

Some

16

592262
Smith Inst
20

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC
LITERATURE.

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

N. ZOOLOGY.

Owing to the present condition of international affairs, the Royal Society of London has been unable to take any responsibility for the Fifteenth Annual Issue of the International Catalogue.

The Zoological Society of London has prepared this volume on the lines of the Sixth to the Fourteenth Annual Issues of N. ZOOLOGY, and copies may be obtained at the following prices:—

	£	s.	d.
International Catalogue Binding	2	0	0
Zoological Record Binding	2	0	0
Paper Covers	1	19	0
Thin Paper Edition	2	0	0

[P.T.O.]

The complete volume consists of separately paged divisions
These may be obtained singly, in paper covers, stitched and lettered.

The following are the divisions and their net prices, viz. :—

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Comprehensive Zoology	2	6
Protozoa	2	0
Porifera or Spongida	2	0
Cœlenterata	2	0
Echinoderma... ..	3	6
Vermidea	3	0
Brachiopoda and Bryozoa	2	0
Mollusca	4	0
*Arthropoda (General)	2	0
Crustacea	2	6
Trilobita, Arachnida, Myriopoda	3	6
Insecta	12	0
Prochordata	1	6
*Vertebrata (General)	1	6
Pisces... ..	2	6
Reptilia and Betrachia	2	6
Aves	6	0
Mammalia	2	6
List of New Genera... ..	2	0

* The general titles, Arthropoda, are also bound with the Divisions Crustacea, Trilobita-Arachnida-Myriopoda and Insecta. The general titles, Vertebrata, are also printed with the Divisions Pisces, Batrachia-Reptilia, Aves and Mammalia. Purchasers of any of these special Divisions do not require to order separately the general Divisions in question.

There is no Arthropoda (General) in Vol. 52.

P. CHALMERS MITCHELL,

Secretary,

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,

REGENT'S PARK,

LONDON, N.W. 8.

July, 1917.

Z
7991
Z87
NHREF
5/20
6/20
7/20
8/20
9/20
10/20
11/20
12/20
1/21
2/21
3/21
4/21
5/21
6/21
7/21
8/21
9/21
10/21
11/21
12/21
1/22
2/22
3/22
4/22
5/22
6/22
7/22
8/22
9/22
10/22
11/22
12/22
1/23
2/23
3/23
4/23
5/23
6/23
7/23
8/23
9/23
10/23
11/23
12/23
1/24
2/24
3/24
4/24
5/24
6/24
7/24
8/24
9/24
10/24
11/24
12/24
1/25
2/25
3/25
4/25
5/25
6/25
7/25
8/25
9/25
10/25
11/25
12/25
1/26
2/26
3/26
4/26
5/26
6/26
7/26
8/26
9/26
10/26
11/26
12/26
1/27
2/27
3/27
4/27
5/27
6/27
7/27
8/27
9/27
10/27
11/27
12/27
1/28
2/28
3/28
4/28
5/28
6/28
7/28
8/28
9/28
10/28
11/28
12/28
1/29
2/29
3/29
4/29
5/29
6/29
7/29
8/29
9/29
10/29
11/29
12/29
1/30
2/30
3/30
4/30
5/30
6/30
7/30
8/30
9/30
10/30
11/30
12/30
1/31
2/31
3/31
4/31
5/31
6/31
7/31
8/31
9/31
10/31
11/31
12/31

THE
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

VOLUME THE FIFTY-SECOND

BEING

RECORDS OF ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE

RELATING CHIEFLY TO THE YEAR

1915

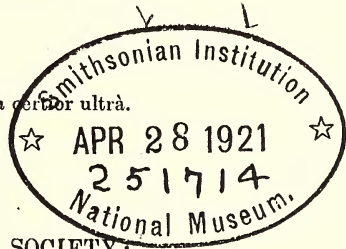
COMPILED BY THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON WITH ASSISTANCE FROM THE
REGIONAL BUREAUS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE.

D. SHARP, R. W. HAROLD ROW, F. W. EDWARDS, H. B. PRESTON, W. T. CALMAN,
C. T. REGAN, W. L. SCLATER, AND M. HINTON

SUPERINTENDED BY

DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.

Explorate solum : sic fit via cerber ultra.



LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY;

SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK

M.DCCCXVII.

Papers and Memoirs intended for this work should be addressed to "THE Editor of the Zoological Record, Zoological Society, Regent's Park, London, N.W. 8." It is earnestly requested that in the case of separately-printed copies of papers so forwarded, the *original pagination* may be indicated.

EXPLANATORY.

This Volume is printed in the Divisions enumerated on p. vi.

The pagination of each Division is separate, and is given at the left-hand top corner of the pages. The number and name of the Division is given as a heading on each left-hand page. The Registration Numbers are given at the right-hand top corner of the right-hand pages. The date 1915 corresponding to the bulk of the literature indexed is given at the right-hand top corner of the left-hand page.

In the Subject Index of each Division authors are quoted by name only. The full references will be found in the Title Section of the Division.

The Literature indexed is mainly that of 1915 but includes entries for earlier years that have been received too late for inclusion in previous volumes.

On account of the present international situation, the Royal Society of London found itself unable to undertake at present any financial responsibility for any volumes of the International Catalogue subsequent to those of the Fourteenth Annual Issue.

Under these circumstances the Zoological Society of London arranged to undertake the issue of the present volume, which is the fifty-second of the Zoological Record, and would have been N. Zoology of the Fifteenth Annual Issue of the International Catalogue. Its preparation has been conducted as closely as possible on the model of the previous volumes prepared jointly by the International Catalogue and the Zoological Society.

It can now be purchased from the Zoological Society of London at the price of £2, either in the binding of the Zoological Record or in series with the International Catalogue.

Volume 53, dealing with the Literature of 1916, is in preparation.

CONTENTS.

- I. COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL ZOOLOGY.
 - II. PROTOZOA.
 - III. PORIFERA OR SPONGIAE.
 - IV. COELENTERATA.
 - V. ECHINODERMATA.
 - VI. VERMIDEA: including GEPHYREA AND PTEROBRANCHIATA.
 - VII. BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA OR POLYZOA.
 - VIII. MOLLUSCA.
 - IX. ARTHROPODA (GENERAL). [Vacant.]
 - X. CRUSTACEA.
 - XI. ARACHNIDA AND MYRIOPODA; including also GIGANT-OSTRACA, EURYPTERIDA, PROTOTRACHEATA.
 - XII. INSECTA.
 - XIII. PROCHORDATA = TUNICATA, CEPHALOCHORDATA ENTEROPNEUSTA.
 - XIV. VERTEBRATA (GENERAL).
 - XV. PISCES.
 - XVI. REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.
 - XVII. AVES.
 - XVIII. MAMMALIA.
- ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF NEW NAMES OF GENERA AND SUBGENERA.

I. COMPREHENSIVE ZOOLOGY

ARRANGED BY

D. SHARP

This section includes works that deal with more than one branch of Zoology, or that are of general interest to Zoologists. It is, therefore, not complete in itself as regards any one subject included in it. The special records complete each subject. A few memoirs included in the special records are repeated in this division.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	4
II. SUBJECT-INDEX :—	
Hyperzoology :—	
Philosophical=0000	14
Historical=0010 :	
History	14
Biography, Obituary notices	14
Periodicals, Reports, Congresses=0020	14
General Treatises, Text-books=0030	14
Bibliography=0032	14
Addresses, Lectures, &c.=0040	14
Pedagogy=0050	14
Institutions, Museums, Economic=0060	14
Nomenclature=0070	14
Methods, Technique=0090 (vacant)	

Morphology=0207—							PAGE
General, Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Tegument and special glands	} (vacant)						
Skeleton	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Nervous system, Sense-organs	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Histology	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Alimentary system, Blood	} (vacant)						
Respiratory system	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physiology=0211—							
General	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Cytological. Protoplasm and cell	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Sex	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
[Parthenogenesis <i>vide</i> Development]							
Metabolic (vacant)							
Function	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Environment, Adaptation, Pigment	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Growth	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Chemical	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Development=0215—							
General	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Ovum, oogenesis (vacant)							
Spermatozoon, spermatogenesis	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Parthenogenesis	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Fertilization	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Embryology	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Regeneration, Grafting (vacant)							
Ethology=0219—							
General	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Phenology	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Migration	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Food-habits	} (vacant)						
Parental							
Sexual	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Social	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Hibernation (vacant)							
Luminosity	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Parasitism	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Voice (vacant)							
Habitat, incl. Speleology	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Oceanic, Plankton general	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Movement (vacant)							
Psychology	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Colour. Defensive processes	} (vacant)						
Acclimatisation	..	..	..	..	..	..

	PAGE
Aetiology and Variation=0223—	
General	15
Variation, Mutation.. .. .	15
Teratology	15
Hybrids (vacant)	
Telegony	15
Heredity	15
Evolution. Origin of species	15
Geography=0227—	
General	15
Faunae:—	
Europe and Mediterranean	16
Asia	16
Africa	16
North America	16
South America, etc.	16
Australasia	16
Arctic	16
Atlantic	16
Indian Ocean } (vacant)	
Pacific .. }	
Antarctic	16
Taxonomy (or Systematic)=0231	16

I.—TITLES.

- Abel, O.** Diskussionsthema: „Atavis-mus“. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **64** 1914 ((31)-(50)). **1**
- Adams, C. C.** Guide to the study of animal ecology. New York (Macmillan) 1913 (xii+183 with pls.). 18.3 cm. **2**
- [**Aleksandrov, A.**] Александровъ, А. Краткій отчетъ о поѣздѣ на Черноѣ и Азовское морѣ. [Compte-rendu préliminaire de l'expédition dans la mer Noire et la mer d'Azov.] Petrograd Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. sc. **19** 1914 (1915). **3**
- Alphandéry, P.** Certaines mentions de migrations d'animaux à l'époque des Croisades. Institut français d'anthropologie, comptes rendus des séances. Paris (Mason) **1** 1911-1913 [1914] (73-74). **4**
- Amans.** Sur la recherche des coefficients d'élasticité dans les nervures animales. Montpellier Bul. Acad. sci. let. **1914** (138-145). **5**
- Amans.** Sur quelques formes et mouvements de remiges. Montpellier Bul. Acad. sci. let. **1914** (146-154 av. fig.). **6**
- Anderson, F. M. and Martin, B.** Neocene record in the Temblor basin, California, and Neocene deposits of the San Juan district, San Luis Obispo county. San Francisco Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. **4** 1914 (15-112) pls. i-x. **7**
- Anthony, R.** La disparition des espèces et l'extinction des phylums. Rev. anthr. Paris **24** 1914 (245-254) **8**
- Arendsen Hein, S. A.** Variaties en erfelykheid. [Variations et hérédité.] Utrecht (A. Oosthoek) 1915 (ix + 346). 25 cm. **9**
- Baker, F.** Report on the National Zoological park. Washington Rep. Smithsonian Inst. **1913** 1914 (76-86); **1914** 1915 (76-88) pl. iv. **10**
- Bassler, R. S.** Bibliographic index of american Ordovician and Silurian fossils. Washington Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. **92** 1915 2 vols. (1521 pp.) tables. **11**
- Bateson, W.** Address [presidential]. London Rep. Brit. Ass. **84** 1915 (3-38). **12**
- Battendier, A.** Le milieu agent modificateur des espèces. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (32-36). **13**
- Beauchamp, P. de.** Les grèves de Roscoff. Paris 1914 (270 av. fig.). 25 cm. **14**
- Beauchamp, P. de et Zachs, I.** Esquisse d'une monographie bionomique de la plage de Terrénès. Paris Mém. soc. zool. **26** 1914 (197-237 av. fig.). **15**
- Becquerel, P.** Latent life: its nature and its relations to certain theories of contemporary biology. Washington D.C. Smithsonian. Inst. Rep. **1914** 1915 (537-551). **16**
- Berckhemer, F. vide Van Tuyl, F. M.**
- Bigelow, H. B.** Oceanographic cruise of the U. S. Bureau of fisheries schooner "Grampus," July and August, 1914. Science New York (N. Ser.) **40** 1914 (881-883). **17**
- Birge, E. A. and Juday, C.** A limnological study of the Finger lakes of New York. Washington D.C. Dept. Comm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **32** (1912) 1914 (525-609) pls. cxi-cxvi. **18**
- Blanchard, R.** Souvenirs d'Allemagne Paris Bul. soc. zool. **40** 1915 (3-26). **19**
- Bonhote, J. L.** Vigour and heredity. London 1915 (276 pp.) 11 pls. **20**
- Bouet, G. et Roubaud, E.** Etudes sur la faune parasitaire de l'Afrique occidentale française. Paris 1914 [une suite de fascicules]. 27 cm. **21**
- Brachet, A.** L'action de l'acide butyrique et le premier temps de la fécondation. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **159** 1914 (642-644). **22**

- Brachet, A.** Sur l'évolution cyclique du cytoplasme de l'œuf activé. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **161** 1915 (359-361). **23**
- Brachet, A.** L'évolution d'une science, l'Embryologie. Rev. gén. sci. Paris **26** 1915 (512-517). **24**
- Brachet, A.** Différenciations (spontanées), différenciations (provoquées) et leurs intermédiaires au cours du développement embryonnaire. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (557-559). **25**
- Butterfield, W. R.** Notes on the local fauna, etc., for the year 1914. Hastings Natural. **2** 1915 (170-177). **26**
- Cabrera, D. A.** Code de nomenclature et règles internationales de la nomenclature zoologique. Insecta Rennes **5** 1915 (24-36 75-80). **27**
- Cameron, A. T.** Contributions to the biochemistry of iodine. 1. The distribution of iodine in plant and animal tissues. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **18** 1914 (335-380). **28**
- Cary, L. R.** and **Spaulding, H. M.** Further contributions to the marine fauna of the Louisiana coast. Cameron La. Gulf Biol. Sta. Bull. No. **12** [1909] (1-21). **29**
- Castle, W. E.** Mr. Muller on the constancy of Mendelian factors. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (37-42). **30**
- Castle, W. E.** Some experiments in mass selection. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (713-726). **31**
- Cauillery, M.** La zoologie en France et les événements actuels. Paris Bul. soc. zool. **40** 1915 (26-37). **32**
- Cauillery, M.** La distribution géographique des organismes dans ses rapports avec l'Evolution. Rev. sci. Paris **51** (2. semestre) 1914 (769-779). **33**
- Cépède, C.** La composition d'un plancton à larves à Hermelles. Paris Bul. soc. zool. **39** 1914 (236-243). **34**
- Chaîne, J.** Sur une erreur d'interprétation assez fréquente en anatomie comparative. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **158** 1914 (2011-2013). **35**
- Chaîne, J.** Observations sur l'étude du développement phylogénique des parties molles et des parties dures des organismes. Paris C. R. Acad. Sci. **159** 1914 (371-373). **36**
- Champy, C.** Notes de biologie cytologique. Quelques résultats de la méthode de culture des tissus. IV. La rétine. Arch. zool. Paris **55** 1915 (1-18 av. fig.). **37**
- Champy, C.** Quelques nouveaux résultats de la méthode des cultures de tissus. Rev. sci. Paris **52** (1. semestre) 1914 (328-332). **38**
- Champy, C.** et **Coca.** Sur la culture des tissus en plasma étranger. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (238-239). **39**
- Champy, C.** et **Kritch, N.** Sur le sort des éléments du sang séparés de l'organisme. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (282-284). **40**
- Chandler, A. C.** The effect of extent of distribution on speciation. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (129-160). **41**
- Chapman, F.** Collection of fossils from the caenozoic series of South Australia. S. Aust. Geol. Surv. Bull. **4** 1915 (44-50). **42**
- Child, C. M.** Susceptibility gradients in animals. Science New York (N. Ser.) **39** 1914 (73-76). **43**
- Chilton, C.** Notes from the Canterbury college biological station. No. 1. Introduction and general description of station. Wellington Tr. N. Zealand Inst. **47** 1915 (331-335) pls. v & vi. **44**
- Clarke, J. M.** Tenth report of the Director of the State museum and Science department, including the 67th report of the State museum, the 33rd report of the State geologist, and the Report of the State paleontologist for 1913. Albany Univ. St. N. Y. Mus. Bull. No. **173** 1914 (1-159). **45**
- Coca** *vide* Champy, Chr.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Animals and plants described as new from Colorado in 1912, 1913 and 1914. Boulder Univ. Colorado Bull. **15** 1915 (213-251). **46**
- Conklin, E. G.** Why polar bodies do not develop. Washington D. C. Proc. Nation. Ac. Sci. **1** 1915 (491-496). **47**
- Cook, O. F.** Terms relating to generic types. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (308-314). **48**
- Cook, O. F.** Fiat nomenclature. Science New York (N. Ser.) **40** 1914 (272-273). **49**

- Couffon**, O. Contribution à l'étude des faluns de l'Anjou. iv. Miocène supérieur. Bull. Soc. Sci. Angers **44** 1915 (31-56). **50**
- Dall**, W. H. Spencer Fullerton Baird; a biography, including selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana, and others. Philadelphia; London (Lippincott) 1915 (xvi+462) 19 pls. 23.5 cm. **51**
- [**Davydov**, K. N.] ДАВЫДОВЪ, К. Н. Теорія зародышевыхъ листковъ въ свѣтъданныхъ экспериментальной эмбриологии. [Die Keimblätter theorie in der Beleuchtung der Ergebnisse der experimentellen Embryologie.] Bull. labor. biol. St. Peterburg. **14** livr. 1 1914 (58-61). **52**
- Dendy**, A. Progressive evolution and the origin of species. [Address to Brit. Ass.] Amer. Nat. Lancaster Pa. **49** 1915 (149-182). **53**
- Dendy**, A. [Presidential address.] London Rep. Brit. Ass. **84** 1915 (383-397). **54**
- Dickerson**, R. E. Fauna of the Martinez Eocene of California. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** 1914 (61-180) pls. 6-18. **55**
- Dollfus**, R. Les zones subterrestres et littorales à l'île Tatihou et dans la région Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue (Manche). Bull. Muséum Paris **1914** (253-267). **56**
- Dubois**, R. Les animaux et les végétaux lumineux, le secret de leur fabrication et la lumière de l'avenir. C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci. **43** 1915 Conf. (49-60). **57**
- Dustin**, A. P. La parthénogenèse expérimentale de Delage et son mode d'application. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **161** 1915 (356-359). **58**
- Ekman**, S. Vorschläge und Erörterungen zur Reliktenfrage in der Hydrobiologie. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 17 1915 (35). **59**
- English**, W. A. The Fernando group near Newhall, California. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** 1914 (203-218) pl. 23. **60**
- Etheridge**, R. Junr. Western Australian Carboniferous Fossils, chiefly from: Mount Marmion, Lennard River, West Kimberley. Perth, W.A. Geological Survey Bulletin **58** Palaeontol. contrib. to the Geol. of W. Austral. Ser. v No. X **1914** (iv+59) 8 pls. **61**
- Fabiani**, R. Il paleogene. Monografia sui terreni terziari del Veneto. Padova Mem. Ist. geol. Univ. **3** 1915 (3-336) pls. **62**
- Falcoz**, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune des microcavernes; faune des terriers et des nids. Lyon Thèse Fac. sci. **1914** et Lyon Ann. soc. linn. **1914** (187 av. fig.). **63**
- Famintzyn**, A. La symbiose et l'évolution des organismes. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (297-298). **64**
- Farran**, G. P. Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. **1914** iii (1915) (72 pp.) 1 pl. **65**
- Faust**, E. E. *vide* Zeleny, C.
- Gabrek**, F. *vide* Levaditi, C.
- Ganong**, W. F. Notes on the natural history and physiography of New Brunswick. Saint John N.B. Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw. **6** [1913] (17-39 85-109 199-218 321-337 419-451) 8 maps. **66**
- Gerould**, J. H. Species-building by hybridization and mutation. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (321-338). **67**
- Ghigi**, A. Repertorio di specie nuove di animali trovate in Italia e descritte nell' anno 1911. Monit. zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (26-39). **68**
- Girty**, G. H. Fauna of the Wewoka formation of Oklahoma. Washington Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. No. **544** 1915 (1-353) pls. i-xxxv. **69**
- Godman**, F. D. Biologia Centrali-americana. Introductory vol. London 1915 (viii+149) 2 pls. 8 maps. **70**
- Göthlin**, Gustaf F. Ljusproduktion hos levande organismer. [Lichtproduktion bei lebenden Organismen.] Upsala Läkuef. Förh. N.F. **19** 1913-14 (99-125) pls. iv-v. **71**
- Gran**, H. H. The plankton production in the North European waters in the spring of 1912. Bull. planktonique Copenhagen Høst & Søn 1915 (142) with 14 tables and 1 plan. Price 12 Kr. **72**
- Gravier**, C. Les recherches océanographiques actuelles. Rev. sci. Paris **52** (2. semestre) 1914 (680-685). **73**

- Gregory, J. W.** The correlation of the Australian marine kainozoic deposits. Evidence of the Echinoids, Bryozoa and some Vertebrates. London Rep. Brit. Ass. **84** 1915 (376). **74**
- Grieg, J. A.** Evertbratfaunaen paa havdijbet utenfor „Tampen“. [Marine evertbratfauna of „Tampen“ in the North Sea.] Bergens Mus. Aarb. **1914-1915** nr. 3 (1-26). **75**
- Grude, J.** Stavanger Museum 1877-1913. Stavanger Mus. Aarsb. **24** 1914 I (14). **76**
- Gudger, E. W.** George Macgrave, a postscript [to author's paper in Pop. Sci. Mon. Vol. 81 1912 pp. 250-274]. Science New York (N. Ser.) **40** 1914 (507-509). **77**
- Guenther, K.** Die lebenden Bewohner der Kanten der insektenfressenden Pflanze *Nepenthes destillatoria* auf Ceylon. (Mit einer Neubeschreibung von A. C. Oudemans). Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin-Schöneberg **11** 1915 (241-243). **78**
- Gurwitsch, A.** On practical vitalism. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (763-770). **79**
- Guyer, M. F.** The American society of naturalists' symposium on the scope of biological teaching in relation to new fields of discovery. From the standpoint of a zoologist. Science New York (N. Ser.) **39** 1914 (371-377). **80**
- Hadding, A.** Undre och mellersta dicellograptus-skifferna i Skane och å Bornholm. The silurian *Dicellograptus*-schists in Scania (Sweden) and Bornholm. København Medd. Geol. **4** 1915 (361-382). **81**
- Hagedoorn, A. L.** Wetten en regels in genetica en eugenetica. [Gesetze und Regeln in Genetik und Eugenetik.] Amsterdam Werk. Gen. Nat. Geneces. Heelk. (Ser. 2) **8** 1915 (49-60). **82**
- Havnø, E. J.** Vekslinger i Nordlandskystens fiske- og dijreliv. [Variations in the animal life off the coast of Nordland, Norway.] Bergen Nahiren **39** 1915 (284-286). **83**
- Hedley, C.** Presidential address. An ecological sketch of the Sydney beaches. Sydney J. R. Soc. N.S.W. **49** 1915 (1-77) pls. i-vii. **84**
- Henderson, L. J.** The fitness of the environment; an inquiry into the biological significance of the properties of matter. In part delivered as lectures in the Lowell Institute, February, 1913. New York (Macmillan) 1913 (xv+317). 19 cm. **85**
- Herwerden, M. A. van.** Über die Nuklease als Reagens auf die Nukleinsäureverbindungen der Zelle. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (312-325). **86**
- Hilbert, R.** Eine naturwissenschaftliche Wanderung um den Spirdingsee. Ber. Westpr. Bot. Zool. Ver. Danzig **37** 1915 (68-78). **87**
- Hirschler, J.** Über Plasmastrukturen (Golgi'schen Apparat, Mitochondrien u.a.) in den Tunicaten-, Spongien- und Protozoenzellen. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (289-311) pls. **88**
- Hofsten, N. von** *vide* Tullberg, T.
- Holmes, S. J.** The evolution of animal intelligence. New York (Holt) 1911 (v+296) ff. 1-18. 22 cm. **89**
- Hopkins, T. C.** The geology of the Syracuse quadrangle. Albany Univ. N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. **171** 1914 (1-80) pls. map. **90**
- Hopkinson, J.** Report on the phenological observations in Hertfordshire for the year 1913. Trans. Hertfordsh. Soc. **15** 1915 (241-246). **91**
- Houard, C.** Cécidies nord-africaines. Alger. Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (175-195 av. fig.). **92**
- Issel, R.** Notizie preliminari sulle esplorazioni del "Calabrone." Genova Atti. Soc. ligust. **1915** (312-316). **93**
- Jacobsen, J. P.** Hydrographical investigations in the Faeroe waters. Cruise of the m/s. "Margrethe" in 1913. København Medd. Havunders. Ser. Hydrografi. **2** 4 1915 (47 pp.). **94**
- Järnefelt, H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Planktons in einigen Binnenseen Finlands. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (4-6). **95**
- Juday, C.** *vide* Birge, E. A.
- Kathariner, —.** Allgemeine Biologie. Nat. w. Wochenschr. Jena **14** 1915 (780-781). **96**
- Kellogg, C. E.** *vide* Yerkes, R. M.
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Darwinisme en onze koloniale kulture's. [Darwinisme und unsere kolonialen Kulturen.] Teysmannia Batavia **25** 1914 (698-710). **97**

- Kirk, H. B.** The present aspect of some problems of heredity. *Rep. Austral. Ass. Melbourne* **14** 1914 (253-266). **98**
- [Kiselevič, K.] Киселевичъ, К.** Экскурсія въ заливъ Цесаревича (Мертвый Култукъ). [Eine Excursion in die Thronfolger-Bucht (Mertwyj Kul-tuk).] *Arb. icht. Lab. Astrachan'* **3** No. 5 1914 (35-100) 1 Karte. **99**
- Kite, G. L.** Studies on the physical properties of protoplasm. 1. The physical properties of the protoplasm of certain animal and plant cells. *Amer. J. Physiol. Boston* **32** 1913 (146-164). **100**
- Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P.** Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra. *Kraniologische Untersuchung Niassischer Schädel. Mit Anhang: Zoologische Resultate* (267-314). [Weber, M. und Beaufort, L. F. de. Fische; Kampen, P. N. van. Amphibien; Rooy, N. de. Reptiles; Ritsema, C. Coleoptera und Hymenoptera.] 's Gravenhage (Mart. Nyhoff) 1915 (325) 1 Taf. und 1 Karte. 25 cm. **101**
- Klinckowström, A.** En sommar i Godthaabsnejden. [Un été dans la région de Godthaab.] *Ymer Stockholm* **34** 1914 (189-213) 10 figs. **102**
- Koningsberger, J. C.** Java, zoologisch en biologisch. [Java, zoologisch und biologisch.] *Buitenzorg (Departement van Landbouw, Nyverheid en Handel) Lief. 10* 1914 Lief. 11-12 (Schluss) 1915 (441-663). 25 cm. **103**
- Kritch, N.** *vide* Champy. Chr.
- Krongold, Sophie.** Recherches expérimentales sur les greffes embryonnaires. *Thèse Fac. sci. Paris Laval* **1914** (121 av. fig.). 24 cm. **104**
- [Kudelin, N.] Куделинъ, Н.** О распределеніи животныхъ въ Черномъ морѣ въ связи съ вопросомъ о происхожденіи прѣсноводной фауны. [De la distribution géographique des animaux de la Mer Noire en rapport avec la question sur l'origine des animaux d'eau douce.] *Odessa Mém. Soc. nat.* **39** 1914 (45-84). **105**
- [Kudelin, N.] Куделинъ, Н.** Къ вопросу о фаціяхъ Чернаго моря. [Zur Frage über die Facien des Schwarzen Meeres.] *Odessa Mém. Soc. nat.* **39** 1914 (85-92). **106**
- [Kudelin, N.] Куделинъ, Н.** Къ вопросу о морской фаунѣ; проникновения въ прѣсные воды. (Нѣкоторыя данныя пѣвъ жизни чернаго моря.) [Zur Frage über die in das Süßwasser eindringende Meeres-Fauna. (Einige Beispiele aus dem Leben des Schwarzen Meeres.)] *Odessa Mém. Soc. nat.* **39** 1914 (345-392) 1 Karte. **107**
- Kunckel d'Herculais, J.** Cuvier desinateur, aquarelliste et auteur dramatique. *Bul. Muséum Paris* **1914** (205-207). **108**
- Laguesse, E.** *Revue d'anatomie. Rev. gén. sci. Paris* **25** 1914 (259-273). **109**
- Lambe, L. M.** Bibliography of Canadian Zoology for the year 1912. (Exclusive of Entomology.) *Ottawa Proc. & Trans. R. Soc. Can. (Ser. 3)* **7** (Sec. 4) 1914 (187-199). **110**
- Lameere, A.** Les sociétés animales. *Bull. Mus. Paris* **1915** 1915 (86-98). **111**
- Lanessan, J. L. de.** Transformisme et créationisme. Contribution à l'histoire du transformisme depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris Alcan (Bibliothèque scientifique internationale)* 1914 (352). 22 cm. **112**
- Lapicque, L.** Relation entre le poids de l'encéphale et la grandeur de l'œil. *Institut français d'anthropologie, comptes rendus des séances. Paris (Masson)* **1** 1911-1913 [1914] (13-15 av. graph.). **113**
- Laughlin, H. H.** The F₁ blend accompanied by genic purity. A description of mechanical charts for illustrating Mendelian heredity in each of three well-known cases of blending inheritance in the first hybrid generation. *Amer. Nat. New York* **49** 1915 (741-751) ff. 1-6. **113a**
- Lécaillon, A.** Sur le rôle du spermatozoïde dans la fécondation de l'œuf des animaux. *C. R. Ass. franç. Sci. Paris* **43** 1915 (514-519). **114**
- Leonard, M. D.** A bibliography of the writings of Professor Mark Vernon Slingerland. *Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Ithaca Bull. No.* **348** 1914 (621-652) port. **115**
- Levaditi, C. et Gabrek, F.** Sur la vie et la multiplication *in vitro* des cellules préalablement colorées. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **77** 1914 (417-418). **116**

- Levander, K. M.** Zur Kenntnis der Bodenfauna und des Planktons der Pojowiek. *Helsingfors Fennia* **35** No. 2 1915 (1-39). **117**
- Levander, K. M.** Muistünpanoja Kallaveden rantaelämistöstä. [Notices on the Strand-Fanna of the lake Kallavesi, Finland.] *Helsingfors Luonnon Ystävä* **19** 1915 (98-108). **118**
- Levander, K. M.** Lisätietoja Kallaveden planktonista. [Notizen über das Plankton des Sees Kallavesi.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.* **41** 1915 (139-149) [Deutsches Ref. 195]. **119**
- Lewis, F.** Notes on animal and plant life in the Vedda country. *Spolia Zeylanica Colombo* **10** 1915 (119-165) map. **120**
- Lichtl, P. A.** Notes on the eggs of some Laguna Beach invertebrates. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* **6** 1914 (215-216). **121**
- Lillie, D. G.** Summary of biological work carried out on board the Terra Nova, 1910-1913. Scott's last expedition Vol. 2 London 1914 (475-484). **122**
- Lillie, R. S.** [Review of] The fitness of the environment . . . by Lawrence J. Henderson. *Science New York (N. Ser.)* **38** 1913 (337-348). **123**
- Lind, J., Rostrup, Sofie and Ravn, Kølpin.** Oversigt over Landbrugsplanternes Sygdomme i 1914. Attacks of parasites on the agricultural plants in Denmark in the year 1914. København Tids. Planteavl **22** 1915 (267-295). **124**
- Linné, Carl von.** Föreläsningar öfver djurriket med understöw af svenska staten Uppsala universitet utgifna och försedda med förklarande anmärkningar. Uppsala 1913 (xiii+607). 24 cm. af Einar Lönnberg. **125**
- Loeb, J.** The blindness of the cave fauna and the artificial production of blind fish-embryos by heterogeneous hybridization and by low temperatures. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **29** 1915 (50-67). **126**
- Loeb, J.** On the nature of the conditions which determine or prevent the entrance of the spermatozoon into the egg. *Amer. Nat. New York* **49** 1915 (257-285). **127**
- Loeb, J.** On some non-specific factors for the entrance of the spermatozoon into the egg. *Science New York (N. Ser.)* **40** 1914 (316-318). **128**
- Loeb, J.** Activation of the unfertilized egg by ultra-violet rays. *Science New York (N. Ser.)* **40** 1914 (680-681). **129**
- Loeb, J. and Wasteneys, H.** The relative influence of weak and strong bases upon the rate of oxidations in the unfertilized egg of the sea urchin. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **14** 1913 (355-361). **130**
- Loeb, J. and Wasteneys, H.** The influence of bases upon the rate of oxidations in fertilized eggs. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **14** 1913 (459-464). **131**
- Loeb, J. and Wasteneys, H.** The influence of hypertonic solution upon the rate of oxidations in fertilized and unfertilized eggs. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **14** 1913 (469-480). **132**
- Loeb, J. and Wasteneys, H.** Is narcosis due to asphyxiation? [Effect of narcotics on fertilized eggs of the sea urchin.] *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **14** 1913 (517-523). **133**
- Loeb, L.** Germ cells and somatic cells. *Amer. Nat. New York* **49** 1915 (286-305). **134**
- Lohmann, H.** Nachruf für Carl Chun. *Hamburg Verh. naturw. Ver.* **III** 22 1915 (1-4). **135**
- Lohmann, H.** Zum Tode August Weismanns. *Hamburg Verh. naturw. Ver.* **III** 22 1915 (5-7). **136**
- Lorentz, H. A.** Ambrosius Arnold Willem Hubrecht. Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **23** 1915 (1175-1180). **137**
- Lucas, F. A.** Animals of the past: An account of some of the creatures of the ancient world. *American Museum of Natural History, Handbook Series No. 4* New York 1913 (xx+1+266) front. 20 cm. **138**
- Lutz, A. e. Machado, A.** Viagem pelo rio S. Francisco e por alguns dos seus afluentes entre Pirapora e Joazeiro. Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. **7** 1915 (1-49). **139**
- Lutz, F. E.** Humidity—a neglected factor in environmental work. *Amer. Nat. New York* **48** 1914 (122-128). **140**

- Mac Bride, E. W.** The present position of the theory of organic evolution. Victoria Inst. London **47** 1915 (93-124). **141**
- MacDowell, E. C.** Multiple factors in Mendelian inheritance. *J. Exp. Zool.* Philadelphia **16** 1914 (177-194). **142**
- Machado, A. vide Lutz, A.**
- Macoun, J. M.** Flora and Fauna of West coast of Hudson Bay. Canada Geol. Surv. Summary report **1910** Ottawa 1911 (281-283). **143**
- Mapt, S. O. L. J. Henderson** on The fitness of the environment. *Biol. Centralbl.* Leipzig **34** 1914 (434-440). **144**
- Martin, Bruce v. Anderson, F. M.**
- Matthew, W. D.** Climate and evolution. *New York Ann. Acad. Sci.* **24** 1915 (171-318). **145**
- Mayer, A. et Schaeffer, G.** Constance de la concentration des organismes entiers en lipoides phosphorés; concentration en lipoides au cours de la croissance; application à la biométrie. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **159** 1914 (102-105). **146**
- Mendel, L. B. vide Osborne, T. B.**
- [**Menzbier, M. A.**] Мензбирь, М. А. Зоологические факты Туркестанского края и вероятное происхождение фауны последнего. [Les districts zoologiques du Turkestan et l'origine probable de sa faune.] *Ann. Soc. encour. sc. exp. Moscou. Supplément* No. 4 1914 (5+1-136+rés. franç. 137-143 1 carte). **147**
- Minchin, E. A.** [Presidential address]. The evolution of the cell. *Nature* London **96** 1915 (185-192). **148**
- Molengraaff, G. A. F.** L'expédition néerlandaise à Timor en 1910-1912. *Arch. Neerland* **2** 1915 (395-404). **149**
- Monaco, Prince Albert de.** Sur la troisième campagne de l'Hirondelle II (26. de la série complète). *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **158** 1914 (1474-1478). **150**
- [**Mordfiachin, M.**] Моряхинъ, М. Строение и развитие collagenной ткани. [Der Bau und die Entwicklung des collagenen Gewebes.] *St. Peterburg Trav. Soc. Nat. C.-r. séances* **44** livr. 1 1913 (165-172+deutsch. Rés. 189) 5 Fig. i. J. **151**
- Morgan, T. H.** The constitution of the hereditary matter. Philadelphia Pa. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* **54** 1915 (143-153). **152**
- Morgan, T. H.** Heredity and sex. (Columbia university lectures.) New York (Columbia univ. press) 1913 (ix+282) ff. 1-121. 20 cm. **153**
- Morgan, T. H.** Sex-limited and sex-linked inheritance. *Amer. Nat.* New York **48** 1914 (577-583). **154**
- Muller, H. J.** The bearing of the selection experiments of Castle and Phillips on the variability of genes. *Amer. Nat.* New York **48** 1914 (567-576). **155**
- Murphy, R. C.** A report on the South Georgia expedition: Introduction. *Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Inst. Arts Sci. Bull.* **2** 1914 (43-59) 9 ff. **156**
- Nageotte, J.** Note sur les fibres nerveuses amyliniques. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **78** 1915 (12-16 av. fig.). **157**
- Nageotte, J.** Le processus de la cicatrisation des nerfs. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **78** 1915 (333-339 av. fig.). **158**
- Nageotte, J.** Evolution du mode de groupement des neurites dans les cicatrices nerveuses. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **78** 1915 (394-398 av. fig.). **158a**
- [**Nasonov, N. V.**] Насоновъ, Н. В. Отчетъ по Зоологическому Музею Императорской Академии Наукъ за 1913 годъ. [Compte rendu du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences pour l'année 1913.] *Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc.* **19** 1914 (000-0108). **159**
- Nierstrass, H. F.** In memoriam Prof. Dr. A. A. W. Hubrecht (Dutch). *Helder Tydschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver.* **14** 1915 (180-186). **160**
- Onslow, A.** The cause of albinism and dominant whiteness. *Knowledge* London **38** 1915 (145). **161**
- Osborn, H. F.** Review of the Pleistocene of Europe, Asia and Northern Africa. *New York Ann. Acad. sci.* **26** 1915 (215-315). **162**
- Osborn, H. F.** Rectigradations and allometrons in relation to the conceptions of the "mutations of Waagen," of species, genera and phyla. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* Washington **25** 1914 (411-416). **163**

- Osborn, H. F.** Origin of single characters as observed in fossil and living animals and plants. [Presidential address.] *Amer. Nat. New York* **49** 1915 (193-239) ff. 1-10. **164**
- Osborne, T. B. and Mendel, L. B.** The suppression of growth and the capacity to grow. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **18** 1914 (95-106) charts. **165**
- Ostenfeld, C. H.** Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Bulletin planktonique pour les années 1908-1911. (Continuation du Bulletin trimestriel . . . partie D.) Publié par le Bureau du Conseil avec l'assistance de C. H. Ostenfeld. 2. partie. Copenhague (Høst & fils) 1915 (74). 32½ × 27 cm. Price 6 Kr. **166**
- Palmén, J. A.** Odo Morannal Reuter som zoologisk forskare. [Odo Morannal Reuter als zoologischer Forscher.] *Helsingfors Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn.* **45** 1915 (1-44) Taf. **167**
- Parker, G. H.** The origin and significance of the primitive nervous system. *Philadelphia Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* **50** 1911 (217-225). **168**
- Parker, G. H.** A note on sex determination. *Science New York* **39** 1914 (215-216). **169**
- Parker, G. H.** Experimentalism in zoology. *Science New York* **39** 1914 (381-384). **170**
- Parks, W. A.** Palaeozoic fossils from a region southwest of Hudson Bay. *Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst.* **2** 1915 (3-95) pls. i-vii. **171**
- [Pavlovskij, E. N.] Павловский, Е. Н. Нѣкоторыя положенія о оядовитости животныхъ. [Einige Grundsätze bezüglich der Giftigkeit der Tiere.] *Bull. labor. biol. St. Peterburg* **14** livr. 1 1914 (30-32). **172**
- [Pčelincev, V. F.] Пчелинцевъ, В. Ф. Юрскія отложенія Уральской области и Оренбургской губернии. [Die Jura-Ablagerungen der Uralschen Gebiete.] *Petrograd Trav. Soc. nat. C.-r. séances* **45** livr. 1 1914 (105-117 + deutsch. Rés. 168-169) 3 Fig. **173**
- Pearl, R.** Studies on inbreeding 4. On a general formula for the constitution of the *n*th generation of a Mendelian population in which all matings are of brother × sister. *Amer. Nat. New York* **48** 1914 (491-494). **174**
- Pearl, R.** Studies on inbreeding. 5. Inbreeding and relationship coefficients. *Amer. Nat. New York* **48** 1914 (513-523) ff. tables. **175**
- Pearl, R.** Seventeen years' selection of a character showing sexlinked Mendelian inheritance. *Amer. Nat. New York* **49** 1915 (596-608). **176**
- Perrier, E. Cuvier, I. II.** Rev. internat. Enseign. Paris **34** nos. 9 à 12 (15 septembre-15 décembre 1914) (165-180 276-285). **177**
- Perrier, E.** La vie du Muséum en 1913. *Bul. Muséum Paris* **1914** (301-314). **178**
- Petersen, C. G. J.** Report of the Danish biological station to the Board of Agriculture. Copenhague 1915 **22** 1914 (1-88) maps Appendix (7 pp.) **23** 1915 (1-26) tables. **179**
- Petersen, C. G. J.** Et foreløbigt Resultat af Boniteringsundersøgelserne. A preliminary result of the investigations concerning the valuation of the sea. *København Ber. Biol. Stat.* **23** 1915 (27-29) table. **180**
- Phisalix, Marie.** Note sur les précautions à prendre dans la récolte, la conservation et l'envoi des animaux venimeux et de leur venin. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* **7** 1914 (517). **181**
- Pike, F. H. and Scott, E. L.** The significance of certain internal conditions of the organism in organic evolution. First paper. The regulation of the physico-chemical conditions of the organism. *Amer. Nat. New York* **49** 1915 (321-359). **182**
- Platt, Emilie Louise.** The population of the "blanket-algae" of freshwater pools. *Amer. Nat. New York* **49** 1915 (752-762). **183**
- Poyarkoff, E.** Nouvelle méthode dans l'étude du rôle biologique des sels. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **78** 1915 (178-180). **184**
- Praeger, R. L.** Clare island survey. General introduction and narrative. *Dublin Pr. R. Irish Ac.* **31** 1915 No. 68 (1-15). **185**
- Prenant, A.** Les appareils ciliés et leurs dérivés. *J. anat. physiol. Paris* **49** 1913 (88-108 av. fig.). **186**
- Prenant, A.** Les cils et leurs dérivés. *Rev. gén. sci. Paris* **26** 1915 (41-51 av. fig.). **187**

- Prince, E. E. Marine biological stations of Canada. *Ottawa Proc. & Trans. R. Soc. Can.* **7** (app. E) 1914 (119-124). **188**
- Prince, E. E. The Biological Board of Canada. *Canada Comm. Conservation Ann. Rep.* **4** Toronto 1913 (87-104). **189**
- Przesmycki, A. M. Sur la coloration vitale du noyau. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **78** 1915 (63-65). **190**
- Przesmycki, A. M. Sur la coloration vitale du noyau. II. Colorations avec la base libre du rouge neutre. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **78** 1915 (169-171). **191**
- [Przemyski, C.] Пржемыский, К. Фауна позвоночныхъ моточескихъ слоевъ изъ окрестностей города Одессы. [Recherches paléontologiques du gisement des ossements fossiles des terrains uralotiques près d'Odessa.] *Odessa Mém. Soc. nat.* **39** 1914 (401-452 + rés. franç. 453-465) pl. **192**
- Rabaud, E. Recherches sur la télégonie. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **158** 1914 (1204-1206). **193**
- Rabaud, E. La Tératogénèse. *Paris (Doin) (Encyclopédie scientifique)* 1914 (361 av. fig.). 18 cm. 5. **194**
- Ravn, F. K. *vide* Lind, J.
- Raymond, P. E. The succession of faunas at Lévis, P. Q. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* **38** 1914 (523-530). **195**
- Richard. Campagne scientifique de l'Hirondelle II (1914). Liste des stations. *Monaco Bul. Inst. océan.* **1914** no. 300 (7 av. carte). **196**
- Ritzema Bos, J. Verslag over onderzoekingen, gedaan in en over inlichtingen, gegeven van wege het phytopathologisch Instituut in het jaar 1912. [Bericht über Untersuchungen, ausgeführt in und Nachrichten gegeben von Seite des Instituts für Phytopathologie in Wageningen im Jahre 1912.] *Wageningen Meded. Hoog. Land. Tuin. Boschbouws.* **7** 1914 (21-100). **197**
- Rosén, N. Djurgeografi. *Stockholm Norstedt* 1914 (112) 18 textfigs. 24 maps. 21 cm. 2,25 kroner. **198**
- Rostrup, Sofie v. Lind, J.
- Roubaud, E. *vide* Bouet, G.
- [Rubaškin, V. J.] Рубашкинъ, В. Я. Къ біологiи хондріоземъ. [Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Chondriosomen.] *Russ. vvač. St. Peterburg* **13** 1914 (422-426). **199**
- Schaeffer, G. *vide* Mayer, A.
- Schaffner, J. H. The chromosome mechanism as a base for mendelian phenomena. *Ohio Nat. Columbus* **15** 1915 (509-518). **200**
- Schiedt, R. C. Recent studies in animal pigmentation. *Science New York* **40** 1914 (279-283). **201**
- Schuchert, C. Notes on Arctic Paleozoic fossils. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. (Ser. 4)* **38** 1914 (467-477). **202**
- Scott, E. L. *vide* Pike, F. H.
- Seligo, Der Schlamm als Nahrungsquelle. *Ber. Westpr. Bot. Zool. Ver. Danzig* **37** 1915 (352). **203**
- Sergi, G. Intorno all'origine polifiletica delle forme animali. *Monit. zool. ital. Firenze* **22** 1915 (58-62). **204**
- Sharp, D. [and others]. *Zoological Record* **51** for 1914. London 1916 (various pag.). Also as *International Cat. N, Zoology*, **14**. **204a**
- Shelford, V. E. A comparison of the responses of sessile and motile plants and animals. *Amer. Nat. New York* **48** 1914 (641-674). **205**
- Sherman, F. Studies of the animal life of North Carolina, with suggestions for a biological survey. *Chapel Hill J. E. Mitchell Soc.* **30** 1914 (69-89). **206**
- Shiple, A. E. The minor horrors of war. *London* 1915 (). **207**
- Singer, C. The dawn of microscopical discovery. *London J. R. microsc. Soc.* **1915** 1915 (317-340). **208**
- Sirks, M. J. Indisch natuuronderzoek. [Indische Natur-Untersuchung.] *Amsterdam (Ellerman Harms)* 1915 (X + 303) Porträten und Taf. **209**
- [Skorikov, A. S.] Скориковъ, А. С. Къ планктону нижняго течения р. Волги, въ связи съ вопросомъ о „потамопланктонѣ.“ [Ein Beitrag zum Plankton des Unterlaufes der Wolga im Zusammenhange mit der Frage über das „Potamoplankton.“] *Arb. icht. Lab. Astrachan'* **3** No. 5 1914 (3-32 + deutsch. Rés. 33) 1 Taf. u. 1 Tab. **210**
- Sloane, T. G. On the faunal subregions of Australia. *Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict. N. S.* **28** 1915 (139-148). **211**

- Smith, B.** Morphologic sequences in the canalicate Fulgurs. [Phylogeny of structures from Oligocene to Recent.] Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **66** 1914 (567-578) pl. xxiv. **212**
- Smith, B.** Notes on the fossils of the Paleozoic formations within the Syracuse quadrangle. [In: HOPKINS, T. C. The geology of the Syracuse quadrangle. Albany Univ. N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. **171** 1914 (57-63). **213**
- Southern R.** Clare island survey. Marine ecology. Dublin Pr. R. Irish Ac. **31** Part **67** 1915 (1-110) 3 pls. **214**
- Spaulding, H. M.** *vide* Cary, L. R.
- Sticklers, J.** Deszendenz Theorie und Urzeugung in ihrer logischen Bedeutung. Zs. Naturw. Leipzig **85** 1915 (322-328). **215**
- Stiles, C. W.** Seventh list of generic names (tunicates) under consideration in connection with the official list of zoological names. Science New York (N. Ser.) **39** 1914 (619-620). **216**
- Stiles, C. W.** Eight list of generic names (mammals) under consideration in connection with the official list of zoological names. Science New York **40** 1914 (66-67). **217**
- Strohl, Jean.** Revue générale de Physiologie des invertébrés. Rev. gén. sci. Paris **25** 1914 (595-610). **218**
- Taverner, P. A.** Geological Survey museum work on Point Pelee, Ottawa Canada. [Fauna notes]. Ottawa Nat. Ottawa **28** 1914-15 (97-106) 1 map. **219**
- Tesch, J. J.** Over bipolariteit, [Ueber Bipolarität.] Helder Tydschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. **14** 1915 (lxxiv-lxxxiv). **220**
- Tullberg, T. & Hofsten, N.** von. Fauna [of Sweden]. In: Sweden. Historical and statistical handbook . . . ed. by J. Guinchard. 2. ed. P. I. Stockholm 1914 (74-81) text figs. **221**
- [**Vasilkovskij, P. E.**] Васильковский, П. Е. Животный мир Азиатской России II. [Die Tierwelt. In „Das asiatische Russland.“ Herausgeg. von der Uebersiedler-Verwaltung der Hauptverwaltung der Landorganisation und der Landwirtschaft. Bd. II.] St. Peterburg. 1914 (147-181) Fig. **223**
- Verrill, A. E.** Priority overworked. Science New York **39** 1914 (607-609). **224**
- Vestal, A. G.** International relations of terrestrial associations. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (413-445). **225**
- Vosmaer, G. C. J.** Ambrosius Arnold Willem Hubrecht (Holländisch). De Gids Amsterdam **79** 1915 (193-200). **226**
- Vries, H. de.** The principles of the theory of mutation. Science New York **40** 1914 (77-84). **227**
- Wahlgren, E.** Det ölänska alvarets djurvärld. i. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 19 1915 (1-135) 4 pls. **228**
- Walker, E. M.** The faunal zones of Canada. Toronto. Ann. Rep. Entomol. Soc. Ontario **43** 1912 Toronto 1913 (27-37). **229**
- Walker, E. M.** Bibliography of Canadian zoology, 1913. Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Canad. **8** sect. 4 1915 (271-285) for 1914 **9** 1916 (307-318). **230**
- Wasteneys, H. v. Loeb, J.**
- Weber, A.** Revue d'Embryologie. Rev. gén. sci. Paris **25** 1114 (779-791 av. fig.) **231**
- Werner, F.** Asymmetrie im Tierreich. Nat. w. Wochenschr. Jena **14** 1915 (785-791). **232**
- White, S. A.** [and others]. Scientific notes on an expedition into the north-western regions of South Australia. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. **89** 1915 (707-842) pls. xlv-lxx. **233**
- Whitney, F. L.** Fauna of the Buda limestone. Austin Trans. Texas Acad. Sci. **12** (Pt. 1) 1913 (1-54) pls. i-xiii. **234**
- Wilson, D. W.** The comparative chemistry of muscle: The partition of non-protein water-soluble nitrogen. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **17** 1914 (385-400). **235**
- Wilson, D. W.** The comparative chemistry of muscle: Betaine from the scallop, periwinkle and lamprey: Creatine from the lamprey. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **18** 1914 (17-20). **236**
- Wolfe, J. J.** An outline of modern work bearing on the theory of descent. Chapel Hill J. E. Mitchell Soc. **31** 1915 (12-26). **237**
- X.** Taxonomy and evolution. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (369-382). **238**

Yerkes, R. M. The study of human behavior. *Science* New York 39 1914 (625-633). 239

Yerkes, R. M. and Kellogg, C. E. A graphic method of recording maze-reactions. *J. Anim. Behav.* Boston 4 1914 (50-55). 240

Zachs, I. *vide* Beauchamp. P.

Zeleny, C. and Faust, E. C. Dimorphism in size of spermatozoa and its relation to the chromosomes. *Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Ac. Sci.* 1 1915 (91-94). 241

Bibliography. 0032
Lambe, 110; Leonard, 115; Sharp, 204a; Walker, 230.

Address. 0040
Linné, 125.

Pedagogy. 0050
Guyer, 80; Parker, 170.

Institutions, Museums, Economics. 0060

Institutions, Museums, Gardens.

Baker, 10; Chilton, 44; Clarke, 45; Grude, 76; Nassonov, 159; Prince, 188 & 189.

Economics.

Ritzema Bos, 197; Shipley, 207.

Nomenclature. 0070

Cabrera, 27; Cook, 48 & 49; Stiles, 216 & 217; Verrill, 224.—Opinions rendered by the International commission on zoological nomenclature: Opinions 52 to 56. *Smithson. Inst. Publ.* Washington No. 2169 1913 pp. 119-130: Opinions 57 to 65, No. 2256 1914 pp. 131-169.

MORPHOLOGY. 0207

Cytology vide Physiology.

General. Miscellaneous.

Chaine, 35; Laguesse, 109; Lapique, 113; Prenant, 186 & 187; Werner, 232.

Histology.

Mordiachin, 151; Singer, 208.

Nervous System.

Nageotte, 157, 158, 158a; Parker, 168.

PHYSIOLOGY. 0211

General. Miscellaneous.

Becquerel, 16; Champy, 38; Champy & Coca, 39; Champy & Kritch, 40; Mayer & Schaeffer, 146; Pavlovsky, 172; Poyarkoff, 184; Schiedt, 201; Strohl, 218.

Cytological. Protoplasm.

Champy, 37; Herwerden, 86; Hirschler, 88; Kite, 100; Levaditi & Gabrek, 116; Przesmycki, 190 & 191; Rubaškin, 199.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

The author's name and the number refer to Titles, where the full reference will be found.

HYPERZOOLOGY.

Philosophical. 0000

Abel, 1; Battendier, 13; Guruitsch, 79; Tesch, 220.

History, Biography. 0010

History.

Alphandery, 4; Blanchard, 19; Caullery, 32; Lanessan, 112; Sirks, 209.

Biography.

Baird; Dall, 51.

Chun; Lohmann, 135.

Cuvier; Kunckel 108, Perrier 177 & 178.

Hubrecht; Lorentz, 137, Nierstrass 160, Vosmaer 226.

Marcgrave; Gudger, 77.

Reuter; Palmen, 167.

Weismann; Lohmann, 136.

Periodicals, Reports, etc. 0020

Museum reports *vide* 0060.

General Treatise. 0030

Lucas, 135.

- Sex.**
Parker, 169.
- Parthenogenesis, *vide* Development.**
- Function.**
Amans, flight, 5 & 6.
- Environment.**
Henderson, 85; Lillie, 123; Lutz, 140; Mast, 144.
- Growth.**
Osborne & Mendel, 165.
- Chemical.**
Cameron, 28; Wilson, 235 & 236.
- Luminosity.**
Dubois, 57; Göthlin, 71.
- Parasitism.**
Bouet & Roubaud, 21; Lind, Rostrup & Ravn, 124.
- Habitat.**
Falcoz, 63; Guenther, 78; Houard, 92; Kudelin, 105 & 107; Loeb, 126; Seligo, 203; Skorikov, 210.
- Plankton (General) and Oceanic.**
Ostenfeld, 166.
- Intelligence.**
Holmes, 89; Shelford, 205; Yerkes, 239 & 240.

DEVELOPMENT. 0215

- General. Miscellaneous.**
Child, 43; Famintzyn, 64; Loeb, 134; Rabaud, 194; Weber, 231.
- Spermatogenesis.**
Zeleny & Faust, 241.
- Parthenogenesis.**
Kathariner, 96.
- Fertilization.**
Brachet, 22 & 23; Conklin, 47; Dustin, 58; Lécaillon, 144; Loeb, 127, 128 & 129; Loeb & Wasteneys, 130-133.
- Embryology.**
Brachet, 24 & 25; Davydov, 52; Krongold, 104; Mordiachin, 151.

ETHOLOGY. 0219

- General. Miscellaneous.**
Adams, 2; Phisalix, 181; Platt, 183; Southern, 214; Vasilovskij, 223; Werner, 232.
- Phenology.**
Hopkinson, 9.
- Migration.**
Alphandery, 4; Havno, 83.
- Sexual.**
Morgan, 163 & 154.
- Social.**
Lameere, 111; Vestal, 225.

AETIOLOGY. 0223

- General. Miscellaneous.**
Abel, 1; Arendsen, 9; Ekman, 59.
- Variation, Mutation.**
Onslow, 161; Osborn, 163; de Vries, 227.
- Teratology.**
Rabaud, 194.
- Telegony.**
Rabaud, 193.
- Heredity.**
Bateson, 12; Bonhote, 20; Castle, 30; Hagedoorn, 82; Kirk, 98; Laughlin, 113a; MacDowell, 142; Morgan, 152, 153, 154; Muller, 155; Pearl, 174, 175, 176; Schaffner, 200; Wolfe, 237.
- Evolution. Origin of Species.**
Anthony, 8; Castle, 31; Chaine, 36; Chandler, 41; Dendy, 53 & 54; Famintzyn, 64; Gerould, 67; Keuchenius, 97; MacBride, 141; Matthew, 145; Minchin, 148; Osborn, 164; Pike & Scott, 182; Sergi, 204; Smith, 212; Stickers, 215; X., 238.

GEOGRAPHY. 0227

- General.** a
Caulery, 33; Rosén, 198.
- Ocean.** c
Gravier, 73.

- | | | | |
|---|-----------|--|----------|
| Europe. | <i>d</i> | Asia and Malay Archipelago. | <i>e</i> |
| †Osborn, 162. | | Kiselevič, 99; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 101; Koningsberger, 103; Lewis, 120; Menzbier, 147; Molengraaff, 149; Osborn, 162; Vasilkovskij, 223. | |
| Scandinavia, Denmark. | <i>da</i> | | |
| Hadding, 81; Havno, 83; Järnefelt, 95; Petersen, 179 & 180; Tullberg & Hofsten, 221; Wahlgren, 228. | | North America. | <i>g</i> |
| | | †Anderson & Martin, 7; †Bassler, 11; Birge & Juday, 18; Cary & Spaulding, 29; Cockerell, 46; †Dickerson, 55; †English, 60; Ganong, 66; †Girty, 69; †Hopkins, 90; Lichti, 121; Macoun, 143; †Parks, 171; Platt, 183; Raymond, 195; Sherman, 206; †Smith, 213; Taverner, 219; †Van Tuyl & Berckhemer, 222; Walker, 229; †Whitney, 234. | |
| Russia in Europe. | <i>db</i> | Central and South America. | <i>h</i> |
| Levander, 117, 118, 119; †Péelincev, 173; †Przemyski, 192. | | Godman, 70; Lutz & Machado, 139. | |
| German Empire. | <i>dc</i> | Australia. | <i>i</i> |
| Hilbert, 87. | | †Chapman, 42; †Etheridge, 61; †Gregory, 74; Hedley, 84; Sloane, 211; White, 233. | |
| British Islands. | <i>de</i> | Arctic. | <i>k</i> |
| Butterfield, 26; Farran, 65; Praeger, 185. | | Klinckowström, 102; Schuchert, 202. | |
| France. | <i>df</i> | Atlantic. | <i>l</i> |
| Beauchamp, 14 & 15; Bouet & Roubaud, 21; Cépède, 34; Couffon, 50; Dollfus, 56. | | Bigelow, 17; Gran, 72; Faeroe waters, Jacobsen, 94; Monaco, 150; Richard, 196. | |
| Italy. | <i>dh</i> | Antarctic. | <i>o</i> |
| Fabiani, 62; Ghigi, 68. | | Lillie, 122; Murphy, 156. | |
| Mediterranean. | <i>dm</i> | TAXONOMY. | 0231 |
| Issel, 93. | | X., 238. | |
| Black Sea. | <i>dn</i> | | |
| Aleksandrov, 3; Kudelin, 105 & 106. | | | |
| North Sea. | <i>dp</i> | | |
| Grieg, 75. | | | |

II. PROTOZOA

ARRANGED BY

R. W. HAROLD ROW.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	4
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
Comprehensive and General = 0403 :—	
Bibliography.. .. .	26
Treatises, Collected Works	26
Historical	26
Reviews, Lectures	26
Economics	26
Applied Protozoology	26
Protozoa and disease	26
Amoebiasis	26
Coccidiosis	26
Piroplasmiasis	26
Myxosporidiasis	26
Sarcosporidiasis	26
Ichthyosporidiasis	26
Haplosporidiasis (Rhinosporidiasis)	26
Malaria	26
Leishmaniasis	26
Trypanosomiasis	27
Flagelliasis	27
Various	27
Miscellaneous	27
Experimental infection	27
Cultivation	27
Technique.. .. .	27
Structure = 0407 :—	
General Anatomy, Morphology	27
(a) of Sarcodina	27
(b) of Sporozoa	27
(c) of Mastigophora	27
(d) of Ciliophora	27
(N-8913 e)	a 2

	PAGE
Minute Structure; Special Anatomy :—	
(a) Shell, envelope, etc.	28
(b) Cytoplasm and nucleus	28
(c) Nuclear division-mechanisms	28
Physiology = 0411 :—	
General	28
Nutrition, excretion	28
Vitality, recuperation	28
Depression periods	28
Environmental effects; response to stimuli	28
Virulence	28
Immunity, reaction to sera	28
Development and reproduction = 0415 :—	
(a) Mycetozoa (vacant)	
(b) Sarcodina	28
(c) Sporozoa	28
(d) Mastigophora	28
(e) Ciliophora	28
Regeneration	28
Ethology = 0419 :—	
Biology, habits	28
Psychology (Instinct)	29
Plankton	29
Symbiosis	29
Parasitism	29
(a) Natural Transmission	29
(b) Hosts	29
Plantae	29
Coelenterata	29
Echinodermata	29
Chaetopoda	29
Hirudinea	29
Crustacea	29
Diplopoda	29
Insecta	29
Arachnida	29
Mollusca	29
Tunicata	29
Pisces	29
Amphibia	29
Reptilia	29
Aves	29
Mammalia	29
Variation, Phylogeny = 0423	30

	PAGE
Distribution, Geography = 0427 :—	
Geographical.. .. .	30
Europe	30
Africa	30
America	30
Pacific Ocean	30
Australia	30
Geological :—	
Diluvial	30
Tertiary	30
Secondary	30
Primary	30
III. SYSTEMATIC = 0431 :—	
Protozoa, General	30
1. Mycetozoa (vacant)	
2. Sarcodina	30
(a) Amoebaea	30
(b) Foraminifera	32
(c) Heliozoa	33
(d) Radiolaria (vacant)	
3. Sporozoa	33
(a) Gregarinidea	33
(b) Coccidiidea	34
(c) Haemosporidia	34
(d) Myxosporidia.. .. .	35
(e) Actinomyxidia (vacant)	
(f) Sarcosporidia.. .. .	36
(g) Haplosporidia	36
Incertae sedis.. .. .	36
4. Mastigophora	36
(a) Flagellata	36
(b) Silicoflagellata (vacant)	
(c) Dinoflagellata.. .. .	41
(d) Rhynchoflagellata (vacant)	
5. Ciliophora	41
(a) Ciliata.. .. .	41
(b) Suctoria	42

1.—TITLES.

- Adie, Helen.** The sporogony of *Haemoproteus columbae*. Ind. J. Med. Res. 2 1915 (671-680). 1
- Ahmed, E.** Une variété nouvelle du parasite de Laveran. [Discussion: Laveran]. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (385-387 av. fig.). 2
- Alvarez, M. G. de A. vide da Costa, B.**
- André, E.** Contribution à l'étude de la faune infusorienne du lac Majeur. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 1915 (101-108). 3
- Andrews, E. A.** Distribution of *Folliculina* in 1914. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. 29 1915 (373-380). 4
- Aragão, H. de B.** Sobre uma nova entamoeba humana. Brazil-Medico 26 1912 (61-62). 5
- Aragão, H. de B.** Nota sobre as schizogonias e gametogonias dos trypanosomos. Brazil-Medico 27 1913 (271-272). 6
- Arantes, J. B. I.** Infecções experimentaes pelo "Toxoplasma." II. Novas localisações deste Protozoario. III. A bipartição e o seu unico processo de multiplicação. Brazil-Medico 28 1914 (373-376). 7
- Archibald, R. G.** A preliminary report on some further investigations on Kala-Azar in the Sudan. J. Roy. Army Med. C. 23 1914 (479-495). 8
- Baetjer, W. A. and Sellards, A. W.** The behaviour of amœbic dysentery in lower animals, and the bearing upon the interpretation of the clinical symptoms of the disease in Man. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hospital 25 1914 (237-241). 9
- Baetjer, W. A. vide Sellards, A. W.**
- Balfour, A. vide Fowler, J. K.**
- Bancroft, F. W.** Heliotropism and galvanotropism in *Euglena*. [Abstract.] New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 10 1913 (123-124). 10
- Bancroft, F. W.** Heliotropism, differential sensibility and galvanotropism in *Euglena*. Studies Rockefeller Inst. 20 1915 (384-428). 11
- Barbara, M.** Per la Identificazione della *Leishmania tropica* (Bottone d'Oriente) con quella del Kala-Azar. Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon. 1914 2 1914 (554-559). 12
- Barber, M. A. vide Walker, E. L.**
- Barlow, N.** Craigiasis. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 2 1915 (680-702). 13
- Barreto, M. G.** Febre biliosa hemo globinúrica : contribuição para o estudo da sua etiologia. Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exót. Lisboa 4 1913 (107-118). 14
- Barrett, M. T. vide Smith, A. J.**
- Basile, C.** Ulteriori ricerche sulla leishmaniosi interna del Mediterraneo. Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei 24 I 1915 (1074-1078). 15
- Basile, C.** Ricerche sperimentali su *Lambliia intestinalis*. Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei 24 I 1915 (1164-1166). 16
- Bass, C. C. and Johns, F. M.** Pyorrhea dentalis and alveolaris. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 64 1915 (553-558). 17
- Bass, C. C. and Johns, F. M.** A method of concentrating malaria plasmodia for diagnostic and other purposes. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 3 1915 (298-303). 18
- Bass, C. C. and Johns, F. M.** Alveolodental Pyorrhœa. Philadelphia and London 1915. 19
- Baugniet, —** La Trypanosomiase animale à la Station expérimentale d'élevage de Miao (Kasai). Bul. Agricole Congo Belge 6 1915 (222-250). 20
- Bayma, T.** Molestia de Carlos Chagas. Ann. Paulistas de Med. e Cirurgia 3 1914 (37-38). 21

- Bayon, H.** Herpetomonidae found in *Scatophaga hottentota* and *Chamaeleon pumilus*. Cape Town Trans. R. Soc. S. Africa 5 1915 (61-63). 22
- Beck, M.** Untersuchungen über ein am Rovuma (Deutsche Ostafrika) vorkommendes Trypanosoma bei Menschen. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 (97-101). 23
- Béguet, M.** *vide* Sergent, Ed.
- Behrens, C. A.** An attenuated culture of *Trypanosoma brucei*. J. Infect. Dis. Chicago 15 1914 (24-62) chart, tables. 23a
- Bélař, K.** Protozoenstudien. I. Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 1915 (13-51). 24
- Belleval, G.** *vide* Sergent, E.
- Benoni, F.** *vide* Giugni, F.
- Bentham, T.** Some Protozoa from Fishes occurring in the vicinity of Cullercoats, Northumberland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16 1915 (381-392). 25
- Bertrand, L.** Parasitisme intestinal en Cochinchine. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (245-247). 26
- Bethge, H.** Das Plankton der Havel bei Potsdam. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10 1915 (193-240). 27
- Blacklock, B.** On the multiplication and infectivity of *T. cruzi* in *Cimex lectularius*. Brit. Med. J. London 1914 1 1914 (912-913). 28
- Blacklock, B.** *vide* Yorke, W.
- Blegvad, H.** Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found in or on the sea bottom in Danish waters. Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. 22 1915 (41-78). 29
- Boeri, G.** Su di una dissenteria amebica nostrale. Malaria e Malattie Paesi Caldi 5 1914 (352-363). 30
- Botelho, C.** *vide* Carini, A.
- Bouilliez, M.** Exposé des travaux en cours au laboratoire de Fort-Archambaud [Trypanosomiasis, mouches piquantes, paludisme, bilharziose, goitre]. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (685-694). 31
- Braun.** Ergebnisse neuerer Forschungen über parasitische Protozoa des Menschen. Naturw. Wochenschr. Leipzig or Jena (n.F.) 14 1915 (81-90). 32
- Braun, H. and Teichmann, E.** Erfahrungen über die tierischen Trypanosomen-Krankheiten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 Beiheft 1. 33
- Breini, A.** On the occurrence and prevalence of diseases in British New Guinea. Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 (285-334). 34
- Browder, A.** The effect of lecithin and cholesterol upon the division-rate in *Paramoecium*. Berkeley Cal. Univ. Cal. Publ. Physiology 5 1915 No. 1 (1-3). 34a
- Brown, H. Wade.** Concerning changes in the biological properties of *Trypanosoma lewisi* produced by experimental means, with especial reference to virulence. (a) J. Exp. Med. New York 21 1915 (345-364); (b) Studies Rockefeller Inst. 22 1915 (92-111). 35
- Brown, J. M.** On the occurrence of *Paulinella chromatophora* in Britain. Naturalist London 1915 1915 (157-159). 36
- Brown, W. H.** Morphological and developmental anomalies of a pathogenic strain of *Trypanosoma lewisi* and their relation to its virulence. (a) J. Exp. Med. New York 19 1914 (562-569); (b) Studies Rockefeller Inst. 21 1915 (104-111). 37
- Brown, W. H.** A Note on the pathogenicity of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. (a) J. Exp. Med. New York 19 1914 (406-410); (b) Studies Rockefeller Inst. 21 1915 (61-65). 38
- Bruce, (Sir) D.** Classification of the African Trypanosomes pathogenic to Man and domestic animals. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. London 8 1914 (1-22). 39
- Bruce, (Sir) D.** Trypanosomes causing disease in Man and domestic animals in Central Africa. Nature London 95 1915 (659-664). 40
- Bruce, (Sir) D.** The Croonian Lectures on Trypanosomes causing disease in Man and domestic animals in Central Africa. (a) Lancet London 1915 (i) 1915 (1323-1330); 1915 (ii) 1915 (1-6 55-63 109-115); (b) Brit.

- Med. J. London 1915 (i) 1915 (1073-1078); 1915 (ii) 1915 (5-10 48-53 91-97). 41
- Bruce, (Sir) David, Hammerton, A. E., Watson, D. P., and Bruce (Lady). Description of a strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* from Zululand. Part III: Development in *Glossina morsitans*. J. Roy. Army Med. C. 24 1915 (137-143). 42
- [Bruce, (Sir) D., Harvey, D., Hammerton, A. E., Davey, J. B., Bruce, (Lady).] Report of the Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society, 1915. London Royal Society 1915. 43
- Bruce, (Lady) vide Bruce, (Sir) D.
- Bruce, C. T. vide Strong, R. P.
- Brumpt, E. O Xenodiagnostic. Application ao diagnostico de algumas infecções parasitarias e em particular a Trypanosomose de Chagas. [Le Xéno-diagnostic. Application au diagnostic de quelques infections parasitaires et en particulier de la trypanosomiase de Chagas.] (Portuguese and French in parallel columns.) Ann. Paulistas de Med. e Cirurgia 3 1914 (97-102). 44
- Brumpt, E. Cycle evolutif des Opalines. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (397-404). 45
- Brumpt, E. and Gomes, J. F. Description de una nova especie de *Triatoma* (*T. chagasi*) hospedeiro primitivo do *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas. [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Triatoma* (*T. chagasi*) hôte primitif du *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas.] (Portuguese and French in parallel columns.) Ann. Paulistas de Med. e Cirurgia 3 1914 (73-77). 46
- Budington, R. A. and Harvey, Helen F. Division rate in ciliate Protozoa as influenced by thyroid constituents. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. 28 1915 (304-314). 47
- Calkins, G. N. Genera and species of *Ameoba*. Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. Washington 2 1913 (287-305). 48
- Calkins, G. N. The cultivation of *Amebae*. Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. Washington 2 1913 (305-310). 49
- Calkins, G. N. Further light on the conjugation of *Paramecium*. [Abstract.] New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 10 1915 (65-67). 49a
- Calkins, G. N. *Microtaeniella clymenellae*, a new genus and new species of colonial Gregarines. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. 29 1915 (46-49). 50
- Calkins, G. N. Cycles and rhythms and the problem of "immortality" in *Paramecium*. Amer. Nat. New York 49 1915 (65-75). 51
- Calkins, G. N. vide Williams, A. W.
- Cannata, S. and Caronia, G. Cultura dei parassiti di Leishman dal sangue periferico nelle Leishmaniosi infantile. Pathologica 6 1914 (396-398). 52
- Carbonell, J. J. vide Guglielmelli, L.
- Carini, A. Über die Hundekrankheit Nambi-Uvú und ihren Parasiten *Rangelia vitalii*. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 77 1915 (265-271). 53
- Carini, A. Corps du Graham-Smith dans les hématies du *Mus decumanus*. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 8 1915 (103-104). 54
- Carini, A. and Botelho, C. Alguns Trypanosomas de Passaros do Brasil. Ann. Paulistas de Med. e Cirurgia 3 1914 (38-40). 55
- Carini, A. and Maciel, J. Sobre o "Pneumocystis carinii." Ann. Paulistas de Med. e Cirurgia 2 1914 (170-173). 56
- Carini, A. and Maciel, J. Sobre a molestia dos Cães; chamada Nambi-Uvú e o seu Parasita (*Rangelia vitalii*). Annaes Paulistas de Medecina e Cirurgia 3 1914 (65-71). 57
- Carini, A. and Maciel, J. Über *Pneumocystis carinii*. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 77 1915 (46-50). 58
- Carini, A. and Maciel, J. Sur un hémogrégarine et un trypanosome d'un Muridé (*Akodon fuliginosus*). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 8 1915 (165-169). 59
- Caronia, G. vide Cannata, S.
- Carpano, M. Sul ciclo evolutivo dell' *Haemoproteus Danilewskyi*, note morfologiche e biologiche del parassita riscontrato in alcune specie di uccelli della Colonia Eritrea. Studi di Med. Trop. Collezione di Pubblicazione Scientifiche sull' Eritrea 1 1914 (129-148). 60
- Carpano, M. La febbre della costa Mediterranea. Piroplasmosi tipo "parvum" nei bovini del basso bacino del Mediterraneo. Ann. Ig. Sperimentale 25 1915 (343-410). 61

- Carr, D.** The diseases most met with in Persia, and how they affect Europeans. *J. Trop. Med. Hygiene* **18** 1915 (109-112). 62
- Carter, Lucy A.** The cyst of *Amoeba proteus*. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* **19** 1915 (204-212). 63
- Castellani, A.** Note on two protozoal organisms. *Far East. Assoc. Trop. Med. C.R. 3e. Congrès Biennal Saigon* **1913** 1914 (113-118). 64
- Caulery, M. and Mesnil, F.** Sur *Trichodina patellae* Cuénot (Symbiose avec des Zooxanthelles, structure, division, conjugaison). *Paris C.R. soc. biol.* **78** 1915 (674-677). 65
- Chagas, C.** Sobre um trypanosomo do tatá, *Tatusia novemcincta*, transmitido pela *Triatoma geniculata* Latr. (1811). Possibilidade de ser o tatá um depositario do *Trypanosoma cruzi* no mundo exterior. *Brazil-Medico* **26** 1912 (305-306). 66
- Chagas, C.** Revisão do cyclo evolutivo do *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Brazil-Medico* **27** 1913 (225). 67
- Chapman, F.** Description of a Limestone of lower Miocene Age from Bootless Inlet, Papua (*continued*). *Sydney N.S.W. J. R. Soc.* **48** 1915 (289-301). 68
- Chapman, F.** Note on Foraminifera and Ostracoda found in a sample of sand at Williamstown Beach. *Vict. Nat. Melbourne* **32** 1915 (49-52). 69
- Chapman, F.** On the palaeontology of the Silurian of Victoria. *Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne* **14** 1913 (1914) (207-235). 70
- Chapman, W. H.** *vide* Wolbach, S. B.
- Chatterjee, G. C.** On a five flagellate *Trichomonas* (N. Sp.) parasitic in Man. *Ind. Med. Gazette* **50** 1915 (5-7). 71
- Chatterjee, G. C.** On a *Macrostoma* found in human intestinal contents. *Ind. Med. Gazette* **50** 1915 (135-136). 72
- Christiansen, E. B.** *vide* Kofoid, C. A.
- Christie, W. L.** Further investigations into latent dysentery and intestinal parasitism in Sarawak, Borneo. *Brit. Med. J. London* **1915** **2** 1915 (89-90). 73
- Cisneros, D. J. de.** Excursiones por los alrededores de Aspe (Alicante). *Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* **15** 1915 (213-216). 74
- Clarke, J. J.** Protozoa and disease, Pt. IV. Rhizopod protozoa, the cause of cancer and other diseases. London (Ballière Tindall & Cox) 1915. 74a
- Cleland, J. B.** The Haematozoa of australian birds, No. 3. *Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia* **39** 1915 (25-37). 75
- Cleland, J. B.** Notes on some australian Haematozoa. *London Rep. Brit. Ass.* **1914** 1915 (405-406). 76
- Cleland, J. B.** The Haematozoa of australian Batrachians, No. 2. *Sydney N.S.W. J. R. Soc.* **48** 1915 (412-414). 77
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Animals and plants described as new from Colorado in 1912, 1913, and 1914. *Boulder Univ. Colorado Bul.* **15** 6 1915 (213-252). 78
- Colemann, D. A.** *vide* Kopeloff, N.
- Coles, Alfred C.** Multiplication-forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the body of the Rat. *Parasitol. Cambridge* **8** 1915 (184-189). 79
- Collin, B.** À propos de *Chromidina elegans* Föttinger. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **160** 1915 (406-408). 80
- Connal, A.** *vide* Seidelin, H.
- Cornwall, J. W.** *Lepisma saccharina* (?); its life history and anatomy and its gregarine parasites. *Ind. J. Med. Res.* **3** 1915 (116-131). 81
- da Costa, B., dos Santos, A. C., Sant'Anna, J. F. and Alvares, M. G. de A.** Relatorio final da missão da doença do sono da ilha do Principe. *Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exôt. Lisboa* **5** 1915 (1-180). 82
- Couret, M.** A study upon Amoebae cultivated from the normal human intestine. (a) *Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med.* **2** 1915 (450-464). (b) *Trans. Amer. Soc. Trop. Med.* **9** 1914 (191-205). 83
- Craig, C. F.** Further observations on *Paramoeba hominis*, an intestinal parasite of man. *Arch. Int. Med. Chicago* **6** 1910 (1-11). 84
- Craig, C. F.** The sexual forms of the malarial plasmodia occurring in the blood of man. *Arch. Int. Med. Chicago* **5** 1910 (325-347). 85

- Craig, C. F.** The relation of parasitic amebae to disease. *Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. Washington* 2 1913 (150-168). 86
- Craig, C. F.** The identity of *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Entamoeba tetragena*: A preliminary note. *J. Amer. Med. Ass. Chicago* 60 1913 (1353-1354). 87
- Craig, C. F.** The classification of the Amebas, with observations on the morphology and life cycle of *Entamoeba coli*, *Craigia hominis* and *Vahlkampfia lobospinosa*. *Arch. Internal Med.* 13 1914 (737-769). 88
- Craig, C. F.** The differential diagnosis of the intestinal entamebas of Man. *Arch. Internal Med.* 13 1914 (917-944). 89
- Craig, C. F.** New varieties and species of malarial plasmodia. *J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill.* 1 1914 (85-94). 90
- Craig, C. F.** The classification of *Amoeba*, with special reference to the parasitic species. *Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med.* 1 1913 (351-361). 91
- Craig, C. F.** Observations upon the morphology, life-cycle and relation to disease of *Entamoeba histolytica*. (a) *Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med.* 2 1914 (169-184). (b) *Trans. Amer. Soc. Trop. Med.* 9 1914 (103-118). 92
- Craig, C. F.** *vide* Darling, S. T.
- Craig, C. F.** *vide* Williams, A. W.
- Crawley, H.** List of parasitic *Amoebae*, arranged alphabetically. *Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. Washington* 2 1913 (179-185). 93
- Crawley, H.** Note on the stage of *Piroplasma bigeminum* which occurs in the cattle tick *Margaropus annulatus*. *J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill.* 2 1915 (87-92). 94
- Cropper, J. W. and Drew, A. H.** Researches into induced cell-reproduction in *Amoebae*. The John Howard McFadden Researches 4 1914. 95
- Cruz, O.** Algunas molestias producidos por protozoarios. *Brazil-Medico*, 29 1915 (345-348 353-356). 96
- da Cunha, A.** Sobre um novo genero de "Euglenoidea." *Brazil-Medico* 27 1913 (203). 97
- da Cunha, A.** Sobre os ciliados existentes no estomago dos ruminantes. *Brazil-Medico* 28 1914 (31). 98
- da Cunha, A.** Sobre a presenca de "Selenomonas" no coecum dos roedores. (Nota prévia.) *Brazil-Medico* 29 1915 (33). 99
- da Cunha, A.** *Tropidomonas rotans* n. g. n. sp. (Nota prévia.) *Brazil-Medico* 29 1915 (113). 100
- da Cunha, A.** Sobre duas novas especies de ciliados. *Brazil-Medico* 29 1915 (129). 101
- da Cunha, A.** *Spirorhynchus verrucosus* n. g. n. sp. *Brazil-Medico* 29 1915 (145). 102
- da Cunha, A.** Sobre os ciliados intestinaes dos mamiferos. II. Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7 1915 (139-145). 103
- da Cunha, A. and Torres, M.** Sobre algumas casos de colite produzidos pelo *Chilomastix mesnili* (Wenyon 1910). *Brazil-Medico* 28 1914 (269). 104
- Cushman, J. A.** A monograph of the Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean. Part V. *Rotaliidae*. Washington D. C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Bul. 71 1915. 105
- Darling, S. T.** Oriental sore in Panama. *Arch. Int. Med. Chicago* 7 1911 (581-597). 106
- Darling, S. T.** Equine piroplasmiasis in Panama. *J. Infect. Dis. Chicago* 13 1913 (197-202). 107
- Darling, S. T.** Budding and other changes described by Schaudinn for *Entamoeba histolytica* seen in a race of *E. tetragena*. *J. Amer. Med. Ass. Chicago* 60 1913 (1220); also *Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. London* 6 1913 (171-172). 108 & 109
- Darling, S. T.** The identification of the pathogenic entamoeba of Panama. [With discussion by C. Wellman, C. F. Craig, and author.] *Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. Washington* 2 1913 (163-178). 110
- Darling, S. T.** Observations on the cysts of *Entamoeba tetragena*. *Arch. Int. Med. Chicago* 11 1913 (1-14). 111
- Darling, S. T.** Budding and other forms in trophozoites of *Entamoeba tetragena*, simulating the "spore cyst" forms attributed to "*Entamoeba histolytica*." *Arch. Int. Med. Chicago* 11 1913 (495-506). 112

- Darling, S. T.** The *Endotrypanum* of Hoffmann's Sloth. J. Med. Res. Boston 31 1914 (195-203). 113
- Darling, S. T.** Sarcosporidia encountered in Panama. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 1915 (113-120). 114
- Dass, B.** *vide* Mukerji, J. G.
- Debono, P. P.** On the occurrence of amoebiasis in Malta. J. State Med. 27 1914 (625-629). 115
- Deecke, W.** Paläontologische Betrachtungen. VI. Über Foraminiferen. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart 1914 2 1914 (21-43). 116
- Delanoë, P.** Au sujet des trypanosomes du type *T. lewisi* Kent, rencontrés chez des Muridés dans la région de Bouaké (Côte d'Ivoire). Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (80-88). 117
- Delanoë, P.** Des variations du pouvoir infectieux et de la virulence de *Trypanosoma dimorphon* L. et M. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (314-331). 118
- Delanoë, (Mme.)** *vide* Fiori, C.
- Deprat, J.** Les modifications de la structure des Fusulinidés, du Dinantien à la fin du Permien. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 160 1915 (806-808). 119
- Desoill, P.** Présence du paludisme dans la vallée de la Somme. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 77 1914 (357-358). 120
- Dobell, C. and Jameson, A. P.** The chromosome cycle in Coccidia and Gregarines. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. 89 1915 (83-93). 121
- Dons, C.** Karaffeldyrene. [Folliculinidae.] Bergen Naturen 39 1915 (143-152). 10 figs. 122
- Dons, C.** Folliculina-Studien. IV. Vorläufige Bemerkungen über die Systematik der Folliculiniden nebst Beschreibung neuer norwegischen Arten. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 35 and 36 1912 and 13 (1914) (59-92). 123
- Douvillé, H.** Les Orbitoïdes de l'île de la Trinité. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 161 1915 (87-93). 124
- Douvillé, H.** Les Orbitoïdes de la presqu'île de Californie. C. R. Acad. sci. Paris 161 1915 (409-410). 125
- Douvillé, H.** Les Orbitoïdes : développement et phase embryonnaire ; leur evolution pendant le Crétacé. C. R. Acad. sci. Paris 161 1915 (664-670). 126
- Douvillé, H.** Les Orbitoïdes du Danien et du Tertiaire : *Orthophragma* et *Lepidocyclina*. C. R. Acad. sci. Paris 161 1915 (721-728). 127
- Drew, A. H.** *vide* Cropper, J. W.
- Drzwina, A.** L'Ichthyosporidiose des Truites. Rev. Scientifique 53 1915 (471). 128
- Duboscq, O.** *vide* Léger, L.
- Duke, H. Lyndhurst.** The wild game and human trypanosomiasis, with some remarks on the nomenclature of certain pan-african Trypanosomes. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 1915 (13-16). 129
- Dunkerly, J. S.** *Agarella gracilis*, a new genus and species of Myxosporidian, parasitic in *Lepidosiren paradoxa*. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 19 1915 (213-219). 130
- Earland, A.** *vide* Heron-Allen, E.
- Eckard, B.** *vide* Kleine, F. K.
- Ellinger, T.** Nogle danske Ferskvands-Rhizopoder og Heliozoer. Vidensk. Meddel. Naturk. Foren. Kjøbenhavn 66 1915 (205-209). 131
- Ellis, J. W.** The Mycetozoa of Wirral. Lancashire Naturalist 8 1915 (2-5). 132
- Ellis, M. M.** Desiccation of certain gregarine cysts. Science New York (N. Ser.) 40 1914 (174-176). 133
- Ellis, M. M.** An acanthosporid gregarine from North American dragonfly nymphs. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 33 1914 (215-222) ff. 1-7. 134
- Erdmann, Rhoda.** The schizogony in the life cycle of *Sarcocystis muris*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 11 1914 (152-153). 135
- Erdmann, Rhoda.** A new culture medium for Protozoa. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 12 1914 (57-58). 136
- Erdmann, R.** Vollständig periodische Erneuerung des Kernapparates ohne Zellverschmelzung bei reinlinigen Paramaecien. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 34 1914 (484-496). 137
- Erdmann, R.** The life cycle of *Trypanosoma brucei* in the rat and in rat plasma. Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. 1 1915 504-512). 138

- Escomel, E.** Nouveau traitement de la trichomoniasse intestinale. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (657-660). 139
- Escomel, E.** À propos d'un phénomène biologique de l'amibedysentérique. Paris Bul. Soc. Path. exot. 8 1915 (573-574). 140
- Eyraud, A.** *vide* Vélou, H.
- Fabiani, R.** Il Paleocene del Veneto. Padova Mem. Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova 3 1913 (1-336). 141
- Fantham, H. B.** Coccidiosis in poultry and game birds. J. Board Agric. London 21 1915 (889-899). 142
- Fantham, H. B.** Insect flagellates and the evolution of disease, with remarks on the importance of comparative methods in the study of protozoology. Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 (335-348). 143
- Fantham, H. B.** Herpetomonads and Vertebrates: A correction of a recent contribution on "Leishmania problems" J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 1915 (277-281). 144
- Fantham, H. B. and Porter, A.** Some minute animal parasites, or, unseen foes in the animal world. London 1914. 145
- Fantham, H. B. and Porter, Annie.** On the natural occurrence of Herpetomonads (Leptomonads) in mice. Parasitol. Cambridge 8 1915 (128-132). 146
- Fantham, H. B. and Porter, A.** Some experimental researches on induced Herpetomonas in birds. Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 (543-560). 147
- Fantham, H. B. and Porter, A.** Some insect flagellates introduced into vertebrates. Cambridge Proc. Phil. Soc. 18 1915 (39-50). 148
- Fantham, H. B. and Porter, A.** Further experimental researches on insect flagellates introduced into vertebrates. Cambridge Proc. Phil. Soc. 18 1915 (137-148). 149
- Fantham, H. B. and Porter, A.** Notes on certain protozoa which may be found in cases of dysentery from the Mediterranean war zone. Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 18 1915 (184-188). 150
- Fantham, H. B. and Porter, A.** On induced Herpetomoniasis in birds. Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 18 1915 (189-194). 151
- Fantham, H. B.** *vide* Thomson, J. G.
- Farran, G. P.** Results of a biological survey of Blacksof Bay, Co. Mayo. Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 No. 3 (1915) (1-72) 1 pl. 152
- Faust, E. C.** *Cladonema*. Science New York 40 1914 (934). 153
- Fiori, C., Delanoë, P. and Delanoë (Mme.).** Sur un cas de trypanosomiasse constaté chez un cheval à Mazagan, Note préliminaire. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (503-515). 154
- Fischer, W.** Über Stuhluntersuchungen bei Europäern und Chinesen in Shanghai. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 (615-634). 155
- Fischer, W.** *vide* Kleine, F. K.
- Fonseca, O. O. R. da.** Sobre os flagellados dos mamíferos do Brazil. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico 29 1915 (121). 156
- Fonseca, O. O. R. da.** Sobre os flagellados dos mamíferos do Brazil. Um novo parasito do homem. (2a Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico 29 1915 (281-282). 157
- Fonseca, O. O. R. da.** Estudos sobre os flagellados parasitos dos Mamíferos do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1915. 157a
- Flu, P. C.** Over een Prowazekia-vorm (*Prowazekia javanensis*) in de ontlasting van een patient te welteverden. (*Prowazekia javanensis* in den faeces eines Batavia'schen Kranken.) [Dutch and German in parallel columns.] Mededeel. Burgerl. Geneesk. Dienst. Ned.-Indie 1914 Hft. 3 Bund 1 1914 (1-18). 158
- Flu, P. C.** Over de z.g.n. Kurloff-lichamen in de Mononucleaire Bloedcellen van *Cavia cobaya*. (Über die sog. Kurloffkörper in den mononucleären Blutzellen von *Cavia cobaya*.) [Dutch and German in parallel columns.] Mededeel. Burgerl. Geneesk. Dienst. Ned.-Indie 1914 Hft. 3 Bund. 1 1914 (19-40). 159
- Fowler, J. K., Simpson, W. J., Ross, R., Leishman, W. B. and Balfour, A.** Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa) Third Report. London, 1915. 159a
- França, C.** Le *Trypanosoma inopinatum*. Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 1915 (1-12). 160

- França, C.** Quelques observations sur le genre *Leucocytozoon*. Obs. Laveran. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (229-241). 161
- Franchini, G. et Mantovani, M.** Infection expérimentale du rat, de la souris par *Herpetomonas muscae domesticae*. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (109-111). 162
- Franchini, G. vide Laveran, A.**
- Franke, A.** Die Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden des Emschers, besonders von Obereving und Derne nordlich Dortmund. Berlin Zs. D. Geol. Ges. 66 1914 (428-443). 163
- Franke, F.** Die Fauna des Emschers bei Dortmund. Berlin Zs. D. Geol. Ges. 66 1914 (Monatsbericht 214-227). 164
- Fuchs, G.** Die Naturgeschichte der nematoden und einiger anderer Parasiten: I. des *Ips typographicus* L. II. des *Hylobius abietus* L. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38 1915 (109-222). 165
- Fujita, T.** Hokkaido-san karei-rui ni kiseisuru nen-eki-hoshichyu-rui. [Myxosporidia parasitic in Pleuronectids of Hokkaido.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 (487-491). 166
- [Galadźiev, M.] Галаджієвъ, М.** Къ вопросу о пищевареніи у *Dileptus anser* O.F.M. [Ein Beitrag zur Frage noch der Verdauung von *Dileptus anser* O.F.M.] Bull. labor. biol. St. Petersburg 14 livr. 1 1914 (75-89). 167
- Galli-Valerio, B.** Notes de parasitologie et de technique parasitologique. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 1915 (46-53). 168
- Galli-Valerio, B.** Parasitologische Untersuchungen und parasitologische Technik. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 76 1915 (511-518). 169
- Gastiaburu, J. C. vide Strong, R. P.**
- Gatti, G.** Nuovi casi de Leishmaniosi infantile osservati a Napoli e dintorni. Pediatria 22 1914 (834-849). 170
- Gauducheau, A.** Étude comparative d'une Amibe de culture et de quelques autres formes amibiennes végétatives. Hanoi Bul. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine 5 1914 (293-304). 171
- Gauducheau, A.** Infection spirillaire d'amibes : pénétration des spirilles dans les kystes. Considerations sur la vie intracellulaire des bactéries. Bul. Soc. Med.-chirurg. Indochine 5 1914 (337-341). 172
- Gauducheau, A.** Critique de quelques travaux récents sur le rôle pathogène des Amibes dans le dysenterie. Hanoi Bul. Soc. Méd.-chirurg. Indochine 6 1915 (258-267). 173
- Gaiger, S. H.** A revised check-list of the animal parasites of domesticated animals in India. J. Comp. Path. Ther. Edinburgh 28 1915 (67-76). 174
- Geinitz, E.** Foraminiferen in Diluvial Schichten. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart 1914 1914 (101-105). 175
- Gillies, C. D.** A list of the recorded freshwater Protozoa of Queensland, with a number of new records. Brisbane Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 27 1915 (100-102). 176
- Girty, G. H.** On the names of American Fusulinas. J. Geol. Chicago 22 1914 (237-242). 177
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. Washington D. C. Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey 544 1915. 178
- Girty, G. H.** The fauna of the Batesville Sandstone of Northern Arkansas. Washington D.C. Bul. U. S. Geol. Survey 593 1915. 179
- Giugni, F.** Ricerche sulla vitalità e lo sviluppo della *Leishmania donovani* nei terreni culturali. Malaria e Malattie Paesi Caldi 5 1914 (156-161). 180
- Giugni, F.** Due nuovi casi di reproto culturale della *Leishmania tropica* del bottone d'oriente. Malaria e Malattie Paesi Caldi 5 1914 (183-185). 181
- Giugni, F.** La emocultura della *Leishmania donovani* dal sangue periferico in un caso di Kala-Azar nel bacino del Mediterraneo. Pathologica 6 1914 (284-285). 182
- Giugni, F.** La coltura della *Leishmania* del bottone d'oriente. Lavori Soc. Italiana Patol. Esot. 1914 1914 (114). 183
- Giugni, F.** Sulla presenza della *Leishmania donovani* e sul suo sviluppo culturale dal sangue periferica nel Kala-Azar. Malaria Malattie Paesi Caldi 6 1915 (16-20). 184

- Giugni, F. Alcuni tentativi di trasmissione della *Leishmania canina*. Andamento chimico e dati necroscopi di un caso di Leishmaniosi nel cane. *Malaria Malattie Paesi Caldi* 6 1915 (77-81). 185
- Giugni, F. La riproduzione della leishmaniosi cutanea nella scimmia da un caso di bottono d'oriente osservato in Italia. *Malaria Malattie Paesi Caldi* 6 1915 (189-191). 186
- Giugni, F. and Benoni, F. Sul comportamento "in vitro" delle Leishmanie col melitense, coi germi tifici, para-tifici, e coi loro sieri agglutinanti. La contemporanea infezione di febbre mediterranea e Leishmaniosi. *Malaria Malattie Paesi Caldi* 6 1915 (89-94). 187
- Giugni, F. *vide* Spagnolio, G.
- Gomez, J. F. *vide* Brumpt, E.
- Gonder, R. Zur Übertragung von *Haemoproteus columbae*. *Arch. Protistenkunde Jena* 35 1915 (316-323). 188
- Goodey, T. Investigations on Protozoa in relation to the factor limiting bacterial activity in the soil. *Proc. Roy. Soc. B.* 88 1915 (437-457). 189
- Grier, N. M. Laboratory cultures of *Amoeba*. *Science New York* 40 1914 (520). 190
- Gugliamelli, L. and Carbonell, J. J. Acción de los colorantes iminos y fenolicos nitrados sobre el *Paramoecium caudatum* Ehr. *Bol. Soc. Physis Buenos Aires* 1 1914 (398-424). 191
- Hagemeister, W. Über die Züchtung pathogener Trypanosomen auf künstlicher Nährböden. *Zs. Hyg. Leipzig* 77 1914 (227-256). 192
- Hahn, C. W. Sporozoön parasites of certain fishes in the vicinity of Woods Hole, Massachusetts. *Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm.* 33 1913 (1915) (191-214). 193
- Hallenberger. Die Ätiologie der Dysenterie in Südamerika. *Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig* 18 1914 (551-564). 194
- Hammerton, A. E. *vide* Bruce, (Sir) D.
- Hardy, A. D. Note on the contractile vacuole. *Vict. Nat. Melbourne* 32 1915 (47-48). 195
- Hartmann, M. *vide* Kisskalt.
- Harvey, D. *vide* Bruce, (Sir) D.
- Harvey, H. F. *vide* Budington, R. A.
- Hassall, A. Compendium of all *Amebae*, arranged according to their hosts, regardless of the zoological status of the species of *Amebae*. *Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. Washington* 2 1913 (193-198). 196
- Hassall, A. Bibliography of parasitic *Amebae*. *Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. Washington* 2 1913 (198-286). 197
- Heckenroth, F. *vide* Lafont, A.
- Heitz, A. *vide* Zschokke, F.
- Herdman, W. A., Scott, A., and Lewis, H. M. An intensive study of the marine plankton around the South End of the Isle of Man. *Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc.* 29 1915 (284-302). 198
- Heron-Allen, E. Exhibition of skiagraphs of Foraminifera, illustrating the application of X-rays to microscopical research. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1915 1915 (152-153). 198a
- Heron-Allen, E. Exhibition of a lantern-slide of *Miliolina circularis* (D'Orb.). *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1915 1915 (293). 199
- Heron-Allen, E. Contributions to the study of the bionomics and reproductive processes of the Foraminifera. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. B.* 206 1915 (227-279). 200
- Heron-Allen, E. On beauty, design and purpose in the Foraminifera. *Nature London* 95 1915 (630-634). 201
- Heron-Allen, E. A short statement upon the theory and the phenomena of purpose and intelligence exhibited by the Protozoa, as illustrated by selection and behaviour in the Foraminifera. *J. Roy. Microsc. Soc. London* 1915 1915 (547-557). 202
- Heron-Allen, E. and Earland, A. The Foraminifera of the Kerimba Archipelago (Portuguese East Africa). Part II. *Trans. Zool. Soc. London* 20 1915 (543-794). 203
- Hertwig, R. Über Parthenogenesis der Infusorien und die Depression-zustände der Protozoen. *Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig* 34 1914 (557-581). 204
- Hetzer, M. Studien über Protozoen, insbesondere des Darms. *Zs. Hyg. Leipzig* 77 1914 (304-310). 205

- Hill, W. Chalk boulders from Aberdeen and fragments of chalk from the sea floor off the Scottish coast. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh 35 1915 (263-296). 206
- Hill, W. Notes on the structure of the chalk occurring in the West of Scotland. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh 35 1915 (297-304). 207
- Hilton, A. E. Further notes on the cultivation of Plasmodia of *Badhamia utricularis*. J. Quek. Microsc. Club (ser. 2) 12 1915 (585-586). 208
- Hirschler, Jan. Über Plasmastrukturen (Gogi'scher Apparat, Mitochondrien u.a.) in den Tunicaten-, Spongien- und Protozoenzellen. Anat. Anz. Jena 47 1914 (289-311). 209
- Howchin, W. A list of Foraminifera and other organic remains obtained from two borings on the Lilydale sheepstation. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia 39 1915 (345-351). 210
- Hyde, Ida H. and Spreier, Christine. The influence of light on reproduction in *Vorticella*. Laurence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 9 1915 (181-184). 211
- Huxley, J. S. Note on *Amoeba clavellinae* nov. sp. Science New York (n. s.) 41 1915 (26). 212
- Imms, A. D. The Isle of Wight bee disease. J. Roy. Agricultural Soc. 75 1914 (62-70). 213
- Ishii, S. On a new polycystid grexarine, *Spirosoma caudatum* n. g., n. sp., from a diplopod. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo 9 1915 (7-9). 214
- Ishii, S. Nihon-san unagi no nen-ekihoshichyu-byo. [Myxidium disease in the Japanese eel.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 (372-382). 215
- Ishii, S. Unagi no hifu ni kiseisuru *Lentospora*. [*Lentospora* parasitic in the skin of the Japanese eel.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 (471-474). 216
- Ioannides, G. S. Τὸ καλα-αζάρ ἐν Ἑλλάδι Παρατήρησις πέντε περιπτώσεων. [Kala-Azar in Greece.] Ἱατρικὴ Προόδος, 19 1914 (362-363). 217
- Izar, G. Studien über Amöbenentritis. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 Beiheft 2. 218
- Janet, C. Note préliminaire sur l'oeuf du *Volvox globator*. Limoges 1914 (12). 219
- Janicki, C. Untersuchungen an parasitischen Flagellaten. II. Teil. Die Gattungen *Devescovina*, *Parajoenia*, *Stephanonympha*, *Calonympha*. Über den Parabasalapparat. Über Kernkonstitution und Kernteilung. Zeit. wiss. Zool. 112 1915 (573-691). 220
- Johns, F. M. On the adult forms of *Trypanosoma americanum* in naturally infected animals. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 1 1913 (48-59). 221
- Johns, F. M. *Trypanosoma americanum*. New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal 66 1914 (533-534). 222
- Johns, F. M. *vide* Bass, C. C.
- Joleaud, L. Note préliminaire sur les terrains secondaires et tertiaires de la Numidie Nord-Orientale et de la Tunisie Nord-Occidentale. C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci. Paris 43 1914 (1915) (377-384). 223
- Jones, H. V. A note on parasitic *Kerona*. Zoologist London 1915 1915 (186-189). 224
- Judkins, D. H. Some observations on intestinal parasites in Texas, based upon microscopic findings in fifteen thousand cases. Texas State J. Med. 10 1914 (126-128). 225
- Kaltenbach, R. Die Conjugation von *Ophrydium versatile* (Vorläufige Mittheilung). Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 1915 (67-71). 226
- Katsas, G. G. Περίπτωση καλα-αζάρ μετ' ἀνευρεσεως τῶν παρασίτων ἐν τῇ περιφερικῷ αἵματι. [A case of Kala-Azar with discovery of parasites in the peripheral blood.] Ἱατρικὴ Προόδος, 19 1914 (360-362). 227
- Kayser, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hydrographie und Biologie des Steinhudermeeres. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10 1915 (257-272). 228
- Keilin, D. Recherches sur les larves de Diptères Cyclorhaphes. Cycle évolutif de *Pollenia rudis* Fabr., parasite de *Allolobophora chlorotica* Sav. Biologie comparée des larves de Diptères. Bul. sci. France Belgique Paris 49 1915 (15-198). 229
- Kilian, C. *vide* Wilfrid, M.
- Kisskalt, — and Hartmann, M. Praktikum der Bakteriologie und Protozoologie. Zweiter Teil. Protozoologie. Jena (G. Fischer) 1915. 230

- Kite, G. L.** Studies on the physical properties of protoplasm. I. The physical properties of the protoplasm of certain animal and plant cells. *Amer. J. Physiol.* Boston **32** 1913 (146-164). 231
- Kleine, F. K.** Zur angeblichen Identität des *Tr. brucei* und *Tr. rhodiense*. *Zs. Hyg. Leipzig* **77** 1914 (184-187). 232
- Kleine, F. K. Fischer, W. and Eckard, B.** Über die Bedeutung der Speicheldrüseninfektion bei der Schlafkrankheitsfliege (*Glossina palpalis*). II. Mitteilung. *Zs. Hyg. Leipzig* **77** 1914 (495-500). 233
- Knuth, P.** Über Piroplasmen bei europäischen Rindern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Ätiologie. *Arch. Schiffhyg. Leipzig* **19** 1915 (245-267). 234
- Kofoid, C. A.** Notes on the Tintinnina. I. On the probable origin of *Dictyocysta tiara* Haeckel. II. On *Petalotricha entzi* sp. nov. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.* **16** 1915 No. 5 (63-69). 235
- Kofoid, C. A. and Christiansen, E. B.** On *Giardia microti* sp. nov. from the Meadow Mouse. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.* **16** No. 2 1915 (23-29). 236
- Kofoid, C. A. and Christiansen, E. B.** On binary and multiple fission in *Giardia muris* (Grassi). *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.* **16** No. 3 1915 (30-54). 237
- Kofoid, C. A. and Christiansen, E. B.** On the life-history of *Giardia*. *Washington D. C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.* **1** 1915 (547-550). 238
- Kofoid, C. A. and Swezy, Olive.** Mitosis in *Trichomonas*. *Washington D. C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.* **1** 1915 (315-321). 239
- Kofoid, C. A. and Swezy, Olive.** Mitosis and multiple fission in Trichomonad Flagellates. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.* **51** 1915 (289-378). 240
- Kohl-Yakimoff, N. and Yakimoff, W. L.** Hämogregarinen der Seefische. *Centralbl. Bakt. Jena* 1 Abth. Originale **76** 1915 (135-146). 241
- Kolmer, J. A.** A method of transmitting blood parasites. *J. Infect. Dis. Chicago* **16** 1915 (311-312). 242
- Kolmer, J. A.** A method of transmitting known numbers of Trypanosomes, with a note on the numeric relation of Trypanosomes to infection. *J. Infect. Dis. Chicago* **17** 1915 (79-94). 243
- Kopeloff, N., Lint, H. C. and Coleman, D. A.** Protozoology applied to the soil. *Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill.* **34** 1915 (149-154). 244
- Kudo, R.** Koi yori etaru ichi shin nen-eki-hoshichu ni tsuite. [On a new *Myxobolus* obtained from the Japanese carp.] *Dobuts. Z. Tokyo* **27** 1915 (517-523). 245
- Kühn, A.** Über Bau, Teilung und Encystierung von *Bodo edax*, KLEBS *Arch. Protistenkunde Jena* **35** 1915 (212-255). 246
- Kühn, A.** Analyse der Chromatinverhältnisse und der Teilungsmechanik des Amöbenkerns mit Hilfe mehrpoliger Teilungen. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* **45** 1915 (564-576). 247
- Lafont, A. et Heckenroth, F.** Un cas de leishmaniose canine à Dakar. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* **8** 1915 (162-164). 248
- Landes, L. vide** Sergent, Ed.
- Lanfranchi, A.** Sur le passage des Trypanosomes dans le lait. *Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot.* **8** 1915 (438-442). 249
- Lapage, G. vide** Woodcock, H. M.
- Laveran, A.** [A propos de *Leucocytozoon ziemanni*.] *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* **7** 1914 (461-462). 250
- Laveran, A.** Présentation d'un chien inoculé avec succès au moyen de la *Leishmania tropica* sur souris. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* **7** 1914 (697-698). 251
- Laveran, A.** Nouvelle contribution à l'étude du *Toxoplasma gondii*. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* **8** 1915 (58-63). 252
- Laveran, A.** Les Lacertiens peuvent-ils être infectés par des *Leishmania*? *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* **8** 1915 (104-109). 253
- Laveran, A.** Les Leishmanioses chez les animaux. *Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot.* **8** 1915 (157-159). 254
- Laveran, A.** Leishmaniose américaine de la peau et des muqueuses. *Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot.* **8** 1915 (284-301 382-397). 255

- Laveran, A. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des infections expérimentales de la souris par la *Leishmania tropica*. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 (363-369). 256
- Laveran, A. Au sujet d'un *Trypanosoma gambiense* qui, conservé depuis 12 ans chez des animaux, est resté résistant au sérum humain. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (442-446). 257
- Laveran, A. Au sujet des Trypanosomiasis équine du Maroc. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (576-578). 258
- Laveran, A. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des infections expérimentales de la souris par la *Leishmania tropica*; un cas d'infection de la gerbille. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (681-686). 259
- Laveran, A. L'infection par *Trypanosoma gambiense* chez un maki, un renard, un raton, deux loirs, un meriones et deux gerbilles. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (745-751). 260
- Laveran, A. Les Leishmanioses chez les animaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris 29 1915 (1-21 71-104). 261
- Laveran, A. Comment le bouton d'orient se propage-t-il? Ann. Inst. Past. 29 1915 (415-439). 262
- Laveran, A. Sur les variétés acen-trosomiques artificielles de Trypanosomes. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 160 1915 (543-546). 263
- Laveran, A. and Franchini, G. Infezione sperimentale dei mammiferi mediante Flagellati del tubo digerente del *Ctenocephalus canis*. Pathologica 6 1914 (1). 264
- Laveran, A. and Franchini, G. Infezione del Ratto e del Topo bianco per mezzo dei Flagellati dell' *Anopheles maculipennis*. Pathologica 6 1914 (357). 265
- Laveran, A. and Franchini, G. Au sujet d'un *Herpetomonas* de *Ctenopsylla musculi* et de sa culture. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (266-270). 266
- Laveran, A. *vide* França, C.
- Lawson, Mary R. A stage in the migration of the adult tertian malarial parasite. Evidence of the extra-cellular relation of the parasite to the red corpuscle. (a) J. Exp. Med. New York 19 1914 (450-458); (b) Studies Rockefeller Inst. 21 1915 (72-80). 267
- Lawson, Mary R. Free malarial parasites and the effect of the migration of the parasites of tertian malarial infections. (a) J. Exp. Med. New York 19 1914 (523-535); (b) Studies Rockefeller Inst. 21 1915 (91-103). 268
- Lawson, Mary R. Adult tertian malarial parasites attached to peripheral corpuscular mounds. The extra-cellular relation of the parasites to the red corpuscles. J. Exp. Med. New York 21 1915 (584-592). 269
- Ledingham, J. C. G. and Penfold, W. J. Recent bacteriological experiences with typhoidal disease and dysentery. With notes on the protozoan parasites in the excreta by H. M. Woodcock. Brit. Med. J. London 1915 2 1915 (704-711). 270
- Leegaard, Caroline. Untersuchungen über einige Planktonciliaten des Meeres. Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania 53 1915 (1-37). 271
- Léger, L. et Duboscq, O. *Pseudoklossia glomerata* n.g., n. sp. Coccidie de Lamellibranche. Arch. Zool. Paris 55 1915 N. et R. (7-16). 272
- Léger, L. et Duboscq, O. Étude sur *Spirocystis nidula*, Lfsc. et Dun. Schizogregarine du *Lumbriculus variegatus* Müll. Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 35 1915 (199-211). 273
- Léger, L. et Duboscq, O. *Porospora nephropis* n. sp. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (368-371). 274
- Leiper, R. T. Babesia or Piroplasma: A reply to Chalmers and Archibald. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 1915 (7). 275
- Leishman, W. B. *vide* Fowler, J. K.
- Lemaire, G. *vide* Sergent, Ed.
- Levander, K. M. Om en myxosporidiesjukdom hos mujka och sik. [Über eine Myxosporidien-Krankheit bei *Coregonus albula* L. und *C. lavaretus* L.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (14-17) [Deutsches Ref. 189]. 276
- Levander, K. M. Über eine neue marine *Cothurnia*-Art. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (86-88). 277

- Levy, S. Eine Malaria Infektion in Cöln. Deutsch. Med. Wochensb. 41 1915 (861). 278
- Lewis, H. M. *vide* Herdman, W. A.
- Lhéritier, A. *vide* Sergent, Ed.
- [Liverpool Marine Biology Committee.] The marine biological station at Port Erin: being the twenty-eighth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc. 29 1915 (21-62). 279
- Low, G. C. *vide* Wenyon, C. M.
- Lint, H. C. *vide* Kopeloff, N.
- Luna, F. Particularita culturali dei parassiti di Leishman nel terreno di NNN. Pathologica 6 1914 (443-445). 280
- Lynch, K. M. An Ameba in suppurative and hyperplastic osteoperiostitis of inferior maxilla. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 65 1915 (2077). 281
- Lynch, K. M. The Rat a Carrier of a dysenteric Ameba. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 65 1915 (2232-2234). 282
- Lynch, K. M. Trichomoniasis of the vagina and the mouth. Cultivation of the causative organism and experimental infection. (A preliminary communication.) Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 2 1915 (627-634). 283
- Lynch, K. M. Concerning endamebiasis of the mouth. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 3 1915 (231-242). 284
- Lynch, K. M. Clinical and experimental trichomoniasis of the intestine, with cultivation of the causative organism. New York Med. J. 101 1915 (886-889). 285
- Macfie, J. W. S. Babesiosis and trypanosomiasis at Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa. Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 (457-494). 286
- Macfie, J. W. S. A case of dysentery in a monkey, in which Amoebae and Spirochaetes were found. Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 (507-512). 287
- Macfie, J. W. S. A note on a trypanosome of the Black Rat (*Epimys rattus*). Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 (527-534). 288
- Machado, A. Sobre um novo coccidio do intestino de um hemiptero. Brazil-Medico 25 1911 (389). 289
- Maciel, J. *vide* Carini, A.
- Mackie, F. P. The experimental transmission of Indian Kala-Azar to animals. Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta 2 1915 (934-941). 290
- Mackie, F. P. Insects and Kala-Azar. Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta 2 1915 (942-949). 291
- Mackie, F. P. The Presence of Leishmania in the Peripheral Blood of Cases of Kala-Azar in Assam. Ind. J. Med. Research, Calcutta 3 1915 (90-92). 292
- Mackinnon, Doris L. Studies on parasitic Protozoa. III. (a) Notes on the Flagellate *Embadomonas*. (b) The multiplication cysts of a Trichomastigine. Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n.s.) 61 1915 (105-119). 293
- Maggio, C. and Rosenbusch, F. Studien über die Chagaskrankheit in Argentinien und die Trypanosomen der "Vinchucas" (Wanzen, *Triatoma infestans* Klug). Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 77 1915 (40-46). 294
- Manget, F. P. *Paramoeba* infection (Craigiasis?) Preliminary report. China Med. J. 29 1915 (357). 294a
- Mangin, L. Sur la flore planctonique de la rade de Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue. Nouv. Arch. Muséum Paris (sér. 5) 5 1913 (147-253). 295
- Mann, A. G. *vide* Williams, A. W.
- Mantovani, M. *vide* Franchini, G.
- Marnier, (Mme.) R. *vide* Yakimoff, W. L.
- Marshall, A. A simple method of staining the Amoebae parasitic in Man. Laboratory J. 1914 1914 (1). 296
- Martin, K. Die Fauna des Obereocäns von Nanggulan auf Java. Leiden Samml. Geol. R. Mus. Leiden (n.F.) 2 Hft. 5 1915 (179-222). 297
- Martinez, F. F. El kala-azar infantil. Arch. Brasileiros Med. Rio de Janeiro 5 1915 (392-422). 298
- Martinez, F. F. Hallazgo de la disenteria tropical (*Entamoeba histolytica*, Sch.) en la provincia de Granada. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 15 1915 (315-316). 299
- Martinotti, A. Fauna a Foraminiferi di Valcieca nel Fosso della Vallocchia (Monte di Spoleto). Roma Bol. Soc. geol. ital. 34 1915 (225-250). 300

- Mathis, C.** Troubles intestinaux dus au protozoaire Flagellé *Lambliia intestinalis* (Lambl, 1859). Hanoi Bul. Soc. Med.-Chirurg. Indo-Chine 5 1914 (55-62). 301
- Mathis, C.** Procédé rapide de fixation et de coloration pour reconnaître aisément les kystes d'Amibes dans les selles. Hanoi Bul. Soc. Med.-Chirurg. Indo-Chine 5 1914 (182-185). 302
- Mast, S. O.** Orientation in *Euglena*, with some remarks on tropisms. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 34 1914 (641-664). 303
- Mavor, J. W.** On the occurrence of a Trypanoplasm, probably *Trypanoplasma borrelli* Laveran et Mesnil, in the blood of the common sucker, *Catostomus commersonii*. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 1915 (1-6). 304
- [**Mavrodiadi, Petr.**] Мавродиади Петръ. Наблюденія падъ строеніемъ и развитіемъ грегариинъ. [Beobachtungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Gregarinen.] Varšava Univ. izv. 1914 No. 8 (1-164 + II). 305
- Mayer, M. and Werner, H.** Kultur des Kala-Azar-Erregers (*Leishmania donovani*) aus dem peripherischen Blut des Menschen. Deutsch. Med. Wochenschr. 40 1914 (67-68). 306
- McCulloch, I.** An outline of the morphology and life history of *Crithidia leptocoridis* sp. nov. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 16 No. 1 1915 (1-22). 307
- McFarland, J.** Pathogenic Bacteria and Protozoa [8th Edition]. Philadelphia and London 1915. 308
- de Mello, F.** Preliminary note on a new Haemogregarine found in the Pigeon's blood. Ind. J. Med. Res. 3 1915 (93-94). 309
- Mesnil, F.** Sur la position systématique des Hémosporidaes. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 8 1915 (241-244). 310
- Mesnil, F.** À propos du flagellé nouveau décrit par MM. Derrieu et Raynaud (*Pentatrichomonas = Hexamastix* D. et R. nec Alexiciff). Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (574-575). 311
- Mesnil, F.** vide Caullery, M.
- [**Metalnikov, S. I.**] Металниковъ, С. И. Къ вопросу о Внутриклеточномъ пищевареніи. О движеніи пищеварительныхъ вакуолей. [Contributions to our knowledge of intranuclear digestion. On the movements of digestive vacuoles.] Izv. Petrograd Biol. Lab. 15 1915 (47-67). 312
- Métalnikoff, L.** Sur la circulation des vacuoles digestives des Infusoires. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (176-178). 313
- Middleton, A. R.** Heritable variations and the results of selection in the fission rate of *Styloynchia pustulata*. Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. 1 1915 (616-621). 314
- Middleton, W. S.** vide Smith, A. J.
- Migone, L. E.** Buba, or *Leishmaniasis americana*, in Paraguay. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. London 8 1915 (219-225). 315
- Migone, L. E.** Further investigations on the etiology of *Leishmaniasis americana*. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. London 8 1915 (226-230). 316
- Migliano, L.** Os toxoplasmas. Rio de Janeiro 1913. 316a
- Migliardi, V. O'R.** Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza del Plancton della Laguna Veneta. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (165-170). 317
- Miller, T. G.** The cultivation of *Plasmodium falciparum* in vitro. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 62 1914 (1549). 318
- Miller, T. G.** vide Pepper, O. H. P.
- Minchin, E. A.** Remarks on the nature and significance of the so-called "infective granules" of Protozoa. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris 29 1915 (537-544). 319
- Minchin, E. A.** The development of Trypanosomes in the invertebrate host. London Rep. Brit. Ass. 1914 1915 (404). 320
- Minchin, E. A. and Thomson, J. D.** The rat-trypanosome, *Trypanosoma lewisi*, in its relation to the rat-flea, *Ceratophyllus fasciatus*. Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n.s.) 60 1915 (463-692). 321
- Mitzmain, M. B.** *Anopheles* as a winter carrier of *Plasmodium*. The mosquito as a prophylactic indicator. U.S. Public Health Reports 30 1915 (2117-2121). 322
- Moroff, T.** Zur Kenntniss der Sarkosporidien. Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 35 1915 (256-315). 323

- Mukerji, J. G. and Dass, B. Prevalence of intestinal parasites in the United Provinces. Ind. Med. Gazette 50 1915 (205-206). 324
- Nachtsheim, H. Die Bedeutung der Konjugation bei den Infusorien. Naturw. Wochenschr. (n.F.) 13 1914 (229-232). 325
- Nachtsheim, H. Parthenogenese bei Infusorien. Naturw. Wochenschr. Leipzig or Jena (n.F.) 14 1915 (519-524). 326
- Nattan-Larrier, L. Les grandes étapes de la protistologie pathologique coloniale. Rev. Scientifique 53 1915 (294-303). 327
- Naumann, E. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Organismenformation der Wasserflächen. I. *Euglena sanguinea* Ehrenb. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 7 1915 (214-221). 327a
- Naumann, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Teichnannoplankton. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 34 1914 (581-594). 328
- Neiva, A. Da transmissão do *Trypanosoma cruzi* pela *Triatoma sordida* Stal. Brazil-Medico 27 1913 (309). 328a
- Neiva, A. Infecção do cobayas pela passagem do *Trypanosoma equinum* através da conjuntiva sã. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico 27 1913 (333). 329
- Neiva, A. Penetração do trypanosomo *evansi* através da conjuntiva da cobaya. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico 27 1913 (356). 330
- Neiva, A. Multiplicação na vinchuca (*Triatoma infestans* Klug.) do trypanosomo do mal de cadeiras. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico 27 1913 (366-367). 331
- Neiva, A. Transmissão do *Trypanosoma cruzi* pelo *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.). (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico 27 1913 (498). 332
- Neiva, A. Presença em uma localidade do Estado do Rio de um novo transmissor da "molestia de Chagas" encontrado infectado em condições naturais. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico 28 1914 (333-335). 333
- Neiva, A. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos hemipteros hematofagos da America Central. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico 29 1915 (1-3). 334
- Nicolle, C. Chronique du Kala-azar en Tunisie. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (479-481). 335
- Nicolle, C. Le rôle des moustiques dans la transmission du paludisme suspecté en 1774. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (279-280). 336
- Noc, F. Parasitisme intestinal en Cochinchine. Contribution a l'étude des dysenteries indo-chinoises. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (208-218). 337
- Nocht, B. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Prof. Ziemann "Weiteres über die Züchtung der Malarialparasiten und der Piroplasmen in Vitro." Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 (166-167). 338
- Nöller, W. Die Uebertragungsweise der Rattentrypanosomen. G. Fisher Jena 1914. 339
- Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, J. *Bathymyxum piscium*, nov. g. nov. sp., nouveau protozoaire parasite dans l'intestine de *Melampus mizolepis* (Günther) et de *Stomias boa* (Risso). Note préliminaire. Bul. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco No. 308 1915. 340
- Oehler, R. Der Dimorphismus des *Trypanosoma brucei* bei experimenteller Behandlung. Zs. Hyg. Leipzig 78 1914 (188-192). 341
- Offermann, R. Über die serologischen Untersuchungsmethoden als Hilfsmittel zum Nachweis der Trypanosomenkrankheiten, im besonderen der Beschälseuche. Berlin Arb. Geshundtsamt. 15 1915 (1-30). 342
- Ouzilleau, F. Rapport d'ensemble sur la maladie du sommeil dans le Bas M'Bomou. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (138-154 178-198). 343
- Padesca, Adclino. Nota sôbre um caso de *Leishmaniasis* cutâneo-mucosa, proveniente do Brasil. Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exót. Lisboa 4 1913 (51-62). 344
- Parona, C. F. Per la geologia della Tripolitania. Torino Atti Acc. Sci. 50 1915 (16-38). 345
- Pavillard, Accroissement et scissiparité chez les Péridiniens. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 160 1915 (372-375). 346
- Pavillard, J. Péridiniens nouveaux du golfe du Lion. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (120-122). 347

- Pavoni, G.** Contributo allo studio della infezione sperimentale del *Mus musculus* con *Leishmania tropica* e *infantum*. Pathologica 7 1915 (114-116). 348
- Penfold, W. J.** *vide* Ledingham, J. C. G.
- Pepper, O. H. P. and Miller, T. G.** The cultivation of *Plasmodium falciparum* in vitro. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia 16 1914 (78). 349
- [**Perекропов, G. I.**] Перекроповъ, Г. П. Къ вопросу о развождѣ плазмодіи тропической лихорадки (*Malaria tropicae*). [Kunstliche Züchtung der Plasmodien der tropischen Malaria.] Mess. méd. vétér. soc. Petrograd 25 1913 (1070-1078). 350
- Phillips, L. P.** Amoebiasis and the dysenteries. London 1915. 351
- Phisalix, Mme.** Sur une hémogrégarine nouvelle, parasite de *Sistrurus catenatus* Garman, et ses formes de multiplication endogène. Bul. Muséum Paris 1914 1914 (167-168). 352
- Phisalix, Marie.** Sur une hémogrégarine nouvelle, parasite de *Boodon fuliginosus* Boie, et ses formes de multiplication endogène. Bul. Muséum Paris 1914 1914 (358-360). 353
- Pixell-Goodrich, H. L. M.** On the life-history of the Sporozoa of Spatanoids, with observations on some allied forms. Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n.s.) 61 1915 (81-104). 354
- Playfair, G. I.** The genus *Trachelomonas*. Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 1915 (1-41). 355
- Plimmer, H. G.** Report on the deaths which occurred in the Zoological Gardens during 1914, together with a list of the blood-parasites found during the year. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1915, 1915 (123-130). 356
- Plommer, H. G.** Les parasites du sang. Rev. sci. Paris 51 (2^e semestre) 1914 (713-718). 357
- Porter, A.** *vide* Fantham, H. B.
- Priestley, H.** *Theileria tachyglossi* (n. sp.) a blood parasite of *Tachyglossus aculeatus*. Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 (233-236). 358
- Pringsheim, E. G.** Die Kultur von *Paramoecium bursaria*. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 35 1915 (375-379). 359
(N-8913 e)
- Protescu, O.** Câteva date relative la Vârsta unor unități stratigrafice ce sîin de pânza marnelor roșii senoniene din regiunea șotrile-brebu-breaza. (Jud. Prahova). Bucharest Bul. Soc. Sci. 24 1915 (133-143). 360
- Prowazek, M. J. S. von.** Der Kernaufbau der parasitischen Amöben. Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. Washington 2 1913 (185-193). 361
- Prowazek, S. von.** Zur Morphologie und Biologie von *Colpidium colpoda*. Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 1915 (72-80). 362
- Prowazek, S. von and Werner, H.** Zur Kenntnis der sog. Flagellaten. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 Beiheft 5 (155-170). 363
- Przesmycki, A. M.** Sur la coloration vitale du noyau. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (63-65). 364
- Przesmycki, A. M.** Sur la coloration vitale du noyau. II. Colorations avec base libre du rouge neutre. Paris. C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (169-171). 365
- van Raes, L.** Rapport sur l'état sanitaire des animaux domestiques à Elizabethville (Katanga), durant l'année 1914. Bul. Agricole Congo Belge 6 1915 (99-107). 366
- Reichenow, E.** *vide* Schellack, C.
- Robinson, G. H.** The rats of Providence and their parasites. Amer. J. Publ. Hlth. New York 3 1913 (773-776). 366a
- Rodhain, J.** *Herpetomonas* parasites de larves d'Oestrides cavicoles. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (369-372). 367
- Rodhain, J.** Quelques hématozoaires de petits mammifères de l'Uele (Ouellé) Congo Belge. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (726-729). 368
- Rodriguez, C.** *vide* Schuberg, A.
- Rosenberg, C.** *vide* Williams, A. W.
- Rosenbusch, F.** *vide* Maggio, C.
- Ross, R.** *vide* Fowler, J. K.
- Rowley-Lawson, Mary** *vide* Lawson, Mary R.
- Russell, D. G.** The effect of gentian violet on protozoa and on tissues growing in vitro, with especial reference to the nucleus. J. Exp. Med. New York 20 1914 (545-553). 368a

- Russell, E. J.** Soil Protozoa and soil Bacteria. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. **89** 1915 (76-82). 369
- Russell, F. F.** A combined staining method for malarial parasites and blood smears. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. **64** 1915 (2131-2132). 370
- Rutelli, G.** Sulla ricerca dei parassiti di Leishman nel sangue periferico. Lavori Soc. Italiana Patol. Esot. **1914** 1914 (60-61). 371
- Rutelli, G.** Infezione sperimentale della Leishmania umana nei topolino. Lavori Soc. Italiana Patol. Esot. **1914** 1914 (64-65). 372
- Rutten, L.** Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien. (Fortsetzung.) Leiden Samml. Geol. R. Mus. in Leiden Serie I. Beiträge zur Geologie Ost-Asiens und Australiens **10** Hft. 1 1915 (1-18). 373
- Sangiorgi, G.** *Toxoplasma ratti*, n. sp. Torino Giorn. Acc. Med. **77** 1914 (383-385). 374
- Sangiorgi, G.** *Leucocytozoozoon cuniculi* n. sp. Pathologica **6** 1914 (49-50). 375
- Sangiorgi, G.** Sulla natura dei cosiddetti "Corpi di Kurloff." Pathologica **7** 1915 (263-266). 376
- Sant' Ana, F.** A tripanosomiasis humana da Rhodésia. Arquiv. Hig. pat. exôt. Lisboa **4** 1913 (3-50). 377
- Sant' Anna, J. F.** Estudo sobre as tripanosomiasis da Ilha do Principe. Arquiv. Hig. pat. exôt. Lisboa **5** 1915 (181-250). 377a
- Sant' Anna, J. F.** vide da Costa, B.
- dos Santos, A. C.** vide da Costa, B.
- Savi, Livia.** I Ciliati Aspirotrichi del lago-stagno craterico Astroni. Napoli Annuario Musco zool. N.S. Supp. **1** (Fauna degli Astroni) No. 6 1915 (1-35) Tav. 7. 378
- Schellack, C.** and **Reichenow, E.** Coccidien-Untersuchungen. III. *Adelea ovata* A. Schn. Arb. Kais. Gesundheitsamte **48** 1915 (425-460). 378a
- Schockor, N. F.** vide Yakimoff, W. L.
- Schubert, A.** and **Rodriguez, C.** *Thelohania corethrae* n. sp. eine neue Mikrosporidienart aus *Corethra*-Larven. Berlin Arb. Gesundheitsamt. **50** 1915 (122-132). 379
- Schubert, R.** Über Foraminiferengesteine der Insel Letti. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Indie **1914** (1915) (167-184). 380
- Schultz, C. H.** Coccidiosis in cattle and carabaos. J. Infect. Dis. Chicago **17** 1915 (95-108). 381
- Schultz, E.** Die Hyle des Lebens. I. Beobachtungen und Experimente an *Astorhiza limicola*. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Leipzig **41** 1915 (215-236). 382
- Schultz, E.** Le "Hyle" de la vie; observations et experiences sur *Astorhiza limicola*. Paris C.R. Soc. biol. **78** 1915 (298-300). 383
- Schumacher, I. C.** On *Blepharocorys equi*, sp. nov. a new ciliate from the caecum of the horse. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Publ. Zoology **16** No. 8 1915 (95-106). 383a
- Scordo, F.** Sulla pretesa identità della Leishmania hominis e della Leishmania canis. Malaria e Malattie Paesi Caldi **5** 1914 (265-271). 384
- Scott, A.** vide Herdman, W. A.
- Scott, J. W.** Some notes and experiments on *Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **2** 1915 (20-24). 385
- Seidelin, H.** Transmission of *P. flavigenum* from Man to Guinea-pig and from Guinea-pig to Man. Bull. Yellow Fever Bureau **3** 1914 (203-208). 386
- Seidelin, H.** Intracorporeale bodies in Guinea-pigs' blood and yellow fever. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene **18** 1915 (38-40). 387
- Seidelin, H.** and **Connal, A.** Experimental yellow fever in laboratory animals. Yellow Fever Bureau Bull. Supplement **2** 1915 (427-478). 388
- Sellards, A. W.** and **Baetjer, W. A.** The experimental production of amoebic dysentery by direct inoculation into the caecum. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hospital **25** 1914 (323-328). 389
- Sellards, A. W.** and **Baetjer, W. A.** The propagation of amoebic dysentery in animals, and the recognition and reproduction in animals of atypical forms of the disease. (a) Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. **2** 1914 (231-245). (b) Trans. Amer. Soc. Trop. Med. **9** 1914 (140-153). 390
- Sellards, A. W.** and **Baetjer, W. A.** The recognition of atypical forms of

- intestinal amoebiasis. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 26 1915 (45-52). 391
- Sellards, A. W. *vide* Baetjer, W. A.
- Sellards, A. W. *vide* Strong, R. P.
- Senevet, G. *vide* Sergent, Ed.
- Sergent, Ed. Infections expérimentales de la Souris par des cultures de *Leishmania tropica*. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (22-25). 392
- Sergent, Ed. and Lhéritier, A. Longue incubation ou latence d'infections à trypanosomes chez des chiens inoculés avec des virus provenant de chèvres. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (653-655). 393
- Sergent, E. Lhéritier, A. and Bellevall, G. Sur le *Trypanosoma maroccanum*, n. sp. agent d'une épidémie équine à Casablanca en 1911. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (433-438). 394
- Sergent, Edm., Lhéritier, A. et Landes, L. Absence d'immunité héréditaire à l'égard du *Trypanosoma soudanense* chez un chevreau né d'une chèvre immunisée envers ce Trypanosome. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (73-74). 395
- Sergent, Ed., Sergent, Et., Lemaire, G. and Senevet, G. Hypothèse sur le phlébotome "transmetteur" et le tarente "réservoir du virus" du Bouton d'Orient. Ann. Inst. Pasteur. Paris 29 1915 (309-322). 396
- Sergent, Ed., Sergent, Et., Lhéritier, A. and Béguet, M. Comparaison entre le *Trypanosoma soudanense* et le *Trypanosoma berberum*. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (650-653). 397
- Sergent, Et. *vide* Sergent, Ed.
- Sheppard, T. Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology. Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Soc. 18 1915 (xxxvi+629). 398
- von Sholly, A. I. *vide* Williams, A. W.
- Shumway, Waldo. A process of temporary chain formation by *Fronionia*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. 29 1915 (258-261). 399
- da Silva, P. Expériences sur la transmission de la Leishmaniose infantile par les puces (*Pulex irritans*). Arquiv. Inst. Bact. Camara Pestana 4 1915 (261-267). 400
- Simpson, W. J. *vide* Fowler, J. K.
- Smith, A. J. and Barrett, M. T. The parasite of oral endamebiasis *Endameba gingivalis* (Gros). J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 1915 (159-174). 401
- Smith, A. J. and Barrett, M. T. Further note upon comparison of *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) and *Endamoeba histolytica*, Schaudinn. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 1915 (54-56). 402
- Smith, Allen J., Middleton, W. S. and Barrett, M. T. The tonsils as a habitat of oral endamebas. Possibility of systemic complications of oral endamebiasis. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 63 1914 (1746-1749). 403
- Smith, A. J. and Weidman, F. D. Further note upon the occurrence of *Endamoeba mortinatalium* as a human parasite. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 2 1914 (256-259). 404
- Smith, Inez F. A preliminary report on the Infusoria of Kansas. Laurence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 9 1915 (145-174). 405
- Smith, J. Upper Silurian Foraminifera of Gothland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 15 1915 (301-308). 406
- Smith, T. Further investigations into the etiology of the protozoan disease of Turkeys known as Blackhead, Enterohepatitis, Typhlitis, etc. J. Med. Res. Boston 33 1915 (243-270). 407
- Šochor, N. I. *vide* Yakimov, V. L.
- [Sokolov, B. F.] Соколовъ, Б. Ф. О дѣйствіи ціаністаго калія на грегаривъ. [Ueber die Wirkung des Cyankalium auf Gregarinen.] Bull. labor. biol. St. Peterburg 14 livr. 1 1914 (72-74). 408
- [Sokolov, B. F.] Соколовъ, Б. Ф. Экспериментальныя изслѣдованія регенераціи у простѣйшихъ. [Experimentelle Studien über Regeneration bei Protozoen.] Bull. labor. biol. St. Peterburg 14 livr. 1 1914 (90-126). 409
- [Sokolof, B.] Соколовъ, Б. Проблема регенераціи. [Regeneration problems]. Izv. Petrograd. Biol. Lab. 15 1915 (68-80). 410
- Sondheim, Maria. Über *Actinophrys oculata* STEIN. Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 1915 (52-66). 411
- Southern, R. Marine ecology. Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 (Clare Island Survey) No. 67. 412

- Southwell, T. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum No. 2. A skin disease found on *Rasbora daniconius*. *Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta* 11 1915 (312-313). 413
- Spagnolio, G. Leishmaniosi canina ed umana e loro presunta dipendenza genetica. Malaria e Malattie Paesi Caldi 6 1915 (156-157). 414
- Spagnolio, G. Die Leishmaniose bei Menschen und Hunden. Studium des Krankheitsgebietes. *Centralbl. Bakt. 1 Abth. Originale* 75 1915 (294-298). 415
- Spagnolio, G. and Giugni, F. Stato presente del problema della trasmissione della Leishmaniosi Interna nei paesi del bacino mediterraneo (*Rivista sinteticocritica*). Malaria e Malattie Paesi Caldi 5 1914 (204-211 and 297-305). 416
- Spreier, C. *vide* Hyde, I. H.
- Stephens, J. W. W. On the peculiar morphological appearances of a malarial parasite. *Ann. Trop. Med. London* 9 1915 (169-172). 417
- Stephens, J. W. W. [Presidential address on] the Mode of Transmission of some tropical diseases. *Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc.* 29 1915 (1-19). 418
- Stevens, H. W. *vide* Wolbach, S. B.
- Stevenson, A. C. *Klossiella muris*. *Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n.s.)* 61 1915 (127-135). 419
- Stevenson, A. C. and Wenyon, C. M. Note on the occurrence of *Lankesteria culicis* in West Africa. *J. Trop. Med. Hygiene* 18 1915 (196). 420
- Strickland, C. The nuclear changes in *Agrippina bona* Strickland. *Parasitol. Cambridge* 7 1915 (380-382). 421
- Stocking, Ruth J. Variation and inheritance in abnormalities occurring after conjugation in *Paramoecium caudata*. *Washington D.C. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.* 1 1915 (608-611). 422
- Strong, Richard P., Tyzzer, E. E., Brues, C. T. and Sellards, A. W. *Verruga peruviana*, Oroya fever, and uta. Preliminary Report of the first expedition to South America from the Department of Tropical Medicine of Harvard University. *J. Amer. Med. Ass. Chicago* 61 1913 (1713-1716). 422a
- Strong, R. P., Tyzzer, E. E., Sellards, A. W., Brues, C. T. and Gastiaboru, J. C. Report of first expedition to South America, 1913 (Harvard School of Tropical Medicine). Cambridge Mass. (Harvard Univ. Press) 1915. 422b
- Studnička, F. K. Das Autexoplasma und das Synexoplasma. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 47 1914 (386-400). 423
- Swellengrebel, N. H. Cytologische problemen in het licht van de resultaten van het protistenonderzoek. [Cytologische Probleme im Licht der Resultate der Protistenuntersuchung.] *Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres* 15 1915 (261-273). 424
- Swellengrebel, N. H. Over de schizogonie van de Quartanparasiet (*Plasmodium malariae*). [Ueber die Schizogonie des Quatanparasiten (*Plasmodium malariae*)]. *Batavia Geneesk. Tydschr. Ned. Ind.* 55 1915 (1-9). 425
- Swezy, O. Binary and multiple fission in *Hexamitus*. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Publ. Zoology* 16 No. 6 1915 (73-88). 425a
- Swezy, O. On a new trichomonad flagellate, *Trichomitus parvus*, from the intestine of Amphibia. *Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Publ. Zoology* 16 No. 7 1915 (89-94). 425b
- Swezy, O. *vide* Kofoid, C. A.
- Swirenko, D. Zur Kenntnis der russischen Algenflora. II. Euglenaceae (excl. Trachelomonas). *Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart* 10 1915 (321-340). 426
- Szűts, A. von. Ungarische Adria-forschung. Beobachtungen während der ersten und zweiten Terminfahrt der Ungarischen Adriavereins an S. M. S. "Najade" im Oktober 1913 und April-Mai 1914. *Zool. Anz.* 45 1915 (422-432). 427
- Tagliani, G. Studi critico-sistematici sugl' Infusori. *Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S.* 4 No. 6 1913 (1-26). 428
- Tarnogradsky, D. Sur *Anoplophrya inermis* Stein, infusoire parasite de *Helobdella stagnalis*, L. *C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci. Paris* 43 1914 (1915). (546-552). 429
- Thomson, J. D. *vide* Minchin, E. A.
- Teichmann, E. Die tierischen Trypanosomen ("Tsetsekrankheiten")

- Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Frankfort a.M. Ber. Senckenb. Ges. 45 1914 (184-199). 430
- Teichmann, E. *vide* Braun, H.
- Thompson, D. Report on the examination of the blood of twenty-five normal Guinea-pigs for the presence of "Seidelin bodies." Yellow Fever Bureau Bull. Supplement 2 1915 (479-482). 431
- Thomson, J. G. and Fantham, H. B. The successful cultivation of *Babesia (Piroplasma) canis* in vitro, following the method of Bass. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 7 1914 (119-125). 432
- Tirumurti, T. S. *Rhinosporidium kinealyi*. Practitioner 93 1914 (703-719) 433
- Torres, M. Molestia de "Carlos Chagas." Transmissão do *T. cruzi* pela picada do *T. megista*. (Nota preliminar.) Brazil-Medico 27 1913 (321). 434
- Torres, M. Alguns fatos que interessam á epidemiologia da molestia de Chagas. Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7 1915 (120-138). 435
- Torres, M. *vide* da Cunha, A.
- Townsend, C. H. T. The insect vector of uta, a peruvian disease. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 1915 (67-73). 436
- Townsend, C. H. T. Identification of the stages in the asexual cycle of *Bartonella bacilliformis*, the pathogenic organism of Verruga, and their bearing on the etiology and unity of the disease. Washington D.C. J. Acad. Sci. 1915 1915 (662-667). 437
- Tyzzar, E. E. *vide* Strong, R. P.
- Underhill, Frank P. and Woodruff, L. L. Protozoan protoplasm as an indicator of pathological changes. 2. In carcinoma. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore 15 1913 (401-414). 438
- Underhill, F. P. *vide* Woodruff, L. L.
- Vaglio, R. Contributo alla ricerca del parassita di Leishman nel sangue periferico dei bambini affetti da Leishmaniosi. Lavori. Soc. Italiana Patol. Esot. 1914 1914 (53-57). 439
- Veglia, F. Coltura dell' *Anaplasma marginale* in vitro. Nota preliminare. Giorn. R. Accad. Med. di Torino 78 1915 (33-39). 440
- Vélu, H. La maladie de Fez, Trypanosomiase des chevaux de Maroc. Note préliminaire. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (115-117). 441
- Vélu, H., and Eyraud, A. Observations sur diverses formes de Piroplasmes, rencontrées sur des bovins indigènes de la Chaouïa. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (643-646). 442
- Vialatte, Ch. Au sujet du Trypanosome du chien observé dans le Sahara oranais. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (70-72). 443
- Visentini, A. Ricerche sopra taluni microparassiti della Talpa e sulla alterazioni istopatologiche da essi prodotte (Seconda nota preventiva). Bol. Soc. Med.-Chirurg. Pavia 1914 1914 No. 1. 444
- Vonwiller, P. Die Sphäroplasten von *Amoeba proteus*. Anat. Anz. Leipzig 48 1915 (485-488). 445
- Wailes, G. H. Notes on the Structure of Tests of Freshwater Rhizopoda. J. Roy. Microsc. Soc. London 1915 1915 (105-116). 446
- Wailes, G. H. British freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. Vol. III. Ray Society London 1915. 447
- Walker, E. L. Experimental balantidiasis. Far East. Assoc. Trop. Med. C.R. 3^e Congrès Biennal Saigon 1913 (1914) (111-112). 448
- Walker, E. L. The transmission of malaria in the Philippine Islands. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 3 1915 (222-227). 449
- Walker, E. L. and Barber, M. A. Malaria in the Philippine Islands. 1. Experiments on the transmission of malaria with *Anopheles (Myzomyia) febrifer* sp. nov., *Anopheles (Pseudomyzomyia) rossii*, *Anopheles (Myzorhynchus) barbirostris*, *Anopheles (Myzorhynchus) sinensis*, and *Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) maculatus*. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P. I. Sect. B. 9 1914 (382-439). 450
- Walton, H. J. A case of urinary amoebiasis. Brit. Med J. London 1915 1 1915 (844-845). 451
- Walton, L. B. Cell division and the formation of Paramylon in *Euglena oxyuris* Schmarda. Ohio Nat. Columbus 15 1915 (449-451). 452

- Wastielewski, T. von.** Zur Kenntniss der Halteridienkrankheit der Vögel. Trans. 17 Internat. Congress Medicine London 1913 Sect. 21 pt. 2 (245-249). 453
- Wassilewsky, W. vide** Yakimoff, W. L.
- Watson, M. E.** Some new gregarine parasites from Arthropoda. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 1915 (27-36). 454
- Webb, E. C.** Trypanosomiasis of donkeys and mules in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. J. Comp. Path. Ther. Edinburgh 28 1915 (1-20). 455
- Weck.** Beobachtungen über Trypanosomen des Menschen und der Tiere am Rovuma-Flusse. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 (113-124). 456
- Weidman, F. D.** *Coccidium bigeminum* Stiles in Swift foxes (Habitat Western U.S.). J. Comp. Path. Ther. Edinburgh 28 1915 (320-323). 457
- Weidman, F. D. vide** Smith, A. J.
- Wellman, C. vide** Darling, S. T.
- Wenyon, C. M.** The pigmented parasites of cold-blooded animals, with some notes on a Plasmodium of the Trinidad Iguana. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 1915 (133-140). 458
- Wenyon, C. M.** Flagellate forms of *Leishmania donovani* in the tissues of an experimentally infected dog. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 1915 (218-219). 459
- Wenyon, C. M.** Leishmania problems: observations on a recent contribution to the subject. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 1915 (241-247). 460
- Wenyon, C. M.** Piroplasmiasis of Rhodesian sheep, as observed by Bevan. J. Comp. Path. Ther. Edinburgh 28 1915 (60-61). 461
- Wenyon, C. M.** Observations on the common intestinal Protozoa of Man. Their diagnosis and treatment. (Reprinted from the Lancet, with new appendix.) J. Roy. Army Med. C. 25 1915 (600-632). 462
- Wenyon, C. M.** Observations on the common intestinal Protozoa of Man. Their diagnosis and pathogenicity. Lancet London 1915 (2) 1915 (1173-1183). 463
- Wenyon, C. M.** The development of the oöcyst of the Human Coccidium. An addendum. Lancet London 1915 (2) 1915 (1296). 464
- Wenyon, C. M.** Another human Coccidium from the Mediterranean war. Lancet London 1915 (2) 1915 (1404). 465
- Wenyon, C. M. and Low, G. C.** The so-called parasite of yellow fever. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 1915 (55-56). 466
- Wenyon, C. M. vide** Stevenson, A. C.
- Werner, H. vide** Mayer, M.
- Whitmore, E. R.** Parasitic amebae in the intestine of man, with a study of the Protozoa found in the intestines of healthy men in the southern United States. Preliminary note. Arch. Int. Med. Chicago 9 1912 (515-519). 467
- Whitmore, E. R.** Free-living and parasitic Amoebae and their relation to dysentery. (a) Trans. Amer. Soc. Trop. Med. 3 1913 (118-140). (b) Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent Med. 1 1913 (197-219). 468
- Wickware, A. B.** Is *Leucocytozoon anatis* the cause of a new disease in ducks? Parasitol. Cambridge 8 1915 (17-21). 469
- Wilfrid, M. and Kilian, C.** Sur une formation récifale à Stromatopores dans l'Urgonien de Chamechaude (massif de la Grande Chartreuse). Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 161 1915 (335-338). 470
- Willetts, D. G.** Intestinal parasitism, particularly entamoebiasis, in patients of the Philippine general hospital, Manila, P. I. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P. I. Sect. B. 9 1914 (81-92). 471
- Williams, Anna W.** Special culture media for pure culture of amoebae found in intestines of mammals. [With discussion by Charles F. Craig.] Transactions of the Fifteenth Internat. Cong. on Hygiene and Demography. Washington September 23-28 1912 Washington 2 1913 (43-47). 472
- Williams, Anna W. and Calkins, G. N.** Cultural Amoebae. A study in variation. [With bibliography.] J. Med. Res. Boston 29 (N. Ser. 24) 1913 (43-56) pls. tables. 473

- Williams, Anna W., von Sholly, Anna I. and Rosenberg, Caroline.** Amoebas in the mouths of school children. Proc. New York Path. Soc. (N. Ser.) 15 1915 (34-37). 474
- Williams, Anna W., von Sholly, Anna I., Rosenberg, Caroline, and Mann, Alice G.** Significance and prevention of amebic infections in the mouths of children. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 65 1915 (2070-2073). 475
- Wolbach, S. B., Chapman, W. H. and Stevens, H. W.** Concerning the filterability of Trypanosomes. J. Med. Res. Boston 33 1915 (107-117). 476
- Woodcock, H. M. and Lapage, G.** Observations on the Life-Cycle of a New Flagellate, *Helkesimastix jaecicola* n. g., n. sp.: Together with Remarks on the Question of Syngamy in the Trypanosomes. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. 88 1915 (353-370). 477
- Woodcock, H. M. vide Ledingham, J. C. G.**
- Woodruff, L. L.** A summary of the results of certain physiological studies on a pedigreed race of *Paramaecium*. Biochem. Bull. New York 1 1912 (396-412). 478
- Woodruff, L. L.** The kernplasmarelation during the life of a pedigreed race of *Oxytricha fallax*. [Abstract.] New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 10 1913 (74). 479
- Woodruff, L. L. and Underhill, F. P.** Protozoan protoplasm as an indicator of pathological changes. 1. In nephritis. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore 15 1913 (385-400). 480
- Woodruff, L. L. v. Underhill, F. P.**
- Wright, J. M.** *Balantidium coli*. China Medical J. 28 1914 (259-260). 481
- Yakimoff, L.** À propos de l'identification des trypanosomes russes. Paris C. R. Soc. biol. 78 1915 (303-306). 482
- Yakimoff, W. L.** De la période d'incubation chez les animaux infectés par les *Leishmania*. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (430-431). 483
- Yakimoff, W. L.** À propos de *Trypanosoma wrublewskyi*. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (431-433). 484
- Yakimoff, W. L.** Contribution à l'étude des Leishmanioses de l'homme et du chien dans le Turkestan Russe. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (474-503). 485
- Yakimoff, W. L. et Marnier, Mme. R.** Les changements du sang provoqués par l'infection du chien avec le trypanosome des chameaux du Turkestan. Paris C.R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (343-345). 486
- Yakimoff, W.-L. et Schockor, N. I.** Leishmaniose cutanée (bouton d'Orient) au Turkestan russe. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (107-109). 487
- Yakimoff, W. L. vide Kohl-Yakimoff, N.**
- Yakimov, V. L. and Šochor, N. I.** ЯКИМОВЪ, В. Л. и ШОХОРЪ, Н. И. Кожный лейшманиозъ („восточная язва“) у собакъ въ Туркестанскомъ Краѣ. [Die Haut-Leishmaniose („Orientbeule“) bei Hunden im Turkestan-Gebiet.] Mess. méd. vétér. soc. St. Peterburg 26 1914 (296-303 mit 3 fig. i.T.). 488
- Yakimov, V. L. und Šochor, N. I.** ЯКИМОВЪ, В. Л. и ШОХОРЪ, Н. И. Къ биологii туркестанской *Leishmania donovani*. [Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des *Leishmania donovani* des Turkestans.] Med. obozr. Moskva 82 1914 (601-629). 489
- Yakimov, V. L. und Šochor, N. I.]** ЯКИМОВЪ, В. Л. и ШОХОРЪ, Н. И. Лейшманиозъ собакъ въ Туркестанскомъ Краѣ (Kala-Azar). [Die Leishmaniose der Hunde im Turkestan-Gebiet (Kala-Azar).] Mess. méd. vétér. soc. Petrograd 26 1914 (701-712, 741-751, 791-800, 829-832, 900-925, 971-976]. 490
- Yakimov, V. L. and Šochor, N. I.** ЯКИМОВЪ, В. Л. и ШОХОРЪ, Н. И. Кожный лейшманиозъ (восточная язва). [Dermal Leishmaniasis (Eastern boil).] Izv. Petrograd Biol. Lab. 15 1915 (33-36). 491
- Yakimoff, W. L., et Wassilewsky, W.** Sur les changements ayant lieu dans le sang du cheval à la suite de l'infection avec le trypanosome des chameaux du Turkestan. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (309-312). 492
- Yorke, W. and Blacklock, B.** The identity of *T. rhodiense* with the trypanosome of the same appearance found in game. Brit. Med. J. London 1914 1 1914 (1234-1236). 493

Yorke, W. and Blacklock, B. The reservoir of the human trypanosome in Sierra Leone. *Ann. Trop. Med. London* 9 1915 (383-390). 494

Yorke, W. and Blacklock, B. Notes on certain animal parasites of domestic stock in Sierra Leone. *Ann. Trop. Med. London* 9 1915 (413-420). 495

Zagorowsky, P. Die Thermotaxis der Paramoecien. *Zs. Biol München* 65 1914 (1-12). 496

Ziemann, H. Weiteres über die Züchtung der Malarialparasiten und der Piroplasmen (*Piroplasma canis*) in vitro. *Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig* 18 1914 (77-93). 497

Ziemann, H. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit "Weiteres über die Züchtung der Malarialparasiten und Piroplasmen usw." *Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig* 18 1914 (132). 498

Ziemann, H. Über eigenartige Malaria-Parasitenformen. *Centralbl. Bakt. Jena* 1 Abth. Originale 76 1915 (384-391). 499

Zschokke, E. Ein Rhinosporidium bei Pferd. *Schweiz.-Arch. Tierheilk.* 55 1913 (641-650). 500

Zschokke, F. und Heitz, A. Entoparasiten aus Salmoniden von Kamtschatka. *Revue Suisse Zool. Genève* 22 1914 (195-256). 501

Zuloaga, J. Balantidiosis. *Repert. Med. y Cirug.* 7 1915 (10-25). 502

Economics.

APPLIED PROTOZOOLOGY.

Kopeloff, Lint & Coleman, 244.

PROTOZOA IN RELATION TO DISEASE.

(a) Amoebiasis.

Human, Intestinal: Aragão, 5; Barlow, 13; Boeri, 30; Christie, 73; Craig, 84, 87, 89, 92; Darling, 110; Debono, 115; Escomel, 140; Gauducheau, 173; Hallenberger, 194; Noc, 337; Bertrand, 26; Lynch, 282; Manget, 294a; Martinez, 299; Phillips, 351; Sellards & Baetjer, 390, 391; Willetts, 471; Izar, 218; Woodcock [in] Ledingham & Penfold, 270.

Human, Buccal; Bass & Johns, 17, 19; Lynch, 284; Smith & Barrett, 401; Smith, Middleton & Barrett, 403; Williams, von Sholly & Rosenberg, 474; Williams, von Sholly, Rosenberg & Mann, 475.

Human, various; Braun, 32; Craig, 86, 91; Lynch, 281; Smith & Barrett, 402; Smith & Wiedman, 404; Walton, 451; Whitmore, 468.

Animal; Baetjer & Sellards, 9; Macfie, 287; Sellards & Baetjer, 389, 390.

(b) Coccidiosis.

Schultz, 381; Wenyon, 462.

(c) Piroplasmiasis.

Barreto, 14; Carini & Maciel, 57; Darling, 107; Knuth, 234; Macfie, 286; Vélú & Eyraud, 442; Wenyon, 461; Yorke & Blacklock, 495.

(d) Myxosporidiasis.

Eel disease caused by *Myridium* sp.; Ishii, 215.

(e) Ichthyosporidiasis.

Drzwina, 128.

(f) Rhinosporidiasis.

Tirumurti, 433.

(g) Malaria.

Ahmed Emin, 2; Bouilliez, 31; Breinl, 34; Carr, 62; Craig, 85, 90; Desoil, 120; Lawson, 267, 268, 269; Levy, 278; Mitzmain, 322; Nicolle, 336; Stephens, 417; Ziemann, 499.

(h) Leishmaniasis.

Human; Archibald, 8; Barbara, 12; Cannata & Caronia, 52; Carr, 62;

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL. 0403

Bibliography.

Sheppard, 398; Hassall, 197.

General Works.

Kisskalt & Hartman, 230

Historical.

Nicolle, 336.

Lectures, Addresses.

Bruce, 41; Stephens, 418.

Darling, 106; Fantham, 143; Gatti, 170; Giugni, 182, 184, 186; Ioannides, 217; Katsas, 227; Laveran, 255, 261, 262; Mackie, 290, 291, 292; Martinez, 298; Nicolle, 335; Padesca, 344; Pavoni, 348; Rutelli, 371; Scordo, 384; Sergeant, Sergeant, Lemaire & Senevet, 396; da Silva, 400; Spagnolio, 414, 415; Townsend, 436; Vaglio, 439; Yakimoff, 485; Yakimoff et Schockor, 487, 489, 491.

Animal; Fantham, 144; Lafont & Heckenroth, 248; Laveran, 253, 254; Migione, 315, 316; Spagnolio, 414, 415; Wenyon, 460; Yakimoff, 483; Yakimov u. Šochor, 488, 490.

(j) *Trypanosomiasis.*

Baugniet, 20; Bayma, 21; Beck, 23; Bouilliez, 31; Braun & Teichmann, 33; Brown, 37, 38; Bruce, 40, 41; Bruce, Harvey, Hammerton, Davey & Bruce, 43; Brumpt, 44; Carini & Maciel, 59; da Costa, dos Santos, Sant' Anna & Alvarez, 82; Delanoë, 117; Duke, 129; Fiori, Delanoë & Delanoë, 154; Klenie, 232; Laveran, 258, 260; Macfie, 286; Maggio & Rosenbusch, 294; Neiva, 333, 334; Offerman, 342; Ouzilleau, 343; van Raes, 366; Sant Ana, 377, 377a; Sergeant & Lhéritier, 393; Sergeant, Lhéritier & Belleval, 394; Teichmann, 430; Torres, 435; Vêlu, 441; Vialatte, 443; Webb, 455; Weck, 456; Yakimoff, 482; Yakimoff & Marnier, 486; Yakimoff et Wassiliewsky, 492; Yorke & Blacklock, 493, 494, 495.

(k) *Flagelliasis.*

da Cunha & Torres, 104; Lynch, 283, 285; Mathis, 301; Phillips, 351; Wright, 481; Zuloaga, 502.

(l) *Various and uncertain.*

Carini, 54; Carini & Maciel, 59; Clarke, 74a; Cruz, 96; Fantham & Porter, 147; McFarland, 308; Sangiorgi, 374; Seidelin, 386, 387; Strong, Tyzzer, Brues & Sellards, 422a; Townsend, 437; Wenyon & Low, 466.

Miscellaneous.

[Transmission—*vide* 0419.]

Experimental infection, etc.

Archibald, 8; Basile, 15, 16; Blacklock, 28; Fantham & Porter, 147, 151; Franchini et Mantovani, 162; Kolmer, 242, 243; Laveran, 251, 252, 253, 256,

259, 260, 261; Laveran & Franchini, 264, 265; Mackie, 290; Neiva, 329, 330; Pavoni, 348; Rutelli, 372; Seidelin & Connal, 388; Sellards & Baetjer, 390; Sergeant, 392; Walker, 448; Yakimoff et Marnier, 486; Yakimov & Šochor, 489, 490; Yakimoff & Wassiliewsky, 492.

Cultivation.

Behrens, 23a; Calkins, 49; Cannata & Caronia, 52; Couret, 83; Erdmann, 136; Gauducheau, 171; Giugni, 180, 181, 182, 183; Giugni & Benoni, 187; Hagemester, 192; Hilton, 208; Laveran et Franchini, 266; Luna, 280; Lynch, 283, 285; Mayer & Werner, 306; Miller, 318; Pepper & Miller, 349; Perekropov, 350; Pringsheim, 359; Thomson & Fantham, 432; Veglia, 440; Williams, 472; Yakimov & Šochor, 490; Ziemann, 497, 498; Nocht, 338.

Technique.

Bass & Johns, 18; Galli-Valerio, 168, 169; Heron-Allen, 198a; Marshall, 296; Mathis, 302; Przesmycki, 364, 365; Russell, 370; Wolbach, Chapman & Stevens, 476.

STRUCTURE. 0407

Morphology and General Anatomy.

(a) of SARCODINA.

Bělař, 24; Craig, 84, 88, 92; Darling, 111; Deprat, 119.

(b) of SPOROZOA.

Ishii, 216; Kudo, 245; Laveran, 252; Lawson, 287, 268, 269; Léger & Duboscq, 273; Mavrodiadi, 305; Migliano, 316a; Moroff, 323; Schellack & Reichenow, 378a; Stevenson, 419; Strickland, 421; Ziemann, 499.

(c) of MASTIGOPHORA.

Bělař, 24; Brown, 37; Bruce, Harvey, Hammerton, Davey & Bruce, 43; Darling, 113; Kühn, 246; Laveran, 263; McCulloch, 307; Oehler, 341; Prowazek, 362; Vialatte, 443; Yakimov & Šochor, 489, 490; Fonseca, 157a.

(d) of CILIOPHORA.

Caullery & Mesnil, 65; Tarnogradsky, 429.

Minute structure; special anatomy.

(a) *Shell, envelope, etc.*

Carter, 63; Wailes, 446.

(b) *Cytoplasmic and nuclear organellae.*

Erdmann, 137; Hardy, 195; Hirschler, 209; Janicki, 220; Mavrodiadi, 305; Prowazek, 361; Studnička, 423; Vonwiller, 445.

(c) *Nuclear division and division-mechanisms.*

Bélař, 24; Dobell & Pringle, 121; Erdmann, 137; Janicki, 220; Kofoid & Christiansen, 237; Kofoid & Swezy, 239, 240; Kühn, 247; Swezy, 425a; Yakimov & Šochor, 489.

PHYSIOLOGY. 0411

General, various.

Kite, 231. Woodruff, 478.

Nutrition.

Galadžiev, 167; Metalnikov, 312, 313; Walton, 452.

Vital Activity.

Schultz, 382, 383.

Depression Periods.

Hertwig, 204.

Environmental effects; response to stimuli.

Bancroft, 10, 11; Browder, 34a; Brown, 35; Cropper & Drew, 94; Delanoë, 118; Ellis, 133; Escomel, 139; Goodey, 189; Russell, 369; Grier, 190; Guglielmelli & Carbonell, 191; Hyde & Spreier, 211; Laveran, 257; Mast, 303; Russell, 368a; Sokolov, 408; Underhill & Woodruff, 438; Woodruff & Underhill, 480; Zagorowsky, 496.

Virulence.

Brown, 35, 37, 38; Laveran, 257.

Immunity reactions.

Sergent, Lhéritier et Landes, 395.

REPRODUCTION AND LIFE-CYCLE. 0415

(a) MYCETOZOA.

(Vacant.)

(b) SARCODINA.

Craig, 88, 92; Darling, 108, 109, 112; Douvillé, 126; Heron-Allen, 200.

(c) SPOROZOA.

Adie, 1; Arantes, 7; Carini & Maciel, 57; Carpano, 60; Craig, 85; Dobell & Pringle, 121; Erdmann, 135; França, 161; Laveran, 252; Léger & Duboscq, 273; Mavrodiadi, 305; Migliano, 316a; Minchin, 319; Perekropov, 350; Phisalix, 352, 353; Pixell-Goodrich, 354; Schellack & Reichenow, 378a; Stevenson, 419; Swellengrebel, 425; Townsend, 437; Wenyon, 464.

(d) MASTIGOPHORA.

Aragão, 6; Blacklock, 28; Brown, 37; Bruce, Hammerton, Watson & Bruce, 42; Bruce, Harvey, Hammerton Davey & Bruce, 43; Chagas, 67; Coles, 79; Erdmann, 138; Fantham, 143; Fantham & Porter, 148; França, 160; Giugni, 180, 184; Janet, 219; Kofoid & Christiansen, 237, 238; Kühn, 246; Mackinnon, 293; McCulloch, 307; Minchin, 319, 320; Minchin & Thomson, 321; Neiva, 331; Pavillard, 346; Walton, 452; Woodcock & Lapage, 477.

(e) CILIOPHORA.

Brumpt, 45; Budington & Harvey, 47; Calkins, 49a, 51; Caullery & Mesnil, 65; Erdmann, 137; Hertwig, 204; Hyde & Spreier, 211; Kaltenbach, 226; Nachtsheim, 325, 326; Prowazek, 362; Shumway, 399.

Regeneration.

Sokolov, 409, 410.

ETHOLOGY. 0419

Bionomics; behaviour, habits.

Blegvad, 29; Heron-Allen, 200, 201, 202; Southern, 412.

Vitality: duration of life.

Calkins, 51; Hertwig, 204.

Psychology (Instinct).

Heron-Allen, 200, 201, 202.

Plankton.

Bethge, 27; Herdman, Scott & Lewis, 198; Leegard, 271; Migliardi, 317; Naumann, 327a, 328; Szüts, 427.

Symbiosis.

Caullery & Mesnil, 65.

Parasitism.

(a) NATURAL TRANSMISSION; INFECTIVITY.

Chagas, 66; Giugni, 185; Gonder, 188; Lanfranchi, 249; Mitzmain, 322; Neiva, 328a, 332; Nöller, 339; Sergeant, Sergeant, Lemaire & Senevet, 396; da Silva, 400; Spagnolio & Giugni, 416; Stephens, 418; Torres, 434; Townsend, 436; Walker, 449; Walker & Barber, 450; Yakimov & Šochor, 490.

(b) LIST OF HOSTS.

Plantae.

Fantham, 143.

Coelenterata.

Jones, 224.

Echinodermata.

Pixell-Goodrich, 354.

Chaetopoda.

André, 3; Calkins, 50; Keilin, 229; Léger & Duboscq, 273; Mavrodiadi, 305.

Hirudinea.

Tarnogradsky, 429.

Crustacea.

Léger et Duboscq, 274.

Diplopoda.

Ishii, 214; Watson, 454.

Insecta.

Bruce, Hammerton, Watson & Bruce, 42; Bruce, Harvey, Hammerton, Davey & Bruce, 43; Brumpt & Gomes, 46; Cornwall, 81; Ellis, 134; Fantham, 143; Franchini et Mantovani, 162; Fuchs, 165; Inms, 213; Janicki, 220; Kleine, Fischer & Eckard, 233; Laveran & Franchini, 264, 265, 266; Machado, 289; Mackie, 291; Mac-

kinnon, 293; Maggio & Rosenbusch, 294; McCulloch, 307; Mitzmain, 322; Neiva, 331, 332, 333, 334; Rodhain, 367; Sant' Anna, 377a; Schuberg & Rodriguez, 379; Sergeant, Sergeant, Lemaire & Senevet, 396; Stevenson & Wenyon, 420; Townsend, 436; Watson, 454.

Arachnida.

Crawley, 94.

Mollusca.

Collin, 80; Léger & Duboscq, 272.

Tunicata.

Huxley, 212.

Pisces.

Bayon, 22; Bentham, 25; Dunkerly, 130; Fujita, 166; Hahn, 193; Ishii, 215, 216; Kohl-Yakimoff & Yakimoff, 241; Kudo, 245; Levander, 276; Mavor, 304; Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, 340; Southwell, 413; Zschokke & Heitz, 501;

Amphibia.

Cleland, 77; França, 160; Swezy, 425a, 425b.

Reptilia.

Bayon, 22; Phisalix, 352, 353; Plimmer, 356; Sergeant, Sergeant, Lemaire & Senevet, 396; Wenyon, 458.

Aves.

Carini & Botelho, 55; Carpano, 60; Cleland, 75; Darling, 114; Fantham, 142; Fantham & Porter, 151; Gonder, 188; Laveran, 250; de Mello 309; Migliano, 316a; Plimmer, 356; Smith, 407; Wasielewski, 453; Wickware, 469.

Mammalia.

Aragão, 6; Arantes, 7; Braun, 32; Brown, 35; Bruce, Harvey, Hammerton, Davey & Bruce, 43; Carini, 53, 54; Carini & Maciel, 56, 58; Carpano, 61; Castellani, 64; Chagas, 66; Chatterjee, 71, 72; Coles, 79; Couret, 83; Craig, 88; Crawley, 94; da Cunha, 98, 99, 103; Darling, 113, 114; Delanoë, 117; Duke, 129; Erdmann, 135, 138; Escobel, 139; Fantham, 143, 144; Fantham & Porter, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150; Fiori, Delanoë & Delanoë, 154; Fischer, 155; da Fonseca, 156

157; Flu, 158, 159; Galli-Valerio, 169; Gaiger, 174; Hetzer, 205; Johns, 221, 222; Judkins, 225; Kofoid & Christiansen, 236, 237, 238; Lafont & Heckenroth, 248; Laveran, 251, 252, 263; Laveran & Franchini, 264, 265; Lynch, 281, 282; Macfie, 288; Migliano 316a; Mukerji & Dass, 324; Neiva, 329, 330; Oehler, 341; Pavoni, 348; Plimmer, 356; Priestley, 358; Rodhain, 368; Sangiorgi, 375; Sant' Anna, 377a; Schumacher, 383a; Scott, 385; Sergeant, 392; Sergeant, Lhéritier & Belleval, 394; Sergeant, Lhéritier et Landes, 395; da Silva, 400; Stevenson, 419; Vialatte, 443; Visentini, 444; Walker, 448; Weidman, 457; Wenyon, 459, 462, 463, 465; Whitmore, 467; Willetts, 471; Yakimoff, 482, 484; Yakimov & Sochor, 488, 489; Yorke & Blacklock, 493; Zschokke, 500; Fonseca, 157a.

VARIATION, PHYLOGENY.

0423

Abnormalities.

Brown, 37; Stephens, 417; Stocking, 422.

Variation.

Brown, 37; Middleton, 314; Williams & Calkins, 473.

Inheritance.

Middleton, 314; Stocking, 422.

Classification, Phylogeny.

Bruce, 39; Calkins, 48; Craig, 91; Janicki, 220; Mavrodiadi, 305; Mesnil, 310; Moroff, 323; Fonseca, 157a.

DISTRIBUTION (GEOGRAPHY).

0427

[See also under "Parasitism" 0419.]

Geographical.

Europe.

André, 3; Bethge, 27; Beegvad, 29; Brown, 36; Ellinger, 131; Ellis, 132; Farran, 152; Herdman, Scott & Lewis, 198; Kayser, 228; Leegaard, 271; Levander, 277; Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, 279; Mangin, 295; Migliaradi, 317; Pavillard, 347; Savi, 378; Southern, 412; Tagliani, 428; Swirenko, 426; Szüts, 427; Wailes, 447.

Africa.

Heron-Allen & Earland, 203; Sondheim, 411.

America.

Andrews, 4; Cockerell, 78; da Cunha, 97, 100, 101, 102; Girty, 177; Smith, 405.

Pacific Ocean.

Cushman, 105.

Australia.

Chapman, 69; Gillies, 176; Playfair, 355.

Geological.

Diluvium.

Geinitz, 175.

Tertiary.

Chapman, 68; Douvillé, 124, 125, 127; Fabiani, 141; Howchin, 210; Joleaud, 223; Martin, 297; Martinotti, 380; Rutten, 373.

Secondary.

Cisneros, 74; Douvillé, 126; Franke, A., 163; Franke, F., 164; Hill, 206, 207; Joleaud, 223; Parona, 345; Protescu, 360; Wilfrid & Kilian, 470.

Primary.

Chapman, 70; Deprat, 119; Girty, 178, 179; Schubert, 380; Smith, 406.

SYSTEMATIC. 0431

PROTOZOA, GENERAL.

A list of the freshwater Protozoa of Queensland; GILLIES Brisbane Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 27 pp. 100-102.

1. MYCETOZOA.

[Nothing.]

2. SARCODINA (=GYMNOMYXA).

Descriptions of British Freshwater Rhizopoda (*continued*); WAILES British Fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa 3.

List of Danish Rhizopoda; ELLINGER Vidensk. Meddel. Naturk. Foren. Kjøbenhavn 66 pp. 205-208.

(a) Amœbaea (Reticulosa + Lobosa).

Amœbaea Classification; CALKINS Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demog. 2 pp. 287-305.

List of parasitic *Amoebae*, alphabetically arranged; CRAWLEY Trans. 15th Internat. Congr. Hyg. Demogr. Washington 2 pp. 179-185.

Compendium of all *Amoebae*, arranged according to their hosts; HASSALL Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demogr. 2 pp. 194-198.

Amoeba clavellinae sp. n., from stomach of *Clavellina lepadiformis*; HUXLEY Science New York (n.s.) 41 p. 26; *A. diplogena*, sp. n., from Danube; BÉLAÏ Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 p. 14; *A. meleagridis*, from the turkey, redescribed; SMITH J. Med. Res. Boston 33 pp. 243-270; *A. proteus*, cyst described; CARTER Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 19 pp. 204-212.—Sphaeroplasts described; VONWILLER Anat. Anz. Leipzig 48 pp. 485-488.—*A. sp.* infected with *Spirillae*; GAUDUCHEAU Bul. Soc. Méd.-chirurg. Indochine 5 p. 337.—? *A. sp.* in osteoperiostitis of Inferior Maxilla; LYNCH J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 65 1915 p. 2077.—*Amoeba* and its allies, classification discussed; CRAIG Arch. Internal Med. 13 pp. 737-769.—*Amoeba*, differentiated from allied forms; CRAIG Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 1 p. 352.

Castellania, gen. n., for *C. castellanii*, sp. n., from human intestine; PAUL [in] CASTELLANI C.R. 3e Congrès Internat. Biennal à Saigon 1913 p. 115.

Craigia gen. n. type *Paramoeba hominis*, Craig; CALKINS Trans. 15th Int. Cong. Hyg. Demogr. 2 pp. 287-305; *C. migrans* sp. n., from human intestine; BARLOW Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 2 p. 685.—*Craigia*, rediagnosed and differentiated from allied forms; CRAIG Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 1 pp. 355-357.

Euglypha ciliata formae *glabra*, *heterospina*, p. 37, *compressa*, forma *glabra* p. 41, ff. nov.; WAILES Brit. Freshwater Rhizop. Heliozoa 3.

Endamoeba v. *Entamoeba*.

Entamoeba brasiliensis sp. n., from human intestine, Brazil [original reference, not hitherto recorded]; ARAGÃO Brazil-Medico 26 p. 61.—*E. cercopitheci* sp. n., from *Cercopithecus petaurista*, Gold Coast, associated with Spirochaetes and causing dysentery; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 508.—

E. loeschi, *tropicalis*, p. 105, *schaudinni* p. 109, [? spp. n.]; LESAGE Bul. Soc. path. exot. 1 1908; [omitted from RECORD 1908].—*E. coli* and *histolytica*, differences described; CRAIG Arch. Internal Med. 13 pp. 917-944.—*E. coli* considered innocuous; BOERI Malaria Mal. Paesi Caldi 5 pp. 352-363.—Considered pathogenic; GAUDUCHEAU Bul. Soc. Méd.-chirurg. Indochine 6 pp. 258-267.—*E. gingivalis* described and figured and compared with other *Entamoebae*; SMITH & BARRETT J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 pp. 150-174.—Distinct from *E. histolytica*; SMITH & BARRETT L.c. 2 pp. 54-56.—*E. histolytica* found in *Mus norvegicus*; LYNCH J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 65 p. 2232.—*E. histolytica* identical with *E. tetragena*; DARLING J. Amer. Med. Ass. Chicago 60 1913 p. 1220; CRAIG J. Amer. Med. Ass. Chicago 60 p. 1353.—*E. h.*, possibility of its occurrence in the urinogenital passages; WALTON Brit. Med. J. London 1915 1 p. 845.—*E. mortinatalium* recorded from two cases; SMITH & WIEDMAN Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 2 p. 256.—*E. urinogenitalis*, question of identity with *histolytica* or *coli*; WALTON Brit. Med. J. London 1915 1 p. 844.—*E. cochinchinensis* [sp. n.] SLUITER & SWELLENGERBEL, De dierlijke parasieten van den mensch en van onze huisdieren, 1912, p. 23; [omitted from RECORD, 1912].

Entamoeba, rediagnosed and differentiated from other parasitic *Amoebae*, list of spp.; CRAIG Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 1 pp. 358-360.—*E. sp.*, sometimes associated with *Anguillulae* in dysentery in Cochin China; NOC Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 208; significance of this discussed, BERTRAND T.c. p. 245.

Entamoeba (see also *Amoeba*).

Nögleria, rediagnosed and differentiated from allied forms; CRAIG Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 1 p. 354.

Paramoeba, rediagnosed and differentiated from allied forms; CRAIG T.c. p. 355.

Paulinella chromatophora, records from Britain; BROWN (J.M.) Naturalist London 1915 pp. 157-159.

Pseudogromiinae, subfam. nov. (*Gromiina*); WAILES Brit. Freshwater Rhiz. Hel. 3 p. 100.

Trimastigamoeba, rediagnosed and differentiated from allied forms; CRAIG Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 1 p. 357.

Vahlkampfia, rediagnosed and differentiated from allied forms, list of known spp.; CRAIG T.c. pp. 352-354.

Viereckia subgen. n. (*Entamoeba*) for *E. tetragena*; CHATTON & LALUNG-BONNAIRE Bul. Soc. Path. Exot. 5 1912 p. 143. [Omitted from RECORD 1912.]

(b) Foraminifera.

List of Foraminifera found at Blacksod Bay, Ireland; FARRAN Dublin Fish Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 No. 3 pp. 27-28.

List of Foraminifera from the Kerimba Archipelago (Portuguese East Africa); HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 pp. 543-794.

List of *Rotaliidae* from the North Pacific; CUSHMAN Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation Mus. Bul. No. 71.

†List of Foraminifera from the Palaeogene of the Veneto; FABIANI Padova Mem. Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova 3 p. 215-223.

†List of Foraminifera from the Miocene at Valcieca (Monte di Spolcto); MARTINOTTI Roma Bol. Soc. geol. ital. 34 pp. 227-250.

†List of Foraminifera from the Upper Silurian of Gothland; SMITH Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 15 pp. 301-308.

Bolivina simpsoni sp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 648.

†*Glypeorbis*, subgen. n. (*Orbitoides*), type *O. manmillata*, from Campanian; DOUVILLÉ C.R. Acad. sci. Paris 161 p. 669.

Cornuspira charoides sp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 593.

Cymbalopora milletti sp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c. p. 689.—*C. poeyi* var. *bradyi*, var. n., off Hawaii Is.; CUSHMAN Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation Mus. Bul. 71 p. 25.

†*Dohiolina lepida* var. *lettensis* var. n. [? Permian.] I. of Letti; SCHUBERT Jaarb. Mynw. 43 p. 175.

Discorbina reiformis sp. n., p. 696, and *valvulata* var. *granulosa* var. n. p. 695, Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20.

Discorbis subfilosa, North Pacific, *pulvinulinoides*, off Japan, spp. n., p. 23, and *globularis* var. *bradyi*, var. n., off Japan, p. 12; CUSHMAN Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Bul. 71.

†*Endothyra discoidea*, sp. n., Batesville Sandstone, (Early Carboniferous), Arkansas; GIRTY Washington D.C. Bul. U.S. Geol. Survey 593 p. 27.

Fischerina helix sp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 591.

Fusulina, U.S. spp., nomenclature; GIRTY J. Geol. Chicago 22 pp. 237-242.

†*Gaudryina carinata*, *laevigata*, spp. n., Cretaceous, Germany; FRANKE A. Berlin Zs. D. Geol. Ges. 66 p. 431.

Gypsina, peculiarities of growth under diverse conditions; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 723.

Hippocrepina oviformis sp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c. p. 617.

†*Hyperammia minutissima, rectangula*, spp. n., Upper Silurian, Gothland; SMITH Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 15 p. 304.

Iridia diaphana, H.-A. & E., question of identity with *Squammulina varians* Carter; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 608.

†*Isolepidina*, subgen. n., (*Lepidocyclina*), type *L. mantelli*, from Eocene; DOUVILLÉ C. R. Acad. sci. Paris 161 p. 724.

Lagena orbignyana var. *kerimbatica* var. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 667.

†*Lagena cylindrica, gottlandica*, p. 306, *acutangula, gutta, storavedensis, visbeyensis*, p. 307, spp. n., Upper

Silurian, Gothland; SMITH Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 15.

Massilina secans var. *rugosa* var. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 583.

Miliolina exsculpta, p. 567, *kerimbatica*, p. 574, spp. n., and *circularis* var. *cribrostoma* var. n., p. 558, *secans* var. *reticulata*, var. n., p. 582, Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c.

Mimosina rimosa, p. 560, *echinata*, p. 651, spp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c.

†*Nodosaria siluriana*, sp. n., Upper Silurian, Gothland; SMITH Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 15 p. 307.

Nubecularia tubulosa sp. n., p. 548, and *lucifuga*, var. *decorata*, var. nov., p. 549, Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20.

†*Orbitella* subgen. n., (*Orbitoides*), type *O. media*, from Campanien; DOUVILLÉ C. R. Acad. sci. Paris 161 p. 666.

†*Orbitoides*, revised; DOUVILLÉ T.c. pp. 664-670.—*O.* spp., Eocene, Oligocene and Miocene of Trinidad; DOUVILLÉ T.c. p. 87.

†*Orthophragmina dispansa* var. *minor*, var. nov. Eocene, Borneo; RUTTEN Leiden Samml. geol. Reichsmus. 10 p. 8.

Polystomella milletti sp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 735.

Peneroplis, discussed; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c. p. 594.

†*Pliolepidina* subgen. n. (*Lepidocyclina*), for a form (unnamed) from the Stampien of Trinidad; DOUVILLÉ C. R. Acad. sci. Paris 161 p. 727.

Rotalia erinacea, p. 720, *murrayi*, p. 721, spp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20.

Sphaeroidina corticata sp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c. p. 681.

Spirillina operculoides, near Hawaii Is., p. 7, *guttata*, off Japan, p. 8, spp. n., and *limbata* var. *papillosa* var. n., near

(N-8913 e)

Hawaii Is., p. 6; CUSHMAN Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Bul. 71.—*S. semidecorata* sp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20 p. 685.

Textularia foliacea sp. n., p. 628, and *conica* var. *corrugata*, var. n., p. 629, Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c.

Truncatulina tubulifera, p. 710, *glabra*, p. 711, spp. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c.

Virgulina schreibersiana var. *carinata*, var. n., Kerimba Archipelago; HERON-ALLEN & EARLAND T.c. p. 643.

†*Webbina gothemensis*, sp. n., Upper Silurian, Gothland; SMITH Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 15 p. 305.

(c) Heliozoa

List of Danish Heliozoa; ELLINGER Vidensk. Meddel. Naturk. Foren. Kjøbenhavn 66 pp. 208-209.

Actinophrys oculata, aus Schlammproben von Madagaskar; SONDEHM Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 pp. 52-66.

(d) Radiolaria.

[Nothing.]

3. SPOROZOA.

(a) Gregarinidea.

Gregarina, Phylogenic, Stellung im System (Russ.); MAVRODIADI Varšava Univ. izv. 1914 No. 8 pp. 1-164.

New Gregarines from North American *Diplopoda* and *Insecta*; WATSON J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 pp. 27-36.

Clepsidrina hylobii sp. n., from *Iylobius abietis*; FUCHS Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38 p. 203.

Gregarina typographi, sp. n., from *Ips typographicus*; FUCHS T.c. p. 160.—*G. barbara* p. 31, *fragilis* p. 32, both from gut of *Coccinella* sp., *katherina* from gut of *Coccinella novemnotata* p. 31, *globosa* from gut of *Coptotomus interrogatus* p. 31, *monarchia* p. 31, *intestinalis* p. 32, both from gut of *Pterostichus stygicus*, *nigra*, from gut of *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, *M. differentialis*, and *Encoptolophus sordidus* p. 33, *stygia*, from gut of *Ceuthophilus*

stygicus p. 33, *galliveri*, from gut of *Gryllus abbreviatus* p. 33, *illinensis*, from gut of *Ischnoptera pennsylvanica* p. 34, *gracilis*, from larvae of *Elateridae*, p. 32, *tenebrionella*, from larvae of *Tenebrionidae*, p. 32, spp. n.; WATSON J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2.

Stenophora juli, Einwirkung von Cyankalium (Russ.); SOKOLOV Bull. labor. biol. 14 livr. 1 pp. 72-74.

Lankesteria culicis found in *Stegomyia fasciata* from West Africa; STEVENSON & WENYON J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 p. 196.

Leidyana, gen. n., for *L. solitaria* nom. n., for *Stenophora erratica*, Crawley, from *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, North America; WATSON J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 p. 35.

Lithocystis foliacea, from *Echinocardium cordatum*, Naples, *microspora*, from *Spatangus purpureus*, English Channel, spp. n.; PIXELL-GOODRICH Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n.s.) 61 p. 96.

Microtaeniella gen. n., for *M. clymenellae* sp. n., from the gut of *Clymenella torquata*; CALKINS Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. 29 p. 46.

Porospora nephropis sp. n., from *Nephrops norvegica*; LÉGER & DUBOSCQ Paris C. R. Soc. biol. 78 p. 368.

Prismatospora gen. n., for *P. evansi* sp. n. Michigan, from *Odonata* nymphs; ELLIS Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 33 p. 226.

Spirocystis nidula from *Lumbriculus variegatus*, structure and life-history described; LÉGER & DUBOSCQ Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 35 p. 199.

Spirosoma gen. n. for *S. caudatum* sp. n., from *Fontaneria coarctata*; ISHII Annot. zool. Japan Tokyo 9 p. 7.

Steinina rotunda sp. n. from gut of *Amaru angustata*, North America; WATSON J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 p. 32.

Stenophora diplocorpa, from intestine of *Euryurus erythropygus impressa*, from intestine of *Parajulus impressus*, *lactaria* from intestine of *Callipus lactarius*, spp. n.; WATSON T.c. p. 29.

Stylocephalus giganteus, desiccation of cysts; ELLIS Science New York N Ser.) 40 pp. 174-176.

Urospora neopolitana from *Echinocardium cordatum*, Naples, *echinocardii*, from *Echinocardium* and *Spatangus*, Plymouth, spp. n.; PIXELL-GOODRICH Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n.s.) 61 p. 97.—*U. travisiae, ovalis*, Organisation, Entwicklung, Fortpflanzung, Parasitismus (Russ.); MAVRODIADI Varšava Univ izv. 1914 No. 8 pp. 1-164.

(b) Coccidiidea.

Adelea ovata, anatomy and life-history described in detail; SCHELLACK & KECHELOW Arb. Kais. Gesundheitsamte 48 pp. 425-460.

Chagasella nom. n., to replace *Chagasia* Léger, preoccupied; MACHADO Brazil-Medico 25 p. 389.

Coccidium bigeminum, recorded from "Swift Foxes," Western United States; WEIDMAN J. Comp. Path. Ther. Edinburgh 28 p. 320.—*C. sp. n.* (unnamed), from *Talpa europaea*; VISENTINI Bol. Soc. Med.-Chirurg. Pavia 1914 No. 1.

Eimeria sp. from Human Faeces; WENYON Lancet London 1915 (2) p. 1404; WENYON J. Roy. Army Med. C. 25 p. 630.

Klossiella muris described in detail; STEVENSON Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. 61 pp. 127-135.

Pneumocystis carinii, no relationship with Trypanosomes; CARINI & MACIEL (a) Ann. Paulistas de Med. e Cirurgia 2 pp. 170-173; (b) Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth Originale 77 (46-50).

Pseudoklossia gen. n., for *P. glomerata* sp. n. from the kidney of *Tapes floridus* and *T. virginicus*; LÉGER & DUBOSCQ Arch. Zool. Paris 55 (Notes et Revue) p. 7.

(c) Haemosporidia.

Haemosporidia, systematic position discussed; MESNIL Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 241.

Babesia bovis (= *Piroplasma bigeminum*) in Cattle, Gold Coast; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 460.—*B. canis* in dog, Gold Coast; MACFIE T.c. p. 462.—*B. sp.* (or allied form), considered the cause of blackwater fever; BARRETO Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exót. 4 pp. 107-118.—*B.* has priority over *Piroplasma*; LEIPER J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 p. 7.

(*Leuco*) *Haemogregarina akodon* sp. n., from *Akodon fuliginosus* Brazil; CARINI & MACIEL Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 8 p. 165.

Haemogregarina boodoni, from *Boodon fuliginosus*, redescribed (as n. sp.); PHISALIX Bul. Muscum Paris 1914 p. 358.—*H. digueti* sp. n., from *Sistrurus catenatus*; PHISALIX T.c. p. 168.—*H. francae*, sp. n., from pigeon's blood; DE MELLO Ind. J. Med. Res. 3 p. 93.—*H. hartochi*, from *Gobius aurantus*, p. 142, *lo-bianci*, from *Torpedo marmorata* p. 144, *londoni*, from *Torpedo trigloides*, p. 145, *marzinowskii*, from *Gobius jazo*, p. 144; *vladimirovi*, from *Gobius cruentatus*, p. 140, spp. n.; KOHL-YAKIMOFF & YAKIMOFF Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 76.—*H.* sp. from *Cricetomys gambianus*, Congo Belge; RODHAIN, Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 728.

Haemoproteus columbae, sporogony described; ADIE Ind. J. Med. Res. 2 p. 671.

Leucocytozoon cuniculi, redescribed (as n. sp.); SANGIORGI Pathologica 6 p. 49.

Leucocytozoon, characters of genus, nature of host-cells, and schizogony described; FRANÇA Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 229.—*L. anatis* sp. n., from ducks, Ottawa, Canada, possibly the cause of a new disease; WICKWARE Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 17.—*L. ziemanni* discussed; LAVERAN Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 pp. 461-462.

Nuttallia decumani sp. n., from *Mus decumanus*, Gold Coast; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 462.

Piroplasma bigeminum found in cattle in Sierra Leone; YORKE & BLACKLOCK Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 418.—*P.* sp. from horses in Panama; DARLING J. Infect. Dis. Chicago 13 pp. 197-202.—*P.* preferred to *Babesia*; MESNIL Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 244.

Plasmodium cephalopi, redescribed (as n. sp.), from *Cephalopus grimmi*, Nyasaland; [BRUCE, HARVEY, HAMBERTON, DAVY & BRUCE] Rep. Sleeping Sickness Comm. 1915 p. 203.—*P. malariae*, schizogonie; SWELLENGREBEL Batavia Genesk. Tydschr. Ned. Ind. 55 pp. 1-9.—*P. minasense*, found in the Iguana from Trinidad; WENYON J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 p. 138.—*P.*

praecox Künstliche Züchtung, Teilung (Russ.); PEREKROPOV Mess. méd. vétér. soc. 25 pp. 1070-1075.—*P. tenue*, questions of specific identity with other malarial parasites; STEPHENS Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 pp. 169-172.—*P. vivax* var. *minuta* var. n.; AHMED EMIN Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 7 p. 387.—*P.* sp., from *Epomophorus franqueti* Congo Belge; RODHAIN Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 729.—*P.* spp. sexual forms in blood of man; CRAIG Arch. Int. Med. Chicago 5 pp. 325-347.—*P.* spp., validity of certain recently described species and varieties; CRAIG J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 pp. 85-94.

Rangelia gen. n. for *Piroplasma vitalii*, the cause of Nambi-Uvú in dogs; CARINI & MACIEL Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia 3 pp. 65-71.—*R. vitalii* redescribed; CARINI Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 77 pp. 265-271.

Theileria tachyglossi sp. n., from blood of *Tachyglossus aculeatus*; PRIESTLEY Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 pp. 233-236.—*T. mutans* in cattle and sheep, Gold Coast; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 460.—*T.* sp. (? *mutans*) found in Cattle in Sierra Leone; YORKE & BLACKLOCK Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 418.

(d) Myxosporidia (including Microsporidia).

Myxosporidia auf Salmoniden von Kamtechatka; ZSCHOKKE und HEITZ Revue Suisse Zool. 22 pp. 195-256.

Myxosporidia parasitic in *Pleuronectidae* in Hokkaido; FUJITA Dobuts Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 487-491.

Agarella gen. n., for *A. gracilis*, sp. n. from testis of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*; DUNKERLY Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 19 p. 213.

Bathymyzum, gen. n. for *B. piscium*, sp. n., from intestine of *Melamphaes mizolepis* and *Stomias boa*; NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ Bul. Inst. Océanogr., Monaco No. 308.

Henneguya zschokkei recorded from *Coregonus* spp.; LEVANDER Medd. Soc. Fauna & Flora Fennica 41 pp. 14-17 [German abstract 189].

Leptospora dermatobia n. sp. in the skin of the Japanese eel (Japanese); ISHII S. Dobuts Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 471-474.

Myxobolus toyamai sp. n. from gills of the Japanese carp; KUDO Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 pp. 517-523.

Nosema apis described and discussed; IMMS J. Roy. Agricultural Soc. 75 pp. 62-70.

Thelohania corethrae sp. n., from larvae of *Corethra (Savomyia) plumicornis*; SCHUBERG & RODRIGUEZ Berlin Arb. Kais. Gesundheitsamt. 50 p. 122.

(c) Actinomycetozoa.

[Nothing.]

(f) Sarcosporidia.

Sarcosporidia, structure and systematic position discussed; MOROFF Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 35 pp. 256-315.

Sarcosporidia found in Mammalia and Aves in Panama; DARLING J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 pp. 113-120.

Sarcocystis leporum from Rabbit p. 214, *setophagae* from Redstart p. 217, sp. n. United States; CRAWLEY Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 66.—*S. muris*, schizogony described; ERDMANN Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 11 p. 152.

(g) Haplosporidia.

Rhinosporidium equi sp. n., from the nose of a horse, S. Africa; ZSCHOKKE Schweiz.-Arch. Tierheilk. 55 p. 641.—*R. kinealyi*, 15 cases from man, affecting various parts of the body, Madras; TRUMURTI Practitioner 93 pp. 704-719.

SPOROZOA INCERTAE SEDIS.

[Various and uncertain.]

Anaplasma marginale, Culture in vitro; VEGLIA Giorn. R. Acad. Med. di Torino 78 pp. 33-39.

Bartonella nom. n. to replace *Bartonella* [below] preoccupied, STRONG, TYZZER, SELLARDS, BRUES & GASTIABURU, Rep. first Harvard Exp. S. America, 1915, p. 32.—*B. bacilliformis*, stages in life-cycle identified; TOWNSEND Washington D.C. J. Acad. Sci. 1915 pp. 662-667.

Bartonella gen. n. *bacilliformis* sp. n. Peru, parasite of red blood cells, cause of Oroya fever, S. America; STRONG, TYZZER, BRUES & SELLARDS J. Amer. Med. Ass. Chicago 61 p. 1715.

Grahamella gen. n. for *G. muris* sp. n., name proposed for the "Graham-Smith" bodies from the red blood corpuscles of *Mus decumanus* from Brazil; CARINI Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 8 pp. 103-104.

"Kurloff-bodies" from *Cavia cobaya*, their characters and significance; FLU Mededeel. Burgerl. Geneesk. Dienst. Ned.-Indie 1914 Hft. 3 pp. 19-40; Nature of the "Kurloff bodies"; SANGIORGI Pathologica 7 p. 263.

Paraplasma flavigenum considered the cause of yellow fever; SEIDELIN J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 13 pp. 38-40.—*P. f.*, transmission experiments; SEIDELIN Yellow Fever Bureau Bull. 3 pp. 203-208.—*P. f.*, capable of transmission by artificial infection; SEIDELIN & CONNAL Yellow Fever Bureau Bull. Supplement 2 pp. 427-478.—*P. f.* not the parasite of yellow fever; WENYON & LOW J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 p. 55.—"Seidelin bodies" (= *Paraplasma flavigenum*) found in blood of normal guinea-pigs; THOMSON Yellow Fever Bureau Bull. Supplement 2 pp. 479-482. *P. f.* not an organism, and not connected with yellow fever, FOWLER, SIMPSON, ROSS, LEISHMAN & BALFOUR, Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa). Third Report.

Telosporidium [apparently gen. n.] for unidentifiable telosporidian spores] and *typographus* sp. n., from *Ips typographicus*; FUCHS Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38 p. 163.

Toxoplasma ratti sp. n., from lung-smears of *Mus rattus albinus*; SANGIORGI Torino Giorn. Acc. Med. 77 p. 83.—*T. gondii*, structure, life-history and artificial infection of various Muridae; LAVERAN Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 58.—*T.* spp., re-described; MIGLIANO Os toxoplasmas, Rio de Janeiro.

4. MASTIGOPHORA.

(a) Flagellata.

Astasia levis sp. n., from Danube; BÉLAŘ Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 p. 21.

Bodo edax, Bau, Teilung und Encystierung; KÜHN Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 35 p. 212.—*B. ovatus* recorded from *Lagopus mutus*; GALLI-VALERIO Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 47.

Callimastigidae fam. n., for *Callimastix* only, DA FONSECA, Estudos sobre os flagellados dos mamíferos do Brazil, p. 111.

Calonympha grassii A. Fôa, from the gut of *Calotermes (Cryptotermes) grassii*, from Iquique, Chile, redescribed; JANICKI Zeit. wiss. Zool. 112 p. 620.

Chilomastix bittencourti sp. n., from *Mus norvegicus*, Brazil; DA FONSECA Brazil-Medico 29 p. 121.—*C. caprae*, from rumen of *Capra hircus*, p. 118, *cuniculi* from caecum of *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, p. 119, spp. n., DA FONSECA, Estudos sobre os flagellados dos mamíferos do Brazil.

Chilomitus gen. n., *caviae* sp. n., from caecum of *Cavia* spp., DA FONSECA T.c. p. 139.

Cladonema, name preoccupied; FAUST Science New York (N. Ser.) 40 p. 934.

Critithidia leptocoridis sp. n., from *Leptocoris trivittatus*; McCULLOCH Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 16 No. 1 pp. 1-22.

Cyathomastix gen. n., for *C. hominis* sp. n., from man; PROWAZEK & WERNER Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 Beiheft 5 p. 162.

Devescovina striata A. Fôa, from gut of *Calotermes* spp., S. America, redescribed; JANICKI Zeit. wiss. Zool. 112 p. 632.

Endotrypanum schaudinni, from *Cholaeus didactylus*, redescribed; DARLING J. Med. Res. Boston 31 pp. 195-203.

Enteromonas gen. n., for *E. hominis* sp. n., from human intestine, Brazil; DA FONSECA Brazil-Medico 29 p. 281.

Englena lata, p. 331, *pascheri*, p. 328, *pseudospiroides*, p. 323, spp. n., and *E. triperis*, var. *crassa*, var. n., p. 325, Russia; SWIRENKO Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10.

Eutreptiella gen. n., for *E. marina* sp. n. Brazil; DA CUNHA Brazil-Medico 27 p. 203.

(N-8913 e)

Foaina gen. n., for *F. gracilis* sp. n., from the gut of *Calotermes castaneus* Burm. from Honolulu; JANICKI Zeit. wiss. Zool. 112 p. 615.

Giardia microti sp. n., from *Microtus californicus californicus*; KOFOD & CHRISTIANSEN Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. 1 p. 548.—Redescribed in full detail* (as n. sp.); KOFOD & CHRISTIANSEN Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 16 No. 2 pp. 23-29.

Helkesimastix gen. n., for *H. faecicola* sp. n., from goat-dung; WOODCOCK & LAPAGE Proc. Roy. Soc. B. 88 p. 353.

Herpetomonas ctenopsyllae sp. n., from *Ctenopsylla musculi*; LAVERAN & FRANCHINI Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 268.—*H. pyrrhcoris* sp. n., from *Pyrrhcoris apterus*, at Orbe; GALLI-VALERIO Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 50.—*H. sp. n.* (?) from an Hemipteron (fam. *Coreidae*), I. of Principe; SANT' ANNA Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exôt. Lisboa 5 p. 255.—*H. culicis* from *Culex*, artificially introduced into the martin and sparrow; FANTHAM & PORTER Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 550.—*H. jaculum* in *Nepa* and (artificially) in the canary; FANTHAM & PORTER T.c. p. 549.—*H. jaculum*, life-cycle in *Nepa cinerea*, and morphology when introduced into the mouse; FANTHAM & PORTER Cambridge Proc. Phil. Soc. 18 pp. 39-50.—*H. muscae-domesticae*, artificial infection of rat and mouse; FRANCHINI & MANTOVANI Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 109.—*H. sp.* (probably *H. muscae-domesticae*), in larvae of *Oestrus aureo-argentatus*, *Oe. bertrandi*, sp. n., *Geodolstia paradoxa* sp. n., *Kirkia minuta* sp. n., and *K. sp.* (? *blanchardi*), all parasites of *Bubalis lelwel*; no Herpetomonads found in adult flies, p. 370, also in larvae of *Rhinoestrus nivarleti*, parasite of *Potamochoerus porcus*, p. 371; RODHAIN Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8.—*H. spp.*, recorded from plants, insects and man; FANTHAM Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 pp. 335-348.—*H. sp.*, natural occurrence in mice; FANTHAM & PORTER Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 128.—*H. sp.* occurring naturally in the pigeon; FANTHAM & PORTER Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 552. *H. sp.*, found in *Phlebotomus* sp. India; MACKIE Ind. J. Med. Research a. 4-2

Calcutta 2 p. 948.—*H. sp.*, found in *Scatophaga hottentota* and *Chamaeleon pumilus*, South Africa; BAYON Trans. R. Soc. S. Africa 5 pp. 61–63.—*H. sp.* (? spp.) from *Tabanus* spp., I. of Principe; SANT' ANNA Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exót. Lisboa 5 pp. 247–256.

Hexamastix D. et R. preoccupied, to be superseded by *Pentatrachomonas*; CHATTERJEE; MESNIL Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 574.

Hexamitus ovatus, from *Diemyctylus torosus*, p. 74, *batrachorum*, from *Rana pipiens* and *Batrachoseps attenuatus*, p. 77, spp. n.; SWEZY Berkeley Univ. Cal. Publ. Zoology 16 No. 6.

Lambliia intestinalis, considered pathogenic in man; MATHIS Hanoi Bul. Soc. Med.-Chirurg. Indo-Chine 5 pp. 55–62.

Leishmania canis in Turkestan identisch mit *L. infantum*, Morphologie, Infektion, Kultur, Übertragung (Russ.), YAKIMOV u. ŠOCHOR Mess. méd. vétér. soc. 26 pp. 701–712, 741–751, 791–800, 829–831, 900–925, 971–976.—*L. donovani*, flagellated forms found in the tissues of an experimentally infected dog; WENYON J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 p. 218.—*L. infantum* = *donovani* in Turkestan, Morphologie, Fortpflanzung, Infektion, Vorkommen in Hunden und Menschen (Russ.); YAKIMOV und ŠOCHOR Med. obozr. Moskva 82 pp. 601–629.—*L. infantum* not transmitted by fleas; DA SILVA Arquiv. Inst. Bact. Camara Pestana 4 p. 261.—*L. tropica* var. *canina* var. nov. Turkestan Erreger der "Orientbeule" Beschreibung (Russ.); YAKIMOV u. ŠOCHOR Mess. méd. vétér. soc. St. Petersburg 26 pp. 296–303.—*L. tropica*, question of identity with *L. donovani*; BARBARA Ann. Med. Navale e Colon. 1914 2 pp. 554–559.—*L. t.*, artificial infection of mouse; LAVERAN Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 363.—SERGENT Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 22.—*L. sp.* Herpetomonad stage in man; FANTHAM Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 pp. 335.—*L. sp.* not found in reptiles nor successful inoculation; LAVERAN Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 pp. 104–109.—*L. sp.*, transmitted by *Forcipomyia* spp. in Peru; TOWNSEND J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 pp. 67–73.

Macrostoma sp. n. (unnamed) from intestine of man, India; CHATTERJEE Ind. Med. Gazette 50 p. 135.

Oxymonas gen. n. for *O. granulosa sp. n.*, from gut of *Calotermes castaneus* Burm., Honolulu; JANICKI Zeit. wiss. Zool. 112 p. 608.

Parajoenia gen. n. for *P. grassii sp. n.*, from gut of *Calotermes castaneus* Burm., Honolulu; JANICKI T.c. p. 586.

Pentatrachomonas subgen. n. (of *Trichomonas*) for sp. n. (unnamed), from intestine of man, India; CHATTERJEE Ind. Med. Gazette 50 p. 6.—*P.* Chatterjee, to replace *Hexamstix* Derriou et Raynaud (name preoccupied), *P.* Mesnil identical with *P.* Chatterjee; MESNIL Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 p. 574.

Phacus arnoldi, tenuis, p. 336, *curvicauda*, p. 333, and *lemmermannii*, p. 334, spp. n., and *longicauda* var. *major* var. n., p. 331, Russia; SWIRENKO Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10.

Prowazekia javanensis sp. n., from human faeces, Batavia, Java; FLU Mededeel. Burgerl. Geneesk. Dienst. Ned.-Indie 1914 Hft. 3 pp. 1–18.

Rhynchomonas nasuta, structure and division; BELAÏ Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 p. 25.

Selenomonas, recorded from rodents, Brazil; DA CUNHA Brazil-Medico 29 p. 33.

Sphaeromonas liebetanzi nom. n., for *Cercomonas rhizoidea communis*, Liebetanz, DA FONSECA Estudos sobre os flagellados dos mamíferos do Brazil p. 110.

Stephanonympha gen. n., for *S. silvestri sp. n.*, from gut of *Calotermes castaneus* Burm., Honolulu; JANICKI Zeit. wiss. Zool. 112 p. 594.

Tetrachilomastix subgen. n. (*Chilomastix*), for *C. gallinarum* DA FONSECA Estudos sobre os flagellados dos mamíferos do Brazil, p. 115.

Trachelomonas botanica p. 9, *pusilla*, p. 12, *pulcherrima* p. 13, *ampullula* p. 16, *conica*, p. 17, *clavata*, *cactacea*, *granulosa* p. 18, *australis* p. 19, *bacillifera*, *sydneyensis* p. 22, *lismorensis* p. 26, *scabra* p. 28, *napiiformis*, *sessilis* p. 33, *triquetra*, *gibberosa* p. 34 spp. n., and *punctata*, *granulosa* varr. n. of *T. volvo-*

cina p. 9, *granulosa*, *minor* varr. n. of *T. botanica* p. 9, *lata*, *scrobiculata*, *minor* varr. n. of *T. ovalis* p. 10, *australis* var. n. of *T. bulla* p. 11, *australica*, *attenuata*, *scabra* varr. n. of *T. oblonga* p. 12, *rotunda*, *punctata* varr. n. of *T. pusilla* p. 12, *decollata*, *punctata* varr. n. of *T. cylindrica* p. 13, *laticor*, *ovalis*, *minor*, *lismorensis*, *granulosa* varr. n. of *T. pulcherrima* pp. 13-14, *pellucida*, *australis*, *intermedia*, *cylindracea* varr. n. of *T. volzii* pp. 14-15, *minor* var. n. of *T. euchlora* p. 16, *major* var. n. of *T. ampullula* p. 17, *granulata*, *richmondiae*, *ovata*, *caudata* varr. n. of *T. conica* pp. 17-18, *subarmata* var. n. of *T. clavata* p. 18, *subglobosa*, *oblonga* varr. n. of *T. granulosa* p. 19, *obesa*, *splendida*, *armata*, *conica*, *subdenticulata* varr. n. of *T. australis* pp. 19-20, *australica*, *granulata* varr. n. of *T. hispida* p. 21, *ovalis*, *minima* varr. n. of *T. bacillifera* p. 22, *oblonga*, *minima*, *obesa* varr. n. of *T. sydneynensis* p. 23, *glabra*, *granulata*, *sparsigranosa*, *longispina*, *duplex* varr. n. of *T. armata* pp. 24-25, *mirabilis*, *biseriata*, *inermis*, *oblonga* varr. n. of *T. lismorensis* pp. 26-27, *longicollis*, *ovata*, *scrobiculata*, *elliptica*, *cardata*, *pygmaea* varr. n. of *T. scabra* pp. 28-29, *producta* var. n. of *T. eurystoma* p. 29, *australica* var. n. of *T. caudata* p. 30, *amphora* var. n. of *T. acuminata* p. 31, *ovalis*, *girardiana* varr. n. of *T. urceolata* pp. 31-32, *ovata* var. n. of *T. elegantissima* p. 32, *elegans* var. n. of *T. naziformis* p. 33, *minima*, *elegans* varr. n. of *T. sessilis* p. 34, *rotunda*, *subglobosa* varr. n. of *T. gibberosa* p. 35, Australia; PLAYFAIR Sydney, N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Trichomitus gen. n., for *T. parvus* sp. n., from intestine of *Rana pipiens*, *Diemyctylus torosus* and *Batrachoseps attenuatus*; SWEZY Berkeley Univ. Cal. Publ. Zoology 16 No. 7 p. 89.

Trichomonas tatusi sp. n., from intestine of *Tatus novemcincta* DA FONSECA Estudos sobre os flagelados dos mamíferos do Brazil, p. 133.

Tropidomonas gen. n., for *T. rotans* sp. n., fresh water, Brazil; DA CUNHA Brazil-Medico 29 p. 113.

Trypanoplasma sp. (? *borrelli*) recorded from *Catostomus commersonii*; MAJOR J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 p. 1.

Trypanosoma akodoni sp. n., from *Akodon fuliginosus*, Brazil; CARINI &

MACIEL Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 8 p. 167 —*T. arvicanthi*, from *Arvicanthus barbarus* var. n. of *T. lewisi* p. 80 (name altered to *T. arvicanthidis*, nom. n., p. 88), and *eburneense*, from *Mus concha* p. 84, *guist'havi*, from "Rats savanes," Ivory Coast, spp. n.; DELANOË Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8.—*T. cephalopi*, from *Cephalopus grimmi* p. 205, *petrodromi* from *Petrodromus venustus* p. 206 spp. n., Nyasaland; [BRUCE, HARVEY, HAMMERTON, DAVEY & BRUCE] Rep. Sleeping Sickness Comm. 1915.—*T. congolense* var. *equinum* var. n., from a mare, Gold Coast; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 480.—*T. dendromysi* sp. n., from *Dendromys* sp. Congo Belge; RODHAIN Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 726.—*T. gambiense* var. *principense* var. n., from I. of Principe; SANT'ANNA Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exôt. 5 p. 261 (in explanation of Plate III; described in text as "variedade comprida," without varietal name, pp. 204-217).—*T. maroccanum* sp. n., from horses, cause of an outbreak in Morocco in 1911; SERGENT, LHERITIER & BELLEVAL Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 433.—*T. pedrozi* sp. n., from *Craze sclateri*, Brasil; CARINI & BOTELHO Ann. Paulistas de Med. e Cirurgia 3 p. 40.—*T. berberum*, distinct from *T. sudanense*; SERGENT, SERGENT, LHERITIER & BÉGUET Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 650-653.—*T. brucei*, development in *Glossina morsitans*; BRUCE, HAMMERTON, WATSON & BRUCE J. R. Army Med. Corps 24 pp. 137-143.—*T. b.*, life-cycle in the rat, and cultural phases in rat plasma; ERMANN Washington D. C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. 1 pp. 504-512.—*T. b.*, possibility of the infection of the young from the mother through the milk proved; LANFRANCHI Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 438-442.—*T. b.*, dimorphism in mice; OEHLER Zs. Hyg. 78 pp. 188-192.—*T. b.* distinct from all Turkestan Trypanosomes; YAKIMOFF Paris C. R. Soc. biol. 78 pp. 303-306.—*T. congolense* in cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, dog, horses, donkey, Gold Coast; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 472.—*T. c.* found in cattle in Sierra Leone; YORKE & BLACKLOCK Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 415.—*T. congolense*, four races found on the I. of Principe described; SANT'ANNA Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exôt. 5 pp. 181-198.—*T. cruzi*,

found in *Triatoma chagasi*; BRUMPT & GOMES Ann. Paulistas Med. Chirurg. 3 pp. 73-77.—*T. cruzi*, developmental cycle redescribed; CHAGAS, Brazil-Medico 27 p. 225.—*T. c.* transmitted by *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*; NEIVA T.c. p. 498.—Transmitted by *Triatoma sordida*; NEIVA Brazil-Medico 27 p. 309.—Transmitted by *T. megista*; TORRES T.c. p. 321.—Found in *Triatoma vitticeps*, NEIVA, L.c. 28 p. 333; found in *T. dimidiata* var. *maculipennis* and in *Rhodnius prolixus*, NEIVA, L.c. 29 p. 1; found in, and transmitted by *Triatoma geniculata*, CHAGAS Brazil-Medico 26 p. 306; sp. (? *cruzi*) in *Tatusia novemcincta*, possibility that *T. novemcincta* is the natural reservoir of *T. cruzi*; CHAGAS T.c. pp. 305-306.—*T. dimorphon*, variations in infective power and in virulence described; DELANOË Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 314-331.—*T. eburneense*, question of identity with *T. lewisi* discussed; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 532.—*T. equiperdum* the cause of horse disease in Turkestan; YAKIMOFF Paris C. R. Soc. biol. 78 pp. 303-306.—*T. equinum*, infection of *Cavia* through the skin; NEIVA Brazil-Medico 27 p. 333 and p. 356.—*T. gambiense* (and other human trypanosomes) found in wild game; DUKE J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 18 p. 13.—*T. gambiense*, possibility of the infection of the young from an infected mother through the milk proved; LANFRANCHI Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 438-442.—*T. g.* still resistant to human serum after being kept 12 years in animals; LAVERAN Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 442.—*T. g.* successfully inoculated into various mammals; LAVERAN T.c. 8 pp. 745-751.—*T. g.* found in cattle at Sierra Leone; YORKE & BLACKLOCK Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 383 and p. 415.—*T. inopinatum*, from frog, structure, life-history and synonymy; FRANÇA Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 pp. 1-12.—*T. lewisi*, some strains pathogenic to rats; BROWN (a) J. Exp. Med. New York 19 pp. 406-410; (b) Studies Rockefeller Institute 21 pp. 61-65; spontaneous occurrence of ablepharoplastic forms, and other morphological and developmental anomalies of a pathogenic strain described; BROWN (a) J. Exp. Med. New York 19 pp. 562-569; (b) Studies Rockefeller Institute 21 pp. 104-111; virulence

varies in different strains, and under different conditions; BROWN (a) J. Exp. Med. New York 21 pp. 345-364; (b) Studies Rockefeller Institute 22 pp. 92-112.—*T. lewisi*, multiplication-forms in the body of the rat; COLES Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 184.—*T. lewisi*, related spp. found in *Muridae* in Ivory Coast; DELANOË Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 80-88.—*T. lewisi*, life-cycle in the rat-flea, *Ceratophyllus fasciatus*; MINCHIN & THOMSON Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n.s.) 60 pp. 463-692.—*T. pecaudi* in cattle, horse, mules, Gold Coast; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 466.—*T. rhodiense*, from man, German East Africa; BECK Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 p. 97; found in man and animals, German East Africa; WECK T.c. p. 113.—*T. rhodiense* distinct from *T. brucei*; KLEINE Zs. Hyg. Leipzig 77 p. 184.—*T. r.*, possibility of the infection of the young by an infected mother through the milk proved; LANFRANCHI Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 438-442.—*T. r.* found in game in Rhodesia; YORKE & BLACKLOCK Brit. Med. J. 1914 1 pp. 1234-1236.—*T. soudanense*, the young born of an immunised goat are not immune; SERGENT, LHÉRITIER & LANDES Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 73-74.—*T. soudanense* distinct from *T. berberum*; SERGENT, SERGENT, LHÉRITIER & BÉQUET Paris Bul. Soc. path. 8 pp. 650-653.—*T. uniforme*, race from I. of Principe described; SANT' ANNA Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exót. Lisboa 5 pp. 198-203.—*T. vivax* in cattle, sheep, goats, horse, Gold Coast; MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 470.—*T. v.* found in cattle in Sierra Leone; YORKE & BLACKLOCK Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 415.—*T. wrublewskyi*, synonym of *T. theileri*; YAKIMOFF Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 431.—*T. sp.*, causing the *Maladie de Fèz* in horses in Morocco; VÉLU Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 115-117.—*T. sp.* (unnamed), from a dog, Algeria; VIALATTE Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 p. 70.—*T. sp.* (unnamed), from a horse at Mazagan, Morocco; FROSI, DELANOË & DELANOË Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 503.—*T. spp.* artificial acentrosomic varieties; LAVERAN Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 160 1915 pp. 543-546.—*T. spp.*, causing equine trypanosomiasis in Morocco, species discussed; LAVERAN Paris Bul. Soc. Path. exot. 8 p. 576.—*T. spp.*,

possibility of infection of young by the mother's milk; LANFRANCHI Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 438-442.

Trypanosomes. Two forms (? stages in life-history of 1 sp.) described from alimentary canal of *Triatoma infestans* from the Argentine; MAGGIO & ROSENBUSCH (Entrabl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 77 pp. 40-46.

(b) **Silicoflagellata.**
(Vacant.)

(c) **Dinoflagellata.**

Peridiniidae from the Golfe de Lyon; PAVILLARD Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 pp 120-122.

Dinophysis dens sp. n.; Golfe de Lion; PAVILLARD Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 122.

Heterodinium kofoidi sp. n., Golfe de Lion; PAVILLARD T.c. p. 121.

Murrayella intermedia sp. n., Golfe de Lion; PAVILLARD T.c. p. 121.

Pachydinium gen. n., for *P. mediterraneum* sp. n., Golfe de Lion; PAVILLARD T.c. p. 121.

Peridinium longicollum, *saltans* spp. n., Golfe de Lion; PAVILLARD T.c. p. 122.

(d) **Rhynchoflagellata.**
(Vacant.)

5. CILIOPHORA (INFUSORIA).

(a) **Ciliata.**

Ciliata of the North Sea and North-Eastern Atlantic; LEEGAARD Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania 53 pp. 1-37.

List of Infusoria from Lake Maggiore, N. Italy; ANDRÉ Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 pp. 101-108.

List of Aspirotrichous Ciliata from the Astroni crater-lake, Naples; SAVI Napoli Annuario Museo Zool. (n.s.) Supplemento 1 (Fauna degli Astroni) No. 6.

List of Ciliata from Kansas; SMITH Laurence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 9 pp. 152-173.

Acaryophrya gen. n., for *A. helenae* sp. n., pelagic, Lake Maggiore, N. Italy; ANDRÉ Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 p. 102.

Anoplophrya simplex sp. n., from the intestine of a Lumbricid, Lake Maggiore, N. Italy; ANDRÉ T.c. p. 102.—*A. inermis* from intestine of *Helobdella stagnalis*, described; TARNOGRADSKY C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci. 43 pp. 546-552.

Blepharocorys equi sp. n., from the caecum of the horse; SCHUMACHER Berkeley Univ. Cal. Publ. Zoology 16 No. 8 p. 95.

Ciliospina gen. n., for *C. norvegica* sp. n., N.E. Atlantic; LEEGAARD Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania 53 p. 32.

Colpidium colpoda, structure and life history; PROWAZEK Arch. Protistenkunde Jena 36 pp. 72-80.

Cothurnia acuta Finland sp. n.; LEVANDER Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 p. 86.

Cycloposthium hydrochoeri p. 140, *incurvum*, *compressum* p. 141, spp. n., from *Hydrochoerus capybara*, Brazil; DA CUNHA Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7.

Dictyocysta tiara, probable origin discussed; KOFOID Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 16 No. 5 p. 63.

Diplodinium eberleini nom. n., for *D. caudatum* Eberlein non Fiorentini; SHARP, Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 13, p. 51. [Omitted from RECORD 1914.]

Dileptus anser, Nahrungsaufnahme, Verdauung (Russ.); GALADZIEV Bull. labor. biol. 17 livr. 1 pp. 75-89.

Diplodinium aniracanthum sp. n., from stomach of *Bos taurus*; DA CUNHA Brazil-Medico 28 p. 31.

Dysteria revised, pp. 1-26, *quinque-costata* sp. n., Naples; TAGLIANI Napoli Annuario Museo Zool. (n.s.) 4 No. 6, p. 1.

Entodinium furca, *bicarinatum* spp. n., from the stomach of *Bos taurus*; DA CUNHA Brazil-Medico 28 p. 31.

Folliculina, great numbers found on aquatic plants in Chesapeake Bay each summer; ANDREWS Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. 29 pp. 373-380.

Kerona as an endoparasite of *Hydra*; JONES Zoologist London 1915 p. 186.

Laboea acuminata p. 22, *capitata* p. 16, *cornuta* p. 17, *compressa* p. 20, *coronata* p. 13, *crassula* p. 19, *delicatis-*

sima p. 24, *emergens* p. 21, *ovalis* p. 23, *pulchra* p. 12, *reticulata* p. 17, *vestita* p. 23, spp. n., North Sea and N.-E. Atlantic; LEEGAARD *Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania* 53.

Lacrymaria n. sp.? Lac Majeur; ANDRÉ *Revue Suisse Zool.* 23 p. 105.

Lohmanniella gen. n., p. 27, for *L. spiralis* p. 27, and *oviformis* p. 28 [? spp. n.], North Sea and N.-E. Atlantic; LEEGAARD *Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania* 53.

Metopus nasutus, caudatus, spp. n., Brazil; DA CUNHA *Brazil-Medico* 29 p. 129.

Nassula n. sp. Lac Majeur; ANDRÉ *Revue Suisse Zool.* 23 p. 106.

Ophrydium versatile, conjugation described; KALTENBACH *Arch. Protistenkunde Jena* 36 pp. 67-71.

Paraisotricha hydrochoeri, accuminata, spp. n., from *Hydrochoerus capybara*, Brazil; DA CUNHA *Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 7 p. 141.

Paramaecidium gen. n., for *Paramaecium glaucum* Claparède & Lachmann; SAVI *Napoli Annuario Musco zool. (n.s.) Supplemento 1 (Fauna degli Astroni)* No. 6 p. 21.

Petalotricha entzi sp. n., for specimens figured by Entz, and assigned by him to *P. ampulla*; KOFOID *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.* 16 No. 5 p. 66.

Prorodon n. sp.? Lac Majeur; ANDRÉ *Revue Suisse Zool.* 23 p. 105.

Spirorhynchus gen. n., for *S. verrucosus* sp. n., Brazil; DA CUNHA *Brazil-Medico* 29 p. 145.

Strombidium acutum p. 31, N.-E. Atlantic and North Sea, *oblongum* p. 32, *spiniferum* p. 31, North Sea, spp. n.; LEEGAARD *Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania* 53.

Trichodina patellae, structure and life-history described; CAULLERY & MESNIL *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 78 pp. 674-677.

Woodania gen. n., p. 26, for *W. conicoides* sp. n., North Sea and N.-E. Atlantic p. 27; LEEGAARD *Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania* 53.

(b) Suctoria.

List of Suctoria from Kansas; SMITH *Laurence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.* 9 pp. 173-174.

III. PORIFERA OR SPONGIDA

ARRANGED BY

R. W. HAROLD ROW.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX:—	
General works, economics, and technique	4
Anatomy	4
Physiology	4
Development and growth	4
Ethology	4
Distribution:—	
Actual	4
Fossil	4
III SYSTEMATIC:—	
Porifera, general	5
Calcarea	5
Non-Calcarea	5
Myxospongida	5
Hexactinellida	5
Tetragonida	6
Homosclerophora (vacant).	
Astrotetragonida	7
Sigmatotetragonida	7
Lithistida	8
Euceratosa (vacant).	
Incertae sedis	8

I.—TITLES.

- [Annandale, N.] Аннандаль, Н. Description of a fresh water sponge from the North-West of Siberia. [in: Научные результаты экспедиции братьев Кузнецовых на Полярный Уралъ въ 1909 г., подъ начальствомъ О. О. Ваклуида. (Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition des frères Kuznetsov à l'Oural Arctique en 1909, sous la direction de H. Baklund.)]. Petrograd, Мém. Ac. Sc. 23 1915 No. 9 (1-3). 1
- Annandale, N. Indian boring sponges of the family Clionidae. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (1-24). 2
- Annandale, N. Notes on freshwater sponges. No. XVI. The Genus *Pectispongilla* and its allies. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (171-178). 3
- Annandale, N. Some Sponges parasitic on Clionidae with further notes on that family. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (457-478). 4
- Annandale, N. Fauna of the Chilka Lake—Sponges. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 5 1915 (21-54). 5
- Babić, I. Az Magyar Adria Egyesület Kutatásainak eredményeiből. Az Adria *Thenea*-fajáról. (Ueber die adriatische *Thenea*-form.) Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 14 1915 (240-243 + German transl. 276-277). 5a
- Babić, K. Über *Ancorina* (*Thenea*) *muricata* (Bowerbank). Zool. Anz. 45 1914 (152-158). 6
- Bassler, R. S. Bibliographic Index of American Ordovician and Silurian Fossils. Washington D. C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Bul. 92 1915 (2 vols.). 7
- Bjergvad, H. Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found in or on the sea bottom in Danish waters. Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. 22 1915 (41-78). 8
- Boyer, Jacques. Les Éponges. Cosmos Paris (n.s.) 68 1913 (322-325). 9
- Chapman, F. On the palaeontology of the Silurian of Victoria. Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne 14 1913 (1914) (207-235). 10
- Couffon, O. Contribution à l'étude des Faluns de l'Anjou. IV. Miocène supérieur. Gisement de Saint-Michel-et-Chanveaux. Bul. Soc. Sci. d'Angers 44 1914 (1915) (31-56). 11
- Crawshay, L. R. A method of separating sponge spicules by Filtration. Plymouth J. Mar. Biol. Ass. (n.s.) 10 1915 (590-591). 12
- Dendy, A. Report on the Calcareous Sponges collected by Mr. James Hornell at Okhamandal in Kattiawar in 1905-6. Rep. Govt. Baroda Mar. Zool. Okhamandal in Kattiawar 2 (79-91). (Author's Separata dated 1915). 13
- Dubois, R. Réponse à la communication précédente de M. Topsent sur les Éponges. Paris C.R. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci. 43 1914 (1915) (541-545). 14
- Dunlop, W. R. A method of Sponge cultivation and its prospects in the Lesser Antilles. West. Ind. Bull. Barbados 15 1915 (103-119). 15
- Eichenauer, E. Die Knospenentwicklung von *Donatia ingalli* und *Donatia maza*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (271-284). 16
- Eichenauer, E. Die feineren Bauverhältnisse bei der Knospenentwicklung der Donatien. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (360-378). 17
- Etheridge, R. Palaeontological contributions to the geology of Western Australia. Series v. X. Western Australian carboniferous fossils, chiefly from Mount Marmion, Lennard River, West Kimberley. Perth W. A. Geol. Survey Western Australia Bull. No 58 1914. 18

- Farran, G. P.** Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. **1914** No. **3** 1915 (1-72). **19**
- Franke, F.** Die Fauna des Emschers bei Dortmund. Berlin Zs. D. Geol. Ges. **66** 1914 (Monatsbericht 214-227). **20**
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the Wewoka formation of Oklahoma. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. **544** 1915. **21**
- Hentschel, E.** Die Spiculationsmerkmale der monaxonen Kiesel Schwämme. Mitt. nat. Mus. Hamburg. Jahrg. **31** Beiheft 2 1914 (129-204). **22**
- Hill, W.** Chalk boulders from Aberdeen and fragments of chalk from the sea floor off the Scottish Coast. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh **35** 1915 (263-296). **23**
- Hirschler, J.** Über Plasmastrukturen (Golgi'scher Apparat Mitochondrien u.a.) in den Tunicaten- Spongien- und Protozoenzellen. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (289-311). **24**
- Jaworski, E.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Jura in Süd-Amerika. Teil II. Spezieller, paläontologischer Teil. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart Beilage Bd. **40** 1915 (365-456). **25**
- Kirkpatrick, R.** Notes on freshwater sponges from the Volga-basin. Trav. Stat. biol. à Volga. **5** 1915 (102-108). **26**
- Lendenfeld, R. von.** Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross," from October 1904 to March 1905, Lieut.-Commander L. M. Garrett, U. S. N., Commanding, and of other expeditions of the "Albatross," 1891-1899. XXIX. The Sponges. 3. Hexactinellida. Cambridge Mass. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **42** 1915 (2 vols. text and plates). **27**
- Lutz, A. and Machado, A.** Viagem pelo rio S. Francisco e por alguns dos seus afluentes entre Pirapora e Joazeiro. Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. **7** 1915 (5-50) [Nota sobre as esponjas de agua doce p. 49]. **28**
- Machado, A. vide** Lutz, A.
- Oppilger, J.** Die Spongien der Birmensdorferschichten des Schweizerischen Jura. Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläontol. Ges. Genève **40** 1915 (1-81). **29**
- Parker, G. H.** Internal pressure in Sponges. Science New York **39** 1914 (473). **30**
- Parks, W. A.** Palaeozoic fossils from a region South-west of Hudson Bay. A description of the fossils collected by Joseph B. Tyrrell, Esq., F.R.S.C., in the district of Patricia, Ontario, and in Northern Manitoba during the summer of 1912. (a). Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst. **11** 1915 (3-95). (b). Toronto Univ. Studies Geol. Ser. No. **9** 1915. **31**
- Prell, H.** Zur Kenntnis der Gemmulae bei marinen Schwämmen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **46** 1915 (97-116). **32**
- Principi, P.** Spugne perforanti fossili della Patagonia e di altre localita del territorio argentino. Rend. Accad. Lincei **24** Sem. 1 1915 (341-347). **33**
- Sheppard, T.** Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology. Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Soc. **18** 1915 (xxvi+629). **34**
- Siemiradzki, J.** Die Spongien der polnischen Juraformation. Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng. **36** 1913 (163-211). **35**
- Southern, R.** Marine ecology. Proc. R. Irish Acad. **31** (Clare Island Survey) No. **67**. **36**
- Stephens, Jane.** Sponges of the Coasts of Ireland. I. The Triaxonida and part of the Tetraxonida. Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. **1914** No. **4** 1915 (1-43). **37**
- Stephens, Jane.** Atlantic Sponges collected by the Scottish National Antarctic expedition. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh **50** 1915 (423-467). **38**
- Stephens, J.** Porifera. Ann. Rep. Proc. Belfast Nat's. Field-Club (ser. 2) **7** 1915 (168). **39**
- Tattersall, W. M.** Porifera (Sponges). Lancashire Naturalist **8** 1915 (55). **40**
- Topsent, E.** Sur une grande *Tedania* abyssale des Açores (*Tedania phacellina*, n. sp.). Bul. Inst. océan. Monaco No **252** 1912 [see Zool. Record 1912 Porifera No. 42]. **41**
- Topsent, É.** Une *Rossella* des Açores (*Rossella nodastrella* n. sp.). Monaco Bull. Inst. Océan. No. **303** 1915 (6 pp). **42**

Topsent, É. Les Dromies sur les côtes françaises de la Manche. Monaco Bull. Inst. Océan. No. 310 1915 (4 pp.) 43

Topsent, É. Les Éponges de la Saône. C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci. Paris 43 1914 (1915) (538-539). 44

Topsent, É. La provenance des particules incluses dans les fibres des Cératina. C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci. Paris 43 1914 (1915) (540-541). 45

Topsent, É. Spongiaires recueillis par la "Scotia" dans l'Antarctique (1903-1904). Supplément. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh 51 1915 (35-43). 46

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

GENERAL WORKS, ECONOMICS AND TECHNIQUE.

Bibliography.

Bassler, 7; Sheppard, 34.

Technique.

Crawshay, 12.

Spongiculture.

Dunlop, 15.

ANATOMY.

Skeleton.

Dubois, 14; Hentschel, 22; Topsent, 45.

Cytology.

Hirschler, 24.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Internal pressure; Parker, 30.

Environmental effects; Annandale, 5.

DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH.

Gemmulae.

Annandale, 4; 5; Prell, 32.

Budding.

Eichenauer, 16; 17.

ETHOLOGY.

Symbiosis.

With Crabs. Topsent, 43.

Parasitism.

Sponges parasitic on Clionids. Annandale, 4.

Ecology.

Blegvad, 8; Southern, 36.

DISTRIBUTION.

A. Actual.

European freshwaters.

Great Britain. Tattersall, 40.

Ireland. Stephens, 39.

France. Topsent, 44.

Russia. Kirkpatrick, 26.

Asiatic freshwaters.

Annandale, 1; 3; 5.

American freshwaters.

Lutz & Machado, 28.

Atlantic Ocean.

Ireland. Southern, 36; Farran, 19; Stephens, 37.

Denmark. Blegvad, 8.

Azores. Topsent, 42.

South Atlantic. Stephens, 38.

Patagonia. Principi, 33.

Mediterranean.

Babić, 5a.

Indian Ocean.

Annandale, 2; 4; 5; Dendy, 13.

Pacific Ocean.

Lendenfeld, 27.

Antarctic Ocean.

Topsent, 46.

B. Fossil.

Primary.

Ordovician. Canada: Parks, 31.

Ordovician & Silurian. America:

Bassler, 7.

Silurian. Australia: Chapman, 10.

Carboniferous. Australia: Etheridge, 18.

Oklahoma: Girty, 21.

Secondary.

Jurassic. Switzerland : **Oppliger, 29.**

Austrian Poland : **Siemiradzki, 35.**

S. America : **Jaworski, 25.**

Cretaceous. Scotland : **Hill, 23.**

Germany : **Franke, F., 20.**

Tertiary.

Miocene. France : **Couffon, 11.**

Patagonia : **Principi, 33.**

Quaternary.

Patagonia : **Principi, 33.**

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

†Sponges from the Wewoka (Carboniferous) formation of Oklahoma, GIRTY Washington D.C. Bul. U. S. Geol. Survey **544** pp. 17-19.

†Sponges from the Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève **40** pp. 1-81.

†Sponges from the Jurassic of Austrian Poland, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng. **36** pp. 163-211.

CALCAREA.

List of Calcarea found at Blacksod Bay, Ireland. FARRAN Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. **1914** No. **3** pp. 28-29.

Calcarea from Okhamandal, DENDY Rep. Govt. Baroda Marine Zool. Okhamandal in Kattiawar **2** pp. 79-91.

Heteropia glomerosa recorded from Okhamandal and described in detail, DENDY T.c. p. 83.

Leucandra donnani var. *tenuiradiata* var. n. p. 86 and *dwarakaensis* sp. n., p. 88, Okhamandal, DENDY T.c.

†*Myrmecium cylindricum* sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng. **36** p. 205.

†*Peronidella elegans* sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 202.

Sycon grantioides sp. n. Okhamandal, DENDY Rep. Govt. Baroda Marine Zool. Okhamandal in Kattiawar **2** p. 79.

NON-CALCAREA.

List of Non-Calcarea found at Blacksod Bay, Ireland, FARRAN Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. **1914** No. **3** pp. 29-30.

MYXOSPONGIDA.

[Nothing.]

HEXACTINELLIDA.

Hexactinellida from the Irish Coast, STEPHENS Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. **1914** No. **4** pp. 3-9.

Hexactinellida from the Central Tropical Pacific, LENDENFELD Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **42**.

Bathylorus laevis spinosissimus subsp. n., 4063 metres, off Peruvian Coast, LENDENFELD T.c. p. 94.

Calycosilva gen. n. *cantharellus* sp. n., p. 67 and varr. *helix*, p. 67, *simplex*, *megonychia*, p. 68, varr. n. of *cantharellus*, 4063 metres, Eastern Tropical Pacific, LENDENFELD T.c.

Caulophacella gen. n., *tennis*, sp. n., 3679 metres, Eastern Tropical Pacific, LENDENFELD, T.c. p. 64.

†*Craticularia cylindrica* p. 12, *rollieri*, *cuspidata*, p. 14, spp. n. Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève **40**.

†*Cypellia labiosa*, p. 33, *multiplex*, p. 34, *verrucosa*, p. 35, spp. n., Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER T.c.

†*Discophyma* gen. n., p. 43, for *Stauroderma etalloni* Oppliger, and *rugatum*, p. 44, *laevigatum*, *pertusianum*, p. 46, spp. n., Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER T.c.

†*Etallonia*, gen. n., p. 54, *idanensis*, sp. n., p. 55, Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER T.c.

Eurete spinosum sp. n., 4062 metres, off Northern Peru, LENDENFELD Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **42** p. 135.

Farrea occa var. n. *scutella*, 1067 metres, off Southern coast of Western Panama, LENDENFELD T.c. p. 119.

Hexactinella monticularis sp. n., 549 metres, Galapagos Is., LENDENFELD T.c. p. 144.

Holascella, gen. n., *taraxacum*, p. 29, *ancorata* p. 37, 4086 metres, *euonyx*, p. 44, 4243 metres, Eastern Tropical Pacific, spp. n., LENDENFELD T.c.

Holascus edwardsii, sp. n., off Peruvian Coast, 5023 metres, LENDENFELD, T.c. p. 21.

Hyalonema revised and divided into seven subgenera, pp. 152-390, and (subgen. *Hyalonema*) *agassizii*, p. 153, 4300-4500 metres, *agassizi*, p. 172, 4000-4500 metres, *polycaulum*, p. 201, 3811 metres, *placuna*, p. 207, 4504 metres, Tropical Pacific, *tenuifusum*, p. 223, *tylostylum*, p. 229, 4063 metres, off Northern Peru, *grandancora*, p. 235, 4142 metres, South-eastern Tropical Pacific, **spp. n.**, and *gracilis, robusta*, p. 153, varr. n. of *obtusum*, Tropical Pacific [for spp. placed in other subgenera see under *Leptonema*, *Oonema*, *Phialonema*, *Prionema*, *Skianema* and *Thallonema*], LENDENFELD T.c.

Lanugonychia, **gen. n.**, *flabellum*, **sp. n.**, 3964 metres, off Easter Is., LENDENFELD T.c. p. 103.

Leptonema [name preoccupied] **subgen. n.**, (*Hyalonema*) for *H. (L.) campanula*, **sp. n.**, 3811 metres, Southern Tropical Pacific, LENDENFELD T.c. p. 245.

†*Leptophragma sollasi* **nom. n.**, for *L. fragile* Sollas non Römer, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng. **36** p. 195.

Oonema **subgen. n.**, (*Hyalonema*), p. 307, for *H. bianchoratum* Wilson, and *H. (O.) henschawi*, p. 327, *densum*, p. 341, 4036 metres, Eastern Tropical Pacific, *crassispinulum*, p. 332, 4504 metres, *sequoia*, p. 349, 4429 metres, Central Pacific, **spp. n.** and *pinulina*, var. n. of *bianchoratum*, p. 303, 4063 metres, off Northern Peru, LENDENFELD Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **42**.

Phialonema [name preoccupied, STEIN, 1878] **subgen. n.** (*Hyalonema*) for *H. (P.) brevacora*, **sp. n.**, 4504 metres, Central Tropical Pacific, LENDENFELD T.c. p. 358.

†*Placotelia* **gen. n.** *marcoui* **sp. n.**, Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève **40** p. 40.

†*Polyschema* **gen. n.** p. 29, *hersbergense*, p. 30, *balmense*, p. 31, **spp. n.**, Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER T.c.

Prionema **subgen. n.**, p. 251 (*Hyalonema*) for *H. (P.) agujanum*, p. 251, 4063 metres, off Northern Peru, *azuerone*, p. 236, *pinulifusum*, p. 284, 1067 metres, off Southern Coast of Western Panama, *spinusum*, p. 273

crassum, p. 278, 4243 metres, Eastern Pacific, *fimbriatum*, p. 294, 4243 metres, Central Pacific, **spp. n.** and *tenuis, lata*, varr. n. of *agujanum*, p. 251, LENDENFELD Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **42**.

Rosella nodastrella **sp. n.**, Azores, TOPSENT Monaco Bul. Inst. océan. **303** p. 1.

Skianema **subgen. n.**, p. 376, (*Hyalonema*), for *H. (S.) aequatoriale*, p. 377, 4243 metres, *umbraculum*, p. 383, 4429 metres, Central Tropical Pacific, **spp. n.**, LENDENFELD Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **42**.

†*Sporadopyle costata, cracoviensis, polonica, spp. n.*, Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **36**, p. 191; *S. germinata*, p. 21, *fistulata*, p. 22, *intermedia*, p. 23, *aperta*, p. 24, *tenuis*, p. 27, **spp. n.**, Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève **40**.

Staurocalyptus hamatus, sp. n., 549 metres, Eastern Pacific, LENDENFELD Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **42** p. 112.

†*Stauroderma birneusdorfense, sp. n.*, Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER, Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève **40** p. 39.

Thallonema **subgen. n.**, (*Hyalonema*), for *H. (T.) geminatum* **sp. n.**, 4429 metres, Central Tropical Pacific, LENDENFELD Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **42** p. 390.

†*Tremadictyon explanatum, sp. n.*, Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng. **36** p. 192.

†*Trochobolus salinensis*, p. 51, *cylindricus*, p. 52, *granulosus*, p. 53, **spp. n.**, Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER, Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève **40**.

†*Verrucocoelia ramosa, sp. n.*, Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER T.c. p. 29.

TETRAAXONIDA.

New Tetraaxonida from Saldanha and Table Bays, STEPHENS Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh **50** pp. 423-467.

(i) HOMOSCLEROPHORA.

[Nothing.]

(ii) ASTROTETRAXONIDA.

Astrotetragonida from the Irish Coast, STEPHENS Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. 1914 No. 4 pp. 10-38.

Ancorina (Thenea) muricata re-described in detail, BABIO Zool. Anz. 45. pp. 152-158.

†*Arthaberia*, gen. n., *balinensis*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng 36 p. 190.

Atergia, gen. n., *corticata*, sp. n., 50 miles W.N.W. of Eagle I., STEPHENS Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. 1914 No. 4 p. 32.

Cliona discussed, list of species from the Indian Ocean with key, pp. 3-7, and *annulifera*, from a dead shell of *Xenopora pallidula*, Ceylon, p. 9, *acustella*, in shells of *Ostrea* spp., coast of Orissa and Madras, p. 14, spp. n., ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11; *C. kempfi*, sp. n., in dead reef-coral, ANNANDALE T.c. p. 462; *C. patagonica*, sp. n., Patagonia, PRINCIPI Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei (ser. 5) 24 I p. 347; *C. coralliophaga*, sp. n., from coral, Atlantic Coasts of Ireland, STEPHENS Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. 1914 No. 4 p. 26.

†*Cliona entrerriana*, p. 345, *ameghinoi*, p. 346, Miocene, *americana*, p. 346, *pampeana*, *rovetoi*, p. 347, Quaternary, spp. n., PRINCIPI Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei (ser. 5) 24 I.

Clionidae, revised, list of genera and key, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 pp. 1-3.

Coppatias investigatrix sp. n., parasitic on *Thoosa investigatoris*, off Ceylon, 703 fms., ANNANDALE T.c. p. 460.

Eumastia attenuata, sp. n., Falkland Is., TOPSENT Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 51 p. 35.

Geodia littoralis, p. 431, Saldanha Bay, *libera*, p. 423, Saldanha and Table Bays, spp. n., STEPHENS Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 50.

Latrunculia normani sp. n., 50 miles W.N.W. of Eagle I., STEPHENS Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. 1914 No. 4 p. 22.

Lazosuberites lacustris sp. n., from fresh and brackish water, East Coast of India, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus., 5

p. 45; *L. durus*, p. 37, *incrustans*, p. 36, spp. n., Irish Coasts, STEPHENS, Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. 1914 No. 4.

Polymastia littoralis, sp. n. Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh 50 p. 436.

Sidonops atlantici sp. n., 50 miles W.N.W. of Eagle I., STEPHENS Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest. 1914 No. 4 p. 18.

Spinularia Gray, revived, to replace *Raphidorus* Topsent, over which it has priority, STEPHENS T.c. p. 30.

Thoosa, list of species from the Indian Ocean, p. 18, and *investigatoris*, in a dead Gastropod shell, Ceylon, p. 18, *laeviaster*, in dead coral, Mergui Archipelago, p. 22, spp. n., ANNANDALE, Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11.

(iii) SIGMATOTETRAXONIDA.

Amorphinopsis excavans var. *digitifera* var. n., off coast of Tenasserim, Lower Burma, ANNANDALE, Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 469.

Clathria raphidotoxa, sp. n., Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50 p. 445.

Ephydatia mülleri, var. *behningi* var. n., Volga, KIRKPATRICK, Trav. Stat. biol. Volga 5 p. 102.

Esperiopsis informis, sp. n., Table Bay, STEPHENS Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50 p. 450; *E. scotiae*, sp. n., Antarctic Ocean TOPSENT Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 51 p. 38.

Homoeodictya multiformis, p. 454, *alata*, p. 457, spp. n., Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS, Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50; *H. microchela*, sp. n., Banc de Burdwood, TOPSENT, Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 51 p. 37.

Hymedesmia parva, sp. n., Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50 p. 441.

Kirkpatrickia gen. n., for *Tedania variolosa* Kirkpatrick and *T. coulmani* Kirkpatrick, TOPSENT Bul. Inst. océan. Monaco No. 252 p. 3.

Leucophloeus styliiferus, sp. n., Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS, Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50 p. 439.

Microciona similis, p. 441, *tenuis*, p. 443, Saldanha Bay, spp. n., STEPHENS T.c.

Pachychalina hospitalis, sp. n. Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS T.c. p. 461.

Pectispongilla, redefined, p. 171, key to known species, p. 175, and *stellifera*, p. 175, *sub-spinosa*, p. 177, spp. n., South India, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11

Reniera saldanhae, sp. n., Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50 p. 463.

Rhabderemia prolifera, sp. n., from dead coral, in galleries of *Cliona viridis*, Bay of Bengal, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 464.

Siphonochalina anonyma, sp. n., Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50 p. 459.

Spongilla nana, sp. n., from fresh and brackish waters, East Coast of India, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 32.

Spongilla (Euspongilla) arctica, sp. n., arctic lakes in North-West Siberia, ANNANDALE Petrograd Mém. Ac. Sc. 28 No. 9 p. 1.

Tedania scotiae, sp. n., Saldanha Bay, STEPHENS Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50 p. 448.

Tetilla dactyloidea var. *lingua* var. n., from fresh and brackish water, East Coast of India, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 53.

(iv) LITHISTIDA.

†*Batotheca*, gen. n., p. 59, *ovata*, sp. n., p. 60, Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER, Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève 40.

†*Bolospongia jurassica*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng. 36 p. 189.

Calceolispongia, gen. n., p. 9, *hindei*, sp. n., p. 13 Carboniferous of Western Australia, ETHERIDGE Perth Geol. Survey West. Australia Bul. No. 58.

†*Chemidiastrum rhizophorum*, p. 64, *calycinum*, p. 65, spp. n., Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève 40; *C. gracile*, p. 173, *intusstriatum*, p. 174, *foliaceum*, p. 175, spp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng. 36.

†*Corallidium cylindricum*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 168.

†*Cylindrophyma calloviense*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 165.

†*Epistomella polonica*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 185

†*Hyalospongia* gen. n., for *Tragos infrajugosum* Quenstedt and *T. rugosum* Goldfuss, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 181.

†*Hyalotragos patelloides* nom. n., for *Tragos patella* (p.p.) Quenstedt, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 178.

†*Jerea cracoviensis*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 189.

†*Lecanella jaccardi*, sp. n., Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève 40 p. 61.

†*Leiodorella folium, radiata, denseporata*, p. 184, *polonica*, p. 185, spp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng. 36.

†*Melonella cylindrica*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 167.

†*Patanophyma* gen. n., *polyporum*, sp. n. Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève 40 p. 74.

†*Platychnonia argoviana, laciniata*, p. 71, *conchata*, p. 73, spp. n., Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER T.c.

†*Prosliscothon*, gen. n., *cracoviense*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. Öst. Ung. 36 p. 186.

†*Pyrgochnonia profunda*, sp. n., Polish Jurassic, SIEMIRADZKI T.c. p. 183.

†*Tretotoechus* gen. n., p. 56, *coniformis*, sp. n. p. 57 Jurassic of Switzerland, OPPLIGER Abhandl. Schweizer. Paläont. Ges. Genève 40.

EUCERATOSA.

[Nothing.]

INCERTAE SEDIS.

†*Aulocopium (Aulocopella?) gigantea*, sp. n., Ordovician, Canada, PARKS, (a) Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst. 11 p. 8; (b) Toronto Univ. Studies Geol. Ser. No. 9.

IV. COELENTERATA

ARRANGED BY

F. W. EDWARDS.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General and Miscellaneous = 0803	7
Structure = 0807	7
Physiology = 0811.. .. .	7
Development = 0815	7
Ethology = 0819	7
Variation and Phylogeny = 0823.. .. .	7
Distribution = 0827 :—	
Geographical	7
Geological	8
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX = 0831 :—	
Hydrozoa (= Hydromedusae)	9
Graptolitoidea	10
Scyphozoa (= Scyphomedusae)	11
Anthozoa	11
Alcyonaria	11
Zoantharia	12
Ctenophora	14

I.—TITLES.

- Annandale, N.** Fauna of the Chilka Lake. The Cœlenterates of the Lake, with an account of the *Actiniaria* of Brackish water in the Gangetic delta. Calcutta Mem. Ind. Mus. **5** 1915 (65-114) pls. vi-ix. **1**
- Annandale, N. and Kemp, S.** Fauna of the Chilka Lake. *Ctenophora*. Mem. Ind. Mus. **5** 1915 (117-118). **2**
- Arnold, G. and Boulenger, C. L.** On a freshwater Medusa from the Limpopo River system, with a note on a parasitic Infusorian. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (71-76) 1 pl. **3**
- Backman, E. L.** Om syrgasens tension i kroppsvätskan hos Cœlenterater i fritt tillstånd i hafvet om ofta vistelse i akvarium. [Ueber die Tension des Sauerstoffes in der Körperflüssigkeit der Cœlenteraten im freien Zustande im Meere und nach Haltung im Aquarien.] Upsala Läkaref. Förk. N.F. **20** 1915 (287-302; deutsches Res. 301-302). **4**
- Bassler, R. S.** Bibliographic index of american Ordovician and Silurian fossils. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. **92** 1915 (1-718 and 719-1521). **5**
- Bean, A. M.** Hydroids of Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **6** 1914 (241-244). **6**
- Bigelow, H. B.** Note on the medusan genus *Stomolophus*, from San Diego. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** 1914 (239-241). **7**
- Bigelow, H. B.** Fauna of New England. 12. List of the *Medusae Craspedotae, Siphonophorae, Scyphomedusae, Ctenophorae*. Boston Occ. Papers Soc. Nat. Hist. **7** 1914 (1-37). **8**
- Bigelow, H. B.** *Eperetmus*, a new genus of *Trachomedusae*. Washington D.C. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **49** 1915 (399-404) 1 pl. **9**
- Billard, A.** Deuxième expédition antarctique française (1908-1910), commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Hydroides. Paris (Masson et Cie.) **1914** (1-34). **10**
- Boecker, E.** Über eine dreiköpfige *Hydra*, nebst einer Bemerkung über den Sitz der Hoden bei *H. vulgaris* Pall. (= *grisea* L.). Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (607-610). **11**
- †**Boehnke, K.** Die Stromatoporen der nordischen Silurgeschiebe in Norddeutschland und in Holland. Palaeontographica Stuttgart **61** 1915 (147-190) Taf. xvi-xviii. **12**
- Boulenger, C. L.** *vide* Arnold, G.
- Briggs, E. A.** Hydroids from New South Wales. Sydney N. S. W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **48** 1915 (196-202) pls. xxx-xxxi. **14**
- Briggs, E. A.** Notes on Tasmanian *Hydrozoa*. Sydney N. S. W. J. R. Soc. **48** 1915 (302-318) pls. x-xi. **15**
- Brown, T. C.** The development of the mesenteries in the zooids of *Anthozoa* and its bearing upon the systematic position of the *Rugosa*. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **39** 1915 (535-542). **16**
- Cary, L. R.** Studies on *Acyronaria*. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Year Book **14** 1915 (200-201). **17**
- Cary, L. R.** Studies on the physiology of the nervous system of *Cassiopea*. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Year Book **14** 1915 (202-206). **18**

- Cary, L. R.** The *Alecyonaria* as a factor in reef limestone formation. Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (285-289). **19**
- Cary, L. R.** The influence of the marginal sense organs on functional activity in *Cassiopea xamachana*. Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (611-616). **20**
- Chapman, F.** On the palaeontology of the Silurian of Victoria. Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne **14** 1913 [1914] (207-235). **21**
- Charlesworth, J. K.** Das Devon der Ostalpen. V. Die Fauna des Devonischen Rifalkales. Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **66** 1914 [1915] (347-406) Taf. xxx-xxxiv. **22**
- Davis, W. M.** A Shaler memorial study of coral reefs. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (223-271). **23**
- †Dollfus, G. F.** Paléontologie du voyage à l'île Célèbes de M. E. C. Abandonon. Leide (E. J. Brill) 1915 (1-57) 4 Taf. 28 cm. **24**
- Elmhirst, R.** Notes on Anemones from the Millport Marine Biological Station. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (21-24). **25**
- Etheridge, R., Jun.** Palaeontological contributions to the Geology of Western Australia. X. Western Australian Carboniferous fossils, chiefly from Mount Marmion, Lennard River, West Kimberley. Geol. Surv. W. Austr. Bull. **58** 1914 (1-59) pls. i-viii. **26**
- Fabiani, R.** Monografia sui terreni terziari del Veneto. II Paleogene del Veneto. Mem. Ist. Geol. Padova **3** 1915 (1-336) pls. i-ix. **27**
- Farran, G. P.** Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. **1914** 3 [1915] (1-72) 1 pl. **28**
- Filliozat, M.** Polypiers Éocènes de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes Bull. soc. sci. nat. **4** 1914 [1915] (67-80) pls. i & ii. **29**
- Fraser, C. M.** Some Hydroids of the Vancouver Island region. Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Canada **8** 1914 (99-216) pls. i-xxxvi. **30**
- Fraser, C. M.** Notes on some Alaskan Hydroids. Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Canada **8** 1914 (217-222) 1 pl. **31**
(N 8913 i)
- Fucini, A.** Pennatulidi del Lias inferiore del Casale in Provincia di Palermo. Catania Atti. Acc. Gioenia **8** 1915 Mem. 26 (1-9) 1 Tav. **32**
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the Wewoka formation of Oklahoma. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Géol. Surv. Bull. **544** 1915 (1-353) pls. i-xxxv. **33**
- Goldfarb, A. J.** Changes in concentration of sea water and their influence upon regeneration. [Abstract.] New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. **10** 1913 (90-91). **34**
- Goldfarb, A. J.** Experimentally fused larvae. [Abstract.] New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. **10** 1913 (135-136). **35**
- Gortani, M.** La serie devoniana nella geogaiia del Coglians. Roma Boll. Comitato geol. ital. **43** 1913 (235-276) pls. i-iii. **36**
- Gravier, Ch.** Note préliminaire sur les Madréporaires recueillis au cours des croisières de la *Princesse-Alice* et de l'*Hirondelle II*, de 1893 à 1913 inclusivement. Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco **304** 1915 (1-22). **37**
- Gravier, Ch.** Multiplication par scissiparité longitudinale chez le *Schizocyathus fissilis* Pourtalès. Monaco Bul. Inst. océan. **1915n.** 304 (17-22) fig. **38**
- Gravier, Ch. J.** Sur un phénomène de multiplication par scissiparité longitudinale chez un Madréporaire (*Schizocyathus fissilis* Pourtalès) Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **160** 1915 (103-105). **39**
- Gravier, Ch. J.** Sur quelques traits de la biologie des Coraux des grandes profondeurs sous-marines. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **160** 1915 (380-382). **40**
- Gravier, Ch. J.** Sur les phénomènes de réparation après mutilation chez les Coraux des grandes profondeurs sous-marines. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **160** 1915 (718-720). **41**
- Gravier, Ch.** Sur une espèce nouvelle de Madréporaire. Deuxième expédition antarctique française. Bul. Muséum Paris **1914** (236-238). **42**
- Gravier, Ch.** Deuxième Expédition Antarctique française (1908-1910) commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Alecyonaires. Madréporaires. Paris (Masson et Cie.) **1914** (1-133) pls. i-x +i. **43**

- Gürich, G.** *Solenopora* im oberdevonischen Kontaktkalk von Ebersdorf bei Neurode in Schlesien. Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **66** 1914 [1915] (383-384). **44**
- Haack, W.** Über eine marine Permfauna aus Nordmexico nebst Bemerkungen über Devon daselbst. Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **66** 1914 [1915] (482-502) Taf. xxxviii-xxxix. **45**
- Hadding, A.** Der mittlere Dicellograptus-Schiefer auf Bornholm. Lund Univ. Årsskr. N. F. **11** Afd. 2 No. 4 [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N. F. **26** No. 4] 1915 (39) 4 pls. 4 text figs. **46**
- Hadding, A.** Om *Glossograptus*, *Cyrtograptus* och toenne dem närläggande graptolitsläkten. Stockholm Geol. Förel. Förk. **37** 1915 (303-336) pls. v-vi 4 text figs. **47**
- Hall, T. S.** On the occurrence of Lower Ordovician Graptolites in Western Otago. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. **47** 1915 (410-411) pl. viii. **48**
- Hall, T. S.** The Golden Ridge Graptolites. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. **47** 1915 (411-413). **49**
- Hargitt, C. W.** Regenerative potencies of dissociated cells of Hydromedusæ. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (370-384). **50**
- Hickson, S. J.** Some *Aleyonaria* and a *Stylaster* from the West Coast of North America. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (541-557) pl. i. **51**
- Howchin, W.** The occurrence of the genus *Cryptozoon* in the (?) Cambrian of Australia. Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **38** 1914 (1-10) pls. i-v. **52**
- Hudson, G. H.** *Ceramograptus ruedemanni*, a new genus and species of Graptolithoidea, and notes on *Urasterella pulchella*, Billings. Ottawa Nat. **28** 1915 (129-130) pl. ii. **53**
- Hummel, K.** Über einige Fossilien aus der unteren Dyas von Tasmanien. Stuttgart N. Jahrb. Min. **1915** 1 (68-75) taf. viii. **54**
- [Jakovlev, N. N.]** Строение коралловъ "*Rugosa*," и происхождение ихъ характерныхъ особенностей. [The structure of the corals "*Rugosa*," and the origin of their characteristic peculiarities.] Petrograd Bull. Ac. Sc. **1915** (445-456) 1 pl. **55**
- Jaworski, E.** Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Dr. G. Steinmann. XXIII. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Jura in Süd-Amerika. Teil ii. Spezieller, paläontologischer Teil. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart **40** 1915 (364-456) Taf. v-viii. **56**
- Johnson, Miss M. S.** On *Labechia rotunda*, a new species of Stromatoporoïd, from the Wenlock Limestone of Shropshire. Geol. Mag. London (6) **2** 1915 (433-434) pl. xv. **57**
- Kawamura, T.** Shōei-kudakuragerui. [Calyconectid Siphonophoræ.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (135-142, 191-198, 317-324, 428-440, 577-588) 3 pls. **57a**
- Kirk, H. B.** On *Ascidioslava*, a new genus of Gymnoblatic Hydroids. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. **47** 1915 (146-148) pl. i. **58**
- Kramp, P. L.** Hydroids collected by the "Tjalfe" Expedition to the west coast of Greenland in 1908 and 1909. Kjøbenhavn Nath. Medd. **66** 1915 (1-36). **59**
- Kramp, P. L.** [*Scypho-*] *Medusæ*, *Ctenophora* and *Chatognathi* from the Great Belt and the Kattegat in 1909. Kjøbenhavn Medd. Havunders. Ser. Plankton **1** Nr. 12 1915 (1-20) with 1 fig. **60**
- Kranz, W.** Das Tertiär zwischen Castelgomberto, Montecchio Maggiore, Creazzo und Monteviale im Vicentin. Stuttgart N. Jahrb. Min. **1915** 2 (19-50). **61**
- [Kudelin, N. V.]** Куделинъ, Н. В. Гидроиды (*Hydroidea*). Томъ II. Выпускъ 2. (Фауна Россіи и сопредѣльныхъ странъ, преимущественно по Коллекціямъ Зоологическаго музея Императорской Академіи Наукъ. [*Hydraires* (*Hydroidea*). Volume II. Livraison 2. Zu Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes fondée principalement sur les collections du chusée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Petrograd.] Petrograd 1914 (139-526) pls. ii-v et figs. 21-169. 25 cm. 2.00 Rub. **62**
- Kükenthal, W.** System und Stammesgeschichte der Primnoidea. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **46** 1915 (142-158). **63**
- Lashley, K. S.** Inheritance in the asexual reproduction of *Hydra viridis*

- Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (298-301). **64**
- Light, S. F. Notes on Philippine *Aleyonaria*. Part III: Two new species of *Lithophytum* Forskål from the Philippines. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I. D **10** 1915 (1-9) pls. i-ii. **65**
- Light, S. F. Notes on Philippine *Aleyonaria*. Part IV: Notes on Philippine *Stolonifera* and *Xeniidae*. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I. D **10** 1915 (155-167). **66**
- Light, S. F. Notes on Philippine *Aleyonaria*. Part V: *Cornularia minuta*, a new species. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I. D **10** 1915 (202-213) figs. **67**
- Mc Learn, F. H. The lower Ordovician (*Tetragraptus*-zone) at St. John, New Brunswick, and the new genus *Protistograptus*. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (49-59). **68**
- Mansuy, H. Étude géologique du Yun-nan Oriental. II. Paléontologie. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. **1** 2 1912 (1-146) pls. i-xxv. **69**
- Mansuy, H. Mission du Laos. I. Géologie des environs de Luang-Prabang. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine **1** 4 1912 (1-32) pls. i-vii. **70**
- Mansuy, H. Mission du Laos. Mission Zeil dans le Laos septentrional. Résultats paléontologiques. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. **1** 4 1912 (33-52) pls. viii and ix. **71**
- Mansuy, H. Contribution à la Géologie du Tonkin. Paléontologie. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. **1** 4 1912 (55-71) pls. x-xiii. **72**
- March, Lúcie M. A study of the germ-cells of *Corymorpha palma*. Sci. Bull. Kansas Univ. **9** 1915 (247-258). **73**
- Mayer, A. G. *Medusae* of the Philippines and of Torres Straits. Being a report on the *Scyphomedusae* collected by the United States Fisheries Bureau steamer "Albatross" in the Philippine Islands and Malay Archipelago, 1907-1910, and upon the *Medusae* collected by the expedition of the Carnegie Institution of Washington to Torres Straits, Australia, in 1913. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Dept. Mar. Biol. **8** 1915 (157-202) pls. i-iii. **74**
- Mayer, A. G. Ecology of the Murray Island Coral Reef. Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (211-214). **75**
- Mayer, A. G. The nature of nerve conduction in *Cassiopea*. Washington D. C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (270-274). **76**
- Molander, A. R. Northern and arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). 7. *Alcyonacea*. Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. **51** No. 11 1915 (94) 3 pls. **77**
- Mortensen, Th. On regeneration in Ctenophores. Kjöbenhavn Nath. Medd. **66** 1915 (45-51). **78**
- Moser, Fanny. Neue Beobachtungen über Siphonophoren. Berlin Sitz.-Ber. Ak. Wiss. **1915** (652-660). **79**
- Mulder, J. F. and Trebilcock, R. E. Victorian *Hydroida*. With description of new species. Part V. Geelong Nat. Ser. **2** 6 1915 (51-59) pls. vii-ix. **80**
- Nutting, C. C. American Hydroids. Part III. The Campanularidae and the Bonneviellidae, with twenty-seven plates. Washington D.C. U. S. Nat. Mus. Special Bull. [No. 4] **1915** (1-126) pls. i-xxvii. **81**
- Oppenheim, P. Fauna und Alter des Konglomerates von Zdaunck bei Kremsier. Wien Jahrb. Geol. Rchs Anst. **63** 1913 [1914] (695-710) 1 Taf. **81a**
- Osburn, R. C. Movements of Sea Anemones. New York Zool. Soc. Bull. **17** 1914 (1161-1166). **82**
- Parks, W. A. [Notes on fossils, in: Tyrrell, J. B. Hudson Bay Exploring Expedition, 1912]. Toronto Bureau Mines Ont. Ann. Rept. **22** 1913 (189-200). **83**
- Parks, W. A. Palaeozoic fossils from a region south-west of Hudson Bay. (A description of the fossils collected by Joseph B. Tyrrell, Esq., F.R.S.C., in the district of Patricia, Ontario, and in Northern Manitoba during the summer of 1912.) [Also pub. as Toronto Stud. Univ. Geol. Ser. No. 9.] Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst. **11** 1915 (3-95) pls. i-vii. **84**
- Parshad, B. A short note on *Hydra oligactis*, Pallas. Calcutta Mem. Ind. Mus. **11** 1915 (349). **85**

- Pax, F.** Diagnosen neuer Antipatharien. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (598-601). **86**
- Pax, F.** Bemerkungen zu Poche's "System der Coelenterata." Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (322-336). **87**
- Pax, F.** Beiträge zur Histologie des Antipatharienkörpers. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. Anat. **38** 1914 (585-592) Taf. xxxvi. **88**
- Petersen, C. G. J.** On the animal communities of the sea bottom in the Skagerak, the Christiania Fjord and the Danish waters. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Sta. **23** 1915 (3-28). **89**
- Pietzsch, K.** Graptolithen aus dem Elbtalschiefersystem. Leipzig Ber. Ges. Wiss. **67** 1915 (270-289). **90**
- Poche, F.** Das system der Coelenterata. Arch. Natg Berlin **80** 1914 Abt. A heft (47-129). **91**
- Poche, F.** Zur terminologie der systematischen Kategorien und zur Benennung der supergenerischen Gruppen im allgemeinen und jener der *Pennatulinea* im besonderen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (510-516). **92**
- Powell, S. L.** Discovery of the Normanskill Graptolite fauna in the Athens shale of South-West Virginia. J. Geol. Chicago **23** 1915 (272-281). **93**
- Rand, H. W.** Wound closure in Actinian tentacles with reference to the problem of organisation. Arch. Entw Mech. Leipzig **41** 1915 (159-214). **94**
- Reed, F. R. C.** Supplementary memoir on new Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the Northern Shan States. Pal. Ind. Calcutta N. S. **6** No. 1 1915 (1-122) pls. i-xii. **95**
- Rees, O. M.** Contributions to the comparative anatomy of some British *Actiniae*. Plymouth J. Mar. Biol. Ass. **10** 1915 (521-554). **96**
- Rivière, R. D. de la.** Sur l'existence d'une Medusocongestine. Paris C.R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (596-600). **97**
- Rispoli, G.** Checchia. A proposito di una recente Nota del Dott. P. Oppenheim dal titolo "Alttertiäre Korallen vom Nordrand der Madonie in Sizilien." Riv. ital. paleont. Parma **21** 1915 (34-40). **98**
- Ritchie, J.** The Hydroids of the Indian Museum. II. *Annulella gemmata*, a new and remarkable brackish-water Hydroid. Calcutta Rec. Ind. Mus. **11** 1915 (541-569) pls. xxx, xxxa. **99**
- Ritchie, J.** Curious association between a rare British Polyzoön (*Triticella pedicellata*) and the Hydroid, *Dicoryne conferta*. Edinburgh Scottish Nat. **1915** 45 (288). **100**
- Ross, L. S.** An observation of longitudinal division of *Hydra*. Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **21** 1914 (349-351) pl. xxxvii. **101**
- Schimbke, G. O.** Studien zur Anatomie der Gorgonaceen. Arch. Natg. Berlin **1914** A h. 11 [1915] (1-81) Taf. i-iv. **102**
- Schulze, P.** Bestimmungstabelle der deutschen *Hydra*arten. Berlin Sitz-Ber. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1914** (395-398). **103**
- Sheppard, T.** Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology (C. Fox Strangway's Memorial Volume). Proc. Yorksh. Geol. Soc. **18** 1915 (1-630). **104**
- Smyth, L. B.** On the faunal zones of the Rush-Skerries Carboniferous section, Co. Dublin. Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. **14** 1915 (535-562) pls. xxxv-xxxvii. **105**
- Southern, R.** Clare Island Surv. Marine Ecology. Dublin Proc. R. Irish Acad. **31** 1915 Clare I. Surv. **67** (1-110) pls. i-iii. **106**
- Stauffer, C. R.** The Devonian of South-western Ontario. Geol. Surv. Canada Geol. Ser. **63** 1915 (1-341) pls. i-xx. **107**
- Stechow, E.** Zur Kenntnis neuer oder seltener Hydroidpolypen, meist Campanulariden aus Amerika und Norwegen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (120-136). **108**
- Studer, Th.** Über *Eunicella verrucosa* (Pall.) Frauenfeld Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ses. **96** 1913 2 [1914] (240-243). **109**
- Thomson, J. S.** The *Pennatulaceae* of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. **59** 1 1915 (1-26) pls. i. & ii. **110**
- Vaughan, A.** Correlation of Dinantian and Avonian. London Quart.

Journ. Geol. Soc. 71 1915 (1-52) pls. i-vii. 111

Weismann, R. Accidents graves consécutifs aux piqures des Méduses. Intervention de l'anaphylaxie. Paris C.R. Soc. Biol. 78 1915 (391-394). 112

Widmark, E. M. P. Über die Wasserströmungen in dem Gastrovaskularapparat von *Aurelia aurita* L. Zs. Allg. Physiol. Jena 15 1913 (33-48). 113

Will, L. Der Einfluss des Hungers auf die Hydroiden und seine kausale Beziehung zum Polymorphismus. Rostock Sitz Ber. natf. Ges. 5 [1914] (33-35). Review in Biol. Centralbl. 34 1914 (149-150). 114

Yabe, H. Einige Bemerkungen über *Halysites*-arten. Sci. Rept. Tôhoku Imp. Univ. Japan Geol. Ser. 4 1 1915 (25-38) pls. v-ix. 115

Yabe, H. and Hayasaka, I. Palaeozoic corals from Japan, Korea and China. Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22 1915 (55-70 79-92 93-109 127-142). 116

Histology; Pax, 88.

Cnidoblasts; Ritchie, 99.

Gonophores, *Styasteridae*; Hickson, 51.

PHYSIOLOGY. 0811

Backman, 4; Cary, 17-20.

Nerve-conduction; Mayer, 76.

Hunger and Polymorphism in *Hydroïda*; Will, 114.

Medusocongestine; de la Rivière, 97.

DEVELOPMENT. 0815

Brown, 16; Moser, 79.

Germ Cells; March, 73.

Wound closure; Rand, 94.

Regeneration; Gravier, 41; Mortensen, 78; Goldfarb, 34, 35; Kudelin, 62; Hargitt, 50.

Budding; Gravier, 39; Ritchie, 100; Ross, 101.

Inheritance; Lashley, 64.

ETHOLOGY. 0819

Commensalism; Ritchie, 100.

Parasitism; Kirk, 58.

Movements of Sea Anemones; Osburn, 82.

Eunicella verrucosa, colour; Studer, 109.

Feeding; Farshad, 85; Elmhirst, 25; Gravier, 40.

Ecology, Petersen, 89; Southern, 106.

Murray Island Coral Reef; Mayer, 75.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

GENERAL 0803

Bibliography; Bassler, 5; Nutting, 81; Sheppard, 104.

Coral Reefs; Davis, 23; Cary, 19; Mayer, 75.

Stinging of Medusae; Weismann, 112.

STRUCTURE. 0807

Aleyonaria; Schimbke, 102.

Rugosa; Jakovlev, 55.

Actiniaria; Rees, 96.

Campanularidae; Nutting, 81.

Cornularia minuta; Light, 67.

Clavularia; Light, 66.

Wasserströmungen, *Aurelia aurita*; Widmark, 113.

VARIATION. 0823

Hydra; Boecker, 11.

Phylogeny, *Primnoidae*; Kükenthal, 63.

DISTRIBUTION. 0827

I. Recent.

Arctic and Northern; Molander, 77; Kramp, 59; Kudelin, 62.

- N. Atlantic ; Gravier, 37.
 Ireland ; Farran, 28.
 Norway ; Stechow, 108.
 Great Belt & Kattegat ; Kramp, 60.
 Germany ; Schulze, 103.
 Russia ; Kudelin, 62.
 N. America ; Nutting, 81.
 U.S. (New England) ; Bigelow, 8.
 U.S. (California) ; Bigelow, 9 ; Bean, 6.
 W. N. America ; Hickson, 51.
 Alaska ; Bigelow, 9 ; Fraser, 31.
 Vancouver ; Fraser, 30.
 W. Indies ; Stechow, 108.
 Brazil ; Stechow, 108.
 Simushir I. ; Nutting, 81.
 Kamchatka ; Nutting, 81.
 Japan : Kawamura, 57a ; Pax, 86.
 Nicobar Is. ; Pax, 86.
 Bengal ; Ritchie, 99 ; Annandale, 1
 & 2.
 Chilka Lake & Ganges Delta ; Annan-
 dale, 1.
 Philippine Is. ; Light, 65-67 ;
 Mayer, 74.
 Africa ; Arnold & Boulenger, 3 ;
 Thomson, 110.
 Torres Straits ; Mayer, 74.
 Australia ; Briggs, 14 ; Mulder &
 Trebilcock, 80.
 New Zealand ; Kirk, 58.
 Antarctic ; Billard, 10 ; Gravier, 42
 & 43.
2. Fossil.
- Cambrian.**
 Australia ; Howchin, 52.
- Ordovician.**
 Hudson Bay ; Parks, 83, 84.
 Ottawa ; Hudson, 53.
 New Brunswick ; McLearn, 68.
 U.S. (Virginia) ; Powell, 93.
 New Zealand ; Hall, 48, 49.
- Silurian.**
 Sweden ; Hadding, 47.
 Gotland and Silesia ; Yabe, 115.
 England ; Johnson, 57.
 N. Germany and Holland ; Boehnke,
 11.
 Elbtal ; Pietzsch, 90.
 Eastern Alps ; Charlesworth, 22.
 Hudson Bay ; Parks, 83, 84.
 Shan States ; Reed, 95.
 Victoria ; Chapman, 21.
- Devonian.**
 Silesia ; Gürich, 44.
 Eastern Alps ; Charlesworth, 22.
 Italy ; Gortani, 36.
 China ; Yabe and Hayasaka, 116.
 Yunnan ; Mansuy, 69.
 Ontario ; Stauffer, 107.
- Carboniferous.**
 Ireland ; Smyth, 105.
 England ; Vaughan, 111.
 Belgium ; Vaughan, 111.
 Yunnan ; Mansuy, 69.
 Laos ; Mansuy, 71.
 Tonkin ; Mansuy, 72.
 China & Japan ; Yabe & Hayasaka,
 116.
 Colorado ; Girty, 33.
 W. Australia ; Etheridge, 26.
- Permian.**
 Laos ; Mansuy, 70.
 China & Japan ; Yabe & Hayasaka,
 116.
 Mexico ; Haack, 45.
 Tasmania ; Hummel, 54.
- Jurassic.**
 Sicily ; Fucini, 32.
 S. America ; Jaworski, 56.
- Tertiary.**
 France ; Fillozat, 29.
 Italy ; Kranz, 61 ; Fabiani, 27.
 Sicily ; Rispoli, 98.
 Celebes ; Dollfus, 24.

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 0831

N.B.—The numerals in Clarendon, when not those of a volume, refer to Titles.

Das System der *Coelenterata*, POCHÉ 91.

Bemerkungen zu Pochés "System der *Coelenterata*," PAX, 87.

HYDROZOA (= HYDROMEDUSAE).

American Hydroids, Campanularidae and Bonneviellidae, NUTTING 81.

Calyconectae of Japan: 4 fam., 9 gen., and 17 species described, KAWAMURA 57a.

Annulella gen. n. *Corynidae*, *gemmata* sp. n. Bengal, RITCHIE Rec. Ind. Mus. 41 p. 567.

Ascidioelava gen. n. *Gymnoblastea*, *parasitica* sp. n. New Zealand, parasitic on Ascidians, KIRK Trans. N.Z. Inst. 47 1915, p. 146.

Bimeria fluminalis sp. n. Chilka Lake, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 111.

Bonneviella superba Behring Sea p. 96, *ingens* Simushir I. p. 97, spp. n., NUTTING American Hydroids pt. 3.

Bougainvillia longicirra sp. n. West Indies, STECHOW Zool. Anz. 45 p. 121.

Campanularia spiralis Kamchatka p. 35, *brevicaulis* Havana p. 43, NUTTING American Hydroids pt. 3.—*C. lennonensis*, STECHOW 108 p. 134.

Chlorohydra subgen. n. vide *Hydra*.

Cladocarpus vancouverensis sp. n., Vancouver, FRASER Trans. R. Soc. Canada 8 1914 p. 204.

Clava squammata, WILL 114.

Olytia coronata figd. p. 123, *elsae-oswaldae* p. 122, *grayi* p. 128, spp. n., West Indies, STECHOW Zool. Anz. 45.—*C. longithecra* sp. n., Vancouver, FRASER Trans. R. Soc. Canada 8 1914 p. 137.—*C. sargassicola* sp. n. Gulf Stream, NUTTING American Hydroids pt. 3 p. 57.

Corydendrium fruticosum sp. n. Vancouver, FRASER Trans. R. Soc. Canada 8 1914 p. 112.

Corymorpha palma, MARCH 73.

Coryne crassa sp. n. Vancouver, FRASER Trans. R. Soc. Canada 8 1914 p. 113.

Dicoryne conferta, RITCHIE 100.

Dicylocoryne gen. n. for *Syncoryne filamentata* Ann., ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 109.

Diphasia derbeki sp. n. Mare Ocho-teuse, KUDELIN Faune de la Russie etc. 2 livr. 2 1914 p. 449.

Eperetmus gen. n. *Trachomedusae*, *typus* sp. n. Alaska, BIGELOW Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49 p. 401.

Eustylaster subgen. n. (*Stylaster*) for *S. gemmescens*, BROOK Danish Ingolf Exp. 5 pt. 5 1914 p. 8 [vide title 17 last year].

Eutima australis sp. n. Torres Straits, MAYER Carnegie Inst. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8 p. 201.

Gonothyrea (?) *nodosa* sp. n. Brazil, STECHOW Zool. Anz. 45 p. 132.

Halecium bermudense, STECHOW 108 p. 134.—*H. minutum*, KRAMP 59.

Halicornaria gonoides sp. n. N. S. Wales, BRIGGS Proc. Soc. N. S. W. 40 p. 200.

Hippopodius pentacanthus, larva, MOSER 79.

Hydra divided into *Chlorohydra*, *Hydra* s.s. and *Pelmatohydra*; *H. oxyenida*, *circumcincta* spp. n. Germany, *stellata* nom. n. (*attenuata* Toppe), SCHULZE Sitz Ber. Ges. Natf. Freunde 1914 p. 396.

Hydra oligactis, PARSHAD 85.

Limnocida rhodesiae, ARNOLD & BOULENGER 3.

Lovenella briggsi sp. n. Victorian, MULDER & TREBILCOCK Geelong Nat. 6 p. 57.

Obelia multidentata sp. n. Vancouver, FRASER Trans. R. Soc. Canada 8 1914 p. 154.—*O. oxydentata* sp. n. West Indies STECHOW Zool. Anz. 45 p. 131.—*O. angulosa*, STECHOW 108 p. 129.

Ophiodes carchesium sp. n. Alaska, FRASER Trans. R. Soc. Canada 8 1914 p. 220.—*O. gracilis* sp. n. Vancouver, FRASER Trans. R. Soc. Canada 8 1914 p. 171.

Pelmatohydra subgen. n. vide *Hydra*.

Phialidium cruciferum sp. n. Chilka Lake, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 107.

Plumularia setaceaformis, sp. n., Victoria p. 52, *corrugatissima* nom. n. (*corrugata* M. & T.) p. 53, MULDER & TREBILCOCK Geelong Nat. 6.

Polyplumularia antarctica, BILLARD 10.

Praya cymbiformis larva, MOSER 79.

Saccocydra gen. n. *Gymnoblastea*? for *problematica* sp. n. Antarctic, BILLARD Charcot Exp. Hydr. p. 5.

Sertularella annulaventricosa p. 54, *robustoides* p. 56, spp. n., Victoria MULDER & TREBILCOCK Geelong Nat. 6.—*S. lionvillei* sp. n. Antarctic p. 24, *nuttingi* nom. n. (*amphorifera* Nutting) p. 26, BILLARD Exp. Charcot Hydroides.—*S. ritchei* sp. n., N. S. Wales, BRIGGS, Proc. Sinn. Soc. N. S. W. 40 p. 196.

Sertularia schmidti sp. n. Mare album p. 191 *schydlowski* nom. n. pro *S. inflata* p. 193 *brashnikovii* p. 213, *linkoi* p. 238, Mare ochoteuse *breitfussi* p. 244 Mare glaciale spp. n., KUDELIN Faune de la Russie 2 liv. 2 1914.

Staurothea antarctica, BILLARD 10.

Stegopoma fastigiatum figured, STEHOW 108.

Stylaster norwegicus Gunn., HICKSON 51.

Thaumantias (?) *elsae oswaldae* sp. n. West Indies, STEHOW Zool. Anz. 45 p. 122.

Thuiaria distans sp. n., Vancouver, FRASER Trans. R. Soc. Canada 8 1914 p. 197.—*T. thuja* subsp. n. *pacifica* Mare Ochoteuse p. 303, *derbeki* Mare Ochoteuse p. 305, *cornigera* Kamtschatka p. 320 spp. n., *mereschkowski* nom. n. pro *Segalinopsis thuja* pp. 341-342, KUDELIN Faune de la Russie etc. 2 liv. 2 1914.

Tubularia antarctica sp. n. Antarctic, BILLARD Exp. Charcot. Hydroides p. 3.

STROMATOPORIDAE.

†*Actinostromella* gen. n. p. 162, *tubulata* p. 163, *subtilis* p. 164, spp. n. Germany Silurian, BOEHNKE Palaeontographica 61.

†*Alveolites irregularis* sp. n. Italy Devonian, GORTANI Boll. Com. geol. it. 43 1913 p. 246.

†*Clathrodictyon carnicum* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 386. †*C. spatiosum* p. 172, *alternans* p. 173, *lamina-*

tum p. 174, *dirschkeimiense* p. 175, *irregularare* p. 176, spp. n. Germany Silurian, BOEHNKE Palaeontographica 61.

†*Cryptozoon australicum* p. 6. *tesselatum* p. 7, spp. n. Australia, HOWCHIN Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. 38 1914.

†*Labechia rotunda* sp. n. England Silurian, JOHNSON Geol. Mag. 2 p. 433.

†*Stromatopora celloniensis* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 384. †*S. tenuis* sp. n. Germany Silurian, BOEHNKE Palaeontographica 61 p. 183.

†*Stromatoporella siluriensis* sp. n. Germany Silurian, BOEHNKE Palaeontographica 61 p. 181.

GRAPTOLITHIDA.

†*Ceramograptus* gen. n. near *Cactograptus*, *ruedemanni* sp. n. Ottawa Ordovician, HUDSON Ottawa Nat. 28 p. 129.

†*Climacograptus pulchellus* p. 19 *concinus* p. 224, spp. n. Bornholm Silurian, HADDING Lund Univ. Arsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 4.

†*Corynoides incurvus* sp. n. Bornholm Silurian, HADDING T.c. p. 25.

†*Cryptograptus* history and description, HADDING 47.

†*Dicellograptus Johustrupi* sp. n. Bornholm Silurian, HADDING Lund Univ. Aisskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 4 p. 24.

†*Didymograptus acutidens* var., MO LEARN 68.

†*Diplograptus calcaratus* var. n. *robustus* p. 13 pl. i f. 25-27 ü f.c. D. (*Amplexograptus*) *lacer* sp. n. p. 17. Bornholm Silurian, HADDING Lund Univ. Aisskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 4.

†*Glossograptus* history and description, HADDING 47.

†*Lonchograptus* history and description, HADDING 47.

†*Monograptus* spp. figd., PIETZSCH 90.

†*Nanograptus* gen. n. p. 328, *lapworthi* sp. n. p. 329 Sweden Silurian, HADDING Stockholm Geol. För. Förh. 37.

†*Protistograptus* gen. n. for *Cyrtotheca minuta* Matthew and *C. corrugata* Matthew, MO LEARN Amer. J. Sci. 40 p. 55.

SCYPHOMEDUSAE.

Acromitus rabanchatu sp. n. Chilka Lake, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 96.

Aurelia aurita, WIDMARK 113.

Cassiopa andromeda var. n. *baduensis*, MAYER 74. *C. xamachana*, MAYER 76; CARY 18.

Catostylus townsendi sp. n. Philippines, MAYER Carnegie Inst. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8 p. 189.

Cotylorhiza pacifica sp. n. Philippines, MAYER T.c. p. 185.

Lychnorhiza bornensis sp. n. Philippines, MAYER T.c. p. 191.

Phyllorhiza luzoni sp. n. Philippines, MAYER T.c. p. 194.

Stomolophus meleagris, BIGELOW 7.

ANTHOZOA.

ALCYONARIA.

Acanella sp., SCHIMBKE 102.

Acanthogorgia spp. SCHIMBKE 102.

Acanthigorgia thomsoni, GRAVIER 43.

Actinoptilum molle, THOMSON 110.

Alcyonium digitatum var. n. *digitatum* Swedish west-coast, MOLANDER Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 51 No. 11 p. 40.

Caligorgia fraseri sp. n. W. N. America, HICKSON Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 p. 553.—*C. flabellum*, SCHIMBKE 102.—*C. ventilabrium*, GRAVIER 43

Callozostrom spp., SCHIMBKE 102.

Clathraria akalyx, SCHIMBKE 102.

Clavularia moresbii sp. n. W. N. America, HICKSON Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 p. 546.—*C. viridis, violacea*, spp. n. Philippines, LIGHT Phil. J. Sci. D 10 p. 155.

Cornularia minuta sp. n. Philippines, LIGHT Phil. J. Sci. D 10 p. 202.

Epithouarella subgen. n. vide *Thouarella*.

Eunephtya groenlandica sp. n. Greenland, MOLANDER Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 51 No. 11 p. 79.—*E. hicksoni*, GRAVIER 43.

Euthouarella subgen. n. vide *Thouarella*.

Eunicella verrucosa, STUDER 109.

Euplexaura spp., SCHIMBKE 102.

Gersemia clavata varr. n. *truncata* p. 59 Norway and Spitzbergen, *pallida* p. 67, Greenland *rigida* p. 68 Spitzbergen, MOLANDER Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 51 No. 11.

†*Heliolites confinis* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 372.

Hicksonia gen. n. (?) for *Clavularia celebensis* HICKSON, LIGHT Phil. J. Sci. D 10 p. 159.

Lithophytum philippinensis p. 3, *rigidum* p. 5, spp. n. Philippines, LIGHT Phil. J. Sci. D 10.

Melitodes flabellifera, SCHIMBKE 102.

Mesosceptra conicum, p. 6, *magnum* p. 7, *tuberculatum, eterogeneum, zonatum* p. 8, *exagonum, fusiforme* p. 9, spp. n. Sicily Jurassic, FUCINI Atti Acc. Gioenia 8 No. 26.

Mopsea elongata, gracilis, GRAVIER 43.

Muricella erythraea, SCHIMBKE 102.

Notisis fragilis, GRAVIER 43.

†*Palaeocyclus? haimeii* sp. n. Shan States Silurian, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 p. 71.

Paragorgia arborea L., HICKSON 51.

Parantipathes larix, PAX 88.

Parathouarella subgen. n. vide *Thouarella*.

Pennatulinea, nomenclature of groups, POOBE 92.

Primnoa willeji sp. n. W. N. America, HICKSON P. Zool. Soc. 1915 p. 551.—*P. resedaiformis*, SCHIMBKE 102.

Primnoella antarctica, SCHIMBKE 102.—*P. kukenthalii*, GRAVIER 43.

Primnoidae subfam. n. *Primnoinae, Callozostrominae, Calyptrophorinae*, KÜKENTHAL Zool. Anz. 46 p. 143.

Primnoisis antarctica, formosa, GRAVIER 43.

Psammogorgia teres Verr., HICKSON 51.

Pseudoplumarella gen. n. *Primnoinae*, KÜKENTHAL Zool. Anz. 46 p. 143.

Pteroeides isosceles sp. n. Cape of Good Hope, THOMPSON Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. 59 p. 17.

Rhopalonella pendulina, GRAVIER 43.

Stachyodes bellissima nom. n. (*trilepis* Pourt.), KÜKENTHAL Zool. Anz. 46 p. 154.

Stenella doederleini, SCHIMBKE 102.—*S. liouvillei*, GRAVIER 43.

Stichopathes densiflora, PAX 88.

Sympodium antarcticum, GRAVIER 43.

Thouarella subgen. n. *Euthouarella* p. 149, *Parathouarella*, *Epithouarella* p. 150, KÜKENTHAL Zool. Anz. 46.—*T. tenuisquamis* nom. n. (*regularis* Kük.), KÜKENTHAL t.c. p. 151.—*T. antarctica*, *variabilis*, *longispinosa*, GRAVIER 43.—*T. aff. variabilis*, SCHIMBKE 102.

Umbellula aciculifera sp. n. Natal, THOMPSON Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. 59 p. 20.

Wrightella coccinea, SCHIMBKE 102.

ZOANTHARIA.

†*Alveolites (Caiapora) frechi* Devonian p. 381, *carnicus* Silurian p. 396, spp. n. Eastern Alps CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. Geol. Ges. 66.

†*Aplexus frechi* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 351.

Anthopleura alfordi, REES 96.

Antipathes doeleini Japan p. 598, *valdiviæ* Nicobar Is. p. 600, spp. n., PAX Zool. Anz. 45.

†*Arachniophyllum* gen. n. near *Clisiophyllum* for *simplex* sp. n. Ireland Carboniferous, SMYTH Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. 14 1915 p. 559.

†*Astraeopora perexigua* sp. n. Krem-sier, OPPENHEIM Wien Jahrb. Geol. Rchs. Anst. 63 1914 pp. 695-710.

Aureliania regalis, REES 96.

Balanophyllia formosa sp. n., N. Atlantic, GRAVIER Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco 304 p. 14.

Bathytrochus gen. n., *hexagonus* sp. n. N. Atlantic, GRAVIER Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco 304 p. 8.

†*Caninia* spp., VAUGHAN 111.

Caryophyllia antarctica, GRAVIER 43.

†*Chaetetes subradians* sp. n. Yunnan Carboniferous MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 110.

†*Chonaxis pongouaensis*, sp. n. Laos Permian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 8.

†*Clisiophyllum dublinense, spissum*, spp. n. Ireland Carboniferous, SMYTH Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. 14 1915 p. 559.

†*Columnaria symbiotica* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 355.

Corynactis viridis, REES 96.

†*Cyathaxonia girtyi* sp. n. Mexico Permian, ПЛАЧК Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 486.

†*Cyathophyllum lantenoisi*, sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong. Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 71.—*C. volaicum* p. 362, *alpinum* p. 364, *syringoporoides* p. 366, spp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66.

†*Cylindrophyllum* gen. n. aff. *Syringopora*? p. 90, *simplex* sp. n. China Devonian p. 91, YABE & HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22.

†*Cystiphyllum intermedium* var. n. *densum*, Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 369.

Dendrobrachia fallax figd. PAX 88.

†*Densiphyllum nodosum* sp. n. Ireland Carboniferous, SMYTH Dublin, Sci. Proc. R. Soc. 14 1915 p. 556.

Desmophyllum antarcticum sp. n. Arctic, GRAVIER Bull. Mus. Paris 1914 p. 237; GRAVIER 43.—*D. serpuliforme* sp. n. N. Atlantic, GRAVIER Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco 304 p. 12.

†*Diphyphyllum flexuosum* p. 135, *equiseptatum* p. 137, Japan Permian, *simplex* p. 136, China Carboniferous, YABE & HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22.

Edwardsia tinetrix sp. n. Chilka Lake ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 92.

†*Endophyllum carnicum* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 368.—†*E. transitorium* sp. n. Belgium Carboniferous, VAUGHAN Q. J. Geol. Soc. 71 p. 37.—†*E. yunnan-*

ense sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 48.

†*Eostroton* gen. n. for *Lophophyllum tortuosum* Carruthers, VAUGHAN Q. J. Geol. Soc. 71 p. 39.

†*Favositella* gen. n. p. 77, *columnaris* sp. n. p. 78 Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912.

†*Favosites marmionensis* sp. n. W. Australia Carboniferous, ETHERIDGE Geol. Surv. W. Aust. Bull. 58 p. 13.—†*F. proasteriscus* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 373.—†*F. sinensis* sp. n. China Devonian, YABE & HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22 p. 68.—†*F. subregularis* Devonian p. 50, *ellipticopora* Carboniferous p. 108, spp. n. MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912.

Flabellum thoursii GRAVIER 43.

†*Goniastraea elegans* sp. n. Célèbes oligocène, DOLLFUS Paléontologie de Célèbes, p. 43.

Gyrostoma glaucum sp. n. Chilka Lake, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 70.

Italianthus limnicola sp. n. Chilka Lake, ANNANDALE p. 89, T. c.

†*Halysites gotlandicus* sp. n. Gotland and Silesia Silurian, YABE Sci. Rept. Tôhoku Univ. Japan. Geol. Ser. 4 1 p. 34—*H.* spp. figd., YABE l. c.

†*Heliophyllum vesiculosum* sp. n. Yunnan Carboniferous, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 107.

†*Koninckophyllum densum* p. 557, *carlyanense* p. 558 spp. n. Ireland Carboniferous, SMYTH Dublin Sic. Proc. R. Soc. 14 1915.

†*Lithostroton jourdyi* sp. n. Tonkin Carboniferous, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 69.—†*L. loatiense* sp. n. Yunnan Carboniferous, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 107.—†*L. mixtum* sp. n. Laos Carboniferous, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 38.—†*L. somaense* p. 127, *pseudomartini* p. 128, Carboniferous, *densitabulata* p. 130, *peculiare* p. 131, Permian, *L. (Lithostrotonella) unicum*, p. 133, ?Carboniferous, spp. n. Japan, YABE and HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22.

†*Lonsdaleia couillonii* sp. n., Laos Permian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém.

géol. 1 4 1912 p. 9.—†*L. (Waagenella) omiensis* p. 104, *hupeiensis* p. 106, *L. (s.s.) japonica* p. 106, *voltzi* p. 108 spp. n., Japan and China Carboniferous and Permian, YABE & HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22.

†*Madrepora bureauii* p. 78, *costata vasseuri* p. 79, spp. n. France Eocene, FILIOZAT Nantes Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. 4.

Metridium schillerianum, ANNANDALE 1.

†*Metriophyllum poshiense* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 47.

†*Michelinia (Michelinopora) multitalbulata* Japan p. 59, *M. (Protomichelinia) microstoma* China p. 61 spp. n. Permian, YABE & HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22.

†*Monilipora nicholsoni* sp. n. W. Australia Carboniferous, ETHERIDGE Geol. Surv. W. Austr. Bull. 58 p. 14.

†*Pachypora polygonalis* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 51.

†*Pelocoetes* gen. n. *Metridiinae* p. 85, *exul* sp. n. Ganges p. 86, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Peponocyathus gen. n. for *variabilis* sp. n. N. Atlantic, GRAVIER Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco 304 p. 5.

†*Petraia confinisensis* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 349.

Phytocoetes gen. n. *Metridiinae* p. 78 *gangeticus* p. 79, *chilkaeus* p. 82, spp. n. India, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

†*Pycnostylus maximus* sp. n. Hudson Bay Silurian, PARKS Trans. Canad. Inst. 11 p. 40.

†*Romingeria (?) kotoi* sp. n. Japan Permian, YABE & HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22 p. 85.

Rugosa, relationships: BROWN, 16; JAKOVLEV, 55.

Sabinotrochus opulens sp. n. N. Atlantic GRAVIER Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco 304 p. 7.

Sagartia spp., REES 96.

Schizocyathus fissilis, GRAVIER 38, 39.

†*Sphenotrochus dumasi* sp. n. France Eocene, FILIOZAT Nantes Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. 4 p. 68.

†*Streptelasma integriseptatum* sp. n. Hudson Bay Ordovician, PARKS Trans. Canad. Inst. 11 p. 13.

†*Striatopora volaica* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 378.

†*Syringopora alpina* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 382.—†*S. favositoides* sp. n. England Carboniferous, VAUGHAN Q. J. Geol. Soc. 71 p. 34.

†*Tetrapora* gen. n. aff. *Syringopora* p. 87, *elegantula* sp. n. China Carboniferous p. 89, YABE & HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22.

Thamnastraea Abendanoni sp. n. Célèbes oligocène, DOLLFUS. Paléontologie de Célèbes p. 48.

Thecopsammia imperfecta sp. n. N. Atlantic, GRAVIER Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco 304 p. 16.

†*Thysanophyllum longiseptatum* sp. n. China Carboniferous, YABE & HAYASAKA Tokyo J. Geol. Soc. 22 p. 138.

†*Turbinolia vaughani* sp. n. France Eocene, FILLIOZAT Nantes Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. 4 p. 70.

†*Tyrrellia* gen. n. for *severnensis* sp. n. Hudson Bay Silurian, PARKS Bur. Mines Ont. Ann. Rept. 22 1913 p. 193.

Vaughanella gen. n. aff. *Caryophyllia* for *concinna* sp. n. N. Atlantic, GRAVIER Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco 304 p. 10.

†*Zaphrentis alpina* sp. n. Eastern Alps Devonian, CHARLESWORTH Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 354.—†*Z. delépinii* sp. n. Belgium Carboniferous, VAUGHAN Q. J. Geol. Soc. 71 p. 34.

CTENOPHORA.

Pleurobrachia globosa var. n. *bengalensis*, ANNANDALE & KEMP 2.

V. ECHINODERMA

ARRANGED BY

H. B. PRESTON.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. TITLES	4
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General = 1003 :—	
1. Historical	14
2. General treatises	14
3. Bibliography	14
4. Pedagogy	14
5. Museums	14
6. Technique	14
7. Nomenclature	14
Structure = 1007 :—	
1. General accounts	14
2. Symmetries	14
3. Homologies of classes	14
4. Skeletal tissue	14
5. Skeletal anatomy	14
6. Hydrocoel, etc.	15
7. Other body cavities (vacant)	
8. Digestive system	15
9. Nervous system	15
10. Mesodermal tissues (vacant)	
11. Axial organ (vacant)	
12. Generative organs	15
(N-8913 m)	a 7

Physiology = 1011:—

1. General.. .. .	15
2. Circulation (vacant)	
3. Respiration	15
4. Alimentation	15
5. Excretion	15
6. Sensation	15
7. Experimental	15

Development = 1015:—

1. General principles	15
2. General accounts	15
3. Formation of gonads	15
4. Oviposition, etc.	15
5. Larval stages	15
6. Organogeny (vacant)	
7. Post-larval growth-stages (vacant)	
8. Experimental Embryology	15

Ethology = 1019:—

1. General accounts	15
2. Special habits	15
3. Habitat.. .. .	15
4. Feeding	15
5. Defence and protection	15
6. Locomotion	15
7. Autotomy and Regeneration.. .. .	15
8. Parasites and Commensals	15
9. Protection of young (vacant)	
10. Sexual dimorphism (vacant)	
11. Relation to other animals (vacant)	
12. Geological aspect	15
13. Phenology (vacant)	
14. Hybridization (vacant)	

Variation and Aetiology = 1023:—

1. Variation in form	16
2. Variation in colour	16
3. Variation, meristic, numerical (vacant)	
4. Variation, meristic, homoeotic (vacant)	
5. Variation, teratological	16
6. Variation, bionomic (vacant)	
7. Variation, mutational (vacant)	
8. Evolution	16
9. Relations to other phyla (vacant)	
10. Phylogeny	16

Distribution = 1027 :—

A. Geographical—

i. General	16
ii. Atlantic Ocean, etc.	16
iii. Indian Ocean, etc.	16
iv. Pacific Ocean, etc.	16
v. Arctic Ocean, etc.	16
vi. Antarctic Ocean, etc.	16

B. Geological—

i. General	16
ii. Cainozoic—	
(a) General	16
(b) Pleistocene	16
(c) Pliocene (vacant)	
(d) Miocene	16
(e) Oligocene	16
(f) Eocene	16
iii. Mesozoic—	
(a) General	16
(b) Cretaceous (1. Upper; 2. Lower (vacant))	16
(c) Jurassic (1. Upper; 2. Lower)	16
(d) Lias (and Rhaetic)	16
(e) Trias	16
iv. Palaeozoic—	
(a) General	16
(b) Permian	16
(c) Permo-Carboniferous	16
(d) Upper Carboniferous	16
(e) Lower Carboniferous	17
(f) Devonian	17
(g) Silurian	17
(h) Ordovician	17
(k) Cambrian (vacant)	

III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX = 1031 :—

A. General	17
B. Holothurioidea	17
C. Echinoidea	18
D. Asteroidea	22
E. Ophiuroidea	24
F. Crinoidea	29
G. Cystidea and Edrioasteroidea	30
H. Blastoidea	31
K. Incertae Sedis	31

I.—TITLES.

- Adams, A.** *vide* Moore, B. and Whitley, E.
- Airaghi, C.** Risposta alla nota del Prof. D. Lovisato sopra alcuni *Clypeaster* della Sardegna. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.* **34** 1915 (202-208). [27, B, ii, d; 31, C.] **4**
- [ANON.] JAPAN IMPERIAL GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Imperial Geological Survey of Japan with a catalogue of articles exhibited at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition held at San Francisco in 1915. Tokyo **1915**, 1915 (i-iv + 1-66). [27, B, iii, c, 2; 31, C, F.] **2**
- Apstein, C.** Nomina conservanda. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Spezialisten herausgegeben von Prof. C. Apstein, Berlin. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (119-202 [Echinoderma at pp. 129-132]). [03, 7; 31, A.] **3**
- Bassler, R. S.** Bibliographic Index of American Ordovician and Silurian Fossils. *Bull. U. S. Mus.* **92** (2 Vols.) 1915 (1-718 719-1521) pls. i-iv. [03, 3; 27, B, iv, g, h; 31, A.] **4**
- Battailon, E.** La conductivité électrique chez les œufs d'Anoures vierges, activés ou fécondés. *C. R. Ac. sci.* **159** 1914 (113-116). [15, 8.] **5**
- Bather, F. A.** Studies in Edriasteroidea, vi. *Pyrgocystis* n.g. *Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi* **2** 1915 (5-12 49-60) pls. i-iii. [27, B, iv, g, h; 31, F.] **6**
- Bather, F. A.** Studies in Edriasteroidea, vii. Morphology and Bionomics of the Edriasteridae. *Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi* **2** 1915 (211-215 259-266). [03, 1; 07, 1; 15, 1; 19, 1; 31, F.] **7**
- Bather, F. A.** Studies in Edriasteroidea, viii. A comparison with the structure of Asterozoa. *Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi* **2** 1915 (316-322). [03, 1; 07, 3; 31, F.] **8**
- Bather, F. A.** Studies in Edriasteroidea, ix. The genetic relations to other Echinoderms. *Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi* **2** 1915 (393-403). [03, 1; 07, 3; 31, F.] **9**
- Bather, F. A.** Studies in Edriasteroidea i-ix. Reprinted with additions from the *Geological Magazine* for 1898, 1899, 1900, 1908, 1914 and 1915. F. A. Bather "Fabo" Marryat Road Wimbledon **1915** 1915 (1-136) 13 pls. [See *Zool. Rec.* 1898 **16A** 1899 **23** 1900 **20** 1908 **11**, 1914 **9** and **10** and this *Record.*] [27, B, iv, g, h; 31, F. G.] **10**
- Bather, F. A.** C. Schuchert. Revision of Paleozoic Stelleroidea, with special reference to North American Asteroidea. *Geol. Mag. (n.s.) London* **2** 1915 (425-426). [03, 3; 31, D.] **11**
- Bauer, V.** Notizen aus einem biologischen Laboratorium am Mittelmeer. ii. Biologisches über den Seestern *Palmipes membranaceus*. *Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig* **7** 1915 (139-145). [07, 9; 31, D.] **12**
- Bayzard, C. J.** *vide* Sollas, W. J.
- Beauchamp, P. de and Zachs, I.** Esquisse d'une monographie bionomique de la plage de Terrènes. *Paris Mem. Soc. Zool.* **26** 1914 (197-237) pls. viii-ix. [19, 3; 27, A, ii; 31, B, E.] **13**
- Bertolo, P.** Sulla Lecitina esistente nelle uova del Riccio di mare. *Catania Atti Acad. Gioenia* **5** 1912 Mem. 14 (1-6). [11, 7.] **14**
- Blegvad, H.** Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found on or in the sea bottom in Danish waters. *Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Stat.* **22** 1914 (41-78). [19, 4.] **15**
- Brachet, A.** L'action de l'acide butyrique et le premier temps de la fécondation. *C. R. Ac. sci.* **159** 1914 (642-644). [15, 4, 8.] **16**

- Brachet, A.** Sur l'évolution cyclique du cytoplasme de l'œuf activé. C.R. Ac. Sci. **161** 1915 (359-361). [15, 4, 8.] **17**
- Brauer, A.** Bericht über das Zoologische Museum in Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1914. Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. **8** 1915 (1-23). [03, 5.] **18**
- Brooks, C. E. P.** Zones of the Chalk area of north-west Middlesex and east Bucks. Geol. Mag. London **2** 1915 (238). [27, B, iii, b, 1; 31, C, F.] **19**
- Brown, A. P.** Notes on the geology of the Island of Antigua. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **65** 1913 (584-616) pls. xviii-xx. [27, B, ii, a; 31, C.] **20**
- Brydone, R. M.** The *Marsupites* Chalk of Brighton. Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi **2** 1915 (12-15). [27, B, iii, b, 1.] **21**
- Cary, L. R.** Report upon investigations at Tortugas. Washington D. C. Carnegie Inst. Year book **12** 1913 (175-176). [15, 4; 31, C.] **22**
- Chapman, F.** On the succession and homotaxial relationships of the Australian and Cainozoic system. Melbourne Mem. Nat. Mus. No. **5** 1914 (5-52). [27, B, ii.] **23**
- Chapman, F.** On the palaeontology of the Silurian of Victoria. Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne **14** 1913 (207-235). [27, B, iv, g; 31, C, D, E, F.] **24**
- Child, C. M.** Susceptibility gradients in animals. Science New York N.Y. **39** 1914 (73-76). [03, 2; 31, C.] **25**
- Clark, A. H.** A monograph of the existing crinoids. Vol. I. The Comatulids. Part I. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Bull. **82** 1915 (1-406) pls. i-xviii. [03, 1; 07, 1; 15, 1; 31, F.] **26**
- Clark, A. H.** The relation between the maximum and the average bathymetric range, and the mean and the average depth of habitat in the subfamilies and higher groups of recent crinoids. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (67-74). [19, 3; 27, A, i; 31, F.] **27**
- Clark, A. H.** The Atlantic Ocean biologically an inland sea. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig **6** 1914 (1-18). [27, A, i; 31, F.] **28**
- Clark, A. H.** The geographical divisions of the recent crinoid fauna. Washington D.C. J. Acad. Sci. **5** 1915 (8-11). [27, A, i; 31, F.] **29**
- Clark, A. H.** The distribution of the recent crinoids on the coasts of Australia. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig **7** 1915 (222-234). [27, A, iii, iv; 31, F.] **30**
- Clark, A. H.** The correlation between the bathymetrical and the geographical range in the recent crinoids. Washington D.C. J. Acad. Sci. **4** 1914 (558-564). [11, 1; 19, 1; 27, A, i.] **31**
- Clark, A. H.** The relation between recent crinoids and the temperature of their habitat. Washington D.C. J. Acad. Sci. **4** 1914 (579-583). [11, 1; 19, 3.] **32**
- Clark, A. H.** A phylogenetic study of the recent crinoids, with special reference to the question of specialization through the partial or complete suppression of structural characters. Washington D.C. Smiths. Inst. Misc. Collect. **65** No. 10 1915 (1-67). [07, 1; 23, 10; 31, F.] **33**
- Clark, A. H.** A study of the recent crinoids which are congeneric with fossil species. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (60-66). [23, 8; 31, F.] **34**
- Clark, A. H.** A study of asymmetry, as developed in the genera and families of recent crinoids. Amer. Nat. New York N.Y. **49** 1915 (521-546). [07, 2; 23, 10; 31, F.] **35**
- Clark, A. H.** Echinoderma II: Crinoidea. In Beiträge zur Kenntnis d. Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Hamburg **1914** 1914 (307-318). [27, A, ii; 31, F.] **36**
- Clark, A. H.** The circulation of the abyssal water of the oceans. Washington D.C. J. Acad. Sci. **4** 1914 (1-3). [27, A, i; 31, F.] **37**
- Clark, A. H.** On certain aspects of the bathymetrical distribution of the recent crinoids. Washington D.C. J. Acad. Sci. **5** 1915 (125-134). [27, A, i; 31, F.] **38**
- Clark, A. H.** The bathymetrical distribution of the Arctic and Antarctic crinoids. Washington D.C. J. Acad. Sci. **5** 1915 (76-82). [27, A, v, vi; 31, F.] **39**

- Clark, Bruce L.** Fauna of the San Pablo Group of Middle California. Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California Pub. 8 1915 (384-572) pls. xlii-lxxi and map. [27, B, ii, d; 31, C.] 40
- Clark, Hubert L.** The echinoderms of Ceylon other than Holothurians. *Spolia Zeylan.* Colombo 10 1915 (83-102). [03, 3, 5; 19, 4; 27, A, iii; 31, C, D, E, F.] 41
- Clark, H. L.** The Comatulids of Torres Strait: with special reference to their habits and reactions. Washington D.C. Papers from Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington 8 1915 (67-125). [11, 6, 7; 19, 3, 4, 6; 27, A, iv; 31, F.] 42
- Clark, H. L.** Report on work at the Torres Strait Laboratory. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Year Book 13 1914 (200-201). [19, 6; 27, A, iv, 31, A, F.] 43
- Clark, H. L.** The classification of the Regular Echini. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 45 1914 (171-172). [03, 4; 23, 10; 31, C.] 44
- Clark, H. L.** Hawaiian and other Pacific *Echini*: The *Clypeastridae*, *Arachnoididae*, *Laganidae*, *Fibulariidae*, and *Scutellidae*. Cambridge Mass. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 46 1914 (1-78) pls. cxxii-cxliv. [27, A, iii, iv; 31, A, C.] 45
- Clark, H. L.** A remarkable new Brittle Star. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* 7 1915 (64-66). [27, A, iv; 31, E.] 46
- Clark, H. L.** Catalogue of recent Ophiurans: based on the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 1915 (165-376) pls. i-xx. [27, A, ii, iii, iv; 31, E.] 47
- Clarke, F. W. and Wheeler, W. C.** The inorganic constituents of Echinoderms. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 90-L 1915 (191-196). [07, 4; 31, C, D, E.] 48
- Clark, W. B. and Twitchell, M. W.** The Mesozoic and Cainozoic Echinodermata of the United States. U. S. Geol. Surv. Mon. 54 1915 (1-341) pls. i-cviii. [27, B, ii, a, iii, a; 31, A.] 49
- Cooke, C. W.** The age of the Ocala Limestone. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 95 1915 (105-117). [27, B, ii, f; 31, C.] 50
- Cosmovici, N. L.** Contribution à l'étude de l'*Urceolaria synaptae* Cuénot. Paris Mém. Soc. zool. France 26 1914 (190-196). [19, 8.] 51
- Cossmann, M.** Nuovi studi sulla Stratigrafia e sulla Fauna dell'Oligocene Ligure, per G. Rovereto. Rev. crit. paléozool. Paris 19 1915 (56-58). [27, B, ii, d, e; 31, F.] 52
- Couffon, O.** Contribution a l'étude des Faluns de l'Anjou. iv. Miocène Supérieur. Gisement de Saint-Michel-et-Chanveaux. Angers Bul. Soc. étude. sci. 44 1914 1915 (31-56). [27, B, ii, d; 31, C.] 53
- Cowles, R. P.** The influence of white and black walls on the direction of locomotion of the starfish. *J. Anim. Behav.* Boston 4 1914 (380-382). [11, 6; 19, 6.] 54
- Cox, A. H.** Report of an excursion to Tilburstow Hill and Nutfield, Surrey. London Proc. Geol. Ass. 26 1915 (324-326). [27, B, iii, c, 2.] 55
- Creed, E. vide Joshua, E. C.**
- Crewdson.** New fossiliferous horizon in the Coniston Grits of Windermere. *Geol. Mag. London Dec.* vi 2 1915 (169-171). [27, B, iv, g.] 56
- Crozier, W. J.** On the number of rays in *Asterias tenuispina* Lamk. at Bermuda. *Amer. Nat. New York N.Y.* 49 1915 (28-36). [19, 7; 23, 1; 27, A, ii; 31, D.] 57
- Crozier, W. J.** The rhythmic pulsation of the cloaca of holothurians. *Science New York N.Y.* 41 1915 (474). [11, 7; 31, B.] 58
- Dainelli, G.** L'Eocene friulano. Firenze: M. Ricci 1915 1915 (1-722) 1 map 56 pls. [not seen by Recorder]. [27, B, ii, f; 31, C, F.] 59
- Davis, D. J. vide Ruediger, G. F.**
- Deecke, W.** Paläontologische Betrachtungen. viii. Über Crinoiden. *N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart* 2 1915 (1-18). [27, B, i; 31, F.] 60

- Delage, Y. et Goldsmith, M.** Le tannin et le sucre dans la parthénogenèse des Oursins (réponse à Dorothy J. LLOYD). Monaco Bul. Inst. océan **1915** No. 306 [15, 8.] **61**
- Diener, C.** The anthracolithic fauna of Kashmir, Kanaur and Spiti. (Collections made by the Geological Survey of India during the years 1903-1909). Pal. Ind. **5** No. 2 1915 (1-135) pls. i-xi. [27, B, iv, d; 31, F.] **62**
- Dubois, R.** Recherches sur la pourpre et sur quelques autres pigments animaux. Arch. Zool. Paris **2** 1909 (471-590). [11, 5; 31, D.] **63**
- Dunlop, R.** Notes on the discovery of fossil Chitons in Fife. Tr. geol. Soc. Glasgow **15** 1915 (167-173) pls. xix-xxv. [27, B, iv, e; 31, C.] **64**
- Dustin, A. P.** La parthénogenèse expérimentale de Delage et son mode d'application. C. R. Ac. sci. **161** 1915 (356-359). [15, 8.] **65**
- Dyhrenfurth, G. vide** Spitz, A.
- Edlbacher, S. vide** Kossel, A.
- Fabiani, R.** Il Paleogene del Veneto. Mem. Ist. geol. Univ. Padova **3** 1915 (1-336) pls. i-ix. [27, B, ii, a; 31, C, F.] **66**
- Farran, G. P.** Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo, Dublin Ireland Sci. Investig. **1914** 1915 (1-72) pl. i. [27, A, ii.] **67**
- Fillozat, M.** Le Turonien de Villedieu. Paris Bul. soc. geol. **10** 1911 (424-425). [27, B, iii, b, 1; 31, D.] **68**
- Foerste, A. F.** Excursions in the Western Peninsula of Ontario and Manitoulin Island. The Mohawkian (Middle Ordovician) strata northeast of Manitoulin Island. Canada Geol. Surv. Guide Book No. **5** 1913 (84-89). [27, B, iv, h; 31, F, G.] **69**
- Fosse, R.** Présence de l'urée chez les Invertébrés et dans leurs produits d'excrétion. Bull. Sci. pharm. **20** 1913 (644-646). [11, 5; 31, D.] **70**
- Gemmill, J. F.** On the ciliation of Asterids, and on the question of ciliary nutrition in certain species. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (1-19) pls. i-iii. [07, 8; 11, 3, 4; 15, 5; 19, 13; 31, D.] **71**
- Gemmill, J. F.** Abnormal gills in the starfish *Porania pulvillus* O. F. M. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (21-23). [19, 5; 31, D.] **72**
- Gemmill, J. F.** Twin Gastrulae and Bipinnariae of *Luidia sarsi*, Düben and Korea. Plymouth J. Mar. Biol. Ass. **10** 1915 (577-584) pls. i-iii. [07, 3; 15, 4, 5; 23, 5; 31, D.] **73**
- Gemmill, J. F.** On a New Brachiata Asteroid Larva and on the advanced Bipinnaria of *Luidia ciliaris* (Philippi) Gray. Edinburgh Proc. R. Physic. Soc. **19** 1915 (191-199) pl. vi. [07, 1; 15, 5; 27, A, ii; 31, D.] **74**
- Gemmill, J. F.** The larva of the starfish *Porania pulvillus* (O.F.M.). Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London **61** 1915 (27-50) pls. iv-v. [07, 6; 15, 3, 4, 5; 19, 4, 6; 31, D.] **75**
- Gemmill, J. F.** Double hydrocoele in the development and metamorphosis of the larva of *Asterias rubens*. L. Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London **61** 1915 (51-80) pls. vi-vii. [07, 3, 6; 15, 5; 23, 8; 31, D.] **76**
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. No. **544** 1915 (1-353) pls. i-xxv. [27, B, iv, d; 31, C, F.] **77**
- Girty, G. H.** Faunas of the Boone Limestone at St. Joe, Arkansas. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **598** 1915 (5-50) pls. i-iii. [27, B, iv, e; 31, F.] **78**
- Glaser, O.** A qualitative analysis of the egg-secretions and extracts of *Arbacia* and *Asterias*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **26** 1914 (367-386). [15, 8; 31, C, D.] **79**
- Glaser, O.** On Auto-Parthenogenesis in *Arbacia* and *Asterias*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **26** 1914 (387-409). [15, 8; 31, C, D.] **80**
- Glaser, O.** Can a single spermatozoön initiate development in *Arbacia*? Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (149-153). [15, 8; 31, C.] **81**
- Goldfarb, A. J.** Experimentally fused larvae of Echinoderms with special reference to their skeletons. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **183** 1914 (103-121). [15, 8; 31, C.] **82**
- Goldfarb, A. J.** Experimentally fused larvae of Echinoderms with special reference to their skeletons. Part 2.

- Arbacia punctulata*. Arch. Entw. Mech. Leipzig **41** 1915 (579-604) pls. xiv-xx. [15, 8; 31, C.] **83**
- Goldsmith, M. *vide* Delage, Y.
- Grave, C. A solution of the problem of yolk manipulation by *Ophiura*. Science New York N.Y. **39** 1914 (438). [15, 4; 31, E.] **84**
- Gray, J. Note on the relation of spermatozoa to electrolytes and its bearing on the problem of fertilization. Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London **61** 1915 (119-126). [15, 3, 8; 31, C, D.] **85**
- Gregory, J. W. The correlation of the Australian Marine Kainozoic Deposits. Evidence of the Echinoids, Bryozoa, and some Vertebrates. London Rep. Brit. Ass. **1914** 1915 (376). [27, B, ii; 31, C.] **86**
- H., W. A. Starfish of Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **6** 1914 (209-211) 6 text fig. [27, A, iv; 31, D.] **87**
- H., W. A. Note on the sea urchins of Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **6** 1914 (234) ff. 1-2. [27, A, iv; 31, C.] **88**
- Harvey, E. N. Is the fertilization membrane of *Arbacia* eggs a precipitation membrane? Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **27** 1914 (237-239). [15, 4.] **89**
- Harvey, E. N. The permeability of cells for acids. Washington D.C. Papers from Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington **8** 1915 (145-155). [11, 5; 31, B.] **90**
- Heilbrunn, L. V. The measurement of oxidation in the sea-urchin egg. Science New York **42** 1915 (615-616). [15, 4, 8.] **91**
- Heilbrunn, L. V. Studies in artificial parthenogenesis. ii. Physical changes in the egg of *Arbacia*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **29** 1915 (149-203). [15, 8; 31, C.] **92**
- Herbst, C. Vererbungsstudien viii. Die Bastardierung von Eiern mit ruhenden Riesenkernen. ix. Der Einfluss der Behandlung der Geschlechtsprodukte mit Ammoniak auf ihre Fähigkeit, die elterlichen Eigenschaften zu uebertragen. Heidelberg SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **8** 1913 (1-32). [03, 2.] **93**
- Herbst, C. Vererbungsstudien x. Die grössere Mutterähnlichkeit der Nachkommen aus Rieseneiern. Arch. Entw. Mech. Leipzig **39** 1914 (617-650) pl. xxviii. [15, 4, 5; 31, C.] **94**
- Herdman, W. A. *Spolia Runiana*. ii. *Funiculina quadrangularis* (Pallas); *Diazona violacea* Sav.; *Forbesella tessellata* (Forbes); variation in *Ascidia*; and records of various rare invertebrata. London J. Linn. Soc. Zool. **32** 1914 (269-285) pl. xix. [27, A, ii.] **95**
- Herlant, M. Sur l'existence d'un rythme périodique dans le déterminisme des premiers phénomènes du développement parthénogénétique expérimental chez l'Oursin. C. R. Ac. sci. **158** 1914 (1531-1533). [15, 4, 8.] **96**
- Herlant, M. Sur le mécanisme de la première segmentation de l'œuf d'Oursin dans la parthénogénèse expérimentale. C. R. Ac. sci. **159** 1914 (408-410). [15, 4, 8.] **97**
- Hérouard, E. L'hémiplexie et la phylogénie des Echinodermes. Bul. Inst. Océan. Monaco **301** 1915 (1-13). [07, 2; 23, 10.] **98**
- Hérouard, E. Les unités architectoniques et les homologues de la lanterne d'Aristote. Bull. Soc. zool. France **45** 1915 (117-123). [07, 3.] **99**
- Herpin, R. Un Mollusque énigmatique commensal des Synaptes. Bul. Inst. océan. **1915** no. 302 (5). [19, 8; 31, B.] **100**
- Herwerden van, M. A. Sur les oxydones dans les organes genitaux et dans les larves de *Strongylocentrotus lividus*. Arch. intern. Physiol. Liège **13** 1913 (359-367). [07, 12; 11, 5; 31, C.] **101**
- Hess, C. Neue Versuche ueber Lichtreaktionen bei Tieren und Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr. **61** 1914 (1489-1492). [11, 6.] **102**
- Hofsten, N. von. Die Echinodermen des Eisfjordes. (Zool. Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen 1908 unter Leitung von G. De Geer.) Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. **54** No. 2 1915 (282). [27, A, v; 31, A.] **103**
- Hudson, G. H. *Ceramograptus Ruedemanni*. A new genus and species of *Graptolitoidea*, and notes on *Urasterella pulchella*, Billings. Ottawa Nat. **28** 1915 (129-130) pl. ii. [07, 4; 27, B, iv, g.] **104**

- Hudson, G. H.** Some fundamental types of hydrospires with notes on *Porocrinus Smilhi* Grant. New York State Mus. Bull. **177** 1915 (163-170) pls. i, ii. [03, 4; 07, 5; 27, B, iv, g; 31, F.] **105**
- Hummel, K.** Ueber einige Fossilien aus der unteren Dyas von Tasmanien. Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral **1** 1915 (68-75) pl. viii. [27, B, iv, b; 31, C, F.] **106**
- Issel, R.** Notizie preliminari sulle esplorazioni del "Calabrone." Genova Atti Soc. Igitistica sc. nat. geogr. **24** (1913) 1915 (312-316). [27, A, ii.] **107**
- Jacobs, M. H.** Physiological studies on certain Protozoan parasites of *Diadema setosum*. Washington D. C. Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **183** 1914 (147-157). [19, 8; 31, C.] **108**
- Joshua, E. C. and Creed, E.** South Australian Holothuroidea with descriptions of new species. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. **39** 1915 (16-24) pls. ii-iv. [27, A, iii; 31, B.] **109**
- Kew, W. S. W.** Tertiary Echinoids from the San Pablo group of Middle California. Bull. Geol. Univ. California **8** 1915 (365-376) pls. xxxix-xl. [19, 12; 23, 10; 27, B, ii, d; 31, C.] **110**
- Klughardt, A.** Die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Buntsandsteins und der übrigen Triassschichten bei Thüngersheim. Würzburg Verh. physik. Ges. **44** 1915 (1-105). [27, B, iii, e.] **111**
- Koehler, R.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Astrophiura*, l'*Astrophiura Cavellae*. Bull. Inst. Ocean. Monaco No. **311** 1915 (1-16). [27, A, ii: 31, E.] **112**
- Koehler, R.** Description d'un Echinoderme nouveau, *Brissopsis Lemonnieri*. Jubilé du professeur Le Monnier Nancy 1913 (81-96) fig. [Paper not available to Recorder.] [31, C.] **113**
- Koehler, R.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Astrophiures*. C. R. Ac. sci. **161** 1915 (604-606). [27, A, iii; 31, E.] **114**
- Kossel, A. and Edlbacher, S.** Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntnis der Echinodermen. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem. Strassburg **94** 1915 (264-283). [11, 1.] **115**
- Krueger, P.** Ein neues Verfahren zur elektiven Färbung der Binde-substanzen. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn. **84** 1914 (75-90) pl. ii. [11, 5; 31, B, D.] **116**
- Lambert, J.** Revision des Échinides fossiles du Bordelais. Bordeaux Actes soc. linn. **69** 1915 (13-59) pl. iv. [27, B, ii, e; 31, C.] **117**
- Lambert, J.** Note sur la synonymie des espèces vivantes de Clypéastres. Lyon Ann. soc. linn. **51** 1914 (275-300) pl. ix. [03, 3; 27, A, ii; 31, C.] **118**
- Lambert, J.** Catalogue des invertébrés fossiles de l'Égypte, par R. Fourtau. Terrains crétacés: I. Echinodermes. Rev. crit. paléozool. Paris **19** 1915 (31-33). [27, B, iii, b, 1; 31, C, D.] **119**
- Lambert, J.** Sur la présence du Bartonien en Chalosse. Paris Bul. soc. géol. **14** 1914 (23-27). [27, B, ii, f; 31, C.] **120**
- Lichtl, P. A.** Notes on the eggs of some Laguna Beach invertebrates. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Cal. **6** 1914 (215-216). [15, 4; 31, E.] **121**
- Lillie, F. R.** The mechanism of fertilization. Science New York N.Y. **38** 1913 (524-528). [15, 4; 31, C.] **122**
- Lillie, F. R.** Studies of fertilization. VI. The mechanism of fertilization in *Arbacia*. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia Pa. **16** 1914 (523-590). [15, 4, 8; 31, C.] **123**
- Lillie, F. R.** The fertilizing power of sperm dilutions of *Arbacia*. Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (156-164). [15, 8; 31, C.] **124**
- Lillie, F. R.** Studies of fertilization. vii. Analysis of variations in the fertilizing power of sperm suspensions of *Arbacia*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (229-251). [15, 8; 31, C.] **125**
- Lillie, F. R.** Sperm agglutination and fertilization. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (18-33). [15, 8.] **126**
- Lillie, R. S.** Antagonism between salts and anesthetics. IV. Inactivation of salt solutions and hypertonic seawater by anesthetics. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia Pa. **16** 1914 (591-616). [15, 4, 8; 31, C.] **127**

- Lillie, R. S.** On the conditions of activation of unfertilized starfish eggs under the influence of high temperatures and fatty acid solutions. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass.* **28** 1915 (260-303). [15, 8.] **128**
- Loeb, J.** Reversibility in artificial parthenogenesis. *Science New York N.Y.* **38** 1913 (749-751). [15, 4; 31, C.] **129**
- Loeb, J.** Concerning Brachet's ideas of the rôle of membrane formation in fertilization. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass.* **28** 1915 (87-92). [15, 8.] **130**
- Loeb, J.** Reversible activation and incomplete membrane formation of the unfertilized eggs of the sea urchin. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass.* **29** 1915 (103-110). [15, 8.] **131**
- Loeb, J.** On the nature of the conditions which determine or prevent the entrance of the spermatozoon into the egg. *Amer. Natural.* **49** 1915 (257-285). [15, 4, 8.] **132**
- Lovisato, D.** Altre specie nuove di *Clypeaster*, *Scutella* ed *Amphiope* della Sardegna. *Riv. ital. paleont. Perugia* **20** (89-118) pls. i-ii. [27, B, ii, d, e; 31, C.] **133**
- Lovisato, D.** Undicesimo contributo echinodermico con nuove specie di *Clypeaster* del Miocene medio Sardo. *Roma Boll. Comitato geol.* **44** 1915 (179-193) pl. figs. 1-4 C. [27, B, ii, d; 31, C.] **134**
- Macbride, E. W.** Text-book of embryology. **1** 1914 *Invertebrata* edited by W. Heape London (1-692) [*Echinodermata* (456-567)]. [03, 2.] **135**
- Matsumoto, H.** A new classification of the *Ophiuroidea* with descriptions of new genera and species. Philadelphia Pa. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* **47** 1915 (43-92). [27, A, iv; 31, E.] **136**
- McClendon, J. F.** On the nature and formation of the fertilization membrane of the echinoderm egg. *Zs. physik. Chem. Leipzig* **1** 1914 (163-168). [15, 4.] **137**
- Medes, Grace.** The *Pluteus* of *Laganum* sp. Washington D.C. Papers from Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington **8** 1915 (129-142). [03, 6; 07, 1; 15, 5; 31, C.] **138**
- Meyer, J. A.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der chemischen Zusammensetzung wirbelloser Tiere. *Wiss. Meeresunters. Kiel* **16** 1914 (231-279). [07, 1; 31, C, D.] **139**
- Miller, A. M.** The Ordovician *Cynthiana* Formation. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* **40** 1915 (651-657). [27, B, iv, h.] **140**
- Milligan, H. N.** Rate of regeneration in a Brittlestar. *Zoologist London* **19** 1915 (119). [19, 7; 31, E.] **141**
- Milligan, H. N.** Notes on the way in which a starfish eats a pipe fish. *Zoologist London* **19** 1915 (147-150). [19, 4; 31, D.] **142**
- Milligan, H. N.** Notes on Starfishes feeding upon *Siphonostoma typhle*. *Zoologist London* **19** 1915 (213-216). [19, 4; 31, D.] **143**
- Milligan, H. N.** Observations on the foreign objects carried by the Purple-Tipped Sea-Urchin. *Zoologist* **19** 1915 (441-453). [19, 5; 31, C.] **144**
- Montuori, A.** Les processus oxydatifs chez les animaux marins en rapport avec la loi de superficie. *Arch. ital. biol. Torino* **59** 1913 (213-234). [11, 1; 31, B, C, D, E.] **145**
- Moore, A. R.** On the rhythmical susceptibility of developing sea urchin eggs to hypertonic sea water. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass.* **28** 1915 (253-259). [15, 8.] **146**
- Moore, B., Whitley, E. and Adams, A.** The rôle of Glycogen, Lecithides, and fats in the reproductive organs of echinoderms. *Biochem. Journ.* **7** 1913 (127-141). [11, 5; 15, 3; 31, C.] **147**
- Moore, B., Whitley, E. and Webster, A.** The basic and acidic proteins of the sperm of *Echinus esculentus*. Direct measurements of the osmotic pressure of a protamine or histone. *Biochem. Journ.* **7** 1913 (142-147). [11, 5; 31, C.] **148**
- Mortensen, Th.** Preliminary note on the remarkable shortened development of an Australian sea-urchin, *Toxocidaris erythrogrammus*. Sydney N.S.W. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* **40** 1915 (203-206). [15, 3, 4, 5; 31, C.] **149**
- Mortensen, Th.** Studies on Echinoderm larvae. *Science New York N.Y.* **42** 1915 (621). [15, 5; 31, C, D.] **150**

- Mortensen**, Th. Some new Echinoderms from Greenland. Kjöbenhavn Nath. Medd. **66** 1915 (37-43). [27, A, ii ; 31 D, E.] **151**
- Nachtsheim**, H. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Echinaster sepositus* (Gray). Notizen ueber die Fauna der Adria bei Rovigno. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **44** 1914 (600-606). [15, 5 ; 31, D.] **152**
- Newton**, R. B. On some molluscan remains from the Opal Deposits (Upper Cretaceous) of New South Wales. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (217-235). [27, B, iii, b, 1 ; 31, F.] **153**
- Nielsen**, K. B. *Rhizocrinus maximus* n. sp. og nogle Bemaerkninger om *Bourgueticrinus danicus* Br. N. *Rhizocrinus maximus* n. sp. In Danish. Cretaceous deposits and some remarks on *Bourgueticrinus danicus* Br. N. Kjöbenhavn Medd. Geol. **4** 1915 (391-394) 2 figg. [27, B, iii, b, 1 ; 31, F.] **154**
- Nolf**, P. Contribution à l'étude de la coagulation du sang (6^e mémoire). Le sang des invertébrés contient-il de la thrombine ou les constitutants de la thrombine? Arch. intern. Physiol. **7** 1909 (280-301). [11, 7 ; 31, C.] **155**
- North**, F. J. On the periproctal plates of *Discoidea cylindrica* (Lamarck). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London Ser. 8 **16** 1915 (499-501). [07, 5 ; 31, C.] **156**
- Nusbaum**, J. and **Oxner**, M. Zur restitution bei dem Seestern *Echinaster sepositus*. Lam. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **46** 1915 (161-167). [19, 7 ; 31, D.] **157**
- Odling**, M. The Bathonian rocks of the Oxford district. London Q. J. Geol. Soc. **49** 1913 (484-513) pls. xlvii-xlviii. [27, B, iii, c, 2 ; 31, C, F.] **158**
- Ohshima**, H. Report on the holothurians collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in the North-western Pacific during the summer of 1906. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **48** 1915 (213-291) pls. viii-xi. [07, 8 ; 15, 4 ; 27, A, iv ; 31, B.] **159**
- Oxner**, M. *vide* Nusbaum, J.
- Øyen**, P. A. Contributions to the quaternary geology of Norway. Arch. Math. Naturv. Kristiania **32** 1911 No 2 (1-30). [27, B, ii, b.] **160**
- Parks**, W. A. Excursions in South-western Ontario. The Paleozoic section at Hamilton Ontario. Canada (Geol. Surv. Guide Book No. **4** 1913 (125-140). [27, B, iv, a ; 31, D, E, F, G, K.] **161**
- Pearson**, J. Note on *Halodeima atra* (*Holothuria atra*). Spolia Zeylan. Colombo X 1915 (175-176). [19, 8 ; 27, A, iii ; 31, B.] **162**
- Peron**. Observations au sujet des débris de *Marsupites* trouvés par Mlle. Augusta Hure dans la craie des environs de Sens. Bull. Soc. sci. nat. Yonne **62** 1908 (17-23). [27, B, iii, b, i.] **163**
- Petersen**, C. G. J. A preliminary result of the investigations on the valuation of the sea. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. **23** 1915 (29-32). [27, A, ii.] **164**
- Petersen**, C. G. J. On the animal communities of the sea bottom in the Skagerak, the Christiania Fjord and the Danish waters. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. **23** 1915 (1-23) 1 chart and 4 tables. [27, A, ii.] **165**
- Petersen**, C. G. J. Notes to Charts I and II. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. **22** 1914 Appendix to Rept. **21** 1914 (1-7) Charts i, ii. [27, A, ii.] **166**
- Petitclerc**, P. Contribution à l'étude des terrains jurassiques dans l'Ouest de la France. [Pt. I.] Essai sur la faune du Callovien dans le Département des Deux-Sèvres et, plus spécialement, de celle des environs de Niort. Pt. II. Comprenant de nouvelles observations sur quelques Ammonites calloviennes et un Atlas . . . Vesoul: Louis Bon. **1915** 1915 (152+12) pls. i-xiv. [27, B, iii, c, 2 ; 31, C.] **167**
- Pirsson**, L. V. and **Schuchert**, C. A Text-book of Geology for use in Universities, Colleges, Schools of Science, etc., and for the general reader. New York John Wiley & Sons **1915** 1915 (1051). [Echinoderma at pp. 652-658]. [03, 2.] **168**
- Pirsson**, L. V. and **Schuchert**, C. Note on the occurrence of the Orsikany Formation on Parlin Stream, Maine. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. (Ser. 4) **37** 1914 (221-224). [27, B, iv, f.] **169**
- Pixell-Goodrich**, Helen L. M. On the life-history of the Sporozoa of *Spatangoids*, with observations on some allied forms. Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London **61** 1915 (81-104) pl. viii. [19, 8 ; 31, C.] **170**

- Pompeckj, J. F.** Das meer des Kupferschiefers. Wilhelm Branca. Eine Festschrift seiner Schüler 1914 1914 (444-494). [27, B, iv, b; 31, D.] 171
- Pompeckj, J. F.** Stachelhäuter (Paläontologie) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Jena. vol. 9 1913 (457-492). [03, 2.] 172
- Potts, F. A.** The colour variations of the fauna associated with Crinoids. Cambridge Proc. Phil. Soc. 18 1915 (59-62). [19, 8; 23, 2; 31, E. F.] 173
- Potts, F. A.** The fauna associated with the Crinoids of a tropical reef: with especial reference to its colour variations. Washington D.C. Papers from Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington 8 1915 (71-96) pl. 1. [19, 8; 31, E. F.] 174
- Preller, C. S. Du Riche.** The Carrara, Massa, and Versilia Marble District. Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi 2 1915 (554-565). [27, B, iv, b; 31, F.] 175
- Raymond, P. E.** Revision of the Canadian species of "Agelacrinites." Ottawa Nat. 29 1915 (53-62) pl. i. [27, B, iv, g; 31, F.] 176
- Raymond, P. E.** Ordovician of Montreal and Ottawa. Guide Book Canada Geol. Surv. No. 3 1913 (137-162). [27, B, 4, h; 31, G, H, K.] 177
- Read, F. R. C.** Supplementary memoir on new Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States. Pal. Ind. 6 No. 1 1915 (1-98) pls. i-xii. [27, B, iv, h; 31, G.] 178
- Retzius, G.** Über die Struktur des Protoplasmas in den Eiern der Mollusken und anderer Evertebraten. Biolog. Untersuch. Jena 18 1914 (13-18) pls. iv-v. [15, 3; 31, C, D.] 179
- Richards, A. and Woodward, A. E.** Note on the effect of X-radiation on Fertilizin. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. 28 1915 (140-147) pls. i-iv. [15, 8.] 180
- Rovereto, G.** Nuovi studi sulla Stratigrafia e sulla Fauna dell'Oligocene Ligure. Génes 1914 1914 (1-180) 1 pl. [27, B, ii, e; 31, F.] 181
- Ruediger, G. F. and Davis, D. J.** Phagocytosis and opsonins in the lower animals. J. inf. diseases Chicago Ill. 4 1907 (333-336). [11, 7.] 182
- Runnström, J.** Études sur la morphologie et la physiologie cellulaires du développement de l'Oursin. Ann. Inst. Ocean Monaco 6 1914 fasc. 5 (1-185). [15, 5, 8; 31, C.] 183
- Runnström, J.** Analytische Studien über die Seeigelentwicklung ii. Arch. Entw. Mech. Leipzig 41 1915 (1-56). [07, 2, 4; 15, 5; 19, 7; 31, C.] 184
- Schapiro, J.** Zur Regenerationsfrage, Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Naturf. Freunde 1914 1914 (207-303). [19, 7.] 185
- Schmalz, P.** Seeigel im Aquarium. Aquarienkunde Stuttgart 25 1914 (297-299). [19, 6; 31, C.] 186
- Schmidt, W. E.** *Arthroacantha* H. S. Williams = *Platyhexacrinus* W. E. Schmidt. Centralb. Min. Stuttgart 1915 1915 (119-125). [27, B, iv, f; 31, F.] 187
- Schmidt, W. E.** *Gastrocrinus* Jaekel. Wilhelm Branca. Eine Festschrift seiner Schüler 1914 1914 (215-234) pls. iv, iv A. [27, B, iv, f; 31, F.] 188
- Schoendorf, Fr.** Das Vorkommen und die stratigraphische Stellung der *Humeralis-Schichten* im nordwestdeutschen weissen Jura. Hannover Jahresber. nathist. Ges. 5 1913 (23-63). [27, B, iii, c, 1; 31, C.] 189
- Schuchert, C.** Revision of Paleozoic *Stelleroidea* with special reference to North American *Asteroidea*. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Bull. 88 1915 (1-311) pls. i-xxxviii. [03, 2, 3, 4; 07, 1; 15, 1; 27, iv, b, c, d, e, f, g, h; 31, D. E.] 190
- Schuchert, C. vide** Pirsson, L. V.
- Sheppard, G.** The chalk fossils in the Hull Museum. Hull Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl. 4 1913 (251-257) pls. xix-xx. [03, 5; 27, B, iii, b, 1.] 191
- Sheppard, T.** Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology. Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc. 18 1915 (x-xxxvi + 1-629). [03, 3.] 192
- Sjörberg, S.** *Paracystis ostrogothicus* g. et. sp. n. En egendomlig pelmatozo från Ostergötlands chasmoopskalk. Stockholm Geol. För. Förh. 37 1915 (171-178) pls. ii-iii. [27, B, iv, h; 31, G.] 193

- Smith, D.** Fossils in the Paisley Museum. Paisley Trans. Nat. Soc. **2** 1915 (89-103). [03, 5; 27, B, iv, e.]. [See 1914 Records.] **194**
- Soergel, W.** Unterer Dogger von Jeffie (Misolarchipel). Ein Nachtrag zur Stratigraphie und Biologie. Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **67** 1915 (99-109). [27, B, iii, c, 2.] **195**
- Sollas, W. J. and Bayzard, C. J.** Excursion to Shotover Hill, Oxford. London Proc. Geol. Ass. **26** 1915 (315-318). [27, B, iii, c, 1.] **196**
- Southern, R.** Marine ecology. Dublin Proc. R. Irish Acad. **31** 1915 (Clare Island Surv. Pt. 67) (1-110) pls. i-iii. [27, A, ii; 19, 3.] **197**
- Spencer, W. K.** *Archaster patersoni* n. sp. A new South African starfish. Grahamstown Rec. Albany Mus. **3** 1915 (65-69) pl. ii. [27, B, ii, f; 31, D.] **198**
- Spengler, E.** Die stratigraphische Stellung der Ober-Kreide von Assam (Ostindien) Centrbl. f. Mineral **1915** 1915 (621-623). [27, B, iii, b, 1; 31, C.] **199**
- Spitz, A. and Dyhrenfurth, G.** Monographie der Engadiner Dolomiten zwischen Schuls, Scansf and dem Stillserjoch. Beitr. geol. Karte d. Schweiz n. f. Lief. **XLIV** (236) pls. i-iii+map. [27, B, iii, e; 31, F.] **200**
- Stauffer, C. R.** The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario. Canada Geol. Surv. Mem. **34** 1915 (i-vi+1-342) pls. i-xx. [27, B, iv, f; 31, D. G. H.] **201**
- Stefanini, G.** Il Negene del Veneto. Mem. Ist. geol. Univ. Padova **3** 1915 (337-624) pls. x-xvii. [27, B, ii, a.] **202**
- Strauss, E.** Gifte der Wirbellosen. Frankfurt a. M. Ber. Senckenb. Ges. **44** **1913** (124-126). [19, 2.] **203**
- Stremme-Täubner, A.** Zur Geologie von Baffinland. Wilhelm Branca. Eine Festschrift seiner Schüler **1914** 1914 (306-323). [27, B, iv, g; 34, F.] **204**
- Tennent, D. H.** The early influence of the spermatozoan upon the characters of Echinoid larva. Washington D. C. Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **182** 1914 (127-138). [15, 8; 31, C.] **205**
- Terni, Tullio.** Ricerche sulle larve atipiche (blastule permanenti) degli Echinoidi. (Analisi della limitata equipotenzialità dell'uovo di Echinoide). Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel Berlin **22** 1914 (59-97) 1 pl. [15, 5; 31, C.] **206**
- Thiéry, P.** Rectification de nomenclature. Rev. paléozool. **18** 1914 (49-52). [27, A, vi; 31, D.] **207**
- Thomas, A. O.** A new section of the railway cut near Graf, Iowa. Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **21** 1914 (225-229). [27, B, iv, h; 31, F.] **208**
- Thomson, J. A.** Materials for the palaeontology of New Zealand. Palaeont. Bull. No. 1 N. Zeal. Geol. Surv. 1913 (104) pls. i-vi+1 map. [03, 1, 3, 5.] **209**
- [**Tolmatchoff, J. P.**] Толмачевъ, И. И. Фауна съ р. Усы въ Алтайскомъ Горномъ Округѣ. Faune dévonienne supérieure du fleuve Oussa (Altaï). Petrograd Trav. sect. Geol. Cab. de sa Majesté **8** 1915 (193-226, resumé in French 215-223) pl. i. [27, B, iv, f; 31, F.] **210**
- Trueman, A. E.** The fauna of the Hydraulic Limestones in South Notts. Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi **2** 1915 (150-152). [27, B, iii, d.] **211**
- Twitchell, W.** *vide* Clark, W. B.
- Valette, A.** Nouvelle note sur les Stellerides de la craie blanche du Département de l'Yonne. Auxerre Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat. **1914** 1915 (1-72). [27, B, 3, b, 1; 31, D.] **212**
- Valette, A.** Les Ophiures de la Craie des environs de Sens. Auxerre Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat. **1914** 1915 (125-150). [07, 1; 27, B, iii, b, 1; 31, E.] **213**
- Verrill, A. E.** Nomenclature of certain starfishes—*Asterina*. Amer. J. Sci. Newhaven Conn. **37** 1914 (483-484). [27, A, ii, iii; 31, D.] **214**
- Wanner, J.** Neues ueber *Lodanella mira* E. Kays. Palaeont. Zs. Berlin **2** 1915 (81-87). [07, 1; 27, B, iv, f; 31, G.] **215**
- Webster, A.** *vide* Whitley, E. and Moore, B.

Wester, D. H. Ueber die Verbreitung und Lokalisation des Chitins im Tierreiche. Zool. Jahrb. Jena **28** 1910 (531-558) pl. xi. [11, 5; 31, B, C, D, F.] **216**

Wheeler, W. C. *vide* Clarke, F. W.

Whitley, E. *vide* Moore, B. and Webster, A.

Whitley, E. *vide* Moore, B. and Adams, A.

Williams, M. Y. The Silurian of the eastern part of Manitoulin Island. Guide Book Canada Geol. Surv. No. **5** 1913 (89-98). [27, B, iv, g; 31, G.] **217**

Williams, M. Y. The Hamilton formation at Theford and vicinity. Guide Book Canada Geol. Surv. No. **4** 1913 (101-110). [27, B, iv, f; 31, H.] **218**

Wilson, H. V. On the behaviour of sea-urchin embryos when incorporated in sea-urchin lymph Plasmodia. Science New York **39** 1914 (437). [15, 5.] **219**

Woodward, A. E. Note on the nature of "Purple X." Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **29** 1915 (135-137). [15, 8; 31, C.] **220**

Woodward, A. E. *vide* Richards, A.

Young, G. W. Report of an excursion to Leatherhead, Polesden Valley, and the Gorge of the River Mole. London Proc. Geol. Ass. **26** 1915 (320-324). [27, B, iii, b, 1.] **221**

Zachs, I. *vide* Beauchamp, P. de.

Zelarovich, Angela. Primo manipolo d'animali marini catturati da alcune reti a strascico nel Golfo di Catania. Catania Atti Acad. Gioenia **6** 1913 Mem. 21 (1-17). [27, A, ii; 31, B, D, E.] **222**

[Zernow, S. A.] Зерновъ, С. А. Къ вопросу объ изученіи жизни чернато моря. [Contribution a la question de l'étude de la vie de la Mer Noire.] Peterbourg Mem. Ac. Sc. **32** 1913 No. 1 (1-299) pls. i-viii 2 maps. [27, A, ii; 31, B, E.] **223**

Ziegler, H. L. Ueber die Enterocöltheorie. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **44** 1914 (136-141). [15, 5; 31, E.] **224**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—*The number in Clarendon type quoted after the author's name, in the Subject and Systematic Indices, refers to "Titles," where a fuller reference will be found.*

GENERAL. 1003

1. Historical.

Bather, **7, 8 & 9**; Clark, **26**; Thomson, **209**.

2. General Treatises.

Child, **25**; Herbst, **93**; Macbride, **135**; Pirson & Schuchert, **168**; Pompeckj, **172**.

3. Bibliography.

Bassler, **4**; Bather, **11**; Clark, **41**; Lambert, **118**; Schuchert, **190**; Sheppard, **192**; Thomson, **209**.

4. Pedagogy.

Clark, **44**; Hudson, **105**; Schuchert, **190**.

5. Museums.

Brauer, **18**; Clark, **41**; Schuchert, **190**; Sheppard, **191**; Smith, **194**; Thomson, **209**.

6. Technique.

Medes, **138**.

7. Nomenclature.

Apstein, **3**.

STRUCTURE. 1007

1. General accounts.

Bather, **7**; Clark, **26 & 33**; Gemmill, **74**; Medes, **138**; Meyer, **139**; Schuchert, **190**; Valette, **213**; Wanner, **215**.

2. Symmetries.

Clark, **35**; Hérouard, **98**; Runnström, **184**.

3. Homologies of classes.

Bather, **8 & 9**; Gemmill, **73 & 76**; Hérouard, **99**.

4. Skeletal tissue.

Clarke & Wheeler, **48**; Hudson, **104**; Runnström, **184**.

5. Skeletal Anatomy.

Hudson, **105**; North, **156**.

6. Hydrocoel, etc.
Gemmill, 75 & 76.
8. Digestive system.
Gemmill, 71.
9. Nervous system.
Bauer, 12.
12. Generative organs.
Herwerden van, 101.

PHYSIOLOGY. 1011

1. General.
Clark, 31 & 32; Kossel & Edlbacher, 115; Montuori, 145.
3. Respiration.
Gemmill, 71.
4. Alimentation.
Gemmill, 71.
5. Excretion.
Dubois, 63; Fosse, 70; Herwerden van, 101; Krueger, 116; Moore, Whitley & Adams, 147; Moore, Whitley & Webster, 148; Wester, 216.
6. Sensation.
Clark, 42; Cowles, 54; Hess, 102.
7. Experimental.
Bertolo, 14; Clark, 42; Crozier, 58; Harvey, 90; Nolf, 155; Ruediger & Davis, 182.

DEVELOPMENT. 1015

1. General Principles.
Bather, 7; Clark, 26.
2. General accounts.
Schuchert, 190.
3. Formation of Gonads.
Gemmill, 75; Gray, 85; Moore, Whitley & Adams, 147; Mortensen, 149; Retzius, 179.
4. Oviposition, etc.
Brachet, 16 & 17; Cary, 22; Gemmill, 73 & 75; Grave, 84; Harvey, 89; Heilbrunn, 91; Herbst, 94; Herlant, 96 &

97; Lichti, 121; Lillie, 122, 123 & 127; Loeb, 129 & 132; McClendon, 137; Mortensen, 149; Ohshima, 159.

5 Larval stages.

Gemmill, 71, 73, 74, 75 & 76; Herbst, 94; Medes, 138; Mortensen, 149 & 150; Nachtsheim, 152; Runnström, 183 & 184; Terni, 206; Wilson, 219; Ziegler, 224.

8. Experimental Embryology.

Batallion, 5; Brachet, 16 & 17; Delage & Goldsmith, 61; Dustin, 65; Glaser, 79, 80 & 81; Goldfarb, 82 & 83; Gray, 85; Heilbrunn, 91 & 92; Herlant, 96 & 97; Lillie, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127 & 128; Loeb, 130, 131 & 132; Moore, 146; Richards & Woodward, 180; Runnström, 183; Tennent, 205; Woodward, 220.

ETHOLOGY. 1019

1. General accounts.
Bather, 7; Clark, 31.
2. Special habits.
Strauss, 203.
3. Habitat.
Beauchamp & Zachs, 13; Clark, 27, 32 & 42; Southern, 197.
4. Feeding.
Blegvad, 15; Clark, 41 & 42; Gemmill, 75; Milligan, 142 & 143.
5. Defence and protection.
Milligan, 144.
6. Locomotion.
Clark, 42 & 43; Cowles, 54; Gemmill, 75; Schmalz, 186.
7. Autotomy and Regeneration.
Crozier, 57; Milligan, 141; Nusbaum & Oxner, 157; Runnström, 184; Schapiro, 185.
8. Parasites and Commensals.
Cosmovici, 51; Herpin, 100; Jacobs, 108; Pearson, 162; Pixell-Goodrich, 170; Potts, 173 & 174.
12. Geological aspect.
Kew, 110.

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

1023

1. Variation in form.

Crozier, 57.

2. Variation in colour.

Potts, 173.

5. Variation, teratological.

Gemmill, 72 & 73.

8. Evolution.

Clark, 34; Gemmill, 76.

10. Phylogeny.

Clark, 33, 35 & 44; Gemmill, 71; Hérouard, 98; Kew, 110.

DISTRIBUTION.

1027

A. GEOGRAPHICAL.

i. General.

Clark, 27, 28, 29, 31, 37, & 38. 39

ii. Atlantic Ocean, etc.

Beauchamp, & Zachs, 13; Clark, 36 & 47; Crozier, 57; Farran, 67; Gemmill, 74; Herdman, 95; Issel, 107; Lambert, 118; Mortensen, 151; Petersen, 164, 165 & 166; Southern, 197; Verrill, 214; Zelarovich, 222; Zernow, 223.

iii. Indian Ocean, etc.

Clark, 30, 41, 45 & 47; Joshua & Creed, 109; Köehler, 112 & 114; Verrill, 214.

iv. Pacific Ocean, etc.

Clark, 30, 42, 43, 45, 46 & 47; H., 87 & 88; Matsumoto, 136; Ohshima, 159.

v. Arctic Ocean, etc.

Clark, 39; Hofsten, 103.

vi. Antarctic Ocean, etc.

Clark, 39; Thiéry, 207.

B. GEOLOGICAL.

i. General.

Deecke, 60.

ii. Cainozoic.

a. General.

Brown, 20; Chapman, 32; Clark & Twitchell, 49; Fabiani, 66; Gregory, 86; Spengler, 199; Stefanini, 202.

b. Pleistocene.

Øyen, 160.

d. Miocene.

Airaghi, 1; Clark, 40; Cossmann, 52; Couffon, 53; Kew, 110; Lovisato, 133 & 134.

e. Oligocene.

Cossmann, 52; Lambert, 117; Lovisato, 133; Rovereto, 181.

f. Eocene.

Cooke, 50; Dainelli, 59; Lambert, 120; Spencer, 198.

iii. Mesozoic.

a. General.

Clark & Twitchell, 49.

b. Cretaceous.

1. *Upper Cretaceous.*

Brooks, 19; Brydone, 21; Fillozat, 68; Lambert, 119; Newton, 153; Nielson, 154; Peron, 163; Sheppard, 191; Valette, 212 & 213; Young, 221.

c. Jurassic.

1. *Upper Jurassic.*

Schoendorf, 189; Sollas & Bayzard, 196.

2. *Lower Jurassic.*

[ANON], 2; Cox, 55; Odling, 158; Petitclerc, 167; Soergel, 195.

d. Lias (and Rhaetic).

Trueman, 211.

e. Trias.

Klughardt, 111; Spitz & Dyhrenfurth, 200.

iv. Palaeozoic.

a. General.

[ANON], 2; Perks, 161; Schuchert, 190.

b. Permian.

Hummell, 106; Pompeckj, 171; Preller, 175; Schuchert, 190.

c. Permo Carboniferous.

Schuchert, 190.

d. Upper Carboniferous.

Diener, 62; Girty, 77; Schuchert, 190.

e. Lower Carboniferous.

Dunlop, 64; Girty, 78; Schuchert, 190; Smith, 194.

f. Devonian.

Firsson & Schuchert, 169; Schmidt, 187 & 188; Schuchert, 190; Stauffert, 201; Tolmatchoff, 210; Wanner, 215; Williams, 218.

g. Silurian.

Bassler, 4; Bather, 6 & 10; Chapman, 24; Crowdson, 56; Hudson, 104 & 105; Raymond, 176; Schuchert, 190; Stremme & Täubner, 204; Williams, 217.

h. Ordovician.

Bassler, 4; Bather, 6 & 10; Foerste, 69; Miller, 140; Raymond, 177; Read, 178; Schuchert, 190; Sjöberg, 193; Thomas, 208.

III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX. 1031

A. GENERAL.

Echinodermata APSTEIN 3; BASSLER 4; CLARK 43.

B. HOLOTHURIOIDEA.

Achlyonice monactinica sp. n. N.W. Pacific OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 p. 241 pl. ix fig. 11.

Amphicyclus OHSHIMA 159.

Anapta OHSHIMA 159.

Bathyploetes with *B. östergreni* sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 pp. 224-226 pl. viii fig. 3.

Benthodytes with *B. gotoi* sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 pp. 245-246 pl. ix fig. 12.

Bohadtschia marmorata PEARSON 162.

Capheira mollis sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 p. 231 pl. ix fig. 16.

Caudina ludwigi sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 p. 254 pl. ix fig. 17.—*Caudina* JOSHUA & CREED 109.

Chiridota OHSHIMA 159.

Colachirus JOSHUA & CREED 109; OHSHIMA 159.

(N-8913 m)

Cucumaria with *C. ijimai*, *lamperti*, *spinosa*, *sluiteri*, *constricta*, *globosa* spp. n. N.W. Africa OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 pp. 255-266 pl. x figs. 18-22.—*Cucumaria* with *C. striata* sp. n. Great Australian Bight, JOSHUA & CREED Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39 pp. 17-18 pl. iii fig. 2 a-d.—*Cucumaria* ZELAROVICH 222; ZERNOW 223.

Deima mosaicum sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 p. 233.

Eynypniastes OHSHIMA 159.

Euphronides OHSHIMA 159.

Halodeima atra PEARSON 162.

Holothuria monacaria OHSHIMA 159; *H. stellati krueger* 116.—*Holothuria*, JOSHUA & CREED 109; ZELAROVICH 222.

Holothurioida BEAUCHAMP & ZACHS 13; MONTUORI 145; WESTER 216.

Ilyodæmon with *I. miwense* sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 pp. 238-239 pl. viii fig. 9.

Lætomogone OHSHIMA 159.

Mesothuria with *M. media* sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 pp. 226-227 pl. viii fig. 4.

Molpadia with *M. diomedææ*, *clarki*, *infesta* spp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 pp. 249-254 pl. ix figs. 14-15.

Myrietrochus with *M. mitsukurii* sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 p. 287 pl. xii fig. 36.

Orphnurgus with *O. rigidus* sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 p. 234.

Pælopatides OHSHIMA 159.

Pannychia with *P. mosleyi virgulifera* subsp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 pp. 235-236 pl. viii figs. 5-7.

Peniagone japonica sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 p. 240 pl. ix fig. 10.

Phyllophorus cylindricus, *glaucus*, *diomedææ*, *minutus* spp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSHIMA Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. Washington 48 pp. 276-279 pl. xi figs.

28-31; *P. ventripes* sp. n. S. Australia, JOSHUA & CREED Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. **39** p. 19 pl. ii fig. 1; iii fig. 5; *P. pellucidus* and *P. drummondi*, HERDMAN **95**.

Protankyra kagoshimensis sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** p. 283 pl. xi fig. 34.

Pseudocucumis dactylicus, watasei, sagamiensis, tabulatus spp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** pp. 272-275 pl. x figs. 25-27; *Pseudocucumis* JOSHUA & CREED **109**.

Pseudostichopus with *P. aleutianus, molpadioides, arenosus, nudus, unguiculatus* spp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** pp. 227-231 pl. viii figs. 5-7.

Psolidium vitreum, bullatum spp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** pp. 281-282 pl. xi fig. 32-33.

Psolus OHSIMA **159**.

Psychropotes OHSIMA **159**.

Scotoplanes thélii sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** p. 242.

Sphaerothuria OHSIMA **159**.

Stichopus ananas, HARVEY **90**; *S. moebii*, CROZIER **58**; *S.* JOSHUA & CREED **109**; OHSIMA **159**.

Synallactes with *S. multivesiculatus, gilberti* spp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** pp. 221-223 pl. viii figs. 1, 2.

Synapta, ZELAROVICH **222**; ZERNOW **223**.

Synapses, HERPIN **100**.

Tæniogyrus cidaridis sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** p. 286.

Thymiosicya scabra, PEARSON **162**.

Thyone with *T. punctata, parva, bicornis, imbricata* spp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** pp. 268-271 pl. x figs. 23-24; *T.* with *T. vercoi, nigra* spp. n. S. Australia JOSHUA & CREED Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. **39** pp. 19-20 22-23 pl. ii figs. 2-4; iii figs. 1a-g, 3a-e 4; iv.

Toxodora pacifica sp. n. N.W. Pacific, OHSIMA Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. Washington **48** p. 286 pl. xi fig. 35.

Trychodota, JOSHUA & CREED **109**.

C. ECHINOIDEA.

†*Agassizia*, CLARK & TWITCHELL **49**; COOKE **50**.

†*Amblypygus merrilli* sp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. **54** p. 165 pls. lxxvi figs. 1a-d; lxxvii figs. 1a-b 2a-b; lxxviii figs. 1a-b.

†*Amphiobe* with *A. calvii*, Oligocene, Sardinia; *A. pallavicinoides* Miocene, Sardinia spp. n., LOVISATO Riv. ital. paleont. Perugia **20** pp. 113-116 pl. ii figs. 4-6b; †*Amphiobe*, Lambert **117**.

†*Ananchytes*, CLARK & TWITCHELL **49**.

†*Anisester souverbiei*, LAMBERT **117**.

†*Astrodapsis tumidus* with *A. t. cierboensis* subspp. n. *A. altus* sp. n. *A. whitneyi* Miocene, California Kew Bull. Geol. Univ. California **8** pp. 370-372 pls. xxxix figs. 5a, b, 7a-c; xl figs. 3a, b, 4; *A.* with *A. arnoldi* sp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. **54** pp. 197-203, 217 pl. xcv fig. 1; *A.* with *A. whitneyi* Raymond, Tertiary, California figured CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California **8** pl. xlii fig. 1.

Arbacia punctulata, GOLDFARB **83**; *Arbacia*, CHILD **25**; GLASER, **79, 80 & 81**; GOLDFARB **82**; HEILBRUNN **92**; LILLIE **122, 123, 124, 125 & 127**; LOEB **129**; WOODWARD **220**.

Arachnoididae, CLARK **45**.

†*Archæocidaris urei*, DUNLOP **64**; A. [ANON.] **2**; A. HUMMEL **106**.

†*Botriopygus*, CLARK & TWITCHELL **49**.

†*Breynella gregoryi* sp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. **54** p. 148 lxxviii figs. a-f.

†*Brissoides*, LAMBERT **117**.

Brissopsis lemonnieri, KOEHLER sp. n. Jubilé du Prof. Le Monnier, Nancy **1913** (81-96) fig.

†*Brissopsis*, CLARK & TWITCHELL **49**.

†*Brissus dilatatus*, LAMBERT **117**; B. CLARK & TWITCHELL **49**.

†*Cardiaster* with *C. curtus* sp. n. Mesozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 83-84 pl. xxxvii figs. 1a-h.

†*Cassidulus* with *C. conoideus* sp. n. Mesozoic U.S.A. CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 74-81 pl. xxvii figs. 3a-d; *C.* with *C. (Rhyncopygus?) holmesi* (R.) *raveneli*, *depressus*, *C. (Pygorhynchus) carolinensis*, *georgiensis*, *alabamensis*, *bassleri*, *berryi* spp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 140-147, 170-172, 211, 220 pls. lxv fig. 3a-d, 5a-d; lxvi figs. 1a-c, 2a-b, 4a-e, 5a-b; lxvii figs. 2a-g; lxxix figs. 2a-d; lxxx figs. 3a-d; xc figs. 5a-d; ci figs. 3a-d; *C. taramealii* sp. n. Eocene, Italy DAINELLI L'Eocene friulano Florence 1915; *C.* COOKE 50.

†*Catopygus*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Centrechinus savignyi, CLARK 41;
C. CARY 22.

Centrostephanus rodgersii, MORTENSEN 149.

†*Chirodota*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Cidaris tribuloides TENNENT 205.

†*Cidaris* with *C. pratti*, *smithi*, *georgiana* spp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 113-116, 158-159, 179 pls. lv fig. 3; lxxii figs. 2a-c, 3, 4; *C.* with *C. shastensis*, *dilleri*, *plumasensis*, *tehamensis* spp. n. Mesozoic U.S.A. CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 23, 31, 44 pl. i figs. 5, 6; iv fig. 3; ix fig. 1.

Clypeaster pallidus West Indies; *europacificus* Tropical Pacific; *oclerus* Mexico spp. n. *C. lampus* nom. n. for *C. latissimus* A. Agassiz, 1883, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 46 pp. 25-42 pl. 141 figs. 1-3; *C.* with *C. joubini* sp. n. W. Indies, LAMBERT Lyon Ann. soc. linn. 51 p. 285.

†*Clypeaster* with *C. Dandolei* sp. n., Miocene Sardinia, LOVISATO Roma. Boll. Comitato geol. 44 pp. 179-193 figs. 1-4 c; *C. pomai*, *canali*, *zambellii*, *scarsellinii*, *tazzolii*, *griolii*, *sperii* spp. n. Miocene Sardinia, LOVISATO Riv. ital. paleont. Perugia 20 pp. 89-90 pl. 1 figs. 1-7d; *C. gippstandicus*, GREGORY 86; *C.* AIRAGHI, 1; CLARK, 41 & 45; CLARK & TWITCHELL, 49; SPENGLER, 199.

†*Clypeus mulleri* ODLING 158.
(N-8913 m)

†*Coelophorus* with *C. aldiehi*, *sloan*, spp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 117, 158, 180-181 pls. lxxiii figs. 6a-b, 7a-c; lxxxiv figs 5a-b.

†*Coelopleurus anaudi* LAMBERT 117.

†*Collyrites elliptica* PETITCLERCQ 167.

†*Conoclypeus stefaninii* sp. n. Eocene Italy, DAINELLI L'Eocene friulano Florence 1915.

†*Coptechinus bitneri* sp. n. Eocene, Italy, DAINELLI L'Eocene friulano Florence 1915.

†*Coptosoma* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Cottaldia rotula* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 57 pl. xx figs. 1a-d.

†*Cyphosoma* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Dendraster* with *D. arnoldi*, *coalingensis* spp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 190-197, 216, 223 pls. lxxxviii figs. 4a-d; xc figs. 2a-c.

Diadema setosum JACOBS 108.

†*Diplopodia* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Diplothechanthus* with *D. dalli* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 218-219 pls. xcix figs. 2a-b; c. figs. 1a-b; *D.* BROWN 20.

†*Discoidea cylindrica* BROOKS, 19; NORTH, 156.

†*Duncanaster* GREGORY 86.

†*Echinanthus* with *E. georgiensis* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 67, 139 pl. lxv fig. 1a-d; *E.* LAMBERT 120.

Echinarachnius parma var. *obesa* var. n. N. Pacific, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 46 p. 67 pi 143 figs. 5-8.

†*Echinarachnius* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Echinobrissus* with *E. angustatus* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 69-70 pl. xxvii figs. 2a-c; *E. woodwardi*, *clunicularis*, ODLING 158.

Echinocardium cordatum MEDES, 138; PIXELL-GOODRICH, 170.

†*Echinocardium* with *E. depressum* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 213-214 pl. xcvi figs. 3a-c.

†*Echinocardis* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Echinocorys vulgaris* BROOKS 19.

†*Echinocrinus* GIRTY 77.

Echinocyamus megapetalus Mauritius; *elongatus* Hawaiian Islands; *platytatus* Victoria; *incertus* Hawaiian Islands; spp. n., CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 46 pp. 60-64 pls. 127 figs. 1-6 pl. 128 figs. 1-3 & figs.; *E. pusillus* MEDES 138.

†*Echinocyamus* with *E. texanus*, *vaughani* spp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 119-120, 160 pl. lvii figs. 2a-d; lxxiv figs. 1a-d; *E. pusillus* COUFFON 63.

Echinodiscus auritus CLARK 41.

†*Echinodiscus* LAMBERT 120.

Echinoidea CLARK, 44 & 45; CLARKE & WHEELER, 48; FABIANI, 66; HOFSTEN, 103; MONTUORI, 145; MORTENSEN, 150; TERNI, 206; WESTER, 216.

†*Echinoidea* LAMBERT, 119; SCHOEN-DORF, 189.

Echinolampas CLARK 41.

†*Echinolampas* with *E. alrichi* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 149, 173 pl. lxxxi figs. 1a-d, 2; *E. similis* LAMBERT, 120 & 117; BROWN, 20; COOKE, 50.

Echinometra mathuei CLARK 41; JACOBS, 108.

Echinostrephus molare CLARKE 41.

Echinothrix diadema CLARK 41.

Echinus acutus GRAY, 85; HERDMAN, 95; *Echinus esculentus* MEDES, 138; MOORE, WHITLEY & ADAMS, 147; MOORE, WHITLEY & WEBSTER, 148; RETZIUS, 179; *E. e. var depressus* MEYER, 139; *E. micraturerculatus* HERBST, 94; RUNN-STRÖM, 183; *E. miliaris* SCHUMALZ, 186; MILLIGAN, 144.

†*Echinus* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Enallaster* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Eucope* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Eoscutum dubaleni* LAMBERT 120.

†*Eupatagus carolinensis floridanus* spp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 153, 176 pls. lxxi figs. 3a-d, 4; lxxxii figs. 3a-d; lxxxiii figs. 1a-c, 2a-d; *E.* COOKE 50.

†*Euspatangus* SPENGLER 199.

Fibularia volva CLARK 41.

†*Fibularia affinis* LAMBERT 120.—F' CLARK & TWITCHELL, 49; LAMBERT 117.

Fibulariidae CLARK 45.

†*Gagaria americana* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 159 pl. lxxxiii figs. 8a-b.

†*Galerites* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Goniopygus* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Gymnechinus robillardi CLARK 41.

Heliocidaris MORTENSEN 149.

†*Hemiaster* with *H. bexari*, *comanchei*, *beecheri* spp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 88-98 pl. xlvi figs. 1a-e, 2a-d, 1 figs. 2a-c.

†*Hemicidaris bravenderi* ODLING 158; *H.* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Hemipatagus argutus, subrostratus* spp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 150-151 pl. lxix figs. 1a-d, 2a-b.

†*Hemipedina* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Heterodiadema ornatum* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 56 pl. xviii figs. 2a-f.

Hipponoë (Tripneustes) esculenta TENNENT 205.

†*Holaster* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49; GREGORY 86.

†*Holactypus* with *H. pealei*, *cragini* spp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 33-34, 65 pl. v figs. 3a-b, 4; *H. depressus* PETTOLERO 167.

Holopneustes purpurascens MORTEN-SEN 149.

†*Hypodiadema elegans* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 52 pl. xiv figs. 2a-b.

†*Hypsopatangus meneghini* LAMBERT 120.

†*Lagana tenuissima* LAMBERT 120.

Laganidae CLARK 45.

Laganum depressum CLARK 41; *L. MEDES* 138.

†*Laganum* with *L. eldridgei*, *archerensis*, *johnsoni*, *floridanum*, *dalli* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 122, 160-164 pl. lxxiv figs. 1a-d, 2a-d; lxxv figs. 1a-d, 2a-d, 3a-d, 4a-d.

†*Leiocidaris* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Leptarhacia argutus* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 53 pl. xvi figs. 1a-f.

†*Linthia* with *L. alabamensis*, *wilmingtonensis* spp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 99, 152-153, 214 pl. lxx figs. 3a-c, lxxi figs. 1a-d, 2a-d; *L. LAMBERT* 117.

Lovenia elongata CLARK 41.

†*Lovenia forbesi* GREGORY 86.

†*Macropneustes* with *M. carolinensis* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 154-153 pl. lxxi figs. 5a-d.

Maretia alta CLARK 41.

†*Mellita* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Metalia* BROWN 20; *M. CLARK & TWITCHELL* 49.

†*Micropsis lineatus* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 63 pl. xxv. figs. 1a-c.

†*Monostychia australis* GREGORY 86.

†*Mortonella* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Nucleopygus delfortriei* LAMBERT 117.

†*Oligopygus* with *O. floridanus* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 166-169 pl. lxxix figs. 1a-f.

†*Oligopygus* COOKE 50.

†*Orthechinus pretiosus* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 118 pl. lvi figs. 2a-b.

†*Orthopsis* with *O. planulata* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 54 pl. xvi figs. 2a-c.

†*Palæechinus* CHAPMAN 24.

Paracentrotus HERLANT 96; RUNNSTRÖM 183 & 184.

†*Pedinopsts* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Periarchus* with *P. protuberans* sp. n. Cainozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 130-136 pl. lxii figs. 3a-f.

Phyllacanthus imperialis CLARK 41; *P. parispinus* MORTENSEN 149.

†*Præscutella degrangei* LAMBERT 120.

Prionocidaris baculosa CLARK 41.

†*Psammechinus* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Pseudodiadema* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Pseudoboletia maculata CLARKE 41.

Pseudomaretia alta, CLARK 41.

†*Pygurus*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49; *P. michelini*, ODLING 158.

†*Pyrina damesi* sp. n. Eocene, Italy, DAINELLI L'Eocene friulano Florence 1915; *P. CLARK & TWITCHELL* 49.

†*Salenia*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Salmacis, CLARKE 41.

†*Sarsella gregoryi* sp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 155 lxxvii figs. 2a-d.

†*Schizaster otteii* sp. n. Eocene, Italy, DAINELLI L'Eocene friulano Florence 1915; *S. with S. armiger, floridanus, americana* spp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 151-152, 175-176, 221, 227 pls. lxx figs. 1a-d; lxxxii figs. 1a-c, 2a-d; *S. arnaudi*, LAMBERT 117; *S. BROWN* 20.

†*Scutaster*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Scutella gabbi* with *S. g. var. n. tenuis*, *S. pabloensis* sp. n. Miocene, California, Kew Bull. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 367-369 pl. xxxix figs. 1-4, 6a, 6b; *S. montanarii, graziolii, frattinii* spp. n. Miocene, Sardinia, LOVISATO Riv. ital. paleont. Perugia 20 pp. 110-112 pl. ii figs. 1-3; *S. with S. mississippiensis; tuorneyi andersoni* spp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 124-127, 182-189 pls. lix figs. 1a-f, 2; lx figs. 1a-d; lxxxv figs. 3a-d; *S. marginalis*, LAMBERT 120.—*S. CLARK* 40; LAMBERT 117.

†? *Scutellaster*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Scutellidae, CLARK 45.

†*Sismondia* with ? *S. arnoldi*, *coalingaensis* spp. n. Cainozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 121, 182-183 pl. lxxv figs. 1a-b, 2a-c; *S. marginalis*, LAMBERT 120; S. BROWN 20.

Spatangus purpureus, MEYER 139; PIXELL-GOODRICH 170.

†*Spatangus ornatus*, LAMBERT 120; S. CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Sphaerechinus granularis HERBST 94; NOLF 155.

†*Stomechinus*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Stomopneustes variolaris, CLARK 41.

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, *franciscanus* 88; *S. lividus*, VAN HERWERDEN 101; HERBST 94.

†*Strongylocentrotus*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49; LOEB 129; MORTENSEN 149.

Temnopleurus toreumaticus, CLARKE 41.

†*Tournoueraster*, LAMBERT 117.

Toxocidaris erythrogrammus, MORTENSEN 149.

Toxopneustes pileolus, CLARK 41; *T. (Lytechinus) variegatus*, TENNENT 205; T. GOLDFARB 82; JACOBS 108; MEDES 138.

†*Toxopneustes*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Trematopygus*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Triopneustes gratilla, CLARK 41.

D. ASTEROIDEA.

Acanthaster planci, *echinus*, *echinites*, VERRILL 214.

†*Agalmaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Anorthaster* gen. n. Type *Palaeaster miamiensis*, Mill, SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 pp. 125-127 pls. xiii fig. 4; xx fig. 1.

†*Anorthasterinae* subfam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 125.

Anseropoda luna, VERRILL 214.

†*Archaster patersoni* sp. n. Tertiary S. Africa, SPENCER Rec. Albany Mus. 3 pp. 65-69 pl. ii.

Asterias tenuispina, CROZIER 57; *A. rubens*, DUBOIS 63; GEMMILL 71 & 76; MILLIGAN 142; RETZIUS 179; VER-

RILL 214; *A. tenuispina*, KRUEGER, 116; A. GLASER 79 & 80; HERDMAN 95.

†*Asterias*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49; POMPECKJ 171.

Asterina minuta, *gibbosa*, VERRILL 214; A. H. 87; ZELAROVICH 222.

Asteroidea, CLARKE & WHEELER 48; FOSSE 70; MILLIGAN 143; MONTUORI 145; MORTENSEN 150; WESTER 216.

†*Asteroidea*, STAUFFERT 201.

Astropecten irregularis, GEMMILL 71; A. CLARK 41; H., 87; ZELAROVICH 222.

†*Astropecten*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49; SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Ataxaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Australaster* gen. n. Type *Palaeaster (Monaster) giganteus*, Eth. SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 72.

Brachiolaria hibernica sp. n. West of Ireland, GEMMILL Edinburgh Proc. R. Phys. Soc. 19 1911 pl. vi.

†*Calliastrella* nom. n. for *Calliaster mirus* (Trantschold), SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 190.

†*Calliasterellidae* fam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 190.

†*Calliderma* with *C. lamberti* sp. n. Upper Cretaceous, France, VALETTE Auxerre Bull. soc. sci. hist. nat. 1914 pp. 20-25.

†*Cheiropteraster*, SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Compsaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Compsasteridae* fam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 191.

†*Crateraster*, VALETTE 212.

†*Cryptozonia*, SCHUCHERT 190.

Cuenotaster nom. n. for *Leucaster* Koehler THIÉRY Rev. paleozool. 18 p. 49.

Culcita schmideliana, CLARK 41.

†*Devonaster* with *D. chemungensis* gen. & sp. n. Devon, N. America, SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 pp. 97 101 pls. xi-xii.

Echinaster eridanella, CLARK 41; *E. sepositus*, NACHTSHEIM 152; NUSBAUM & OXNER 157.

†*Echinasterella*, SCHUCHERT 190.

- †*Echinasterias*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Echinodiscaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Echinostella*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Eifelaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Goniaster*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.
 †*Helianthaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
Hippasterias phrygiana, MEYER 139.
 †*Hudsoniaster* with *H. milleri* Ordovician, N. America; *H. batheri* Ordovician, Scotland **spp. n.**, SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 pp. 60, 65 pls. iv fig. 2; iii fig. 3.
 †*Hudsonasteridae* fam. n. *Phanerozonia*, SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 53.
 †*Huræaster* gen. n. *H. sellatus* sp. n. Upper Cretaceous, France, VALETTE Auxerre Bul. soc. sci. nat. 1914 pp. 32-35.
 †*Jaekelaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Lepidaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Lepidasterella* with *L. babcocki* gen. & sp. n. Devonian, America, SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 160 pl. xxv fig. 2.
 †*Lepidasteridae*, SCHUCHERT 190.
Linckia laevigata, CLARK 41; H. 87.
 †*Lindströmster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Lophidiaster* with ? *L. mirabilis* sp. n. Upper Cretaceous, France, VALETTE Auxerre Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat. 1914 pp. 62-65.
 †*Loriolaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
Luidia ciliaris (Larval stage) fig. GEMMILL Edinburgh Proc. R. Phys. Soc. 19 p. 193 pl. vi; *L. maculata*, CLARK 41. *L. sarsi*, GEMMILL 73; *L. GRAY* 85.
 †*Medusaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Metopaster*, LAMBERT 119; VALETTE 212.
Metrodora subulata, CLARK 41.
 †*Mesopalæaster* with *M. intermedius*, *M. (?) lanceolatus*, *M. proavitus*, *M. (?) cataractensis* gen. & spp. n. Ordovician and Silurian, N. America, SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 pp. 74, 79, 82-83, 89 pls. vii-xi, iv fig. 3.
 †*Mesopalæasterinae* subfam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 74.
 †*Miomaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Mitraster*, VALETTE 212.
 †*Monaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Monasteridae* fam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 170.
 †*Neopalæaster* gen. n. Type *Palæaster crawfordsvillensis*, Mill. SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 pp. 134-137 pls. xviii fig. 5; xxiii fig. 4.
 †*Neopalæasteridae* fam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 134.
 †*Ophryaster*, VALETTE 212.
Oreaster, CLARK 41.
Orthasterias, H. 87.
 †*Palæaster niagarensis*, PARKS 161; P. CHAPMAN 24; SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Palæocoma*, CHAPMAN 24.
 †*Palæosolaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Palæosolasteridae* fam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 207.
 †*Palæostella*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Palasterina*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Palasterinidae*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Palasteriscidae*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Palasteriscus*, SCHUCHERT 190.
Palmipes membranaceus, BAUER 12; P. ZELAROVICH 222.
 †*Pentaceros*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.
 †*Pentagonaster*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.
 †*Petraster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Phanerozonia*, SCHUCHERT 190.
Pisaster, H. 87.
Porania pulvillus, GEMMILL 71, 72 & 75.
 †*Promopalæaster* with *P. prenutius*, *bellulus* gen. & spp. n. Ordovician, America, SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 pp. 102-125 pls. xiii-xxiii, xxv.
 †*Promopalæasteridae* fam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 73.
 †*Promopalæasterinae* subfam. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 102

- †*Pseudopalasterina*, SCHUCHERT 190.
Pteraster hastatus sp. n. S. Greenland
 MORTENSEN Kjöbenhavn Nath. Medd. 66
 p. 37; *P. militaris*, HERDMAN 95.
 †*Pycinaster* with *P. lamberti* sp. n.
 Upper Cretaceous, France, VALETTE
 Auxerre Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat. 1914 pp.
 35-43; *P. FILLIOZAT* 68.
 †*Rhenaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Schœnaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Schœnasteridae* fam. n., SCHUCHERT
 Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p.
 202.
 †*Schuchertia* with *S. laxata* Ordovi-
 cian, America; *S. ordinaria* Silurian,
 America spp. n., SCHUCHERT Smiths.
 Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 pp. 195-
 199 pls. xxxii-xxxiii.
 †*Schuchertiidae* fam. n., SCHUCHERT
 Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p.
 194.
 †*Siluraster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
Siraster tuberculatus gen. & sp. n.
 Ceylon, CLARK Spol. Zeylan 10 pp. 86-
 88.
Solaster papposus, GEMMILL 71.
 †*Spaniaster* SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Spenceria*, LAMBERT 119.
 †*Stauranderaster*, VALETTE 212.
Stellaster squamulosus (Studer) should
 be placed in *Siraster* gen. n., CLARK
 Spol. Zeylan 10 p. 88.
 †*Stenaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Stenasteridae* fam. n. SCHUCHERT
 Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p.
 163.
 †*Tetraster wyville-thomsoni* = *Hudso-*
naster batheri, BATHER Geol. Mag. 2 p.
 426; *T. SCHUCHERT* 190.
 †*Trimeraster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Uranaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Urasterella* with *U. ulrichi*, Paleo-
 zoic, America, *U. girvanensis* Ordo-
 vician, Scotland spp. n., SCHUCHERT
 Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 pp.
 173-189 pls. xxvii-xxx.—*U. pulchella*
 HUDSON 104; *U. CHAPMAN* 24.
 †*Urastrellide* fam. n., SCHUCHERT
 Smiths. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 88 p. 172.
 †*Valeitaster*, VALETTE 212.
 †*Xenaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.

E. OPHIUROIDEA.

- †*Aganaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Aganasteridae*, SCHUCHERT 190.
 †*Alepidaster*, SCHUCHERT 190.
Amphiacis gen. n. *A. umbonata*
 sp. n., Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc.
 Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 66-67.
Amphilepididae fam. n., MATSUMOTO
 Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 66.
Amphilepis, MATSUMOTO 136.
Amphilimna, MATSUMOTO 136.
Amphicoenida inequalis sp. n. Hong
 Kong, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.
 Harvard 25 p. 236 pl. ix figs. 5, 6.
Amphiodia gyraspis Porto Rico; *A.*
mesopoma Torres Straits spp. n., CLARK
 Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 pp.
 245-247 pls. vi figs. 11, 14; vii figs. 1,
 4; *A. MATSUMOTO* 136.
Amphiophiura gen. n., MATSUMOTO
 Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 77;
A. metabula, oedignatha spp. n. W.
 Indies, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.
 Harvard 25 pp. 311-312 pl. xvii figs. 1-
 3, 10-12.
Amphioplus asterictus Japan; *A.*
cyrtacanthus Philippines; *A. lobatodes*
 Japan; *A. parviclypeus* Torres Straits
 spp. n., CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.
 Harvard 25 pp. 252-255 pl. vii figs. 5,
 8, 9, 11-15; *A. MATSUMOTO* 136.
Amphipholis with *A. japonica* sp. n.
 Japan, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.
 Philad. 47 pp. 69, 71; *A. pentacantha*
 sp. n. West Indies, CLARK Mem. Mus.
 Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p. 241 pl. vi
 figs. 1, 2.
Amphipholizona gen. n. (*Ophio-*
lepididae) *A. delicata* sp. n. W. Indies,
 CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
 25 p. 335 pl. xx figs. 1-2.
Amphiurinae, MATSUMOTO 136.
Amphiuridae, CLARK 47; MATSUMOTO
 136.
Amphiura goniodes off Barbodos: *A.*
leptopholida Japan; *A. leptotata*
 Philippines; *A. microsoma* Torres
 Straits; *A. multispina* Japan; *A. poecila*
 Victoria; *A. septemspinosa* Torres
 Straits; *A. syntarachna* Japan spp. n.,
 CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.
 Harvard 25 pp. 225, 226-232 pls. iv
 figs. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14; v figs. 1, 2, 3, 4,
 5, 7, 12, 13; *A.* with *A. vadicola*,

- aestuarii* spp. n. Japan, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** pp. 67, 69, 71-73; A. ZERNOW **223**.
- †*Amphiura* with *A. senonensis* sp. n. Upper Cretaceous, France, VALETTE Auxerre Bull. soc. sci. hist. nat. **1914** pp. 14-18; A. CLARK & TWITCHELL **49**.
- Anthenea*, CLARK **41**.
- Anthophiura*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Aspidophiura* gen. n. with *A. watasei* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** pp. 76-77.
- †*Aspidura* (?) *idahoensis* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. **54** p. 23 pl. i fig. 4.
- Asteronychinae* n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** pp. 51-52.
- Asteronyx*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Asteropora pulchra* sp. n. Off Barbados, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **25** p. 182 pl. ii fig. 7; A. MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Asteroschema*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Asteroschematinae*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astroboa*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrocaneum*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrocera*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrochalcis*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrochele*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrochlamys*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrocladus* with *A. arctos* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** pp. 56-57.
- Astroclon*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrocnida*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrocomus*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrocyclus*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrodactylus*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrodendrum*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrodia*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrogomphus*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrogordius*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrophium cavellae* sp. n. Atlantic Coast of S. Africa, KOEHLER Bull. Inst. Ocean. Monaco **311** pp. 1-16 figs. and C. R. Ac. Sci. **161** pp. 604-606; A. MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrophytum*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrospartus*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrothamnus* gen. n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** p. 59.
- Astrothorax*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrothrombus*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astroloma*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Astrotominae* n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** 55-56, 59.
- Bathypectinura* with *B. gotoi* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** p. 87.
- †*Bdellacoma* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Bohemura* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Bundenbachia* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- Chilophiurida* n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** p. 74.
- †*Cholaster* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Cholasteridae* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- Conocladus*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- †*Cribellites* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- Crypoptelma* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ctenamphiura* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Diopederma* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- †*Eucladia* with *E. (?) beecheri* sp. n. Lower Devonian America SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **88** pp. 276-278 pls. xxxvii-xxxviii.
- †*Eucladiidae* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Enerinaster* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Enerinasteridae* nom. n. for *Aspidosomatidae* SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **88** p. 241.
- †*Eoluidia* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Eoluidiidae* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Eophiura* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Eospondylus* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Eugasterella* nom. n., for *Eugaster logani* SCHUCHERT Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **88** p. 237.
- Euryala* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- †*Euthemon* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- †*Furcaster* SCHUCHERT **190**.
- Gnathophiurida* n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** p. 66.
- Gorgonocephalidae* CLARK **47**; MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Gorgonocephalinae* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Gorgonocephalus* MATSUMOTO **136**.

†*Gregoriura spryi* CHAPMAN 24; G. SCHUCHERT 190.

Gymnolophus MATSUMOTO 136.

Gymnophiura MATSUMOTO 136.

†*Hallaster* SCHUCHERT 190.

Haplophiura gen. n., for *Ophiozona gymnopora* MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 76.

Hemieuryalidae with gen. n. *Ophioholcus* (Type *Sigsbeia sexradiata*, Koehler) CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 pp. 190-193; *Hemieuryatidae* MATSUMOTO 136.

Hemieuryalinae n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 65-66.

Hemipholis MATSUMOTO 136.

Homalophiura gen. n. (Type *Ophioglypha inornata*, Lyman CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p. 325.

†*Lapworthura* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Lapworthuridae* SCHUCHERT 190.

Lemophiurida n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 61.

Lutkenia MATSUMOTO 136.

†*Lysophiuræ* SCHUCHERT 190.

Microphiura MATSUMOTO 136.

†*Miospondylus* SCHUCHERT 190.

Myophiuroida n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 45.

Ogophinroida n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 45.

†*Onychaster* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Onychasteridae* SCHUCHERT 190.

Ophiacantha with *O. bisquamata* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 62; *O. curima*, Gulf of Mexico; *O. lasia* Japan; *O. macroplaca* Hawaii; *O. mesembria*, *metallaeta* W. Indies spp. n. CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 pp. 197, 199-202 pls. iii figs. 1-2; i figs. 5, 6-7.

Ophiacanthella MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiacanthidae CLARK 47; MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiactininae subfam. n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 69.

Ophiactis delicata, *hemiteles*, *luteo-maculata* Torres Straits; *O. quadrispina* Philippines spp. n. CLARK Mem. Mus.

Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 pp. 260-264 pls. x figs. 7-10; xi figs. 7-10; *O. saviguyi* CLARK 41; *O.* MATSUMOTO 136; POTTS 174.

Ophiarachna MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiarachnella marmorata CLARK 41; *O.* MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiarachninae subfam. n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 83.

Ophiarthrum MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiernus MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophioaethiops MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophioblenna MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiobrachion MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiobyrsa MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiobyrsella MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiobyrsinae n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 50.

Ophiocamax plesiotaaxis sp. n. Andaman Isds., CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p. 213 pl. iii figs. 9-10; *O.* MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiocampsis MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiocantha MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiocentrus MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophioceramis MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiochaeta MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophioclasma MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiochiton MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiochitonidae fam. n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 88; *O.* CLARK 47; MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiochitoninae subfam. n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 88.

Ophiochondrus MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiochrysis MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiocytra MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiocirce MATSUMOTO 136.

†*Ophiocistia* SCHUCHERT 190.

Ophiocnemis mermorata CLARK 41; *O.* MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiocnida brachiata HERDMAN 95; *O.* MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiocoma parva sp. n. Torres Strait CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p. 292 pl. xiv figs. 8-9; *O.* MATSUMOTO 136; POTTS 174.

- Ophiocomidae* CLARK 47; MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiocominae* subfam. n. MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 91, 92.
- Ophiocondrella* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiocondrinae* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophioconis* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiocopa* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiocormus* gen. n. (*Ophiocanthidae*) *O. notabilis* sp. n. New Zealand, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p. 219 pl. iii figs. 11-12.
- Ophiocrasis* with *O. marktanneri* sp. n. Japan, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 90.
- Ophiocrates*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiocrene*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiocryptus maculosus* gen. & sp. n. California, CLARK J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 pp. 64-66.
- Ophiocten*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiocymbium*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophioderma*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- †*Ophioderma*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.
- Ophiodermatidae*, CLARK 47; MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiodermatinae* subfam. n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 83, 87.
- Ophiodoris*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophioglypha*, MATSUMOTO 136; ZELAROVICH 222.
- †*Ophioglypha* with *O. gracilis, pulchra* spp. n. Upper Cretaceous, France, VALETTE Auxerre Bull. soc. sci. hist. nat. 1914 pp. 6-14; *O. utahensis* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U. S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 29, 43 pl. iii fig. 5.
- Ophiogona*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiogymna*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiogyptis*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiohyalus* gen. n. with *O. gotoi* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 48-49.
- Ophiolebes pachyphylax* sp. n. N.E. America, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p. 194 pl. ii figs. 8, 9; *O. tuberosus* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 62, 64.
- Ophiolepididae*, CLARK 47; MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiolepidinae* subfam. n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 75, 81.
- Ophiolepis superba* nom. n. for *Ophiura annulosa*, Bl., CLARK Spol. Zeylan. 10 p. 89; *O. carinata*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophioleuce*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophioleucidae* fam. n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 74-75, 83; CLARK 47.
- Ophiolimna*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiolipus*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiologimus*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiolophus*, MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomaeris* with *O. projecta* sp. n. Japan, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 65.
- Ophiomastine* subfam. n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 75, 76.
- Ophiomastix corallicola* sp. n. Torres Strait, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p. 294 pl. xvi figs. 1-2; MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophimastus* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomaza* MATSUMOTO 136; POTTS 174.
- Ophiomedeia* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomesa cacaotica* POTTS 173.
- Ophiomidas* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomisidium* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomitra* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomitrella* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomusium monoplax, oligoplacum* spp. n. W. Indies, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 pp. 331-332 pl. xx figs. 7-10; *O. MATSUMOTO* 136.
- † ? *Ophiomusium vermiculatum, rugosum* spp. n. Upper Cretaceous France, VALETTE Auxerre Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat. 1914 pp. 18-25.
- Ophiomyces* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomytis* MATSUMOTO 136.
- Ophiomyxa* with *O. brevirima* sp. n. New Zealand, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp.

- Zool. Harvard **25** pp. 168-170 pl. i figs. 3, 4.
- Ophiomyxidae* CLARK **47**; MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiomyxinae* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioncus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophionema* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioneplithys octacantha* sp. n. Torres Straits, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **25** p. 239 pl. ix figs. 9, 10.
- Ophionereidinae* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophionereis* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophionotus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopallas* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopenia* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioperla* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopeza* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopezella* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopholis* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiophragmus brachyactis* sp. n. Florida, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **25** p. 238 pl. x figs. 13, 14; *O.* with *O. japonicus* sp. n. Japan, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** pp. 69, 70.
- Ophiophrizus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiophrura* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioplithirus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiophycis* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiophyllum* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioplax* with *O. lamellosa* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** p. 88.
- Ophiopleura* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioplinthaca* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioplinthus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioplocus imbricatus* CLARK **41**; MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopæpale* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopora* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopristis* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioprium* gen. n. (Type *Ophiacantha cervicornis*, Lyman) *O. imperfectum* sp. n. W. Indies, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **25** pp. 214-215.
- Ophiopsammium* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopsila polycantha* Dutch E. Indies; *O. polysticta* off Barbados spp. n.; CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **25** pp. 297-298 pl. xiv figs. 3-5, 6-7; *O.*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopsilinae* subfam. n., MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** p. 92.
- Ophiopteris* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopteron* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopyren* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiopyrgus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioscalus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioschiza* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophioscolex* with *O. discanthus* sp. n. off W. Cuba, CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **25** pp. 172-174 pl. ii figs. 3, 4.
- Ophiosmilax* gen. n. with *O. mirabilis* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** p. 50.
- Ophiosphæra* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiosteira* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiostiba* gen. n. with *O. hidekii* sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** p. 47.
- Ophiostigma* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiothamnus* with *O. venustus* sp. n. Japan, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **47** pp. 62-63.
- Ophiothela caerulea* Arabian Gulf; *O. hadra* Torres Straits spp. n., CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **25** pp. 283-284 pl. xiv figs. 1, 2; *O.*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiothrix brachyactis* Florida; *O. dyscrita*, *liodisca* Torres Straits; *O. hybrida* Pacific; *O. poecilodisca* Zanzibar; *O. rhabdota* Torres Straits spp. n. CLARK Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **25** pp. 269-278 pls. xii figs. 1-2, 3, 5 xiii figs. 3-5; *O. fragilis* MILLIGAN **141**; *O.* CLARK **41**; MATSUMOTO **136**; ZIEGLER **224**.
- Ophiothyreus* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiotjalpa vivipara* gen. & sp. n. ? S. Greenland, MORTENSEN Kjöbenhavn Nath. Medd. **66** pp. 40-43; *O.*, MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiotoma* MATSUMOTO **136**.
- Ophiotrema* MATSUMOTO **136**.

Ophiotrichidae CLARK 47; MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiotrichoides MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiotrix ZELAROVICH 222.

Ophiotrochus MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiotrypa MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiozoidea gen. n. (*Ophiolepididae*)
O. pieta sp. n. New Zealand, CLARK
Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p.
340 pl. xviii figs. 3, 4.

Ophiozonia tjalstiana sp. n. S. Green-
land, MORTENSEN Kjöbenhavn Nath.
Medd. 66 p. 38; *O.* MATSUMOTO 136.

Ophiozonella gen. n., MATSUMOTO Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 81, 82.

Ophiura brevispina GRAVE 84; *O.*
MATSUMOTO 136.

†*Ophiurina* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Ophiurinidae* SCHUCHERT 190.

Ophiurochæta gen. n. for *Ophiochæta*
mixta Lyman, MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad.
Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 83, 86.

Ophiuroconis gen. n. with *O. mono-*
lepis sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 83,
85.

Ophiurodon gen. n. for *Ophioconis*
grandisquama Koehler, MATSUMOTO Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 83, 86.

Ophiuroidea BEAUCHAMP & ZACHS 13;
CLARKE & WHEELER 48; LICHTI 121;
MONTUORI 145.

†*Ophiuroidea* SCHUCHERT 190.

Ophiurolepis gen. n. for *Ophiolepis*
camata MATSUMOTO Proc. Acad. Nat.
Sci. Philad. 47 p. 80.

Ophiuroopsis MATSUMOTO 136.

†*Palæophiomysca* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Palæophiura* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Palæophiuridae* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Palæura* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Palastropecten* SCHUCHERT 190.

Paramphiura MATSUMOTO 136.

Pectinura MATSUMOTO 136.

Phrynophiurida n., MATSUMOTO Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 46.

†*Protaster brisingoides* CHAPMAN 24;
P. stellifer PARKS 161; *P.* SCHUCHERT
190.

†*Protasteridae* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Ptilonaster* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Rhopalocoma* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Squamaster* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Stegophiura* gen. n. with *S. vivipara*
sp. n. Sagami Sea, MATSUMOTO Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 pp. 78-79;
S. macarthurra sp. n. off Georgia, CLARK
Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 25 p.
315 pl. xix figs. 7, 8.

Stenocephalus MATSUMOTO 136.

†*Strettophiura* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Stürtzaster* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Sturtzura leptosomoides* CHAPMAN 24;
S. SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Sympteryra* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Tæniaster* SCHUCHERT 190.

†*Træmataster* SCHUCHERT 190.

Trichaster MATSUMOTO 136.

Trichasteridæ CLARK 47; MATSUMOTO
136.

Trichasterina n. MATSUMOTO Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 47 p. 52.

F. CRINOIDEA.

†*Actinocrinus* [ANON.] 2.

Antedon CLARK 36; HERDMAN 95.

†*Anthrocantha* with *A. eupelmatus*
tenispinata spp. n. Devonian Germany,
SCHMIDT Centralb. Min. Stuttgart 1915
pp. 119-125.

†*Antinocrinus* PRELLER 175.

†*Apiocrinus parkinsoni* ODLING 158;
A. [ANON.] 2.

†*Archæocrinus desideratus* BATHER
10.

†*Botryocrinus longibrachiatus* CHAP-
MAN 24.

†*Bourguetierinus danicus* NIELSEN 154.

Cupillaster multiradiata CLARK 42.

†*Carabocrinus vancouverlandi* FOERSTE
69; C. BATHER 10.

Cenometra herdmanni CLARK 41.

†*Cleioocrinus regius* FOERSTE 69.

Comanthus with *C. callipeplum, luteo-*
fuseum spp. n. Torres Straits, CLARK
Washington D.C. Papers Dept. Mar.
Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington 8 pp.
101-103; C. CLARK 41; POTTS 174.

Comatella CLARK 42.

Comatula CLARK 42; POTTS 174.

Crinoidea CLARK 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39 & 43; DEEKE 60; FABIANI, 66; GIRTY 78; POTTS 173; STREME-TÄUBNER 204; THOMAS 208; WESTER 216.

†*Crinoidea* CLARK 34; CHAPMAN 24; DIENER 62; NEWTON 153; STAUFFERT 201.

†*Cromyocrinus* GIRTY 77.

†*Delocrinus* GIRTY 77.

Dichrometra CLARK 41.

†*Eucalyptocrinus caelatus* PARKS 161.

†*Eucrinus hyatti* sp. n. Mesozoic, U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 22 pl. 3a-b.

†*Eupachrynus* GIRTY 77.

†*Gastrocrinus patulus* with var. n. *fallmanni*, *G. brancai*; *rugosus*; *G. ? drevermanni* spp. n. Devonian Germany, SCHMIDT Wilh. Branca Eine Festschr. s. Schüler 1914 pp. 216-225 pls. iv & ivA.

†? *Gissocrinus* CHAPMAN 24.

†*Glyptocrinus ramulosus* FOERSTE 69.

†*Hapalocrinus victoriae* CHAPMAN 24.

†*Helicocrinus plumosus* CHAPMAN 24.

†*Herpetocrinus brachiatus, convolutus*, PARKS 161.

Heterometra delicata sp. n. Torres Strait, CLARK Washington D.C. Papers Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington 8 p. 105.—*H. reynaudii*, CLARK 41.

†*Homocrinus cylindricus*, PARKS 161.

†*Hyboocrinus conicus*, BATHIER 10.

†*Hydreionocrinus*, GIRTY 77.

†*Ichthyocrinus laevis*, PARKS 161.

Iridometra nana, CLARK 42.

†*Isocrinus* with *I. smithi, californicus* spp. n. Mesozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 pp. 21-22 pl. i figs. 1a-b 2a-c.

†*Isselicrinus insculptus* sp. n. Oligocene Italy, ROVERETO "Nuovi studi sulla Stratigrafia et sulla Fauna dell'Oligocene Ligure" Genoa 1914; *I. insculptus*, COSSMANN 52.

Lamprometra with *L. brachypecha, callipecha* spp. n. Torres Strait, CLARK Washington D.C. Papers Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington 8 p. 104.

†*Lebetodiscus* with *L. loriformis, youngi, chapmani, platys, multibrachhiatus, inconditus* spp. n. Silurian N. America, RAYMOND Ottawa Nat. 29 pp. 53-62 pl. i.

†*Lecanocrinus macropetalus* PARKS 161.

†*Lichenocrinus* FOERSTE 69.

†*Lyriocrinus dactylus* PARKS 161.

†*Marsupites* BROOKS 19; CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

Oligometra anisa sp. n. Torres Strait, CLARK Washington D.C. Papers Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington 8 p. 105.

Pentacrinus meneghini sp. n. Eocene Italy, DAINELLI L'Eocene friulano Florence 1915.—*P.* with *P. shastensis, tehamaensis, bryoni* sp. n. Mesozoic U.S.A., CLARK & TWITCHELL U.S. Geol. Surv. 54 p. 28 pl. iii fig. 4; vi figs. 1, 2a-b; *P.*, [ANON.] 2; SPITZ & DYHRENFURTH 200.

†*Perieshocrinus speciosus* PARKS 161.

†*Phialocrinus* HUMMEL 106.

Phrymocrinus nudus fig., CLARK Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 82 p. 61.

†*Poroocrinus smithi* HUDSON 105.

†*Poteriocrinus* [ANON.] 2; GIRTY 77; TOLMACHOFF 210.

†*Reteocrinus alveolatus* FOERSTE 69.

†*Rhizocrinus maximus* sp. n. p. 392 Upper cretaceous Denmark, NIELSEN København Medd. Geol. 4 pp. 391-394 figs.; *R.*, CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Scaphiocrinus* GIRTY 77.

†*Stephanocrinus angulatus* PARKS 161.

Stephanometra with *S. stypacantha* sp. n. Torres Strait, CLARK Washington D.C. Papers Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington 8 p. 103.

Tropiometra afra CLARK 42; *T.*, CLARK 36 & 41.

†*Uintacrinus* BROOKS 19; CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

†*Zenometra* CLARK & TWITCHELL 49.

G. CYSTIDEA & EDRIOASTEROIDEA.

†*Agelacrinus* and *A. billingsi* RAYMOND 177.

†*Amygdalocystis* BATHIER 10.

- †*Apiocystites elegans* PARKS 161;
A. tecumseth (Bill) WILLIAMS 217.
- †*Callocystites canadensis, jewetti*,
 PARKS 161.
- †*Caryocrinus ornatus*, PARKS 161;
 REED 178.
- †*Comarocystis punctatus*, RAYMOND
 177.
- †*Cyclocystoides*, BATHER 10; FOERSTE
 69; RAYMOND 177.
- †*Echinoencrinus*, REED 178.
- †*Edrioaster buchianus*, BATHER 10; *E.*
biggsyi, RAYMOND 177.
- †*Edrioasteridae*, BATHER 7.
- †*Edrioasteroidea*, BATHER 8 & 9.
- †*Gomphocystites tenax*, PARKS 161.
- †*Heliocrinus*, REED 178.
- †*Holocystites globosus*, PARKS 161.
- †*Lodanella mira*, WANNER 215.
- †*Malocystites murichisoni*, RAYMOND
 177.
- †*Paracystis ostrogothicus* gen. & sp. n.
 Ordovician Sweden, SJÖBERG Géol. För.
 Förh. 37 pp. 171-178 pls. ii, iii [a
 Crinoid].
- †*Pleurocystis* and *P. elegans*, RAY-
 MOND 177.
- †*Pyrgocystis* gen. n. with *P. sardesoni*
 (Genotype) Lower Ordovician, Minne-
 sota; *P. grayae* Upper Ordovician,
 Girvan; *P. ansticci* Mid. Silurian,
 Shropshire spp. n., BATHER Geol. Mag.
 2 pp. 6-12, 49-59 pls. ii-iii.
- †*Sigmacystis barrandei, emmonsii*,
 RAYMOND 177.
- †*Sphaeronis*, REED 178.
- Steganoblastus*, BATHER 10; RAYMOND
 177.

H. BLASTOIDEA.

- †*Blastoidea*, STAUFFERT 201.
- †*Blastoidocrinus carcharideus*, RAY-
 MOND 177.
- †*Codaster canadensis*, WILLIAMS 218.
- †*Eleutheroocrinus cassedayi*, WILLIAMS
 218.
- †*Nucleocrinus elegans*, WILLIAMS 218.

K. INCERTAE SEDIS.

- †*Bolboporites americanus*, RAYMOND
 177.
- †*Squamaster echinatus*, PARKS 161.

VI. VERMIDEA

ARRANGED BY

R. W. HAROLD ROW.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
TITLES (for all groups)	3
PLATYHELMINTHIA, NEMERTINEA, MESOZOA.	
SUBJECT INDEX:—	
Comprehensive and General=1203	19
Structure=1207	19
Physiology=1211	19
Development=1215	20
Ethology=1219	20
Variation, Phylogeny=1223	20
Distribution (Geography)=1227	20
SYSTEMATIC=1231:—	
Platyhelminthia	21
Turbellaria	21
Trematoda	21
Cestoda	24
Nemertinea	26
Mesozoa	26
NEMATHELMINTHIA.	
SUBJECT INDEX:—	
Comprehensive and General=1403	26
Structure=1407	27
Physiology=1411	27
Development=1415	27
Ethology=1419	27
Variation, Phylogeny=1423	28
Distribution (Geography)=1427	28
SYSTEMATIC=1431:—	
Nematoda	28
Nematomorpha	33
Acanthocephala	33
(N-8913 o)	a 9

**CHAETOGNATHA, GASTROTRICHA, KINORHYNCHA,
ROTIFERA.**

SUBJECT INDEX :—	PAGE
Comprehensive and General=1603	33
Structure=1607	33
Physiology=1611	33
Development=1615	34
Ethology=1619	34
Variation, Phylogeny=1623	34
Distribution (Geography)=1627	34
SYSTEMATIC=1631 :—	
Chaetognatha	34
Gastrotricha	34
Kinorhyncha	34
Rotifera	34

**ANNELIDA, SIPUNCULOIDEA, PRIAPULOIDEA,
PHORONIDEA, PTEROBRANCHIATA.**

SUBJECT INDEX :—	PAGE
Comprehensive and General=1803	35
Structure=1807	35
Physiology=1811	35
Development=1815	35
Ethology=1819	35
Variation, Phylogeny=1823	35
Distribution (Geography)=1827	36
SYSTEMATIC=1831 :—	
Annelida	36
Archannelida	36
Polychaeta	36
Myzostomida (vacant).	
Oligochaeta	39
Hirudinea	40
Echiuroidea	40
Sipunculoidea	40
Priapuloidea	40
Phoronidea (vacant).	
Pterobranchiata (vacant).	

I. TITLES.

- Ackert, J. E.** Experiments on cysticerci of *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch and of *Taenia serialis* Gervais. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **1** 1915 (151-153). **1**
- Allen, E. J.** Polychaeta of Plymouth and the South Devon Coast including a list of the Archannelida. Plymouth J. Mar. Biol. Ass. (n. s.) **10** 1915 (592-646). **2**
- Allen, G. D.** Reversibility of the reactions of *Planaria dorotocephala* to a current of water. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **29** 1915 (111-123). **3**
- André, E.** *Mesococlium carli* n. sp. Trématode parasite d'une tortue africaine. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **23** 1915 (91-93). **4**
- Annandale, N. and Kemp, S.** Fauna of Chilka Lake. The Echiuroidea of the lake and of the Gangetic delta. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **5** 1915 (55-63). **5**
- Anon.** The intermediato host in Billharzia. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene. **18** 1915 (232-234). **6**
- Arce, J.** La Paragonimiasis en El Peru. Cronica Med. Lima **32** 1915 (249-254). **7**
- Ariola, V.** Contributo per una revisione dei Distomi. Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. **24** 1913 (1915) (317-320). **8**
- Ariola, V.** *Ascaris osculata* in *Foca elefantina*. Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. **25** 1914 (1915) (68-70). **9**
- Ariola, V.** Osservazione sulle fasciole dei ruminanti. Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. **25** 1914 (1915) (73-83). **10**
- Ariola, V.** *Distoma sinense* e *D. felino* nell'uomo. Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. **25** 1914 (1915) (84-88). **11**
- Ariola, V.** L'elmintologia italiana dai suoi primi tempi all'anno 1910. Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. **25** 1914 (1915) (201-217). **12**
(n 8903 o)
- Arntz, J. G. T.** Ancylostomiasis. I. (Anteckeningen betreffende het voorkomen op Java.) [Ancylostomiasis. I. Bemerkungen bezüglich des Vorkommens auf Java.] Batavia Veearts. Blad. Ned. Ind. **17** 1915 (356-363). **13**
- Ashworth, J. H.** On a new species of *Sclerocheilus*, with a revision of the genus. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh **50** pt. 2 1915 (405-422). **14**
- Atkinson, E. L. vide** Leiper, R. T.
- Austregesilo, A.** Infestation de l'ankylostomiase par la peau. Arch. Brasileiros de Medecina **4** 1914 (27-33). **15**
- Barker, F. D.** Parasites of the american muskrat (*Fiber zibethicus*). J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **1** 1915 (184-187). **16**
- Barker, F. D. and Parsons.** A new aspidobothrid trematode from Lesseur's terrapin. (A preliminary note.) Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur. Ill. **33** 1914 (261-262). **17**
- Barker, —. and Parsons, —.** A new species of Monostome from the painted terrapin, *Chrysemis marginata*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1914 (193-194). **18**
- Bassler, R. S.** Bibliographic index of american Ordovician and Silurian fossils. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Bul. **92** (2 vols.) 1915. **19**
- Bauche, J. vide** Railliet, A.
- Baylis, H. A.** A parasitic oligochaete, and other inhabitants of the gill-chambers of land-crabs. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) **15** 1915 (378-383). **20**
- Baylis, H. A.** A new cestode of the genus *Zschokkeella*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8.) **16** 1915 (40-50). **21**
- Baylis, H. A.** A trematode from *Protopterus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) **16** 1915 (85-96). **22**

- Baylis, H. A.** Two new species of *Monhystera* (Nematodes) inhabiting the gill-chambers of land-crabs. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser. 8) **16** 1915 (414-421). **23**
- Baylis, H. A.** A new african earth-worm, collected by Dr. C. Christy for the Congo Museum; with a note on its spermathecae and spermatophores. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser. 8) **16** 1915 (449-465). **24**
- Beal, W. P. B.** A common trematode worm found in horses in West Africa. (*Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* Sonsino). *Vet. Record* **1915** 1915 (260-261). **25**
- Beddard, F. E.** Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. xvi. On certain points in the anatomy of the genus *Amabilia* and of *Dasyurotaenia*. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* **1915** 1915 (175-192). **26**
- Beddard, F. E.** Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. xvii. On *Taenia tauricollis* of Chapman and on the genus *Chapmania*. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* **1915** 1915 (429-444). **27**
- Beddard, F. E.** Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. xviii. On *Taenia struthionis* (Parona) and allied forms. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* **1915** 1915 (589-602). **28**
- Beklemischew, W.** Über einige acöle Turbellarien des Kaspischen Meeres. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* **45** 1914 (3-7). **29**
- Benham, W. B.** Notes on some New Zealand *Polychaetes*. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N. Z.* (new issue) **47** 1915 (161-170). **30**
- Benham, W. B.** Preliminary report on the Polychaetous annelids from the Kermadec Islands. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N.Z.* (new issue) **47** 1915 (170-174). **31**
- Benham, W. B.** *Oligochaeta* from the Kermadec Islands. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N.Z.* (new issue) **47** 1915 (174-185). **32**
- Benham, W. B.** A remarkable case of bifurcation in *Lumbricus rubellus*. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N.Z.* (new issue) **47** 1915 (185-188). **33**
- Benham, W. B.** On *Lumbricillus macquariensis* Benham. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N.Z.* (new issue) **47** 1915 (189-191). **34**
- Bergström, E.** Zur Systematik der Polychaetenfamilie der Phyllodociden. *Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala* **3** 1914 (37-224). (Also as thesis for the doctors degree Uppsala 1914.) **35**
- Berliner, E. und Busch, K.** Über die Züchtung des Rübennematoden (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt) auf Agar. *Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig* **34** 1914 (349-356). **36**
- Bertrand, L.** Parasitisme intestinal en Cochinchine. *Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot.* **8** 1915 (245-247). **37**
- Bethge, H.** Das Plankton der Havel bei Potsdam. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart* **10** 1915 (193-240). **38**
- Blacklock, B. vide** Yorke, W.
- Blegvad, H.** Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found in or on the sea bottom in Danish waters. *Rept. Danish Biol. Stat.* **22** 1915 (41-78). **39**
- Blunk, H.** Ein kurzes Wort zur Kenntnis der Gordienbiologie. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* **45** 1915 (289-290). **40**
- Bolton, H.** The fauna and stratigraphy of the Kent coalfield. *Manchester Trans. Geol. Soc.* **34** 1915 (158-213). **41**
- Bonardi, E.** Contributo alla conoscenza dell' anafilassi idatidea. *Milano Rend. Ist. Lomb.* (2) **48** 1915 (617-624). **42**
- Bouilliez, M.** Exposé des travaux en cours au laboratoire de Fort-Archambaud [Trypanosomiasés, mouches piquantes, paludisme, bilharziose, goût]. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* **7** 1914 (685-694). **43**
- Bouilliez, M.** Les bilharzioses dans le Moyen-Chari (Territoire du Tchad). *Recherches expérimentales.* *Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot.* **8** 1915 (604-610). **44**
- Boulenger, C. L.** The life-history of *Nematodirus filicollis* Rud., a nematode parasite of the sheep's intestine. *Parasitol. Cambridge* **8** 1915 (133-155). **45**
- Boynton, W. H.** Kidney-worm infestation of swine in the Philippine Islands with special reference to the pathological changes. *Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I. Sect. B.* **9** 1914 (269-289). **46**

- Brau, P.** *Trichocephalus dispar* et dysenteric. Far East. Assoc. Trop. Med. C. R. **3e** Congrès Biennal Saigou **1913** 1914 (21-25). **47**
- Brau, P.** De l'anguillulose intestinale en Cochinchine. Far East. Assoc. Trop. Med. C. R. **3e** Congrès Biennal Saigou **1913** 1914 (118-124). **48**
- Breinl, A.** On the occurrence and prevalence of diseases in British New Guinea. Ann. Trop. Med. London **9** 1915 (285-334). **49**
- [**Bruce, (Sir) D., Harvey, D., Hamerton, A. E., Davey, J. B. and Bruce, (Lady).**] Report of the Sleeping Sickness commission of the Royal Society, 1915. London Royal Society 1915. **50**
- Bryce, D.** On five new species of the genus *Habrotricha*. J. Quekett Microsc. Club (ser. 2) **12** 1915 (631-642). **51**
- Burge, E. L. vide** Burge, W. E.
- Burge, W. E. and Burge, E. L.** The protection of parasites in the digestive tract against the action of the digestive enzymes. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **1** 1915 (179-183). **52**
- Busch, K. vide** Berliner, E.
- Eyars, L. P.** Preliminary notes on the cultivation of the plant parasitic nematode, *Heterodera radicicola*. Phytopathology Baltimore **4** 1914 (323-326). **53**
- Cadbury, W. W.** Results of examinations of faeces made at the hospital of the University medical school, Canton, 1913. China Med. J. **28** 1914 (271-274). **54**
- Calkins, G. N.** *Microtaeniella clymenellae*, a new genus and new species of colonial gregarines. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **29** 1915 (46-49). **55**
- Camerano, L.** Nota su due Gordii dell' Eritrea. Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **9** 1915 (335-336). **56**
- Cammarata, A.** Contributo intorno al decorso della temperatura negli anchilostomiaci. Malaria Malattie Paesi Caldi **5** 1914 (179-183). **57**
- Cash, J. R. vide** Kepner, W. A.
- Caulley, M.** Sur les térébelliens de la Tribu des *Thelepinæ*. Examen des genres. Tube spiralé de *Streblosoma longiremisi* n. sp. Bul. soc. zool. France **40** 1915 (44-53). **58**
- Caulley, M.** Sur les térébelliens du genre *Pista* Malmg. et en particulier sur les uncini de ces Annelides. Bul. soc. zool. France **40** 1915 (68-78). **59**
- Caulley, M.** Sur quelques particularités du genre *Spiophanes Grube* et sur une nouvelle espèce du genre (*Spiophanes malayensis* n. sp.). Bul. soc. zool. France **40** 1915 (104-111). **60**
- Caulley, M.** Sur les *Terebellides* Malmgren du Siboga et les Térébelliens voisins. Bul. soc. zool. France **40** 1915 (111-116). **61**
- Caulley, M. et Mesnil, F.** Sur l'existence des grégaires dycystides chez les Annelides polychètes. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (516-520). **62**
- Caulley, M. et Mesnil, F.** Sur les *Metchnikovellidæ* et autres Protistes parasites des grégaires d'Annélides. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (527-532). **63**
- Caulley, M. et Mesnil, F.** Sur des corps coelomiques multinucléés de *Eunice harassii*, Aud. et Edw. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (593-596). **64**
- Caulley, M. et Mesnil, F.** Sur la structure d'un Copépode parasite (*Xenocæloma brumpti* n. g., n. sp.) et ses rapports avec son hôte (*Polycirrus arenivorus* Caull.). Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **161** 1915 (709-712). **65**
- Cawston, F. G.** Bilharziosis in Natal. S. Africa Med. Rec. **13** 1915 (160-161). **66**
- Cawston, F. G.** Schistosomiasis in Natal. J. Trop. Med. Hygiene **18** 1915 (257-258). **67**
- Chapman, F.** On the palaeontology of the Silurian of Victoria. Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne **14** 1913 (1914) (207-235). **68**
- [**Cholodkovski, N.**] Холодковский, Н. Гельминтологическія замѣтки. [Notes helminthologiques.] Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. **1915** 1915 (271). **69**
- Cholodovsky, N. A.** Cestodes nouveaux ou peu connus. Troisième série. Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. **19** 1914 (1915) (516-523 avec 10 fig. dans le texte). **70**
- Christie, W. L.** Further investigations into latent dysentery and intestinal parasitism in Sarawak, Borneo. Brit. Med. J. London **1915** **2** 1915 (89-90). **71**

- Christie, W. F.** Notes on the migration of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. *J. Roy. Army Med. Corps* **23** 1914 (201-205). **72**
- Ciurea, J.** Recherches sur la source d'infection de l'homme et des animaux par les Distomes de la famille des Opistorchiidées. *Bul. Sect. Scient. Acad. Roumanie Ann. II* 1914 (201-205). **73**
- Ciurea, J.** Un echinostome dans l'intestine du porc. *Centralbl. Bakt. Jena I Abth. Originale* **75** 1915 (392-394). **74**
- Ciurea, J.** Über einige neue Distomen aus dem Darm unserer Haustiere und des Pelikans, für welche die Fische als Infektionsquelle zu betrachten sind. *Zs. Infektkrankh. Haustiere Berlin* **16** 1915 (445-458). **75**
- Ciurea, J.** Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit "Über einige neue Distomen aus dem Darm unserer Haustiere und des Pelikans" u.s.w. *Zs. Infektkrankh. Haustiere Berlin* **17** 1915 (108-112). **76**
- van Cleave, J. H.** *Eorhynchus*: a proposed new name for *Neorhynchus Hamann* preoccupied. *J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill.* **1** 1914 (51-52). **77**
- van Cleave, H. J.** *Acanthocephala* in North American amphibia. *J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill.* **1** 1915 (175-178). **78**
- Cleland, J. B.** Further investigations into the etiology of worm nests in cattle due to *Onchoerca gibsoni*. Melbourne (Government Printer) 1915. **79**
- Cleland, J. B.** The Haematozoa of australian birds. No. 3. Adelaide *Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia* **39** 1915 (25-37). **80**
- Cleland, J. B.** Notes on some Australian Haematozoa. London *Rep. Brit. Ass.* **1914** 1915 (405-406). **81**
- Cobb, N. A.** Rhabditin. Contribution to a science of nematology. *J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill.* **1** 1914 (40-41). **82**
- Cobb, N. A.** Nematodes and their relationships. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Yearbook **1914** 1915 (457-490). **83**
- Cobb, N. A.** The North American free-living fresh-water nematodes: Contributions to a science of nematology, 2. *Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill.* **33** 1914 (69-115). **84**
- Cobb, M. V.** Some fresh-water nematodes of the Douglas Lake region of Michigan, U.S.A. *Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill.* **34** 1915 (21-47). **85**
- Cochran, S.** Concentration of helminth ova from Faeces. *China Med. J.* **29** 1915 (398-399). **86**
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Animals and plants described as new from Colorado in 1912, 1913 and 1914. *Boulder Univ. Colorado Bull.* **15** 6 1915 (213-252). **87**
- Cognetti de Martiis, L.** Oligocheti raccolti da S.A.R. la Duchessa di Aosta nella regione dei grandi laghi dell' Africa equatoriale. *Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N. S.* **4** No. **17** 1914 (1-3). **88**
- Cognetti de Martiis, L.** Report on the Vermes (Oligochaeta) collected by the British Ornithologists' Union expedition and the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Trans. Zool. Soc. London* **20** (No. 15) 1915 (493-496). **89**
- Comes, S.** Importanza delle fibre della glia per spiegare il meccanismo di movimento nei Lombricidi. *Catania Atti Acc. Gioenia* **8** 1915 Mem. 4. **90**
- Conreur, C.** Cachexia ossea dos equidos—Cachexia verminosa dos equidos—Cylicostomose. *Arch. Bras. Med. Rio de Janeiro* **5** 1915 (323-348). **91**
- Cooper, A. R.** Trematodes from marine and freshwater fishes, including one species of ectoparasitic Turbellarian. *Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Canada* **9** Sect. 4 1915 (181-206). **92**
- Cooper, A. R.** A new cestode from *Amia calva* L. (a) *Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst.* **10** 1915 (81-119). (b) *Toronto Univ. Studies Biol. Series No.* **15** 1915. **93**
- Cort, W. W.** Larval trematodes from North American freshwater snails. *J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill.* **1** 1914 (65-84). **94**
- Cort, W. W.** *Gordius* larvae parasitic in a trematode. *J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill.* **1** 1915 (198-199). **95**
- Cort, W. W.** Egg variation in a trematode species. *J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill.* **2** 1915 (25-26). **96**
- Cort, W. W.** Some North American larval trematodes. *Illinois Biological Monographs University of Illinois Urbana Ill.* **1** 1915 No. 4. **97**

- da Costa, B.** Breves palavras sobre a anquilostomiase em S. Tomé. Arquiv. Hig. Pat. Exôt. Lisboa **4** 1913 (119-180). **98**
- Dakin, W. J.** A new nemertean, *Geonemertes dendyi*, sp. n., being the first recorded land nemertean from Western Australia. Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (567-570). **99**
- Dass, B. vide Mukerji, J. G.**
- [**Davydov, K. N.**] Давыдовъ, К. Н. Теорія зародышевыхъ листковъ въ свѣтъ данныхъ экспериментальной эмбриологiи. [Die Keimblättertheorie in der Beleuchtung der Ergebnisse der experimentellen Embryologie.] Bull. labor. biol. St. Peterburg **14** livr. 1 1914 (58-61). **100**
- Dehorne, A.** Sur le corps grasieux de *Nereilepas fucata* et sur un cas de blastomycose généralisée des grandes cellules adipeuses. C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci. Paris **43** 1914 (1915) (529-534). **101**
- Demidow, A. P. vide Yakimow, W. L.**
- Denny, O. E. v. Smith, A. J.**
- Dendy, A.** On some land-planarians collected in Western Australia and Tasmania by members of the British Association for the advancement of science. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1915** 1915 (693-703). **102**
- Delsman, H. C.** Eifurchung und Gastrulation bei *Emplectonema gracile* Stimpson. Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. (Ser. 2) **14** 1915 (68-114). **103**
- Dévé, F.** Sur l'échinococcose secondaire du péricarde. Paris C. R. Soc. biol. **78** 1915 (734-736). **104**
- [**Diakonov, A. M.**] Дьяконовъ, А. М. Объ анатомическомъ и гистологическомъ строенiи Кишечнаго Канала *Amphicteis gunneri* Sars. (*Polychaeta, Ampharetidae*). [Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchungen des Darmes von *Amphicteis gunneri*.] St. Peterburg Trav. Soc. nat. **42** livr. 4 1913 (295-334 + deutsch. Rés. 335-346 = St. Peterburg Trav. lab. zool. **2** 1913). **105**
- Ditlevsen, H.** Fibigers svulstdannende Nematode, *Spiroptera (Gongylonema) neoplastica* n. sp. [The morphology and biology of *Spiroptera (Gongylonema) neoplastica*.] Kjøbenhavn Nath. Medd. **66** 1915 (53-75). **106**
- Ditlevsen, H.** *Chaetosoma annulatum* n. sp., en Repræsentant for Gruppen Nematodea i danske Farvande. [*Chaetosoma annulatum* n. sp. in Danish waters.] Kjøbenhavn Nath. Medd. **66** 1915 (197-203). **107**
- Dixon, G. C. L. M. B. C.** memoirs. No. xxiii, *Tubifex*. Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc. **29** 1915 (303-402). **108**
- Dobers, E.** Über die Biologie der Bdelloidea. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig **7** (Biol. Suppl. Hft. 1) 1915 (1-128). **109**
- Douthitt, A.** Studies on the cestode family *Anoplocephalidae*. Illinois Biological Monographs, University of Illinois Urbana Ill. **1** 1915 No. **3**. **110**
- Dreyer, T. F.** A *Mesostoma* from Bloemfontein (*M. karrooense* n. sp.). Cape Town Trans. R. Soc. S. Africa **5** 1915 (55-59). **111**
- Dürken, B.** Demonstration von Befruchtungs- und Fiftungsvorgängen am lebenden Objekt. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (241-246). **112**
- Ekman, S.** Die Bodenfauna des Vättern, qualitativ und quantitativ untersucht. (fortsetzung.) Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig **7** 1915 (146-204 275-425). **113**
- Evans, W.** Two additions to the list of "Forth" Nemertinea. Scottish Naturalist **1915** 1915 (336). **114**
- Evans, W.** Some additions to the list of "Forth" Nematoda. Scottish Naturalist **1915** 1915 (360). **115**
- Fabiani, R.** Il Paleogene del Veneto Padova Mem. Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova **3** 1913 (1-336). **116**
- de Faria, G.** Aínda sobre o *Agchylostoma braziliense* (Gomes de Faria, 1910). Resposta ao trabalho de R. Leiper: the apparent identity of *Agchylostoma ceylanicum*, Looss 1911 and *A. braziliense* Gomes de Faria 1910. Brazil-Medico **28** 1914 (113). **117**
- de Faria, G. e Travassos, L.** Morphologia, systematica e a biologia dos Ancylostomos. Arch. Bras. Med. Rio de Janeiro **4** 1914 (3-26). **118**
- Farran, G. P.** Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. **1914** No. **3** 1915 (1-72). 1 pl. **119**

- Fauntleroy, C. M.** Ankylostomiasis (or hookworm disease). Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 1 1914 (677-710). 120
- Fauvel, P.** Annélides polychètes non pélagiques provenant des campagnes de l'*IIronnelle* et de la *Princesse-Alice* (1885-1910). Rés. camp. sci. Monaco. fasc. 46 1914. 121
- Fauvel, P.** Polychètes pélagiques nouvelles des campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice*. Monaco Bul. Inst. océan. 1915 No. 305. 122
- [Filipjev, I.] Филиппевъ, П.** Морскія свободно живущія нематоды окрестностей Севастополя. [Les Nématodes libres du Golfe de Sébastopol.] Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. 1915 1915 (76). 123
- Fischer, W.** Über Stuhluntersuchungen bei Europäern und Chinesen in Shanghai. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 (615-634). 124
- Fischer, W.** Über die Eier von *Clonorchis sinensis*. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 19 1915 (358-361). 125
- Förster, G.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von *Distomum acutum* Leuck. Arch. Natg. Berlin Jahrg. 80 Abth. A. Syst. Heft. 5 1914 (1915) (1-33). 125a
- Foster, W. D.** Observations on the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. J. Parasitol. 1 1914 (31-40). 126
- Foster, W. D.** A peculiar morphologic development of an egg of the genus *Tropidocerca* and its probable significance. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 1914 (45-47). 127
- Foster, W. D.** Two new cases of polyradiate cestodes, with a summary of the cases already known. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 1915 (7-19). 128
- Fracker, S. B.** Variation in Oxyurias: its bearing on the value of a nematode formula. J. Parasitol. 1 1914 (22-30). 129
- Francaaviglia, M. C.** Grumi sanguigni simulanti parassiti intestinale. Catania Bol. Acc. Gioenia fasc. 34-35 1915 (13-17). 130
- Francaaviglia, M. C.** Epilessia riflessa da elmintiasi intestinale (*Ascaris lumbricoides* L.). Catania Bol. Acc. Gioenia fasc. 34-35 1915 (18-21). 131
- Fraser, C. McL.** The swarming of *Odontosyllis*. Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Canada 9 sect. 4 1915 (43-50). 132
- Fuchs, G.** *Tylenchus dispar curvidentis* n. und *Tylenchus dispar cryphali* n. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (195-207). 133
- Fuchs, G.** Die Naturgeschichte der Nematoden und einiger anderer Parasiten: I. des *Ips typographicus* L. II. des *Hyllobius abietis* L. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38 1915 (109-222). 134
- Fülleborn, F.** Zur Technik der Mikrofilarienfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 73 1914 (427-444). 135
- Fülleborn, F.** Über die Lage von *Mikrofilaria loa (duirna)* im Trockenpräparat. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 (232-234). 136
- Fülleborn, F.** Untersuchungen über den Infektionsweg bei *Strongyloides* und *Ankylostomum* und die Biologie dieser Parasiten. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 Beiheft 5 (26-80). 137
- Gabbi, U.** Sull' anchilostomiasi. Malaria Malattie Paesi Caldi 5 1914 (348-351). 138
- Gage, J. G.** A case of *Strongyloides intestinalis* with larvae in the sputum. Arch. Int. Med. Chicago 7 1911 (561-579). 139
- Galger, S. H.** A revised check-list of the animal parasites of domesticated animals in India. J. Comp. Path. Ther. Edinburgh 28 1915 (67-76). 140
- Galli-Valerio, B.** Notes de parasitologie et de technique parasitologique. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 1915 (46-53). 141
- Galli-Valerio, B.** Parasitologische Untersuchungen und parasitologische Technik. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 76 1915 (511-518). 142
- Ganguly, H. C.** vide Mitra, S. B.
- Garman, H.** Two introduced worms of economic interest. J. Econ. Ent. Concord. N. H. 8 1915 (403-404). 143
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the Wewoka formation of Oklahoma. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey 544 1915 144

- Girty, G. H.** The fauna of the Batesville sandstone of Northern Arkansas. Washington D.C. Bul. U. S. Geol. Survey **593** 1915. **145**
- Gittins, E. M.** *vide* Smith, F.
- Goldfarb, A. J.** The influence of the central nervous system in regeneration of an annelid worm. [Abstract.] New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. **10** 1913 (89). **145a**
- Gräfin von Linden & Zenneck, I.** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der freilebenden Generationen der Lungenwürmer. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena I Abth. Originale **76** 1915 (147-178). **146**
- Gravier, Ch.** Revue de zoologie (Vers). Rev. gén. sci. Paris **25** 1914 (149-160). **147**
- Guercio, Giacomo del.** Ulteriori ricerche sullo stremenzimento o incapacciamento del trifoglio. Redia Firenze **10** 1915 (235-301). **148**
- Hall, M. C.** Experimental ingestion by man of cysticercoi of carnivore tapeworms. J. Parasitol. **1** 1914 (42-44). **149**
- Hall, M. C.** *Taenia saginata*, a case presenting structural abnormalities and associated with spurious parasitism in an infant. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. **64** 1915 (1972-1973). **150**
- Hall, M. C.** A note on *Syngamus laryngeus* from cattle in the Philippine Islands. Amer. J. Vet. Med. **10** 1915 (395-396). **151**
- Hall, M. C.** The dog as carrier of parasites and disease. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bull. No. **260** 1915. **152**
- Hall, M. C.** *vide* Ransom, B. H.
- Hamilton, W. F.** Additional list of annelids from Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **7** 1915 (207). **153**
- Hamilton, W. F.** On two new polynoids from Laguna. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **7** 1915 (234-238). **154**
- Hammarsten, O.** Gephyreen von Madagaskar, gesammelt von W. Kaudern 1911-1912. Arkiv f. Zoologi **9** hft. **2** 1915 No. **10**. **155**
- Hammarsten, O. D.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Halicryptus spinulosus* (von Siebold). Zs. wiss. Zool. **112** 1914-15 (526-571). **155a**
- Harper, P.** Ankylostomiasis in Fiji. Lancet **1914** **2** 1914 (740-741). **156**
- Hartmann, O.** Rotatorien, Copepoden und Cladoceren aus der Bukovina. Wien Verhandl. zool.-bot. Ges. **64** 1914 (231-237). **157**
- Haswell, W. A.** Studies on the Turbellaria. Part iii.—*Didymorchis*. Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n. s.) **61** 1915 (161-170). **158**
- Hayden, H. E., jun.** Further notes on *Pristina* with descriptions of three new species. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. **33** 1914 (135-138). **159**
- Heimbürger, H. V.** Notes on Indiana earthworms. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. **1914** 1915 (281-285). **160**
- Henry, A.** *vide* Railliet, A.
- Herdman, W. A., Scott, A. and Lewis, H. Mabel.** An intensive study of the marine plankton around the South end of the Isle of Man. Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc. **29** 1915 (284-302). **161**
- Hightet, H. C.** Ankylostomiasis in Siam. Lancet **1915** **2** 1915 (202). **162**
- Hill, F.** *vide* McEachran, J. F.
- Hirsch, E. F.** *vide* Ward, H. B.
- Hoare, E. W.** [Editor]. A system of veterinary medicine. Vol. ii. London 1915. **163**
- Hofmänner, B. and Menzel, R.** Die freilebenden Nematoden der Schweiz. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **23** 1915 (109-243). **164**
- Horst, R.** On new and little-known species of Polynoinae from the Netherlands East Indies. Leiden Zool. Mededeel. **1** 1915 (2-20). **165**
- Horst, R.** On a remarkable polynoid-worm *Weberia pustulata* nov. gen., nov. spec., from the Malay Abyss. Leiden Zool. Mededeel. **1** 1915 (246-247). **166**
- Hunt, H. R.** Regeneration posteriorly in *Enchytraeus albidus*. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (495-503). **167**
- Hunter, W. D.** Some observations on medical entomology. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. **17** 1915 (58-69). **168**
- Iroso, Isabella.** I Rotiferi del lago-stagno craterico Astroni. Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S. Supplemento **1** (Fauna degli Astroni) No. **5** 1913 (1-46). **169**

- Iroso, I.** Ricerche sui nefridi di *Ilydroides pectinata*. Napoli Bol. soc. nat. **27** 1914 (1915) (102-107). **170**
- Issel, R.** A morphological study of *Strongylus douglasi* Cobbold, Cape Town Trans. R. Soc. S. Africa **4** 1915 (259-272). **171**
- Jaworski, E.** Die systematische und stratigraphische Stellung von "*Torlessia machayi*" Bath. (= *Terebellina*) von Neuseeland. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1915** 1915 (504-512). **172**
- Jimbo, K.** Über die Verbreitung einer Art von Trichostrongylus, *Trichostrongylus orientalis*, n. sp., als Darmparasiten des Menschen in Japan. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena I Abth. Originale **75** 1915 (53-59). **173**
- Johns, F. M. and Querens, P. L.** Further notes on the growth of *Filaria* embryos in vitro. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. **1** 1914 (620-624). **174**
- Johnston, S. J.** Trematode parasites and the relationship and distribution of their hosts. Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne **14** 1913 (1914) (272-278). **175**
- Johnston, S. J.** Australian trematodes and cestodes: a preliminary study in zoogeography. London Rep. Brit. Ass. **1914** 1915 (424). **176**
- Johnston, S. J.** On *Moreauia mirabilis* gen. et sp. nov., a remarkable Trematode parasite in *Ornithorhynchus*. Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **40** 1915 (278-287). **177**
- Joubin, J.** Nemertiens, Cephalopodes, Branchiopodes. In [Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-1910) commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot.] Paris 1914. **178**
- Judkins, D. H.** Some observations on intestinal parasites in Texas, based upon microscopic findings in fifteen thousand cases. Texas State J. Med. **10** 1914 (126-128). **179**
- Just, E. E.** Initiation of development in Nereis. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (1-17). **180**
- Just, E. E.** An experimental analysis of fertilization in *Platynereis megalops*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **28** 1915 (93-114). **181**
- Just, E. E.** The morphology of normal fertilization in *Platynereis megalops*. J. Morph. Philadelphia **26** 1915 (217-234). **182**
- Kathariner, —.** Parasitenkunde. Natw. Wochenschr. Jena **14** 1915 (803). **182a**
- Kawamura, T.** Junkyuchu-rui no ni shu ni tsuite. [On two species of *Aspidogaster*.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (475-480). **183**
- Kaysers, W.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hydrographie und Biologie des Steinhudermeeres. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart **10** 1915 (257-272). **184**
- Keilin, D.** Recherches sur les larves de Diptères Cyclorhaphes. Cycle évolutif de *Pollenia rudis* Fabr., parasite de *Allolobophora chlorotica* Sav. Biologie comparée des larves de Diptères. Bul. sci. France Belgique Paris **49** 1915 (15-198). **185**
- Kemp, S.** vide Annandale, N.
- Kepner, Wm. A. and Cash, J. R.** Ciliated pits of *Stenostoma*. J. Morph. Philadelphia **26** 1915 (235-246). **186**
- Kobayashi, H.** Jincho chu ni miidasareru *Rhabditis* ni tsuite. [On *Rhabditis* found in human intestine]. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (117-124). **187**
- Kobayashi, Harujiro.** Nihonsan naibukisei kyuchurui no kenkyu. [Studies on Japanese endoparasitic Trematodes.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (1-7 50-57 109-116 180-182 258-272 299-311 365-371 421-427). **188**
- Kobayashi, H.** On the life-history and morphology of *Clonorchis sinensis*. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena I Abth. Originale **75** 1915 (299-318). **189**
- [**Korkunova, A. N.**] Коркунова, А. Н. Случай заражснiя Карликовымъ цѣпнемъ. (*Taenia aegyptica* B. s. *nana* S.). [Ein Fall der Infektion mit *Taenia aegyptica* B. s. *nana* S.] Russ. vrac̄. Petrograd **13** 1914 (1616-1617). **190**
- Kornfeld, W.** Über die Augen von *Spinther miniaceus*. Zool. Anz Leipzig **45** 1915 (516-523). **191**
- Korscheldt, E.** Über das Verhalten verschiedener wirbelloser Tiere gegen niedere Temperaturen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1914 (106-120). **192**
- Koselkin, P. M.** vide Yakimow, W. L.
- [**Kostylev, N.**] Костылевъ, Н. *Taenia crenata* Goetze. (Russian). Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. **1915** 1915 (271). **193**
- Kozelkin, P. M.** vide Yakimov, V. L.

- Kramp, P. L.** Medusae, Ctenophora and Chaetognathi from the Great Belt and the Kattegat in 1909. Kjøbenhavn Medd. Havunders. Ser. Plankton i **12** 1915 (20). **194**
- Krause, R.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemistominen. Zs. wiss. Zool. **112** 1914-15 (93-238). **194a**
- Krecker, F. H.** *Filaria cingula* parasitic in the skin of *Cryptobranchus allegheniensis*. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **2** 1915 (74-79). **195**
- Lameere, A.** Le mâle des Dicyéniides. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **159** 1914 (667-668). **196**
- Lane, C.** *Artyfechinostomum sufragtyfex*. A new parasitic Echinostome of man. Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta **2** 1915 (977-983). **197**
- Lane, C.** A further note on bursate nematodes from the Indian elephant. Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta **3** 1915 (105-108). **198**
- Lane, C.** *Faleaustra falcata*. An investigation of *Oxyosoma falcatum* von Linstow 1906. Ind. J. med. Res. Calcutta **3** 1915 (109-115). **199**
- Lang, P.** Experimentelle und histologische Studien an Turbellarien. III Mitteilung. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn **87** (II. Abth.) 1915 (1-11). **200**
- La Rue, G. A.** A revision of the cestode family *Proteocephalidae*. Illinois Biological Monographs University of Illinois Urbana Ill. **1** 1914 Nos. **1** and **2**. **201**
- La Rue, G. R.** A new cestode, *Ophiotaenia cryptobranchii* nov. spec., from *Cryptobranchus allegheniensis* (Daudin). Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. Lansing **16** 1914 (11-17). **202**
- Leber, A. & Prowazek, S. von.** Zur Kenntnis der Elefantiasis in Samoa. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig **18** 1914 (386-394). **203**
- Lecomte, A.** Les kystes de Filaires (*Onchocerca volvulus*) au Soudan Français. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. **8** 1915 (655-656). **204**
- Leigh-Sharp, W. II.** *Ganymedes cratera* n. g. et s. Parasitol. Cambridge **8** 1915 (1-10). **205**
- Leigh-Sharp, W.** Families of the Polychaeta recognisable by their possessing characteristic chaetae. Knowledge London **38** 1915 (211). **206**
- Leiper, R. T.** [Report on an expedition to China to study the trematode infections of man.] Report to the Colonial Office 1915. **207**
- Leiper, R. T.** Notes on the occurrence of parasites rare in man. J. Roy. Army Med. C. **24** 1915 (569-575). **208**
- Leiper, R. T.** Report on the results of the Bilharzia mission in Egypt, 1915. Part i. Transmission. J. Roy. Army Med. C. **25** 1915 (1-55). **209**
- Leiper, R. T.** Report on the results of the Bilharzia mission in Egypt, 1915. Part ii. Prevention and eradication. J. Roy. Army Med. C. **25** 1915 (147-192). **210**
- Leiper, R. T.** Report on the results of the Bilharzia mission in Egypt, 1915. Part iii. Development. J. Roy. Army Med. C. **25** 1915 (253-267). **211**
- Leiper, R. T. & Atkinson, E. L.** Observations on the spread of Asiatic Schistosomiasis, with a note on "*Katayama nosophora*" by G. C. Robson. Brit. Med. J. London **1915** **1** 1915 (201-203). **212**
- Leissling, R.** Über eine Beobachtung von Spermatozoen bei *Rotifer vulgaris* Schrk. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart **1** 1915 (241-248). **213**
- Leon, N.** Notes helminthologiques. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena I Abth. Originale **76** 1915 (519-522). **214**
- Lewis, H. Mabel** vide Herdman, W. A.
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J.** Regnormene. [The earthworms.] Bergen Naturen **39** 1915 (76-88). **215**
- von Linden, Gräfin,** vide Gräfin von Linden.
- Linton, E.** *Tocotrema lingua* (Creplin), the adult stage of a skin parasite of the cunner and other fishes of the Woods Hole region. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **1** 1915 (128-134). **216**
- Linton, E.** Cestode cysts from the muskrat. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **2** 1915 (46-47). **217**
- Linton, E.** Sporocysts in an annelid. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (115-118). **218**
- Linton, E.** Note on trematode sporocysts and cercariae in marine mollusks of the Woods Hole region. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (198-209). **219**

- Löhner, L.** Über künstliche Fütterung und Verdauungsversuche mit Blutegehn. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **1915** 1915 (385-393). **219a**
- Lones, J. E.** Notes on the fauna of the country of the Chess and Gade. Zoologist London **1915** 1915 (161-168). **220**
- Lucks, R.** Zur Rotatorienfauna der Zarnowitzer Sees. Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. **37** 1915 (74-84). **221**
- MacCallum, G. A.** Some new species of ectoparasitic trematodes. Zoologica New York **1** 1915 (393-407). **222**
- MacCallum, G. A.** Notes on the genus *Microcotyle*. iii. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. **38** 1915 (71-78). **223**
- McCulloch, H.** Notes on cestode monstrosities, with a report on a new case of *Taenia saginata* with Y-shaped proglottides. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. **1** 1914 (453-461). **224**
- McEachran, J. F. & Hill, F.** Investigations into the cause of worm nodules (*Onchoerca gibsoni*) in cattle at Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia. Melbourne (Government Printer) 1914. **225**
- McIntosh, W. C.** Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. xxxvii. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) **15** 1915 (1-58). **226**
- McIntosh, W. C.** A monograph of the British Marine annelids. Vol. III. Part 1, Text, Polychaeta—Opheliidae to Anmocharidae (viii + 368); Part 2 Plates (lxxxviii-cxi). London Ray Society 1915. **227**
- Marcolongo, I.** Gastrotrichi del lago-stagno craterico di Astroni. Napoli Annuario Museo zool. (n.s.) Supplemento **1** (Fauna degli Astroni) No. **3** 1912 (1-24). **228**
- Martiis, L.** Cognetti de, *vide* Cognetti de Martiis, L.
- Maupas, E.** Sur un champignon parasite des *Rhabditis*. Alger Bul. Soc. hist. nat. **6** 1915 (34-50). **229**
- Maupas, E.** Un nouveau *Rhabditis*. Alger Bul. Soc. hist. nat. **6** 1915 (51-52). **229a**
- Meggitt, F. J.** A new species of tapeworm from a parakeet, *Brotogerys tirica*. Parasitol. Cambridge **8** 1915 (42-55). **230**
- Melchers, I. E.** *Heterodera radicola* attacking the Canada thistle. Science New York (N. Ser.) **40** 1914 (241). **231**
- Melchers, L. E.** Root-knot or eelworm attacks new hosts. Ohio Nat. Columbus **15** 1915 (551-555). **232**
- Menzel, R.** *vide* Hofmänner, B.
- Mesnil, F.** *vide* Caullery, M.
- Meves, F.** Über Mitwirkung der Plastosomen bei der Befruchtung des Eies von *Filaria papillosa*. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn. **87** (II. Abth.) 1915 (12-46). **233**
- Meyer, Frieda.** Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung des Blutgefäßsystems bei *Tubifex tubifex* (Müll.). Zürich Vierteljahrsch. Natf. Ges. **60** 1915 (592-596). **234**
- Michaelsen, W.** Ein neuer Regenwurm aus Greichenland. Wien Verhandl. zool.-bot. Ges. **64** 1914 (8-9). **235**
- Micoletzky, H.** Freilebenden Süßwasser-Nematoden der Ost-Alpen. Nachtrag: Die Nematodenfauna des Grundl-, Hallstätter-, Ossiacher- und Millstätter-Sees. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. **38** 1915 (245-274). **236**
- Mitchell, C. W. and Powers, J. H.** Transmission through the resting egg of experimentally induced characters in *Asplanchna amphora*. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (347-396). **237**
- Mitra, S. B. and Ganguly, H. C.** Canine filariasis. Veterinary J. **71** 1915 (40-42). **238**
- Mitzmain, M. B.** An experiment with *Stomoxys calcitrans* in an attempt to transmit a filaria of horses in the Philippines. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. **2** 1915 (759-763). **239**
- Montet, G.** Contribution à l'étude des Rotateurs du Bassin du Léman. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **23** 1915 (251-360). **240**
- Monticelli, F. S.** Sull'*Echinorhynchus campylurus* Nitzsch. Napoli Bol. Soc. Nat. **27** 1914 (1915) (112-123). **241**
- Moore, J. T.** *Sparganum mansoni*. First reported american case. Found in a breast tumour at operation. (a) Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. **2** 1915 (518-529). (b) Trans. Amer. Soc. Trop. Med. **9** 1914 (236-247). **242**

- Mote, D. C.** *Ascaris suum* in sheep. Science New York **40** 1914 (216). **243**
- Mühldorf, A.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und zu den phylogenetischen Beziehungen der Gordiuslarve. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **111** 1914 (1-75). **243a**
- Mukerji, J. G. and Dass, B.** Prevalence of intestinal parasites in the United Provinces. Ind. Med. Gazette **50** 1915 (205-206). **244**
- Nachtsheim, H.** Das Problem der Geschlechtsbestimmung bei *Dinophilus*. Freiburg i. Br. Ber. natf. Ges. **21** 1915 (iii-xiii). **244a**
- Nakagawa, K.** [Experiments on the development and resisting power of the Ova and Embryo of *Distoma pulmonalis*.] (Japanese.) J. Med. Soc. Tokyo **28** 1914 No. 2. **245**
- Neiva, A. vide Travassos, L.** [No. 358.]
- Nichol, W.** On the worm parasites of Tropical Queensland. London Rep. Brit. Ass. **1914** 1915 (407-409). **246**
- Nicoll, W.** The trematode parasites of North Queensland. iii. Parasites of fishes. Parasitol. Cambridge **8** 1915 (22-41). **247**
- Nicoll, W.** A list of the trematode parasites of British marine fishes. Parasitol. Cambridge **7** 1915 (339-378). **248**
- Nicoll, W.** A new liver-fluke (*Platynosomum acuminatum*) from the Kestrel. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1915** 1915 (87-90). **249**
- Noc, F.** Parasitisme intestinal en Cochinchine. Contribution à l'étude des dysenteries indo-chinoises. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. **8** 1915 (208-218). **250**
- Nomura, E.** On the aquatic oligochaete *Monopylephorus limosus* (Hatai). Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. **25** Art. 9 1915 (1-46). **251**
- Nybelin, O.** Notizen über Cestoden. 1. Ueber *Progynotaenia odhneri*, einen neuen Vogelcestoden aus Schweden. 2. Noch ein Fall von *Dinobothrium septaria* v. Ben. aus *Selache maxima*. Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala **3** 1914 (225-230). **252**
- Odhner, T.** Die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Trematodengattung *Paragonimus* Brn. Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala **3** 1914 (231-246). **253**
- Odhner, T.** *Cercaria setifera* von Monticelli die Larvenform von *Lepocreadium album* Stoss. Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala **3** 1914 (247-255). **254**
- Otterström, C. V.** Ichthyologiske Notiser. [Ichthyological notes. I. The death of *Acerina cernua* in the lake of Esrom (Sealand). II. *Atherina presbyter* Jenyns new for the Danish fauna.] Kjøbenhavn Nath. Medd. **66** 1915 (221-227). **255**
- Paulian, D.** Parasitisme et éosinophilie. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (155-156). **256**
- Parsons vide Barker, F. D.**
- Paxman, D. G.** Cell multiplication in the subcuticula of *Dilepis scollecina*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **29** 1915 (389-396). **257**
- Pettersen, O. J. Lie. vide Lie-Pettersen, O. J.**
- Pierantoni, U.** Oligocheti del laghetto craterico di Astroni. I. Naididae. Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S. Supplemento **1** (Fauna degli Astroni.) No. **3** 1911 (1-7) 1 pl. **258**
- Pierantoni, U.** Per l'identita di *Grania maricola* Southern con *Michael-sena macrochaeta* Pierant. Napoli Bol. soc. nat. **27** 1914 (1915) (48-50). **259**
- Pierantoni, U.** Sopra un nuovo nematode di Bu-Gheilan (Tripolitania) (*Dorylaimus libyeus* n. sp.) Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S. **4** No. 20 1915 (1-4). **260**
- Plimmer, H. G.** Report on the deaths which occurred in the Zoological gardens during 1914, together with a list of the blood-parasites found during the year. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1915** 1915 (123-130). **261**
- Pointner, H.** Über Oligochaetenbefunde der Lunzer Seen. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart **10** 1914 (91-112). **262**
- Polimanti, O.** Über bei Planarien beobachtete Tonusschwankungen. Zs. Biol. München **66** 1915 (127-135). **263**
- Ponomarev, A. vide Schmidt, P. J.**
- Potts, F. A.** The fauna associated with the crinoids of a tropical coral reef; with especial reference to its colour variations. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Papers Dept. Marine Biol. **8** 1915 (73-96). **264**
- Powers, J. H. vide Mitchell, C. W.**

- Prowazek, S.** von *vide* Leber, A. Kjöbenhavn Medd. Geol. 4 1915 (383-390). 277
- Pryde, J. W.** Report on the Annelida Polychaeta collected in the North Sea and adjacent parts by the Scotch Fishery Board vessel 'Goldseeker.' Part iv. Goniadidae to Spionidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15 1915 (239-256). 265
- Przesmycki, A. M.** Sur la coloration vitale du noyau. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (63-65). 266
- Przesmycki, A. M.** Sur la coloration vitale du noyau. II. Colorations avec la base libre du rouge neutre. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (169-171). 267
- Querens, P. L.** *vide* Johns, F. M.
- Railliet, A. et Henry, A.** Sur un Cénure de la Gerbille à pieds velus. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (173-177). 268
- Railliet, A. and Henry, A.** Sur les Nématodes du genre *Goezia*, Zeder. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (270-275). 269
- Railliet, A. and Henry, A.** Sur les Nématodes du genre *Camallanus* RAILL. et HENRY 1915 (*Cucullanus* Auct. non MUELLER 1777). Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (446-452). 270
- Railliet, A. and Henry, A.** Le parasite de la dermite granuleuse des Equidés. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (695-704). 271
- Railliet, A., Henry, A. and Bauche, J.** Sur les Amphistomiens des ruminantes domestiques de l'Annam. Recueil Méd. Vétérin. 91 1914 (195-201). 272
- Railliet, A., Henry, A. and Bauche, J.** Sur les Helminths de l'elephant d'Asie. Note complémentaire. Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (117-119). 273
- Ransom, B. H.** The effect of cold upon the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. Science New York 39 1914 (181-183). 274
- Ransom, B. H.** The destruction of the vitality of *Cysticercus bovis* by freezing. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 1914 (5-9). 275
- Ransom, B. H. and Hall, M. C.** The life-history of *Gongylonema scutum*. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 1915 (80-86). 276
- Ravn, J. P. J.** Om fossile Terebellide-Rør fra Danmark. [Some Danish tertiary and cretaceous Terebelloids.] Kjöbenhavn Medd. Geol. 4 1915 (383-390). 277
- Reed, A. C.** Schistosomiasis japonica. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 3 1915 (250-273). 278
- Reese, A. M.** A nematode parasite of the alligator. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 33 1914 (138). 279
- Retzius, G.** Zur Frage von der Homologie der Entwicklungsstadien der Eier und der Samenzellen bei *Ascaris megaloccephala*. Anat. Anz. Jena 47 1914 (476-479). 280
- Rheindorf, A.** Ist die *Oxyuris vermicularis* in stande, aktiv die Processuswand zu durchdringen, und ist sie ein blutsaugender Parasit? Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 74 1914 (604-616). 281
- Ritchie, J.** Scottish hairworms (Nematomorpha, Gordiidae), their occurrence, habits and characteristics; with a key for the discrimination of the species recorded from Britain. Scottish Naturalist 1915 1915 (111-115 136-142 and 255-262). 282
- Robertson, W.** *vide* Theiler, A.
- Robson, G. C.** *vide* Leiper, R. T.
- Rodenwaldt, E.** Eine neue Mikrofilarie in Blut des Menschen. Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 18 1914 (1-12). 283
- Rodriguez, J. B. A.** El primer caso de *Hymenolepis nana* en Venezuela. Gaceta Med. de Caracas Venezuela 21 1914 (175-176). 284
- [**Romanovič, M. I.**] Романовичъ, М. И. *Thelazia rhodesi* паразитъ, производящій инвазионный Кератитъ рог. скота. [*Thelazia rhodesi* als Erreger der Conjunctiva-Keratitis bei Rindern.] Mess. méd. vétér. soc. Petrograd 26 1914 (982-984 figs. 1-2). 285
- [**Romanovič, M. I.**] Романовичъ, М. И. Гельминтологическія замѣтки. I. *Strongyloides longus* у липиць. II. *Probstmayria vivipara*-причина восп. слѣзной кишки у лошади. [Helminthologische Notizen. I. *Strongyloides longus* beim Fuchse. II. *Probstmayria vivipara* als Ursache der Blinddarm-entzündung beim Pferde.] Mess. méd. vétér. soc. Petrograd 26 1914 (1159-1160). 286

- Romanovitch**, Quelques helminthes du Renne (*Larandus rangifer*). Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (451-453). **287**
- Roubaud**, E. Les producteurs de Myiases et agents similaires chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Etudes sur la faune parasitaire de l'Afrique occidentale française (Misson G. Bouet et E. Roubaud) fasc. **1** Paris 1914 (251). **288**
- Rousselet**, C. F. *Pedalion* ou *Pedalia*; une question de nomenclature dans la classe des Rotifères. C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci. Paris **43** 1914 (1915) (535-536). **289**
- Rousselet**, C. F. On a collection of Rotifera from Natal. Durban Ann. Mus. **1** 1915 (159). **290**
- Sachse**, R. Zur Rotatorienfauna Deutschlands. (Fortsetzung). Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart **10** 1914 (66-76). **291**
- Savellier**, (Mlle.) F. *vide* Schmidt, P. J.
- Schmidt**, P. J., **Ponomarier**, A. and **Savellier**, (Mlle.) F. Sur la biologie de la trichine. Paris C. R. Soc. biol. **78** 1915 (306-307). **292**
- Schochor**, N. I. *vide* Yakimow, W. L.
- van der Schroeff**, H[endrikus] J[acobus]. Wormziekte by geiten. [Wurmkrankheit bei Ziegen.] Batavia Veearts. Blad. Ned. Ind. **27** 1915 (368-378 419-430). **293**
- Schultz**, E. and **Singol**, A. Einige Beobachtungen und Experimente über Anabiose. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **34** 1914 (546). **294**
- Scott**, A. *vide* Herdman, W. A.
- Seurat**, L. G. Observations sur le *Tropidocerca inermis*. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **4** 1913 (191-199). **295**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur le Spiroptère des Piesgrîèches. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **4** 1913 (223-225 av. fig.). **296**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur un nouveau parasite de la Cigogne blanche. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (65-70 av. fig.). **297**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur un nouveau parasite de l'*Ontarde houbara*. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (117-119). **298**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur un nouveau parasite du Pércnoptère. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (149-153). **299**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur quelques *Heterakis* d'Oiseaux. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (195-202). **300**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur deux nouveaux *Heterakis* du Sud-Algérien. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (222-225). **301**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur les Physaloptères des Rapaces. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (244-253). **302**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur les conditions de la ponte du Strongyle lisse. Bul. sci. France-Belgique Paris **48** 1915 (171-177). **303**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur un nouvel *Ophio-stomum* parasite du Gundi. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (20-22). **304**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur la morphologie de l'*Acuaria laticeps* Rud. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (41-44 av. fig.). **305**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur l'existence en Algérie, du *Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.) et sur les affinités du genre *Dermatoxys*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (75-79). **306**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur deux nouveaux parasites du renard d'Algérie. Paris C. R. Soc. biol. **78** 1915 (122-126). **307**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur deux nouveaux Spiroptères des carnivores. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (157-161). **308**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur deux *Tropidocercae* des *Ardeidae*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (279-282). **309**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur les Rictulaires des Carnivores du Nord africain et les affinités du genre *Rictularia*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (318-322 av. fig.). **310**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur le Cucullan de la Clemnyde lépreuse et les affinités du genre *Cucullanus*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (423-426 av. fig.). **311**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur les premiers stades évolutifs des Spiroptères. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (561-565). **312**
- Seurat**, L. G. Expedition de MM. W. Rothschild, E. Hartert et C. Hilgert dans le sud Algérien. (Mars-Mai 1914). Nématodes parasites. Novit. zool. Tring **22** 1915 (1-25). **313**
- Seurat**, L. G. Sur deux nouveaux Oxyures du Maroc. Alger Bul. Soc. his. nat. **6** 1915 (24-31). **313a**

- Seurat, L. G.** Un nouveau Physaloptère des Rapaces. Alger Bul. Soc. hist. nat. **6** 1915 (157-159). **313b**
- Sharpe, W. H.** Leigh vide Leigh-Sharpe, W. H.
- Sheppard, T.** Bibliography of Yorkshire geology. Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Soc. **18** 1915 (xxvi + 629). **314**
- Shull, A. F.** Periodicity in the production of males in *Hydatina senta*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (187-197). **315**
- Singol, A.** vide Schultz, E.
- [**Sizov, P. V.**] Сизовъ, П. В. Энзотия сингамоза среди цыплятъ. [Ueber die Sygamose unter jungen Hühnern.] Mess. méd. vétér. soc. St. Peterburg **26** 1914 (189-193 mit 4 Fig. i. Tab.). **316**
- [**Skorikov, A. S.**] Скориковъ, А. С. Къ планктону нижняго теченія р. Волги, въ связи съ вопросомъ о „потамопланктонѣ.“ [Ein Beitrag zum Plankton des Unterlaufes der Wolga im Zusammenhang mit des Frage über das „Potamoplankton.“] Arb. icht. Lab. Astrachan **3** No. 5 1914 (3-32 + deutsch. Rés. 33) 1 Taf. u. 1 Tab. **317**
- [**Skriabin, K. I.**] Скрыбинъ, К. И. *Tracheophilus sisovi* n. g. n. sp. Новый паразитъ домашней утки. [Tracheophilus sisovi n. g. n. sp. Ein neuer Parasit der Hauseute.] Kazanī Zap. veter. Inst. **31** 1914 (115-128) Taf. **318**
- [**Skriabin, K. I.**] Скрыбинъ, К. И. Два новыхъ паразита домашнихъ птицъ. [Zwei neue Parasiten des Hausgeflügels.] Mess. méd. vét. soc. Petrograd **26** 1914 (1172-1178) Fig. im Texte. **319**
- [**Skriabin, K. I.**] Скрыбинъ, К. И. *Odhneriella rossica* nov. gen. u. sp.—возбудитель печеночноглистной болѣзни моржей. [Odhneriella rossica nov. gen. u. sp. provoquant une maladie helminthique du foie chez l'Odobaenus rosmarus.] Arch. veterin. nauk Petrograd **45** 1915 (1058-1064). **320**
- [**Skriabin, K. I.**] Скрыбинъ, К. И. Трёматодъ уральскихъ птицъ. [Trematoda der Vögel des Ural.] Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. **1915** 1915 (270). **321**
- Skriabine, K. I.** Contribution à la biologie d'un Trématode, *Lecithodendrium chilostomum* (Mehl., 1831). Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (751-754). **322**
- Skrjabin, K. J.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss einiger Vogelcestoden. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale **75** 1915 (59-83). **323**
- Skrjabin, K. I.** Vogelcestoden aus Russisch Turkestan. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. **37** 1914 (411-492). **324**
- Smith, A. J. & Denny, O. E.** *Agamomermis restiformis* (Leidy) Stiles (?), from the human urethra. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. **1** 1913 (281-287). **325**
- Smith, D.** Fossils in the Paisley Museum. Trans. Paisley Nat. Soc. **2** 1915 (89-103). **326**
- Smith, F.** Two new varieties of earthworms, with a key to described species in Illinois. Urbana Bul. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. **10** 1915 No. 8 (551-559). **327**
- Smith, F. & Gittins, E. M.** Two new species of Lumbricidae from Illinois. Urbana Bul. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. **10** 1915 No. 7 (545-550). **328**
- Šochor, N. I.** vide Yakimov, V. I.
- [**Sokolof, B.**] Соколовъ, Б. Проблема регенерации. [Regeneration problems.] Izv. Petrograd. Biol. Lab. **15** 1915 (68-80). **329**
- Southern, R.** Marine ecology. Proc. R. Irish Acad. **31** (Clare Island Survey) No. **67**. **330**
- Southwell, T.** Notes from the Bengal fisheries laboratory, Indian Museum No. 2. A parasite encysted in the skin of *Cirrhina latia*. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (313-315). **331**
- Southwell, T.** Notes from the Bengal fisheries laboratory, Indian Museum No. 2. Cercaria in skin of *Nuria danrica*. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (315-316). **332**
- Southwell, T.** Notes from the Bengal fisheries laboratory, Indian Museum No. 2. Encysted Cercaria in the superficial muscles of *Labeo rohita* and *Catla buehanani*. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (316). **333**
- Southwell, T.** Notes from the Bengal fisheries laboratory, Indian Museum No. 2. *Amphilinea magna*, n. sp. from the coelom of *Diagramma crassispinum*. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (326-328). **334**

- Southwell, T.** Notes from the Bengal fisheries laboratory, Indian Museum No. 2. *Syngdesmobotrium filicolle*, Linton, parasitic in the flesh of *Harporodon nehercus* ("Bombay duck") from Diamond Harbour. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (329). **335**
- Southwell, T.** Notes from the Bengal fisheries laboratory, Indian Museum, No. 3. On Helminths from fish and aquatic birds in the Chilka Lake. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (331-335). **336**
- Stefanski, W.** Nouvelles espèces de Nématodes provenant de Pologne. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (346-349). **337**
- Steiner, G.** Freilebende marine Nematoden von der Küste Sumatras. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. **38** 1915 (223-244). **338**
- Stephens, J. W. W.** [Presidential Address on] The mode of transmission of some tropical diseases. Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc. **29** 1915 (1-19). **339**
- Stephenson, J.** Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Oligochaeta. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **5** 1915 (138-146). **340**
- Stephenson, J.** On some Indian Oligochaeta mainly from Southern India and Ceylon. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **6** 1915 (35-108). **341**
- Storch, O.** Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie von *Hermodice carunculata*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1914 (35-44). **342**
- Strand, E.** Neue Namen verschiedener Tiere. Arch. Natg. Berlin **1914** Abth. A Syst. 1914 (163-164). **343**
- Stunkard, H. W.** Notes on the trematode genus *Telorchis*, with descriptions of new species. J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **2** 1915 (57-66). **344**
- Sweet, Georgina.** Investigations into the occurrence of onchocerciasis in cattle and associated animals in countries other than Australia. (a) Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict. (n. ser.) **28** pt. 1 1915 (1-51). (b) Melbourne (Government Printer) 1914. **345**
- Szűts, A. von.** Ungarische Adriafor-schung. Beobachtungen während der ersten und zweiten Terminfahrt der Ungarischen Adriavereins an S. M. S. "Najade" im Oktober 1913 und April-Mai 1914. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (422-432). **346**
- Tannreuther, G. W.** The embryology of *Bdellobrilus philadelphicus*. J. Morph. Philadelphia **26** 1915 (143-216). **347**
- Tenny, E. S.** Some observations on the prevalence of intestinal parasites in the Philippine Islands. Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. **1** 1913 (44-48). **348**
- Theiler, A. & Robertson, W.** Investigations into the life-history of the wire-worm in ostriches. Third and Fourth reports direct. Veterin. Research. Union South Africa 1915 (293-345) 22 illustr. Pretoria. **349**
- Thienemann, A.** Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von RICH. LEISSLING "Über eine Beobachtung von Spermatozoen bei *Rotifer vulgaris*, Schrk." Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart **10** 1915 (399-400). **350**
- Trabut, —.** Un nouveau Nématode (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb) sur les racines des Citrus. Alger Bul. Soc. hist. nat. **6** 1915 (118-119). **350a**
- Treadwell, A. L.** Polychaetous annelids of the Pacific coast in the collections of the Zoological museum of the University of California. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** 1914 (175-234). **351**
- Treadwell, A. L.** New *Syllidae* from San Francisco bay. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** 1914 (235-238). **352**
- Travassos, L.** Tricostrongylinae brasileiras. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **28** 1914 (163). **353**
- Travassos, L.** Tricostrongylinae brasileiras "*Haemonchus similis*" n. sp. (2a. Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **28** 1914 (183). **354**
- Travassos, L.** Tricostrongylideos brasileiros. (3a. Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **28** 1914 (325-327). **355**
- Travassos, L.** Sobre as especies brasileiras do genero "*Capillaria*" Zeder 1800. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **28** 1914 (429). **356**
- Travassos, L.** *Uncinariaria cavimii* n. sp. Brazil-Medico **29** 1915 (73). **357**
- Travassos, L.** Revisão dos Acantocephalos brasileiros. I. fam. Gigantorhynchidae Hamann 1892. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **29** 1915 (89 name of author here given incorrectly as A. Neiva: article reprinted and assigned to true author, p. 105). **358**

- Travassos, L.** Revisão dos Acantocéphalos brasileiros. I. Fam. Gigantorhynchidae Hamann, 1892. (2a. Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **29** 1915 (137). **359**
- Travassos, L.** Sobre as especies brazileiras do genero "*Tetrameres Cliplin*," 1846. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **29** 1915 (297-298). **360**
- Travassos, L.** Revisão dos Acantocéphalos brasileiros. II. Familia Echinorhynchidae Hamann 1892. (Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **29** 1915 (377). **361**
- Travassos, L.** Tricostromyglideos brasileiros. (4a. Nota prévia.) Brazil-Medico **29** 1915 (388-389). **362**
- Travassos, L.** *Acheilostoma paraneator* n. sp. Novo nematoide parasito do *Equus asinus*. Brazil-Medico **29** 1915 (389). **363**
- Travassos, L.** Contribuicoes para o conhecimento da fauna helmintologica brasileira. V. Sobre as especies brazileiras do genero *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800. Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **7** 1915 (146-172). **364**
- Travassos, L.** *vide* de Faria, G.
- Veglia, F.** The anatomy and life-history of the *Haemonchus contortus* Rud. Third and fourth reports of the Director veterin. research. Union of South Africa 1915 (347-500) 45 figs. & 18 charts. **365**
- Vinogradov, V. V.** *vide* Yakimov, V. L.
- [Voskresenski, N. M.] Воскресенский, Н. М. О нахождении въ Черномъ Морѣ у Севастополя Рода *Salmacina* (*Vermes, Serpulidae*) [Sur la capture du genre *Salmacina* (*Vermes, Serpulidae*) dans la Mer Noire près de Sevastopol.] Petrograd Trd. zool. lab. i Biol. Stat. Ac. Sc. (ser. 2) **2** 1915 (1-5). **366**
- Wagner, O.** Über den Entwicklungsgang einer Fischtänie. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **46** 1915 (70-75). **367**
- Wahlgren, E.** Det öländska alvarets djurvärld. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** 1915 No. 19. **368**
- Walker, E. L.** The morphology of the adults of the filaria found in the Philippine Islands. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P. I. Sect. B. **9** 1914 (483-491). **369**
- Walton, L. B.** A land planarian with an abnormal number of eyes. Ohio Nat. Columbus **15** 1915 (498-499). **370**
- Ward, H. B. & Hirsch, E. F.** The species of *Paragonimus* and their differentiation. Ann. Trop. Med. London **9** 1915 (109-152). **371**
- Watkins-Pitchford, W.** Note on Schistosomiasis. Med. J. South Africa **10** 1915 (226). **372**
- Weidman, F. D.** Report on an enzootic of parasitic proventricular worms (*Spiroptera incerta* Smith) of parrots, with control of same. J. Comp. Path. Ther. Edinburgh **28** 1915 (313-320). **373**
- Weidman, F. D.** The distribution of Uncinariaria among the lower animals. J. Comp. Path. Ther. Edinburgh **28** 1915 (323-326). **374**
- Welch, P. S.** A new *Henlea* (*Enchytraeidae*) from northern Michigan. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. **33** 1914 (155-164). **375**
- Weiss, A.** Sur une variété nouvelle du *Corynosoma hystrix*, parasite du *Sula bassana* L. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (120-122 av. fig.). **376**
- Wharton, L. D.** The eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P. I. Sect. D. **10** 1915 (111-115). **377**
- Wharton, L. D.** The development of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P. I. Sect. B. **10** 1915 (19-23). **378**
- Whitehouse, R. H.** Zoological results of the Abor expedition xxxvi. Land Planarians. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **8** 1914 (455-464). **379**
- Whitney, D. D.** The production of males and females controlled by food conditions in *Hydatina senta*. Science New York **39** 1914 (832-833). **380**
- Whitney, D. D.** The production of males and females controlled by food conditions in the English *Hydatina senta*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass **29** 1915 (41-45). **381**
- Wilhelmi, J.** Einige biologische Beobachtungen an Süßwassertrichaden. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (475-479). **382**
- Willets, D. G.** Intestinal helminthiasis in the Philippine Islands as indicated by examination of prisoners upon admission to Bilibid prison, Manila, P. I. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P. I. Sect. B. **9** 1914 (233-240). **383**
- Winogradow, W. W.** *vide* Yakimov, W. L.

Zenneck, L. *vide* Gräfin von Liuden.
Wynhoff, Gerarda. Die hammerförmige Chaetognathen-Kopf. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (24-27). 384

Yakimov, W. L., Schochor, N. I., Koselkin, P. M., Winogradov, W. W. & Demidov, A. P. Die Mikrofilariose der Pferde im Turkestangebiete. Zs. Infektkrankh. Haustiere Berlin 16 1915 (275-286). 385

[Yakimov, V L., Šochor, N. I., Kozelkin, P. M., Vinogradov, V. V. und Stud. Demidov, A. P.] Лкимовъ, В. Л., Шохоръ, Н. И., Козелкинъ, П. М., Виноградовъ, В. В. и студ. Демидовъ, А. П. Микрофиляриозы животныхъ въ Туркестанскомъ Краѣ. I. Микрофиляриозъ лошадей. [Die Microfilariosen der Tiere des Turkestan-Gebietes. I. Die Mikrofilariose der Pferde.] Moss. méd. vétér. soc. St. Peterburg 26 1914 (200-203 241-249 mit 1 Fig. i. T.). 386

Yorke, W. & Blacklock, B. Ankylostomiasis in dogs in Sierra Leone. Ann. Trop. Med. 9 1915 (425-427). 387

Yoshida, S. Tonosama-kaeru kiseikyuchu no ichi shinshu. [On a new Distomum species parasitic in the Japanese common frog.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 (58-65). 388

Yoshida, S. Tonosama-kaeru naizochu no tokei. [Frequency of several trematode species in the Japanese green frog.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 (312-316). 389

Yoshida, S. Haizo distoma no chukan-shukushu ni tsuite. [On the intermediate host of the lungdistome.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 (524-530). 390

Zweibaum, J. La régénération des ovaires chez *Polycelis nigra* (Ehrenb.) Arch. EntwMech. Leipzig. 41 1915 (430-471). 391

PLATYHELMINTHIA,
NEMERTINEA,
MESOZOA.

SUBJECT INDEX.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL.
1203

Historical.

Ariola, 12.

(N 8913 o)

Bibliography.

La Rue, 201.

Economics.

Garman, 143.

RELATION TO DISEASE.

[Anon] 6; Arce, 7; Ariola, 11, 12; Bouilliez, 43, 44; Cawston, 66, 67; Dévé, 104; Hoare, 163; Korkunova, 190; Leiper, 209, 210; Leiper & Atkinson, 212; Reed, 278.

ARTIFICIAL INFECTION.

Ackert, 1; Hall, 149.

Technique.

Cochran, 86; Galli-Valerio, 142.

STRUCTURE. 1207

General Morphology.

TURBELLARIA:—

Haswell, 158.

TREMATODA:—

Giurea, 75; Förster, 125a; Kawamura, 183; Kobayashi, 189; Krause, 194a; Ward & Hirsch, 371; Yoshida, 390.

CESTODA:—

Beddard, 26, 27, 28; La Rue, 201; Leon, 214; Skrjabin, 323.

DIOGYEMIDAE:—

Lameere, 196.

Musculature.

Beddard, 26.

Reproductive Organs.

Beddard, 26.

Sense Organs, &c.

Kepner & Cash, 186; Lang, 200.

Histology, Cytology.

Förster, 125a; Paxman, 257.

PHYSIOLOGY. 1211

Nutrition.

Wilhelmi 382.

Vitality.

Ransom, 275.

Environmental effects; Reaction to stimuli.

Allen, 3; Burge & Burge, 52; Korscheldt, 192; Nakagawa, 245; Polimanti, 263.

DEVELOPMENT. 1215**General, Life-Cycle.**

Cawston, 67; Ciurea, 73, 75; Kobayashi, 189; La Rue, 201; Leiper, 211; Robson, [in :] Leiper & Atkinson, 212; Nakagawa, 245; Watkins-Pitchford, 372.

Regeneration.

Davydov, 100; Lang, 200; Sokolof, 329; Zweibaum, 391.

Abnormalities.

Foster, 128; Hall, 150; McCulloch, 224; Walton, 370.

Embryology.

Delsman, 103; Wagner, 367.

Larval forms.

Cort, 94, 97; Linton, 218, 219; Yoshida, 390.

ETHOLOGY. 1219**Biology.**

Southern, 330.

Transmission: Mode of infection.

Ciurea, 73; Hall, 152.

Parasitism.**LIST OF HOSTS.***Echinodermata.*

Beklemischew, 29.

Amelida.

Linton, 218.

Mollusca.

[Anon] 6; Cawston, 67; Cort, 94, 97; Kawamura, 183; Leiper, 209, 211; Linton, 219; Watkins-Pitchford, 372; Yoshida, 390.

Crustacea.

Haswell, 158; Wagner, 367.

Insects.

Skriabine, 322.

Pisces.

Baylis, 22; Cholodkovsky, 70; Ciurea, 73; Cooper, 92, 93; Kawamura, 183; Kobayashi, 188; La Rue, 201; Linton, 216; MacCallum, 222, 223; Nicoll, 247, 248; Nybelin, 252; Otterström, 255; Southwell, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336; Wagner, 367.

Amphibia.

Cort, 95, 96; Johnston, 175; La Rue, 201; Yoshida, 388, 389.

Reptilia.

André, 4; Barker & Parsons, 17, 18; Kobayashi, 188; La Rue, 201, 202; Stunkard, 344.

Aves.

Beddard, 28; Ciurea, 75; Johnston, 175; Krause, 194a; Meggitt, 230; Nicoll, 249; Nybelin, 252; Skriabin, 318, 321, 323, 324, Southwell, 336.

Mammalia.

Ackert, 1; Ariola, 10, 11; Barker, 16; Baylis, 21; Beal, 25; Beddard, 26; Bonardi, 42; Cadbury, 54; Cholodkovsky, 70; Ciurea, 73, 74, 75; Douthitt, 110; Fischer, 124; Gaiger, 140; Hall, 150, 151; Hoare, 163; Hunter, 168; Johnston, 175, 177; Judkins, 179; Kobayashi, 188; Korkunova, 190; Krause, 194a; Lane, 197; Leiper, 207, 208; Leon, 214; Linton, 217; Moore, 242; Mukerji & Dass, 244; Paulian, 256; Railliet et Henry, 268; Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 272; Rodriguez, 284; Romanovitch, 287; Skriabin, 320; Tenney, 348; Robinson, 366a; Ward & Hirsch, 371; Willetts, 383.

VARIATION, PHYLOGENY.

1223

Variation.

Cort, 96.

Phylogeny.

Ariola, 8; Cort, 94, 97; Johnston, 175; Odhner, 253.

DISTRIBUTION. 1227

[*Vide etiam Parasitism, 1219.*]

Europe.

Beklemischew, 29; Ekman, 113; Evans, 114; Farran, 119; Southern, 330; Szüts, 346.

Asia.

Whitehouse, 379.

Africa.

Dreyer, 111.

America.

MacCallum, 222.

Australia.

Dakin, 99 ; Dendy, 102.

Antarctic.

Joubin, 178.

and Great Lake, Tasmania, *spp. n.*, and *quinquelineata* recorded from Tasmania, p. 698, DENDY Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.

Mesostoma karrooense sp. n. DREYER Cape Town, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa 5 p. 55.

Pelmatoplana aurantia sp. n. Abor country, WHITEHOUSE Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 8 p. 462.

Placocephalus superbus sp. n., Abor country, WHITEHOUSE T.c. p. 460.

Sekerana nom. n. to replace *Jordaniana*, Sekera non Starks, STRAND Arch. Natg. Berlin Abth. A. Syst. 1914 p. 163.

(b) Trematoda.

List of Trematodes from marine and fresh-water fish, COOPER Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Canada 9²sect. 4 pp. 181-206.

List of Trematode Parasites of British Fish, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 7 pp. 339-378.

Trematode parasites from North Queensland Fish, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8 pp. 22-41.

Aephniidiogenes gen. n. p. 26 for *A. barbarus* p. 26, from intestine of *Pomadasus hasta*, North Queensland, and *ptorchus*, p. 28, from *Epinephelus spp.*, Bermuda, *spp. n.*, and to include *Distomum levenseni* Linton, NICOLL T.c.

Aorchis, gen. n., for *A. extensus sp. n.*, from the lungs of *Chrysemis marginata*, BARKER & PARSONS Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 p. 193.

Artyfechinostomum gen. n., for *A. sufrartyfex, sp. n.*, from Man, Assam, LANE Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta 2 p. 977.

Aspidogaster ijimai n. sp. from intestine of the carp, Lake Biwa, KAWAMURA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 475-480.

Atalostrophion gen. n., p. 405, for *A. sardae*, p. 405, from the gills of *Sarda sarda*, and *promicrops* p. 409, from the gills of *Promicrops guttatus spp. n.*, N. America, MACCALLUM Zoologica New York 1.

Bucephalopsis exilis sp. n. from the intestine of *Caranx nobilis*, North Queensland, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 39.

SYSTEMATIC. 1231

PLATYHELMINTHIA.

(a) Turbellaria.

List of Turbellaria found at Blacksod Bay, Ireland, FARRAN Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 No. 3 pp. 33-36.

Achoerus gen. n. for *A. caspius, sp. n.* Caspian Sea, BEKLEMISCHEW, Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 p. 4.

Aechmalotus gen. n., for *A. pyrula, sp. n.* from *Eupyrgus scaber* (undescribed), BEKLEMISCHEW T.c. p. 6.

Anaperus sulcatus sp. n. Caspian Sea, BEKLEMISCHEW T.c. p. 3.

Aphanostoma pallidum from *Myriotrechus rinki, sanguineum* from *Chiridota laevis spp. n.* (undescribed), BEKLEMISCHEW T.c. p. 6.

Bipalium kewense recorded from Kentucky, GARMAN J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 404.

Cotyloplana pileata sp. n. Abor country, WHITEHOUSE Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 8 p. 463.

Didymorehis cherapsis, p. 162, from the branchial cavities of *Cheraps bicarinatus, astacopsidis* p. 168, from the branchial cavities of *Astacopsis serratus, spp. n.* Eastern Australia, HASWELL Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. (n.s.) 61.

Geoplana comitatis, p. 696, *dakini*, p. 694, *flavilineata* p. 695, near Perth, Western Australia, *flynni*, p. 701, Maria I., Tasmania, *nicholli*, p. 699, Maria I.,

Catantropis fimbriata sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus* North America BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 190; *C. charadrii*, sp. n., from *Helodromus ochropus*, Ural Mts., SKRIABIN Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. 1915 p. 270.

"*Cercaria*" *bilharzia* from *Bullinus* sp. and *Planorbis boissyi*, identified as the young of *Schistosomum haematobium*, p. 260 *bilharziella*, from *Planorbis boissyi* and *mareoticus*, p. 259, spp. n., Egypt, LEIPER J. Roy. Army Med. Corps 25; "*C.*" *diastrophia*, *inhabilis*, p. 67, *isocotylea*, p. 79, *trivolvris*, p. 74, all from *Planorbis trivolvris*, *brevicaeca*, p. 83, *hemilophura*, p. 82, *urbanensis*, p. 65, all from *Physa gyrina*, *leptaeantha*, p. 81, *rubra*, p. 74, *trigonura*, p. 77, all from *Campeloma solidum*, *douthiti*, p. 77, *polyadena*, p. 79, *reflexae*, p. 75, all from *Lymnaea reflexa*, spp. n., North America, and *megalura*, p. 69 and *caryi*, p. 71, spp. n., for forms described by Cary as the young of *Diplodiscus temporatus*, from *Goniobasis virginica*, CORT J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1; all redescribed in detail, CORT Illinois Biol. Monogr. 1 No. 4; "*C.*" *setifera* larva of *Lepocreaedium album*, ODHNER Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala 3 pp. 247-255 pl. vi.

Clonorchis sinensis, eggs described, FISCHER Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig 19 pp. 358-361; Structure and Life-History described, KOBAYASHI Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 pp. 299-318; *Clonorchis* endemic round Shanghai, LEIPER [Unpublished] Report to the Colonial Office on an expedition to China to study the Trematode Infections of Man, 1915.

Coitocaeum gen. n., for *C. gymno-phallum* sp. n., from the intestine of *Sparus australis*, North Queensland, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 25.

Cotylaspis cokeri sp. n. from Lesueur's terrapin, Iowa, BARKER & PARSONS Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 33 pp. 261-262.

Cricocephalus koidzumi, sp. n. from stomach of *Chelone midas*, KOBAYASHI Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Dicrocoelium macaci, sp. n., from the liver of *Macacus speciosus*, KOBAYASHI T.c.

Distoma sinense and *felineum* recorded from Man, ARIOLA Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. 25 pp. 84-88;

D. acutum, anatomy and histology described, FÖRSTER Arch. Natg. Berlin Jahrg. 80 Abth. A. Syst. Helt. 5 pp. 1-33.

Diplectanum balistes, p. 402, from gills of *Balistes carolinensis*, *lactophrys*, p. 399, from gills of *Lactophrys tricornis*, *longiphallus*, p. 403, from gills of *Chaetodipterus faber*, *teuthis*, p. 397, from gills of *Teuthis hepatus*, spp. n., N. America, MACCALLUM Zoologica New York 1.

Echinochasmus perfoliatus from the Pig, from Roumania, CRUREA Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 392.

Echinoparyphium contiguum sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & BASTRON [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 187; *E. clerci*, from *Helodromus ochropus* and *Helidrochelidon nigra*, *mordwilkoji*, from *H. ochropus* spp. n. Ural Mts., SKRIABIN Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. 1915 p. 270.

Echinostomum armigerum sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & IRVINE [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 189; *E. callawayensis* sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & NOLL [in] BARKER T.c. p. 188; *E. coalitum* sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & BEAVER [in] BARKER T.c. p. 185; *E. academica* from *Limosa limosa*, *uralensis* from *Rhyacophilus glareola*, spp. n. Ural Mts., SKRIABIN Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. 1915 p. 270.

Ectenurus angusticauda sp. n. from the stomach of *Muraenesox cinereus*, North Queensland, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 33.

Enodiotrema rugocaudatum n. sp. from intestine of *Rana nigromaculata*, Hallowel (Japanese), YOSHIDA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 p. 58.

Euparyphium malayanum, recorded from man from Siam, LEIPER J. Roy. Army Med. C. 24 p. 573.

Eurytrema satoi sp. n. from pancreatic duct of *Macacus cynomolgus*, KOBAYASHI Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Exorchis gen. n. for *E. oviformis* sp. n. from intestine of *Parasilus asotus*, KOBAYASHI T.c.

Genolopa cacuminata p. 31, *trifolifer* p. 29 spp. n., both from the intestine of

Pomadasis hasta, North Queensland, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8.

Gyliauchen gen. n. for *G. tarachodes* sp. n. from the intestine of *Tachysurus* (sp. n., unnamed), North Queensland, NICOLL T.c. p. 37.

Hemistomum craterum sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & NOLL [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 191; *H. cochleare*, from *Bubo ascalaphus*, Dongola, p. 171, *pseudocla-thratum*, for forms described by Brandes as the young of *H. clathratum*, p. 198 spp. n. and *confusum*, nom. n., for *H. trilobum* Brandes non Diesing, p. 154, KRAUSE Zs. wiss. Zool. 112.

Heterorchis gen. n. for *H. crumenifer* sp. n. from intestine of *Protopterus aethiopicus*, BAYLIS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 16 p. 86.

Lecithodendrium chilostomum, adults found in the intermediate host (*Phry-ganea* sp.), SKRIABINE Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 pp. 751-754.

Leptolecithum gen. n. for *L. eurytre-mum* sp. n. from air-bladder of *Parasilus asotus* and *Pseudobagrus awran-tiaca*, KOBAYASHI Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Loossia gen. n. p. 446, diagnosed p. 454, for *L. romanica* (named as type) p. 446, from dog, *parva* p. 453, from cat, *dobrogiensis*, p. 454, from *Pelicanus onocrotalus* spp. n. Roumania, described; intermediate hosts various spp. of *Esox* and *Cyprinidae*, CIUREA Zs. Infekkrankh. Haustiere Berlin 16; *Loossia*, Ciurea, distinct from, but near, *Metagonimus* Yokogawa, CIUREA L.c. 17 p. 112.

Maculifer gen. n. for *M. sub-aequi-porus* sp. n. from the intestine of *Sphaeroides multistriatus*, North Queensland, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 23.

Mesocoelium carli sp. n. from intestine of *Cinixys belliana*, ANDRÉ Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 p. 91.

Microcotyle centropriestis, p. 71, from gills of *Centropriestis striatus*, *poronoti*, p. 72, from gills of *Poronotus triacanthus*, *pomacanthi*, p. 73, from gills of *Pomacanthus arcuatus* and of several other fish spp. n. MACCALLUM Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38.

Microtrema gen. n. for *M. truncatum* sp. n. from liver of pig, Formosa, KOBAYASHI Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Morcauia gen. n. for *M. mirabilis* sp. n. from *Ornithorynchus*, JOHNSTON Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 p. 278.

Morcauiinae sub-fam. n. to include *Morcauia* only, JOHNSTON T.c. p. 285.

Odhneriella gen. n. for *O. rossica* sp. n., from the liver of *Odobacnus ros-marus*, SKRIABIN Arch. veterin. Nauk Petrograd 45 p. 1058.

Opistholebes gen. n. for *O. amphicoelus*, sp. n., from the intestine of *Sphaeroides lunaris*, North Queensland, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 36.

Opisthorchis viverrini, recorded from man in Siam, LEIPER J. Roy. Army Med. C. 24 p. 573.

Paragonimus spp., anatomy described in detail, WARD & HIRSCH Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 pp. 109-152.

Pholeter gen. n. for *Distomum gastro-philus* Kossack, OEHNER Zool. Beiträge aus Upsala 3 p. 232.

Plagiorchis proximus sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 4 p. 192.

Platynosomum acuminatum sp. n., from the liver of *Cerchneis tinnunculus*, NICOLL Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1915 p. 87.

Polyangium miyajimai sp. n. from intestine of *Chelone midas*, KOBAYASHI Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Schistosomum sp. Probable inter-mediate host in Natal is *Physopsis* sp., CAWSTON J. Trop. Med. Hygiene 18 p. 257; intermediate host in China is *Katayama nosophora*, ROBSON [in] LEIPER & ATKINSON Brit. Med. J. London 1915 1 p. 203; intermediate host in South Africa possibly *Physopsis africana*, WATKINS-PITCHFORD Med. J. South Africa 10 p. 226.

Sterrhurus brevicirrus sp. n. from the intestine of *Pomadasis hasta*, North Queensland, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 32.

Telorchis, genus revised, and *corti*, from intestine of *Malaccolelmymys geographicus* p. 62, *lobosus*, from intestine of *Chelydra serpentina* p. 63, *medius*, from intestine of *Aromochelys*

odoratus p. 64, *diminutus*, from intestine of *Cinosternum pennsylvanicum* p. 64 spp. n., STUNKARD J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2.

Tracheophilus gen. n. for *T. sisowi* sp. n. Trachea der Enten in Turkestan and Paris (Russ.), SKRJABIN Kazan' Zap. veterin. Inst. 31 pp. 115-128 pl.

Troglo-trema gen. n. for *Distomum acutum*, F. E. Leuck., OEHNER Zool. Beiträge aus Upsala 3 p. 236.

Troglo-tremidae fam. n. for *Troglo-trema* n. g. *Pholeter* n. g. *Collyrichum* *Paragonimus* and *Reneicola*, OEHNER T.c. p. 231.

Wardius gen. n. for *W. zibethicus* sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & EAST [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 192.

Watsonius macacae sp. n. from caecum of *Macacus cynomolgus*, KOBAYASHI Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Xenopera gen. n. for *X. insolita* sp. n. from rectum of *Sparus australis*, North Queensland, NICOLL Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 34.

Yokogawa, endemic round Shanghai, LEIPER [Unpublished] Report to the Colonial Office on an Expedition to China to Study the Trematode Infections of Man, 1915.

(c) Cestoda.

Cestodes from Birds from Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena. Abth. Syst. 37 p. 411-492.

New Cestodes from Birds, SKRJABIN Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 pp. 59-83.

Amabilia, anatomy of scolex, musculature, water-vascular system described and diagnosis given, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1915 pp. 175-186.

Amphilina, Wagner, redescribed, p. 326, *magna* sp. n. from caecum of *Diagramma crassispinum*, pearl banks, Ceylon, SOUTHWELL Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 p. 326.

Anaporrhutum largum from *Hypolophus sephen* from Chilka Lake, East Coast of India, SOUTHWELL T.c. p. 335.

Andrya, genus reviewed pp. 5-20 and *communis* from *Erotomys gapperi galei* p. 8, *macrocephala* p. 10, *translucida* p. 13; both from *Geomys bursarius*, *primordialis* from *Sciurus ludsonica* spp. n. North America, DOUTHITT Illinois Biol. Monogr. 1 No. 3.

Anomotaenia otidis sp. n. from *Otis tetrax*, Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37 p. 435. *A. telescopica* sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & ANDREWS [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 194.

Anoplocephala, genus reviewed pp. 20-33, and *infrequens* p. 24, *variabilis* p. 20 spp. n. from *Geomys bursarius*, North America, DOUTHITT Illinois Biol. Monogr. 1 No. 3.

Aptoparaksis elisae sp. n. from *Fulgula nyroca*, Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37 p. 451.

Aporina fuhrmanni sp. n. from unknown host, from E. Bolivia, SKRJABIN Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 59.

Binterina dunganica sp. n. from *Oriolus galbula*, Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37 p. 445.

Bothrimonus caspicus sp. n. dans *Acipenser güldenstädti* mer Caspienne, CHOLODKOVSKY Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 520-521 figs. 6-8.

Calliobothrium eschrichtii from *Hypolophus sephen*, Chilka Lake, East Coast of India, SOUTHWELL Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 p. 333.

Caryophyllaeus armeniacus sp. n. (undescribed), CHOLODKOVSKI Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. 1915 p. 271.

Chapmania unilateralis sp. n. from *Bucorax cafer*, German E. Africa, SKRJABIN Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 72; *C. tauricollis* anatomy and systematic position, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1915 pp. 429-444.

Choanoscolex abscissus redescribed in detail, LA RUE Illinois Biological Monographs 1 Nos. 1 & 2 pp. 188-191.

Choanotaenia fuhrmanni sp. n. from *Circus cinereus*, Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37 p. 436.

Cittotaenia columbae sp. n. from *Columba* sp. New Guinea, SKRJABIN Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 64; *C. dratchynskii* sp. n. from the Reindeer, ROMANOVITCH Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 451.

Clestobothrium glaciale sp. n. dans *Otaria ursina* près de Kamtschatka, CHOLODKOVSKY Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 519-520 figs. 4, 5.

Cotugnia brotogeris sp. n. from the Parakoot *Brotogeris livica*, from Brazil, MEGGITT Parasitol. Cambridge 8 p. 42.

Crepidobothrium gerrardii, re-described in detail, LA RUE Illinois Biological Monographs 1 Nos. 1 & 2 pp. 246-267.

Dasyurotaenia, uterus and uteropore described, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1915 pp. 187-191.

Davainea eyrtus, from *Anas* sp. Paraguay p. 67; *emperus*, from *Buceros seratogygina*, Cameroon p. 69; *galeritae*, from *Galerita macrorhyncha*, Algeria, p. 70; *laticanalis*, from *Perdix* sp. Brazil p. 66 spp. n., SKRJABIN Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75; *D. sartica* sp. n. from *Corvus corone*, Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37 p. 415; *D. struthionis* von Linstow not identical with *Taenia struthionis* Farona, and *D.* sp. (unnamed) from *Struthio masaiicus*, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1915 pp. 589-602.

Dibothriocephalus lanceolatus dans *Phoca barbata* p. 518 f. 3, *cordatus* dans *Trichechus rosmarus* p. 518 Mer de Kara. CHOLODKOVSKY T.c.

Digramma gen. n. pour *Ligula alternans*, CHOLODKOVSKY Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 523.

Dinobothrium septaria from *Selache maxima*, NYBELIN Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala 3 pp. 228-230 fig.

Diorchis americana var. *turkestanica*, var. n. from *Gallinula chloropus*, Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37 p. 453.

Diplogonoporus septentrionalis sp. n. dans *Phoca* sp. Océan glaciale, CHOLODKOVSKY Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 516-517 figs. 1, 2.

Diploposthe laevis from *Nyroca ferina* from Chilka Lake, East Coast of India,

SOUTHWELL Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 p. 334.

Haplobothrium gen. n. for *H. globuliforme* sp. n. from *Amia calva*, COOPER (a) Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst. 10 p. 115 (b) Toronto Univ. Studies Biol. Series No. 15.

Hymenosimbriata gen. n. for *H. merganseris*, sp. n. from *Mergus merganser*, Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37 p. 473.

Hymenolepis evaginata sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & ANDREWS [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 194; *H. flamingo* sp. n. from *Phoenicopterus antiquorum*, SKRJABIN Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 77; *H. solowiowi*, p. 467, from *Fuligula nyroca*, rarus p. 468, from *Fuligula rufina*, *przewalskii*, p. 471, from *Anser anser* spp. n., Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37; *H. nana* recorded from Venezuela, RODRIGUEZ Gaceta Med. de Caracas 21 pp. 175-176; *H. breviamulata* from *Phalacrocorax javanicus* from Chilka Lake, East Coast of India, SOUTHWELL Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 p. 334.

Ichthyotaenia torulosa adults found in *Cyprinus orfus* and larvae in *Diaptomus castor*, WAGNER Zool. Anz. Leipzig 46 pp. 70-75.

Ligula intestinalis dans *Sterna* sp. gouv. Tomsk, CHOLODKOVSKY Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 522-523 figs. 9, 10.

Monogramma gen. n. pour *Ligula alternans*, CHOLODKOVSKY T.c. p. 523.

Monticellia revised, list and descriptions of species, LA RUE Illinois Biological Monographs 1 Nos. 1 & 2 pp. 268-280.

Monticellidae fam. n. to include *Monticellia* only, LA RUE T.c. p. 12.

Multiceps genus reviewed, list of species, and *glomeratus* sp. n. from the abdominal wall of a Gerbil, RAILLIET & HENRY Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 p. 177.

Ophiotaenia revised, list and descriptions of species, LA RUE Illinois Biological Monographs 1 Nos. 1 & 2 pp. 204-245; *O. cryptobranchi* sp. n. from *Cryptobranchus allegheniensis* (Daudin), LA RUE Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. Lansing 16 pp. 11-17,

Parataenia medusia from *Hypolophus sephen* from Chilka Lake, East Coast of India, SOUTHWELL. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 p. 333.

Paruterina cholodkowskii sp. n. from *Otomela romanovi*, Russian Turkestan, SKRJABIN Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 37 p. 442.

Phyllobothrium pammierum from *Hypolophus sephen* Chilka Lake, East coast of India, redescribed, SOUTHWELL. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 p. 331.

Progynotaenia odhneri sp. n., NYBELIN Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala 3 pp. 225-228; *P. fuhrmanni* sp. n. from *Charadrius minor*, White Nile, SKRJABIN Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 79.

Proteocephalidae revised, list and diagnosis of genera, life-history, distribution, bibliography and full descriptions of many species, LA RUE Illinois Biol. Monographs 1 Nos. 1 & 2.

Proteocephalus, revised, list and descriptions of species, LA RUE T.c. pp. 37-187.

Schistocephalus nodosus dans *Lutra vulgaris* Petrograd, CHOLODKOVSKY Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 521-522.

Schistometra embiensis nom. n. (without details), CHOLODKOVSKI Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc. 1915 p. 271.

Schizotaenia, genus reviewed, pp. 33-37, and *variabilis*, from *Erethizon dorsatus*, p. 33, *anoplocephaloides*, from *Geomys breviceps* p. 36, North America spp. n., DOUTHITT Illinois Biol. Monogr. 1 No. 3.

Taenia nana im Darm des Menschen in Petrograd (Russ.); KORKUNOVA Russ. vrač. 13 pp. 1616-1617.

Tetracotyle ovata (larvae) causing death of *Acerina ceruina*, OTTERSTRØM Kjøbenhavn Nath. Medd. 66 p. 221.

Unciunia gen. n. for *U. trichocirrosa* sp. n. from *Palaenidae* sp. (? *Polyborus* sp.), Paraguay, SKRJABIN Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 74.

Zschokkeella muricola sp. n. from *Mus* sp. (? *rattus*), BAYLIS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 16 p. 40.

NEMERTINI.

List of Nemertini found at Blacksod Bay, Ireland, FARRAN Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 No. 3 pp. 36-37.

Amphiporus incubator sp. n. Antarctic JOUBIN Nemertiens, Cephalopodes, Branchiopodes, [in Deuxième Expéd. Antarctique Française] p. 4.

Geonemertes dendyi sp. n. near Perth, Western Australia, DAKIN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 p. 567.

Lineus lacteus, Ursprung des Mittel-darmes bei Regeneration (Russ.), DAVYDOV Bull. labor. biol. St. Peterburg 14 livr. 1 pp. 58-61.

MESOZOA.

Dicyemidae, description of males, LAMEERE C. R. Acad. Sci. 159 pp. 667-668.

NEMATHELMINTHIA.

SUBJECT INDEX.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL.

1403

Historical.

Ariola, 12.

Nomenclature.

Lane, 198; Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 273.

Technique.

Cochran, 86; Fülleborn, 135; Gallivalerio, 141, 142.

Economics.

RELATION TO DISEASE.

Ariola, 12; Arntz, 13; Breinl, 49; Cammarata, 57; Conreur, 91; da Costa, 98; Faria, 117; Faria & Travassos, 118; Fauntleroy, 120; Fülleborn, 136; Gabbi, 138; Harper, 156; Highet, 162; Leber & Prowazek, 203; McEachran & Hill, 225; Lecomte, 204; Mitra & Ganguly, 238; Noc, 250; Bertrand, 37; Railliet & Henry, 271; Rodenwaldt, 283; Romanovič, 285, 286; Schroeffer, 293; Sweet, 345; Walker, 369; Yakimow, Schochor, Koselkin, Winogradow & Demidow, 385, 386; Yorke & Blacklock, 387.

Cultivation.

Berliner & Busch, 36; Byars, 53;
Johns & Quereus, 174.

STRUCTURE. 1407**General Anatomy.****NEMATODA.**

Cobb, 82; Issel, 171; Ditlevsen, 106;
Faria & Travassos, 118; Fuchs, 133;
Seurat, 295, 296, 300, 302, 305, 310,
311; Veglia, 365; Walker, 369.

ACANTHOEPHALA.

Monticelli, 241.

Alimentary Canal.

Cobb, 82.

Structure of Eggs.

Fischer, 125; Foster, 127; Wharton,
377.

PHYSIOLOGY. 1411**General (Various Functions).**

Burge & Burge, 52; Blunk, 40;
Fülleborn, 137; Schmidt, Ponomarer &
Saveller, 292; Schultz & Singol, 294.

Environmental Effects.

Galli-Valerio, 141; Korscheldt, 192;
Ransom, 274.

DEVELOPMENT. 1415**General.**

Boulenger, 45; Ditlevsen, 106;
Dürken, B., 112; Gräfin von Linden &
Zenneck, 146; Mühldorf, 243a; Retzius,
280; Ransom & Hall, 276; Seurat, 295,
312; Theiler & Robertson, 349; Veglia,
365; Wharton, 378; Meves, 233.

ETHOLOGY. 1419**Bionomics; Habits.**

Blunk, 40; Rheindorf, 281; Schmidt,
Ponomarer & Saveller, 292; Southern,
330.

Oviposition.

Seurat, 303.

**Methods of Infection: Trans-
mission.**

Austregesilo, 15; Mitzmain, 239;
Stephens, 339.

**Parasitism. (*Vide etiam* Relation to
disease.)****LIST OF HOSTS.****Plants.**

Berliner & Busch, 36; Guercio, 148;
Melchers, 231, 232; Trabut, 350a.

Trematoda.

Cort, 95.

Annclida.

Keilin, 185.

Insecta.

Blunk, 40; Ditlevsen, 106; Fuchs,
134; Ransom & Hall, 276.

Crustacea.

Baylis, 23.

Fish.

Travassos, 364.

Amphibia.

van Cleave, 78; Kreckler, 195;
Travassos, 364.

Reptilia.

Plimmer, 261; Reese, 279; Seurat,
311; Travassos, 356, 364.

Birds.

Cleland, 80; Plimmer, 261; Seurat,
296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 305,
309, 313, 313b; Sizov, 316; Skriabin,
319; Theiler & Robertson, 349;
Travassos, 360, 361, 364; Weidman,
373; Weiss, 376.

Mammalia.

Ariola, 9; Barker, 16; Boulenger
45; Boynton, 46; Brau, 47; Brau, 48;
Bruce, Harvey, Hammerton, Davey &
Bruce, 50; Cadbury, 54; Christie, 71,
72; Cleland, 79, 81; Fischer, 124;
Foster, 126; Francaviglia, 130, 131;
Fülleborn, 137; Gage, 139; Gaiger,
140; Galli-Valerio, 142; Hoare, 163;
Hunter, 168; Jimbo, 173; Judkins,
179; Kathariner, 182a, Kobayashi,
187; Leiper, 208; Mitzmain, 239;
Mote, 242; Mukerji & Dass, 244;
Paulian, 256; Plimmer, 261; Romano-
vić, 286, 287; Roubaud, 288; Seurat,
304, 306, 307, 308, 310, 313, 313a;
Smith & Denny, 325; Tenney, 348;
Travassos, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 362,
363, 364; Weidman, 374; Willetts,
383.

VARIATION, PHYLOGENY. 1423

Variation.

Foster, 126; Fracker, 129.

Phylogeny.

Cobb, 83.

Classification.

Travassos, 358, 359, 361.

DISTRIBUTION. 1427

[Vide etiam Parasitism 1419.]

Europe.

Ditlevsen, 107; Ekman, 113; Evans, 115; Farran, 119; Filipjev, 123; Hoffmänner & Menzel, 164; Micoletzky, 236; Ritchie, 282; Southern, 330; Stefanski, 337.

Asia.

Steiner, 338.

Africa.

Camerano, 56; Maupas, 229a; Pierantoni, 260.

America.

Cobb, 84, 85; Cockerell, 87.

SYSTEMATIC. 1431

NEMATHELMINTHIA.

a) Nematoda.

List of Nematoda found at Blacksod Bay, Ireland, FARRAN Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 No. 3 pp. 37-38.

The Free-living Nematoda of Switzerland (full list of known forms), HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 pp. 109-243.

North American free-living fresh-water nematodes, COBB, Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 33 pp. 69-119.

Freshwater Nematoda of the Douglas Lake Region, Michigan, COBB, L.c. 34 pp. 21-47.

Acheilostoma paranecator sp. n. from *Iguas asinus*, Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico 29 p. 389.*Actinolaimus propinquus*, sp. n., Douglas Lake region, Michigan, U.S.A. COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 34 p. 30.*Acuaria laticeps*, from Oesophagus of *Strix alba*, Algeria, morphology, SEURAT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 41.*Agamomermis restiformis* recorded from the human urethra, America, SMITH & DENNY Amer. J. Trop. Dis. Prevent. Med. 1 p. 281.*Alaimus simplex* sp. n., Florida, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 85.*Allantonema mirabile*, Leuckart, recorded from *Hyllobius abietis*, FUCHS Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38 p. 183.*Allodapa noctuae*, from intestine of *Carine noctua glaux*, p. 222, *elongata*, from caecum of *Diplodilla campestris*, p. 224, spp. n., S. Algeria, SEURAT Alger, Bul. Soc. hist. nat. 5; *A. numidica* sp. n., from caecum of *Vulpes vulpes atlantica*, SEURAT, Paris C. R. Soc. biol. 78 p. 122.*Amira omra* Lane, identical with *Cylicostomum pileatum* R. H. & B., true name *Amira pileata*, RAILLET, HENRY & BAUCHE, Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 119, emendation accepted, LANE, Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta 3 p. 107.*Ankylostomum caninum* and *ceylanicum* found in dogs at Sierra Leone, YORKE & BLACKLOCK Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 p. 425; *A. (Agchylostoma) brazilense* distinct from *A. ceylanicum*, DE FARIA Brazil Medico 28 p. 113; *A. ceylanicum*, recorded from man, Siam, LEIPER J. R. Army Med. C. 24 p. 571.*Anguillulae* sometimes associated with *Amoebae* in dysentery in Cochin China, NOC Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 208; significance of this discussed, BERTRAND T.c. p. 245.*Aphanolaimus spiriferus* p. 107, *minor*, p. 108, spp. n., Potomac River, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33; *A. communis*, p. 44, *viviparus*, p. 42, spp. n., Douglas Lake region, Michigan, U.S.A., COBB L.c. 34.*Ascaris osculata* recorded from *Macrorhinus leoninus*, ARIOLA Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. 25 p. 68; *A. suum* recorded from sheep, MOTE Science New York (N.S.) 40 p. 216; *A. tenuicollis* recorded from the Alligator, Florida, REESE Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 33 p. 138; *A.*

Lumbricoides development of eggs, WHARTON Philippine J. Sci. Sect. B. 10 pp. 19-23.

Asifa vasifa Lane, identical with *Sclerostomum epistomum*, Piana & Stazzi; true name *Choniangium epistomum*, RAILLIET, HENRY & BAUCHE Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 119; emendation accepted, LANE Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta 3 p. 107.

Bastiana exilis sp. n., Florida, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 105.

Bathylaimus mirabilis redescribed (as n. sp.) Switzerland, HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 p. 162.

Camallanidae fam. n. to include *Camallanus* only, RAILLIET & HENRY Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 452.

Camallanus gen. n., to replace *Cucullanus* Auct. non. Mueller 1777, type *Cucullanus elegans* Zeder, RAILLIET & HENRY T.c., p. 273; genus discussed and revised, list of species, type given as *Echinorhynchus lacustris* Zoega (= *Cucullanus elegans* Zeder), p. 446, and *confusus*, nom. n., for *Cucullanus dumerilii* Linstow non Perrier, p. 451, *undulatus* nom. n. for *C. viviparus* Linstow non Bloch, p. 451, RAILLIET & HENRY, T.c.

Capillaria ransomia, sp. n., from *Fiber zibethicus*, North America, BARKER & NOYES [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 197; *C. pusila* from *Sturnira lilium murinae* from stomach of *Eunectos murina auritae* from intestine of *Didelphis aurita*, spp. n., Brazil, and *linstowi*, nom. n., for *Trichosoma capillare* von Linstow non Rudolphi, *blomei*, nom. n. for *T. papillosum* Blome nec Wedl nec Fritsch, *leidy*, nom. n. for *T. tenuissimum* Leidy non Diesing, *fritschii*, nom. n. for *T. papillosum* Fritsch nec Wedl nec Blome, *dujardini* nom. n., for *Callo-dinum tenue* Dujardin (= *Trichosoma tenuissimum* Diesing) non *Trichosoma tenue* Dujardin (= *Trichocephalum tenuissimum* Rudolphi), TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico, 28 p. 429; *C.* revised, list of spp. with full synonymies, pp. 147-158, list of nomina nuda, pp. 158-159, descriptions of all Brazilian spp., pp. 160-163, classified lists of hosts, pp. 163-168; and *leidyella* nom. n., for *Trichosoma picorum* Leidy non Rudolphi, p. 153, and *drommondi*, from *Colaptes mexi-*

canus, p. 162 sp. n., Brazil, TRAVASSOS Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7.

Cephalobus sub-elongatus Michigan p. 162, *setosus* Virginia p. 103, spp. n., COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33; *C. bipapillatus*, sp. n., from River Czarna in Poland, STEFANSKI Zool. Anz. 45 p. 347.

Chaetosoma annulatum n. sp., Denmark DITLEVSEN Kjøbenhavn Nath. Medd. 66 p. 197.

Chromadora inornata sp. n., Douglas Lake region, Michigan, U.S.A., COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 34 p. 39; *C. macrolaimoides*, p. 231, *sabangensis*, p. 233, *sumatrana*, p. 231, spp. n., Sumatra, STEINER Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38.

Cooperia brasiliensis sp. n., from *Bos taurus*, Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico 28 p. 163.

Criconeema rediagnosed p. 207 (as n. gen.), *morgense* Hoffmänner redescribed (as n. sp.), p. 209, Switzerland, HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23.

Cucullanus Mueller, has been used in a wrong sense by recent authors, rediagnosed and discussed, RAILLIET & HENRY Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 273, and p. 446. *C. microcephalus* Duj., from duodenum of "Clemyde lepreuse," Algeria, described, SEURAT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 423.

Cyatholaimus truncatus sp. n., Florida, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 94; *C. fluviatilis* sp. n., Douglas lake region, Michigan, U.S.A., COBB l.c. 34 p. 38; *C. micoletzkyi* sp. n., from the River Czarna in Poland, STEFANSKI Zool. Anz. 45 p. 348.

Cylindrolaimus brachystoma, redescribed (as n. sp.) Switzerland, HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 p. 159; *C. aberrans*, sp. n., Austria, MICOLETZKY Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38 p. 258.

Cyrnea excisa recorded from *Ciconia ciconia*, Algeria, SEURAT Alger. Bul. Soc. hist. nat. 5 p. 65.

Decrusia decrusi Lane, identical with *Strongylus additicius* R., H., & B.; true name *Decrusia additicia*, RAILLIET, HENRY & BAUCHE Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8

p. 118; emendation accepted, LANE Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta 3 p. 106.

Dermatorxys getula sp. n., from caecum of *Xerus getulus*, Algeria, SEURAT Alger. Bul. Soc. hist. nat. 6 p. 24; *D. veligera* recorded from *Lepus habilicus* from Algeria, and affinities of the genus discussed, SEURAT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 75.

Diplogaster bütschlii, from *Ips typographicus*, p. 146, *hylobii*, p. 195, and *lineatus*, p. 199, from *Hylobius abietis*, spp. n., FUCHS Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38; *D. roszkowskii*, sp. n., from the River Czarna in Poland, STEFANSKI Zool. Anz. 45 p. 348.

Dolichodoros gen. n., for *D. heterocephalus* sp. n., Michigan; Florida, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 92.

Dorylaimus feundus sp. n., Potomac River, COBB T.c. p. 88; *D. sulcatus* sp. n., Douglas Lake Region, Michigan, U.S.A., COBB L.c. 34 p. 32; *D. libycus*, sp. n., Tripolitania, PIERANTONI Napoli Annuario Museo zool. (u.s.) 4 No. 20; *D. alticola*, p. 189, *hoffmännerei*, p. 203, redescribed (as n. spp.) Switzerland, HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23.

Epomidiostomum gen. n. (*Trichostromylinidae*) for *E. anatinum* sp. n., Muskelmagen von *Anas boschas* im Syr-darja-Gebiet (Russ.), SKRIABIN Mess. méd. vét. soc. 26 pp. 1172-1175.

Ethmolaimus americanus sp. n., Maryland, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 96; *E. gracilicaudatus* sp. n., Douglas Lake region, Michigan, U.S.A., COBB L.c. 34 p. 41.

Falcaustra n. g. for *Oxysoma falcatum* von Linstow, 1906, LANE Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta 3 p. 115.

Filaria cingula from skin of *Cryptobranchus allegheniensis*, KROEGER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 pp. 74-79; *F. irritans* van Saceghem, causing "dermite granulose" in horses, really a larval *Habronema*, RAILLIET & HENRY Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 695-704; *F. philippensis* synonym of *F. bancrofti*, WALKER Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I. Sect. B. 9 p. 483.

Fusaria Zeder, revived for *F. brevicaudata*, Zeder, and to replace *Oxysoma* Schneider (preoccupied), LANE Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta 3 p. 114.

Goezia, Zeder, discussed, diagnosed, and revised, list of species, and *ascaroides* (Goeze) given as type, RAILLIET & HENRY Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 270-275.

Habronema grimaldiae, p. 157, from stomach and intestine of the Algerian Fox, *nouveli*, p. 160, from stomach and intestine of a genet, Algeria, spp. n., SEURAT, Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78; *H. rotunda* recorded from *Houbara undulata*, Algeria, SEURAT Alger. Bul. Soc. hist. nat. 5 p. 117; *H. unilateralis* recorded from *Neophron percnopterus*, Algeria, SEURAT T.c. p. 195.

Haemonchus similis, sp. n., from *Bos taurus*, Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico 28 p. 183; *H. lunatus* sp. n., from *Bos taurus*, Brazil, TRAVASSOS T.c. p. 325.

Hartertia gen. n., for *H. obesa*, sp. n., (named as type) from intestine of *Caecabis petrosa spatzi*, S. Algeria, SEURAT Novit. Zool. Tring 22 p. 11.

Heligmosomum brasiliense sp. n., from *Mus decumanus*, Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico 28 p. 326.

Heligmosominae sub-fam. n., (*Trichostromylinidae*) to contain *Heligmosomum* and *Viannaia* n. gen., TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico 28 p. 326.

Heterocheilidae fam. n. (previously sub-fam.) to include *Terranova*, *Kathleena*, *Raphidascaris*, gen. n., and *Goezia*, RAILLIET & HENRY Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 270.

Heterodera radicolica recorded from a number of plants for the first time, MELCHERS Ohio Nat. Columbus 15 pp. 551-555; from the Canadian thistle, *Cirsium arvense*, MELCHERS Science New York (n. ser.) 40 p. 241; artificial cultivation, BYARS Phytopathology Baltimore 4 p. 323; *H. schachtii* recorded from California, GARMAN J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 404.

Histiocephalus Diagnosis *laticaudatus* Bau, Muskelmagen von *Anas boschas* Syr-darja-Gebiet (Russ.), SKRIABIN Mess. méd. vét. soc. 26 p. 1175-1178.

Iota octangulare sp. n. Virginia, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 74.

Ironus americanus sp. n. Colorado, COBB T.c. p. 90; *I. minor*, sp. n. Douglas Lake region, Michigan, U. S. A., COBB L.c., 34 p. 35.

Leptosomatum elongatum var. *saban-gensis* var. n. Sumatra, STEINER Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. **38** p. 226.

Mesomermis virginiana sp. n. Virginia COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. **33** p. 117.

Microcephalus gen. n. for *M. longissimospiculatus*, sp. n. from the Reindeer. ROMANOVITCH Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** p. 451.

Microloaimus fluviatilis sp. n. Michigan, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. **33** p. 81; *M. menzeli*, redescribed (as n. sp.) Switzerland, HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **23** p. 135.

Microfilaria nuda sp. n. from blood of man, RODENWALDT Arch. Schiffshyg. Leipzig **18** p. 10; *M. Ninae-Kohl-Yakimovi* sp. n.? Blut des Pferde im Turkestan, Beschreibung (Russ.), YAKIMOV etc. Mess. méd. vétér. soc. **26** pp. 200-203, 241-249.

Microtetrameres sub-gen. n. (of *Tetrameres*) for *T. (M.) cruzi*, and other spp., TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico **29** p. 297.

Monhystera wilsoni, from the gill-chamber of *Gecarcinus ruficola*, p. 415, *carcinicola*, from the gill-chambers of *G. ruficola* and *Cardisoma guanhumi*, p. 418 spp. n., BAYLIS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) **16**; *M. sentiens* sp. n. Potomac River, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. **33** p. 97; *M. de mani* redescribed (as n. sp.); Switzerland, HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **23** p. 122; *M. polychaeta* sp. n. Sumatra, STEINER Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. **38** p. 224.

Monouchus lacustris sp. n., Douglas Lake region, Michigan, U. S. A., COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. **34** p. 36; *M. polonicus* sp. n., from the River Czarna in Poland, STEFANSKI Zool. Anz. **45** p. 348.

Necator americanus, discussed, KATHARINER Natw. Wochenschr. Jena **14** p. 803.

Nematodirus flicollis Rud., from the sheep's intestine, life-history described, BOULENGER Parasitol. Cambridge **8** pp. 133-155.

Nematodirus (Mecistocirrus) didelphis sp. n., from *Didelphis aurita*, Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico **28** p. 326.

Onchocera indica sp. n., from Indian cattle, SWEET, "Investigations into the Occurrence of Onchocerciasis in Cattle and Associated Animals in Countries other than Australia." Melbourne (Government Printer), 1914, p. 21; description reprinted, Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict. **28** p. 18.

Oncholaimellus heterurus sp. n. Florida, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. **33** p. 100.

Oncholaimus punctatus sp. n. Nova Scotia, COBB T.c. p. 91.

Ophiostomum tacapense sp. n., from the Gundi, SEURAT Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** p. 21.

Oxysoma Schneider, homonym and synonym; LANE Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta **3** p. 113.

Oxyuris hilgerti sp. n. from caecum of *Ctenodaetylus gundi*, S. Algeria. SEURAT Novit. zool. Tring **22** p. 1; *O. pallaryi* sp. n., from caecum of *Xerus gctulus*, Algeria, SEURAT Alger. Bul. Soc. hist. nat. **6** p. 28.

Physaloptera galinieri, from an eagle, p. 244, *croisi*, from *Accipiter nisus*, p. 249, spp. n., and *alata* var. *chevreuxi*, var. n. from *Accipiter nisus*, p. 252, Algeria, SEURAT L.c. **5**; *P. alata* var. *nouveli* var. n. from oesophagus of *Aquila chrysaetos* and *Accipiter nisus*, Algeria, SEURAT L.c. **6** p. 158; *P. mordens*, from man in Portuguese East Africa, LEIPER J. Roy. Army Med. C **24** p. 569.

Plectus tubifer sp. n. Virginia COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. **33** p. 87; *P. blanci*, redescribed (as n. sp.) Switzerland, HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **23** p. 172.

Prismatolaimus stenurus sp. n. Michigan, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. **33** p. 78; *P. digitatus* sp. n. Douglas Lake region, Michigan, U. S. A., COBB, L.c., **34** p. 45.

Prbstmayria vivipara als Krankheitserreger (Russ.), ROMANOVICH Mess. méd. vét. soc. **26** p. 1160.

Quilonia, Lane, synonym of *Evansia* R. & H., RAILLIET, HENRY & BAUCHE Paris Bul. Soc. Path. exot. **8** p. 118; emendation accepted, LANE Ind. J. Med. Research Calcutta **3** p. 106.

Raphidascaris gen. n. for *Ascaris acus* Bloch, RAILLIET & HENRY Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 271.

Rictularia proni sp. n. from intestine of *Herpestes ichneumon*, N. Africa SEURAT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 321.

Rhabditis punctata sp. n. Potomac River, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 112; *R. obtusa*, sp. n. from the gut of *Ips typographicus*, FUCHS Zool. Jahrb. Jena. Abth. Syst. 38 p. 142; *R. hominis* n. sp., parasitic in intestine of Japanese children, (Japanese), KOBAYASHI Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 117-124; *R. giardi* sp. n. Algeria, MAUPAS Alger. Bul. Soc. hist. nat. 6 p. 51; parasitised by a fungus, MAUPAS T.c. pp. 34-50.

Rhabditolaimus halleri, from *Ips typographicus*, p. 158; *leuckarti*, from *Hyllobius abietis*, p. 191, spp. n., FUCHS Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 38.

Rhabdolaimus minor sp. n. Michigan, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 75.

Spilophora canadensis sp. n. Nova Scotia, COBB T.c. p. 80.

Spinitectus cristatus nom. n. for *Filaria serrata* Linton 1901 non 1892, RAILLIET & HENRY Paris Bul. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 275.

Spirocerea subaequalis from stomach of Algerian Fox, SEURAT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 122.

Spiroptera (Gongylonema) neoplastica, sp. n. from the cockroach, DITLEVSEN Kjöbenhavn Nath. Medd. 66 p. 53.

Spirura rothschildi sp. n. from stomach of *Elephantulus deserti*, S. Algeria, SEURAT Novit. zool. Tring 22 p. 9.

Strongyloides longus im Darm von Füchsen (Russ.), ROMANOVİÖ Mess. méd. vét. soc. 26 pp. 1159-1160.

Syngamus trachealis in Hühnern bei Petersburg, Infection (Russ.), Sizov Mess. méd. vétér. soc. 26 pp. 189-193 figs. 1-4.

Teratocephalus cornutus sp. n. Michigan, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 84.

Tetrameres micropenis sp. n. from *Nicticorax violaceus* and *Canceroma*

cochlearia, Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil Medico 29 p. 297.

Tetrameres (Microtetrameres) pusila sp. n. from *Turdus rufiventris* and *Platycichla flavipes* Brazil, TRAVASSOS T.c. p. 297.

Thelazia rhodesi Morphologie, Vorkommen in Russland (Russ.), ROMANOVİÖ Mess. méd. vétér. soc. 26 pp. 982-984.

Thominx Dujardin to be a subgenus of *Capillaria*, TRAVASSOS Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7 p. 147.

Trichostrongylus fiberius sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus* North America, BARKER & NOYES [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 196; *T. orientalis* sp. n. from gut of man, Japan, JIMBO Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abth. Originale 75 p. 53; *T. callis* sp. n. from *Didelphis aurita* Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico 28 p. 325; *T. macieli* sp. n. from *Tatusia novemcincta*, Brazil, TRAVASSOS L.c. 29 p. 388.

Trichuridae revised, list of genera and key, TRAVASSOS Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7 p. 147.

Trichuris opača sp. n. from *Fiber zibethicus* North America, BARKER & NOYES [in] BARKER J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 1 p. 195.

Trilobus helveticus redescribed (as n. sp.) Switzerland, HOFFMÄNNER & MENZEL Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 p. 154.

Triodontophorus deminutus, recorded from Man, Portuguese East Africa and Nyassaland, LEIPER J. Roy. Army Med. C. 24 p. 570.

Tripyla lata sp. n. Colorado, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 82.

Tropidocerca spiralis sp. n. from *Bubuleus lucidus*, Algiers, SEURAT Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 281.

Tylencholaimellus gen. n. for *T. dipodorus* sp. n. Douglas Lake region, Michigan, U. S. A., COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur. Ill. 34 p. 28.

Tylenchilus semipenetrans recorded from *Citrus* roots, Algeria, TRABUT Alger Bul. Soc. hist. nat. 6 p. 118.

Tylenchus symmetricus sp. n. Virginia, COBB Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 33 p. 111; *T. contortus* p. 117, *dispar*

p. 131, *major* p. 154, *macrogaster* p. 156 **spp. n.**, all from *Ips typographicus*, FUCHS Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. **38**.

Unciniaria carinii **sp. n.** from *Canis aearae* (?), TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico **29** p. 73.

Viannaia **gen. n.** p. 326 for *V. viannai* (named as type) p. 326, and *pusila*, *hamata* p. 327, all from *Didelphis aurita*, *conspicua* from *D. opossum* p. 326, *hydrocheri* from *Hydrochoerus capybara*, p. 327 **spp. n.** Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico **28**; *Viannaia farii* p. 388, from *Lepus brasiliensis*, *minuscule* p. 389 from *Tamandua tetradactyla* **spp. n.** Brazil, TRAVASSOS L.c. **29**.

Viguiera **gen. n.**, for *Spiroptera euryoptera* Rud. (named as type), SEURAT Alger Bul. Soc. nat. hist. **4** p. 197, type redescribed in detail, SEURAT T.c. p. 223.

(b) Nematomorpha.

Gordius larvae found in *Brachycoelium hospitale* from *Diemictylus viridescens*, CORT J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **1** p. 198.

Parachordodes erythraeus, **sp. n.** Eritrea, CAMERANO Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **9** p. 335.

(c) Acanthocephala.

Acanthocephalus ranae recorded from *Diemictylus viridescens*, from North America, VAN CLEAVE J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **1** pp. 175-178.

Corynosoma hystrix var. *tunitae*, var. n. from *Sula bassana*, WEISS Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. **5** p. 121.

Eorhynchus **nom. n.** to replace *Neorhynchus* Hamann non Sclater, VAN CLEAVE J. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. **1** p. 51.

Gigantorhynchinae sub-fam. n. (*Gigantorhynchidae*), to contain *Gigantorhynchus*, *Moniliformis* **gen. n.** *Oligacanthorhynchus*, **gen. n.** and *Hamaniella* **gen. n.**, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico **29** p. 137.

Hamania **gen. n.** for *Gigantorhynchus microcephalus* Rudolphi, TRAVASSOS T.c. pp. 89 (author's name incorrectly given as NEIVA) & 105.

Hamaniella **gen. n.** to replace *Hamania* Travassos non *Hamannia* Railliet, Henry & Sissoff, TRAVASSOS T.c. p. 137.

(N 8913 o)

Moniliformis **gen. n.** for *Gigantorhynchus moniliformis* Auct., TRAVASSOS T.c. p. 137.

Oligacanthorhynchus **gen. n.** for *Gigantorhynchus spira* Diesing (named as type) and *G. taenioides* Diesing, TRAVASSOS T.c. p. 137.

Oligoterorhynchus **gen. n.** for *Echinorhynchus campylurus* Nitzsch, MONTICELLI Napoli Bol. Soc. Nat. **27** p. 122.

Polymorphus caryosoma **sp. n.** from *Nyctanassa violacea*, Brazil, TRAVASSOS Brazil-Medico **29** p. 377.

Prosthenorchinae sub-fam. n. (*Gigantorhynchidae*) to include *Prosthenorchis* only, TRAVASSOS T.c. p. 137.

Prosthenorchis **gen. n.** for *Echinorhynchus elegans* Ofers, TRAVASSOS T.c. pp. 89 (author's name incorrectly given as NEIVA) & 105.

CHAETOGNATHA, GASTRO- TRICHA, KINORHYNCHA, ROTIFERA.

SUBJECT INDEX.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL. 1603

Technique

Przesmycki, 266, 267.

Nomenclature

Rousselet, 289.

STRUCTURE. 1607

Leissling, 213.

Thienemann, 350.

PHYSIOLOGY. 1611

General

Dobers, 109.

Sex.

Whitney, 380, 381.

Shull, 315.

Environmental effects.

Whitney, 380, 381; Dobers, 109; Korschelt, 192.

- DEVELOPMENT, 1615
- Life-History.
Whitney, 380, 381; Dobers, 109;
Shull, 315.
- ETHOLOGY. 1619
- Plankton.
Herdman, Scott & Lewis, 161; Kayser, 184; Kramp, 194; Lucks, 221; Skorikov 317; Szüts, 346.
- VARIATION, PHYLOGENY. 1623
- Heredity.
Mitchell & Powers, 237.
- Variation.
Wynhoff, 384.
- DISTRIBUTION. 1627
- Europe and N. Atlantic.
Bethge, 38; Bryce, 51; Farran, 119; Hartmann, 157; Herdman, Scott & Lewis, 161; Iroso, 169; Kayser, 184; Kramp, 194; Lones, 220; Lucks, 221; Marcolongo, 228; Montet, 240; Sachse, 291; Skorikov, 317; Szüts, 346.
- Africa.
Rousselet, 290.
- SYSTEMATIC. 1631
- (a) Chaetognatha.
- Chaetognathi from the Great Belt and the Kattegat, KRAMP Kjøbenhavn Medd. Havunders. Ser. Plankton 1 Nr. 12 pp. 1-20.
- Pseudosagitta* to be merged into *Sagitta*, WYNHOFF Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 p. 26.
- (b) Gastrotricha.
- List of the Gastrotricha of the Astroni Crater-lake, Naples, MARCOLONGO Napoli Annuario Museo zool. (n.s.) Supplemento 1 (Fauna degli Astroni) No. 3.
- (c) Kinorhyncha
- List of Kinorhyncha found at Blacksod Bay, Ireland, FARRAN Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 No. 3 p. 38.

(d) Rotifera.

Rotifera of the Basin of Lac Leman, Switzerland, MONTET Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 pp. 251-360.

List of Rotifera from the Zarnowitzer See, Germany, LUCKS Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 37 pp. 79-84.

Rotifera of Germany, SACHSE Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10 pp. 66-76.

Rotifera from the Astroni Crater-lake, Naples, Iroso Napoli Annuario Museo zool. (n. s.) Supplemento 1 (Fauna degli Astroni) No. 5.

Rotatorien der Unterm Wolga, Verteilung, Periodicität etc. (Russ. + deutsch. Rés.), SKORIKOV Arb. icht. Lab. Astrachan 3 No. 1 pp. 3-33 pl.

List of Rotifera in a collection from Natal, ROUSSELET Durban Ann. Mus. 1 p. 159.

Brachionus angularis aestivus f. n. pp. 31-32 pl. f. 7, *budapestinensis cristatus* var. n. p. 32 pl. f. 8, *forficula volgensis* var. n. p. 32 pl. f. 9 Untere Wolga (Russ.), SKORIKOV Arb. icht. Lab. Astrachan 3 No. 5.

Cathypna gracilis sp. n. Germany, SACHSE Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10 p. 70.

Conochiloides coenobasis sp. n. Untere Wolga (Russ.), SKORIKOV Arb. icht. Lab. Astrachan 3 No. 5 pp. 30-31.

Dinocharis curta sp. n. Untere Wolga (Russ.), SKORIKOV T.c. p. 31.

Habrotrocha flava p. 639, Mundesley, Norfolk, *insignis* p. 635, North Devon, Wales and Baden, *longula*, p. 640, Perthshire, South Wales and Austria, *pavida* p. 637, Essex, *sylvestris*, p. 637, Sussex, Switzerland and Baden, spp. n., BRYCE J. Quek. Microsc. Club (2) 12; *H. gracilis*, sp. n. Switzerland, MONTET Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 p. 267.

Hydatina senta, periodicity in the production of males, SHULL Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass 28 pp. 187-197; production of males controlled by food, WHITNEY (a) Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. 29 pp. 41-45, (b) Science New York 39 pp. 832-833.

Paradoxocara gen. n. *verrucosa* sp. n. Untere Wolga (Russ.), SKORIKOV Arb. icht. Lab. Astrachan 3 No. 5 p. 31 pl. figs. 3-4.

Pedalion has priority over *Pedalia*,
ROUSSELET C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci.
Paris 43 p. 535.

Pleurotrocha minima sp. n. Switzer-
land, MONTET Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève
23 p. 323.

Rotifer tridens, sp. n. Switzerland,
MONTET T.c. p. 301.

**ANNELIDA, SIPUNCULOI-
DEA, PRIAPULOIDEA,
PHORONIDEA, and PTERO-
BRANCHIATA.**

SUBJECT INDEX.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL. 1803

Bibliography.

Sheppard, 314; Bassler, 19.

STRUCTURE. 1807

[EXCLUDING ANATOMY OF NEW SPECIES.]

General Anatomy.

CHAETOPODA.

Benham, 34; Dixon, 108; Fauvel,
122; Horst, 165; McIntoch, 227;
Stephenson, 341; Nomura, 251.

Musculature etc.

Comes, 90.

Chaetae.

Leigh-Sharpe, 206; Caullery, 59.

Digestive System, etc.

Diakonov, 105.

Caullery & Mesnil, 64.

Dehorne, 101.

Vascular System

Meyer, 234; Storch, 342.

Sense Organs.

Kornfeld, 191.

Excretory Organs.

Iroso, 170; Storch, 342.

Reproductive Organs.

Baylis, 24.

PHYSIOLOGY. 1811

Environmental Effects.

Korscheidt, 192; Annandale &
Kemp, 5.

Nutrition.

Löhner, 219a.

DEVELOPMENT. 1815

Regeneration.

Hunt, 167; Goldfarb, 145a.

Abnormalities.

Benham, 33.

Gametogenesis.

Dixon, 108.

Development.

Hammarsten, 155a; Just, 180, 181,
182; Meyer, 234; Tannreuther, 347.

ETHOLOGY. 1819

Ecology.

Blegvad, 39; Southern, 330.

Habits, Behaviour.

Lie-Pettersen, 215.

Parasitism and Symbiosis.

Baylis, 20; Calkins, 55; Caullery,
62, 63, 65; Keilin, 185; Potts, 264.

Sexual Phenomena.

Fraser, 132.

VARIATION, PHYLOGENY. 1823

Inheritance.

Nachtsheim, 244a.

Classification.

Bergström, 35; Caullery, 58.

DISTRIBUTION. 1827

1. Recent.

EUROPE AND N. ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Great Britain.

Allen, 2; Farran, 119; Leigh-Sharpe, 205; McIntosh, 226, 227; Fryde, 265; Southern, 330.

Atlantic and Mediterranean.

Fauvel, 121, 122; Szüts, 346.

Black Sea.

Voskresenski, 366.

Norway.

McIntosh, 226.

Sweden.

Ekman, 113; Wahlgren, 368.

Denmark.

Blegvad, 39

Austria.

Pointner, 262.

Greece.

Michaelsen, 235.

Italy.

Pierantoni, 258.

ASIA.

India & Ceylon.

Annandale & Kemp, 5; Stephenson, 340, 341.

Malay Archipelago.

Caulery, 58, 59, 60, 61; Horst, 165, 166.

AFRICA.

Cognetti de Martiis, 88; Baylis, 24; Hammarsten, 154.

AMERICA.

Canada.

McIntosh, 226.

United States.

Cockerell, 87; Garman, 143; Hamilton, 153, 154; Hayden, 159; Heimbürger, 160; Smith, 327; Smith & Gittins, 328; Treadwell, 351, 352; Welsh, 375.

AUSTRALASIA.

Ashworth, 14; Benham, 30, 31, 32; Cognetti de Martiis, 89; Potts, 264.

2. Fossil.

Primary.

Bassler, 19; Bolton, 41; Chapman, 68; Girty, 144.

Secondary.

Fabiani, 116; Jaworski, 172; Ravn, 277.

Tertiary.

Ravn, 277.

SYSTEMATIC. 1831

1. ANNELIDA.

†Annelida from the Palaeogene of the Veneto, FABIANI Padova Mem. Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova 3 pp. 232-234.

List of Annelida from Blacksod Bay, Ireland, FARRAN Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 No. 3 pp. 39-50.

†List of Annelida found in the Wewoka (Carboniferous) formation of Oklahoma, GIRTY Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey 544 pp. 38-44.

(a) Archiannelida.

List of Archiannelida found at Plymouth, ALLEN Plymouth J. Mar. Biol. Ass. 10 pp. 595-596.

(b) Polychaeta.

List of Polychaeta found at Plymouth, ALLEN Plymouth J. Mar. Biol. Ass. 10 pp. 597-646.

List and descriptions of British Marine Polychaeta, families *Opheliidae* to *Ammocharidae*, MCINTOSH A Monograph of British Marine Annelids 3 (Ray Soc.).

Polychaeta of the North Sea, IV. *Goniadidae* to *Spionidae*, PRYDE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 15 pp. 239-256.

Non-pelagic Polychaeta from the Atlantic and Mediterranean, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46.

Polychaeta from the Netherlands East Indies, HORST Leiden Zool. Mededeel 1 pp. 2-20.

Polychaetes from the Kermadec Is., BENHAM Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N. Z. **47** p. 170-174.

Polychaeta of the Pacific coast, TREADWELL Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** pp. 175-234.

Allmaniella arafuwensis sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HORST Leiden Zool. Med. **1** p. 9.

Amphiteis gunneri Bau des Darmes (Russ. & deutsch. Rés.), DIAKONOV St. Peterburg Trav. Soc. nat. **42** livr. 4 pp. 295-346 pl. I, II.

Amphitrite alaicornis redescribed (as n. sp.) Azores, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco **46** p. 295.

Arcta tenuisetis sp. n. Mediterranean' FAUVEL Monaco Bul. Inst. océan. No. **305** p. 6.

Asychis jeffreysii sp. n. Cape Finisterre, McINTOSH Monograph of British Marine Annelids **3** p. 352.

Arduissonia gen. n. for *Axiothela zelandica* McIntosh, McINTOSH T.c. p. 331.

Armandiella gen. n. for *Armandia robertianae* McIntosh, McINTOSH T.c. p. 19.

Austrophyllum gen. n. type *Eulalia charcoti*, BERGSTRÖM Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala **3** p. 119.

Autolytus varius sp. n. (*Sacconereis* phase) California, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** p. 237.

Branchiomma disparoculatum sp. n. Hawaii; California, TREADWELL T.c. p. 223.

Cirratulispio caulleryi sp. n. Coast of Ireland, McINTOSH Monograph of British Marine Annelids **3** p. 268.

Cirratulus chiajii nom. n. for *Lumbricus filigerus* Delle Chiaje, McINTOSH T.c. p. 247.

Eteone suecica sp. n. West coast of Sweden, BERGSTRÖM Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala **3** p. 191-199.

Eumida bahusensis sp. n. West coast of Sweden, BERGSTRÖM T.c. p. 133 fig. 38.

Eunice harassii multinucleate coelomic bodies, described in detail, CAULLERY & MESNIL Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** pp. 593-596; *E. gravieri*

redescribed (as n. sp.) Madeira, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco **46** p. 145.

Eupista dibranchiata redescribed (as n. sp.) Madeira, FAUVEL T.c. p. 303.

Euspio gen. n. p. 176, for *E. meanili* nom. n. for *Spio flicornis* Malmgren non Fabricius p. 176, *gravieri* sp. n. Guernsey, p. 179, and also (possibly) for *Spio atlanticus* Langerhans and *S. laeicornis* Rathke, McINTOSH Monograph of British Marine Annelids **3**.

Flabelligera bicolor (Schmarda) to include *F. lingulata* Ehlers and *F. semiammulata* Ehlers, BENHAM Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N. Z. **47** p. 163.

Halosydna lagunae p. 235, *succinseta* p. 234, Laguna Beach California spp. n., HAMILTON J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **7**.

Harmothoe joubini Cape St. Vincent p. 54, *echinopustulata* Azores p. 58 redescribed (as n. spp.), FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco **46**; *H. atra* p. 13, *nigricans* p. 14 spp. n. Malay Archipelago, HORST Leiden Zool. Med. **1**.

Hypereteone gen. n. type *H. lactea* (Claparède), BERGSTRÖM Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala **3** pp. 106 & 209.

Hypoculalia gen. n. type *Phyllodoce bilineata* Johnston, BERGSTRÖM T.c. p. 165.

Lagisca clythrophora p. 15, *malayana* p. 16 spp. n. Malay Archipelago, HORST Leiden Zool. Med. **1**.

Laonome oculifera sp. n. California, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** p. 222.

Leiochone johnstoni sp. n. Scotland, McINTOSH Monograph of British Marine Annelids **3** p. 319.

Lepidonotus albo-pustulatus p. 4, *malayanus* p. 7 spp. n. Malay Archipelago, HORST Leiden Zool. Med. **1**.

Lopadorhynchus uncinatus sp. n. Azores and Mediterranean, FAUVEL Monaco Bul. Inst. océan. No. **305** p. 3.

Macellicephalo incerta sp. n. Azores, FAUVEL T.c. p. 1; *M. abyssicola* p. 41 *grimaldii* p. 43, *macrophthalma* p. 45 redescribed (as n. spp.), FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco **46**.

Nereis notomacula sp. n. California, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** p. 191.

Notalia gen. n. type *Eulalia picta* Kinberg, BERGSTRÖM Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala 3 p. 127.

Notophyllum caecum redescribed (as n. sp.) Azores, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 116.

Odontosyllis suteri nom. n. for *Eurymedusa picta* Ehlers partim, New Zealand, BENHAM Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N. Z. (n. s.) 47 p. 161.

Omphalopoma aculeata redescribed (as n. sp.) Azores, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 339.

Ophelina magna p. 216, *mucronata* p. 218, spp. n. California, TREADWELL, Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 13.

Opisthopista gen. n. for *Pista sibogae* Caullery, CAULLERY Bul. soc. zool. France 40 p. 76 (footnote).

Palmyreuphrosyne redefined (as n. gen.) and *P. paradoxa* redescribed (as n. sp.) Azores, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 93.

Panthalis pacifica sp. n. California, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 13 p. 184.

Parahalosydna gen. n. (near *Halosydna*) for *P. sibogae* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HORST Leiden Zool. Med. 1 p. 10.

Paralacydonia redefined (as n. gen.) and *P. paradoxa* redescribed (as n. sp.) off Monaco, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 118.

Paralepidonotus gen. n. (near *Lepidonotus*) for *P. ampulliferus* (Grube) and *P. bohollensis* (Grube), HORST Leiden Zool. Med. 1 p. 8.

Parathelepus nom. n. to replace *Thelepidus* Southern 1914 non Gravier 1911, CAULLERY Bul. soc. zool. France 40 p. 48.

Phalacrostemma elegans redescribed (as n. sp.) Madeira, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 270.

Phyllococe fristedti sp. n. Ceylon, BERGSTRÖM Beiträge aus Uppsala 3 p. 152.

Phyllocodidae revised, BERGSTRÖM T.c. pp. 37-224.

Pirakia gen. n. type *Phyllococe punctifera* Grube, BERGSTRÖM T.c. p. 134.

Pista brevibranchia p. 76, *foliigera* p. 72, *obesiseta* p. 74, *robustiseta* p. 71 *sibogae* p. 76 spp. n. Siboga Expedition, CAULLERY Bul. soc. zool. France 40.

Polydora californica sp. n. no locality given, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 13 p. 203.

Polynoe caeciliae Cape Verde Is. redescribed (as n. sp.), FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 69; *P. verschuyysi* p. 19, *nigropunctata*, *kampeni* p. 20 spp. n. Malay Archipelago, HORST Leiden Zool. Med. 1; *P. minuta* var. *comanthi* p. 75, *oculata* p. 91 var. n., associated with crinoids on a coral reef, Torres Straits, POTTS Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Papers Dept. Mar. Biol. 8.

Pomatostegus galeatus redescribed (as n. sp.) Cape Verde Is., FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 350.

Prochaetoparia gen. n. type *Genetellis brevis* Ehlers, BERGSTRÖM Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala 3 p. 168.

Prolopadorhynchus gen. n. type *Lopadorhynchus appendiculatus* Southern BERGSTRÖM T.c. p. 178.

Protula alberti redescribed (as n. sp.) Azores, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 356.

Pseudocapitella gen. n. for *P. incerta* sp. n. Mediterranean, FAUVEL T.c. p. 252.

Pseudohalosydna redefined (as n. gen.) and *P. rosea* redescribed (as n. sp.) Azores, FAUVEL T.c. p. 37.

Pseudomystides gen. n. type *P. limbata* (A. Joseph), BERGSTRÖM Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala 3 p. 185.

Reibischia gen. n. type *Lopadorhynchus henseni* Reibisch, BERGSTRÖM, T.c. pp. 104 and 182.

Sabellides oceanica redescribed (as n. sp.), Golfe de Gascogne, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco 46 p. 288.

Scalisetosus papilliferus p. 17, *tentaculatus* p. 18, spp. n., Malay Archipelago, HORST Leiden Zool. Mededeel 1.

Sclerocheilus, revised, rediagnosed and discussed pp. 405-422, and *antarcticus* sp. n., Scotia Bay, South Orkneys p. 421, ASHWORTH Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh 50 pt. 2.

Scolecopsis alaskensis sp. n. Alaska, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** p. 201.

Sphaerodoce gen. n. type *Phyllodoce quadriceps* Grube BERGSTRÖM Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala **3** p. 154.

Spio acuta sp. n. California, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** p. 199.

Spirodiscus redefined (as n. gen.) and *S. grimaldi* redescribed (as n. sp.) Azores, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco **46** p. 335.

Spiophanes longicirrus, malayensis spp. n., Malay Archipelago, CAULLERY Bul. soc. zool. France **40** p. 111.

Steggoa gen. n. type *Eudalia magelhaensis* Kinberg, BERGSTRÖM Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala **3** p. 129.

Streblosoma longiremisi sp. n., Siboga Expedition, CAULLERY Bul. soc. zool. France **40** p. 48; *S. crassibranchia* sp. n. California, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** p. 208.

†*Streblosoma atavum* sp. n., Eocene, Denmark, RAVN Kjøbenhavn Medd. Geol. **4** p. 389.

†*Terebella eocaenica* sp. n., Eocene, Denmark, RAVN T.c. p. 386.

Terebellides intoshi sp. n., Siboga Expedition, CAULLERY Bul. soc. zool. France **40** p. 111.

Thelepinæ revised, CAULLERY T.c. pp. 44-48.

†*Torlessia* Bather, to be merged in *Terebellina*, JAWORSKI Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1915** p. 512.

Trophonia inflata, minuta spp. n. California, TREADWELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** p. 213.

Trypanosyllis adamanteus sp. n. California, TREADWELL T.c. p. 235.

Vermiliopsis langerhansi redescribed (as n. sp.) Azores 4020 metres, FAUVEL Rés. camp. sci. Monaco **46** p. 344.

Weberia gen. n. p. 248 for *W. pustulata* sp. n. Malay Archipelago p. 246, HORST Leiden Zool. Mededeel. **1**.

(c) Myzostomida.

[Nothing.]

(d) Oligochaeta.

Oligochaeta of the Lunzer Sea, POINTNER Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart **10** pp. 91-112.

List of Earthworms described from Illinois, with key, SMITH (F.) Urbana Bul. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. **10** pp. 555-557.

Earthworms from India and Ceylon, STEVENSON Mem. Ind. Mus. **6** pp. 35-108.

Comarodrilus gen. n. for *C. graveleyi* sp. n. Trichur, Cochin State, STEVENSON T.c. p. 69.

Dichogaster jaculatrix sp. n. Congo, BAYLIS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) **16** p. 451; *D. monticellii* sp. n. region of Lake Bangweolo, COGNETTI DE MARTIIS Napoli Annuario Museo zool. (n.s.) **4** No. **17** p. 1.

Diplocardia singularis var. *fluviatilis* var. n. Illinois, SMITH (F.) Urbana Bul. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. **10** p. 553.

Drawida brunnea Parambikulam, Cochin State, p. 51; *chalahudiana*, Chalakudi, Cochin State, p. 54; *parambikulamana*, Parambikulam, Cochin State, p. 53; spp. n., STEPHENSON Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **6**.

Enchytraeus parasiticus sp. n. from the gill-chamber of *Gecarcinus quadratus*, BAYLIS Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) **15** p. 380; *E. barkudensis* sp. n. Barkuda I., Chilka Lake, STEPHENSON Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **5** p. 142.

Erythraeodrilus gen. n. for *E. kinneari* sp. n. Castle Rock, Bombay, STEPHENSON L.c. **6** p. 100.

Fredericia bollonsi sp. n. Kermadec Is., BENHAM Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N.Z. **47** p. 175.

Fridericia carmichaeli sp. n. Rungneet estate, Darjiling District, STEPHENSON Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **6** p. 47.

Grania Southern to be merged into *Michaelsena*, and *G. maricola* identical with *M. macrochaeta*, PIERANTONI Napoli Bol. soc. nat. **27** p. 48.

Helodrilus (Eisenia) venetus var. *ebneri* var. n. Greece, MICHAELSEN Wien Verhandl. zool.-bot. Ges. **64** p. 8.

Helodrilus (Bimastus) zeteki p. 545, *longicinctus* p. 548, spp. n. Illinois, SMITH & GITTINS Urbana Bul. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. **10**; *H. (Bimastus) gieseleri* var. *hempeli* var. n. Illinois, SMITH (F.) Urbana Bul. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. **10** p. 551.

Henlea tubulifera sp. n. Michigan, WELCH Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. De-catur Ill. **33** p. 155.

Lumbricillus macquariensis Benham described, BENHAM Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N.Z. **47** pp. 189-191.

Megascolex campester p. 78, *hortonensis* p. 83, *kempi* p. 84, Horton Plains, Ceylon; *polytheca* p. 89, *kavalaianus* p. 91, Kavalai, Cochin State; *phaseolus* p. 93, *fliciseta* p. 94, Parambikulam, Cochin State; *cochinensis* p. 96, Forest Tramway, Cochin State, spp. n.; and *papillifer* var. n. of *M. escherichi* p. 77, *insolitus* var. n. of *M. varians* p. 86, Horton Plains, Ceylon; *zonatus* var. n. of *M. polytheca* p. 90, *longus* var. n. of *M. konkanensis* p. 97, Parambikulam, Cochin State, STEPHENSON Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **6**.

Megascolides duodecimalis p. 65, *hastatus* p. 63, *pilatus* p. 68, Parambikulam, Cochin State, spp. n., STEPHENSON T.c.

Moniligaster deshayesi Perrier var. *graveyi* var. n. Trichur, Cochin State, STEPHENSON T.c. p. 59.

Monopylephorus limosus (Hatai). Characters of, NOMURA, Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. **25** Art. 9 pp. 1-46.

Perionyx bainii Simla p. 72, *millardi*, Malabar Hill, Bombay p. 74, spp. n., STEPHENSON Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **6**.

Pheretima mazima sp. n. Camp 3, Utakwa River, Dutch New Guinea, COGNETTI DE MARTIIS Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20** p. 493.

Pheretima (Parapheretima) utakwana sp. n. Camp 12, Utakwa Valley, Dutch New Guinea, 10,000 feet, COGNETTI DE MARTIIS T.c. p. 494.

Pontodrilus agnesae sp. n. Horton Plains and Elk Plains, Ceylon, STEPHENSON Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **6** p. 61.

Pristina antenniseta, Texas p. 137, *tangiseta, variabilis*, Virginia, p. 136,

spp. n., HAYDEN Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. **33**.

Ptarochaeta gen. n. for *P. astronensis* sp. n. Astroni Crater-Lake, Naples, PIERANTONI Napoli Annuario Museo zool. (n.s.) Supplemento **1** (Fauna degli Astroni) No. **3** p. 4.

Rhizodrilus kermadecensis sp. n. Kermadec Is., BENHAM Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Wellington N.Z. **47** p. 180.

(e) Hirudinea.

Ganymedebdella nom. n. to replace *Ganymedes* Leigh-Sharpe if preoccupied, LEIGH-SHARPE Parasitol. Cambridge **8** p. 1.

Ganymedes gen. n. for *G. cratere* sp. n. Orkneys, LEIGH-SHARPE T.c. p. 1.

(f) Echiuroidea.

Thalassema key to described species p. 57, and *dendrorhynchus* fresh and brackish water, E. Coast of India, p. 58, *branchiorhynchus*, outskirts of Calcutta p. 61. spp. n., ANNANDALE & KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **5**.

2. GEPHYREA (=SIPUNOULOIDEA).

List of Gephyrea of Blacksod Bay, Ireland, FARRAN Dublin Fish. Ireland Scient. Investig. **1914** No. **3** p. 50.

Gephyrea from Madagascar, HAMMARSTEN Arkiv f. Zoologi **9** (2) No. **10**.

3. PRIAPULOIDEA.

Halicryptus spinulosus development described, HAMMARSTEN Zs. wiss. Zool. **112** pp. 526-571.

4. PHORONIDEA.

[Nothing.]

5. PTEROBRANCHIATA.

[Nothing.]

VII. BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA

ARRANGED BY

F. W. EDWARDS.

(a) BRACHIOPODA

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX..	4
General = 2003	4
Structure = 2007	4
Physiology = 2011 (vacant)	
Development = 2015 (vacant)	
Ethology = 2019	5
Aetiology = 2023	5
Distribution = 2027	
(a) Recent	5
(β) Fossil	5
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX = 2031	5

I.—TITLES.

- Arthaber, G. v.** Die Trias von Bithynien (Anatolien). Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng. **27** 1915 (87-206) Taf. xi-xviii. **1**
- Bassler, R. S.** Bibliographic index of American Ordovician and Silurian fossils. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. **92** 1915 (1-718 and 719-1521). **2**
- Bolton, H.** The fauna and stratigraphy of the Kent coalfield. Manchester Trans. Geol. Soc. **34** 1915 (158-217) pls. vii-ix. **3**
- Braastad, J.** *Discinella holsti* faunaa ved Braastadelven nord for Gjøvik. Kristiania Norsk Geol. Tidssk. **33** 1915 No. 5 (1-18) 3 pls. **4**
- Broili, F.** Permische Brachiopoden der Insel Letti. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind. s. Gravenhage **43** 1914 [1915] (185-206) pl. xxi. **6**
- Buckman, S. S.** The *Brachiopoda* of the Namyau beds of Burma: Preliminary notice. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind. **45** 1915 (75-81). **7**
- Chapman, F.** On the palaeontology of the Silurian of Victoria. Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne **14** 1913 [1914] (207-235). **8**
- de Cisneros, D. J.** Noticia acerca de la existencia de la *Spiriferina möschi* Haas y de la *S. alpina* Opper en los depósitos del Lias español. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. **15** 1915 (435-437). **9**
- Clarke, F. W. and Wheeler, W. C.** The composition of Brachiopod shells. Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (262-266). **10**
- Day, H.** Variation in a Carboniferous Brachiopod—*Reticularia lineata* (Martin). Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. **59** 4 1915 (1-18) 1 pl. **11**
- Dienemann, W.** Älteres Paläozoicum von Südsyrien und Westarabien. Centrabl. Min. Stuttgart **1915** (23-26). **12**
- Diener, O.** The anthracolitic faunae of Kashmir, Kanaur and Spiti. Pal. Ind. Calcutta **5** 2 1915 (1-135) pls. i-xi. **13**
- Dunlop, R.** Notes on the discovery of fossil Chitons in Fife; with photographs and drawings of all the fossils found in the section. Glasgow Trans. Geol. Soc. **15** 1915 (167-173) pls. xix-xxv. **14**
- Etheridge, R. Jun.** Fossils from Mingenen, Irwin River Coalfield, Western Australia, collected by Mr. E. S. Simpson, mineralogist and assayer. Bull. Geol. Surv. West. Austr. **27** 1907 (19-25). **15**
- Etheridge, R., Jun.** Palaeontological contributions to the geology of Western Australia. X. Western Australian Carboniferous fossils, chiefly from Mount Marmion, Lennard River, West Kimberley. Geol. Surv. W. Austr. Bull. **58** 1914 (1-59) pls. i-viii. **16**
- Fabiani, R.** Monografia sui terreni terziari del Veneto. Il Paleogene del Veneto. Mem. Ist. Geol. Padova **3** 1915 (1-336) pls. i-ix. **17**
- Field, R. M.** The use of the Roentgen ray in paleontology. Skiagraphy of fossils. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **39** 1915 (543-550) pl. viii. **18**
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the Wewoka formation of Oklahoma. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **544** 1915 (1-353) pls. i-xxxv. **19**
- Girty, G. H.** The fauna of the Batesville sandstone of Northern Arkansas. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **593** 1915 (1-170) pls. i-xi. **20**

- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the so-called Boone Chert near Batesville, Arkansas. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **595** 1915 (1-40) pls. i-ii. **21**
- Girty, G. H.** Faunas of the Boone Limestone at St. Joe, Arkansas. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **598** 1915 (1-50) pls. i-iii. **22**
- Gortani, M.** Contribuzioni allo studio del paleozoico carnico. II. Faune devoniane. Pal. ital. Pisa **13** 1907 (1-63) Tav. i-ii. **23**
- Gortani, M.** La serie devoniana nella geogaiia del Coglians. Roma Boll. Comitato geol. ital. **43** 1913 (235-276) pls. i-iii. **24**
- Gortani, M.** Contribuzioni allo studio del paleozoico carnico. V. Fossili eodevonici della Base del Capolago (Seekopfssockel). Pal. Ital. Pisa. **21** 1915 (117-187) Tav. xiv-xvi. **25**
- Haack, W.** Über eine marine Permfauna aus Nordmexico nebst Bemerkungen über Devon daselbst. Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **66** 1914 [1915] (482-504) Taf. xxxviii-xxxix. **26**
- Hadding, A.** Der mittlere *Dicellograptus*—Schiefer auf Bornholm. Lund Univ. Åsskr. N.F. **11** Afd. 2 No. 4 [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. **26** No. 4] 1915 (1-39) 4 pls. **27**
- Hede, J. E.** Skånes colonus-skiffer. 1. Lund Univ. Åsskr. N.F. **11** Afd. 2 No. 6 [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. **26** No. 6] 1915 (65 pp.) 4 pls.; English summary 54-65. **28**
- Hummel, K.** Über einige Fossilien aus der unteren Dyas von Tasmanien. Stuttgart N. Jahrb. Min. **1915** 1 (68-75) Taf. viii. **29**
- Jaworski, E.** Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Dr. G. Steinmann. xxiii. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Jura in Süd-Amerika. Teil II. Speziellar, paläontologischer Teil. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart **40** 1915 (364-456) Taf. v-viii. **30**
- Joubin, L.** Deuxième expédition antarctique française (1908-1910). Commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Brachiopodes. Paris (Masson et Cie) **1914** (39-43). **31**
- Kindle, E. M.** Notes on the geology and Palaeontology of the Lower Saskatchewan river valley. Geol. Surv. Canada Mus. Bull. Ottawa **21** 1915 (1-18) pls. i-iv. **32**
- Krenkel, E.** Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reise von Prof. Dr. G. Merzbacher im zentralen und östlichen Tian Schan 1907-8. Faunen aus dem Unterkarbon des südlichen und östlichen Tian-Schan. München Abh. Ak. Wiss. **26** 8 1913 (1-44) Taf. i-ii. **33**
- Lebedeff, —.** Neues über den geologischen Bau des Donetzbeckens. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1912** (239-245). **34**
- Lucas, R.** *Brachiopoda* für 1911 und 1912. Arch. Natg. Berlin **79** B. h. 11 [1915] (116-178). **35**
- Mansuy, H.** Étude géologique du Yun-nan Oriental. II. Paléontologie. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. **1** 2 1912 (1-146) pls. i-xxv. **36**
- Mansuy, H.** Mission du Laos. 1.—Geologie des environs de Luang-Prabang. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine **1** 4 1912 (1-32) pls. i-vii. **37**
- Mansuy, H.** Contribution à la géologie du Tonkin. Paléontologie. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. **1** 4 1912 (55-71) pls. x-xiii. **38**
- Mansuy, H.** Mission du Laos. Mission Zeil dans le Laos septentrional. Résultats paléontologiques. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. **1** 4 1912 (33-52) pls. viii+ix. **39**
- Mook, C. C.** Statistical study of Variation in *Spirifer mucronatus*. New York Ann. Acad. Sci. **26** 1915 (175-214). **40**
- Odling, M.** The fossil fauna of the Oxford district. Oxford Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc. **1914** [1915] (43-61) pls. i & ii. **41**
- Pallary, P.** Liste des Mollusques du golfe de Tunis. Alger. Bul. sci. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (12-17). **42**
- Parks, W. A.** Palaeozoic fossils from a region south-west of Hudson Bay. (A description of the fossils collected by Joseph B. Tyrrell, Esq., I.R.S.C., in the district of Patricia, Ontario, and in Northern Manitoba during the summer of 1912.) Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst. **11** 1915 (3-95) pls. i-vii. [Also pub. as Toronto Stud. Univ. Geol. Ser. No. 9.] **43**

- Parks, W. A.** [Notes on fossils, in: Tyrrel, J. B. Hudson Bay Exploring Expeditions, 1912]. Toronto Bureau Mines Ont. Ann. Rept. **22** 1913 (189-200). **44**
- Petersen, C. G. J.** On the animal communities of the sea bottom in the Skagerak, the Christiania Fjord and the Danish waters. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Sta. **23** 1915 (3-28). **45**
- Reed, F. R. C.** Supplementary memoir on new Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the Northern Shan States. Pal. Ind. Calcutta N.S. **6** No. 1 1915 (1-122) pls. i-xii. **46**
- Rollier, J.** Troisième supplément à la description géologique de la partie jurassienne de la Feuille vii. de la carte géologique de la Suisse au 1:100,000. Mat. Carte géol. Suisse N.S. **25** 1910 (1-230) pls. i-iv. **47**
- Rothpletz, A.** Die Fauna der Beltformation bei Helena in Montana. München Abh. Ak. Wiss. **28** 1 1915 (1-46) Taf. i-iii. **48**
- Rübenstrunk, E.** Über riffbauende Tiere und andere erdgeschichtliche Beobachtungen im Thüringischen Zechstein-Riffgebiet. Zs. Naturw. Leipzig **85** 1913 (10-32). **49**
- Scalia, S.** Sul significato biologico dell'involucro calcareo dell'apparecchio sopradorsale delle *Richthofenia*. Riv. ital. paleont. Parma **21** 1915 (41-45). **50**
- Sheppard, T.** Bibliography of Yorkshire geology. (C. Fox-Strangway's memorial volume.) Proc. Yorksh. Geol. Soc. **18** 1915 (1-630). **51**
- Smyth, L. B.** On the faunal zones of the Rush-Skerries Carboniferous section, Co. Dublin. Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. **14** 1915 (535-562) pls. xxxv-xxxvii. **52**
- Stauffer, C. R.** The Devonian of South-western Ontario. Geol. Surv. Canada Geol. Ser. **63** 1915 (1-341) pls. i-xx. **53**
- Steiger, Paula.** Additional Notes on the fauna of the Spiti Shales. Pal. Ind. Calcutta **4** 5 1914 (457-511) pls. ci-civ. **54**
- Stremme-Täuber, A.** Zur Geologie von Baffinland. Wilhelm Branca Festschr. seiner Schüler Leipzig **1914** (305-323). **55**
- Thomson, J. A.** Brachiopod Morphology; types of folding in the *Terebratulacea*. Geol. Mag. London (6) **2** 1915 (71-76). **56**
- Thomson, J. A.** The genera of recent and tertiary Rhynchonellids. Geol. Mag. London (6) **2** 1915 (387-392). **57**
- Thomson, J. A.** A new genus and species of the *Thecidinae* (*Brachiopoda*). Geol. Mag. London (6) **2** 1915 (461-464). **58**
- Thomson, J. A.** Brachiopod genera: the position of shells with Magaselliform loops, and of shells with Bouchardiform beak characters. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. **47** 1915 (392-403). **59**
- Thomson, J. A.** Additions to the knowledge of the recent *Brachiopoda* of New Zealand. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. **47** 1915 (404-409). **60**
- [**Tolmačev, I. P.**] Толмачевъ, И. П. Роды *Orthothetes* Fischer, *Streptorhynchus* King и родственныя съ ними формы подсемейства *Orthothelinae* Waagen. [The genera *Orthothetes* Fischer, *Streptorhynchus* King and related forms of the subfamily *Orthothelinae* Waagen.] Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sci. **1915** (257-267). **61**
- [**Tolmatchoff, I. P.**] Толмачевъ, И. П. Верхнедевонская фауна съ р. Усы въ Алтайскомъ Горномъ Округѣ. [Faune dévonienne supérieure du fleuve Oussa (Altaï)]. Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S.M. St. Peterburg **8** 1915 (193-226) Tab. 1. **62**
- Vaughan, A.** Correlation of Dinantian and Avonian. London Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. **71** 1915 (1-52) pls. i-vii. **63**
- Vinassa de Regny, P.** Fossili ordoviciani del Capolago (Seekopf) presso il Passo di Volaja (Alpi Carniche). Pal. Ital. Pisa **21** 1915 (97-115) Taf. xii-xxiii. **64**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

GENERAL. 2003

Reefbuilding; Rübenstrunk, 49.

Bibliography; Lucas, 35; Sheppard, 51; Bassler, 2.

STRUCTURE. 2007

Chemical comp. of shells; Clarke & Wheeler, 10. Loop, etc.; Thomson, 59. Types of folding; Thomson, 56.

- ETHOLOGY. 2019
Ireland; Smyth, 52.
Belgium; Vaughan, 63.
Germany; Lebedeff, 34.
Kashmir, etc.; Diener, 13; Steiger, 54.
- Ecology, Skagerak; Petersen, 45.
Scalia, 50.
- AETIOLOGY. 2023
Colorado; Girty, 19.
Arkansas; Girty, 22.
W. Australia; Etheridge, 16.
- Mook, 40; Day, 11.
- DISTRIBUTION. 2027
Permo Carboniferous.
W. Australia; Etheridge, 15 & 16.
- (α) RECENT.
Gulf of Tunis; Pallary, 42.
New Zealand; Thomson, 60.
Antarctic; Joubin, 31.
- (β) FOSSIL.
- Cambrian.**
Norway; Braastad, 4.
Syria & Arabia; Dienemann, 12.
Yunnan, Mansuy, 36.
U. S. (Montana); Rothpletz, 48.
- Ordovician.**
N. Italy; Vinassa de Regny, 64.
Shan States; Reed, 46.
Hudson's Bay; Parks, 43 & 44.
- Silurian.**
Denmark; Hadding, 27.
Sweden; Hede, 28.
Yunnan; Mansuy, 36.
Tonkin; Mansuy, 38.
Shan States; Reed, 46.
Saskatchewan; Kindle, 32.
Hudson's Bay; Parks, 44.
Baffin land; Stremme-Thuber, 55.
Victoria; Chapman, 8.
- Devonian.**
N. Italy; Gortani, 23-25.
Russia (Altai); Tolmatchoff, 62.
Tian Schan; Krenkel, 33.
Yunnan; Mansuy, 36.
Ontario; Stauffer, 53.
- Carboniferous.**
England; Bolton, 3; Vaughan, 63.
Scotland; Dunlop, 14.
- Permian.
Yunnan; Mansuy, 36.
Läos; Mansuy, 39.
Ins. Letti; Broili, 6.
Mexico; Haack, 26.
Tasmania; Hummel, 29.
- Trias.**
Anatolia; Arthaber, 1.
Yunnan; Mansuy, 36.
Laos; Mansuy, 39.
- Jurassic.**
England (Oxford); Odling, 41.
Switzerland; Rollier, 47.
Spain; Cisneros, 9.
Laos; Mansuy, 37.
Tonkin; Mansuy, 38.
Burma; Buckman, 7.
S. America; Jaworski, 30.
- Tertiary.**
Veneto; Fabiani, 17.
New Zealand; Thomson, 59.
- III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.
The numeral in Clarendon, when not that of the Volume, is that of the Title.
†*Acrothele orbicularis* sp. n. Yunnan Cambrian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém géol. 1 2 1912 p. 21.
†*Aetheia* gen. n. type *Waldheimia sinuata* Hutton THOMSON Geol. Mag. 2 p. 389.
†*Anastrophia proxima* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 82.

†*Athyris angulata* sp. n. Yunnan Permian, MANSUY T.c. p. 116.

†*Atrypa douvillei* p. 74, *bodini* p. 75 spp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY T.c. —†*A. italica* sp. n. N. Italy Devonian, GORTANI Pal. ital. 21 p. 128.

†*Aulacothyris inflata* sp. n. Tonkin Lias, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 68.

†*Aulosteges percostatus* sp. n. Kashmir Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2 p. 31.

†*Barrandella? mesopicata* sp. n. Hudson Bay Silurian, PARKS Trans. Canad. Inst. 11 p. 52.

†*Camarophoria douhatensis* sp. n. Kashmir Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2 p. 45.—†*C. simulans* sp. n. Arkansas Mississippian, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 p. 35.

†*Camarotoechia purduei* var. n. *inflata*, GIRTY 20 p. 60.

†*Chonetes destinezi* sp. n. England Carboniferous, VAUGHAN Q. J. Geol. Soc. 71 p. 46.—†*C. longispina* p. 57 *magnumi* p. 58 spp. n. Tonkin Silurian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912.—†*C. lipakensis* sp. n. Kanaur Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2 p. 126.—†*C. squamata* sp. n. Ireland Carboniferous, SMYTH Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. 14 p. 561.—†*C. ornatus* var. n. *arkansanus*, GIRTY 22 p. 11.

†*Cleiothyridina* spp. skiagraphs, FIELD 18.

†*Cleiothyris roissyi*, synonymy, GIRTY 20 p. 70.

†*Conchidium decussatum*, KINDLE 32 3 pls.

Dallinella gen. n. type *Terebratella obsoleta* Beecher, THOMSON Geol. Mag. 2 p. 75.

†*Derbyia dorsoplana* sp. n. Kashmir Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2 p. 33.

†*Diaphragmus* and *Marginifera*, GIRTY 20 p. 50.

†*Dielasma lidarensis* Kashmir p. 47, *kanauricum* Kanaur p. 130, spp. n. Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2.—†*D. nobilis* sp. n. W. Australia Permian-Carb., ETHERIDGE Bull. Geol. Surv. W. A. 27 1907 p. 19.—†*D. curvirostris* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-

Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 55.—†*D. grandis*, *D. (Notothyris) triangularis* spp. n. Laos Permian, MANSUY op. cit. 1 4 1912 p. 13.

†*Discina pagodica* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 22.—*D. (Orbiculoidea) sinensis* sp. n. Yunnan Silurian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 33.

†*Discinella holsti*, BRAASTAD 4.

†*Hustedia orientalis* sp. n. Laos Lias, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 24.—†*H. intermedia* sp. n. Laos Trias, MANSUY p. 45 T.c.

†*Karpinskya* emend. p. 22, *consuelo* sp. n. p. 23, with varr. n. *taramellii*, *geyeri* p. 25, N. Italy Devonian, GORTANI Pal. Ital. Pisa 13 1907.

†*Leiorhynchus deprati* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 69.

†*Leptaena sinuosus* p. 13, *parvula* p. 14, spp. n. Saskatchewan Silurian, KINDLE Canada Geol. Surv. Mus. Bull. 21.

†*Lingula deprati* p. 32, *loulanensis* p. 38, Silurian, *subelliptica* p. 119, Trias, spp. n. Yunnan, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912.—†*L. dicellograptorum* varr. n. *pulla*, *magna* sp. n. Bornholm Silurian, HADDING Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 4 p. 28.

Liothyridina uva, JOUBIN 31.

†*Magadina* gen. n. p. 399, *browni* sp. n., pp. 399 & 402 *waiparensis* sp. n. pp. 400 & 403, New Zealand Tertiary, THOMSON Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.

Magadinella gen. n. for *Magesella woodsiana* Tate, THOMSON T.c. p. 400.

Magasella, invalidity, THOMSON 59.

†*Magella* gen. n. New Zealand Tertiary, *carinata* nom. n. (*Terebratella kakanuiensis* Thomson nec Hutton), THOMSON Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 396.

Magellania flavescens, THOMSON 60.—*M. sulcata*, *fragilis*, JOUBIN 31.

†*Marginifera vishiana* sp. n. Kashmir Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2 p. 79.

†*Martinia? pilosa* sp. n. Arkansas Mississippian, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 595 p. 33.

†*Merista herculea* var. n. *porrecta* p. 138, *gibba* sp. n. p. 139 N. Italy Devonian, GORTANI Pal. ital. 21.

†*Meristella flayellei* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 56.

Neorhynchia gen. n. type *Hemithyris strebeli* Dall, THOMSON Geol. Mag. 2 p. 388.

Neothyris ovalis, THOMSON 60.

†*Obolus celsus*, *O.?* *rugosus* spp. n. Bornholm Silurian, HADDING Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 4 p. 29.—†*O.?* *detritus* sp. n. Yunnan Cambrian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 20.

†*Orthis testudinaria* var. n. *shanensis* p. 9, *O. porcata* var. n. *birmanica* p. 10, Shan States Ordovician, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 1.—†*O. holsti* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N. F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 23.—†*O. subglobosus* var. n. *batesvillensis*, GIRTY 20 p. 42.—†*O. (Dalmanella) mansuyi* sp. n. Shan States Silurian, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 1 p. 73.

†*Orthotetinae*, TOLMAÐEV 61.

†*Pachymagas huttoni* sp. n. New Zealand Tertiary, THOMSON Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 403.

†*Pentamerus volaicus* sp. n. p. 140, *linguifer* var. n. *carnicus* p. 144, N. Italy Devonian GORTANI Pal. ital. 21.

†*Pholidops elliptica* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 22.

†*Porambonites sinuatus* sp. n. Shan States Ordovician, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 1 p. 14.

†*Productella bourguignoni* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 79.—†*P. semicostata* p. 12, *patula* p. 13, *millespinosa* p. 14, spp. n. Arkansas, Mississippian, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 598.

†*Productus doulaghensis* sp. n. England, Ireland and Belgium Carboniferous, VAUGHAN Q. J. Geol. Soc. 71 p. 47.—†*P. lidarensis* p. 24, *sptiensis* p. 25, *dowhatensis* p. 27, *narastanensis* p. 69, spp. n. Kashmir Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2.—†*P. groeberi* sp. n. Tian Schan Karbon,

KRENKEL München Abh. Ak. Wiss. 26 8 1913 p. 42.—†*P. inflatus* var. n. *coloradoensis*, GIRTY 19.—†*P. tenuispina* sp. n. Laos Permian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 43.—†*P. paviei* sp. n. p. 16, *lineatus* var. n. *mekongensis* p. 17, Luang Prabang Grauwacke, MANSUY T. c.—†*Productus* sp. as reef builder, RÜBENSTRUNK 49.

†*Reticularia lineata*, DAY 11.

†*Retzia plicata* p. 43, *yileangensis* p. 54, spp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912.—†*R. ussiensis* sp. n. Altaï Devonian, TOLMATCHOFF Trav. géol. Cab. S. M. St. Peterburg 8 p. 205.—†*R. meekana*, HAAOK 26 p. 497 figs.

†*Rhizothyris* gen. n. New Zealand Tertiary, type *Bouchardia rhizoïda* Hutton, *curiosa* nom. n. (*Bouchardia tapirina* Hutton), THOMSON Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47 p. 399.

†*Rhynchonellidae* and *Terebratulidae*, BUCKMAN 7 enlarges somewhat on leaflet published last year (title 6) and proposes additional new names, the recording of which is deferred till the publication of the author's larger work.

†*Rhynchonella parviloba* sp. n. Switzerland Jurassic, ROLLIER Mat. Carte. géol. Suisse 25 1910 p. 25.—†*R. cuneiformis* sp. n. Tonkin Lias, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 68.—†*R. gigantea* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY op. cit. 1 2 p. 76.—†*R. canoïatensis* sp. n. N. Italy Devonian, GORTANI Pal. ital. Pisa 13 1907 p. 37.—†*R. pseudopleurodon*, *mahei* sp. n. Laos Lias, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 27.—†*R. preacuminata* p. 149, *vinassai*, *caput-lacis* p. 150, spp. n., *thetis* var. n. *depressa* p. 151, *scupini* nom. n. (*carnica* Scupin) p. 155, N. Italy Devonian, GORTANI Pal. ital. 21.—†*Rh. (Camarotaechia) convexa* sp. n. Yunnan Devonian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 81.

†*Rhynchopora pinguis* sp. n. Arkansas Mississippian, GIRTY U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 598 p. 15.

†*Scenidium medicotti* sp. n. Shan States Silurian, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 1 p. 75.

†*Schuchertella planissima* sp. n. Shan States Silurian, REED p. 78 T. c.

†*Spirifer martiniiformis* sp. n. Arkansa Mississippian, GIRTY U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 595 p. 30.—†*S. clathratus* M'Coy = (*S. tornacensis* de Kon.) p. 41, *gosselitti* sp. n. Belgium Carboniferous p. 42, VAUGHAN Q. J. Geol. Soc. 71.—†*S. bourgeoisi* sp. n. Yunnan Silurian, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 2 1912 p. 33.—†*S. verneuili* var. n. *yunnanensis* p. 80, *blasii* var. n. *sinensis* p. 114, MANSUY T.c.

†*S. medius* sp. n. Donetzbecken Carbon, LEBEDEF Centralbl. Min. 1912 p. 239.—†*S. middlemissii* p. 41, *varuna* p. 43, Kashmir, *holdhausi* p. 128, Spiti, spp. n. Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2.—†*S. cabedanus* var. n. *bifidus*, GORTANI 23 p. 27.—†*S. mucronatus*, MOOK 40.

†*Spiriferina zewanensis* sp. n. Kashmir Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2 p. 90.—†*S. acuta* sp. n. Laos Lias, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912 p. 23.—†*S. haarmanni* sp. n. Mexico Permian, HAACK Zs. D. geol. Ges. 66 p. 492.—†*S. müschi*, *alpina*, CISNEROS, 9.

†*Spirigera xetra* sp. n. Kashmir Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2 p. 91.

†*Stropheodonta memahoni* p. 76, *feddeni* p. 77, spp. n. Shan States Silurian, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 1.

†*Strophomena carnica* sp. n. N. Italy Devonian, GORTANI Pal. ital. 21 p. 122.—†*S. ? tetrastrata* sp. n. Hudson Bay Ordovician, PARKS Trans. Canad. Inst. 11 p. 16.

Terebratella rubicunda, THOMSON 60.

†*Terebratula brevirostris* Laos p. 28 *bamaensis*, *complanata* Tonkin p. 67, spp. n. Lias, MANSUY Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. géol. 1 4 1912.

†*Terebratulina silicea* sp. n. Switzerland Jurassic, ROLLIER Mat. Carte géol. Suisse 25 1910 p. 26.

Thecidinella gen. n. type *Thecidium barretti* Davidson p. 462, *hedleyi* sp. n. New Zealand tertiary p. 463, THOMSON Geol. Mag. 2.

†*Uncinella middlemissii* sp. n. Kashmir Carboniferous, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 2 p. 35.

VII (b) BRYOZOA

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. TITLES	10
II. SUBJECT INDEX.	
General = 2003	11
Structure = 2007	11
Physiology = 2011 (vacant)	
Development = 2015	11
Ethology = 2019	11
Variation and Aetiology = 2023 (vacant)	
Distribution = 2027:—	
(a) Recent:—	
(α) Marine	11
(β) Non-Marine	11
(b) Fossil	12
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	12

I.—TITLES.

- Annandale, N.** Report on a collection of Phylactolaematous *Polyzoa* from the Volga region. Saratov Trd. Obsč. jest. 7 1915 (73-82). 1
- Annandale, N.** Fauna of the Chilka lake. The *Polyzoa* of the lake and of brackish water in the Gangetic delta. Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 1915 (). 2
- Annandale, N.** The gems *Australella* and some allied species of Phylactolaematous *Polyzoa*. Calcutta Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 1915 (163-169) pls. ii and iii. 3
- Assheton, R.** *Loxosoma lozalina* and *Loxosoma saltans*—Two new species. Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London 58 1912 (117-143) pls. vi & vii. 4
- Barroso, M. J.** Contribución al conocimiento de los Briozoos marinos de España. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 15 1915 (412-420). 5
- Bassler, R. S.** Bibliographic index of american Ordovician and Silurian Fossils. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. 92 1915 (1-718 and 719-1521). 6
- Braem, F.** Die Knospung von *Paludicella*. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 8 1914 (527-549) Taf. xiv-xvi. 6a
- Chapman, F.** On the palaeontology of the Silurian of Victoria. Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne 14 1913 [1914] (207-235). 7
- Cummings, E. R. and Galloway, J. J.** Studies of the morphology and histology of the *Trepostomata* or Monticuliporoids. New York Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. 26 1915 (349-374) pls. xi-xv. 8
- Diener, Carl.** The anthracolitic faunae of Kashmir, Kanaur and Spiti. Pal. Ind. Calcutta 5 2 1915 (1-135) pls. i-xi. 9
- Fabiani, R.** Monografia sui terreni terziari del Veneto. II Paleogene del Veneto. Mem. Ist. Geol. Padova 3 1915 (1-336) pls. i-ix. 10
- Farran, G. P.** Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 3 [1915] (1-72) 1 pl. 11
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the Wewoka formation of Oklahoma. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 544 1915 (1-353) pls. i-xxxv. 12
- Girty, G. H.** The fauna of the Batesville sandstone of Northern Arkansas. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 1915 (1-170) pls. i-xi. 13
- Girty, G. H.** Faunas of the Boone Limestone at St. Joe, Arkansas. Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 598 1915 (1-50) pls. i-iii. 14
- Green, Bessie R.** Preservation of *Bryozoa*. Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 33 1914 (55-56). 15
- Harmer, S. F.** The *Polyzoa* of the Siboga expedition. Part I. *Entoprocta*, *Oenostomata* and *Cyclostomata*. Res. Exped. Siboga. Livr. 75, Mon. 28 a. Uitkomsten op zool. botan. ocean. geol. gebied, verzameld in Ned. Indië 1899-1900 aan boord H. M. Siboga, onder commando van Lt. t/2 j^e kl. G. F. Tydeman, uitgegeven door Max Weber. [Résultats des explorations zool. botan. ocean. geol. entreprises aux Ind. Néerl. en 1899-1900 à bord du Siboga, sous le commandement de G. F. Tydeman, publiés par Max Weber.] Leiden (E. J. Brill) 1915 (1-180 12 pls.) 34 cm. 16
- Kluge, H.** Die Bryozoen der deutschen südpolar Expedition 1901-1903. 1. Die Familien *Aetidae*, *Cellularidae*, *Bicellaridae*, *Farciminaridae*, *Flustriidae*, *Membraniporidae* und *Cribrellimidae*. D. Südpolar Exp. 1901-1903

- 15 (zool. Bd. 7) 1914 (601-678) Taf. xxvii-xxxiv. 17
 [Faune dévonienne supérieure du fleuve Oussa (Altai)]. Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S. M. St. Peterburg 8 1915 (193-226) Tab. 1. 29
- Lang, W. D. On some new uniserial cretaceous Cheilostome *Bryozoa*. Geol. Mag. London (6) 2 1915 (496-504) pl. xvii. 18
- Lucas, R. *Bryozoa* für 1912. Arch. naturg. Berlin 79 B h. [1915] (179-195). 19
- Mansuy, H. Mission du Laos. 1 Géologie des environs de Luang-Prabang. Hanoi-Haiphong Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine 1 4 1912 (1-32) pls. i-vii. 20
- Reed, F. R. C. Supplementary memoir on new Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the Northern Shan States. Pal. Ind. Calcutta N. S. 6 no. 1 1915 (1-122) pls. i-xii. 21
- Ritchie, J. Curious association between a rare british Polyzoon (*Triticella pedicellata*) and the Hydroid, *Dicoryne conferta*. Edinburgh Scottish Nat. 1915 45 (288). 22
- Rollier, L. Troisième supplément à la description géologique de la partie jurassienne de la Feuille VII de la Carte géologique de la Suisse au 1: 100,000. Mat. Carte. géol. Suisse N.S. 25 1910 (1-230) pls. i-iv. 23
- Rübenstrunk, E. Über riffbauende Tiere und andere erdgeschichtliche Beobachtungen im Thüringischen Zechstein-Riffgebiet. Zs. Naturw. Leipzig 85 1913 (10-32). 24
- Sacco, F. Rinvenimento di *Fenestelle* all'Elba. Roma Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 32 1913 (439-444). 25
- Sheppard, T. Bibliography of Yorkshire geology. (C. Fox-Strangeways' memorial volume). Proc. Yorksh. Geol. Soc. 18 1915 (1-630). 26
- Southern, R. Clare Island survey. Marine ecology. Dublin Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 1915 Clare I. Surv. 67 (1-110) pls. i-iii 27
- Stauffer, C. R. The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario. Geol. Surv. Canada Geol. Ser. 63 1915 (1-341) pls. i-xx. 28
- [Tolmatchoff, I. P.] Толмачевъ, И. II. Верхнедевонская фауна съ pi Усы въ Алтайскомъ Горномъ Округѣ [Faune dévonienne supérieure du fleuve Oussa (Altai)]. Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S. M. St. Peterburg 8 1915 (193-226) Tab. 1. 29
- Vinassa de Regny, P. Fossil. ordoviciani del Capolago (Seekopf) presso il Passo di Volaita (Alpi Carniche). Pal. Ital. Pisa 21 1915 (97-115) Taf. xii & xiii. 30
- Vinassa de Regny, P. Ordoviciano e Neosilurico nei gruppi del Germula e di Lodin. Roma Boll. Comitato geol. it. 44 1913-14 [1915] (295-308) 1 tav. 31

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

The numerals in Clarendon refer to Titles.

GENERAL. 2003

- Preservation; Green, 15.
 Bibliography; Lucas, 19; Sheppard, 26.
 Reefbuilding; Rübenstrunk, 24.

STRUCTURE. 2007

- Loxosomatoides*, resting buds; Annandale, 2. *Trepostomata*; Cunnings & Galloway, 8.

DEVELOPMENT. 2015

- Budding; Braem, 6a.

ETHOLOGY. 2019

- Commensalism; Ritchie, 22.
 Ecology; Southern, 27.

DISTRIBUTION. 2027

- (a) RECENT.
 (α) Marine.
 Scotland; Assheton, 4
 Ireland; Farran, 11.
 Spain; Barroso, 5.
 Malay Archipelago; Harmer, 16.
 Antarctic; Kluge, 17.
 Torres Straits; Harmer, 16.
 (β) Non-Marine.
 Volga region; Annandale, 1.
 India; Annandale, 2, 3.

(b) FOSSIL.

Ordovician.

N. Italy; *Vinassa de Regny*, 30, 31.
Shan States; *Reed*, 21.

Silurian.

Victoria; *Chapman*, 7.

Devonian.

Russia (Altai); *Tolmatchoff*, 29.
Ontario; *Stauffer*, 28.

Carboniferous.

Elba; *Sacco*, 25.
Colorado & Arkansas; *Girty*, 13 & 14.
Kashmir, *Diener*, 9.

Permian.

Laos; *Mansuy*, 20.

Jurassic.

Switzerland; *Rollier*, 23.

Cretaceous.

England; *Lang*, 18.

Tertiary.

Veneto; *Fabiani*, 10.

Arachmoidea protecta sp. n. Malay Archipelago, T.c.

Australella revision p. 136, *indica* sp. n. India p. 165, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus 11.

Barentsia geniculata p. 33, sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga Mon. 28a.

†*Batostoma canavarii* sp. n. N. Italy Ordovician, VINASSA DE REGNY Pal. ital. 21 p. 106.

Beania vanhoeffeni sp. n. Antarctic, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914 p. 647.

Berenicea spp., HARMER 16.

Bicellaria polymorpha p. 638, *lata* p. 639, *rotundata* p. 640, *angulata* p. 641 spp. n. Antarctic, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914.

Bowerbankia imbricata, HARMER 16 p. 70.

Bugula bicornis variation, spp. n. *areolata* p. 627, *multispinosa* p. 628, *retiformis* p. 629, *lewaldi*, *gigantea* p. 630, *angusta* p. 631, *abyssicola* p. 632, *lata* p. 634, Antarctic, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914.

Buskia pilosa sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga. Mon. 28a p. 89.

†*Ceramopora gortanii* sp. n. N. Italy Ordovician, VINASSA DE REGNY Pal. ital. 21 p. 98.

†*Ceriopora porata* sp. n. Switzerland Jurassic, ROLLIER Mat. Carte Géol. Suisse 25 1910 p. 25

Chaperia simplicissima p. 666, *gaussi* p. 667, *quadrispinosa*, *dichotoma* p. 668, *lepralioides* p. 669, *paulensis* p. 674, spp. n., *acanthina* var. n. *polygonia* p. 676, Antarctic, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914.

†*Charixa* gen. n. *Cheilostomata* for *vinei* sp. n. England Cretaceous, LANG Geol. Mag. 2 p. 500.

†*Coelelema? perplexem* sp. n. Shan States Ordovician, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 1 p. 6.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

The numeral in clarendon, when not that of the volume, is that of the title.

Morphology of *Trepostomata*, CUMINGS & GALLOWAY.

†*Acanthotrypa* gen. n. for *Monotrypa carnica* Vin., VINASSA DE REGNY Pal. ital. 21 p. 108.

Aetea annulata sp. n. Antarctic, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914 p. 604.

Aleyonidium polyoum, HARMER 16 p. 37.

Amathia convoluta p. 64, *distans* p. 68, HARMER 16.

Anderssonia gen. n. *Cellularidae* p. 617, *antarctica* sp. n. Antarctic p. 618, and *Caberea darwini* Busck, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914.

Arachnidium irregulare sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga Mon. 28a p. 49.

- Crisia* spp., HARMER 16.
- Crisina radians*, HARMER 16.
- †*Diptotrypa bassleri* sp. n. N. Italy Ordovician, VINASSA DE REGNY Pal. ital. 21 p. 108.—†*D. germulae* sp. n. N. Italy Ordovician, VINASSA DE REGNY Boll. Com. geol. it. 44 p. 300.
- †*Distelopora* gen. n. *Cheilostomata* for *bipilata* sp. n. England Cretaceous, LANG Geol. Mag. 2 p. 503.
- Electra pilosa*, BARROSO 5.
- Elzerina blainvillei*, HARMER 16 p. 38.
- Entalophora* spp., HARMER 16.
- Farciminaria simplex* sp. n. Antarctic, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914 p. 650.
- †*Fistulipora rubra* sp. n. Arkansas Mississippian, Girty U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 598 p. 30.
- Flustra tenuis* p. 652, *angusta* p. 653, *vulgaris*, *curva* p. 654, *vanhöffeni* p. 655, *drygalskii* p. 656, *linearis* p. 657, *echinata* p. 658, spp. n. Antarctic, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914.
- †*Graptodictya brimanic* sp. n. Shan States Ordovician, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 1 p. 5.
- †*Hallopora carnica* p. 103, *filicina* p. 104, spp. n. N. Italy Ordovician, VINASSA DE REGNY Pal. ital. 21.
- †*Homotrypa spissa* sp. n. (no data), CUMINGS & GALLOWAY Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. 26 1915 p. 370 figs.
- †*Homotrypella rotundipora* sp. n. (no data), CUMINGS & GALLOWAY Bull. Geol. Sec. Am. 26 1915 p. 370 figs.
- Hornera* spp., HARMER 16.
- Lichenopora buski* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga. Mon. 28 a p. 160.
- Loxocalyx lineatus* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER T.c. p. 6.
- Loxosoma lanchesteri* p. 8, *sluiteri*, p. 9, *annulatum* p. 11, *velatum* p. 13, *cirriferum* p. 14, *circularis*, *pusillum* p. 16, *troglodytes* p. 17, *breve*, *subsessile* p. 19, *loricatum* p. 21, *cocciforme* p. 22, spp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER T.c.—*L. loxalina* p. 118, *saltans* p. 123 spp. n. W. Scotland, Assheton Q. J. Microsc. Soc. 58 1912.
- Loxosomatoides laevis* sp. n. Chilka Lake, ANNANDALE Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 129.
- Membranipora watersi* p. 659, *perlucida*, *inconstantia* p. 660, *constantia*, *lata* p. 661, *gigantea* p. 662, *inermis*, *polystachys* p. 663, spp. n. Antarctic, KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914.
- Membraniporella antarctica* sp. n. Antarctic, KLUGE T.c. p. 677.
- Mimosella tenuis* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga. Mon. 28a p. 84.
- †*Mystriopora* gen. n. *Cheilostomata* for *möckleri* sp. n. England Cretaceous, LANG Geol. Mag. 2 p. 502.
- †*Nicholsonella cornula* sp. n. (no data), CUMINGS & GALLOWAY Bull. Geol. Surv. Am. 26 1915 p. 372 figs.
- Nolella annectens* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga. Mon. 28a, p. 57.
- Paludicella ehrenbergi*, BRAEM 6a.
- Pedicellina compacta* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga. Mon. 28a p. 24.
- Plumatella punctata* var. n. *longigemmis*, ANNANDALE 2.
- †*Prasopora carnica* sp. n. N. Italy Ordovician, VINASSA DE REGNY Pal. ital. 21 p. 101.
- †*Protoerisina carnica* sp. n. N. Italy Ordovician, VINASSA DE REGNY T.c. p. 97.
- Reptotubigera philippae* sp. n. Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga. Mon. 28 a p. 120.
- †*Rhammatopora* gen. n. type *Membranipora gaultina* Vine p. 496, *vinei* p. 498, *pembrokiae* p. 499 spp. n. England Cretaceous, LANG Geol. Mag. 2.
- †*Rhopalonia* *asiatica* sp. n. Shan States Ordovician, REED Pal. Ind. Calcutta 6 1 p. 7.

Schizoporella unicornis, BARROSO 5.

Scrupocellaria watersi, *simplex* p. 607, *tenuis* p. 608, *gausi*, *drygalskii* p. 609, *vanköffeni* p. 610, *solida* p. 611, *cabereoides* p. 612, *perdita* p. 613, *bifurcata* p. 614, **spp. n.** Antarctic, *abyssicola* nom. n. p. 611 (*funiculata* Waters), KLUGE D. Südpolar Exp. 15 1914.

†*Stigmatella* (?) *wenjukoffi* **sp. n.** Altai Devonian, TOLMACHOFF Trav. géol. Cab. S. M. St. Peterburg 8 p. 221.

Supercytis watersi **sp. n.** Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga. Mon. 28 a p. 151.

Tervia jellyae **sp. n.** Malay Archipelago and Torres Straits, HARMER T.c. p. 148.

†*Trematopora taramellii* **sp. n.** N. Italy Ordovician, VINASSA DE REGNY Pal. ital. 21 p. 105.

Triticella pedicellata, RITCHIE 22.—*T. boeckii*, HARMER 16 p. 90.

Tubulipora cassiformis **sp. n.** Malay Archipelago, HARMER Res. Exp. Siboga. Mon. 28 a p. 135.

Valkeria atlantica, tuberosa, HARMER T.c. p. 73.

Vesicularia papuensis, HARMER T.c. p. 61.

Victorella sibogae **sp. n.** Malay Archipelago, HARMER T.c. p. 45.

Vinelloidea **gen. n.** for *crussolensis* **sp. n.** France Jurassic, CANU Bull. Soc. géol. 13 p. 276.

VIII. MOLLUSCA

ARRANGED BY

H. B. PRESTON.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	5
II. SUBJECT INDEX:—	
General = 2203:—	
Biography	22
Bibliography	22
General Treatises	22
Museums, Collections, Expeditions	22
Nomenclature	22
Technique	22
Miscellanea... ..	22
Structure = 2207:—	
General	22
Nervous System	23
Glands	23
Tegument	23
Shell	23
Vascular System	23
Alimentary System, Radula and Jaws	23
Excretory Organs	23
Reproductive Organs	23
Respiratory Organs	23
Sense Organs	23
Physiology = 2211:—	
General	23
Glandular Secretions, Pigments	23
Digestive Organs	23
Generative Organs	23
Vascular System	23
Muscular System	23

	PAGE
Development = 2215 :—	
General	23
Oogenesis and Ovum	23
Spermatogenesis and Spermatozoon	23
Embryology	23
Ethology = 2219 :—	
General	23
Movements, Locomotion	23
Migration	23
Enemies	23
Feeding Habits	23
Breeding Habits	24
Colouration	24
Habitat	24
Boring Habits	24
Acclimatisation, etc.	24
Hibernation and Æstivation	24
Parasitism, Commensalism, Parasites, etc.	24
Economics	24
Variation and Ætiology = 2223 :—	
General Treatises	24
Teratology, Phylogeny and Relationship	24
Distribution = 2227 :—	
General	24
(a) Recent :—	
(a) Marine :—	
Arctic Ocean	24
North Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico	24
Mediterranean Sea, Black Sea	24
South Atlantic Ocean... ..	24
Indian Ocean, Red Sea	24
Malaysia	24
Pacific Ocean	24
Southern Ocean	24
Antarctic Ocean	25
(β) Non-Marine :—	
Denmark = 2227 <i>da</i>	25
Sweden	25
Russia = 2227 <i>db</i>	25
Germany = 2227 <i>dc</i>	25
Holland = 2227 <i>dd</i>	25
British Islands = 2227 <i>de</i>	25

(β) Non-Marine— <i>continued</i> :—						
France = 2227 <i>df</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
Spain and Portugal = 2227 <i>dg</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
Italy ...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Austria-Hungary = 2227 <i>dk</i>...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Balkan Peninsula = 2227 <i>dl</i>...	...	...	...	...	...	25
British India, etc. = 2227 <i>ef</i>...	...	...	...	...	...	25
East Indies ...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Malaysia, Philippine Islands, etc. = 2227 <i>eg</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
Indo-China ...	...	...	...	...	...	25
China = 2227 <i>eb</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
Japan = 2227 <i>ec</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
Asiatic Turkey = 2227 <i>ei</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
N. Africa = 2227 <i>fa</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	25
E. and C. Africa, etc. = 2227 <i>ff</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
C. Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	25
S. Africa = 2227 <i>fg</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	25
United States = 2227 <i>gf</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
N.E. United States = 2227 <i>gg</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
S.E. United States = 2227 <i>gh</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
W. United States = 2227 <i>gi</i>...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Mississippi River System = 2227 <i>gk</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
West Indies = 2227 <i>hc</i>	...	...	...	...	...	25
French and Dutch Guiana and Venezuela						26
= 2227 <i>hd</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Brazil = 2227 <i>hg</i>	...	...	...	...	...	26
Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay = 2227 <i>hi</i>	...	...	...	...	...	26
S. Australia = 2227 <i>ig</i>	...	...	...	...	...	26
Queensland ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
New Zealand ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Pacific = 2227 <i>n</i>	...	...	...	...	...	26
(b) Fossil:—						
Quaternary ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Cainozoic ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Pleistocene ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Tertiary ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Pliocene ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Miocene ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Oligocene ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Eocene ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Mesozoic ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Cretaceous ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Jurassic ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Triassic ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Permian ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Palæozoic ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Carboniferous ...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Devonian ...	...	...	...	...	...	27
Silurian ...	...	...	...	...	...	27
Ordovician ...	...	...	...	...	...	27

I.—TITLES

- Adams, C. C.** The variations and ecological distribution of the snails of the genus *Io*. Washington D.C. Mem. Nation. Ac. Sci. **12** 1915 (7-92) pls. i-lxi. **1**
- Adams, C. C.** An ecological study of prairie and forest invertebrates. Illinois State Lab. Bull. Urbana **11** 1915 (33-280). **2**
- Adams, L. E.** Conchological notes from Chile and Peru. With List of the Mollusca with descriptions of six new species. By Preston, H. B. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (347-352) pl. vi. **3**
- Allen, H. A.** Catalogue of Types and Figured Specimens of British Cretaceous Lamellibranchiata preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology. Mem. Geol. Surv. (Summ. of Progress, &c.) **1914** 1915 (66-79). **4**
- Allen, J. A.** Shells of Put-in-Bay Island, Lake Erie. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (18-20). **5**
- Allen, W. R.** The food and feeding habits of freshwater mussels. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **27** 1914 (127-146) pls. i-iii. **6**
- [ANON.] In memoriam—Henry Hemphill. San Diego Cal. Trans. Soc. Nat. Hist. **2** 1914 (59). **7**
- [ANON.] The Dall banquet. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (11-12). **8**
- [ANON.] Abundance of the Slipper-Limpet (*Crepidula*) in Essex Waters. Essex Nat. **18** 1915 (81-82) pl. ii **9**
- Apstein, C.** Nomina conservanda. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Spezialisten herausgegeben von Prof. C. Apstein, Berlin. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (119-202 [Mollusca at pp. 181-184]). **10**
- Arabu, N.** Études sur les formations du bassin de la mer de Marmara Le Vindobonien de la Thrace. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **160** 1915 (72-74). **11**
- Arkell, A. J.** Tentacular abnormality in *Helix nemoralis*. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (363). **12**
- Arlt, Th.** Zur Ausbreitung der Land- und Süßwassermollusken. Arch. Natg. Berlin **81** 1915 (16-84). **13**
- Atkinson, E. L.** *vide* Leiper, R. T. & Robson, G. C.
- Baker, F. C.** *Campeloma lewisii* Walker in Illinois. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (36). **14**
- Baker, F. C.** Mollusks from Berrien County, Michigan. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (47). **15**
- Baker, F. C.** On the classification of the Lymnæids. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (20-24). **16**
- Baker, F. C.** Pleistocene mollusks from Illinois. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (87-88). **17**
- Baldasseroni, V.** Sul galleggiante della *Janthina nitens* Mke. Arch. zool. exp. **55** 1915 (5-7). **18**
- Bartsch, P.** The recent and fossil mollusks of the genus *Rissoina* from the West Coast of America. Washington D.C. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. **49** 1915 (33-62) pls. xxviii-xxxiii. **19**
- Bartsch, P.** The Philippine land shells of the genus *Schistoloma*. Washington D.C. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. **49** (195-204) pl. li. **20**
- Bartsch, P.** Report on the Turton collection of South African marine mollusks, with additional notes on other South African shells contained in the United States National Museum. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Bull. **91** 1915 (1-305) pls. i-liv. **21**
- Bartsch, P.** Report on the Bahama Cerions planted on the Florida Keys. Washington D.C. Papers from Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington **8** 1915 (205-212) pls. i-viii. **22**

- Bassler, R. S.** Bibliographic index of American Ordovician and Silurian Fossils. Bull. U. S. Mus. **92** (2 vols.) 1915 (1-718 719-1521) pls. i-iv. **23**
- Batcheldar, C. H.** Migration of *Litanassa obsoleta*, *Litorina litorea* and *Litorina rudis*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (43-46). **24**
- Batcheldar, C. H.** The native oysters of Oyster River, Durham, N. H. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (28-29). **25**
- Baunacke, W.** Studien zur Frage nach der Statocystenfunktion. ii. Noch einmal die Geotaxis unserer Mollusken. Biol. Centralb. Leipzig **34** 1914 (497-523). **26**
- Bavay, A.** Les nacres fluviales du Tonkin. Bull. Mus. Paris **1914** (346-348). **27**
- Bavay.** Note au sujet des sables marines littoraux recueillis par Mme. L. Lerat aux environs de Sydney (Australie). Bull. Mus. Paris **1914** 1914 (397-398). **28**
- Bavay, A. & Dautzenberg, Ph.** Description de coquilles nouvelles de l'Indo-Chine. J. conchyliol. Paris **62** 1915 (147-153) pl. v. **29**
- Bayzard, C. J. vide** Sollas, W. J.
- Bell, A.** The fossiliferous molluscan deposits of Wexford and North Manxland. Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi **2** 1915 (164-169). **30**
- Bellini, R.** I molluschi extramarini dei dintorni di Napoli. Napoli Boll. soc. nat. **27** 1914 1915 (149-194) pl. iii. **31**
- Berry, S. S.** The Cephalopoda of the Hawaiian islands. Washington D.C. Dept. Comm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **32** (1912) 1914 (255-362) pls. xlv-lv. **32**
- Blanckenhorn, M.** Das Danien in Palästina mit der Leitform *Pecten obrutus* Conr. (= *P. furafrensis* Zitt. = *Mayer-Eymari* Newt.). Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **67** 1915 (187-191). **33**
- Blegvad, H.** Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found on or in the sea bottom in Danish waters. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. **22** 1914 (41-78). **34**
- Boettger, C. R.** Materiaux pour servir à l'étude de *Uremina duroi* Hid. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. **15** 1915 (235-243) pls. vi-vii. **35**
- Boñil y Poch, A.** Notas acerca de la fauna malacológica Española por el Académico numerario. Mem. Ac. Barcel. **12** 1915 (1-13). **36**
- Böhm, J.** Inoceramen aus dem subhercynen Emscher und Unterseenon. Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **67** 1915 (181-183). **37**
- Bolton, H.** The fauna and stratigraphy of the Kent coalfield. Tr. Manchester Geol. Soc. **34** 1915 (158-217) pls. vii-ix. **38**
- Bongo, F.** I fossili tortoniani del Rio di Bocca d'Asino presso Stazzano (Serravalle Scrivia). Roma Boll. Soc. geol. ital. **33** 1914 (395-484) pl. vii. **39**
- Botez, G.** Nouvelles données sur la structure de la partie occidentale de l'anticlinal de Băicoi. Bucarest Bull. Ac. Romana **4** 1915 (220-225). **40**
- Boulangé, H.** Observations sur une anomalie de l'appareil génital chez un *Helix pomatia*. Feuille jeunes natural Paris **44** 1914 (165-167). **41**
- Bowell, E. W.** Note on the radula of *Pyramidula rupestris* (Drap.). J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (290-291). **42**
- Bowell, E. W.** Note on *Ilygromia hispida*, var. *nana*, Jeff. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (275). **43**
- Bowell, E. W.** On the mounting of radulae for microscopic examination. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (272-274) pl. vii. **44**
- Boycott, A. E.** The radula of *Hyalinia* iii. The radular characteristics of *Hyalinia helvetica* from different localities. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (297-303). **45**
- Boycott, A. E.** Note on the duct of the spermatheca of *Hyalinia excavata* London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (327-328) pl. x. **46**
- Boycott, A. E.** Dextral specimen of *Clausilia bidentata*. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (276). **47**
- Boycott, A. E. & Jackson, Wilfred J.** A further note on pigmentation in *Helicella gigaxii*. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (304-305). **48**

- Brauer, A.** Bericht über das Zoologische Museum in Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1914. Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. **8** 1915 (1-23). **49**
- Brouwer, H. A.** Bijdrage tot de geologie van Boven Kampar-en Rokan Streken (Midden Sumatra). Jaarb. Mijnev. Med. Ind. **1913** 1915 (130-170). **50**
- Brüggen, J.** Die Kreide von Algarrobo in Chile. Centralb. Min. Stuttgart **1915** (406-409). **51**
- Bryan, B.** Large *Arion ater* var. *rufa* and *Testacella scutulium* at Stoke-on-Trent. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (288). **52**
- Buckman, S. S.** A palaeontological classification of the Jurassic Rocks of the Whitly District; with a zonal table of Lias Ammonites. Mem. Geol. Surv. England & Wales N.S. **35** & **44** 1915 (59-102). **53**
- Buen, F.** de Trabajos de oceanografía. Nota sobre peces y pesca de la costa de San Sebastián. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. **15** 1915 (471-479). **54**
- Calugareanu, D.** Etudes physico-chimiques sur le sang de l'Anodonte et sur la perméabilité des membranes de cet animal. C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (209-211). **55**
- Camerano, L.** vide Salvadori, T.
- Castle, T.** Yorkshire naturalists at Settle. Naturalist London No. **703** 1915 1915 (258-262). [Mollusca at p. 260.] **56**
- Cereceda, J. D.** Las terrazas del valle del Henares y sus formas topográficas. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. **15** 1915 (301-314). **57**
- Cereceda, J. D.** vide Hernandez-Pacheco, E.
- Cerulli-Irelli, S.** Fauna malacologica mariana. Parte settima *Melaniidae*, *Littorinidae*, *Fossaridae*, *Solariidae*, *Rissoidae*, *Capulidae*, *Calyptraeidae*, *Xenophoridae*, *Lamellaridae*, *Naticidae*, *Scalidae*, *Aclisidae*, *Eulimidae*, *Pyramidellidae*. Paleontogr. Ital. Pisa **20** 1914 (183-277) pls. xv-xxiii [xlvii-lv]. **58**
- Chace, E. P.** Possible transportation of *Panopea generosa*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1914 (47). **59**
- Chace, E. P.** *Helix pisana* Müll., in California. Nautilus Boston Mass **29** 1915 (72). **60**
- Chapman, F.** On the succession and homotoxial relationships of the Australian and Cainozoic system. Melbourne Mem. Nat. Mus. No. **5** 1914 (5-52) **61**
- Chapman, F.** On the palaeontology of the Silurian of Victoria. Rep. Austr. Ass. Melbourne **14** 1913 (207-225). **62**
- Chapman, F.** New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict. **27** 1915 (350-361) pls. iii-viii. **63**
- Christensen, S.** De danska skalbærende Havsnegle (Gastropoder). The Danish marine Gastropoda. København Flora og Fauna **1915** (76-80). **64**
- Churchill, E. P.** The absorption of Fat by Freshwater Mussels. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **29** 1915 (68-86) pls. i-iii. **65**
- Cipolla, F.** Le Pleurotomidi del Pliocene di Altavilla (Palermo). Paleontogr. Ital. Pisa **20** 1914 (105-181) pls. xii-xiv. **66**
- Clapp, G. H.** *Vitrea cryptomphala* n. sp., with notes on the *indentata* group. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (25-28). **67**
- Clapp, G. H.** *Bulimulus schiedeanus* (Pfr.) in Texas. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (132). **68**
- Clapp, G. H.** *Polygyra infecta mobilensis* new var. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (128). **69**
- Clapp, G. H.** *Cacilioides gundlachi* (Pfr.) in Florida. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (131). **70**
- Clapp, G. H.** Description of a new species of *Vertigo*, with notes on other forms. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (137) pl. vi (pars.). **71**
- Clapp, W. F.** Viviparous Urocoptidae. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (132). **72**
- Clark, B. L.** Fauna of the San Pablo Group of Middle California. Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California Publ. **8** 1915 (384-572) pls. xlii-xxxi map. **73**
- Clark, H. W.** vide Wilson, C. B.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** The *Solenopsidae*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (84). **74**
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** *Tethys (Neaplysia) californica* (Cooper). Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (84). **75**

- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Slugs in California. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (83-84). **76**
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** New species of *Unio* from the Tertiary Rocks of Wyoming. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (121-126). **77**
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Gastropod Mollusca from the Tertiary Strata of the West. New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (115-120). **78**
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** The Nudibranch-genus *Triopha* in California. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **7** 1915 (228-229). **79**
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** The genera *Cryptogirasia* and *Cryptosoma*. Nautilus Boston Mass **1912** 1912 [Hitherto imperfectly recorded]. **79a**
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Fossil Tertiary mollusca of the Rocky Mountain Region. Science New York N.Y. **1915** 1915 (660). [Paper not seen by recorder]. **79b**
- Coen, G. S.** Delle forme adriatiche di *Argonauta* ed in particolare dell' *A. Monterosatoi* n. sp. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. (3) **6** 1913-15 1915 (271-275) pl. v. **80**
- Coen, G. S.** Sulle varietà viventi del *Cardium tuberculatum* L. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. (3) **6** 1913-15 1915 (299-304) pls. vi-x. **81**
- Coker, R. E.** The protection of freshwater mussels. Washington D.C. Rep. U. S. Com. Fish. **1912** (1914) No. 793 (1-23) pls. i-ii. **82**
- Coker, R. E. and Southall, J. B.** Mussel resources in tributaries of the Upper Missouri River. Appendix. Description of a shell found in the St. James River at Huron, S. Dak. Washington D.C. Rep. U. S. Fish Comm. **1914** 1914 (1-17) pl. i. **83**
- Colton, H. S.** On classification in general and the genus *Lymnaea* in particular. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (116-119). **84**
- Colton, H. S.** A provisional key to the subgenera and species of North American *Lymnaeids*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (119-120). **85**
- Connolly, M.** Notes on South African Mollusca. i. Some South African *Tiarinae*. ii. The genus *Marinula*: [including Robson, G. C. On the anatomy of *Marinula tristanensis*.] iii. A monograph of the *Dorcasiinae*. Appendix.—Undetermined varieties. Cape Town Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **13** 1915 (99-178) pls. ii-v. **86**
- Cooke, A. H.** *Littorina littorea* (L.): a doubtful record. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (305). **87**
- Cooke, A. H.** Presidential address. The genus *Clausilia*: A study of its geographical distribution, with a few notes on the habits and general economy of certain species and groups. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (249-269). **88**
- Cooke, A. H.** The geographical distribution of *Purpura lapillus* (L.). Part I: In Palearctic Waters. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (192-209). **89**
- Couffon, O.** Contribution à l'étude des Faluns de l'Anjou. iv Miocène Supérieur. Gisement de Saint-Michel-et-Chanveaux. Angers Bul. soc. étude. sci. **44** 1914 1915 (31-56). **90**
- Crick, G. C.** Note on *Nautilus mokattamensis*, A. H. Foord, from the Eocene of Egypt. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (286-290) pl. viii **91**
- Crick, G. C.** On a dibranchiate Cephalopod (*Plesioleuthis*) from the Lithographic Stone (Lower Kimmeridgian) of Eichstadt, Bavaria. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (313-318) pl. ix. **92**
- Cucagna, A. Z. and Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, J.** La régénération (restitution) chez *Hermaea dendritica* (A. et H.) (Nudibranches) (Note préliminaire) Bull. Inst. Ocan. Monaco **1915** 1915 No. 312 (1-4). **93**
- Cucagna, A. Z. and Nusbaum, J.** Fragmente über Restitution bei den Nudibranchiern. (*Hermaea dendritica* Alder et Hancock.) Arch. Entw. Mech. Leipzig **41** 1915 (558-578). **94**
- Cunningham, J. T.** The artificial formation from paraffin wax of structures resembling molluscan shells. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (225-234). **95**
- Dall, W. H.** An index to the Museum Boltenianum. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Pub. 2360 **1915** 1915 (1-64). **96**
- Dall, W. H.** A monograph of the molluscan fauna of the *Orthaulax pugnax* zone of the Oligocene of Tampa, Florida.

- Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Bull. **90** 1915 (1-173) pls. i-xxvi. **97**
- Dall, W. H. A new species of *Modiolaria* from Bering Sea. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (138). **98**
- Dall, W. H. On some generic names first mentioned in the "Conchological Illustrations." Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **48** 1915 (437-440). **99**
- Dall, W. H. Notes on the species of the molluscan subgenus *Nucella* inhabiting the Northwest coast of America and adjacent regions. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **49** (557-572) pls. lxxiv-lxxv. **100**
- Dall, W. H. A review of some bivalve shells of the group *Anatinacea* from the West coast of America. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **49** 1915 (441-456). **101**
- Dall, W. H. Notes on the *Semelidae* of the West coast of America, including some new species. Proc. acad. nat. sci. **67** 1915 (25-28). **102**
- Dall, W. H. Notes on the West American species of *Fusinus*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (54-57). **103**
- Dall, W. H. Notes on American species of *Mactrella*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (61-63). **104**
- Dall, W. H. Earliest notice of a species of *Gundlachia*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (128-129). **105**
- Dalloni. Le Miocène supérieur dans l'ouest de l'Algérie; couches à Hipparion de la Tafna. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **161** 1915 (639-641). **106**
- Danglade, Ernest *vide* Moore, H. F.
- Danglade, E. *vide* Wilson, C. B.
- Dautzenberg, Ph. Description de deux mollusques nouveaux provenant du Thibet. J. conchyliol. Paris **62** 1915 (154-157) pl. v. **107**
- Dautzenberg, Ph. Description d'un *Maclularia* nouveau provenant de Maroc. J. conchyliol. Paris **62** 1915 (158-160). **108**
- Dautzenberg, Ph. *vide* Bavay, A.
- Dautzenberg, Ph. and Fischer, H. Étude sur le *Littorina obtusata* et ses variations. J. conchyliol. Paris **62** 1915 (97-128) pls. ii-iv. **109**
- Derone, J. Études limnologiques. C. R. Ass. Franç. avanc. Sci. Paris **43** 1914 1915 (559-560). **110**
- Dickerson, R. E. Fauna of the Martinez Eocene of California. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** 1914 (61-180) pls. vi-xviii. **111**
- Dickerson, R. E. New molluscan species from the Martinez Eocene of southern California. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** 1914 (299-304) pl. xxix. **112**
- Dickerson, R. E. Fauna of the Type Tejon: its relation to the Cowliitz Phase of the Tejon Group of Washington. P. Calif. Ac. Ser. 4 **5** 1915 (33-98) pls. i-xi. **113**
- Diener, C. The anthracolithic faunæ of Kashmir, Kanaur and Spiti. (Collections made by the Geological Survey of India during the years 1903-1909). Pal. Ind. **5** No. 2 1915 (1-135) pls. i-xi. **114**
- Diener, C. Zur systematischen Stellung der Pelecypodengattung *Pomaringina*. Centrabl. Min. Stuttgart **1915** 1915 (129-131). **115**
- Diener, C. Triassic faunæ of Kashmir. Pal. Ind. **5** No. 1 **1913** (1-133) pls. i-xiii. **116**
- Doello-Jurado, M. Nota sobre el animal de la "*Ampullaria megastoma*" Sow. Bol. Soc. Physis. Buenos Aires **2** 1915 (39-40). **117**
- Doello-Jurado, M. Nota sobre dos *Mycetopoda* del Rio de la Plata. Bol. Soc. Physis. Buenos Aires **1** 1915 (585-591). **118**
- Doello-Jurado, M. Algunos moluscos marinos terciarios procedentes de un pozo surgente cerca de La Plata. Bol. Soc. Physis. Buenos Aires **1** 1915 (592-598). **119**
- Dollfus, G. F. An index to the Museum Boltenianum, by W. H. Dall. Rév. crit. paléozool. Paris **19** 1915 (174-176). **120**
- Dollfus, G. F. Paléontologie du voyage à l'île Célèbes de M.E.C. Abandonon. Leide (E. J. Brill) **1915** 1915 (57), 4 Taf. **121**
- Drake, H. C. The Ammonites of the Yorkshire Cornbrash. Naturalist London No. **697** **1915** 1915 (64-66). **122**

- Dunlop, R.** Notes on the discovery of fossil Chitons in Fife. *Tr. geol. Soc. Glasgow* **15** 1915 (167-173) pls. xix-xxv. **123**
- Dyhrenfurth, G.** *vide* Spitz, A. **124**
- Ekmann, S.** Die Bodenfauna des Vättern qualitativ und quantitativ untersucht. *Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig* **7** 1915 (276-425) pls. vii-xiv. **124**
- English, W. A.** The Fernando group near Newhall, California. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol.* **8** 1914 (203-218) pl. xxiii. **125**
- English, W. A.** The *Agasoma*-like gastropods of the California Tertiary. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol.* **8** 1914 (243-256) pls. xxiv-xxv. **126**
- Fabiani, R.** Sul Miocene delle colline di Verona. *Padova Atti. Acc. Ven. trent. Ser. iii* **7** 1914, 1915 (282-287) pl. **127**
- Fabiani, R.** Il Paleogene del Veneto. *Mem. Ist. geol. Univ. Padova* **3** 1915 (1-336) pls. i-ix. **128**
- Farran, G. P.** Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. *Dublin Ireland Sci. Investig.* **1914** 1915 (1-72) pl. i. **129**
- Ferriss, J. H.** *Rumina decollata* in Texas. *Nautilus Boston Mass.* **28** 1914 (11). **130**
- Ferriss, J. H.** Our new Mexican expedition of 1914. *Nautilus Boston Mass.* **28** 1915 (109-113). **131**
- Ferriss, J. H.** *vide* Pilsbry, H. A. **132**
- Filliozat, M.** Le Turonien de Villedieu. *Paris. Bull. soc. geol.* **10** 1911 (424-425). **132**
- Findon, H.** The problem of terrestrial and fluviatile shellfish. *South Eastern Naturalist* **1915** 1915 (32-38). **133**
- Fischer, H.** *vide* Dautzenberg, Ph. **134**
- Fischer, R.** Über die Anatomie von *Mactra (Mulinia) coquimbana* Philippi. *Jenaische Zs. Natw.* **53** 1915 (597-662). **134**
- Flossner, W.** Zur Bildung des Epiphragms von *Helix pomatia*. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* **46** 1915 (221-224). **135**
- Fodera, E.** Sulla funzione di secrezione dell'epitelio ghiandolare della vescicola di Swammerdam in *Doris verrucosa* L. *Monitore zool. ital. Firenze* **26** 1915 (112-113). **136**
- Fossa-Mancini, E.** Le ammoniti dell'Alta Brianza descritte e figurate da H. Rassmuss. *Riv. ital. paleont. Parma.* **21** 1915 (119-122). **137**
- Franceschini, C. P.** Elenco delle conchiglie del Golfo di Napoli e del Mediterraneo esistenti nel Museo Zoologico di Napoli. *Napoli. Ann. Mus. Zool. N. S.* **4** 1914 No. 11 (1-41). **138**
- Frankenberger, Z.** Die Mollusken fauna der böhmischen Masse in ihren Entwicklungs- und Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen. *Wien Verhandl. Zoolbot. Ges.* **65** 1915 (449-476). **139**
- Frankenberger, Z.** Zur Frage der rezenten und fossilen Tacheen. Eine Entgegnung an Herrn. Dr. Caesar R. Boettger. *Frankfurt a. M. Nachr. Bl. D. Malakozool. Ges.* **47** 1915 (83-94). **140**
- Frech, F.** Loses und geschlossenes Gehäuse der tetrabranchiaten Cephalopoden. *Centralb. Min. Stuttgart* **1915** 1915 (593-606). **141**
- Frech, F.** Über *Scaphites*. I Die Bedeutung von *Scaphites* für die Gliederung der Oberkreide II. Über die Rückbildung der Skulptur bei der jüngsten Scaphitenart. *Centralb. Min. Stuttgart* **1915** 1915 (553-568; 617-621). **142**
- Frierson, L. S.** On the genus *Harmandia*. *Nautilus Boston Mass.* **29** 1915 (82). **143**
- Frierson, L. S.** *Lasmigona subviridis* Conrad, redivivus. *Nautilus Boston Mass.* **29** 1915 (57-59). **144**
- Fucini, A.** Fossili Wealdeniani del Verrucano Tipico del Monte Pisano. *Pal. Ital.* **21** 1915 (55-95) pls. vii-xi [i-v]. **145**
- Fulton, Hugh C.** A list of the recent species of *Spondylus* Linné, with some notes and descriptions of six new forms. *J. Conch. Leeds* **14** 1915 (331-338; 353-362). **146**
- Fulton, H. C.** Descriptions of new species of *Streptaxis*, *Planispira* and *Chloritis*. *London Proc. Malac. Soc.* **11** 1915 (322-323). **147**
- Fulton, H. C.** Description of a supposed new species of *Placostylus*. *London Proc. Malac. Soc.* **11** 1915 (242). **148**
- Fulton, H. C.** Molluscan notes. *London Proc. Malac. Soc.* **11** 1915 (236-241). **149**

- Fulton, H. C.** Molluscan Notes ii. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (324-326). **150**
- Fyscher, G.** Yorkshire naturalists at Hambleton. Naturalist London No. **703** 1915 1915 (263-266) [Mollusca at pp. 265-266]. **151**
- Gabriel, C. J.** *vide* Gatliff, J. H.
- Gardner, Julia A.** Relation of the late tertiary faunas of the Yorktown and Duplin Formations. Amer. J. Sci. **39** 1915 (305-310). **152**
- Gatliff, J. H.** and **Gabriel, C. J.** Notes on some Victorian species of *Teredo*. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict. **28** 1915 (115-123) pls. xii-xiii. **153**
- Gentil, L.** Le Crétacé moyen et supérieur dans le Haut Atlas occidental (Maroc). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **160** 1915 (771-774). **154**
- Geyer, D.** Neues aus dem schwäbischen Diluvium. Frankfurt a.-M. Nachr. Bl. D. Malakozool. Ges. **47** 1915 (63-68). **155**
- Ghosh, E.** On the anatomy of a Burmese Slug of the genus *Atopos*. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (153-161) 4 pls. **156**
- Giese, M.** Der Genitalapparat von *Calyptrea sinensis* Lin. *Crepidula unguiformis* Lam. und *Capulus hungaricus*. Lam. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **114** 1915 (169-231) pls. v-viii. **157**
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. Washington D. C. Dept. Int. Bul. U. S. Geol. Surv. No. **544** 1915 (1-353) pls. i-xxv. **158**
- Girty, G. H.** Faunas of the Boone Limestone at St. Joe, Arkansas. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **598** 1915 (5-50) pls. i-iii. **159**
- Girty, G. H.** The fauna of the Batesville Sandstone of Northern Arkansas. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **593** 1915 (5-170) pls. i-xi. **160**
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the so-called Boone Chert near Batesville, Arkansas. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **595** 1915 (5-45) pls. i-ii. **161**
- Godwin-Austen, H. H.** Zoological results of the Abor Expedition 1911-12. Mollusca iii: Cyclophoridae (In part). Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **8** 1915 (493-503) pls. xxxviii-xl. **162**
- Gortani, M.** Contribuzione allo studio del Paleozoico Carnico. v. Fossili Eodevonicici della base del Capolago (Seekopfssockel). Pal. Ital. Mem. **21** 1915 (117-187) pls. xiv-xvi [i-iii] **163**
- Gortani, M.** La serie devoniana nella Gioaia del Coglians (Alpi Carniche). Roma. Boll. Com. Geol. Ital. **43** 1913 (235-280) pls. i-iii. **164**
- Greco, B.** Fauna Cretacea dell'Egitto raccolta del Figari Bey. Parte Prima: Cephalopoda. Pal. Ital. Mem. **21** 1915 (189-231) pls. xvii-xxii [i-vi]. **165**
- Greger, D. K.** The Gastropoda of Payne County, Oklahoma. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (88-90). **166**
- Gregorio, A. de.** Cenni dell'*Argonauta argo* L. del mari di Palermo. Naturalista sicil. Palermo **22** 1915 (193-194). **167**
- Gregorio, A. de.** Su taluni nomi di generi (principalmente linneani) passati erroneamente in sinonimia e ripristinati recentemente. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (113-116). **168**
- Grieg, J. A.** Malacologische notiser. [Malacological notes] I. II. Nijl. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania **52** 1914 (1915) (11-17). **169**
- Gude, G. K.** Description of a new species of *Dyakia*. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (321). **170**
- Gude, G. K.** Zoological results of the Abor Expedition 1911-12. Mollusca iv: *Helicidae* genus *Plectopylis*. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **8** 1915 (504-513) pls. xli-xlii. **171**
- Gutzwiller, A.** Das Oligocän in der Umgebung von Basel. Verh. Ges. Basel **26** 1915 (96-108). **172**
- Gyngell, W.** *Helicella virgata* m. *sinistrorsum* near Scarborough. J. Conch. Leeds. **14** 1915 (288). **173**
- Haas, O.** Über den Intern lobus bei *Arietites* und *Arieticeras* Seguenza, über seinen Wert als Gattungsmerkmal und über die obere Grenze der stratigraphischen Verbreitung von *Arietites* s. J. Centralb. Min. Stuttgart **1915** 1915 (27-31). **174**
- Haas, F.** Spanischer Brief. Frankfurt a.-M. Nachr. Bl. D. Malakozool. Ges. **47** 1915 (3-17, 76-83). **175**

- Hadding, A.** Der mittlere Dicellograptus-Schiefer auf Bornholm. Lund Univ. Arsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 4 [=Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. 26 No. 4] 1915 (39) 4 pls. 176
- Hand, E. E.** Sometimes locality adds interest to a shell. Nautilus Boston Mass. 27 1914 (144). 177
- Haniel, C.** Ammoniten aus dem Perm der Insel Letti. Jaarboek Mynwezen Nederlandsch Indië Batavia 43 1915 (161-165). 180
- Harmer, F. W.** The Pliocene Mollusca of Great Britain, being supplementary to S. V. Wood's Monograph of the Crag Mollusca. Pt. 2. Palæontogr. Soc. London 1914 1915 (201-302) pls. xxv-xxxii. 181
- Hawkins, D. C.** A list of Mollusca collected at Concord, Mass. Concord Mass. Proc. Thoreau Mus. Nat. Hist. 1 1914 (30). 182
- Heath, H.** Investigation of the clams of California. State of California, Fish and Game Commission, Fish. Bulletin Sacramento Cal. No. 1 1913 (27-28). 183
- Hede, J. E.** Skånes colonus-skiffer 1 Lund. Univ. Arsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 [=Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. 26 No. 6] 1915 (65) 4 pls. (English summary 57-65). 184
- Hedley, C.** Presidential address. Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 49 1915 (1-77) pls. i-vii. 185
- Hedley, C.** Studies on Australian Mollusca. Part xii Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 39 1914 (695-755) pls. lxxvii-lxxxv. 186
- Henderson, J. B.** Rediscovery of Pourtales' *Haliotis*. Washington D. C. Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 48 1915 (659-661) pls. xlv-xlvi. 187
- Henderson, J. B.** Land shells from Varadero (Cardenas) Cuba. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (106). 188
- Henderson, J. B.** *Microceramus longus* n. sp. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (136) pl. vi (pars). 189
- Henderson, J. B.** The Sierra de Cubiates, Camaguey Cuba. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (17-18). 190
- Henneguy, L. F.** Sur la structure des cellules épithéliales des Eolidiens. C. R. Soc. biol. 78 1915 (80-82). 191
- Hernández-Pacheco, E. and Cereceda, J. D.** Geologia y Paleontologia del Mioceno de Palencia. Madrid Inst. Nac. Cienc. Fis-Nat. Com. Investig. Pal. etc. Mem. 5 1915 (1-295) pls. i-lxii [Mollusca et p. 193]. 192
- Herpin, R.** Un Mollusque énigmatique commensal des Synapses. Monaco Bul. Inst. océan 1915 1915 n. 302 (5). 193
- Hesse, P.** Beschreibungen neuer Arten. Frankfurt a. M. NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges. 47 1915 (58-63). 194
- Hesse, P.** Kritische Fragmente. Frankfurt a. M. NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges. 47 1915 (49-58). 195
- Hesse, P.** Mollusken aus den Bellunesischen Alpen. Frankfurt a. M. NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges. 47 1915 (25-34). 196
- Hesse, P.** Zeichnungen aus Adolf Schmidt's Nachlass. Frankfurt a. M. NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges. 47 1915 (17-25). 197
- Hilbert, R.** Die diluvialen Mollusken von West- und Ostpreussen. Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 37 1915 (380-392). 198
- Hilbert, R.** *Helicogena pomatia* L. in Westpreussen. Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 37 1915 (66-67). 199
- Hillman, A. F.** Ostronets förekomst, odling och tillgodogörande i Europa. En ekonomisk-geografisk studie. [Distribution géographique, élevage et consommation de l'huitre en Europe. Etude de géographie économique.] Ymer. Stockholm 34 1914 (214-240) 5 textfigs. 200
- Hinkley, A. A.** New fresh-water shells from the Ozark Mountains. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation Mus. Proc. 49 1915 (587-589) pl. lxxviii. 201
- Honigmann, H. L.** Beitrag zur Molluskenfauna des Orzyc (Russ. Polen.). Zool. Anz. Leipzig 46 1915 (95). 202
- Howard, A. D.** Experiments in propagation of fresh-water mussels of the *Quadrula* group. Washington D.C. Rep. Comm. Fish. 1913 Appendix iv (Bur. Fish. Doc. No. 801) 1914 (1-50) pls. i-vi. 203
- Howard, A. D.** Some exceptional cases of breeding among the *Unionidae*. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (4-11). 204

- Hyatt, A.** in Pilsbry, H. A. Appendix ii. Genealogy and migration of the *Achatinellidae* in the Hawaiian Islands. Manual of Conchology Philadelphia (Conchological dept. Acad. Nat. Sci.) Vol. 22 [1914] (370-399). 205
- Iredale, T.** A comparison of the land molluscan faunas of the Kermadec Group and Norfolk Island. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 47 1914 1915 (498-508). 206
- Iredale, T.** A Commentary on Suter's "Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca." Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 47 1914 1915 (417-497). 207
- Iredale, T.** The nomenclature of British marine mollusca. J. Conch. Leeds 14 1915 (341-346). 208
- Iredale, T.** Notes on the names of some British marine mollusca. London Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 1915 (329-342). 209
- Iredale, T.** On Humphrey's Conchology. London Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 1915 (307-309). 210
- Iredale, T.** Some more misused molluscan generic names. London Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 1915 (291-306). 211
- Isely, F. B.** Experimental study of the growth and migration of fresh-water mussels. Washington D.C. Rep. Comm. Fish. 1913 Appendix iii (Bur. Fish. Doc. 792) 1914 (1-24) pls. i-iii. 212
- Issel, R.** Notizie preliminari sulle esplorazioni del "Calabrone." Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. 24 (1913) 1915 (312-316). 213
- Jackson, J. Wilfred.** Report on the Mollusca. Lancs. Nat. 8 1915 (40-43). 214
- Jackson, J. W.** *Pisidium supinum* A. Schmidt in South Lancashire. Lancs. Nat. 8 1915 (67). 215
- Jackson, W. J.** vide Boycott, A. E.
- Jansen, B. C. P.** Contributions à la connaissance de la biochimie des muscles des invertébrés. Les substances extractives du muscle adducteur de *Mytilus edulis*. Haarlem Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. (Ser. 3B) 2 1914 (130-155). 216
- Jhering, H. von.** Die Opisthobranchien der brasilianischen Küste. Frankfurt a. M. NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges. 47 1915 (133-143). 217
- Jiménez de Cisneros, D.** Noticia acerca del encuentro de varios yacimientos liásicos y oolíticos en la provincia de Alicante. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 15 1915 (437-442). 218
- Johansen, A. C.** Note on the Danish species of *Pisidium*. Kjöbenhavn Nath. Medd. 66 1915 (81-83). 219
- Johnson, C. W.** Further notes on the *Olividae*. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (97-104). 220
- Johnson, C. W.** Further notes on the *Olividae*. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (114-116). 221
- Johnson, C. W.** *Helix hortensis* from a Maine shell heap. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (131). 222
- Johnson, C. W.** *Viviparus malleatus* Reeve in Massachusetts. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (35-36). 223
- Johnson, C. W.** *Helix hortensis*, near Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, Mass. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (83). 224
- Johnstone, J.** The methods of cleansing living mussels from ingested sewage bacteria. Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc. 29 1915 (119-170) pls. i-iii. 225
- Joleaud, L.** Note préliminaire sur les terrains secondaires et tertiaires de la Numidie Nord-Orientale et de la Tunisie Nord-Occidentale. C. R. Ass. Franc. Avanç. Sci. Paris 43 1914 1915 (377-384). 226
- Jolliffe, J. E. A.** Note on *Helix hortensis* var. *fascialba* Taylor. J. Conch. Leeds 14 1915 (305). 227
- Jonker, A.** Over den bouw en de verwantschap van parasitische Gastropoden. [Ueber Bau und Verwandtschaft von parasitischen Gastropoden.] Amsterdam (A. H. Kruyt) 1915 1915 (93) 3 Taf. 228
- Jooss, C. H.** Zur Altersfrage der Süßwasserablagerungen bei der Ruggburg am Pfänder bei Bregenz. Centralb. Min. Stuttgart 1915 1915 (62-64). 229
- Joubin, L.** Némertiens, Céphalopodes, Brachiopodes, in Deuxième expédition antarctique française (1908-1910) 1914 1914 (43). 230
- Kellogg, J. L.** Ciliary mechanisms of Lamellibranchs with descriptions of anatomy. J. Morph. Philadelphia 26 1915 (625-701). 231

- Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B.** On *Helicella (Candidula) crayfordensis*, n. sp., from the Pleistocene Deposits of South-Eastern England. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (270-271). **232**
- Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B.** On the non-marine mollusca of a post-pliocene deposit at Apethorpe, Northamptonshire. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (211-212). **233**
- Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B.** List of British non-marine Mollusca. London Taylor & Francis **1914** 1914 (1-11). **234**
- Kennedy, J. N.** Fluvialite mollusca from Port Patrick. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (266). **235**
- Kindle, E. M.** Notes on the Geology and Paleontology of the Lower Saskatchewan River Valley. Canada Dept. Mines Mus. Bull. No. **21** 1915 (1-17). **236**
- Kirchner, H. S.** Über *Bellerophon striatus* Broun. Centralb. Min. Stuttgart **1915** 1915 (348-351). **237**
- Klughardt, A.** Die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Buntsandsteins und der übrigen Triassschichten bei Thüngerheim. Würzburg Verh. physik. Ges. **44** 1915 (1-105). **238**
- König, E.** Die Regeneration des Auges bei *Arion empiricorum*. Arch. Mikr. Anat. Bonn Abt. i **86** 1915 (293-317) pl. x. **239**
- Krumbeck, L.** Zur systematischen Stellung der Pelecypodengattung *Pom-arangeria*. Centralb. Min. Stuttgart **1915** 1915 (419-422). **240**
- Küpfer, M.** Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und neuro-histologische Untersuchungen an Sehorganen am Mantelbrande der *Pecten*-Arten mit anschließenden vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen. Zürich Viertejarsch. Natf. Ges. **60** 1915 (568-591). **241**
- L., P.** Repartition et origine du genre "*Crassostrea*." Rev. Scientifique **53** 1915 (563). **242**
- La Baume, W.** Über das Vorkommen von *Helix obvia* (Ziegl.) Hartm. (*candicans* Ziegl.) in Westpreussen und Posen. Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. **37** 1915 (339-344). **243**
- Lambert, J.** Sur la presence du Bartonien en Chalosse. Paris Bul. soc. géol. **14** 1914 (23-27). **244**
- Lamplugh, G. W.** Report on an excursion to Leighton Buzzard. London Proc. Geol. Ass. **26** 1915 (310-313). **245**
- Lamy, Ed.** Notes sur les espèces du genre *Maetra* décrites par Lamarck. Bull. Mus. Paris **1914** (127-135 239-247). **246**
- Lamy, Ed.** Notes sur les espèces rangées par Lamarck dans les genres *Donax* et *Capsa* (1818). Bull. Mus. Paris **1914** (286-292 338-345). **247**
- Lamy, Ed.** Note sur une collection conchyliologique du commencement du XIX^e. siècle. Bull. Mus. Paris **1915** 1915 (101-104). **248**
- Lamy, Ed.** Note sur le *Semele nuculoidea* Conrad. Bull. Mus. Paris **1915** 1915 (17-18). **249**
- Lamy, Ed.** Mollusques recueillis aux îles Kerguelen par M. Loranchet (Mission Rallier du Baty 1913-1914). Bull. Mus. Paris **1915** 1915 (68-76). **250**
- Lamy, Ed.** Note sur le Schizothærus grandis (Verrill) Locard. Bul. Mus. Paris **1915** 1915 (19-20). **251**
- Leiper, R. T.** vide Atkinson, E. L. and Robson, G. C.
- Linton, E.** Note on trematode Sporocysts and *Cercariae* in marine mollusks of the Woods Hole Region. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (198-209). **252**
- Long, B.** *Paludestrina salsa* in New Jersey. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (85-87). **253**
- Lundqvist, G.** Bidrag till kändedomen om Jämtlands molluskfauna. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (49-64). **254**
- Manolescu, St.** Sur le Pliocene de la rive droite du Danube, dans le Dobrogea de SW. Bucarest Bull. Ac. Română **4** 1915 (35-42). **255**
- Mariani, E.** Su una nuova forma di *Temnocheilus* della Dolomia Ladinica della Grigna di Campione nella Lombardia. Atti Soc. Ital. Pavia. **53** 1915 (465-467). **256**
- Marshall, J. T.** Additions to "British Conchology." Part vii. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (524-529). **257**
- Marshall, P.** Cainozoic fossils from Oamaru. Wellington Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst. **47** 1915 (377-387). **258**

- Marshall, W. B.** Three new species of *Anodontites* from Brazil. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **49** (527-529) pls. lxvii-lxix. **259**
- Martin, B.** Descriptions of new species of fossil Mollusca from the later marine Neocene of California. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** 1914 (181-202) pls. xix-xx. **260**
- Martin, K.** Die Fauna des Obereocäns von Nanggulan, auf Java. B. Scaphopoda, Lamellibranchiata, Rhizopoda u. allgemeiner Teil. Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus **25** 1915 (179-222) 2 Taf. **261**
- Martin-Icke, H.** *Petricola pholadiformis* Lam. in Holz. Leiden Zool. Meded. **1** 1915 (21). **262**
- Matthew, W. D.** Climate and evolution. Ann. N. York Ac. **24** 1915 (171-318). **263**
- Matthews, E. H.** Mollusca [In Scientific notes on an expedition into the interior of Australia carried out by Capt. S. A. White, M.B.O.U., from July to October 1913]. Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. **38** (Mollusca p. 446). **264**
- Mazyck, Wm. G.** *Oliva litterata*, Lamarck. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (139-140). **265**
- Melli, R.** Sopra un lembo di Argille Plioceniche affioranti presso la Salina di Corneto-Tarquinia in Provincia di Roma. Boll. Soc. geol. ital. **34** 1915 (321-342). **266**
- Melvill, J. C.** Obituary notice. Alfred John Jukes-Browne, F.R.S., F.G.S. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (281-285). **267**
- Melvill, J. C. and Standen, R.** Description of a new variety of *Cypraca Variolaria* Lamk. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (323). **268**
- Meves, F.** Über den Befruchtungsvorgang bei der Miesmuschel (*Mytilus edulis* L.). Arch. Mikr. Anat. Bonn. Abt. ii **87** 1915 (47-62) pl. v. **269**
- Miller, A. M.** The Ordovician Cynthiana Formation. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (651-657). **270**
- Mitchell, P. G.** The oxygen requirements of shellfish. Washington D.C. Dept. Comm. Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. **32** (1912) 1914 (207-222). **271**
- Mitchell, P. H.** The effect of water-gas tar on oysters. Washington D.C. Dept. Comm. Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. **32** (1912) 1914 (199-206). **272**
- Montuori, A.** Les processus oxydatifs chez les animaux marins en rapport avec la loi de superficie. Arch. ital. biol. Torino **59** 1913 (213-234). **273**
- Mook, Ruth R.** A new Cephalopod from the Silurian of Pennsylvania. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (617-620). **274**
- Moore, H. F. and Danglade, E.** Condition and extent of the natural oyster beds and barren bottoms of Lavaca Bay, Texas. Washington D.C. Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish. **1914** 1914 (1-45) pls. i-v 1 chart. **275**
- Mortara, Silvia.** A proposito delle spermatofore di *Carybditeuthis maculata* ritenute spugne parassite. Rend. Acc. Lincei **24** 1915 (359-360). **276**
- Mosella, R. G.** Osservazioni sullo sviluppo e sulla struttura della lente dell'occhio di alcuni Gasteropodi pulmonati. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (75-88) pls. ii-iii. **277**
- Mulon, P.** Sur le tissu conjonctif du manteau de *Mytilus*. Glande interstitielle génitale. Paris C. R. ass. anatomistes **15** 1913 (139-160). **278**
- Muschketow, D.** Vorläufiger Bericht über die tektonischen Ergebnisse der letzten Forschungen in Ost-Ferghana. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart **1914** 1914 (25-42). **279**
- Musham, J. F.** Additions to the land and freshwater mollusca of Wigtonshire. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (346). **280**
- Nakazawa, K.** Funakumushi ni tsuite no kansatsu. [Observations on ship-borer, *Xylotrya* sp.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (235-240). **281**
- Nelli, B.** Alcune nuove specie pontiche di Capongilar presso Salonicco. Roma Boll. Soc. geol. ital. **33** 1914 (212-220) pl. iii. **282**
- Newton, R. B.** Obituary notice. [A. J. Jukes-Browne.] London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (247-248). **283**
- Newton, R. B.** On some molluscan remains from the Opal Deposits (Upper Cretaceous) of New South Wales. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (217-235) pl. vi. **284**
- Niculescu, C.** Note sur la presence du Miocène dans la vallée de la Vojusa

- (Albanie méridionale). Bucarest Bull. Ac. Română **3** 1915 (307-310). **285**
- Niculescu, C. Note sur l'Helvétien de la depression de Grebna (Macedoine du Sud-Ouest). Bucarest Bull. Ac. Română **3** 1915 (310-315). **286**
- Nusbaum, J. *vide* Cucagna, A. Z.
- Odhner, N. Hj. Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes. (Zool. Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen 1908 unter Leitung von G. De Geer.) Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. **57** No. 1 1915 (274) 13 pls. **287**
- Odhner, N. Hj. *Ptisanula limnaeoides*, a new Arctic opisthobranchiate mollusc, its anatomy and affinities. Arkiv. Zool. **8** No. 25 1914 (18) 1 pl. **288**
- Oldham, C. White varieties of *Helicella gigaxii*. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (306). **289**
- Oldham, C. *Testacella scutulium* in Hertfordshire. Hertford Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. **15** 1915 (193-194). **290**
- Oldham, C. Reversed *Helix aspersa* in Carnarvonshire. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (306). **291**
- Oliver, W. R. B. The mollusca of the Kermadec Islands. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. **47** 1914 1915 (509-568) pls. ix-xii. **292**
- Onetti, A. Nuovi molluschi del Lias Inferiore del circondario di Rossano Calabro. Riv. ital. paleont. Parma **21** 1915 (46-88) pls. i-iii. **293**
- Ortmann, A. E. Studies in Najades. Nautilus Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (106-108 129-131 140-143) **29** 1915 (63-67). **294**
- Orton, J. H. On the extension of the distribution of the American Slipper-Limpet (*Crepidula fornicata*) in the English coastal waters. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (190-191). **295**
- Orton, J. H. An American enemy of the English oyster farmer. Ann. Rep. and Trans. Plymouth Inst. and Devon and Cornwall Nat. Hist. Soc. Plymouth **15** 1915 (247-361). **296**
- Over, W. H. Mollusca of South Dakota. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (79-81 90-95). **297**
- Overton, H. Holocene mollusca of Letocetum. Stafford Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl. **49** 1915 (87-91). **298**
- Pallary, P. Liste des Mollusques du golfe de Tunis. Alger. Bul. sci. hist. nat. **5** 1914 (12-17). **299**
- Pallary, P. Description de quelques mollusques nouveaux du Grand Atlas. Bull. Mus. Paris **1915** 1915 (21-28). **300**
- Parks, W. A. Palaeozoic fossils from a region south-west of Hudson Bay. A description of the fossils collected by Joseph B. Tyrrell, Esq., F.R.S.C., in the District of Patricia, Ontario, and in Northern Manitoba during the summer of 1912. Trans. Canad. Inst. **11** 1915 (3-95) pls. i-vii. **301**
- Parona, C. F. Per la Geologia della Tripolitana. Atti Acc. sc. Torino **50** 1914-1915 1915 (16-38). **302**
- Patrini, P. Considerazioni sui fossili e sui minerali delle Argille Plioceniche incontrate nella perforazione del pozzo artesiano di Podenzano in Provincia di Piacenza. Rend. Ist. Lombardo **48** 1915 (733-738). **303**
- Petersen, C. G. J. Notes to Charts I and II. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. **22** 1914 Appendix to Rept. **21** 1914 (1-7) charts i, ii. **304**
- Petersen, C. G. J. On the animal communities of the sea bottom in the Skagerak, the Christiania Fjord and the Danish waters. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. **23** 1915 (1-28). **305**
- Petersen, C. G. J. A preliminary result of the investigations on the valuation of the sea. Copenhagen Rept. Danish Biol. Stat. **23** 1915 (29-32). **306**
- Pfefferkorn, A. Das Nervensystem der Octopoden. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **114** 1915 (425-531) pls. xiii-xiv. **307**
- Phillips, R. A. The non-marine mollusca of South Galway. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (137-140). **308**
- Pilsbry, H. A. A new sub-species of *Oreohelix cooperi*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (48). **309**
- Pilsbry, H. A. The Japanese species of *Blanfordia*. Nautilus Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (1-4). **310**
- Pilsbry, H. A. Mollusca of the South-western States, vi. The Hacheta Grande, Florida and Peloncillo Mountains, New Mexico. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **67** 1915 (323-350) pls. v-vii. **311**

- Pilsbry, H. A.** Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. (Second series: Pulmonata) [Vol. 22 Pt. 88.] Philadelphia (Conchological dept. Acad. Nat. Sci. [1914] (117-369, 400-428+i-lviii) (with Appendix ii by Hyatt, Alpheus (370-399)) pls. xl-lxii [*Achatinellidae*]; [Vol. 21 Supplement Pts. 89-90] [1915] (1-128) pls. i-xxiii [*Achatinellidae*]. **312**
- Pilsbry, H. A.** *Gundlachia* or *Navicella*? *Nautilus* Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (132). **313**
- Pilsbry, H. A.** A new Indian species of *Pupillidae*. *Nautilus* Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (73-74). **314**
- Pilsbry, H. A. & Ferriss, J. H.** Mollusca of the South-western States, vii. The Dragoon, Mule, Santa Rita, Baboquivari and Tucson Ranges, Arizona. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **67** 1915 (363-417) pls. viii-xv. **315**
- Pilsbry, H. A. and Ferriss, J. H.** The New Mexican expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. *Nautilus* Boston Mass. **29** 1915 (13-16, 29-35, 41-43) pls. i, ii. **316**
- Pirson, L. V. and Schuchert, C. A.** A Text-book of Geology for use in Universities, Colleges, Schools of Science, &c., and for the general reader. New York John Wiley and Sons **1915** 1915 (1051). [Mollusca at pp. 613-622]. **317**
- Pompeckj, J. F.** Das meer des Kupferschiefers. Wilhelm Branca. Eine Festschrift seiner Schüler **1914** 1914 (444-494). **318**
- Popple, E.** On *Acroloxus lacustris* and its occurrence in Hertfordshire. Hertford Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. **15** 1915 (240). **319**
- Potts, F. A.** The fauna associated with the Crinoids of a tropical reef: with especial reference to its colour variations. Washington D. C. Papers from Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington **8** 1915 (71-96). **320**
- Preston, H. B.** A further report on mollusca from Lake Chilka on the East coast of India. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (289-310). **321**
- Preston, H. B.** Descriptions of a new *Modiola* from Ceylon and of a new *Tellina* from New Caledonia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (84). **322**
(n-8913 r)
- Preston, H. B.** The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca (Freshwater Gastropoda and Pelecypoda). London Taylor and Francis **1915** 1915 (i-xix+1-244). **323**
- Preston, H. B.** Zoological results of the Abor Expedition 1911-12. Mollusca v. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **8** 1915 (537-541). **324**
- Preston, H. B.** *Marginella shacklefordi* nom. nov. for *M. eburnea* Preston 1906 non. Lamareck. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (312). **325**
- Preston, H. B.** Report on a collection of Mollusca from the outskirts of Calcutta. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (479-482). **326**
- Preston, H. B. vide Adams, L. E.**
- Pruvost, P.** Observations sur les terrains devoniens et carbonifères du Portugal et sur leur faune. Lisboa Com. Trab. Geol. **10** 1914 (1-21). **327**
- Quiring, H.** Die Eifelkalkmulde von Ahrdorf. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart **1914** 1914 (61-92). **328**
- Ramsden, C. T.** On some new Cuban land shells. *Nautilus* Boston Mass. **28** 1915 (133-136) pl. vi [pars]. **329**
- Reed, F. R. C.** Supplementary memoir on new Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States. Pal. Ind. **6** No. 1 1915 (1-98) pls. i-xii. **330**
- Reinke, E. E.** The development of the Apyrene Spermatozoa of *Strombus bituberculatus*. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **183** 1914 (195-239) pls. i-vii. **331**
- Retzius, G.** Über die Struktur des Protoplasmas in den Eiern der Mollusken und anderer Evertebraten. Biol. Untersuch Jena **18** 1914 (13-18) pls. iv-v. **332**
- Reynell, A. vide Sherborn, C. D.**
- Richards, A.** The effect of x-rays on the rate of cell division in the early cleavage of *Planorbis*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **27** 1914 (67-96). **333**
- Riddle, A. R.** Mollusca (Pulmonata) [in Scientific Notes on an expedition into the North-Western Regions of South Australia.] Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. **39** 1915 (770-771). **334**

- Ritchie, J. New records of freshwater mollusca from Ross-shire. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **46** 1915 (310-311). **335**
- Robinson, W. I. Two new freshwater Gastropods from the Mesozoic of Arizona. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (649-651). **336**
- Robson, G. C. in Connolly, M. On the anatomy of *Marinula tristanensis*. Cape Town Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **15** 1915 (109-112). **337**
- Robson, G. C. in Leiper, R. T. and Atkinson, E. L. Observations on the spread of Asiatic Schistosomiasis. With a note on "*Katayama nosophora*." British Medical Journal **1915** 1915 (201-203). **338**
- Robson, G. C. On the extension of the range of the American Slipper-Limpet on the East Coast of England. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London Ser. 8 **16** 1915 (496-499). **339**
- Roebuck, W. D. Census authentications. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (310-312). **340**
- Roebuck, W. D. William Cash. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (329-330) pl. vii. **341**
- Roebuck, W. D. Natural History of Sawley and Eavestone, near Ripon. Naturalist London No. **702** 1915 1915 (231-237) [Mollusca at pp. 231-232]. **342**
- Rollier, L. Fossiles nouveaux ou peu connus des terrains secondaires (Mésozoïques) du Jura et des contrées environnantes. Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse **40** pt. 4 1914 (321-440) pls. xxi-xxviii. **343**
- [Rosanow, A.] Розановъ, А. Н. О слѣдахъ киммериджа въ Звенигородскомъ уездѣ Московской губернии. Sur les vestiges du kimmeridgien dans le district de Zwenigorode du gouvernement de Moscow. Moskva Bul. Soc. Nat. **28** 1915 (187-196 + French resumé 196-197). **344**
- Rust, E. W. Edible snails. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Yearbook **1914** 1915 (491-503). **345**
- S., A. W. Land and Freshwater Mollusca. Belfast Proc. Nat. F. Cl. **7** 1914-1915 (163-166). **346**
- [Saint-Hilaire, C. C.] Сентъ-Илера, К. К. Исслѣдованія надъ хроматофорами головоногихъ въ связи со строе-
ніемъ окружающей ткани. Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sci. **1915** 1915 (1047-1076) pls. i-iv. **347**
- [Saint-Hilaire, C. C.] Сентъ-Илера, К. Первые хроматофоровъ головоногихъ моллюсковъ. Petrograd Bull. Ac. Sci. **1915** 1915 (1639-1656) pls. i-vii. **348**
- [Saint-Hilaire, C. C.] Сентъ-Илера, К. Къ морфологін и физиологін хроматофоровъ головоногихъ. Petrograd Bull. Ac. Sci. **1915** 1915 (1739-1758) pl. i. **349**
- Salfeld, H. Monographie der Gattung *Cardioceras* Neunmayr et Uhlig. Teil I. Die Cardioceraten des oberen Oxford und Kimmeridge. Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **67** 1915 (149-204) pls. xvi-xx. **350**
- Salvadori, T. and Camerano, L. Relazione intorno alla memoria del Dr. Giuseppe Colosi, dal titolo: Osservazioni anatomoistologiche sulla "*Runcina calaritana*," n. sp. Atti Acc. sc. Torino **50** 1914-1915 1915 (675-676). **351**
- Sayn, G. Mollusques de l'Aurignacien supérieur de la Colombière près Poncin (Ain): in Mayet, Lucien and Pissot, Jean. Abri-sous-roche préhistorique de la Colombière près Poncin (Ain.). Ann. Univ. Lyon N. S. **1** fasc. 39 1915 [Mollusca at pp. 78-85]. **352**
- Scalia, S. Sul significato biologico dell' involucre calcareo e dell' apparecchio sopra-dorsale delle *Richthofenia*. Catania Boll. Acc. Gioenia **34-35** 1915 (22-27). **353**
- Schepman, M. M. On a collection of land and freshwater and marine mollusca from Waigeu, Ceram, Pulu Weh and Java. Amsterdam Bijdr. Dierk. Afev. xx [1915] (15-23). **354**
- Schoendorf, Fr. Das Vorkommen und die stratigraphische Stellung der "humeralis Schichten" im nord-west deutschen Weissen Jura. Hanover Jahrb. ber-nathist. Ges. **5** 1913 (23-63). **355**
- Schröder, R. Die Conchylien des Münchner Gebiets vom Pleistocæn bis zur Gegenwart. Frankfurt a. M. Nachr. Bl. D. Malakozool. Ges. **47** 1915 (97-133 145-195). **356**
- Schuchert, C. vide Pirson, L. V.
- Schwarz, E. H. L. New cretaceous fossils from Brenton. Knysna. Grahams-

- town Rec. Alb. Mus. 3 1915 (120-26) pls. iii-iv. **357**
- Shackleford, L. J.** *vide* Tomlin, J. R. le B.
- Shaw, H. O. N.** Descriptions of colour varieties of *Conus quercinus*, Hwass and *Cypræa lamarekii*, Gray. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (210). **358**
- Sheppard, G.** The chalk fossils in the Hull Museum. Hull Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl. **4** 1913 (251-257) pls. xix-xx. **359**
- Sheppard, T.** Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology. Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc. **18** 1915 (x-xxxvi+1-629). **360**
- Sherborn, C. D.** and **Reynell, A.** Notes on Swainson's *Exotic Conchology*. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (276-282). **361**
- Shimer, H. W.** Post-Glacial history of Boston. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (437-442). **362**
- Shirley, J.** A review of recent Australian conchology. Proc. R. Soc. Queensland **27** 1915 (1-10). **363**
- Shirley, J.** Excursion to Bribie Island, 2nd-5th April, 1915. Mollusca collected. Queensl. Nat. Brisbane **2** 1915 (35-37). **364**
- Shirley, J.** Excursion to Tamborine Mountain, 1st-3rd May, 1915. Shells collected. Queensl. Nat. Brisbane **2** 1915 (37-38). **365**
- Sikes, F. H.** Note on the land and freshwater shells of Texel and Terschelling. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (191). **366**
- Simroth, H.** Ein paar neue Gesichtspunkte zur Pendulationstheorie. Natw. Wochenschr. Jena **14** No. 39 1915 (609-615). **367**
- Smith, B.** Morphologic sequences in the canaliculate Fulgurs. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **66** 1915 (567-578) pl. xxiv. **368**
- Smith, D.** Fossils in the Paisley Museum. Paisley Trans. Nat. Soc. **2** 1915 (89-103). **369**
- Smith, E. A.** Note on *Tellina splendida* of Anton. J. Conch. Leeds. **14** 1915 (339-340). **370**
- Smith, E. A.** British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Mollusca Part (n-8913 r)
- I.—Gastropoda Prosobranchia, Scaphopoda and Pelecypoda. Zoology 2 No. 4 1915 (61-112) pls. i-ii. **371**
- Smith, E. A.** A list of the known species of *Clausilia* from China. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (343-346). **372**
- Smith, E. A.** On *Ranella leucostoma* Lamarck. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (283-285). **373**
- Smith, E. A.** On the genera *Eglisia*, *Callostracum*, *Mesalia*, *Turritellopsis* and *Tachyrhynchus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London Ser. 8 **15** 1915 (363-377). **374**
- Smith, J. H.** Notes on Cutch Ammonites VI.—The Habye Hills. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (793-798). **375**
- Smith, J. P.** The Middle Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of North America. Washington Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** 1914 (1-254) pls. i-xcix. **376**
- Soergel, W.** Unterer Dogger von Jelfbie (Misolarchipel) Ein Nachtrag zur Stratigraphie und Biologie. Berlin Zs. D. geol. Ges. **67** 1915 (99-109). **377**
- Sollas, W. J.** and **Bayzand, C. J.** Excursion to Shotover Hill, Oxford. London Proc. Geol. Ass. **26** 1915 (315-318). **378**
- Southall, J. B.** *vide* Coker, R. E.
- Southern, R.** Marine ecology. Dublin Proc. R. Irish Acad. **31** 1915 (Clare Island Surv. Pt. 67) (1-110) pls. i-iii **379**
- Sowerby, G. B.** Descriptions of five new species of mollusca of the genera *Drillia*, *Marginella*, *Apicalia*, *Plesiotrochus*, and *Ringicula*, all from Ceylon; also notes on the genus *Plesiotrochus*. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (213-216). **380**
- Sowerby, G. B.** Descriptions of new species of mollusca from various localities. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London Ser. 8 **15** 1915 (164-170) pl. x. **381**
- Spath, L. F.** On *Schlotheimia greenoughi*, J. Sowerby, sp. Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi **2** 1915 (97-102) pl. iv. [*vide etiam* p. 192]. **382**
- Spengler, E.** Nachträge zur oberkreidefauna des Trichinopoly-Distriktes in Sündindien. Wien Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. **26** 1913 (213-239) pls. xiv-xv. **383**

- Spitz, A. and Dyhrenfurth, G.** Monographie der Engadiner Dolomiten zwischen Schuls, Scans und dem Stilsferjoch. Mit einer geologischen Karte im Masstabe 1 : 50000, 3 Tafeln und 72 Textfiguren. Beitr. Geol. Karte der Schweiz N.F. **44** (74) 1914 (1-235) pls. i-iii. **384**
- Standen, R.** *vide* Melvill, J. C.
- Stanton, T. W.** Invertebrate Fauna of the Morrison Formation. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. **26** 1915 (343-348). **385**
- Stauffert, C. R.** The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario. Canada Geol. Surv. Mem. **34** 1915 (i-vi+1-342) pls. i-xx. **386**
- Stebbing, T. R. R.** On some enigmatical names in Conchology and Pycnogonology. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London Ser. 8 **15** 1915 (328-331). **387**
- Stefanini, G.** Il Neogene del Veneto. Mem. Ist. geol. Univ. Padova **3** 1915 (337-624) pls. x-xvii. **389**
- Stelfox, A. W.** A cross between typical *Helix aspersa* and var. *exalbidu*: its results and lessons. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (293-295). **390**
- Stelfox, A. W.** A list of the land and freshwater mollusca of the Dingle Promontory. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (17-37). **391**
- Stephenson, L. W.** Species of *Exogyra* from the Eastern Gulf region and the Carolinas. Washington Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **81** 1914 (41-74) pls. xii-xxi. **392**
- Stemme-Täuber, A.** Zur Geologie von Baffintand. Wilhelm Branca. Eine Festschrift seiner Schüler **1914** 1914 (306-323). **393**
- Stuart-Menteath, P. W.** Sur quelques fossiles des Pyrénées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **161** 1915 (243-245). **394**
- Surber, T.** Notes on the natural hosts of freshwater mussels. Washington D.C. Dept. Comm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **32** (1912) 1913 (101-116) pls. xxix-xxxi. **395**
- Surber, T.** Identification of the Glochidia of Freshwater mussels. Washington D.C. Rep. U. S. Comm. Fish **1914** 1914 (1-9) pl. i. **396**
- Suter, H.** Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. Atlas of plates. Wellington (Government Printer) **1915** 1915 pls. i-lxxii. **397**
- Suter, H.** Revision of the Tertiary Mollusca of New Zealand based on Type Material. Part ii. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Palaeont. Bull. No. **3** 1915 (1-69) pls. i-ix. **398**
- Suter, H.** Alphabetical Hand-list of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca. Wellington N.Z. **1915** 1915 (1-28). **399**
- Swanton, E. W.** A Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Sussex. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (175-181 263-268 308-314 347-353 384-391) pl. iii. **400**
- Thomas, A. O.** A new section of the railway cut near Graf, Iowa. Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **21** 1914 (225-229). **401**
- [**Tolmatchoff, J. P.**] Толмачевъ, П. П. Верхнедевонская Фауна съ р. Усы въ Алтайскомъ Горномъ Округѣ. Faune dévonienne supérieure du fleuve Oussa (Altaï). Petrograd Trav. sect. Geol. Cab. de sa Majesté **8** 1915 (193-226, résumé in French 215-223) pl. i. **402**
- Tomlin, J. R. le B.** A new variety of *Columbella misera*, Sow. from Japan. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (363). **403**
- Tomlin, J. R. le B.** Description of a new *Rissoina*. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (321-322). **404**
- Tomlin, J. R. le B.** Note on *Marginella perla*, Marrat and *Pusionella recurvirostris*, Marrat. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (289). **405**
- Tomlin, J. R. le B.** Note on *Turbonilla phrikalea*, Watson. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (309). **406**
- Tomlin, J. R. le B.** Description of a new species of *Peltatus* from British East Africa. London Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** 1915 (319-320). **407**
- Tomlin, J. R. le B. and Shackleford, L. J.** The marine mollusca of São Thomé, I. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (267-276). **408**
- Tomlin, J. R. le B. and Shackleford, L. J.** The marine mollusca of São Thomé II. Descriptions of a new genus and five new species. J. Conch. Leeds **14** 1915 (307-309) pl. v. **409**
- Trechmann, C. T.** The Scandinavian Drift of the Durham Coast and the general glaciology of South-East Durham. London Q. J. Geol. **71** 1915 (53-82). **410**

- Trueman, A. E.** The Fauna of the Hydraulic Limestones in South Notts. Geol. Mag. London Dec. vi 2 1915 (150-152). 411
- Ussher, W. A. E.** A geological sketch of Brean Down and its environs, with special reference to the Marsh Deposits of Somerset. Taunton Proc. Somerset Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc. 60 Pt. ii (1914) 1915 (17-40). 412
- Vanatta, E. G.** Two new varieties of *Valvata*. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (104-105). 413
- Vanatta, E. G.** *Gonidea angulata*, Lea. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (143-144). 414
- Vanatta, E. G.** *Praticolella*. Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 1915 (194-198). 415
- Vanatta, E. G.** Notes on *Oliva*. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (67-72). 416
- Vanatta, E. G.** Venezuela Shells. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (82-83). 417
- Vanatta, E. G.** *Lymnaea (Pseudosuccinea) columella* Say in Oregon. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (60). 418
- Vanatta, E. G.** *Pupoides inornatus* n. sp. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (95-96). 419
- Vanatta, E. G.** Rafinesque's types of *Unio*. Proc. Acad. nat. sci. 67 1915 (549-559). 420
- Vayssièrè, A.** Vitalité des cirres dorsaux de l'*Amphorina Alberti*. Paris C. R. cong. soc. sav. 1912 (193-195). 421
- Vayssièrè, A.** Sur les Euptéropodes recueillis pendant les campagnes scientifiques dirigées par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Paris C. R. Ac. sci. 161 1915 (606-608). 422
- Vernhout, J. H.** *Petricola pholadiformis* Lam. on the Dutch coast. Leiden Zool. Med. 1 1915 (32). 423
- Vignal, L.** Quelques observations sur les *Glandina guttata*. Bul. soc. zool. France 40 1915 (78-83). 424
- Vinassa de Regny, P.** Fossili Ordoviciani del Capolago (Seekopf) presso il Passo di Volaja (Alpi Carniche) Pal. Ital. Mem. 21 1915 (97-114) pls. xii, xiii i-ii]. 425
- Vivanti, Anna.** Cenni sopra un nuovo cefalopodo da me studiato (*Charybditeuthis maculata* n. g. n. sp.). Rend. Ist. Lombardo 48 1915 (235-237). 426
- Wagner, A. J.** Zoogeographische Uebersicht Zentraleuropas. Frankfurt a. M. NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges. 47 1915 (68-76). 427
- Wahlgren, E.** Det öländska alvarets djurvärld. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 9 No. 19 1915 (1-135) pls. i-iv. 428
- Walker, B.** On *Paludina coarctata* and *incrassata*, Lea. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (121-127) pl. v. 429
- Walker, B.** *Pleurobema Missouriensis*, Marsh. Nautilus Boston Mass. 28 1915 (140-141). 430
- Walker, B.** *Unio viridis* Conrad. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (74-78). 431
- Walker, B.** Habits of *Eupera*. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (82). 432
- Walker, B.** Apical characters in *Somatogyrrus* with descriptions of three new species. Nautilus Boston Mass. 29 1915 (37-41 49-53). 433
- Walker, B.** A list of shells collected in Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and Oklahoma by Dr. E. C. Case. Occ. Pprs. Mus. Zool. Ann. Arbor Mich. No. 15 1915 (1-11). 434
- Walker, B.** Results of the Mershon expedition to the Charity Islands, Lake Huron. Mollusca. Ann. Arbor Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 7 1915 (1-7). 436
- Waring, C. A.** Eocene horizons of California. J. Geol. Chicago 22 1914 (782-785). 437
- Watson, H.** Studies on the carnivorous slugs of South Africa, including a monograph on the genus *Apera*, and a discussion on the phylogeny of the *Aperidae*, *Testacellidae* and other agnathous Pulmonata. Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. London 3 1915 (107-267) pls. vii-xxiv. 438
- Wenz, W.** Die fossilen Arten der Gattung *Strobilops* Pilsbry und ihre Beziehungen zu den lebenden. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart 2 1915 1915 (63-88). 439
- Wenz, W.** Die fossilen Mollusken der Hydrobienschichten von Budenheim bei Mainz, iii Nachtrag. Frankfurt a.

M. NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges. 47
1915 (41-44). 440

Whitney, F. L. Fauna of the Buda
limestone. Austin Trans. Texas Acad.
Sci. 12 (Pt. 1) 1913 (1-54) pls. i-xiii
[See Zool. Record 1914]. 441

Wille, J. Untersuchungen über den
anatomischen Bau der Lungenschnecke
Stenogyra decollata L. Jenaische Zs.
Natw. 53 1915 (717-804) pls. ix-x. 442

Wilson, Alice E. A new Ordovician
Pelecypod from the Ottawa District.
Ottawa Nat. 29 1915 (85-86) pl. ii. 443

Wilson, C. B. and Clark, H. W. The
mussels of the Cumberland river and its
territories. Washington D. C. Rep. U.
S. Com. Fish. 1912 (1914) No. 781 (1-
63) pl. i. 444

Wilson, C. B. and Danglade, E. The
mussel fauna of central and northern
Minnesota. Washington D. C. Rep.
Comm. Fish. 1913, Appendix v (Bur.
Fish. Doc. No. 803) 1914 (1-26). 445

Winkler, A. Untersuchungen über
das Nervensystem und das Blutgefäß-
system von *Rossia macrosoma* d'Orb.
Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 114 1915 (657-
737) pl. xxii. 446

Woods, F. H. The marine mollusca
of the Yorkshire Coast as represented in
the Hull Museum. Hull Trans. Sci. F.
Nat. Cl. 4 1913 (231-250). 447

Woodward, B. B. *vide* Kennard, A. S.

Yabe, H. Notes on some Cretaceous
Fossils from Anaga on the Island of
Awaji and Toyajo in the Province of
Kii. Science Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai
Japan [Ser. 2 Geol. 4 1915 (13-24) pls.
i-iv. 448

Yehara, Shingo. The Cretaceous
Trigonidae from Miyako and Hokkaido.
Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai Japan
Second Ser. (Geol.) 2 No. 2 1915 (35-44)
pls. i-ii. 449

Zaunick, R. Die biologische Bedeut-
ung des Schnecken-schleimes. Frank-
furt a. M. NachrBl. D. Malakozool. Ges.
47 1915 (34-41). 450

Zuffardi, P. Ammoniti Liassiche dell'
Aquilano. Roma Boll. Soc. geol. ital.
33 1914 (565-618) pls. x, xi. 451

Zwierzycy, J. Voorloopig onderzoek
van fossielen afkomstig van eenige vind-
plaatsen op Sumatra. Jaarb. Mijnw.
Ned. Ind. 1913 1915 (101-129). 452

II. SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—The number in *Clarendon Type*
quoted after the author's name, in
both the Subject and Systematic
Indices, refers to "Titles" where
the fuller reference will be found.

GENERAL. 2203

Biography.

[ANON], 7 & 8; Dall, 96; Hedley,
186; Melvill, 267; Newton, 283;
Roebuck, 341.

Bibliography.

Bassler, 23; Dall, 96 & 99; Dollfuss,
120; Fulton, 149 & 150; Iredale, 210;
Oliver, 292; Pilsbry, 312; Sheppard,
360; Sherborn & Reynell, 361; Watson,
438.

General Treatises.

Colton, 84 & 85; Grieg, 169; Pirson
& Schuchert, 317; Shirley, 363.

Museums, Collections, Expeditions.

Allen, 4; Bartsch, 21; Brauer, 49;
Godwin-Austen, 162; Gude, 171; Jukes-
Browne collection. J. Conch. Leeds 14 p.
296; Lang, 248; Preston, 324;
Sheppard, 359; Smith, 369 & 371;
Woods, 447.

Nomenclature.

Apstein, 10; Gregorio De, 168; Hesse,
195; Iredale, 208, 209 & 211; Johnson,
220 & 221; Mazyck, 265; Smith, 374;
Stebbing, 387; Vanatta, 420.

Technique.

Bowell, 44.

Miscellaneous.

A repaired shell *Nautilus* 28 p. 144;
Fossa-Mancini, 137; Fulton, 149 &
150; Haas, 174; Hesse, 197; *Littorina*
littorea a fish. *Nautilus* Boston Mass.
29 1915 p. 96; Scalia, 353; Simroth,
367; Smith, 370; Tomlin, 405; Wagner,
427.

STRUCTURE. 2207

General.

Baker, 16; Baldasseroni, 18;
Connolly, 86; Cucagna & Nusbaum,
94; Crick, 92; Fischer, 134; Ghosh,
156; Herpin, 193; Hesse, 195;

Jonker, 228 ; Küpper, 241 ; Nakazawa, 281 ; Ortmann, 294 ; Orton, 296 ; Pilsbry, 312 ; Robson, 337 ; Salvadori & Camerano, 351 ; Watson, 438 ; Wille, 442.

Nervous System.

Kellogg, 231 ; Pfefferkorn, 307 ; Saint Hilaire, 348 & 349 ; Watson, 438 ; Winkler, 446.

Glands.

Watson, 438.

Tegument.

Watson, 438.

Shell.

Cunningham, 95 ; Dall, 100 ; Frech, 142 ; Haas, 174 ; Lamy, 249 ; Walker, 433 ; Watson, 438.

Vascular System.

Kellogg, 231 ; Watson, 438 ; Winkler, 446.

Alimentary System, Radula and Jaws.

Bowell, 42 & 43 ; Boycott, 45 ; Pilsbry, 312 ; Schepman, 354 ; Watson, 438.

Excretory Organs.

Flossner, 135 ; Hennequy, 191 ; Kellogg, 231 ; Watson, 438.

Reproductive Organs.

Bowell, 43 ; Boycott, 46 ; Giese, 157 ; Mulon, 278 ; Watson, 438.

Respiratory Organs.

Vayssière, 421 ; Watson, 438.

Sense Organs.

König, 239 ; Mosella, 277 ; Watson, 438.

PHYSIOLOGY. 2211

General.

Allen, 6 ; Baldasseroni, 18 ; Baunacke, 26 ; Cucagna & Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, 93 ; Mitchell, 271 & 272 ; Montuori, 273 ; Saint Hilaire, 347 ; Vayssière, 421.

Glandular Secretions, Pigments.

Boycott & Jackson, 48 ; Foderà, 136 ; Zaunick, 450.

Digestive Organs.

Churchill, 65.

Generative Organs.

Mulon, 278.

Vascular System.

Calugareanu, 55 ; Churchill, 65.

Muscular System.

Jansen, 216.

DEVELOPMENT. 2215

General.

Adams, 1 ; Cunningham, 95 ; Howard, 203 ; Isely, 212 ; Stelfox, 390.

Oogenesis and Ovum.

Rep. & Proc. Manchester Field Nats', Soc. 1914 1914(1-3) ; Retzius, 332 ; Richards, 333.

Spermatogenesis and Spermatozoon.

Meves, 269 ; Mortara, 276 ; Reinke, 331 ; Surber, 396.

Embryology.

Clapp, 72 ; Mosella, 277 ; Preston, 333 ; Walker, 435.

ETHOLOGY. 2219

General.

Adams, 1 & 2 ; Cooke, 88 ; Ekman, 124 ; Hedley, 185 ; Rust, 345 ; Stelfox, 390.

Movements, Locomotion.

Coker & Southall, 83 ; Preston, 323.

Migration.

Batcheldar, 24 ; Isely, 212.

Enemies.

Batcheldar, 25 ; Moore & Dauglade, 275.

Feeding Habits.

Allen, 6 ; Blegvad, 34 ; Bryan, 52 ; Kellogg, 231 ; Oldham, 290 ; Orton, 296 ; Pilsbry, 312 ; Vignal, 424.

Breeding Habits.

Howard, 204; Moore & Danglede, 275; Oldham, 290; Preston, 323; Rep. and Proc. Manchester Field Nats'. Soc. 1914 1914 (1-3); Wilson & Clark, 444.

Colouration.

Pilsbry, 312.

Habitat.

Cooke, 87; Oliver, 292; Orton, 296; Pilsbry, 312; Preston, 323; Southern, 379; Walker, 432.

Boring Habits.

Nakazawa, 281; Vanatta, 414.

Acclimatisation, etc.

Bartsch, 22; Chace, 60; Cockerell, 76; Findon, 133; Johnson, 222 & 223; Martin-Icke, 262; Oldham, 290; Orton, 295 & 296; Robson, 339; Swanston, 400; Vanatta, 418; Vernhout, 423; Vignal, 424.

Hibernation and Æstivation.

Oldham, 290; Stelfox, 390.

Parasitism. Commensalism, Parasites, etc.

Herpin, 193; Jonker, 228; Linton, 252; Mortara, 276; Potts, 320; Surber, 395.

Economics.

[ANON.], 9; Batcheldar, 25; Bavay, 27; Coker, 82; Coker & Southall, 83; Gatliff & Gabriel, 153; Hillman, 200; Johnstone, 225; Marshall, 257; Moore & Danglede, 275; Petersen, 306; Preston, 323; Rust, 345; Wilson & Clark, 144.

VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

2223

General Treatises.

Adams, 1; Dautzenberg & Fischer, 109; Findon, 133; Johnson, 224.

Teratology, Phylogeny and Relationship.

Adams, 1; Arkell, 12; Boulangé, 41; Boycott, 47; Frech, 141; Giese, 157; Gyngell, 173; Hyatt in Pilsbry, 205; Jolliffe, 227; Marshall, 257; Oldham, 289 & 291; Pilsbry, 312; Smith, 368; Stelfox, 390; Watson, 438.

DISTRIBUTION. 2227**General.**

Arlidt, 13; Connolly, 86; Cooke, 88 & 89; Dautzenberg & Fischer, 109; Hyatt in Pilsbry, 205; Iredale, 206; Oliver, 292; Orton, 295; Pilsbry, 312; Wilson & Clark, 444.

(a) RECENT.

(a) *Marine.*

Arctic Ocean.

Dall, 101; Ohner, 287 & 288.

North Atlantic Ocean Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico.

[ANON.], 9; Batcheldar, 25; Buen, 54; Christensen, 64; Cooke, 87; Dall, 101 & 104; Dautzenberg & Fischer, 109; Farran, 129; Henderson, 187; Lamy, 251; Martin-Icke, 262; Petersen, 304, 305 & 306; Robson, 339; Shells dredged off Key West, Fla. Nautilus 27 1914 p. 120; Southern, 379; Sowerby, 381; Vayssièrè, 422; Vernhout, 423; Woods, 447.

Mediterranean Sea and Black Sea.

Coen, 80 & 81; Franceschini, 138; Gregorio De, 167; Issel, 213; Pallary, 299; Sowerby, 381; Vivanti, 426.

South Atlantic Ocean.

Dall, 104; Jhering von, 217; Lamy, 249; Smith, 371; Tomlin, 406; Tomlin & Shackelford, 408 & 409.

Indian Ocean, Red Sea.

Bartsch, 21; Hedley, 186; Preston, 321, 322 & 326; Shaw, 358; Smith, 373; Sowerby, 380 & 381.

Malaysia.

Fulton, 146; Schepman, 354; Sowerby, 381; Vanatta, 416.

Pacific Ocean.

Adams, 3; Bartsch, 19; Bavay, 28; Berry, 32; Chace, 59; Cockerell, 75 & 79; Cooke, 89; Dall, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103 & 104; Fulton, 146; Gatliff & Gabriel, 153; Hedley, 186; Iredale, 207; Melvill & Standen, 268; Oliver, 292; Preston, 322; Shirley, 364; Smith, 371; Sowerby, 381; Suter, 397; Tomlin, 403 & 404; Vanatta, 416.

Southern Ocean.

Smith, 371.

- Antarctic Ocean.
 Joubin, 230; Lamy, 250; Smith, 371.
- (β) *Non-Marine.*
- Denmark. 2227 da
 Johansen, 219.
- Sweden. 2227 da
 Lundqvist, 254; Wahlgren, 428.
- Russia. 2227 db
 Honigmann, 202.
- Germany. 2227 dc
 Hilbert, 199; La Baume, 243; Schroder, 356.
- Holland. 2227 dd
 Sikes, 366.
- British Islands. 2227 de
 Bryan, 52; Castle, 56; Fyscher, 151; Jackson, 214 & 215; Kennard & Woodward, 234; Kennedy, 235; Musham 280; Oldham, 289 & 290; Oxfordshire, Occ. certain spp. Oxford Rep. Ashmolean Nat. Hist. Soc. 1910 1911 p. 47 1911 1912 p. 36; Phillips, 308; Popple, 319; Ritchie, 335; Roebuck, 340 & 342; s., 346; Steifox, 391; Swanston, 400.
- France. 2227 df
 Derone, 110.
- Spain and Portugal. 2227 dg
 Bofill y Poch, 36; Haas, 175.
- Italy.
 Bellini, 31.
- Austria-Hungary. 2227 dk
 Frankenberger, 139; Hesse, 196.
- Balkan Peninsula. 2227 dk
 Hesse, 194.
- British India, etc. 2227 ef
 Cockerell, 79a; Ghosh, 156; Godwin-Austen, 162; Gude, 171; Pilsbry, 314; Preston, 323 & 324.
- East Indies.
 Dall, 105.
- Malaysia, Philippine Is., etc. 2227 eg
 Bartsch, 20; Fulton, 147; Gude, 170; Schepman, 354.
- Indo-China.
 Bavay & Dautzenberg, 29; Frierson, 143; Fulton, 147.
- China. 2227 eb
 Dautzenberg, 107; Smith, 372.
- Japan. 2227 ec
 Dall, 105; Pilsbry, 310; Robson, 338.
- Asiatic Turkey. 2227 ei
 Hesse, 194.
- N. Africa. 2227 fa
 Boettger, 35; Dautzenberg, 108; Pallary, 300.
- E. and C. Africa, etc. 2227 ff
 Tomlin, 407.
- S. Africa. 2227 fg
 Watson, 438.
- United States. 2227 gf
 Walker, 431.
- N.E. United States. 2227 gg
 Baker, 15; Hawkins, 182; Johnson, 222, 223 & 224; Long, 253; Vanatta, 413; Walker, 436.
- S.E. United States. 2227 gh
 Clapp, 67, 69, 70 & 71; Pilsbry, 311; Vanatta, 415; Walker, 429 & 432.
- W. United States. 2227 gi
 Clapp, 68; Cockerell, 76; Coker & Southall, 83; Ferriss, 130 & 131; Greger, 166; Hand, 177; Over, 297; Pilsbry, 309; Pilsbry & Ferriss, 315 & 316; Vanatta, 418 & 419; Walker, 434; Wilson & Danglade, 445.
- Mississippi River System. 2227 gk
 Allen, 5; Baker, 14; Hinkley, 201; Walker, 429, 430 & 433; Wilson & Clark, 444.
- West Indies. 2227 hc
 Henderson, 188, 189 & 190; Ramsden, 329.

- French and Dutch Guiana and Venezuela. 2227 bd
Vanatta, 417.
- Brazil. 2227 hg
Frierson, 143; Marshall, 259.
- Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay. 2227 hi
Doello-Jurado, 118.
- S. Australia. 2227 ig
Matthews, 264; Riddle, 334.
- Queensland.
Shirley, 365.
- New Zealand.
Iredale, 207; Suter, 397.
- Pacific. 2227 n
Fulton, 148; Hyatt in Pilsbry, 205; Iredale, 206; Oliver, 292; Pilsbry, 312.
- (b) FOSSIL.
- Quaternary.
Hilbert, 198; Over, 297; Sayn in Mayet & Pissot, 352.
- Cainozoic.
Bell, 30; Chapman, 61; Marshall, 258; Overton, 298; Pilsbry, 312; Shimer, 362; Stelfox, 391; Trechman, 410; Wenz, 440.
- Pleistocene.
Baker, 17; Bartsch, 19; Geyer, 155; Kennard & Woodward, 232; Matthew, 263; Schröder, 356; Sierra Nueva, Santo Domingo Pleistocene. Nautilus 27 1914 p. 120; Ussher, 412.
- Tertiary.
Brouwer, 50; Bruggen, 51; Cerulli-Irelli, 58; Chapman, 63; Clark, 73; Cockerell, 77 & 79b; Dall, 101; Doello-Jurado, 119; English, 126; Fabiani, 128; Gardner, 152; Stefanini, 389; Suter, 398 & 399; Wenz, 439; Zwierzycki, 452.
- Pliocene.
Bofill y Poch, 36; Botez, 40; English, 125; Harmer, 181; Kennard & Woodward, 233 & 334; Manolescu, 255; Martin, 260; Meli, 266; Patrini, 303; Sayn in Mayet & Pissot, 352.
- Miocene.
Arabu, 11; Bongo, 39; Botez, 40; Cereceda, 57; Couffon, 90; Dalloni, 106; Fabiani, 127; Hernández-Pacheco & Cereceda, 192; Joleaud, 226; Jooss, 229; Nelli, 282; Niculescu, 285 & 286.
- Oligocene.
Dall, 97; Dollfus, 121; Gutzwiller, 172.
- Eocene.
Cockerell, 78; Crick, 91; Dickerson, 111, 112 & 113; Lambert, 244; Martin, 261; Waring, 437.
- Mesozoic.
Robinson, 336; Rollier, 343.
- Cretaceous.
Allen, 4; Blanckenhorn, 33; Böhm, 37; Brügggen, 51; Dollfus, 121; Filiozat, 132; Frech, 142; Fucini, 145; Gentil, 154; Greco, 165; Joleaud, 226; Lamplugh, 245; Newton, 284; Parona, 302; Schwartz, 357; Sheppard, 359; Spengler, 383; Stanton, 385; Stephenson, 392; Stuart-Menteath, 394; Whitney, 441; Yabe, 448; Yehara, 449.
- Jurassic.
Buckman, 53; Crick, 92; Drake, 122; Haas, 174; Jimenez de Cisneros, 218; Onetti, 393; Rosanow, 344; Salfeld, 350; Schoendorf, 355; Smith, 375; Soergel, 377; Sollas & Bayzard, 378; Spath, 382; Stanton, 385; Trueman, 411; Zuffardi, 451.
- Triassic.
Diener, 115 & 116; Klughardt, 238; Krumbeck, 240; Mariani, 256; Parona, 302; Smith, 376; Spitz & Dyhrenfurth, 384.
- Permian.
Haniel, 180; Pompeckj, 318.
- Palæozoic.
Gortani, 163; Muschketow, 279; Parks, 301.
- Carboniferous.
Bolton, 38; Diener, 114; Dunlop, 123; Girty, 158, 159, 160 & 161; Pruvost, 327; Smith, 369.

Devonian.

Gortani, 164; Kirchner, 237; Pruvost, 327; Quiring, 328; Stauffert, 386; Tolmatchoff, 402.

Silurian.

Bassler, 23; Chapman, 62; Hadding, 176; Hede, 184; Kindle, 236; Marshall, 257; Mook, 274; Reed, 330; Stremme-Täubner, 393.

Ordovician.

Bassler, 23; Miller, 270; Reed, 330; Thomas, 401; Vinassa de Regny, 425; Wilson, 443.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

2231

N.B.—The numerals in Clarendon when not indicating a Volume refer to Titles.

Gastropoda.

AMPHINURA.

AFLACOPHORA.

Novaluna nom. n. for *Neomenia*, Tullberg, IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 329.

POLYPLACOPHORA.

Acanthopleura SCHEPMAN 354.

†*Chiton collinensis* sp. n. Devon Austria, GORTANI Boll. Com. Geol. Ital. 43 p. 262; *C. woodmillensis* sp. n. Carboniferous Scotland, DUNLOP Tr. geol. Soc. Glasgow 15 p. 169.

Dinoplax gigas alfredensis subsp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 179.

Prosobranchia.

TEREBRIDAE, CONIDAE,
PLEUROTOMIDAE & CANCELLARIIDAE.

Bela woodiana var. n. *lechei*. Spitzbergen, OHNER Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 54 No. 1 p. 221; *Bela*, Gray; IREDALE 211.

†*Bela rugulata* var. *schneideri*, *B. odhneri*, *B. pyramidalis* var. *laeviuscula*, *B. nordgaardi*, & var. *ventricosa* spp. & var. n. Pliocene Great Britain, HARMER Pal. Soc. London 1914 pp. 284, 293, 297, 299.

†*Borsonia suffolciensis* sp. n. Pliocene England, HARMER Pal. Soc. London 1914 p. 214.

Cancellaria dalli sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 33.

†*Cancellaria depressa* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 48; *C. elmerensis* sp. n. California Pliocene, ENGLISH Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 216; *C. pabloensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 503.

Clathurella bicolor HEDLEY 186.

Clavatula haliplex, *halistrepta*, *helena* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 19–20.

Clionella sybaritica, *nercia*, *elizabethae*, *turtoni* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 15–17.

Columbarium suteri sp. n. New Zealand Smith Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 87.

Comarmondia, Monterosato, IREDALE 209.

Conus lavendulus alfredensis spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 12, 13; *C. quercinus* var. n. *albus* Aden, SHAW Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 210.

†*Conus illiolus*, *designatus* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 37; *C. weaveri* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 74.

Cythara ima sp. n. S. Africa BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 31.

Daphnella alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 32; *D. aculeola* sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 728.

†*Daphnella (Teretia) monterosatoi* nom. mut. for *Pleurotoma turritelloides*, Lib. non Bell. CIPOLLA Paleontogr. Ital. Pisa 20 p. 160.

Drillia braziliensis, *rioensis* spp. n. Off Rio de Janeiro, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 pp. 94–95; *D. commentiens* sp. n. Off Cape Sidmouth, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 729; *D. parciplicata*, *vitrea* spp. n. Japan, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 164, 167; *D.*

praeclara sp. n. Ceylon, SOWERBY Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 213; *D. signa*, *lara*, *halidoma* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSON Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 21-23.

†*Drillia condominiumia*, *severina*, *sella*, *europora*, *belothecca*, *spica*, *tecla*, *smilia*, *eupatoria*, *talma*, *D. (Cymatosyrinx)*, *glyphostoma*, *D. (C?) silfa* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 39-46; *D. fleenerensis*, *mercedensis* spp. n. California, Pliocene, MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 193-194; *D. icenorum* varr. *elongata*, *speciosa*, *D. incrassata* var. *nysti*, *D. kendalli* varr. & sp. n. Pliocene Great Britain, HARMER Pal. Soc. London 1914 pp. 220-229; *D. ornata* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 71.

Glyphostoma alliteratum sp. n. N. S. Wales HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 728; *G. roseocincta* sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 538.

Hastula SCHEPMAN 354.

Iredalea subtropicalis gen. & sp. n. (*Pleurotomidae*) Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 538.

Kermia benhami gen. & sp. n. (*Pleurotomidae*) Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 539.

Mangilia dina, *ginsa*, *nisga*, *helga*, *benjamini*, *arata*, *eucosmia*, *herilda*, *nympha*, *humerosa*, spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 23-30; *M. hedleyi* sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 pp. 537-538; *M. huttoni* sp. n. New Zealand, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 88.

†*Mangilia dubia* sp. n. Pliocene Great Britain, HARMER Pal. Soc. London 1914 p. 246; *M. illiota* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 46.

Mitromorpha expeditionis sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 539.

†*Oligotoma decorata*, *bipunctula* var. *proxima* sp. & var. n. Pliocene Great Britain, HARMER Pal. Soc. London 1914 pp. 217-219.

Openopota, IREDALE 211.

†*Pleurotomidae*, CIPOLLA 66.

Pasionella recurvirostris, TOMLIN 405.

†*Raphitoma tenuistriata* var. *carinata*, *R. garlandi*, *valida*, *woodii*, *smith-woodwardi*, *striatula*, *nebula* var. *delicatula* spp. & varr. n. Pliocene Great Britain, HARMER Pal. Soc. London 1914 pp. 264-266, 270, 274.

†*Sucula [Sureula] colmi*, *uvasensis* spp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 pp. 70, 71; *S. merriami*, *fairbanksi*, *S. (Surculites) andersoni* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 148-149.

†*Terebra martini* sp. n. California Pliocene, ENGLISH Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 216; *T. (Spineoterebra) spinulosa* var. n. *derioacuta*. Turoonian Italy, BONGO Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 33 p. 448.

Turricula, HERMANN IREDALE 211.

Turris formosissima sp. n. Off Rio de Janeiro, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 94.

†*Turris*, *elsmerensis*, *fernandoensis*. California Pliocene, ENGLISH Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 216-217; *T. kirkensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 504; *T. louderbacki* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 147; *T. pulchra* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 71; *T. (Hemipleurotoma) nexilis* subsp. n. *bicarimatus*. Tertiary New Zealand, SUTER N. Z. Geol. Surv. Pal. Bull. 3 p. 34.

OLIVIDAE, MARGINELLIDAE, VOLUTIDAE & MITRIDAE.

Alcithoe, HEDLEY 186.

Aulica, HEDLEY 186.

Cymbiola, HEDLEY 186.

Ericusa, HEDLEY 186.

Livonia, HEDLEY 186.

†*Lyria*, *heilprini*, *silicata* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 58-59.

Marginella cartwrighti sp. n. Ceylon, SOWERBY Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 213; *M. eucosmia*, *cosmia*, *turtoni*, *cleo*, *lepta*, *alfredensis*, *almo* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 37-41; *M. fraterculus*, *janeiroensis* spp. n. Off Rio de Janeiro, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 95; *M.* with *M. malina* sp. n. N. S. Wales; *M. maugaeana* nom. n. for *M. gracilis*, May., HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 pp. 725-727; *M. shacklefordi* nom. n. for *M. eburnea*, Preston. Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 312; *M. perla*, TOMLIN 405.

†*Marginella mollitor*, *infecta*, *grogaria*, *impagina*, *posti*, *intensa*, *myrina* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 52, 55-57.

Mitra helena, *ima*, *carifa* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 43-44; *M. volucra* N. S. Wales, *M. acromialis* off Cabbage Tree & Broughton Isds. spp. n. HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 730.

†*Mitra syra*, *myra* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 60-61; *M. uvasana* sp. n. Eocene N. America DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 75.

Oliva with *O. peruviana* var. n. subcastanea Peru; *O. bulbosa* var. *immaculata* nom. n. for *O. b.* var. *fabagina*, Lk.; *O. ispidula* var. n. *gratiosa* Philippines, *algida* Loc. ?; *O. bispicata* var. n. *lapillus* California; *O. blanesi* var. *albata* nom. n. for *O. b.* var. *alba*, Ford non Marr., VANATTA Nautilus 29 pp. 67-72; *O. litterata*, MAZYOK 265.

†*Oliva posti* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 49.

Olivella inusta sp. n. Florida, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 165.

†*Olivella claytonensis* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 147; *O. eutorta*, *colleta* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 50.

Olivida, JOHNSON 220 & 221.

Scaphella, HEDLEY 186.

†*Strigatella americana* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 61.

Voluta, HEDLEY 186.

†*Voluta celebesensis* sp. n. Célèbes Oligocène, DOLLFUS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 28; *V. slevini*, *martini* spp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 pp. 75, 76.

Volucomus, HEDLEY 186.

†*Volutospina (Athleta) huttoni* subsp. n. *pseudorarispina* Tertiary New Zealand, SUTER N. Z. Geol. Surv. Pal. Bull. 3 p. 31.

FASCIOLARIIDAE, TURBINELLIDAE, BUCCINIDAE, NASSIDAE, COLUMBELLIDAE, MURICIDAE & CORALLIOPHILIDAE.

Aethocola gen. n. for *Verconella nodosa* (Martyn), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 465.

†*Agasoma barkermanum clarki* var. n. California Miocene, ENGLISH Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 253.

Alectrion with *A. victorianus* nom. n. for *Buccinum fasciatum*, Lk., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 467.

†*Alectrion ursula*, *ethelinda*, *gardenerae* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 69-70.

†*Anachis eutheria* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 71.

Arcularia with *A. caelata* var. n. *torresiana* Torres Straits; *A. particeps* sp. n. N. S. Wales; *A. pilata* sp. n. Torres Straits, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 pp. 734-739.

Astyris caete, *lioneli* spp. n. Chile PRESTON in ADAMS J. Conch. Leeds 14 p. 351.

†*Astyris eleuthera*, *dicaria*, *acanthodes* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 72-73.

†*Boreotrophon fleenerensis* sp. n. California Pliocene, MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 191.

†*Buccinum saundersi* sp. n. California Pliocene, MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 183.

Bullia aepynota, *lara*, *alfredensis*, *almo* spp. n. S. Africa BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 53-54.

Cantharus unicolor, HEDLEY 186.

†*Cantharus perrini* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 65.

†*Chrysodomus buwaldi*, *cierboensis*, *diabloensis*, *pabloensis* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 494-496; *C. lawsoni*, *eurekaensis*, *scotiaensis*, *andersoni*, *purissimaensis*, *tabulatus* var. *colmaensis* spp. & var. n. California Pliocene, MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 184-188; *C. ruckmani* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 65.

†*Clavilites klipsteini* var. n. *longicaudata* Tortonian Italy, BONGO Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 33 p. 411.

Colubraria alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 50.

Columbella misera var. n. *nigromaculata* Japan, TOMLIN J. Conch. Leeds 14 p. 363; *C. plicatospira* sp. n. Japan, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 165; *C. (Seminella) alfredensis*, *C. (Anachis) io* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 56-57; *C. HEDLEY* 186.

†*Columbella (Astyris) kirkensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 492.

Colus, Bolten, IREDALE 209.

Cominella porcata multilirata, *C alfredensis* subsp. & sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 47-48.

Donovania stimpsoni sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 33; *D. brunnea* (Don.), IREDALE 209.

Drupa, HEDLEY 186.

Engina gannita sp. n. Torres Straits, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 732.

Euthria turtoni sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 50.

†*Exilia waringi* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 68.

Fasciolaria alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 46.

†*Fasciolaria buwaldana* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5

p. 73; *F. petrosa* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 64.

Fusinus with *F. porticus* Panama; *centrifugus* Galapagos; *F. (?) orcutti* Mazatlan spp. n., DALL Nautilus 29 pp. 54-57.

†*Fusinus dumblei* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 146; *F. willisi* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 73.

Glypteuthria acuminata sp. n. W. of Falkland Isds., SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 91.

†*Hemifusus dalli* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 494; *H. volutaformis* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 67; *H. (?) waringi* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 146.

Hexaplex puniceus sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 535.

Ilyanassa obsoleta, BATCHELDER 24.

Kalydon vinosus var. n. *aurea* Tasmania, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 pp. 746-747.

Maculotriton, HEDLEY 186.

Melongena, HEDLEY 186.

†*Molopophorus (?) howardi* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 301; *M. tejonensis* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 66.

Murex alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 59; *M.* with *M. permæstus* sp. n. Queensland, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 745.

†*Murex packardi* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 69; *M. sexangula* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 74; *M. (Ocinebra) dalli*, *packardi selbyensis* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 501-502; *M. (Ocinebra) stazzanensis* sp. n. *M. (Hadriana) craticulatus* var. n. *ornata* Tortonian Italy, BONGO Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 33 pp. 405, 407.

Murexul gen. n. for *Hexaplex octogonus* (Q & G), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 471.

Nassa with *N. fossae* sp. n. Calcutta, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 479; *Nassa*, HEDLEY 186.

†*Nassa moraniana* sp. n. California Pliocene. MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 183; *N. pabloensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 493; *N. (Desmoulea?) turrita* var. n. elongata Tortonian Italy, BONGO Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 33 p. 430.

Nodopelagia gen. n. Genotype *Peristernia brazieri*, Ang., HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 731.

Pentadactylus fusco-imbriatus sp. n. Hawaii, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 166.

Peristernia brazieri, HEDLEY 186.

Pisania reticulata & *P. schoutanica* referred to *Colubraria*, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 733.

Prosipho mundus, tuberculatus, cancellatus, congenitus spp. n. Antarctic, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 pp. 70-71.

†*Pseudoliva inornata, tejonensis* spp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 pp. 62-63; *P. reticulata* sp. n. California Eocene, WARING J. Geol. Chicago 22 p. 783.

Purpura lapillus. COOKE 89.

†*Purpurina indica* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung. 26 p. 222.

Pyrene felina sp. n. Queensland, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 739.

†*Rapana biconica* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 79.

†*Siphonalia bicarinata* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 66; *S. danvillensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California p. 497.

Sistrum alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa. BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 60.

Thais with *T. crassulnata* sp. n. Queensland, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 pp. 747-751; *T. (Nucella)* with *T. (N.) lamellosa* varr. n. francis-

cana, neptunea, cynica, silkana T. (N.) *canaliculata* var. n. *compressa* T. (N.) *emarginata* var. n. *projecta* W. Coast N. America, DALL U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 pp. 557-572.

†*Tritonalia scabrosa* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 77.

Tritonidea australis, HEDLEY 186.

†*Tritonofusus fortunensis, riversi* spp. n. California Pliocene, MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 189, 190.

Trophon pelseneri sp. n. W. of Falkland Isds., SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 92.

†*Trophon* with *T. gracilis* Perry var. *pabloensis*, *T. dickersoni*, *lawsoni*, *pouderosum* Gabb. var. *pabloensis* spp. & varr. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 498-500.

Troschelia, Mörch, IREDALE 209.

†*Typhis siphonifera* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 77.

†*Urosalpinx hannibali* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 69.

†*Volutopsius curekaensis* sp. n. California Pliocene, MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 190.

Xymene gen. n. Type *Fusus plebeius*, Hutt. with *X. quirindus* nom. n. for *Trophon paivae* Suter non Crosse, IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 471.

Zafra with *Z. avicennia* N.S. Wales; *Z. almiranta, debilis* Queensland spp. n. HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 pp. 740-745. ; *Z. kermadecensis, fuscolineata*, spp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 540.

LOTORIIDAE, CASSIDIDAE, DOLIIDAE, CYPRÆIDAE, STROMBIDAE, APORRHAIIDAE AND STRUTHIOLARIIDAE.

Amphiperas smithi sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 81 p. 96.

†*Anchura englishi, gabbi* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 144.

Aporrhais pes-pellicani, RETZIUS 332.

†*Aporrhais trichinopolitensis*. A. (*Arrhoges*) *indica* spp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. 26 pp. 226-227.

†*Argobuccinum arnoldi, scotiaensis* spp. n. California, Pliocene. MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 192.

†*Bursa trampasensis* sp. n. Tertiary California CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 492.

Caducifer decapitata HEDLEY 186.

Charonia poecilostoma sp. n. S. Africa SMITH Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 285.

Cymatium australasiae HEDLEY 186.

Cypraea lamarekii var. n. *phyllidis* Aden, SHAW Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 210; *C. variolaria* var. n. *amiges* Hawaiian Isds. MELVILL & STANDEN J. Conch. Leeds 14 p. 323.

†*Cypraea ballista* sp. n. Oligocene Florida DALL Smiths Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 85.

Erato voluta, Mont. Iredale 209.

Eugyrina geminifera lepta subsp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 93.

†*Ficus rodeoensis* sp. n. California, Miocene, ENGLISH Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 246.

†*Gyrineum elsmereense* sp. n. California Pliocene, ENGLISH Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 215.

Lotorium (Cymatium) kiiensis sp. n. Japan, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 165.

Nyctilochus alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 94.

†*Nyctilochus kevi* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 64.

†*Ovula martini* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 145.

Ranella leucostoma Lk. = *Charonia australasiana*, Perry SMITH. 373.

†*Rimella indica, trichinopolitensis* spp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. 26 pp. 229-230.

†*Rostellaria turonica* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. 26 p. 229.

†*Seraphs (?) thompsoni* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 144.

Strombus bituberculatus, REINKE 331.

†*Strombus liocyclus* sp. n. Oligocene Florida DALL Smiths Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 88.

†*Struthiolaria parva* sp. n. Tertiary New Zealand, SUTER N.Z. Geol. Surv. Pal. Bull. 3 p. 7.

†*Tritonium* spp. n. *buwaldi, martinezensis* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 145-146.

Trivia jouensis, (Pernant), IREDALE 209.

CERITHIIDAE, PLANAXIDAE, TRICHOTROPIDIDAE, VERMETIDAE, TURRITELLIDAE AND CAECIDAE.

Bittium, HEDLEY 186.

†? *Bittium pabloensis, B. trampasensis* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 489; *B. (priscum var?) sora* var. n. *B. adela* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 89.

Caecum solitarium sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 523.

Callostracum, SMITH 374.

Cerithiidae, IREDALE 209.

Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) alfredensis, C. erna, C. (C.) nina, nisaba, saba, spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 109-112.

†*Cerithiopsis silicata* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 93; *C. turneri, bolingerensis* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 490.

Cerithium tomlini sp. n. Queensland, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 717.

†*Cerithium archiaci* sp. n. Célèbes Oligocène, DOLLFUS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 30; *C. butterworthi* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 301; *C. plectrum* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 90; *C. rodeoensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 491; *C. (Sandbergeria) postallierianum* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. 26 p. 225.

Chasteria gen. n. (Type *C. danielsenii* Friele = *Cerithium procerum*, Jeff), IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 334.

Eglisia with operculum of *E. spirata* fig., SMITH Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 pp. 361-365.

Eumeta bia sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 116; *E. arctica*, (Mörch), IREDALE 209.

Mesalia with operculum of *M. brevisalis* fig., SMITH Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 pp. 366-372, 277.

Plesiotrochus with *P. ceylonicus* sp. n. Ceylon, SOWERBY Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 pp. 215-216.

Seila alfredensis, *africana*, *smithi* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 113-115.

†*Seila huttoni* nom. mut., for *Bitium cinctum*, Hutt., SUTER N. Z. Geol. Surv. Palaeont. Bull. 3 p. 6.

Sinistroseila gen. n. Type *Triforis incisus* Pease, OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 522.

Sundaya exquisita gen. and sp. n. Kermadec Ids., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 522.

Tachyrhynchus with *T. lacteola* fig. SMITH Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 pp. 373-377.

Trichotropis planispira sp. n. Antarctic, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 67.

†*Triforis* [vide etiam *Triphoris*] *washingtoniana* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 63.

Triphoris [vide etiam *Triforis*] *atea*, *helena*, *smithi*, *elsa*, *milda*, *oreada*, *africana*, *capensis*, *madria*, *sabita*, *nina*, *ima* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 98-108.

Turritella stimpsoni sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 118.

†*Turritella clarki* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 142; *T. krooni* sp. n. Cretaceous Célèbes, DOLLFUSS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 7; *T. maccreadyi* sp. n. California Eocene, WARING J. Geol. Chicago 22 p. 783; *T. (tampac* var. ?) *medioconstricta*, *systemolata*, *litharia*, *atacta* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 98-100; *T. uasana* varr. n. *bicarinata* (n-8913 r)

tricarinata Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 58.

Turritellopsis SMITH 374.

MELANIIDAE, PSEUDOMELANIIDAE, PLEUROCERIDAE, LITTORINIDAE & FOSSARIDAE.

Chilkaia imitatrix gen. and sp. n. (*Fossaridae*) E. India PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 291.

Cithna africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 120.

†*Fossarus odiensis* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. 26 p. 216.

†*Holopea media* sp. n. Palaeozoic Canada PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. 11 p. 18.

Io ADAMS 1.

Lacuna pallidula var. n. *imperfurata* Guernsey, MARSHALL J. Conch. Leeds. 14 p. 328.

†*Lacuna mariana* sp. n. Tertiary CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. 20 p. 186; *L. precursor* sp. n. Oligocene Florida DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 94.

Litorina [vide etiam *Littorina*] *litore*, *rudis* BATCHELDAR 24.

†*Littorina trichinopolitensis* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. 26 p. 221.

Littorina [vide etiam *Littorina*] *africana*, *tryphena* subsp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 120; *L. eudeli* sp. n. Pondicherry SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 167; *L. obtusata* with varr. n. *lutea*, *castanea*, *balteata*, *ambigua*, *ornata*, *lineolata*, *tessellata*, DAUTZENBERG & FISCHER J. conchyliol. Paris 62 pp. 87-110; *L. obtusata littoralis* with varr. n. *minima*, *pachychila*, *olivacea*, *alternata*, *inversicolor*, *inversicolor-reticulata*, *rhabdota*, *ziczac* and *monstr. n. contabulatum*, *carinatum*, *exsertum*, *umbilicatum*, DAUTZENBERG & FISCHER J. conchyliol. Paris 62 pp. 111-128; *L. littorea* COOKE 87; *L. SCHEFMAN* 354.

†*Littorina pittsburgensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 484.

Melania with *M. (Tiaropsis) rudis* var. n. *cylindrica* CERAM SCHEFMAN a 15

Amsterdam Bijdr. Dierk. Af. 20 pp. 23-27.

†*Melania packardi, vaderensis* spp. n. Eocene N. America, DIKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 59.

Melanopsis diabetensis sp. n. Morocco PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 p. 28.

†*Melanopsis* with *M. nodosa* varr. n. *ovoidalis, anodifera, transiens* Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Palontogr. Ital. 20 pp. 183-185.

Paludomus rotungensis sp. n. Upper Rotung PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 p. 539; *Paludomus zeylanica* Lea fig., PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. & Pel. 1915 p. 46; *P. (Philopotamis) trifasciata* Reeve fig., PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. & Pel. 1915 p. 54.

Tiara (Pachychilus) limborgi Han., fig. PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. Pel. 1915 p. 29.

Tiarinae CONNOLLY 86.

SOLARIIDAE, SKENEIDAE, LITIOPIIDAE, RISSOIDAE, HYDROBIIDAE, VIVIPARIIDAE, VALVATIDAE, AMPULLARIIDAE, & ASSIMINEIDAE.

Alabina alfredensis, africana spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 121.

Alvania cruenta sp. n. Spitzbergen, ODNER Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 54 No. 1 p. 167; *A. nemo, alfredensis, almo, ima* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 127-129.

†*Ammicola adesta* sp. n. Oligocene Florida DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 102.

Amphithalamus sundayensis sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 521; *A. burtoni, africanus* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 126-127.

Ampullaria megastoma DOELLHO-JURADO 117.

Anculosa arkansensis sp. n. Arkansas, HINKLEY Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 p. 587.

Assiminea capensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 125.

†*Assiminea aldra* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 101.

Barleeia smithi sp. n. S. Africa BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 134.

Bithynia dibrugarhensis sp. n. N. E. Assam, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 p. 540.

Blanfordia PILSBRY 310.

Campeloma with *C. lewisii* nom. n. for *Melantho coarctata* Walker Nautilus 28 pp. 125-127; *C. lewisii* BAKER 14.

†*Campeloma calamodontis* sp. n. Eocene New Mexico, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 p. 120.

Cerostraca iredalei gen. & sp. n. (Rissoidae) Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 521.

Dardanula gen. n. (Rissoidae) IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 452.

Diala africana, capensis, almo spp. n. S. Africa BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 122-123.

Epigrus insularis, gracilis spp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 pp. 520-521.

Estea gen. n. (Rissoidae), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 451; *E. roseola* nom. n. for *Rissoa rosea*, HUTTON IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 453.

†*Euomphalus bullæformis* sp. n. Bornholm Silurian, HADDING Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 4 p. 27; *E. rotundus, minor*, spp. n. Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. 11 p. 61.

Fenella almo sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 134.

Haurakia gen. n. (Rissoidae), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 449; *H. Kermadecensis* sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 518.

Heliacus africanus sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 123.

Iravadia princeps sp. n. Calcutta, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 480.

Isselia chiltoni sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 520.

Katyama nosophora gen. & sp. n. Japan, ROBSON Brit. Med. Journal 1915 pp. 201-203; *Katyama PILSBRY* 310.

Lironoba gen. n. (Rissoidae), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 450.

Litiopa copiosa sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 292.

Littorinida limosa, lioneli, faminensis, angustiarum Straits of Magellan, PRESTON IN ADAMS J. Conch. Leeds 14 pp. 351-352.

Merclina gen. n. (*Rissoidae*), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 449.

Microsetia gisna, halia, helga, irma spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 123-133.

Nodulus africanus sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 125.

Notosetia gen. n. (*Rissoidae*), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 452; *N. electra* sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 519; *N. subflavescens* nom. n. for *Rissoa atomus*, Suter, IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 453.

Nozeba gen. n. (*Rissoidae*), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 452.

Obortio lutosus sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 716.

Pachydrobia (Delavaya) pallidula sp. n. Indo-China, BAVAY & DAUTZENBERG J. Conchyliol. Paris 62 p. 149.

Paludestrina salsa, LONG 253.

Petterdiana brazieri, HEDLEY 186.

†*Pleuronotus ussiensis* sp. n. Devonian Siberia, TOLMATCHOFF Petrograd Trans. sect. Geol. Cab. de sa Majesté 8 pp. 198, 217.

Pyrgulopsis ozarkensis sp. n. Arkansas, HINKLEY Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 p. 588.

Rissoella, Gray, IREDALE 209.

Rissoia demissa, regularis spp. n. Antarctic, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 65.

†*Rissoia* with *R. vitrea* var. n. *serrata*, *R. (Hyala) subglobulosa*, *R. (Cingulina) ventricosella* spp. n. Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. 20 pp. 189-201.

Rissoidae, IREDALE 209.

Rissoina calia, eucosmia spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 130-131; *R. miltozona* sp. n. Lifu, TOMLIN J. Couch. Leeds 14 p. 321; *R.* with *R. excolpa, gisna, favilla, mazatlanica, helena, io, dina, peninsularis, adamsi, townsendi, barthelowi, lapazana, histia, burragei*, (N-8913 r)

nercina, effusa, californica, mexicana, cleo, dalli, coronadensis, signae spp. n. W. Coast of N. & C. America, BARTSCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49 pp. 33-62.

†*Rissoina pleistocena* sp. n. Pleistocene California, BARTSCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49 p. 54; *R. supralaevigata* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 101.

Sabanaea pyrcha, thalia spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 125-126.

Skenca Fleming, IREDALE 211.

Skencopsis gen. n. (Type *Turbo planorbis*), IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 1915 p. 292.

Somatogyrus crassilabris sp. n. Arkansas, HINKLEY Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 p. 558; *S.* with *S. wheeleri, annicoloides, crassilabris* spp. n. Arkansas, WALKER Nautilus 29 pp. 51-53; *Somatogyrus*, WALKER 433.

Stenothyra trigona, obesula spp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 293.

Subonoba gen. n. (*Rissoidae*), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 450.

Tropidorissoia gen. n. (*Rissoidae*) *T. taphrodes* sp. n. São Thomé, TOMLIN & SHACKLEFORD J. Conch. Leeds 14 p. 307.

Valvata tricarinata var. n. *infracarinata, basalis* N.E. United States, VANATTA Nautilus 28 pp. 104-105.

†*Valvata gregorii* sp. n. Mesozoic Arizona, ROBINSON Amer. J. Sci. 40 pp. 649-650.

Viviparus malleatus, JOHNSON 223.

Zebina cooperi sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 520.

CYCLOPHORIDAE, CYCLOSTOMATIDAE & TRUNCATELLIDAE.

Acmea Hartm. IREDALE 209.

Cyclophorus aborensis, C. (Glossostylus) bapuensis, sidiensis, kobocensis, oakesi spp. n. Abor Country, GODWIN-AUSTEN Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 pp. 494-495, 502.

Cyclotus, SCHEPMAN 354.

Diplopoma torrci sp. n. Cuba, RAMSDEN Nautilus 28 p. 134.

Diplommatina perobesa sp. n. Upper Rotung, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 p. 540.

Leptopoma with *L. diplochilus* varr. [n. ?] *typica*, *maculata*, *unicolor* Malay Archipelago, SCHEPMAN Amsterdam Bijdr. Dierk. Af. 20 pp. 28-30.

†*Pomatias saueri*, *salomoni* spp. n. Pleistocene Bavaria, GEYER Nachr. Bl. D. Malak. Ges. 47 pp. 65, 67.

Pterocyclos aborensis, *miriensis*, *spiramentum*, *brahmakundensis* spp. n. *P. magnus* Abor Country, GODWIN-AUSTEN Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 pp. 498-500; *P. prestoni*, B. & D. = *P. cochinchinensis*, Pfr. FULTON 149.

Rhytidopoma tollini sp. n. Cuba, RAMSDEN Nautilus 28 p. 135.

Schistoloma with *S. (Schistoloma) alta mindoroensis*, *romblonensis*, *sibuyanensis pygmaea*, *S. (S.) mcgregori tablasensis*, *webbi*, *S. (Holoma) quadrasi coronensis* sub spp. n. Philippines, BARTSCH. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49 pp. 198-204.

Spiraculum oakesi, *kempi*, *planum*, ? *S. luyorensis*, *S. minimum* spp. n. *S. nevilli* Abor Country; *S. putaensis* sp. n. Upper Burma, GODWIN-AUSTEN Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 pp. 496-497, 500-501.

CAPULIDAE, XENOPHORIDAE, ADEOBIDAE, LAMELLARIIDAE, NATICIDAE AND JANTHINIDAE.

†*Amanropsis martinezensis* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 142.

†*Brocchia laevis* varr. n. *pileata*, *lunulata* Tertiary B. I. var. *contii* nom. mut. for *Pileopsis depressa*, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. 20 pp. 207-209.

Calyptraea sinensis, GIESE 157.

†*Calyptraea diabloensis*, *martini* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 485.

Capulus hungaricus, GIESE 157.

Crepidula fornicata [ANON] 9; ORTON 295 & 296; ROBSON, 339; *C. unguiformis*, GIESE 157.

†*Crepidula pabloensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 485.

†*Euspira variabilis*, NEWTON 284.

Janthina nitens. BALDASSERONI 18.

†*Lunatia cowlitzensis* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 57.

Natica stimpsoni, *alfredensis*, *africana*, *nemo*, *saldontiana* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 137-140; *N. (Polinices) tenuicula* sp. n. Japan, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 166.

†*Natica pinyonensis* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 302; *N. pseudonutabilis* sp. n. Célèbes Oligocène, DOLLFUS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 34; *N. (Amauropsis) ariyalarensis* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. 26 p. 218; *N. (Euspira) diabloensis*, *kirkensis*, (*Neverita*) *arnaldi*, *pabloensis* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 486-488; *N. (Gyrodex) lineata* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pl. xiii.

Neoconcha insignis sp. n. Antarctic, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 68.

†*Neverita weaveri* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 57.

†*Orthonychia canavarii* sp. n. Palaeozoic Austria, GORTANI Pal. Ital. 21 p. 160.

†*Platyceras taramellii* sp. n. Palaeozoic Austria, GORTANI Pal. Ital. 21 p. 163; *P. yulei* sp. n. Ordovician Shan States, REED Pal. Ind. 6 (1) p. 20; *P. nasutum*, GIRTY 159.

Polinices ephelus sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 720.

Sigapatella hedleyi sp. n. New Zealand, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 84.

†*Sigarelus ceomanensis* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. 26 p. 217.

†*Sinum imperforatum* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 109.

†*Strophostylus* with *S. splendens* sp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 pp. 124-125.

Vanikoro africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 140.

SCALIDAE.

†*Aclis supranitida* varr. n. *planata*, *interposita* Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. 20 pp. 243-244.

Acrilla thalia sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 64.

Epitonium africanum, *aglaia* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 62-63; *E. hamatulæ* sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. **11** p. 294.

Graphis africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 64; *Graphis*, Jeff., IREDALE **209**.

†*Scala* with *S. (Spiniscalæ) spinifera* var. n. *afinis*, *S. (S.) frondosa* var. n. *turriculata*, *S. (S.) muricata* var. n. *elongatula*, *reflexespinosa*, *S. (Gyroscalearia) pseudoscalaris* var. n. *spinosella*, *ventricosella*, *pseudocommutata*, *S. (G.) intricata*, *mariana* spp. n. Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. **20** pp. 221-242.

EULIMIDÆ AND PYRAMIDELLIDÆ.

Burkillia gen. n. (Type *Odostomia fenestrata*, Jeff.), IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** p. 337.

Chrysallida (Mormula) with *C. (M.) humilis chilkaënsis*, *C. (M.) ecclesia*, *nadiensis* spp. & subsp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. **11** pp. 294-296.

Cithna wallacei sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 533.

Cremula gen. n. (Type *Turbonilla clavula*, Lovén), IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** p. 336.

Eulima exulata, *solitaria* spp. n. Antarctic, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. **2** p. 64; *Eulima*, JONKER **228**.

†*Eulima* with *E. bipartita*, *E. (Subularia) distincta* & var. *abbreviata* spp. & var. n. Tertiary CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. **20** pp. 244-249; *E. bowdichi* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 82.

Eulimella macandrewi, (Forbes), IREDALE **209**.

Evalea, A. Ad., IREDALE **209**.

Hinemoa punicea gen. & sp. n. (Pyramidellidae) Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 531.

Leiostraca diauges sp. n. São Thomé, TOMLIN & SHACKLEFORD J. Conch. Leeds. **14** p. 308.

Melanella carifa, *icafra*, *alfredensis*, *iota*, *farica*, *thalia*, *asser*, *acrifia*, *cifara*,

irafea spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 65-69; *M. kermadecensis*, *perplexa*, *spinosa* spp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 532.

Menestho truncatula sp. n. Spitzbergen, ODNER Stockholm Vet. Ak. Handl. **54** No. 1 p. 175.

Mucronalia exquisita sp. n. Ceylon, SOWERBY Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** p. 214.

Niso alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 70.

†*Niso marianum* sp. n. Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. **20** p. 251.

Noemiamea, IREDALE **209**.

†*Odostomia* with *O. lineolata* sp. n. Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. **20** pp. 252-256.

Odostomia pithus sp. n. São Thomé, TOMLIN & SHACKLEFORD J. Conch. Leeds **14** p. 308; *O. (Odostomella) farica*, (*Equilina*) *turtoni*, (*Pyrgulina*) *africa*, (*Miralda*) *agana*, (*Menestho*) *carifa*, *rifaca*, *ficara*, (*Evalia*) *aethra*, *gea*, *cifara*, *acrifia*, (*Odostomia*) *irafea*, *icafra* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 85-92.

†*Parthenina* with *P. indistincta* var. n. *transiens*, *P. nassoides*, *semiornata*, *cylindrata* spp. n. Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. **20** pp. 259-266.

Pyramidella (Orinella) africana *alfredensis*, *ima*, *P. (Actaeopyramis) norma*, *P. (Syrnola) pyrria* spp. n. *P. (S.) aganea* nom. n. for *Eulimella nivca*, Smith *P. (S.) tarpeia*, *hera* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 71-74.

†*Pyramidella plicosa* var. n. *lineolata*. Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. **20** p. 252.

Pyramidellidae, IREDALE **209**.

Pyrgisculus, Monterosato, IREDALE **209**.

Pyrgulina insularis sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 531.

Raoulostraca inexpectata gen. & sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 532.

Scalenostoma suteri sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 533.

Stilifer, JONKER **228**.

Strombiformis, IREDALE **211**.

Subeulima magnifica sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 70.

Subularia perspicua sp. n. Kermadec Isds. OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 533.

Synoia thomensis sp. n. São Thomé, TOMLIN & SHACKLEFORD J. Couch. Leeds **14** p. 308.

Tuyca, JONKER **228**.

Turbonilla oceanica, sculpturata spp. n. Kermadec Isds. OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 530; *T. pyrgidium* sp. n. São Thomé, TOMLIN & SHACKLEFORD J. Couch. Leeds **14** p. 309; *T. (Ptycheulimella) erna*, (*Pselliogyra*) *adaba* spp. n. *T. (Strioturbonilla) secura* nom. n. for *Turbonilla obeliscus*, Gld. *T. (Pyrgolampros) angea*, (*Pyrgiscus*) *helena*, *atossa*, *tritonis*, *zenobia*, *maia*, *tefunta*, *apsa*, (*Cingulina*) *aglaia*, *callista*, (*Careliopsis*) *carifa*, (*Mormula*) *cifana* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 75-84; *T. phrikalea*, TOMLIN **406**.

†*Turbonilla* with *T. obliquata* var. n. *transiens*, *T. rufa* varr. n. *depressocostata*, *ventricosa*, *T. (Pyrgostylus) interposita* sp. n. Tertiary, CERULLI-IRELLI Paleontogr. Ital. **20** pp. 267-277; *T. (Ptycheulimella) ethellina* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 84.

Zastoma gen. n. (Type *Brachystomia rissoides*, (Hanley), IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** p. 336.

HELICINIDAE.

†*Helicina posti* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 113.

Helicinidae, FULTON, **149**; **150**.

NERITIDAE, NERITOPSIDAE, TURBINIDAE, AND CYCLOSTREMATIDAE.

Alcyna exigua, HEDLEY **186**.

†*Amberleya di Stefanoi* sp. n. Jura Italy, ONETTI Rev. ital. paleont. Parma **21** p. 63.

Argalista gen. n. Type *Cyclostrema fluctuata*, Hutt., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 445.

†*Astraliium raymondi* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California **8** p. 480; *A. (Bolma) affine* var. n. *basituberculata*. Turonian Italy, BONGO Boll. Soc. geol. ital. **33** p. 466.

Calliostoma eucosmia, africana spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 161-162.

†*Calliostoma bicarinatum, splendens*, Cpr. var. *diabloensis* sp. & var. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California **8** pp. 481-482; *C. tampicum* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 111.

Cantharidus with *C. oliveri* nom. n. for *C. pupillus*, IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 438.

Caporbis gen. n. (*Cyclostrematidae*) *C. africana* sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. p. 170.

Charisma gen. n. Genotype *C. compacta* sp. n. Port Macquarie, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. **39** pp. 711-712.

Clanculus alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 150.

Cyclostrema alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 169; *C. (Tubiola) innocens* sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. **11** p. 296.

Cyclostremella farica, africana spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 169-170.

Cynisca gloriosa, alfredensis, africana spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 163-165.

Discopsis alfredensis, africana, turtoni spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 172-173.

Elachorbis gen. n. Type *Cyclostrema tatei*, Ang. IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 443.

Gibbula thalia, hera, aglaia, medusa, rifaca spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 157-160; *G. strangei*, HEDLEY **186**; *G. dacostana*, HEDLEY **186**.

Leptogyra africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 173.

Leptothyra africana, carminea, alfredensis spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 147-149.

†*Leptothyra danvillensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California **8** p. 481.

Liotella gen. n. (*Liotiidae*), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 442.

Liotia botanica sp. n. N. S. Wales., HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. **39** p. 710.

Lissotesta gen. n. Type *Cyclostrema micra*, T. Wds., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 442.

Margarites gemma sp. n. Antarctic *M. iris* W. of Falkland Isds., SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. **2** p. 62, 91.

Minolia liricineta sp. n. Bitter Lakes Suez, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **15** p. 167.

†*Nerita* (?) *biangulata* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 141; *N. cowlitzensis* sp. n. Eocene N. America DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. **5** p. 58.

Neritina fluviatilis, S. **346**; *Neritina*, SCHEPMAN **354**.

†*Neritina martini* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. **5** p. 59; *N. serratiliniiformis* sp. n. Pleistocene Bavaria, GEYER NachrBl. D. Malak. Ges. **47** p. 66.

Phasianella africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 145.

Philorene, gen. n. with *P. texturata* sp. n. Kermadec Isd., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 517.

Pondorbis gen. n. (*Cyclostrematidae*) *P. alfredensis* sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 171.

Rhodinoliota gen. n. (*Liotiidae*), TOMLIN J. Conch. Leeds **14** p. 267.

Septaria, SCHEPMAN **354**.

Solariellopsis glyptus, HEDLEY **186**.

Tallorbis ampullus, HEDLEY **186**.

†*Tegula* (*Chlorostoma*) *danvillensis, nashi* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK

Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California **8** p. 482.

Teinostoma alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 165.

Thorista nom. n. for *Anthora*, IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 436.

Thoristorella gen. n. (*Trochidae*), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 436.

†*Trochus* (?) *volaianus* sp. n. Ordovician Austria, VINASSA DE REGNY Pal. Ital. **21** p. 113.

Vitriulla rifaca, cifara, ficara, facira, V. (Docomphala) arifca spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** pp. 167-168.

Zalipais gen. n. for *Cyclostrema lissum* Suter, IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 442.

STOMATIDAE, HALIOTIDAE, PLEURO-TOMARIIDAE BELLEPHONTIDAE AND FISSURELLIDAE.

†*Bellerophon buccinalus* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. **11** Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 36; *B. taramelli* sp. n. Devon Austria, GORTANI Boll. Com. Geol. Ital. **43** p. 250; *B. striatus*, KIRCHNER **237**.

Diodora Gray, IREDALE **209**.

Emarginula, HEDLEY **186**.

†*Fissurella* (?) *behri* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 141; *F. (Cremides) ceryx* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 115.

Fissuridea bollonsi sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 515.

Haliotis alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 175; *H. (Padollus) pourtalesii* & *H. (P.) dalli* nom. n. for *H. pourtalesii*? Dall, HENDERSON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48** pp. 660-661.

Hemitoma, HEDLEY **186**.

†*Hormotoma acuminata* sp. n. Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** p. 17.

Lucapina, DALL **99**.

Montfortia, HEDLEY **186**.

Montfortula gen. n., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 433.

†*Murchisonia (Goniostropha) vinassai* sp. n. Devon Austria, GORTANI Boll. Com. Geol. Ital. **43** p. 251.

†*Pleurotomaria* with *P. arkansana* sp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **593** pp. 113-114; *P. (?) trichinopolitensis* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. **26** p. 215.

Puncturella africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 177.

Schismope pacificus sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 514.

ACMAEIDAE AND PATELLIDAE.

Acmaea with *A. mufria* sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. **39** pp. 712-713.

†*Acmaea martinezensis* sp. n. California Eocene, DIKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 140.

Ansates, Sowerby, IREDALE **209**.

Atalaemea gen. n. (*Acmaeidae*), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 427.

Cellana with *C. craticulatus prolexus*, *hedleyi corrugata* & *C. vulcanicus scopulinus* subsp. & spp. n. Kermadec Isds., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** pp. 311-314; *C.* with *C. radians* var *perana* nom. n. for *argentea* Q. & G., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** pp. 430-433.

Helcioniscus variegatus, HEDLEY **186**.

Notoacmea gen. n. (*Acmaeidae*) with *N. suteri* nom. n. for *Acmaea roseoradiata* Suter, IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 428.

Patella, HEDLEY **186**.

Radiaemea gen. n. (*Acmaeidae*), IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 427.

Tectura, Gray, IREDALE **209**.

INOERTAE SEDIS.

†*Archinacella dubiosa* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. **11** Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 35.

†*Callonema blanfordi* sp. n. Silurian Shan States, REED Pal. Ind. **6** (1) p. 79.

Duplicaria ballina sp. n. Trial Bay, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. **39** p. 730.

†*Eotomaria (?) hopkinsi* sp. n. Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** p. 60.

†*Liospira stevensoni* sp. n. Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** p. 68.

†*Maclurea subovata* nom. prov. *acuta* sp. n. Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** pp. 19-21.

Miralda austro-pacifica sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 531.

Mollusque énigmatique commensal, HERPIN **193**.

†*Pycnomphalus colemani* sp. n. Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** p. 65.

Opisthobranchia (INCLUDING PTEROPODA AND HETEROPODA).

†*Actaeon sublaevigatus* sp. n. Cretaceous S. India, SPENGLER Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost. Ung. **26** p. 234.

Actaeonidae, VON JHERING **217**.

Acteocina smithi sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 4.

†*Acteocina squarrosa* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 33.

†*Acteon tampæ* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 32.

Aeolididae VON JHERING **217**.

Aeolis papillosa, RETZIUS **332**.

Amphorina alberti, VAYSSIÈRE **421**.

Brocktonia gen. n. (Type *Cryptaxis crebripunctatus*, Jeff.), IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** p. 340.

†*Bullaria (Haminea?) sulcobasis* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 35.

Bullidae, VON JHERING **217**.

†*Conularia haydeni* sp. n. Carboniferous Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (2) p. 116.

Cylichna africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 5.

Cylichnina strigella, (Lovén), IREDALE **209**.

Cylindrobulla turtoni sp. n. S. Africa,
BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus.
Bull. **91** p. 8.

Dorididae, VON JHERING **217**.

Doriopsididae, VON JHERING **217**.

Doris verrucosa, FODERÀ **136**.

Haminea alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa,
BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus.
Bull. **91** p. 6.

Hermaca dendritica, CUCAGNA &
NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ **93**; *Hermaca*
dendritica, CUCAGNA & NUSBAUM **94**.

†*Hyalolithes* with *H.* (*Orthotheca*)
irravadicus, *loczyi*, *advena* spp. n.
Ordovician Shan States REED Pal. Ind.
6 (1) pp. 18-20.

†*Hyalolithes fabaceus*, HEDE **184**.

Leuconopsis pacifica sp. n. Kerimadec
Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p.
545.

Limacina, IREDALE **211**.

Pleurobranchidae, VON JHERING **217**.

Pleurophyllidiidae, VON JHERING
217.

Pteropoda, VAYSSIÈRE **422**.

Ptisamula limnaeoides, ODHNER **288**.

Retusa iredaleana sp. n. N. S. Wales,
HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. **39** p.
752.

Ringicula truncata sp. n. Ceylon,
SOWERBY Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** p. 214;
R. turtoni, *africana* spp. n. S. Africa.
BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus.
Bull. **91** p. 7; *Ringicula*, HEDLEY **186**.

Runcina, SALVADORI & CAMERANO **351**.

Styliola africana sp. n. S. Africa,
BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus.
Bull. **91** p. 3.

Tethyidae, VON JHERING **217**.

Tethys (*Neaplysia*) *californica*,
COCKERELL **75**.

Tornatina estriata Preston = *T. soror*,
Preston, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. **11** p.
297; *Tornatina* A Ads., IREDALE **211**.

Tornatinidae, VON JHERING **217**.

Triopha, COCKERELL **79**.

Tritoniidae, VON JHERING **217**.

Pulmonata.

APERIDAE TESTACELLIDAE AND SELENITIDAE.

Apera with *A. gibbonsi rubella*, *A. g.*
gracilis, *A. g. lupata* & var. n. *duplex*
subsp. n. *A. parva*, *dimidia*, *sexangula*
spp. n. S. Africa *A. gibbonsi*, *purcelli*,
burnupi fig., WATSON Ann. Natal Govt.
Mus. **3** pp. 193-219.

Ennea affectata, FULTON & E.
rosenbergiana, PRESTON FULTON **149**.

Glandina guttata, VIGNAL **424**.

†*Spiraxis* ? *tampae* sp. n. Oligocene
Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat.
Mus. Bull. **90** p. 31.

Streptaxis gudei sp. n. Tonkin, FULTON
Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** p. 222.

Testacella maugei, WATSON **438**; *T.*
scutulum, OLDHAM **290**.

Varicella nemorensis Ads. fig. WATSON
Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **3** p. 250.

LIMACIDAE, PHYLAMYCIDAE AND ZONITIDAE.

Arion empiricorum, KÖNIG **239**.

Atopos subgen. n. *Parapodangia* A.
(*P.*) *gravelyi* sp. n. Lower Burma, GHOSH
Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** p. 153.

Dyakia venator sp. n. Borneo, GUDE
Proc. Malac. Soc. **11** p. 321.

Hemiplecta, SHEPMAN **354**.

Hyalinia cheliella var. n. *atlasica*, *H.*
(*Zonitoides*) *aguergourensis* sp. n.
Morocco, PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris **1915**
p. 21; *H. excavata*, BOYCOTT **46**;
Hyalinia, BOYCOTT **45**.

Limax flavus, maximus, COCKERELL
76; *L. flavus*, S. **346**.

Megaustenia nom. nov. for *Cryptosoma*,
Theob. *praeocc*, COCKERELL Nautilus **1912**
p. 70. [Previously imperfectly re-
corded.]

Nanina (*Xesta*) *dejeani* sp. n. Thibet,
DAUTZENBERG J. conchyliol. Paris **62** p.
154.

Peltatus polystephes sp. n. British
East Africa, TOMLIN Proc. Malac. Soc. **11**
p. 319.

Suterella gen. n. (*Zonitidae*), IREDALE
Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** p. 478.

Vitrea with *V. cryptomphala* sp. n.
Alabama, CLAPP Nautilus **29** p. 25.

Vomanus subgen. n. (*Janellidae*),
IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 483.

Xesta, SOHEPMAN 354.

Zonites leopoldianus, HESSE 197.

Zonitoides excavatus, S. 346.

ENDODONTIDAE.

Cavellia gen. n. Type *Helix biconcava*,
Pfr., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p.
481.

Egestula gen. n. Type *Helix egesta*,
Gray, IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p.
481.

Fectola gen. n. Type *Helix infecta*,
Rve., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p.
481.

Mocella gen. n. Type *Helix cornicul-*
um, Rve., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47
p. 481.

Phelussa gen. n. (*Eudodontidae*),
IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 479.

HELICIDAE.

Acanthinula, HESSE 195.

Alba marocana sp. n. Morocco
PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 p. 22.

Albersia, SOHEPMAN 354.

Archelix ahmarina var. n. *ksebiana*.
Morocco, PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915
p. 27.

Ashmunella with *A. tetrodon*, *A. t.*
mutator, *inermis*, *A. danielsi*, *A. d.*
dispar, *A. mogollonensis* spp. & subspp.
n. New Mexico, PILSBRY & FERRISS
Nautilus 29 pp. 15, 29-35, 41-42.

Buliminopsis abbreviatus sp. n. Ton-
kin, BAVAY & DAUTZENBERG J. conchy-
liol. Paris 62 p. 150.

Chloritis verrucosa sp. n. Tenimber
Isds. FULTON Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 323;
Chloritis, RIDDLE 334.

†*Dimorphoptylchia*, WENZ 439.

Dorcasia with *D. rogersi* sp. n. *D.*
alexandri, Gray var. *perspectiva* var.
n. S. Africa, CONNOLLY Ann. S. Af. Mus.
13 pp. 161-172, 177.

Dorcasinae subfam. n. (*Helicidae*),
CONNOLLY Ann. S. Af. Mus. 13 p. 134.

Eremina duroi, BETTGER 35.

Euparypha pisana varr. n. *ampul-*
lacea, *gracilis*, *E. dehnei* var. n. *turgida*
Morocco, PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915
p. 22.

Helicella gigaxii varr. n. *alba*, *hyalo-*
zonata England, OLDHAM J. Conch.
Leeds 14 p. 306; *H. gigaxii* BOYCOTT &
JACKSON 48; OLDHAM 289; *H. virgata* m.
sinistrorsum GYNGELL 173.

†*Helicella* (*Candidula*) *crayfordensis*
sp. n. Pleistocene England, KENNARD &
WOODWARD Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 270.

Helicogena pomatia, HILBERT 199.

Helix aspersa & var. *exalbida*, STELFOX
390; *H. bulbus*, CONNOLLY 86; *H. car-*
piensis, BOFILL Y POCH 36; *H. hortensis*,
JOHNSON 222 & 224; *H. hortensis* var.
fascialba, JOLLIFFE 227; *H. nemoralis*,
ARKELL 12 & MATTHEW 263; *H. nodifera*,
Pfr. FULTON 150; *H. obvia*, LA BAUME
243; *H. pisana*, CHACE 60; *H. pomatia*,
BOULANGÉ 41 & FLOSSNER 135; *H. rud-*
erata, *diodonta*, *tecta*, *zelebori*, *redten-*
bacheri, *joppensis*, *simulata*, *cretica*,
instabilis, HESSE 197; *H. (Ganesella?)*
mellea sp. n. Indo-China, BAVAY &
DAUTZENBERG J. conchyliol. Paris 62 p.
147; *H. (Macularia) pauli* sp. n.
Morocco, DAUTZENBERG J. conchyliol.
Paris 62 p. 153.

†*Helix veterana veterina* subsp. n.
Eocene Wyoming, COCKERELL Bull.
Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 p. 117.

Hygromia hispida var. *nana*, BOWELL
43.

Massylaea rerayana var. n. *alta*
Morocco, PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915
p. 27.

Metatheba subgen. n. Type *Theba*
samsunenensis, Pfr. HESSE NachrBl. D.
Malak. Ges. 47 p. 55.

Oreohelix cooperi berryi subsp. n.
Montana, PILSBRY *Nautilus* 29 p. 48; *O.*
(*Radiocentrum*) *hachetana*, *O. (R.) h.*
cadaver, *O. (R.) ferrissi*, *O. (R.) f.*
morticina spp. & subspp. n. Florida,
PILSBRY Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat.
Sci. 67 pp. 330-334.

Papuina, SOHEPMAN 354.

Paratheba subgen. n. Type *Theba*
fruticola, Kryn., HESSE NachrBl. D.
Malak. Ges. 47 p. 55.

Planispira subatacta sp. n. West
Celebes, FULTON Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p.
322; *P.* with *P. (Cristigibba) leptocheila*
var. [n?] *efasciata* Waigeu, SOHEPMAN
Amsterdam Bijdr. Dierk. Af. 20 pp. 20-
21; *P. quadrifasciata*, GUILLOU, FULTON
150.

Plectopylis (Endothyra) oakesi, gregorsoni, miriensis, P. (Chersaccia) williamsoni, bedfordi, P. (Endoflon) aborensis, P. (Sinicola) babbagei spp. n. Abor Country, GUDE Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 pp. 504-512.

Plectotropis austeni sp. n. Upper Rotung, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 p. 537; *Plectotropis*, SCHEPMAN 354.

†*Pleurodonte eohippina* sp. n. Eocene Wyoming, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 p. 119.

Polygyra inflecta mobilensis var. n. Alabama, CLAPP Nautilus 28 p. 128.

Praticolella with *P. mobiliana floridana* var. n. *P. bakeri* sp. n. *P. jejuna clavis* var. n. Florida, VENATTA Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 pp. 194-198.

Pyramidula rupestris, BOWELL 42.

Sonorella hachitana flora, S. h. peloncilensis subspp. n. Florida, PILSBRY Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 pp. 347-340; *Sonorella ferrissi, dragonensis, apache, bartschi, santantana, walkeri & v. aquacalientensis, clappi, granulatissima occidentalis, tumamocensis, papagorum, eremita, sitiens & s. arida & s. comobabiensis, aslmini copax & a. ambigua, vespertina, baboquivariensis & b. depressa* spp. & subspp. n. Arizona, PILSBRY & FERRISS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 pp. 368-371, 384, 393-398, 401-411, 414-417.

Stenopylis, FULTON 149.

†*Strobilops* with *S. (S.) cossmanni* Upper Eocene France; *S. (S.) uniplicata* var. *depressa, S. (S.) fischeri* Tertiary Germany; *S. (S.) romani* Tertiary France spp. & var. n., WENZ N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart 2 1915 pp. 72-86.

Tachea, FRANKENBERGER 140.

†*Tachea*, FRANKENBERGER 140.

Theba melitensis Upper Euphrates; *T. hemitrichia* Bulgaria spp. n., HESSE NachrBl. D. Malak. Ges. 47 pp. 58-60; *Theba*, HESSE 195.

Trigonephrus with *T. namaquensis (M. & P.)* var. n. *procerus, T. ambiguosus (Fér.)* var. n. *compactus* S. Africa, CONNOLLY Ann. S. Af. Mus. 13 pp. 140-161, 176.

Trochula antoniae sp. n. Morocco, PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 p. 26;

T. filocincta sp. n. Asia Minor, HESSE NachrBl. D. Malak. Ges. 47 p. 61.

Tulbaghinia, CONNOLLY 86.

Vallonia sonorana sp. n. Florida, PILSBRY Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 p. 345.

†*Vallonia moguntiacca* sp. n. Cainozoic Germany, WENZ NachrBl. D. Malak. Ges. 47 p. 41.

Xanthomelon, RIDDLE 334.

Xerophila brivesi, lamprierei, goundafiana, thomsoni, embareki, hassaniana, taiebi, youssefi spp. n. Morocco, PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 pp. 23-26.

BULIMIDAE AND BULIMULIDAE.

Bulimulus schiedeanus, CLAPP 68.

†*Bulimulus (Hyperaulax) tampae, ballistae, tortilla, remolina* spp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp. 26-27.

†*Grangerella megastoma* gen. & sp. n. (*Bulimulidae*) Eocene Wyoming, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 p. 116.

Placostylus (Callistocharis) subroseus sp. n. Viti Isds., FULTON Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 242.

BULIMINIDAE, UROCOPTIDAE AND PUPIDAE.

Bifidaria (Bensonella) landurensis sp. n. India, PILSBRY Nautilus 29 p. 73.

Buliminus (Mauronapacus) issarnensis sp. n. Morocco, PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 p. 27.

Cerion, BARTSCH 22.

Clausilia duporti, flaveola spp. n. Tonkin, BAVAY & DAUTZENBERG J. conchyliol. Paris 62 pp. 151-152; *C. marteli* sp. n. Thibet, DAUTZENBERG J. conchyliol. Paris 62 p. 155; *C. (Phaedusa) annandalei* sp. n. Upper Rotung, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 8 p. 538; *C. falciformis* var. *montana*, MILDFF., FULTON 149; *C. bidentata*, BOYCOTT 47; *Clausilia*, COOKE 88 & SMITH 372.

†*Clausilia*, COOKE 88.

†*Eucaelodium eophilum* sp. n. Eocene Wyoming, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 p. 117.

Holospira bilamellata longa form. n.
H. b. heliophila, insolata, media subspp.
 n. Florida, PILSBRY Philadelphia Proc.
 Acad. Nat. Sci. **67** pp. 337-339; *H.*
danielsi, campestris & c. cochisei, mil-
lestriata, arizonaris mularis, ferrissi
fossor, f. sanctaecrucis spp. & subspp.
 n. Arizona, PILSBRY & FERRISS Philadel-
 phia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **67** pp. 373-
 380, 386-388.

Microceramus longus sp. n. Cuba,
 HENDERSON Nautilus **28** p. 136.

†*Microcerion floridanum* gen. & sp. n.
 (Cerionidae), Oligocene Florida, DALL
 Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p.
 29.

Orcula bulgarica sp. n. Bulgaria,
 HESSE NachrBl. D. Malak. Ges. **47** p. 62.

Pupoides inornatus sp. n. S. Dakota,
 VANATTA Nautilus **29** p. 95.

†*Pupoides pilsbryi* sp. n. Oligocene
 Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat.
 Mus. Bull. **90** p. 29.

Stenogyra [Rumina] decollata, WILLE
442.

Tomigerus, FULTON **149**.

Urocoptidae, CLAPP **72**.

Urocoptis (Arangia) scobmiata sp. n.
 Cuba, RAMSDEN Nautilus **28** p. 133.

Vertigo with *V. alabamensis & V. a.*
concehensis sp. & subspp. n. Alabama,
 CLAPP Nautilus **28** p. 137.

STENOGYRIDAE AND ACHATINELLIDAE.

Achatinella sowerbyana thurstoni, A.
s. laiensis, A. s. *dextroversa*, A. s. *roseo-*
plica subspp. n. A. (*Achatinellastrum*)
 with A. (A.) *casta margarete*, A. (A.)
spaldingi, A. (A.) *thaamuni* (sic)
 [? *thaamuni*] spp. & subspp. n. *Acha-*
tinella s. str. with A. *turgida perplexa*,
A. t. simulacrum, A. *leucorraphe irwini*,
A. swifti chromataeme, A. *apexfulva*
beata, A. a. *aloha*, A. *valida kahukuensis*
 subspp. n. Hawaiian Isds., PILSBRY Man.
 Conch. **22** Pt. 88 pp. 177-354.

Achatinellidae, PILSBRY **312** & HYATT
 in PILSBRY **205**.

Amastra with A. (*Cyclomastra*) *obesa*
aurora, A. (C.) *metamorphia*, A. (C.) *m.*
debilis, A. (C.) *antiqua kawaihapaiensis*,
umbilicata arenarum, *fragilis*, *ultima*,
 A. (*Metamastra*) *eos*, *transversalis*
bryani, *reticulata vespertina*, A. *kauna-*
kakaiensis, *kalamaulensis*, *humilis*

moomomiensis, *h. sepulta*, *nubilosa*
georgii, *albocincta*, *goniops*, *lahainana*,
neglecta, *subroror auwahiensis*, *nubigena*,
melanosis kauensis spp. & subspp. n.
 Hawaiian Isds., PILSBRY Man. Conch.
21 Supple. Pts. 89-90 pp. 18-52.

Amastriidae, PILSBRY **312**.

Anriculella with A. *diaphana caecu-*
minis, A. *straminea*, *olivacea*, *montana*,
minuta, *perversa*, *turritella*, *serrula*,
tantalus, *flavida*, *lanaiensis* spp. &
 subspp. n. Hawaiian Isds., PILSBRY Man.
 Conch. **21** Supple. Pt. 90 pp. 71-111.

Bulinus subgen. *Pseudoclavator*
 Germain, P. Nautilus **28** 1914 p. 60.

Cæcilioides gundlachi, CLAPP **70**.

Carelio, PILSBRY **312**.

Curvella caloraphe, Preston fig.
 WATSON Ann. Natal. Govt. Mus. **3** p.
 250.

Elasmias with *E. luakahaense*,
anceyanum spp. n. Hawaiian Isds.,
 PILSBRY Man. Conch. **21** Supple. Pt. 90
 pp. 113-128.

Ferussacia atlasica & var. minor sp.
 & var. n. Morocco, PALLARY Bull. Mus.
 Paris **1915** p. 27.

Gulickia gen. n. Type *G. alexandri*
 sp. n. Hawaiian Isds., PILSBRY Man.
 Conch. **21** Suppl. Pt. 90 p. 112.

Laminella with *L. gravida kalihensis*,
g. aurantium, *g. waianaensis* subspp. n.
 Hawaiian Isds., PILSBRY Man. Conch. **21**
 Supple. Pt. 90 pp. 52-56.

Leptachatina with *L. popourellensis*,
sagittata, *oryza hesperia*, o. *arus*, *L.*
dormitor, *somniator*, *L. opipara manana*,
L. mcgregori, *L. (Angulidens) microdon*,
hyperodon, *L. (Ilikala) nematoglypta*
 spp. & subspp. n. Hawaiian Isds. PILSBRY
 Man. Conch. **21** Supple. Pt. 89 pp. 1-14.

Newcombia, PILSBRY **312**.

Partulina with *P. thwingi* sp. n. *P.*
virgulata var. n. *kaluaahacola*, *P.*
subpolita sp. n. *P. dwigthi* var.
occidentalis, *P. redfieldi* var. *kamaloensis*
 varr. n. *P. physa konana* subspp. n.
 Hawaiian Isds., PILSBRY Man. Conch. **22**
 Pt. 88 pp. 356-361.

Panahia, PILSBRY **312**.

Pterodiscus, PILSBRY **312**.

Tornatellinidae PILSBRY **312**.

SUCCINEIDAE, VERONICELLIDAE,
AND ONCHIDIIDAE.

Onchidium, SCHEPMAN 354.

Succinea putris, *pfeifferi*, S. 346.

AURICULIDAE, LIMNAEIDAE, PHYSIDAE,
CHILINIDAE AND SIPHONARIIDAE.

Aeroloxus lacustris, POPPLE 319.

Ancylus fluviatilis, POPPLE 319.

Gnollachia, DALL 105; PILSBY 313.

Kerguelenia innominata nom. n. for
Siphonaria lateralis, Gld., IREDALE Trans.
N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 478.

Limnaea [vide etiam *Limnea* et
Lymnaea], SCHEPMAN 354; *L. auricularia*,
S. 346; *L. truncatula* PALLARY 300.

†*Limnea* [vide etiam *Limnaea* et
Lymnaea] *hopii* sp. n. Mesozoic Arizona,
ROBINSON Amer. J. Sci. 40 pp. 650-651.

Lymnaea [vide etiam *Limnea* et
Limnaea], COLTON 84 & 85; *L.*
(*Pseudosuccinea*) *columella* VANATTA
418.

Lymnaeidae, BAKER 16.

Marinula with *M. tristanensis* sp. n.
Tristan d'Acunha etc. *M. velaini* nom. n.
for *M. nigra*, Phil. CONOLLY Ann. S. Af.
Mus. 13 pp. 108, 113; *M. tristanensis*
ROBSON 337.

Otina auricula (Turt), IREDALE 209.

Planorbis (*Gyraulus*) *labiatus*, BENSON
fig., PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll.
Gast. & Pel. 1915 p. 119; *P. glaber*,
vortex, *carinatus*, S. 346; *P. lentus*
WALKER 434.

†*Planorbis tampaensis*, *P. (Torquis)*
elisis spp. n. Oligocene Florida DALL
Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 pp.
30-31.

Pythia, SCHEPMAN 354.

Siphonaria with *S. raoulensis*,
cheesemani, *macaulayensis*, & *m. perplexa*,
S. amphibia spp. & subsp. n.
Kermadec Isds. OLIVER Trans. N. Z.
Inst. 47 pp. 445-448; *S. virgulata* sp. n.
N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.
S. W. 39 p. 751.

Siphonariidae, VON JHERING 217.

INCERTAE SEDIS.

Microparmarion SCHEPMAN, 354.

Scaphopoda.

†*Dentalium martini* sp. n. Célèbes
Oligocène DOLLEUS Paléont. de Célèbes p.
35; *D. molengraaffi*, *nanngulanense* spp.
n. Java Eocene, MARTIN Leiden Samml.
Geol. Reichsmus 2 p. 179; *D. sexangulum*
MELI 266.

Pelecypoda or Lamellibranchia.

GENERAL.

Lamellibranchia, HEATH 183.

†*Lamellibranchia*, ALLEN 4.

TETRABRANCHIA.

OSTRACEA.

†*Anomia triadica* sp. n. Trias
Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 (1) p. 95.

Crassostrea, L. 242.

†*Exogyra upatoiensis*, *ponderosa*
erraticostata, *costata cancellata* sp. &
varr. n. Southeastern U. S. Cretaceous,
STEPHENSON U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof.
Paper No. 81 pp. 46, 49, 53.

Meleagrina Lk., IREDALE 211.

Melina, Retz., IREDALE 211.

Ostrea edulis, HILLMAN 200.

†*Ostrea buwaldana weaveri* spp. n.
California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal.
Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 127; *O.*
calabra sp. n. Jura Italy, ONETTI Rev. ital.
paleont. Parma 21 p. 48; *O. sultani.*
puruensis, *jogjacartensis* spp. n. Java,
Eocene, MARTIN Leiden Samml. Geol.
Reichsmus. 2 pp. 181, 182; *O. vaughani*
sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths.
Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 123; *O.*
virginica, SHIMER 362; *Ostrea*, JOLEAUD
226.

Placenta Retz., IREDALE 211.

PECTINACEA.

†*Aviculopecten middlemissii* sp. n.
Carboniferous Kashmir, DIENER Pal.
Ind. 5 (2) p. 18.

Chlamys cellularis sp. n. Kermadec
Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p.
554; *C. consociata* sp. n. New Zealand,
SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 89.

†*Chlamys ruttleri* sp. n. Java, Eocene,
MARTIN Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.
2 p. 182.

†*Hinnites colosseus* sp. n. Mesozoic C. Europe, ROLLIER Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse 40 p. 438.

Lima africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 187.

†*Lima* (?) *claytonensis*, *haseltinei* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 126; *L. perrini* sp. n. California Eocene, WARING J. Geol. Chicago 22 p. 782.

Limatula with *L. insularis* sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 554.

†*Mysidioptera eximia* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 (1) p. 91.

Pecten (*Chlamys*) *scabricostatus* sp. n. W. Australia, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 168; *Pecten* KÜPPER 241.

†*Pecten abendanoni* sp. n. Célèbes Oligocène, DOLLFUS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 39; *P. (Chlamys) middlemissi* sp. n. Trias Kashmir DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 (1) p. 111; *P.* with *P. (Plagioctenium) bilineatus*, (*Pecten*) *cierboensis*, (? *Plagioctenium*) *crassiradiatus*, (*Pecten*) *raymondi*, (*Pallium*) *holcayi* (*Patinopecten*) *weaveri* spp. n. Tertiary California CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 448-455; *P. obrutus* BLANKENHORN 33; *Pecten* FABIANI 127.

Spondylus with *S. raoulensis* sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 553; *Spondylus* with *S. reevei* nom. n. for *S. hystrix*, Rve., *S. imperialis* var. *purus*, *S. electus*, *lamyi*, *igneus* [Loc. ?]; *S. depressus*, New Caledonia var. & spp. n.; *S. smithi* nom. n. for *S. radula*, Rve.; *S. gravis* Philippine Isds.; *S. iredalei* Kermadec Isds. spp. n., FULTON J. Conch. Leeds 14 pp. 331-333, 353-362.

MYTILACEA.

Atrina alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 183.

†*Avicula pastannahensis* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 (1) p. 88; *A.* with *A. (Oxytoma) petitclerci* sp. n. Mesozoic C. Europe, ROLLIER Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse 40 pp. 396-405.

Crenella alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 189.

†*Daonella americana, sanctae-anae* Triassic N. America, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. 83 pp. 143-145.

†*Dreissena* NELLI 282.

†*Hoernesia bhavani* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 (1) p. 107.

Idasola gen. n. for *Idas*, Jeff., IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 340.

†*Inoceramus* with *I. ischeri* sp. n. Mesozoic C. Europe, ROLLIER Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse 40 pp. 414-424; *Inoceramus* BÖHM 37 & YABE 448.

†*Leptodesma carboniferum, spergenense* var. *robustum* sp. & var. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIBBY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 pp. 88-89.

†*Lithodomus* with *L. salinensis, bathonicus* spp. n. Mesozoic C. Europe, ROLLIER Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse 40 pp. 321-334.

†*Maccoyella barklyi* NEWTON 284.

Modiola [vide etiam *Modiolus*] *taprobanensis* sp. n. Ceylon, PRESTON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 16 p. 84; *M. modiolus* RETZIUS 332; *M. pulex* HEDLEY 186.

†*Modiola lidarensis* sp. n. Carboniferous Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 (2) p. 16.

Modiolus neozelanicus nom. n. for *Mytilus ater*, Zel., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 484.

†*Modiolas* [vide etiam *Modiola*] *blandus* sp. n. Oligocene Florida DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 127; *M. bakeri* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 128; *M. gabbi* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 458; *M. stalderi* sp. n. California Pliocene MARTIN Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 182.

Modiolarea africana, imu spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 190.

Modiolaria phenax sp. n. Bering Sea, DALL Nautilus 28 p. 135.

†*Modiolopsis linguatus* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N. F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 27; *M. thebawi* sp. n. Ordovician Shan States REED Pal. Ind. 6 (1) p. 15.

Musculus niger, (Gray) IREDALE 209.

†*Myalina* with *M. welleriana*, *elongata* spp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GRAY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 pp. 93-97.

Mytilus with *M. maorianus* nom. n. for *M. magellanicus*, Lk., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 484; *M. edulis* MEVES 269; *Mytilus* MULON 278.

†*M. merriami*, *perrini*, (*Mytiloconcha*) *trampasensis* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 455-457; *M.* with *M. (Modiola) eberhardti*, *M. (Rhynchomytilus) studeri*, *meisteri*, *M. (Pernomytilus) montanus raudenensis*, *M. (Arcomytilus) vesuntinus* spp. n. Mesozoic C. Europe, ROLLIER Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse 40 pp. 334-370.

†*Perna brentonensis*, *theseni* spp. n. Cretaceous S. Africa, SCHWARZ Grahams-town Rec. Alb. Mus. 3 p. 123; *P.* with *P. moeschi* sp. n. Mesozoic C. Europe, ROLLIER Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse 40 pp. 424-437.

Pinctada, Bolten IREDALE 211.

†*Pinna barrowsi* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 125; *P. levisi* sp. n. California Eocene, WARING J. Geol. Chicago 22 p. 785; *P.* with *P. (Pinnigena) greppini*, *P. (Trichites) fibrosa*, *thiessingi*, *pustulata* spp. n. Mesozoic C. Europe, ROLLIER Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse 40 pp. 370-395.

†*Pseudomonotis* with *P. greppini*, *kiliani* spp. n. Mesozoic C. Europe, ROLLIER Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse 40 pp. 405-414; *P. (Eumicrotis) middlemissi* sp. n. Carboniferous Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 (2) p. 60.

Rhomboidella prideaux (Leach), IREDALE 209.

Volsella compta sp. n. Japan, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 168.

ARCACEA.

Arca strabo sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 697; *A. (Barbatia) novae-zelandiae* sp. n. New Zealand, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 88; *A. (Fossularca) lactea*, LIN. PRESTON 321.

†*Arca grammatodonta* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 118; *A. nanggulanensis*, *molengraaffi* spp. n. Java Eocene,

MARTIN Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. 2 1915 pp. 183, 184; *A. (Anadara) diluvii* MELI 266.

†*Axinaca puruensis* sp. n. Java Eocene, MARTIN Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. 2 p. 186.

Barbatia alfredensis, *cafria* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 182-183.

Cratis gen. n. Genotype *C. progressa* sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 39 p. 698.

†*Ctenodonta retusa* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 23; *C. shanensis* sp. n. Ordovician Shan States, REED Pal. Ind. 6 (1) p. 16.

†*Cucullaea morani* sp. n. California Eocene, WARING J. Geol. Chicago 22 p. 784.

†*Glycymeris lamyi* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 122; *G. ruckmani* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 52.

Hochstetteria alfredensis, *paramoea* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 184.

Leda with *L. dasea*, *electilis*, *narthecia* spp. n. N. Queensland, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 pp. 695-696.

†*Leda posti* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 117; *L. packardii*, *milleri* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 123; *L. uvasana*, *vaderensis* spp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 pp. 51-52.

Limopsis lillieci Antarctic, *L. janeiroensis* Off Rio de Janeiro spp. n., SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 pp. 76, 99.

†*Limopsis modesta* sp. n. Tertiary S. America, DOELLO-JURADO Bol. Soc. Physis Buenos Aires 1 p. 594; *L. aurita*, MELI 266.

†*Nucula elliptica*, *N. ? reticulata* spp. n. Bornholm Silurian, HADDING Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 4 pp. 26-27; *N. tampae* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 116.

Nuculana (Adrana) janeiroensis sp. n. Off Rio de Janeiro, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 98.

Philobrya africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 185.

Poroleda spathula sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. **39** p. 696.

†*Schizodus* with *S. depressus* var. *abruptus*, *brannerianus* var. & sp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTU U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **593** pp. 97-102.

†*Trigonia kitchini* sp. n. Cretaceous S. Africa, SCHWARZ Grahamstown Rec. Alb. Mus. **3** p. 124; *T.* with *T. dalemasamunei*, *hokkaidoana*, *kotoi*, *yokoyanai*, *brevicula* spp. n. Cretaceous Japan, YAHARA Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai Japan 2nd ser. (geol.) **2** pp. 35-44; *T. neozelanica* sp. n. Tertiary New Zealand, SUTER N. Z. Geol. Surv. Pal. Bull. **3** p. 50.

†*Yoldia carmarosensis* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California **8** p. 446; *Y. gesteri*, *powersi* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 124.

SUBMYTILACEA.

Alasmidonta, WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Anodonta, CALUGAREANU **55**; SURBER **396**; WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Anodontites salmonea, *darochai*, *aurora* spp. n. Brazil, MARSHALL U. S. Nation. Proc. Mus. **49** p. 527-529.

Anodontooides, WILSON & CLARK **444**.

†*Anodontophora patarkulensis* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 95.

†*Astarte silana* sp. n. Jura Italy, ONETTI Rev. ital. paleont. Parma **21** p. 55.

†*Cardita hillegondae* sp. n. Java Eocene, MARTIN Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. **2** p. 186; *C. (Cardita) shepardi* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DVLL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **90** p. 133.

†*Cardinia hybrida*, *grecoi* spp. n. Jura Italy, ONETTI Rev. ital. paleont. Parma **21** pp. 53-55.

Carditopsis alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 193.

Carunculina parva, *taxasensis*, ORTMANN **294**.

Condylocardia io sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 193.

†*Crassatellites brainerdi* sp. n. California Eocene DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 300; *C. branneri* sp. n. California Eocene, WARING J. Geol. Chicago **22** p. 782; *C. studyei*, *stewartvillensis*, *claytonensis* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** pp. 129-131.

Cuna concentrica sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 191.

Cyprogenia, WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Digitaria africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **91** p. 194.

Dromus, WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Euryxia (Micromya) perpurpurea, *nebulosa*, *vanuxemensis*, *constricta* ORTMANN **294**.

Harmandia = *Hyrja* Juv., FRIERSON Nautilus **29** p. 82.

Lamellidens (L.) marginalis, Lk. var. *sublamellata*, Preston, var. *sawaddyensis*, Preston, *L. (L.) narainporensis*, Preston, *nonyangensis*, Preston, *phenchooganensis*, Preston, *mainwaringi*, Preston fig. PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. & Pel. 1915 pp. 182, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192.

Lampsilis, SURBER **396**; WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Lasmigona subviridis, FRIERSON **144**.

Lastena lata, ORTMANN **294**; WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Margaritana, SURBER **396**; WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Medionidus conradicus, ORTMANN **294**; WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Mycetopoda, DOELLO-JURADO **118**.

†*Myoconcha? dubia* sp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTU U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. **593** p. 106.

†*Myophoria middlemissii* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 104.

Nodularia (N.) chauthurii, Preston, *theobaldi*, Preston fig., PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. & Pel. **1915** pp. 140, 144.

Obliquaria, WILSON & CLARK **444**.

Obovaria, SURBER 396; WILSON & CLARK 444.

Parreysia favidens, Benson var. *chrysis*, Bens., var. *viridula*, Bens., var. *ussamensis*, Preston var. *pinax*, Bens., var. *plagiosoma*, Bens., *P. pernodulosa*, Preston, *daccaensis*, Preston, *perconveza*, Preston, *amandalei*, Preston fig. PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. & Pel. 1915 pp. 160-162, 164, 166, 172, 173.

Pegias, WILSON & CLARK 444.

Plagiola, WILSON & CLARK 444.

Pleurobema missouriensis, WALKER 430; *Pleurobema* WILSON & CLARK 444.

Pseudodon (Trigonodon) peguensis, ANT var. *curvata*, Preston fig., PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. & Pel. 1915 p. 151.

Ptychobranchus, WILSON & CLARK 444.

Quadrula, HOWARD 203; SURBER 396; WILSON & CLARK 444.

Solenia soleniformis, Benson fig., PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. & Pel. 1915 p. 133.

Strophitus, WILSON & CLARK 444.

Symphynota, WILSON & CLARK 444.

Truncilla with *T. walkeri* sp. n. Tennessee, WILSON & CLARK Washington D.C. Rep. U. S. Com. Fish. 1912 No. 781 pp. 45-46.

Unionidae HOWARD 204; ISELY 212; WILSON & DANGLADE 445.

Unio, SURBER 396; VANATTA 420; WILSON & CLARK 444; *U. viridis*, Conrad., WALKER 431.

†*Unio grangeri*, *eomargaron*, *didymictidis*, *sinopæ* spp. n. Tertiary Wyoming, COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 pp. 122-125; *U. jaqueti*, *white-cliffensis* spp. n. Upper Cretaceous N. S. Wales, NEWTON Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 pp. 230-231; *U. nereis* sp. n. Pontian Greece, NELLI Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 33 p. 216.

Venericardia africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 192.

ERYCINACEA.

Bornia farica, *africa*, *B. (Pythina) africana* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 198-199.

(N-8913 r)

†*Bornia tampae* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 141.

Erycina alfredensis, *ima*, *carifa*, *rifaca* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 197-198; *E. helmsi* sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 701.

†*Erycina? indecisa* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 141.

Kellya chilkaënsis, *mahosaënsis* spp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 298.

Lasea [vide etiam *Lasea*] *australis* HEDLEY 186.

Lasea [vide etiam *Lasea*] *turtoni* sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 201.

Lepton concentricum, HEDLEY 186.

Neolepton novacambrica sp. n. N. S. Wales, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 701.

Rochefortiaenora, *elsa*, *milda*, *helena*, *io*, *farma* spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 pp. 200-201.

Scintilla chilkaënsis sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 299; *Scintilla turtoni* sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 196.

CARDIACEA.

Cardium delicatulum sp. n. W. of Falkland Isds., SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 93; *C. tuberculatum* with var. n. *dautzenbergi*, *spinosa*, *asperula*, *torquata*, *picta* Adriatic, COEN Genova Ann. Mus. Civ. st. nat. 6 pp. 299-304; *C. (Serripes) notabile* sp. n. Japan, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 169.

†*Cardium cèlebesensis* sp. n. Célèbes Oligocène, DOLLFUS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 39; *C. (Trigoniocardia) berberum* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 145.

†*Conocardium mekanum* var. n. *magnum*. Carboniferous Arkansas. Girty U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 595 p. 34.

†*Limnocardium franceschii*, *sessalonicense* spp. n. Pontian Greece, NELLI Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 33 pp. 217, 218.

†*Lunilicardium caudagalli* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 29.

†*Shanina vlastoides* gen. & sp. n. Ordovician Shan States, REED Pal. Ind. 6 (1) p. 18.

CONCHACEA.

†*Amiantis (Amiantis) dalli* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 465.

†*Anisocardia verrucana* sp. n. Cretaceous Italy, FUCINI Pal. Ital. 21 p. 89.

Anomalocardia alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 203.

Azor chama-solen (Costa), IREDALE 209.

†? *Callocardia nux* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 147.

†*Chione diabloensis, pabloensis* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 468-469; *C. elsmereensis, fernandoensis* spp. n. California Pliocene, ENGLISH Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 214-215.

Circe alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 203.

Corbicula alberti nom. n. for *C. violacea*, Clessin, PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Mollusca (F. W. Gast. & Pelecyp.) 1915 p. 219; *C. (Velorita) satparaënsis*, Preston=*Meretrix casta*, Chem, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 300.

†*Corbicula corrugata*, NEWTON 284.

Cultellus vitreus, HEDLEY 186.

Cyprina islandica, RETZIUS 332.

Cyrena impressa Desh. fig., PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast & Pel. 1915 p. 202.

†*Cyrena pisana, terminetti, verrucana* spp. n. Cretaceous Italy, FUCINI Pal. Ital. 21 pp. 76, 86-87.

†*Cyrenopsis* with *C. australiensis*, C. (?) *elongata* spp. n. Upper Cretaceous N. S. Wales, NEWTON Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 pp. 228-229.

Cytherea, HEDLEY 186.

†*Cytherea verbeeki* sp. n. Célèbes, Cretaceous, DOLLFUS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 9.

Diplodonta africana, almo spp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 195; *D. satparaënsis, barhampurensis* spp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 302.

†*Diplodonta catopotium* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 140.

Donax cacuminatus sp. n. N. Caledonia, SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 170; *Donax*, LAMY 247.

†*Dosinia (?) lawsoni* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 133; *D. (Dosinella) arnoldi, merriami* & var. *occidentalis* spp. & var. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 459-462.

Eupera, WALKER 432.

Felaniella alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 195.

†*Fissilunula clarkei*, NEWTON 284.

†*Isocardia tejonensis* sp. n. California Eocene, WARING J. Geol. Chicago 22 p. 784.

Joanniella subquadrata sp. n. Queensland, HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 699.

Jukesena nom. n. for *Acolus* (= *Psephhis foveolata*, Cooper & Preston), IREDALE Proc. Malac. Soc. 11 p. 299.

Macrocalista sophiae, HEDLEY 186.

†*Macrocallista (?) packi* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 136; *M. vaderensis*, M. (?) *andersoni* spp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 54.

†*Meretrix boettgeri* sp. n. Java Eocene, MARTIN Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. 2 p. 189; *M. stantoni, dalli* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 134-135; *M. tejonensis* nom. n. for *M. uvasana*, Gabb. non Conrad, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 53.

Petricola esculpturata sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 301; *Petricola*, MARTIN-ICKE 262; VERNHOUT 423.

†*Petricola buwaldi* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 471.

Pisidium hydaspicola, Theob. *bombayanum*, Theob., *atkinsonianum*, Theob. fig. PRESTON Fauna Brit. Ind. Moll. Gast. & Pel. 1915 pp. 225-226; *P. (Fluminina) atlasium* sp. n. PALLARY Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 p. 28; *Pisidium supinum*, JACKSON 215; *Pisidium*, JOHANSEN 219; RITCHIE 335.

†*Pitaria behri, stalderi* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 467-468.

Psammobia mahosaënsis sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 303.

†*Saxidomus (?) noblei* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 300.

Sinodia jukes-browniana PRESTON Calcutta Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 481.

Solecortus tenerior sp. n. Queensland HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 39 p. 706; *Solecortus*, BLAINV., IREDALE 211.

Solen alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 208; *S. amandalei, kempii* spp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 pp. 304, 305.

†*Solen perrini* sp. n. Tertiary California CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 477.

Solenomorphidae should replace *Solenopsidae* COCKERELL 74.

†*Tivela (Pachydesma) diabloensis* & var. *angulatum, gabbi*, spp. & var. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 462-464.

Ungulina alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 196.

†*Venus martini* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 p. 469.

MYACBA.

†*Corbula icki, watumurensis* spp. n. Java Eocene, MARTIN Leiden Samml. Reichsmus 2 pp. 190-191; *C. harrisi, uvasana* spp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 56; *C. verrucana* sp. n. Cretaceous Italy, FUCINI Pal. Ital. 21 p. 92; *C. (Cuneocorbula) kaghriana* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 155.

Cypricia Gray, IREDALE 211.

Eastonia africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 209.

Fistulana, IREDALE 211.

†*Gastrochaena fragilissima* sp. n. Java Eocene, Martin Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. 2 p. 192.

Lutraria magna, (Costa), IREDALE 209.

Maetra alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 209; *M. (Maetrimula) janeiroensis* sp. n. Off Rio de Janeiro SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 102; *M. (Mulinia) coquimbana* FISCHER 134; *M. LAMY* 246.

Maetrella, DALL 104.

Mya arenaria, RETZIUS 332.

†*Mya* with *M. dickersoni* sp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 478-479.

Panomya arctica (Lk), IREDALE 209.

Panopea with *P. angusta* sp. n. Queensland HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 705.

†*Paphia (?) clarki* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 136.

†*Rhytimya granulosa* sp. n. Ordovician Canada, WILSON Ottawa Nat. 27 pp. 85-86.

Spisula belliana sp. n. Kermadec Ids., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 555.

†*Spisula (?) weaveri* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 139.

Standella amandalei sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 pp. 305-306.

Tresus, LAMY 251.

ADESMACEA.

Pholas alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 210.

Teredo, GATLIFF & GABRIEL 153.

Xylotrya, NAKAZAWA 281.

DIBRANCHIA.

LUCINACEA.

Codakia pisidium, HEDLEY 186.

†*Corbis krooni* sp. n. Célèbes Oligocene, DOLLFUS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 38.

Cryptodon, LAMY 251.

Phacoides Blainville, IREDALE 211.

†*Phacoides quadrata*, *miurensis* *diaboli* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 131-132; *P. (Bellucina) tampaensis* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 138.

†*Pomarangina*, DIENER 115; KRUMBECK 240.

Schizothaerus grandis, LAMY 251.

Thyasira, LAMY 251.

TELLINACEA.

Abra africana sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 206; *A. pacifica* W. Mexico; *A. tepocana*, *palmeri* California spp. n., DALL Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 p. 28.

Capsa, LAMY 247.

Cumingia hinduorum sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 308.

Eumontrouzierea nom. n. for *Montrouzierea* Souv. HEDLEY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 p. 703.

†*Gastrana songoensis* sp. n. Java Eocene, MARTIN Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. 2 p. 194.

Leptomya perforfusa nom. n. for *Tellina linteata*, Hutt., IREDALE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 47 p. 489.

Macoma angusta sp. n. Off Rio de Janeiro, SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 p. 102; *M. edgari* nom. n. for *Tellina glabrella*, Desh., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 489; *M. transcalpta* Japan; *M. anatinoides* Philippines? spp. n. SOWERBY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 169.

†*Macoma andersoni*, *diabloensis*, *pabloensis* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 473-475.

†*Psammobia* (?) *cylindrica* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 139.

Semele with *S. sparsilineata* Chile; *S. rupicola*, *regularis*, *pacifica* California spp. n. DALL Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 pp. 25-27; *S. nuculoides* LAMY 249.

†*Semele diaboli* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 55; *S. sardonica* sp. n. Oligocene

Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 154.

Strigilla polyaulax nom. n. for *Tellina senegalensis*, Han. non Gmel. TOMLIN J. Conch. Leeds 14 p. 276; *S.* with *S. tomlini* nom. n. for *Tellina splendida* Hanley (nec Anton) SMITH J. Conch. Leeds 14 p. 339.

Tellina albinella alfredensis subsp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 205; *T. chilkaensis*, *barhampurensis* spp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 pp. 306-307; *T. liliana* nom. n., for *T. lactea*, Q & G. *T. gaimardi* nom. n. for *T. alba* Q & G., IREDALE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 pp. 488-489; *T. viator* sp. n. New Caledonia, PRESTON Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 16 p. 84

‡*Tellina diabloensis*, *T. englishi*, *hannibali* spp. n. Tertiary California, CLARK Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. California 8 pp. 471-473; *T. dira* sp. n. Oligocene Florida, DALL Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 90 p. 151; *T. herndonensis*, *packardi*, *perrini*, *kewi* spp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 pp. 136-138; *T. howardi* sp. n. Eocene N. America, DICKERSON P. Calif. Ac. 5 p. 55; *T. nanggulanensis*, *songoensis*, *molengraaffi* spp. n. Java Eocene, MARTIN Leiden Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. 2 p. 193.

Theora alfredensis sp. n. S. Africa, BARTSCH Smiths. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 91 p. 206.

ANATINACEA.

†*Allerisma* with *A. neglectum* sp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 pp. 108-109.

Anatina barkudaensis, *barkulensis* spp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 309; *A. induta* PRESTON Calcutta Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 482; *Anatina* l.k. IREDALE 211.

†*Anatina verrucana* sp. n. Cretaceous Italy, FUCINI Pal. Ital. 21 p. 90.

†*Antipleura? cucullaeiformis* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund. Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 32.

Coelodon radians sp. n. California, DALL U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 p. 450.

Cuspidaria annandalei sp. n. E. India, PRESTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 308; *C.*

braziliensis Off Rio de Janeiro, *C. (Cardiomya) simillima* spp. n. Off Rio de Janeiro and West of Falkland Isds. SMITH Brit. Ant. Exp. 2 pp. 93, 104.

†*Cuspidaria hannibali* sp. n. California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 129.

Cyathodonta with *C. dubiosa*, *lucasana*, *pedroana* W. Coast of N. America; *C. galapagana* Galapagos Isds; *C. cruziana* West Indies spp. n. DALL U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 pp. 444-447.

†*Edmondia* with *E. crassa* var. n. *symmetrica* Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 pp. 81-82.

Foveadens panamensis sp. n. Panama, DALL U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 p. 451.

Kenmerlyia with *K. granulata*, *convexa* W. Coast N. America; *K. patagonica* W. Coast Patagonia spp. n. DALL U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 pp. 448-450.

Lyonsia gouldi nom. n. for *Osteodesma nitidum*, GOULD; *L. fretalis* sp. n. Straits of Magellan, DALL U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 pp. 452-454.

Lyonsiidae DALL 101.

†*Maminka* ? *suecica* sp. n. Sweden Silurian, HEDE LUND Univ. Arsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 33.

Pandoridae DALL 101.

Periplomatidae DALL 101.

Thracia with *T. beringi* Bering Sea; *T. challisiana*, *diegensis*, *colpoica* W. Coast N. America spp. n. DALL U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 49 pp. 442-444; *T. villosiuscula* (Macgill.) IREDALE 209.

†*Thracia abendanoni* sp. n. Célèbes Cretaceous, DOLLFUS Paléont. de Célèbes p. 8; *Thracia* DALL 101.

Thraciidae DALL 101.

INCERTAE SEDIS.

†*Arcoptera indica* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. 5 (1) p. 87.

†*Cardiomya orbicularis* sp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 598 p. 21.

Cyamiomacra HEDLEY 186.

†*Cypricardinia rugosa* sp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 598 p. 20.

Pronuncula kermadecensis sp. n. Kermadec Isds., OLIVER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47 p. 550.

†*Sphenotis* with *S. vulgaris*, *cultellus*, *constrictus* spp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 pp. 77-80.

†*Stolidotus* gen. n. near *Pholadomya*, *S. siluricus* sp. n., Sweden Silurian, HEDE LUND Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 p. 34.

Cephalopoda.

GENERAL.

Cephalopoda, BERRY 32; PFEFFERKORN 307.

†*Cephalopoda*, BUCKMAN 53; FOSSA-MANCINI 137; FRECH 141.

CEPHALOPODA.

†*Acanthoceras*, YABE 448.

†*Acrochordiceras*, *alternans*, *holtzense*, *inyoense*, spp. n. Triassic N. America, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. 83 pp. 38-40.

†*Actinocamax*, NEWTON 284.

†*Agathiceras sundacium* sp. n. Letti Perm., HANIEL Jaarb. Mynw. Ned. Ind. Batavia 43 p. 164.

†*Aptychus solidum* sp. n. Carboniferous Arkansas, GIRTY U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 593 p. 132.

†*Arcestes (Proarcestes) hartzelli* sp. n. Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. 83 p. 43.

Argonauta with *A. monterosatoi* sp. n. Adriatic, COEN Genova Ann. Mus. Civ. st. nat. 6 p. 272; *A. argo*, GREGORIO 167.

†*Arietoceras*, HAAS 174.

†*Arietites*, HAAS 174.

†*Atractites*, *burchardti*, *clavatulus*, *elegans*, *solidus* spp. n. Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. 83 pp. 138-140.

†*Aturia*, CHAPMAN 63.

†*Baculites*, YABE 448.

†*Balatovites*, *hadleyi*, *kingi*, spp. n. Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. 83 pp. 119-120.

†*Beyrichites*, *dunni*, *falciformis*, *osmonti*, *tenuis* spp. n. Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. 83 pp. 116-119.

†*Cardioceras* with *C. reichenbachense* (Germany); *C. praebaulini* (Russia); *C. quadrato-lineatum* (Germany); *C. kitchini*, *cricki*, *pingue*, *anglicum*, *krausei* (England) **spp. n.** Jurassic, SALFELD Zs. D. geol. ges. **67** pp. 149-203.

Carybditeuthis [vide etiam *Carybditeuthis*] *maculata*, MORTARA **276**.

†*Celtites*, *gabbi* **sp. n.** Triassic N. America, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** p. 34.

†*Ceratites*, *applanatus*, *rotuloides*, *tenuispiralis*, *weaveri*, *williamsi*, *altilis*, *gilberti*, *occidentalis*, *kingi*, *rectangularis*, *C. (Paraceratites) cricki*, (*P.*) *taurus*, (*P.*) *trojanus*, (*P.*) *burckhardtii*, *C. (Paraceratites) clarkei*, (*P.*) *neuberryi*, (*P.*) *wardi*, *beecheri*, *erassicornu*, *haqueti*, *cornutus*, *emmonsii*, *karpinskyi*, *pilatus*, *spinifer*, *washburnei*, *C. (Hollandites) montis-bovis*, (*H.*) *organi*, *C. (Philippites) argentarius*, (*P.*) *lausoni*, (*P.*) *ransomei*, *C. (Gymnotoceras) beckeri*, (*G.*) *hersheyi*, (*G.*) *russelli*, *C. (G.) spurri*, (*G.*) *wemplei* **spp. n.** Triassic N. America, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 80-119.

Carybditeuthis [vide etiam *Carybditeuthis*] **gen. n.** *maculata* **sp. n.** Mediterranean, VIVANTI Rend. Ist. Lombardo. **48** pp. 235-237.

†*Columbites* *spencei*, *humboldtensis*, *plicatulus* **spp. n.**, Triassic N. America, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 35-37.

†*Dalmatites* *minutus*, *parvus* **spp. n.** Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 59-60.

†*Dinarites*, *desertorum*, *pygmaeus* **spp. n.** Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 69-70.

†*Discoceras* (?) *shamattawense* **sp. n.** Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** p. 31.

Eledone, JOUBIN **230**.

†*Eutomoceras*, *brevieri*, *lahontanum*, *E. (Halilucites) dalli* **spp. n.** Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 61-65.

†*Gaudryceras*, YABE **448**

†*Germanonautilus* *furlongi* **sp. n.** Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** p. 142.

†*Gouiatites* *subcircularis*, PRUVOST **327**.

†*Grypoceras* *viliamum* **sp. n.**, Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 77.

†*Gymnites*, *alexandrae*, *calli*, *G. (Anagymnites) rosenbergi* **spp. n.** Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 52-55.

†*Hammatoceras* (*Erycites*) *orontii* **var. n.** *bonarelli* Lias Italy, ZUFFARDI Boll. Soc. geol. ital. **33** p. 592.

†*Hercoglossa* *merriami* **sp. n.** California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 150.

†*Heterotissotia* *aegyptia*, *neolobitoides*, *figarii*, *osiridis* **spp. n.** Cretaceous, N. Africa, GRECO Pal. Ital. **21** pp. 219-223.

†*Hungarites* *fittingensis* **sp. n.** Nevada Triassic, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper. No. **83** p. 58; *H. mid/Ne-missii* **sp. n.** Triassic Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 23.

†*Huronion* *septata*, *inflecta* **spp. n.** Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** pp. 27, 75.

†*Inyoites* *kashmiricus* **sp. n.** Triassic Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 21.

†*Isulites* *middlemissii* **sp. n.** Trias. Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 64.

†*Kashmirites* **gen. n.** *blaschkei*, *subarmatus* **spp. n.** Trias. Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) pp. 33-38.

†*Kosmaticeras*, YABE **448**.

†*Lecanites*, *crassus*, *nudus*, *parvus* **spp. n.** Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** p. 66.

†*Megaphyllites* *septentrionalis* **sp. n.** Nevada Triassic, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** p. 42.

†*Nannites* *contractus* **sp. n.** Nevada Triassic, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** p. 45.

†*Nautilus* with *N. balcombensis*, *altifrons*, *felix* **spp. n.** Tertiary Australia, CHAPMAN Proc. R. Soc. Vict. **27** pp. 353-357; *N. hallidayi* **sp. n.** California Eocene, WARING J. Geol. Chicago **22** p. 783; *N. stephensoni* **sp. n.** California Eocene, DICKERSON Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 150; *N. sumatranus* **sp. n.** Tertiary Sumatra, ZWIERZYCKI Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind. **1913** pp. 118-119; *N. mokattamensis*, CRICK **91**.

- †*Neolobites isidis* sp. n. Cretaceous N. Africa, GRECO Pal. Ital. **21** p. 206.
- †*Ooceras cordatum* sp. n., Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** p. 86.
- †*Nevadites* gen. n. with *N. fontainei*, *humboldtensis*, *merriami* (genotype), *sinclairi* spp. n. Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 121–126.
- †*Notosepia cliftonensis* gen. & sp. n. Tertiary Victoria, CHAPMAN Proc. R. Soc. Vict. **27** pp. 257–259.
- †*Pachydiscus rotalinoides* sp. n. Cretaceous Japan, YABE Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai Japan 2 Geol. **4** p. 21.
- †*Paranannites oviformis* sp. n. California Triassic, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** p. 46.
- †*Paranautilus kashmiricus* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 78.
- †*Paralegoceras sundaicum* sp. n. Letti Perm. HANIEL Jaarb. Mynw. Ned. Ind. Batavia **43** p. 163.
- †*Pentameroceras rarum* sp. n. Palaeozoic Canada, PARKS Trans. Can. Inst. **11** p. 78.
- †*Plesioteuthis*, CRICK **92**.
- †*Pravitoceras*, YABE **448**.
- †*Prionites guryulensis* sp. n. Triassic Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 30.
- †*Prolecanites algarbiensis* sp. n. Portugal Carboniferous, PRUVOST Lisboa Com. Trab. Geol. **10** p. 17.
- †*Proteites indicus* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 60.
- †*Pseudosageceras clavisellatum* sp. n. Triassic Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 28.
- †*Pseudotissotia (Choffaticeras) mokatantica*, *di steffanoi* spp. n. Cretaceous N. Africa, GRECO Pal. Ital. **21** pp. 215–217.
- †*Ptychites* with *P. barelayi*, *cunninghami*, *brückneri*, spp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) pp. 68–71; *P. evansi* sp. n. Nevada Triassic, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** p. 47.
- Rossia macrosoma*, WINKLER **446**.
- †*Scaphites* with *S. warreni* var. n. *silesiaca* Cretaceous, FRECH Centrallb. Min. Stuttgart **1915** pp. 556–566.
- †*Schlotheimia greenoughi*, SPATH **382**.
- †*Sibirites kashmiricus* sp. n. Triassic Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 31.
- †*Smithoceras herminae* sp. n. Trias Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) p. 66.
- Stolotenthinae* subfam. n. (*Sepiolidae*), BERRY Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **32** p. 315.
- †*Temnocheilus grignensis* sp. n. Trias Italy, MARIANI Atti Soc. Ital. Pavia **53** 1915 pp. 466–467.
- †*Tetragonites*, YABE **448**.
- †*Trachyceras* (*Anolcites*), *drakei*, *barberi*, *furlongi*, *gabbi*, *gracile*, *T. (Protrachyceras)*, *dunni*, *lahontanum*, *springeri* spp. n. Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 129–136.
- †*Trochoceras* with *T. grovaniense* sp. n. Silurian Pennsylvania, MOOK Amer. J. Sci. **40** pp. 617–620.
- †*Tropigastrites* gen. n. (*Tropitidae*) with *T. lahontanus*, *obliterans*, *powellii*, *rothpletzi* and *trojanus* (geno-type) spp. n. Triassic Nevada, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** pp. 25–32.
- †*Turrilites*, YABE **448**.
- †*Xenodiscus* with *X. æguicostatus*, *salmonii*, *aliothai*, *comptoni* spp. n. Triassic Kashmir, DIENER Pal. Ind. **5** (1) pp. 2–14; *X. multicameratus* sp. n. California Triassic, SMITH U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper No. **83** p. 57.

IX. ARTHROPODA

(GENERAL)

No memoirs requiring notice under this heading have been met
with this year

EDITOR.

X. CRUSTACEA

ARRANGED BY

W. T. CALMAN, D.Sc.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	3
II. SUBJECT-INDEX :—	
General, Economics	12
Structure	12
Physiology	12
Development	12
Ethology	13
Variation and Aetiology	13
Distribution :—	
1. Geographical :—	
A. General (vacant)	
B. Land and Fresh-water	14
C. Marine	15
2. Geological	16
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX :—	
Decapoda	16
Brachyura	16
Oxyrhyncha	16
Cyclometopa	17
Catometopa	17
Oxystomata	17
Dromiacea	18

	PAGE
Anomura	18
Galatheidea	18
Paguridea	18
Hippidea (vacant)	
Macrura	18
Nephropsidea	18
Eryonidea	18
Loricata	18
Thalassinidea	18
Caridea	19
Penaeidea	20
Stenopidea (vacant)	
Euphausiacea... ..	20
Mysidacea	21
Syncarida	21
Stomatopoda	21
Cumacea	21
Tanaidacea	21
Isopoda	21
Asellota... ..	21
Phreatoicidea (vacant)	
Flabellifera	21
Valvifera	21
Epicaridea	22
Oniscoidea	22
Amphipoda	22
Gammaridea	22
Hyperiiidea (vacant)	
Caprelliidea	23
Phyllocarida	23
Branchiopoda	23
Phyllopoda	23
Cladocera	23
Copepoda	23
Branchiura	26
Ostracoda	26
Cirripedia	26

I.—TITLES.

- Aboyni, A.** Experimentelle Daten zum Erkennen der *Artemia*-Gattung. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 114 1915 (95-168) pls. ii-iv, figs. 1
- Adams, C. C.** An ecological study of prairie and forest Invertebrates. Illinois State Lab. Bull. Urbana 11 (31-280) 63 pls. 2
- Allee, W. C.** Certain relations between rheotaxis and resistance to potassium cyanide in Isopoda. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia 16 1914 (397-412). 3
- Allee, W. C. and Tashiro, S.** Some relations between rheotaxis and the rate of carbon dioxide production of isopods. J. Anim. Behav. Boston 4 1914 (202-214). 4
- Allen, B. M.** The problem of the spiny lobster (*Panulirus interruptus*). State of California Fish and Game Commission Fish Bulletin Sacramento Cal. No. 1 1913 (18-26). 5
- Alm, G.** Monographie der Schwedischen Süßwasser-Ostracoden nebst systematischen Besprechungen der Tribus Podocopa. Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala 4 1915 (1-248) pl. i figs. Also as thesis, Uppsala 1915. 6
- Almeroth, H.** *vide* Gandolfi-Hornoyd, A. 6
- Annandale, N.** Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Cirripedia. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 5 1915 (137-138). 7
- Archey, G.** The fresh-water Crayfish of New Zealand. Wellington Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst. 47 1915 (295-315) pl. iv text-figs. 8
- Baker, C. F.** Two Amphipoda of Luzon. Philippine J. Sci. 10 Sect. D 1915 (251-255) 3 pls. 9
- Balss, Heinrich.** Diagnosen neuer Macruren der Valdiviaexpedition. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 44 1914 (592-599). 10
- Balss, H.** Ueber einige Pontoniiden. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (83-88) figs. 11
- Banta, A. M.** Experiments on the light and tactile reactions of a cave variety and an open water variety of an amphipod species. [Abstract.] New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med 10 1913 (p. 192). 12
- Baudouin, M.** Nouvelles observations sur les parasites du Spratt. (*Lernaenicus Sprattae*, Sow., etc.) Paris C. R. ass. franc. avanç. sci. 1914 1915 (505-509). 13
- Behning, A.** Aussergewöhnliche und seltene Funde im Wolgabassin. ii. *Bythotrephes cederstroemii* Schoedler im Gouvernement Samara. Intsn. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 6 1914 biol. suppl. H. 3 viii (5 pp.) 1 fig. 14
- Berg, M. vom.** Morphologische und physiologische Untersuchungen an Cladoceren über Pigment, Haftorgane und Darmkanal. Arch. Natg. Berlin 80 1915 Abt. A.H. 12 (1-32) figs. Taf. I-III 15
- Björck, W.** Biologisk - faunistiska undersökningar av Öresund. II. Crustacea Malacostraca och Pantopoda. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift Afd. 2 Bd. 11 Nr. 7—Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällsk. Handl. Bd. 26 Nr. 7 1915 (98 pp.) 1 map. 16
- Blegvad, H.** Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found on or in the sea bottom in Danish waters. Copenhagen Rep. Dan. Biol. Stat. 22 1914 [1915] (43-78) 1 table. 17
- Blochmann, F.** Das respiratorische Epithel bei Ostracoden. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (p. 391). 18
- Bolton, H.** The fauna and stratigraphy of the Kent coalfield. Manchester Trans. Geol. Soc. 34 1915 (158-213) pls. vii-ix. 19
- Borradaile, L. A.** Notes on Carides. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (205-213). 20

- Borradaile, L. A. On the species of *Lucifer* and their distribution. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (226-231). 21
- Bouvier, E. L. Les Crustacés de profondeur et les Pycnogonides recueillis par le *Pourquoi-Pas?* sous la direction de M. le Dr. Jean Charcot, dans l'Atlantique septentrional, au cours de la campagne estivale de 1913. Bul. Muséum Paris 1914 1914 (215-221) fig. 22
- Bouvier, E. L. *Scyllarus paradoxus* Miers. Structure, développement post-larvaire, distribution géographique. Bul. Muséum Paris 1915 1915 (47-50). 23
- Bouvier, E. L. Thalassinidés nouveaux capturés au large des côtes soudanaises par le "Talisman." Bul. Muséum Paris 1915 1915 (182-185). 24
- Bouvier, E. L. Sur les formes adaptatives du *Scyllarus arctus* L. et sur le développement post-larvaire des Scyllares. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 160 1915 (288-291). 25
- Bouvier, E. L. Observations nouvelles sur le genre *Eryoneicus*. Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco No. 309 1915 (8 pp.). 26
- Bouvier, E. L. Décapodes marcheurs (*Replantia*) et Stomatopodes recueillis à l'île Maurice par M. Paul Carié. Bul. sci. France Belgique Paris 43 1915 (178-318) pls. iv-vii & figs. 27
- Brady, G. S. Notes on pelagic Entomostraca of Durban Bay. Durban Ann. Mus. 1 1915 (134-146) pls. ix-xiv. 28
- Braem, F. Die Männchen der Kiefenfüsse. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 46 1915 (5-6). 29
- Brauer, A. Männchen von *Apus* (*Lepidurus*) *productus*. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde 1914 1914 (186-187). 30
- Brehm, V. *vide* Keilhack, Ludwig.
- Brément, E. *vide* Chatton, E.
- Brian, A. A proposito della distribuzione geografica dell' *Androniscus dentiger* Verhoeff. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (p. 49). 31
- Brian, A. Descrizione d'una nuova specie di Isopodo cavernicolo appartenente al Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. (3) 6 1914 (160-164) figs. 32
- Brian, A. Copepodi pelagici del golfo di Genova provenienti dalle raccolte del Laboratorio Marino di Quarto dei Mille. (Nota Preliminare.) Genova Atti. Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. 25 1914 (133-139). 33
- Brian, A. Nuove aggiunte al catalogo dei Copepodi parassiti dei pesci viventi nel mare ligustico. Genova Atti. Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. 25 1914 (144-148). 34
- Buen, F. de. Trabajos de Oceanografía. Nota sobre peces y pesca de la costa de San Sebastián. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 15 1915 (471-479). 35
- Burckhardt, G. Notizen über das Zooplankton südlicher Alpenrandseen. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 6 1914 biol. suppl. H. 3 i (30 pp.) figs. 36
- Carrié, P. Note sur *Gonodactylus* (*Protosquilla*) *Guerini*, White. Bul. Muséum Paris 1915 1915 (p. 151). 37
- Caulery, M. et Mesnil, F. Sur la structure d'un Copépode parasite (*Xenocaeloma brumpti*, n.g., n.sp.) et ses rapports avec son hôte (*Polycirrus arenivorus* Caull.). Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 161 1915 (709-712) fig. 38
- Chapman, F. Notes on Foraminifera and Ostracoda found in a sample of Sand at Williamstown Beach. Vict. Nat. Melbourne 32 1915 (49-52) figs. 39
- Chappuis, P. A. *Bathynella natans* und ihre Stellung im System. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abth. Syst. 40 1915 (147-176) pl. iii text-figs. 40
- Chappuis, P. A. *vide* Schnitter, H.
- Chatton, É. et Brément, E. *Breventia balneolensis* n.g., n.sp., nouveau Copépode ascidicole incubateur parasite des *Leptoclinum*. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 40 1915 (129-134). fig. 41
- Chatton, É. et Brément, E. Sur un nouveau Copépode ascidicole incubateur *Ooneides amela* n.g., n. sp., parasite de *Leptoclinum*. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 40 1915 (135-143) fig. 42
- Chatton, É. et Brément, E. Les oostégites, les ptérostégites et la cavité incubatrice des *Ascidicolide* (Copépodes). Développement, homologies, valeur phylogénétique et taxonomique.

- Paris Bul. soc. zool. 40 1915 (143-155) fig. 43
- Chilton, C.** Some terrestrial Isopoda from New Zealand and Tasmania, with description of a new genus. London J. Linn. Soc. Zool. 32 1915 (417-427) pls. xxxvi & xxxvii. 44
- Chilton, C.** *Deto*, a Subantarctic Genus of terrestrial Isopoda. London J. Linn. Soc. Zool. 32 1915 (435-456) pls. xxxix-xl. 45
- Chilton, C.** A fresh-water crab, and its distribution in Australia and New Zealand. Wellington Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst. 47 1915 (316-320) text-fig. 46
- Chilton, C.** The New Zealand species of the Amphipodan genus *Elasmopus*. Wellington Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst. 47 1915 (320-330) text-figs. 47
- Collinge, W. E.** Some observations on the Isopod *Idotea hectica* (Pallas). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (162-164) pl. ix. 48
- Collinge, W. E.** On a small collection of terrestrial Isopoda from Spain, with descriptions of four new species. Edinburgh Trans. R. Soc. 51 1915 (461-465) 2 pls. 49
- Collinge, W. E.** Description of a new genus and species of terrestrial Isopoda from British Guiana. London J. Linn. Soc. Zool. 32 1915 (509-511) pl. 1. 50
- Collinge, W. E.** Some observations on the life-history and habits of the terrestrial Isopoda (Woodlice). Scot. Nat. Edinburgh 1915 1915 (299-307). 51
- Collinge, W. E.** On the Isopoda of the family Idoteidae occurring in St. Andrews Bay. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh 1915 1915 (331-332). 52
- Collinge, W. E.** Contributions to a knowledge of the terrestrial Isopoda of India. Part I. On a collection from the Madras Province and Southern India. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (143-151) pls. iv-xii. 53
- Cowles, R. P.** The habits of some tropical Crustacea: ii. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I. 10 1915 Sec. D. (11-17) 3 pls. figs. 54
- Cowles, R. P.** Are *Atya spinipes* Newport and *Atya armata* Milne Edwards synonyms for *Atya mollucensis* de Haan? Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I. 10 1915 (147-153) figs. 55
- Crawshay, L. R.** Notes on experiments in the keeping of Plankton animals under artificial conditions. Plymouth J. Mar. Biol. Ass. 10 1915 (555-576). 56
- Cunnington, W. A.** On the Entomostraca of the Albert Nyanza. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (80-83). 57
- Daday de Deés, E.** Monographie systématique des Phyllopoques Conchostracés. [First Part.] Ann. sci. nat. zool. Paris ser. 9 20 1914-15 (39-330) figs. 58
- Dakin, W. J.** Fauna of West Australia—iv. *Palaemonetes australis* sp. n., being the first record of the genus in Australia. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 1915 (571-574) pl. i. 59
- Deecke, W.** Paläontologische Betrachtungen. vii. Ueber Crustaceen. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart 1915 (112-126). 60
- D'Erasmus, G.** La fauna e l'età dei calcari a ittioliti di Pietraroia (Prov. di Benevento). Pisa Palaeontogr. Ital. Mem. 21 1915 (1-53) 13 pls. 61
- Dice, L. R.** The factors determining the vertical movements of *Daphnia*. J. Anim. Behav. Boston 4 1914 (229-265). 62
- Dietrich, W.** Die Metamorphose der freilebenden Süßwasser-Copepoden. I. Die Nauplien und das erste Copepodid-stadium. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 113. 1915 (252-324) figs. 63
- [**Djakonov, A. M.**] Дьяконовъ, А. М. *Ascothorax ophiocentis* n. g. et n. sp.—Новый паразитъ изъ группы *Ascothoracidae* Предвсообщ. [*Ascothorax ophiocentis* n. g. und n. sp.—ein neuer Endoparasit aus der Gruppe der *Ascothoracidae*. Vorl. Mitt.] Petrograd Trav. Soc. nat. C.-r. Séances 45 livr. 1 1914 (158-164 + deutsch. Rés. 175-176) 1 Fig. 64
- Dodds, G. S.** Descriptions of two new species of Entomostraca from Colorado, with notes on other species. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 49 1915 (97-102) figs. 65

- Dodds, G. S.** A key to the Entomostraca of Colorado. Boulder Univ. Colorado Bull. 15 1915 (265-298) figs. 66
- Dons, C.** Nord-Norges Decapoder. [The Decapods of Northern Norway.] Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 37 1914 (1915) (15-153) pls. i, ii, text-figs. 67
- Douwe, C. van.** Zur Kenntnis ostafrikanischer Copepoden: *Canthocamptus schröderi* (♀) n. spec. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (263-265) figs. 68
- Ekmán, S.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der schwedischen Süßwasser-Ostracoden. Zool. Beiträge aus Uppsala 3 1914 (1-36) figs. 69
- Ekmán, S.** Die Bodenfauna des Vättern, qualitativ und quantitativ untersucht. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 7 1915 (146-204 275-425) 8 pls. figs. 70
- Evans, A. T.** The morphology of the frontal appendage of the male in the Phyllopod crustacean *Thamnocephalus platyurus* Packard. J. Morph. Philadelphia 26 1915 (703-718) figs. 71
- Fabiani, R.** Monografia sui terreni torziari del Veneto. Parte prima. Il Paleogene. Padova Mem. Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova 3 1915 (1-336) 9 pls. 72
- Farkas, B.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des Oesophagus und der Oesophagealdrüsen des Flusskrebses. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (139-144) fig. 73
- Farran, G. P.** Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. London Fisheries Ireland Sci. Invest. 1914 iii 1915 (72 pp.) 1 map. 74
- Farwick, B.** Zur Verbreitung des *Cyclops nanus* Sars = *diaphanoides* Graeter und des *Cyclops languidus* Sars. Arch. Natg. Berlin 81 1915 Abt. A. H. 1 (158-160). 75
- Fasten, N.** Spermatogenesis of the American crayfish, *Cambarus virilis* and *Cambarus immunis* (?) with special reference to synapsis and the chromatoid bodies. J. Morph. Philadelphia 25 1914 (587-649) pls. 1-10 f. 1. 76
- Faxon, W.** Notes on the crayfishes in the United States National Museum and the Museum of comparative zoology, with descriptions of new species and subspecies, to which is appended a catalogue of the known species and subspecies. Cambridge Mass. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 40 1914 (347-427) pls. 1-13. 77
- Foster, N. H.** Natural History notes from Carlingford, Co. Louth. Irish Nat. Dublin 24 1915 (101-104). 78
- Gandolfi-Hornýold, A. und Almeroth, H.** Mitteilungen über die Verteilung von *Daphnia hyalina* Leydig im Genfer See (Petit Lac). Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 7 1915 (426-432) 1 chart. 79
- Gautier, C.** Sur l'action anticoagulante du suc hépatopancréatique des Crustacés. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (732-734). 80
- Girty, G. H.** The fauna of the Batesville sandstone of Northern Arkansas. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. 593 1915 (170 pp.) 11 pls. 81
- Girty, G. H.** Fauna of the so-called Boone Chert near Batesville, Arkansas. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. 595 1915 (45 pp.) 2 pls. 82
- Gortani, M.** Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico Carnico. V. Fossili Eodevonicici della base del Capolago (Seckopfssockel). Pisa Palaeontogr. Ital. Mem. 21 1915 (117-187) pls. xiv-xvi. 83
- Graeter, E.** *Tanymastyx lacunae* Guérin in einem schweizerischen Gewässer. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 1915 (95-99). 84
- Gravier, C.** *Isidicola antarctica* Gravier. Crustacé parasite de quelques Isidac de l'Antarctique sud-américaine. Deuxième Expéd. Antarctique Française (1908-1910). Alcyonaires, Appendice 1914 (99-110) figs. 85
- Grunewald, Marta.** Ueber Veränderungen der Eibildung bei *Moina rectirostris*. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 35 1915 (341-374) figs. 86
- Handlirsch, A.** Eine interessante Crustaceenform aus der Trias der Vogesen. Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 64 1914 (1-8) pls. i & ii. 87
- Hansen, H. J.** The Crustacea Euphausiacea of the United States National Museum. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 43 1915 (59-114) pls. i-iv. 88
- Hartmann, O.** Über eine lokale Variation und einen neuen Fundort des

- Diaptomus tatricus* Wierz. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (456-460) figs. 89
- Härtmann, O. Rotatorien, Copepoden und Cladoceren aus der Bukovina. Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 65 1915 (231-237) figs. 90
- Hase, A. Ueber einen Flusskrebs mit abnormalem Genitalapparat. Zool. Anz. 45 1914 (207-219) figs. 91
- Hays, Grace P. *vide* Torrey, H. B.
- Hede, J. E. Skånes colonus-skiffer. 1. Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. 26 No. 6] 1915 (65 pp.) 4 pls. 3 text figs. (English summary 54-65). 92
- Henderson, J. R. Hermit-crabs from the Chilka Lake. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (25-29) fig. 93
- Herr, O. Beiträge zur Entomostraken-fauna der preussischen Oberlausitz. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 6 1914 biol. Suppl. H. 3 vi (11 pp.) figs. 94
- Hesse, E. Zum Vorkommen der Männchen von *Apus (Lepidurus) productus* L. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (260-262) fig. 95
- Hesse, E. Abermaliges Vorkommen der ♂ von *Apus (Lepidurus) productus* L. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (631-632). 96
- Hilton, W. A. Some points in the nervous system of a large deep water crab. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (198-202) figs. 97
- Hilton, W. A. The central nervous system of *Nebalia*. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (70-74) 2 pls. 98
- Hilton, W. A. The early development of *Ligyda* with reference to the nervous system. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (211-227) figs. 99
- Hughes, S. P. Barnacles of Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (212-214) figs. 100
- Ihle, J. E. W. Ueber einige neue, von der Siboga-Expedition gesammelte *Cryptocnemus*-Arten nebst Bemerkungen über die Systematik der Leucosiidae. Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 14 1915 (59-67). 101
- Issel, R. Vita latente per concentrazione dell' acqua (anabiosi osmotica) e biologia delle pozze di scogliera. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel Berlin 22 1914 (191-254) pls. iv & v figs. 102
- Järnefelt, H. Gynandromorphismus bei der Cladocere *Alona quadrangularis* (O.F.M.). Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (27-28) figs. 103
- Järnefelt, H. Zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens und der Biologie der Lyncodaphniden und Chydoriden in einigen Gewässern Nylands. Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 40 No. 7 1915 (26 pp) 5 fig. 104
- Jennings, L. S. Pedunculate Cirripedia of New Zealand and neighbouring Islands. Wellington Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst. 47 1915 (285-293) text-figs. 105
- Juday, C. A new species of *Diaptomus*. Madison Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. 17 1914 (803-805) figs. 106
- Juday, C. and Muttkowski, R. A. Entomostraca from St. Paul island, Alaska. Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (N. Ser.) 13 1915 (23-31) figs. 107
- [Кapterев, P. N.] Каптеревъ, П. Н. Наблюдения надъ измѣнчивостью систематическихъ признаковъ у Дафний. (Предварительное сообщеніе.) [Beobachtungen über die Variabilität der systematischen Merkmalen bei den Daphnien. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.)] Moskva Journ. sect. zool. Soc. nat. 2 1914 (133-165 + deutsch. Rés. 166-167) figs. 108
- Keilhack, L. Crustaccenstudien in den Hochgebirgsseen des Dauphiné. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10 1915 (341-393) pls. vi-xii. Anhang von V. Brehm (394-398). 109
- Keim, W. Das Nervensystem von *Astacus fluviatilis (Potamobius astacus* L.). Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Dekapoden. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 113 1915 (485-545) figs. 110
- Kemp, S. Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Stomatopoda. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 5 1915 (193-197) figs. 111
- Kemp, S. Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Crustacea Decapoda. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 5 1915 (199-325) 2 pls. text-figs. 112
- Kemp, S. On a collection of Stomatopod Crustacea from the Philippine

- Islands. Philippine J. Sci. Manila 10 Sect. D. 1915 (169-187) 1 pl. 113
- Kessler, E. Zur Kenntnis der Harpacticidenfauna Mittelitaliens. Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S. 4 No. 16 1914 (3 pp.). 114
- La Follette, R. A *Nebalia* from Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (204-205) 2 pls. 115
- La Follette, R. Caprellidae from Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (222-227) 5 pls. 116
- La Follette, R. Caprellidae from Laguna Beach. II. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (55-60) 3 pls. 117
- Laurie, R. D. Reports on the Marine Biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. XXI. On the Brachyura. London J. Linn. Soc. Zool. 31 1915 (407-475) pls. xlii-xlv. 118
- Leder, H. Über *Penilia schmackeri* Richard in der Adria. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (350-360) figs. 119
- Lones, T. E. Notes on the Fauna of the Country of the Chess and Gade. Entomotraca. Zoologist London 19 1915 (413-425) text-figs. 120
- Lundblad, O. *Branchinecta* och *Polypartemia* i Härjedalen. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (182-185) fig. 121
- Man, J. G. de. On some European species of the genus *Leander* Desm., also a contribution to the fauna of Dutch waters. Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 14 1915 (115-179) pls. x-xii. 122
- Man, J. G. de. Zur Fauna von Nord-Neuguinea. Nach den Sammlungen von Dr. P. N. van Kampen und K. Gjellerup in den Jahren 1910-1911. Macrura. Zool. Jahrb. Jena. Abt. Syst. 38 1915 (385-458) pls. xxvii-xxix. 123
- Man, J. G. de. The Decapoda of the Siboga-Expedition. Plates of Part II Family Alpheidae. Uitkomsten op zoöl. botan. ocean. geol. gebied verzameld in Ned. Indië 1899-1900 aan boord H.M. Siboga, onder commando van Lt. t-z 1. kl. G. T. Tydeman, uitgegeven door Max Weber. [Résultats des explorations zool. botan. océan. geol., entreprises aux Ind. Néerl. en 1899-1900 à bord du Siboga sous le commandement de G. T. Tydeman, publiés par Max Weber.] Suppl. to Mon. 39 a 1915 23 pls. 124
- Marsh, C. D. A new Crustacean, *Diaptomus virginienensis*, and a description of *Diaptomus tyrelli* Poppe. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 49 1915 (457-462) figs. 125
- Mesnil, F. *vide* Caullery, M.
- Milligan, H. N. The habits of the Four-horned Spider-Crab. Zoologist London 19 1915 (245-256) text-figs. 126
- Misuri, A. Sopra un caso di pigmentazione anomala in *Acanthonyx lunulatus* Latr. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 26 1915 (109-111). 127
- Misuri, A. Revisione delle specie mediterranee del gen. *Pisa*. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 26 1915 (111-112). 128
- Monaghan, T. Report on the periodic samples of shrimps from the Mersey estuary. Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc. 29 1915 (224-232). 129
- Moreira, C. Les antennes du *Dipteropeltis hirundo* Calman (*Talassu ribeiroi* Moreira). Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 1915 (120-122) figs. 130
- Mosley, C. Moulting of *Oniscus asellus*, Linné. Naturalist London 1915 1915 (284-285). 131
- Muttkowski, R. A. *vide* Juday, C.
- Nakazawa, K. Report on the *Sergestes* of the Bay of Suruga, Japan. (Japanese.) Rep. Imperial Fisheries Inst. Tokio 11 pt. 2 1915 (or 1916) (1-21) 3 pls. 1 chart. English summary by author see Stebbing, Knowledge, London 39 1916 (p. 108). 132
- Nakazawa, K. Second report on the Japanese eatable Shrimps and Crabs. Penaeidae. (Japanese.) Rep. Imperial Fisheries Inst. Tokio 11 pt. 2 1915 (or 1916) (23-39) figs. 133
- Nakazawa, K. and Terao, A. *Sakuraebi* no kenkyu. [Studies on *Sergestes prehensilis* Bate.] Dobuts. Z., Tokyo 27 1915 (622-630) pl. 134
- Nierstrasz, H. F. Die Isopoden-Sammlung im Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum zu Leiden. 1. Cymothoidae. Leiden Zool. Mededeel. 1 1915 (71-108) pls. iii-iv. 135
- Osburn, R. C. Some facts about the Blue Crab. New York Zool. Soc. Bull. 17 1914 (1174-1178) figs. 136

- Parisi, B. I Decapodi giapponesi del museo di Milano. II. Dromiacea. Pavia Atti. Soc. ital. sc. nat. 54 1915 (102-116) Tav. ii & iii and figs. 137
- Parisi, B. Note su alcuni Crostacei del Mediterraneo. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 26 1915 (62-66) figs. 138
- Parisi, B. Il genere *Portunus* nel Mediterraneo e descrizione di una nuova specie. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze 26 1915 (256-260). 139
- Paul, J. H. Some new points on autotomy among the Decapod Crustacea. Dove Marine Laboratory Rep. Newcastle-upon-Tyne 4 1915 (44-52) figs. 140
- Paul, J. H. Regeneration of the legs of Decapod Crustacea from the preformed breaking plane. Edinburgh Proc. R. Soc. 35 1915 (78-94) pls. i-iv. 141
- Paul, J. H. A comparative study of the reflexes of autotomy in Decapod Crustacea. Edinburgh Proc. R. Soc. 35 1915 (232-262) figs. 142
- Pearse, A. S. An account of the Crustacea collected by the Walker expedition to Santa Marta, Colombia. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 49 1915 (531-556) pls. lxx-lxxiii. 143
- Pearse, A. S. On the habits of *Uca pugnax* (Smith) and *U. pugilator* (Bosc). Madison Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. 17 pt. 2 1914 (791-802) figs. 144
- Pesta, O. *Euthycarcinus kessleri* Handlirsch und die recenten Copepoden. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (44-47). 145
- Pesta, O. Notiz zur Kenntnis der adriatischen Dekapodenfauna. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64 1914 (75-76). 146
- Pesta, O. Die Penacidea des Wiener naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Arch. Natg. Berlin 81 1915 Abt. A. H. 1 (99-122) figs. 147
- Pesta, O. *Galathea*-Arten aus der Bucht von Rovigno. Wien Ann. Nat.Hist. Hofmus. 28 1914 (355-360). 148
- Pesta, O. Ein sogenanntes "Glazialrelikt" aus der Adria. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 6 1914 biol. Suppl. H. 3 iv (6. pp.). [*Nephrops norvegicus*.] 149
- Petricovic, P. Der Verdauungstrakt von *Squilla mantis* Rond. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 46 1915 (186-192 193-198) figs. 150
- Phipps, C. F. An experimental study of the behaviour of Amphipods with respect to light intensity, direction of rays and metabolism. Biol. Bull. Woods Holl Mass. 23 1915 (210-223). 151
- Potts, F. A. On the Rhizocephalan genus *Thompsonia* and its relation to the Evolution of the Group. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8 1915 Pub. No. 212 (1-32) 2 pls. text-figs. 152
- Potts, F. A. *Hapalocarcinus*, the gall-forming crab, with some notes on the related genus *Cryptochirus*. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8 1915 Pub. No. 212 (33-69) 3 pls. text-figs. 153
- Potts, F. A. The Fauna associated with the Crinoids of a Tropical Coral Reef: with especial reference to its colour variations. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8 1915 Pub. No. 212 (73-96) pl. & text-figs. 154
- Prell, H. Über einen Flusskrebs mit unvollständigem Geschlechtsapparat. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (470-475) fig. 155
- Rathbun, Mary J. New fresh-water crabs (*Pseudothelphusa*) from Colombia. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 1915 (95-100). 156
- Rathbun, M. J. New species of Decapod Crustaceans from the Dutch West Indies. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 1915 (117-119). 157
- Reed, F. R. C. Supplementary memoir on new Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the Northern Shan States. Calcutta Geol. Surv. India Palacont. Indica N.S. 6 No. 1 1915 (98 pp.) 12 pls. 158
- Roux, J. Note sur les Potamonides de l'île de Célèbes. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 1915 (245-250). 159
- Roux, J. Sur les Potamonides qui habitent l'île de Ceylan. Revue Suisse Zool. Genève 23 1915 (361-384) 2 figs. 160

- Rühe, F. E.** Beitrag zur Biologie der Bosminen des Salzkammergutes. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10 1914 (77-90) figs. 161
- Sars, G. O.** An account of the Crustacea of Norway with short descriptions and figures of all the species. Vol. 6. Copepoda Cyclopoida, pts. 7-10. Cyclopidae (concluded), Ascomyzontidae, Acontiphoridae, Myzopontiidae, Dyspontiidae, Artotrogidae, Cancerillidae. 1915 (81-140) pls. xlix-lxxx. 162
- Schmidt, W.** Die Muskulatur von *Astacus fluviatilis* (*Potamobius astacus* L.). Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Decapoden. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 113 1915 (165-251) figs. 163
- Schnitter, H. und Chappuis, P. A.** *Parastenocaris fontinalis* nov. spec., ein neuer Süßwasserharpacticide. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Parastenocaris* Kessler. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (290-302) figs. 164
- Scourfield, D. J.** A new Copepod found in water from hollows on tree trunks. London J. Quek. Microsc. Cl. 12 1915 (431-440) pls. xxiv & xxv. 165
- Smith, G.** The life-cycle of Cladocera, with remarks on the physiology of growth and reproduction in Crustacea. London Proc. R. Soc. ser. B 88 1915 (418-434) figs. 166
- Smith, G. W.** The genus *Lernaediscus* (F. Müller, 1862). London J. Linn. Soc. Zool. 32 1915 (429-433) pl. xxxviii. 167
- Southern, R.** Marine Ecology. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 67. Dublin Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 1915 (1-110) pls. i-iii. 168
- Southwell, T.** Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum. No. 2. On some Indian parasites of Fish, with a note on Carcinoma in Trout. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 (311-330) pls. xxvi-xxviii. 169
- Spurgeon, C. H.** The eyes of *Cambarus setosus* and *Cambarus pellucidus*. Biol. Bull. Woods Holl Mass. 28 1915 (385-396) pl. i. 170
- Standen, R.** Report on the Chelifers and Woodlice, Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Committee. Lancs. Nat. Darwen 8 1915 (44-48). 171
- Stebbing, T. R. R.** South African Crustacea (Part VIII of S. A. Crustacea, for the Marine Investigations in South Africa). Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15 1915 (57-104) pls. xiii-xxv. 172
- Stephensen, K.** Isopoda, Tanaidacea, Cumacea, Amphipoda (excl. Hyperieidae). Copenhagen Report on the Danish oceanographical expeditions 1908-10 to the Mediterranean and adjacent seas. Vol. 2. Biology. D 1 1915 (1-53) 33 figg. 173
- Steuer, A.** Revision der Gattung *Acartia* Dana. (Dritte vorläufige Mitteilung über die Copepoden der Valdivia-Expedition). Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (392-397) figs. 174
- Steuer, A.** Horizontale und vertikale Verteilung der Copepoden nach den Ergebnissen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 7 1915 (205-213) figs. 175
- Sund, O.** *Eryonicus-Polycheles*. Nature London 95 1915 (p. 372). 176
- Szűts, A. von.** Neue und interessante Decapodenkrebse aus der Adria. (Aus den Resultaten der Forschungen des Ungarischen Adria-Vereins.) Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (433-438 576). 177
- Tashiro, S. vide Allee, W. C.**
- Tattersall, W. M.** Fauna of the Chilka Lake. The Mysidacea of the Lake, with description of a species from the coast of Orissa. Calcutta Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 1915 (149-161) figs. 178
- Taube, E.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Euphausiden. ii. Von der Gastrula bis zum Furciliastadium. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 114 1915 (577-656) pls. xv-xxi, figs. 179
- Taylor, Monica.** Note on the number of chromosomes in the male *Daphnia pulex*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (21-24) figs. 180
- Terao, A.** Tokyakurui (toku ni funamushi) no kobu fuzokugi ni tsuite.

[On mouth appendages of isopods and of *Lygia exotica* in particular.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 (47-49). 181

Terao, A. Yadoriganizoku shinbunrui ho (yoho). [New classification of Paguridea. Preliminary notice.] Dobuts. Z., Tokyo 27 1915 (131-134). 182

Terao, A. *vide* Nakazawa, K.

Tesch, J. J. Quantitative Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Copepoden und ihrer Entwicklungsstadien im Plankton beim Haaks-Feuerschiff 1912, mit einem Anhang: Die Nauplien und Copepoditen von *Euterpina acutifrons* (Dana). Rapporten en verhandel. Ryksinstit. Visshery 1 1915 (269-307); also Haarlem Verh. Vissheryonderzoek 1 1916 (269-307) 3 Taf. 183

Tesch, J. J. The Catometopous genus *Macrophthalmus* as represented in the collection of the Leiden Museum. Leiden Zool. Mededeel. 1 1915 (149-204) pls. v-ix. 184

Thiébaud, M. Copépodes. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. fasc. 8. Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève 1915 (VI + 127 pp.) figs. 185

Thiébaud, M. Copépodes de Colombie et des Cordillères de Mendoza. (O. Fuhrmann et Eug. Mayor, Voy. d'explor. scient. en Colombie.) Neuchâtel Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. 5 1914 (160-175) 25 text-figs. 186

Topsent, E. Les Dromies sur les côtes françaises de la Manche. Bull. Inst. Océan. Monaco No. 310 1915 (4 pp.). 187

Torrey, H. B. and Hays, Grace P. The role of random movements in the orientation of *Porcellio scaber* to light. J. Anim. Behav. Boston 4 1914 (110-120). 188

Vaulx, R. de la. Remarques sur *Daphne Atkinsoni* Baird. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 40 1915 (100-101) fig. 189

Vaulx, R. de la. Sur les Daphnics androgynes. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 40 1915 (102-104). 190

[Vereščagin, G. J.] Верецагинъ, Г. Ю. Материалы по фаунѣ *Cladocera*

Гродненской губернии. [Beiträge zur Cladoceren-Fauna des Gouvernements Grodno.] Varšava Univ. izv. 1914 N. 6 (1-25). 191

Weckel, Ada L. Free-swimming fresh-water Entomostraca of North America. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill. 33 1914 (165-203) figs. 192

Weymouth, F. W. Investigation of the life history of the edible crab (*Cancer magister*). State of California Fish and Game Commission Fish Bulletin Sacramento Cal. No. 1 1913 (29-34). 193

Weymouth, F. W. Contributions to the life-history of the Pacific Coast Edible Crab (*Cancer magister*). No. 1. Fishing methods and grounds. Rep. British Columbia Commissioner of Fisheries 1914 1915 (N. 123-N.129) 4 pls. 194

Wilson, C. B. North American parasitic Copepods belonging to the *Lernaeopodidae*, with a revision of the entire family. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 47 1915 (565-729) pls. 25-56. 195

With, C. Copepoda I. Calanoida Amphiscandria. (The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, Vol. 3, pt. 4.) Copenhagen H. Hagerup 1915 (260) 8 plates 1 chart 422 fig. 33 × 26½ cm. 196

Withers, T. H. Some Palaeozoic fossils referred to the Cirripedia. Geol. Mag. London Dec. 6 2 1915 (112-123) text-figs. 197

Wundsch, H. H. Weitere Beiträge zur Frage der Süßwasserform von *Corophium curvispinum* G. O. Sars. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 1915 (56-81) pls. iv & v, figs. 198

Závadský, K. Die Frontalorgane der Amphipoden. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (65-73) figs. 199

Závadský, K. Der Muskelring im Nephridialtrichter der Crustaceen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (97-99) figs. 200

Zimmer, C. Zur Kenntnis der Schizopodenfauna Neapels. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel Berlin 22 1915 (313-327) figs. 201

Zimmer, C. Die Systematik der Tribus *Mysini* H. J. Hansen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 46 1915 (202-216) figs. 202

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers in Clarendon type refer to list of Titles, except when they indicate a Volume.

GENERAL. 2603

Bibliography.

Keilhaek's papers; Brehm in Keilhaek, 109.

Colorado, *Branchiopoda*, *Copepoda*; Dodds, 65, 66.

Economics.

Fisheries; Allen, 5; Monaghan, 129; Nakazawa, 132, 133; Osburn, 136; Weymouth, 193, 194; Meek, Rep. Dove Marine Lab. 4 1915 p. 40; Herdman, Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc. 29 1915 p. 28 figs.

Technique.

Keeping Plankton Copepoda; Crawshay, 56.

STRUCTURE. 2607

General.

Hapalocarcinus (*Brach.*); Potts, 153; *Bathynella* (*Syncairida*); Chappuis, 40; *Penilia* (*Clad.*); Leder, 119; *Calanoida* (*Copep.*); With, 196; *Lernaeopodidae* (*Copep. paras.*); Wilson, 195; *Xenocoeloma* (*Copep. paras.*); Caullery & Mesnil, 38; Festa, 145; *Thompsonia* (*Cirrip.*); Potts, 152; *Ascothorax* (*Cirrip.*); Diakonov, 64; Palaeozoic *Cirripedia*; Withers, 197.

Appendages.

Mouth-parts, Isopods; Terao, 181.

Nervous System.

Loxorhynchus (*Oxyrhynch.*); Hilton, 97; *Nebalia*; Hilton, 98; *Astacus*; Keim, 110.

Sense Organs.

Eyes of blind Crayfish; Spurgeon, 170.

Frontalorgan and Statocyst, *Amphipoda*; Závadský, 199.

Digestive System.

Squilla; Petricevic, 150; *Cladocera*; Berg, 15.

Oesophagealdrüsen, Crayfish; Farkas, 73.

Respiratory System.

Ostracoda; Blochmann, 18.

Excretory System.

Gammaridea; Závadský, 200.

Miscellaneous.

Myology, *Astacus*; Schmidt, 163.

Brood-pouches, *Ascidicolidae* (*Copep.*); Chatton & Brément, 43.

Adhesive organ, *Cladocera*; Berg, 15.

Frontal appendage, *Thamnocephalus* (*Phyllop.*); Evans, 71.

PHYSIOLOGY. 2611

Digestion; Gautier, 80.

Reactions; *Porcellio* (*Onisc.*); Torrey & Hays, 188; *Gammaridea*; Phipps, 151; Banta, 12; Rheotaxis, *Isopoda*; Allee, 3; Allee & Tashiro, 4; vertical movements, *Daphnia*; Dice, 62.

Colour, *Cladocera*; Berg, 15.

Anabiosi osmotica, *Harpacticus* (*Copep.*); Issel, 102.

Autotomy, *Decapoda*; Paul, 140, 142.

Moulting, *Oniscus*; Mosley, 131.

Growth and Reproduction, *Cladocera*; Smith, 166; Sexualperioden, *Cladocera*; Järnefelt, 104.

DEVELOPMENT. 2615

General.

Panulirus (*Loric.*); Allen, 5; *Euphausiacea*; Taube, 179.

Oogenesis, Spermatogenesis.

Spermatogenesis, *Cambarus*; Fasten, 76; *Daphnia*; Taylor, 180.

Oogenesis, *Moina* (*Cladocera*); Grunewald, 86.

Embryology.

Ligyda (*Onisc.*); Hilton, 99.

Metamorphosis, Larval Forms, &c.

Life-history, *Cancer magister*; Weymouth, 193; *Lernaeopodidae* (*Copep.*); Wilson, 195; *Thompsonia* (*Cirrip.*); Potts, 152.

Larval and post-larval *Ocypoda* (*Catom.*), *Penaeus* (*Penaeid.*); Kemp, 112; *Eryonicus* larva of *Polychaetes*; Sund, 176; Larv. *Copepoda*; Dietrich, 63; Tesch, 183; *Ascothorax* (*Cirrip.*); Djakonov, 64; Post-larval *Scyllarus* (*Loric.*); Bouvier, 23, 25; Post-larval, *Calanoida* (*Copep.*); With, 196.

Growth-changes, *Brachyura*; Laurie, 118.

Generation Cycles.

Cladocera; Smith, 166.

Regeneration.

Decapoda; Paul, 141.

ETHOLOGY. 2619

General.

Habits, &c., *Decapoda*; Milligan Zoologist 19 pp. 320 359 438: *Uca* (*Catom.*); Pearse, 144; *Pisa* (*Oxyrh.*); Milligan, 126; *Alyidae* (*Carid.*), *Mycleris* (*Catom.*); Cowles, 54; *Paranephrops* (*Nephr.*); Archey, 8; *Cambarus* (*Nephr.*); Adams, 2; *Oniscoidea*; Collinge, 51; *Cyclops* (*Copep.*); Lones, 120.

Tropisms. (See also Physiology.)

Vertical movements, *Daphnia*; Dice, 62.

Phenology, &c.

Cyclismus, *Cladocera*; Vereščagin, 191.

Occ. of ♂, *Apus*; Braem, 29; Brauer, 30; Hesse 95, 96.

Breeding Habits, &c.

Crangon; Monaghan, 129.

Habitats.

Marine *Crustacea*, W. Ireland; Farran, 74; Southern, 168.

Copepoda; Scourfield, 165; Bottom fauna, L. Vetter; Ekman, 70.

Plankton, Marine; Herdman and others Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc. 29 1915 p. 284; Tesch, 183; *Copepoda*; Steuer, 175.

Plankton, Freshwater; Burckhardt, 36; Gandolfi-Hornoyold & Almeroth, 79.

Brackish water; Annandale, 7; Kemp, 111, 112.

Origin of terrestrial and freshwater *Crustacea*; Pearse, 143.

Cavernicolous; Banta, 12; Spurgeon, 170; In coal-pit, *Oniscoidea*; Evans Scottish Nat. 1915 p. 118.

Parasitism, Commensalism, etc.

On Fish, *Flabellifera*, *Branchiura*; Southwell, 169; *Cymothoidae* (*Flabell.*); Nierstrasz, 135; *Hoplonyx* (*Gamm.*); Ritchie Scottish Nat. 1915 p. 23; *Copepoda*; Baudouin, 13; Brian, 34; *Lernaeopodidae* (*Copep.*); Wilson, 195.

On *Tunicata*, *Copepoda*; Chatton & Brément, 41, 42.

On *Crustacea*, *Rhizocephala* (*Cirrip.*); Potts, 152; Smith, 167.

On *Polychaeta*, *Copepoda*; Caullery & Mesnil, 38.

On Echinoderms, *Cirripedia*; Djakonov, 64; *Caridea*, *Galatheidea*, *Gammaridea*, *Flabellifera*; Potts, 154.

On Corals, *Haplocarcinus*, &c. (*Brach.*); Potts, 153.

On *Alcyonaria*, *Copepoda*; Gravier, 85.

Myrmecophilous *Oniscoidea*; Buxton Ent. Record London 27 1915 pp. 17, 184; *Platyarthrus* (*Onisc.*); Stainforth Naturalist London 1915 p. 388.

Food.

Blegvad, 17.

Defence and Protection, etc.

Masking, *Pisa* (*Oxyrh.*); Milligan, 126.

Mimicry, *Gonodactylus* (*Stomat.*); Carrié, 37.

Anabiosi osmotica, *Harpacticus* (*Copep.*); Issel, 102.

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY. 2623

Variation.

Paranephrops (*Nephr.*); Archey, 8; *Corophium* (*Gamm.*); Wundsch, 193; *Bosmina* (*Cladocera*); Rühle, 161; *Daphnia*; Kapterev, 108.

Colour variation; Potts, 154; *Acanthonyx* (*Oxyrh.*); Misuri, 127.

Exper. on modif. of *Artemia*; Abonyi 1.

Teratology.

Abnorm. chelae, *Cancer*; Daws Zoologist 19 p. 234.

Gynandromorphism, *Cladocera*; Järnefelt, 103; Vaulx, 190.

Abnorm. genital syst. Crayfish; Hase, 91; Prell, 155; Abnorm. gen. opening, *Cancer*; Brooks Zoologist 19 p. 272.

Phylogeny.

Syncarida; Chappuis, 40: *Copepoda*; Handlirsch, 87.

DISTRIBUTION. 2627

1. GEOGRAPHICAL.

A. GENERAL.

[Vacant.]

B. LAND AND FRESHWATER (INCLUDING SALT LAKES).

Catalogue *Astacidae* and *Parastacidae*, localities; Faxon, 77.

Distrib. *Caenestheriidae* (*Phyllopora*); Daday, 58.

Subantarctic distrib. of *Deto* (*Onisc.*); Chilton, 45.

Europe and Mediterranean Islands. d

Corophium (*Gamm.*); Wundsch, 198; *Androniscus* (*Onisc.*); Brian, 31: S. Alps, *Cladocera*, *Copepoda*; Burekhardt, 36.

Sweden *Phyllopora*; Lundblad, 121: *Ostracoda*; Alm, 6; Ekman, 69: Öland, *Oniscoidea*, *Ostracoda*, *Phyllopora*; Wahlgren Ark. Zool. Stockholm 9 1915 No. 19 p. 129: L. Vettern, *Copepoda*, *Cladocera*, *Ostracoda*, *Mysidacea*, *Gammaridea*, *Valvifera*, *Asellota*, *Nephropsidea*; Ekman, 70.

Russia. Finland, *Cladocera*; Järnefelt, 104; Gouv. Grodno, *Cladocera*; Vereščagin, 191: Volga basin, *Cladocera*; Behring, 14.

Germany. *Lepidurus productus*; Hesse, 95, 96: *Copepoda*; Farwick, 75: *Cladocera*; Herr, 94.

British Ids. Lancashire and Cheshire, *Oniscoidea*; Standen, 171; Epping Forest, *Copepoda*; Scourfield, 165; Caldey Id., Pembrokeshire, *Cladocera*, *Copepoda*; Buxton Ent. Record London

27 1915 p. 184: Ireland, *Oniscoidea*; Foster, 78: Leitrim and Sligo, *Oniscoidea*; Foster Belfast Rep. Nat. F. Cl. 7 1915 p. 167.

France. Dauphiné Alps, *Cladocera*; Keilhack, 109.

Spain, *Oniscoidea*; Collinge, 49.

Italy, *Oniscoidea*; Brian, 32: *Haracticidae* (*Copep.*); Kessler, 114.

Switzerland, *Copepoda* revision; Thiébaud, 185: *Phyllopora*; Graeter, 84: L. of Geneva, *Cladocera*; Gandolfi-Hornoyold & Almeroth, 79: Basle, *Copepoda*; Schnitter & Chappuis, 164.

Austria-Hungary. Graz, *Diaptomus* (*Copep.*); Hartmann, 89: Salzkammergut, *Cladocera*; Rütke, 161: Bukovina, *Copepoda*, *Cladocera*; Hartmann, 90.

Asia and Malay Archipelago. e

India. Chilka Lake, &c. (brackish), see Marine: S. India, *Oniscoidea*; Collinge, 53.

Ceylon, *Potamonidae* (*Cyclom.*); Roux, 160.

Malay Archip. *Oxystomata*; Ihle, 101: *Thalassinidea*; de Man, 123: *Cymothoidae* (*Flabell.*); Nierstrasz, 135.

Celebes, *Potamonidae* (*Cyclom.*); Roux, 159.

Philippine Ids., *Atyidae* (*Carid.*); Cowles, 55: *Gammaridea*; Baker, 9.

Africa and Madagascar. f

Victoria Nyanza, *Copepoda*; van Douwe, 68: Albert Nyanza, *Cladocera*, *Ostracoda*, *Copepoda*, *Branchiura*; Cunningham, 57.

S. Africa, *Caridea*; Stebbing, 172.

North America. g

Phyllopora, *Copepoda*, *Ostracoda*; Weckel, 192.

United States, *Copepoda*; Marsh, 125: Pribylof Is., *Cladocera*, *Copepoda*; Juday & Muttkowski, 107.

Central and South America and West Indies. h

Guatemala, *Diaptomus* (*Copep.*); Juday, 106.

Colombia, *Cyclometopa*; Rathbun, 156: *Copepoda*, *Cladocera*, *Ostracoda*,

Oniscoidea, Decapoda; **Pearse, 143**;
Copepoda; **Thiébaud, 186**.

Brit. Guiana, *Oniscoidea*; **Collinge, 50**.

Australasia.

North New Guinea, *Caridea, Thalassinidea*; **de Man, 123**.

Australia and New Zealand, *Hymenosoma (Catom.)*; **Chilton, 46**.

W. Australia, *Palaemonetes (Carid.)*; **Dakin, 59**.

Central Australia, *Decapoda*; **Baker Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 38 1914 pp. 446-447**.

Tasmania, *Oniscoidea*; **Chilton, 44**.

New Zealand, *Nephropsidea*; **Archey, 8**; *Oniscoidea*; **Chilton, 44**.

[Sections *k* to *o* Vacant.]

C. MARINE.

(The arrangement is based on that of **Borradaile, Bibliography of the Marine Fauna, Challenger Society, 2nd Edn., 1914.**)

General.

Distrib. *Macrophthalmus (Catom.)*; **Tesch, 184**; *Penaeidea*, records; **Pesta, 147**; *Lucifer (Penaeid.)*, distrib.; **Borradaile, 21**; *Euphausiacea*, records; **Hansen, 88**; *Acartia (Copep.)*; **Steuer, 174**.

North Atlantic.

Decapoda, Isopoda, Gammaridea; **Bouvier, 22**; *Eryonidea*; **Bouvier, 26**; *Euphausiacea*; **Hansen, 88**; *Isopoda, Tanaidacea, Cumacea, Gammaridea*; **Stephensen, 173**; *Calanoida (Copep.)*; **With, 196**; *Lernaeopodidae (Copep.)*; **Wilson, 195**.

European coasts, *Leander (Carid.)*; **de Man, 122**.

North Sea, *Copepoda*; **Tesch, 183**.

N. Norway, *Decapoda*; **Dons, 67**; *Copepoda*; **Sars, 162**.

Öresund, *Decapoda, Mysidacea, Cumacea, Tanaidacea, Isopoda, Amphipoda*; **Björck, 16**.

British Coasts. St. Andrews, *Idoteidae (Flabell.)*; **Collinge, 52**; W. Ireland, lists; **Farran, 74**; Antrim, *Lepas fascicularis (Cirrip.)*; **Nichols Irish Nat. 24 1915 p. 189**.

English Channel, *Dromia*; **Topsent, 187**; *Copepoda (paras.)*; **Caulery & Mesnil, 38**.

San Sebastian, *Decapoda*; **Buen, 35**.

W. Africa, *Loricata*; **Bouvier, 23**; *Thalassinidea*; **Bouvier, 24**.

Mediterranean.

Pisa (Oxyrh.); **Misuri, 128**; *Portunus (Cyclom.)*; **Parisi, 139**; *Isopoda, Tanaidacea, Cumacea, Gammaridea, Caprellidea*; **Stephensen, 173**; *Copepoda (paras.)*, *Decapoda*; **Parisi, 138**.

Med. and Adriatic, *Nephrops norvegicus*; **Pesta, 149**; Med. and Black Sea, *Leander (Carid.)*; **de Man, 122**.

Banyuls, *Copepoda (paras.)*; **Chatton & Brément, 41, 42**.

Gulf of Genoa, *Decapoda*; **Issel Genova Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. 24 1913 (1915) p. 312**; *Copepoda*; **Brian, 33**; *Copepoda (paras.)*; **Brian, 34**.

Naples, *Euphausiacea, Mysidacea*; **Zimmer, 201**.

Adriatic, *Decapoda*; **Pesta, 146**; *Galathea*; **Pesta, 148**; *Decapoda*; **Szűts, 177**; *Penilia (Clad.)*; **Leder, 119**.

Tropical Atlantic.

Penaeidea, Caridea, Eryonidea; **Balss, 10**.

Southern Ocean.

S. Africa, *Thalassinidea, Scyllaridea, Penaeidea, Caridea*; **Stebbing, 192**.

Victoria (Australia), *Ostracoda*; **Chapman 39**; *Monstrillidae (Copep.)*; **Searle Vict. Nat. Melbourne 31 1915 p. 160**.

New Zealand, *Elasmopus (Gamm.)*; **Chilton, 47**; *Cirripedia*; **Jennings, 105**.

(Chile, see Eastern Pacific.)

North Pacific.

Euphausiacea; **Hansen, 88**; *Lernaeopodidae (Copep.)*; **Wilson, 195**.

Japan, *Dromiacea*; **Parisi, 137**; *Penaeidea*; **Nakazawa, 132 & 133**.

Laguna, California, *Caprellidea*; **La Follette, 116, 117**; *Nebalia bipes*; **La Follette, 115**; *Cirripedia*; **Hughes, 100**.

Eastern Pacific.

Chile, *Lernaeopodidae* (Copep.);
Wilson, 195.

Indo-Pacific.

Caridea; Borradaile, 20.

Red Sea, *Brachyura*; Laurie, 118:
Caridea; Balss, 11.

Indian Ocean, *Caridea*; Balss, 10.

Mauritius, *Decapoda*, *Stomatopoda*;
Bouvier, 27.

Durban Bay, *Cladocera*, *Copepoda*;
Brady, 28.

India, *Flabellifera*, *Branchiura*;
Southwell, 169: (brackish) *Mysidacea*;
Tattersall, 178: Chilka Lake (brackish),
Oxystomata, *Catometopa*, *Cyclometopa*,
Paguridea, *Thalassinidea*, *Caridea*, *Pe-
naeidea*; Kemp, 112: *Paguridea*;
Henderson, 93: *Stomatopoda*; Kemp,
111: *Cirripedia*; Annandale, 7.

Dutch W Indies, *Penaeidea*, *Cyclo-
metopa*; Rathbun, 157.

Malay Archip., *Cymothoidae* (*Fla-
bell.*); Nierstrasz, 135.

Philippine Ids., *Stomatopoda*; Kemp,
113.

Torres Straits, *Caridea*, *Galatheidea*,
Gammaridea, *Flabellifera*; Potts, 154.

Samoa, *Caridea*; Balss, 11.

Arctic.

Greenland, &c., *Calanoida* (Copep.);
With, 196.

Nördl. Eismeer, *Ascothorax* (*Cirrip.*);
Djakonov, 64.

Antarctic.

Copepoda (paras.); Gravier, 85.

2. GEOLOGICAL.

General.

Mode of life, fossil *Crustacea*; Deecke,
60.

Palaeozoic *Cirripedia*; Withers, 197.

Ordovician.

Shan States, *Ostracoda*; Reed, 158.

Silurian.

Sweden, *Cryptocaris* (*Phyllocarida*);
Hede, 92.

Shan States, *Ostracoda*, *Cirripedia*;
Reed, 158.

Devonian.

Italy, *Ostracoda*; Gortani, 83.

Carboniferous.

Kent, *Phyllopora*; Bolton, 19.

Mississippian, Arkansas, *Ostracoda*;
Girty, 81, 82.

Triassic.

Saarbrücken, *Copepoda*; Handlirsch,
87.

Cretaceous.

Italy, *Nephropsidea*; D'Erasmo, 61.

Tertiary.

Palaeogene, Italy, *Decapoda*, *Isopoda*,
Cirripedia; Fabiani, 72.

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 2631

N.B.—The numerals in Clarendon type,
when not indicating a Volume, refer
to Titles.

DECAPODA.

BJÖRCK, 16.—BUEN, 35.—DONS, 67.
—FABIANI, 72.—PAUL, 141, 142.—
PESTA, 146.

Brachyura.

Hapalocarcinus and *Cryptochirus* p.
33 figs., POTTS Washington Carnegie
Inst. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8.

OXYRHYNCHA.

HILTON, 97.—MILLIGAN, 126.—MI-
SURI, 127, 128.

Cyphocarcinus minutus p. 433 figs.,
LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.

Jacquintotia nom. n. for *Prionorhyn-
chus* Jacq. nec Leach p. 142, RATHBUN
Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28.

Naxioides spinigera var. n. *inermis*
Mauritius p. 243, BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr.
Belg. 48.

Ophthalmias curvirostris p. 431 figs.,
LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.

Parathoë rotundata p. 244 figs.
BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Parthenopoides Cariei p. 232, *erosus* p. 236 figs., BOUVIER t.c.

Simocarcinus pyramidatus p. 239 figs., BOUVIER t.c.

Stilbognathus tycheformis p. 252 figs BOUVIER t.c.

CYCLOMETOPA.

OSBURN, 136.—WEYMOUTH, 194.

Actumnus carinatus p. 258 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Cancer magister p. 29, WEYMOUTH California Fish and Game Comm. Fish Bull. 1.

Caphyra monticellii p. 437 figs., LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.

Chlorodopsis areolatus p. 278, *Wood-Masoni* p. 280 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.—*C. arabica* sp. n. Red Sea p. 450 figs., *spinipes* p. 455 figs., LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.

Leipocten gen. n. (*Xanthidae*) p. 243, type *sordidulum* sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 244 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Leptodius gracilis p. 283 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Lioxantho tumidus p. 292 fig., BOUVIER t.c.

Lupa alcocki p. 438 figs., LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.

Melia caestifer p. 264 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Mesotelphusa subg. n. of *Paratelphusa*, for *pantherina* &c. p. 247, ROUX Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Panopeus boekei sp. n. W. Indies p. 118, RATHBUN Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28.

Paratelphusa (Barytelphusa) soror var. n. *ornatipes* p. 375, notes on other spp., ROUX Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Portunus parvulus sp. n. Naples p. 260, PARISI Monit. zool. ital. 26.

Pseudothelphusa pearsei p. 95, *angulata*, *clausa* p. 98; *ruthveni* p. 100, spp. n. Colombia, RATHBUN Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28.—*P. pearsei*, *clausa*, *angulata* p. 552, *ruthveni* p. 553 figs., PEARSE Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49.

Xantho hydrophilus p. 444 fig., LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.

(N-8913 I)

CATOMETOPA.

CHILTON, 46.—COWLES, 54.—PEARSE, 144.

Camptandrium sexdentatum p. 236 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Cymopolia Roux restored *vice Palicus* Philippi, RATHBUN Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 p. 180.

Dotilla pertinax sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 222 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Elamena (Trigonoplax) cimex sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 216 figs., KEMP t.c.

Gelasimus annulipes p. 301, *Latreillei* p. 302 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Litochira integra p. 296; *de Charmoyi* sp. n. Mauritius p. 298 figs., BOUVIER t.c.—*Litochira integra* p. 464 fig., LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.

Macrophthalmus gastrodus sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 228 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.—*M. graeffei* p. 470 figs., LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.—*M.* revision of gen. p. 149 figs., *hilgendorfi* nom. n. for *M. brevis* Hilg. nec Herbst p. 172 figs., TESCH Zool. Mededdel. 1.

Ostracotheres cynthiae p. 465 figs., LAURIE J. Linn. Soc. 31.

Ptychognathus onyx p. 234 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Sesarma batavicum p. 238 figs., KEMP t.c.

OXYSTOMATA.

Actaeomorpha erosa p. 224 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Cryptocnemus stimpsoni p. 59, *macrognathus* p. 60, *trapezoides* p. 61, *calmani* p. 62 Malay Archip. spp. n. IHLE, Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 14.

Ebalia (Phlyxia) erosa p. 222 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.—*E. malefactorix* sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 209 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Leucosia clatoides sp. n. Mauritius p. 217, *tetraodon* p. 219 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Nucia speciosa p. 221 figs., BOUVIER t.c.

Philyra alcocki sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 212 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

a 19

DROMIACEA.

TOPSENT, 187.

Cryptodromia asiatica sp. n. Japan p. 105 figs., PARISI Atti soc. ital. sc. nat. 54.

Dromia pseudogibbosa sp. n. Japan p. 102 figs., PARISI t.c.

Homolomannia sibogae p. 113 figs., PARISI t.c.

Parhomola japonica sp. n. Japan p. 109 figs., PARISI t.c.

Anomura.

GALATHEIDEA.

Galathea mauritiana p. 200 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.—*G. elegans* p. 83, *inflata* sp. n. p. 85, *minuta* sp. n. p. 87, Torres Straits figs., POTTS Washington Carnegie Inst. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8.—*G. spp.*, DONS 67.—*G. spp.*, PESTA, 148.

Munida spp., DONS, 67.

PAGURIDEA.

Calcinus nitidus var. n. *australis* Mauritius p. 207 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Clibanarius olivaceus sp. n. India p. 26 fig., HENDERSON Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11.

Eupaguridae fam. n. p. 131, TERAO Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Eupagurus variabilis var. n. *Charcoti* N. Atlantic p. 217, BOUVIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1914.

Ostraconotidae fam. n. p. 131, TERAO Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Pagurus scutellatus p. 209 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Paguristidae fam. n., p. 131, TERAO Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

HIPPIDEA.

[Vacant.]

Macrura.

NEPHROPSIDEA.

ADAMS, 2.—EKMAN, 70.—FARKAS, 73.—FASTEN, 76.—HASE, 91.—KEIM, 110.—PESTA, 149.—PRELL, 155.—SCHMIDT, 163.—SPURGEON, 170.

Astacus nigrescens subsp. n. *fortis* California p. 360, *gambelii* subsp. n.

connectens Idaho-Oregon p. 360, *palipes* subsp. n. *italicus* Italy p. 361 figs., FAXON Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 40.

Cambarus clarkii subsp. n. *paenninsulanus* Florida p. 369, *viae-viridis* sp. n.—Arkansas p. 370, *spinus* subsp. n. *Gulielmi* Georgia p. 375, *validus* sp. n. Alabama p. 382, *bartonii* subsp. n. *carinirostris* Virginia p. 384, *bartonii* subsp. n. *veteranus* Virginia p. 389, *bartonii* subsp. n. *asperimanus* North Carolina p. 391, *bartonii* subsp. n. *laevis* Indiana p. 392, *graysoni* sp. n. Kentucky p. 393 figs., FAXON t.c.

Enoplometopus occidentalis p. 182 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Paranephrops spp. p. 205 figs., ARCHEX Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 47.

Parastacus araucanus sp. n. Chile p. 353 fig., FAXON Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 40.

†*Pseudastacus* sp. Cretaceous, Italy p. 45 fig., D'ERASMO Palaeontogr. Ital. Mem. 21.

ERYONIDEA.

Eryonicus larva of *Polycheles* p. 372, SUND Nature 95.—*Eryoneicus* p. 1, *Richardi* sp. n. Atlantic p. 6, BOUVIER Bull. Inst. océan. Monaco 309.

Polycheles intermedius sp. n. Atlantic p. 599, BALSS Zool. Anz. 44.

LORICATA.

BOUVIER, 25.—STEBBING, 172.

Palinurellus Wieneckii p. 186 fig., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Panulirus interruptus p. 18, ALLEN California Fish and Game Comm. Fish Bull. 1.

Scyllarides Haani p. 191, *squamosus* p. 192 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Scyllarus paradoxus p. 47, BOUVIER Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.—*S. Thiriouxi* p. 188 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48

THALASSINIDEA.

STEBBING, 172.

Axius (Neaxius) acanthus var. *mauritanus* p. 196 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.—*Axius (Neaxius) laevis* p. 182, BOUVIER Bul. Mus. Paris 1915.

Callianassa (Callichirus) maxima p. 252 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.—*C. italica* sp. n. Naples p. 64 figs., PARISI Monitore zool. ital. 26.

Scytoleptus serripés p. 198 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.

Thalassina anomala p. 445, var. n. *squamifera* Malay Archip. p. 447, var. *gracilis* p. 452 figs., DE MAN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 38.

Upogebia Talismani sp. n. Cape Blanco p. 184, BOUVIER Bul. Mus. Paris 1915.—*U. (Upogebia) heterocheir* sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 257 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

CARIDEA.

COWLES, 54.—MONAGHAN, 129.—PEARSE, 143.

Acanthephyra braueri Atlantic p. 594, *kempii* Indian Ocean p. 595, *valdiviae* Indian Ocean p. 595, spp. n., BALSS Zool. Anz. 44.—*A. purpurea* var. *multispina* p. 433, SZÜTS Zool. Anz. 45.

Aegeon rugulosum sp. n. Indian Ocean p. 210, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Alpheidae, Plates to Alpheidae of Siboga-Expedition, DE MAN, 124.

Alpheus crassimanus p. 299, *malabaricus* p. 301, *paludicola* sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 303 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.—*A. notabilis* p. 80, *dissodononotus* p. 83, spp. n. S. Africa figs., STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.

Amphipalaemon gardineri, cooperi, spp. n. Maldives Is. p. 209, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Athanas polymorphus sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 295 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Atya molluccensis synonym. p. 147 figs., COWLES Philippine J. Sci. 10.—*A. brevisrostris* p. 405, *molluccensis* p. 407 figs., DE MAN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 38.

Bathypalaemonella gen. n. (*Palaeomonidae*) p. 597, *zimmeri* sp. n. Indian Ocean p. 598, BALSS Zool. Anz. 44.

Caridina nilotica var. *bengalensis* p. 307, *propinqua* p. 309, KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.—*C. rouxi* sp. n. p. 387 *demani* p. 392, *cognata* sp. n. p. 397 figs., New Guinea, DE MAN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 38.

Corniger subg. n. of *Periclimenes* p. 207, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Cristiger subg. n. of *Periclimenes* p. 207, BORRADAILE t.c.

Ensiger subg. n. of *Periclimenes* p. 207, BORRADAILE t.c.

Exhippolytismata gen. n. *tugelae* sp. n. S. Africa p. 94 figs., STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.

Falciger subg. n. of *Periclemenes* p. 207, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Gnathophyllum elegans, ceratophthalma, p. 85 figs., BALSS Zool. Anz. 45.

Heterocarpus unicarinatus, affinis, spp. n. Indian Ocean p. 208, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Hymenocera ceratophthalma ref. to *Gnathophyllum* p. 85, BALSS Zool. Anz. 45.

Leander rev. of European spp. p. 115, *squilla* var. n. *intermedia* p. 127 figs., DE MAN Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 14.—*L. lepidus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 410 figs., DE MAN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 38.—*L. peringueyi* p. 75, *gilchristi* p. 76, spp. n. S. Africa, STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.

Leptochela aculeocaudata p. 311 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Lysmata affinis sp. n. Indian Ocean p. 209, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Lysmatella gen. n. (*Hippolytidae*) p. 206, *prima* sp. n. Maldives Is. p. 209, BORRADAILE t.c.

Mimocaris hastatoides sp. n. Cameroons p. 596, BALSS Zool. Anz. 44.

Nika mediterranea sp. n. Naples p. 65 PARISI Monitore zool. ital. 26.

Nikoides maldivensis sp. n. Maldives Is. p. 209, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Ogyrides striaticauda sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 284 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Palaeomon lamarrei p. 265, *malcolmsoni* p. 266, *rudis* p. 268, *scabriculus* p. 272, KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.—*P. (Eupalaeomon) lar* p. 415, *weberi* p. 420, *acanthosoma* p. 427, *dispar* p. 435, (*Macrobrachium*) *oenone* ? p. 439, *placidulus* p. 444 figs., DE MAN Zool. Jahrb. Abt.

Syst. 38.—*P. delagoae* sp. n. S. Africa p. 74 figs., STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.

Palaeomonella elegans longirostris, spp. n. Indian Ocean p. 210, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Palaeonetes australis sp. n. W. Australia p. 571 figs., DAKIN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.—*P. natalensis* sp. n. S. Africa p. 78 figs., STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.

Pandalus (Plesionica) gracilis sp. n. Indian Ocean p. 208, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Parapandalus zur strasseni sp. n. Indian Ocean p. 597, BALSS Zool. Anz. 44.

Paratypton gen. n. (*Pontoniidae*) p. 83, *siebenrockti* sp. n. Red Sea, Samoa, p. 84 fig., BALSS Zool. Anz. 45.

Periclimenaeus gen. n. (*Pontoniinae*) p. 207, *fimbriatus*, *robustus*, spp. n. Indian Ocean p. 213, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Periclimenes (Cristiger) frater, *incertus*, p. 210, *commensalis*, (*Corpiger*) *cornutus*, *ceratophthalmus*, (*Falciger*) *nilandensis*, *affinis*, *dubius*, p. 211, *compressus*, *brocketti*, *potti*, *swadivensis*, *seychellensis*, p. 212, *kolumadulensis* p. 213, spp. n. Indo-Pacific, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.—*P. demani* sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 279 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Philocheras megalochair sp. n. S. Africa p. 71 figs., STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.

Phyllognathia gen. n. (*Guathophyllidae*) for *Hymenocera ceratophthalma* Balss p. 206, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Pontonia maldivensis sp. n. Maldives Is. p. 213, BORRADAILE t.c.

Pontoniopsis gen. n. (*Pontoniinae*) p. 207, *comanthi* sp. n. Torres Straits, BORRADAILE t.c.

Pontophilus hendersoni sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 261 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Spirontocaris pax sp. n. S. Africa p. 91 figs., STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.—*S.* spp., DONS 67.

Synalpheus brucei sp. n. p. 76, *comatularum* p. 80, Torres Straits figs., POTTS Washington Carnegie Inst. Pap.

Dept. Mar. Biol. 8.—*S. anisocheir* sp. n. S. Africa p. 86 figs., STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.

Thalassocaris affinis maldivensis, spp. n. Maldives Is. p. 208, BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.

Thor maldivensis sp. n. Maldives Is. p. 208, BORRADAILE t.c.

Urocaridella gen. n. (*Pontoniinae*) p. 207, *gracilis* sp. n. Maldives Is. p. 210, BORRADAILE t.c.

Urocaris indica sp. n. Chilka Lake p. 275 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

PENAEIDEA.

Notes on many spp., PESTA, 147.

Lucifer hanseni p. 324 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.—*L. bonitensis* (loc. ?), *clausi* Mediterranean, *faxoni* Atlantic, *affinis* Atlantic, Pacific & Indian Oceans, *batei* Atl. & Pac., p. 228, *inermis* Melbourne p. 229, spp. n., BORRADAILE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 16.

Metapenaeus mobilispinis sp. n. W. Indies p. 117, RATHBUN Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28.

Parapenaeopsis atlantica sp. n. Cameroons p. 593, BALSS Zool. Anz. 44.

Penaeus carinatus p. 317 figs., *indicus* p. 319, KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Sergestes prehensilis NAKAZAWA Rep. Imper. Fish. Inst. Tokio 11 pt. 2 p. 1 figs.—*S. prehensilis* p. 622 figs., NAKAZAWA and TERAO Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Solenocera comatus sp. n. S. Africa p. 67 figs., STEBBING Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 15.

STENOPIDEA.

[Vacant.]

EUPHAUSIACEA.

TAUBE, 179.

Euphausia pacifica p. 81 figs., HANSEN U.S. Nat. Mus. 48.

Nematoscelis atlantica p. 313 figs., ZIMMER Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel 22.

Tessarabrachion oculatum p. 103 figs., HANSEN Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 48.

Thysanoessa longipes p. 87, *spinifera* p. 90, *inermis* p. 93, figs., HANSEN t.c.

Thysanopoda cornuta p. 65 figs., HANSEN t.c.

MYSIDACEA.

- BjÖRCK, 16.—EKMAN, 70.
Mysini classif. ZIMMER, 202.
Gastrosaccus muticus p. 152, *simulans* p. 155, spp. n. India, figs., TATTERSALL Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.
Leptomysis apiops p. 319, *megalops* sp. n. Naples p. 320 figs., ZIMMER Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel. 22.
Mysideis parva sp. n. Naples p. 323 figs., ZIMMER t.c.
Mysidella typica p. 327 fig., ZIMMER t.c.
Rhopalophthalmus egregius p. 151, TATTERSALL Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.
Siriella spp. p. 315 figs., ZIMMER Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel. 22.

SYNCARIDA.

- Bathynella natans* p. 147 figs., CHAP-PUIS Zool. Jahrb. Abth. Syst. 40.

STOMATOPODA.

- CARRIÉ, 37.—PETRICEVIC, 150.
Gonodactylus (Protosquilla) Guerini p. 313 fig., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.—*G. proximus* sp. n. Philippines p. 183 figs., KEMP Philippine J. Sci. 10.
Lysiosquilla multifasciata p. 175, *vicina* p. 176 figs., KEMP t.c.
Pseudosquilla megalophthalma p. 172 fig., KEMP t.c.
Squilla fallax p. 308 figs., BOUVIER Bul. sci. Fr. Belg. 48.—*S. scorpio* var. *innaculata* larvae p. 193 figs., KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

CUMACEA.

- BjÖRCK, 16.
Campylaspis vitrea, horridoides sp. n. Mediterranean, p. 32 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.
Diastylis processifera p. 29, *Stebbingi* p. 31, spp. n. Mediterranean, figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.

TANAIDACEA.

- BjÖRCK, 16.
Apseudes graciloides sp. n. Mediterranean p. 26 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.
 (N-8913 l)

ISOPODA.

- ALLEE, 3.—ALLEE and TASHIRO, 4.—BjÖRCK, 16.

ASELLOTA.

- EKMAN, 70.
Desmosoma chelatum sp. n. Mediterranean p. 22 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.
Ianirella Bonnierii sp. n. Mediterranean p. 20 figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.
Munneurycope tjalfiensis p. 23 figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.

PHREATOICIDEA.

[Vacant.]

FLABELLIFERA.

- Aegathoa buitendijki* sp. n. Java p. 101 figs., NIERSTRASZ Zool. Meded. 1.
Anilocra recta sp. n. Java p. 83 figs., NIERSTRASZ t.c.
Cirolana lineata sp. n. Torres Straits p. 89 figs., POTTS Washington Carnegie Inst. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8.
Gnathia Thori sp. n. Mediterranean p. 8 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.
Gnathiidae list of spp. p. 7, STEPHENSEN t.c.
Livoneca parva sp. n. New Guinea p. 98 figs., NIERSTRASZ Zool. Meded. 1.
Nerocila schläderi sp. n. New Guinea p. 76 figs., NIERSTRASZ t.c.
Rocinella (sic) latis sp. n. on *Lates*, Calcutta, p. 321 figs., SOUTHWELL Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.
Syncensus infelix p. 10 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.
Telotha indica sp. n. Java p. 94 figs., NIERSTRASZ Zool. Meded. 1.

VALVIFERA.

- COLLINGE, 52.—EKMAN, 70.
Astacilla (?) Bonnierii sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 18, *Deshayesii* p. 20 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.
Idotea hectica p. 163 figs., COLLINGE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 16.—*I. metallica* p. 12 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.

Stenosoma capito p. 15, *acuminatum*, *appendiculatum*, p. 17 figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.

EPICARIDEA.

Heterophryxus appendiculatus p. 25 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.

ONISCOIDEA.

BRIAN, 31.—COLLINGE, 51.—FOSTER, 78.—HILTON, 99.—MOSLEY, 131.—STANDEN, 171.—TORREY and HAYS, 188.

Arhina barkulensis sp. n. S. India p. 147 figs., COLLINGE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Armadillidium nitidulus sp. n. Spain p. 463 figs., COLLINGE Edinburgh Trans. R. Soc. 51.

Calycuoniscus gen. n. *bodkini* sp. n. Brit. Guiana p. 509 figs., COLLINGE J. Linn. Soc. 32.

Cubaris suteri sp. n. Auckland p. 425 figs., CHILTON J. Linn. Soc. 32.—*C. invenustus* sp. n. Spain p. 464 figs., COLLINGE Edinburgh Trans. R. Soc. 51.—*C. solidulus* p. 149, *nacrum* p. 150, *granulatus* p. 151, spp. n. S. India figs., COLLINGE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*C. brevispinis* sp. n. Colombia p. 543 figs., PEARSE Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49.

Deto echinata p. 440, *acinosa* p. 441, *armata* p. 443, *marina* p. 444, *aucklandiae* p. 445, *bucculenta* p. 449, figs., CHILTON J. Linn. Soc. 32.

Ennurensis gen. n. *hispidus* sp. n. Madras p. 143 figs., COLLINGE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Haplophthalmus asmanicus sp. n. Tasmania, p. 424 fig., CHILTON J. Linn. Soc. 32.

Hemiporcellio gen. n. *carinatus* p. 145, *hispidus* p. 146, spp. n. S. India figs., COLLINGE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Leucocyphoniscus Solarii sp. n. Italy p. 160 figs., BRIAN Genova Ann. Mus. Civ. st. nat. 6.

Lygyda richardsenae sp. n. Colombia p. 549 figs., PEARSE Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49.

Lygia exotica p. 47, TERAO Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27.

Minca gen. n. (*Armadillididae*) p. 544, *ruthveni* sp. n. Colombia p. 546 figs., PEARSE Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49.

Notoniscus gen. n. (*Trichoniscidae*) *helmsii* p. 418, *australis* p. 421 figs., CHILTON J. Linn. Soc. 32.

Periscyphis gigas sp. n. Travancore p. 148 figs., COLLINGE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Philoscia tenuissima sp. n. Madras p. 145 figs., COLLINGE t.c.—*P. culebrae* p. 541 fig., *walkeri* sp. n. Colombia p. 541 figs., PEARSE Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49.

Porcellio batesoni p. 461, *explanatus* p. 462, spp. n. Spain, figs., COLLINGE Edinburgh Trans. R. Soc. 51.

Sphaeroniscus gaigei p. 546, *colombiensis* p. 547, spp. n. Colombia figs., PEARSE Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49.

AMPHIPODA.

BJÖRCK, 16.—ZÁVADSKÝ, 199.

GAMMARIDEA.

BANTA, 12.—EKMAN, 70.—PHIPPS, 151.—ZÁVADSKÝ, 200.

Chevreuxiella gen. n. (? *Lysianassidae*) *metopoides* sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 40 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.

Corophium rotundirostre sp. n. Mediterranean p. 52 figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.—*C. curvispinum* varr. p. 56 figs., WUNSCH Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915.

Cyphocaris richardi p. 37 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.

Cyclotelson gen. n. (*Amphilocheidae*) p. 87, *purpureum* sp. n. Torres Straits p. 88 figs., POTTS Washington Carnegie Inst. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. 8.

Elasmopus subcarinatus p. 321, *neglectus* sp. n. p. 326, *bollonsi* sp. n. p. 328, New Zealand figs., CHILTON Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 47.

Haploops dellavallei? p. 44 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.

Hippomedon tunisiacus sp. n. Mediterranean p. 36 figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.

Maera schmidtii sp. n. Mediterranean p. 48 figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.

Nototropis vedlomensis, guttatus, p. 46 figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.

Parorchestia luzonensis p. 253, *lagunae* p. 254, spp. n. Luzon figs., BAKER Philippine J. Sci. 10.

Stenopleura atlantica p. 45 figs., STEPHENSEN Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exp. 2.

Thoriella gen. n. (*Lysianassidae*) *islandica* sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 39 figs., STEPHENSEN t.c.

HYPERIDEA.

[Vacant.]

CAPRELLIDEA.

LA FOLLETTE, 116.—STEPHENSEN, 173.

Aeginella hirsuta sp. n. California p. 57 figs., LA FOLLETTE J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7.

Caprella unifirma sp. n. California p. 56 figs., LA FOLLETTE t.c.

Paedaridium breve sp. n. California p. 58 figs., LA FOLLETTE t.c.

PHYLLOCARIDA.

HILTON, 98.—LA FOLLETTE, 115.

†*Cryptocaris scanica* sp. n. Sweden, Silurian p. 47 figs., HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6.

BRANCHIOPODA.

PHYLLOPODA.

BRAEM, 29.—BRAUER, 30.—DODDS, 66.—EVANS, 71.—GRAETER, 84.—HESSE, 95, 96.—LUNDBLAD, 121.—WECKEL, 192.

Artemia system, ABONYI, 1.

Caenestheriidae monograph, DADAY, 58.

Caenestheriella educta sp. n. Palestine p. 127, *ehrenbergi* var. n. *dimorpha* p. 155, *michaelseni* p. 159 figs DADAY Ann. Sci. nat. zool. 20.

Eocycticus klunzingeri (Wolf MS.) Khartoum p. 197, *irritans* (Wolf MS.) Khartoum p. 218, *zugmayeri* Baluchistan p. 228, spp. n. figs., DADAY t.c.

Gymnocycticus subg. n. of *Cycticus* p. 236, DADAY t.c.

†*Leaia tricarinata* p. 200 figs., BOLTON Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc. 34.

Streptocephalus coloradensis sp. n. Colorado p. 97 figs, DODDS Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49

Trichocycticus subg. n. of *Cycticus* p. 236, DADAY Ann. Sci. nat. zool. 20.

CLADOCERA.

BEHNING, 14.—BERG, 15.—BRADY, 28.—BURCKHARDT, 36.—CUNNINGTON, 57.—DICE, 62.—EKMAN, 70.—GANDOLFI-HORNOLD and ALMEROETH, 79.—GRUNEWALD, 86.—HARTMANN, 90.—JÄRNEFELT, 103, 104.—JUDAY and MUTTKOWSKI, 107.—KEILHACK, 109.—PEARSE, 143.—SMITH, 166.—TAYLOR, 180.—DE LA VAULX, 190.—VEREŠČAGIN, 191.

Alona intermedia p. 6 figs., HERR Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. 6 biol. Suppl. H. 3 vi.

Bosmina coregoni p. 77 figs., RÜHE Arch. Hydrobiol. 10.

Chydorus ovalis p. 3 figs., HERR Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. 6 biol. Suppl. H. 3 vi.

Daphne atkinsoni p. 100 fig., DE LA VAULX Paris Bull. Soc. Zool. 40.

Daphnia pulex longispina, Variabilität p. 133 figs., KAPTEREV Journ. sect. zool. Soc. nat. 2.

Penilia schmackeri p. 350 figs., LEDER Zool. Anz. 45.

Rhynchotalona falcata p. 1 fig., HERR Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. 6 biol. Suppl. H. 3 vi.

COPEPODA.

BAUDOUIN, 13.—BRIAN, 33, 34.—BURCKHARDT, 36.—CRAWSHAY, 56.—CUNNINGTON, 57.—DIETRICH, 63.—DODDS, 66.—EKMAN, 70.—FARWICK, 75.—HARTMANN, 90.—KESSLER, 114.—PARISI, 138.—PEARSE, 143.—STEUER, 175.—THIÉBAUD, 185.—WECKEL, 192.

Chars., development & synon. of many *Calanoida* from N. Atlantic (only spp. n. further noted below), WITH 196.

Acanthacartia subg. n. of *Acartia* p. 396, STEUER Zool. Anz. 45.

Acartia (Paracartia) africana S.W. Africa p. 395, *pacifica* Pacific p. 397 figs. spp. n., STEUER t.c.

Acartiura subg. n. of *Acartia* p. 394, STEUER t.c.

Acontiphorus scutatus p. 110 figs. SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Arctopontius gen. n. (*Dyspontiidae*) *expansus* sp. n. Norway 122 figs. SARS t.c.

Artotrogus orbicularis p. 133 figs., SARS t.c.

Ascidicolidae p. 143 figs., CHATTON et BRÉMENT Paris Bul. Soc. Zool. 40.

Ascomyzon asterocheres p. 85, Lilljeborgi p. 87, Boeckii p. 88, simulans p. 89, latum p. 90, parvum p. 92, figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Brachiella gulosa N. Atlantic p. 705, nitrata N. Atl. p. 709, pinguis N. Atl. p. 710, nitida N. Pacific p. 711, spp. n. figs., WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Bradyontius magniceps p. 124, papillatus p. 126, major sp. n. p. 127, caudatus sp. n. p. 128, Norway figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Bremenia gen. n. (*Ascidicolidae*) type *baileolensis* sp. n. in *Leptoclinum*, Banyuls, p. 129 figs., CHATTON et BRÉMENT Paris Bul. Soc. Zool. 40.

Brianiella gen. n. (*Lernaeopodidae*) type *corniger* sp. n. Chile p. 647 figs., WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Cancerilla tubulata p. 139 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Canthocamptus schröderi sp. n. Victoria Nyanza p. 263 figs., VAN DOUWE Zool. Anz. 45.—*C. fuhrmanni* p. 167, *aculeatus* p. 170, figs. spp. n. Colombia, THIÉBAUD Neuchâtel Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. 5.

Chiridius nasutus p. 81, *modestus* p. 82, spp. n. N. Atlantic figs., WITH Ingolf Exp. 3 Copep.

Chirundina abyssalis sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 147 figs., WITH t.c.

Clavella perfida Alaska p. 672, *tumida* Maine p. 674, *canaliculata* Alaska p. 675, *insolita* Massachusetts p. 676, *levis* Atlantic p. 677, *pinguis* New Jersey p. 678, *squamigera* New Jersey p. 679, *recta* Alaska p. 684, *irina* Alaska p. 685, spp. n. figs., WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Clavellisa gen. n. (*Lernaeopodidae*) p. 693, type *spinosa* N. Atlantic p. 694, *cordata* N. Atl. p. 697, spp. n. figs., WILSON t.c.

Clavellodes gen. n. (*Lernaeopodidae*) type *Anchorella rugosa* Krøyer p. 689, WILSON t.c.

Clavellopsis gen. n. (*Lernaeopodidae*) type *Anchorella laciniata* Krøyer p. 686, *producta* sp. n. Atlantic p. 688 figs., WILSON t.c.

Collocheres gracilicauda p. 101 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Cribropontius Normani p. 130 figs., SARS t.c.

Cryptopontius brevifurcatus p. 120 figs., SARS t.c.

Cyclops serrulatus, LONES Zoologist 19 p. 413 figs.—*C. leuckarti* var. n. *longiseta* Colombia, THIÉBAUD Neuchâtel Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. 5 p. 165 figs.

Dermatomyzon nigripes p. 95 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Diaptomus arapahoensis sp. n. p. 99, *lintoni* p. 101, *shoshone*, *leptopus* var. *piscinae*, p. 102, figs. Colorado, DODDS Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49.—*D. taticus* p. 456, HARTMANN Zool. Anz. 45.—*D. marshi* sp. n. Guatemala p. 803 figs., JUDAY Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. 17.—*D. shoshone* var. *wardi* p. 23, *pribilofensis* sp. n. Pribylof Is. p. 25, figs., JUDAY & MUTKOWSKI Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13.—*D. virginiensis* sp. n. Virginia p. 457, *tyrelli* p. 459, figs., MARSH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 49.—*D. colombiensis* sp. n. Colombia, THIÉBAUD Neuchâtel Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. 5 1914 p. 161 figs.

Dyspontius striatus p. 118 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Echinocheres violaceus p. 93 figs., SARS t.c.

Epibrachiella gen. n. (*Lernaeopodidae*) type *Brachiella impudica* Nordmann p. 715, WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Euacartia subg. n. of *Acartia* p. 394, STEUER Zool. Anz. 45.

Eubrachiella gen. n. (*Lernaeopodidae*) type *Brachiella antarctica* Quidor p. 716, WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Euchaete Farrani p. 172, *Hansenii* p. 181, *Bradyi* p. 182, spp. n. N. Atlantic figs., WITH Ingolf Exp. 3 Copep.

Euchirella intermedia p. 124, *bitumida* p. 131, spp. n. N. Atlantic figs., WITH t.c.

Euterpina acutifrons larvae p. 269 figs., TESCH Haarlem Verh. Visserij-onderzoek 1.

†*Euthycarcinus* gen. n. p. 5 *Kessleri* sp. n. Trias, Saarbrücken, p. 6 figs., HANDLIRSCH Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 64.—*E. kessleri* p. 44, PESTA Zool. Anz. 45.

Gaetanus ferox sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 111 figs., WITH Ingolf Exp. 3 Copep.

Harpacticus fulvus p. 208 figs., ISSEL Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel 22.

Hetercope septentrionalis sp. n. Pribylof Is. p. 27 figs., JUDAY & MUTTKOWSKI Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13.

Hyocartia subg. n. of *Acartia* p. 396, STEUER Zool. Anz. 45.

Isidicola antarctica p. 99 figs., GRAVIER Deuxième Exp. Antarct. Fr. Aleyonnaires Appendice.

Iscope gen. n. (*Pontellidae*), *propinqua* sp. n. Durban p. 139 figs., BRADY Ann. Durban Mus. 1.

Labidocera chubbi sp. n. Durban p. 137 figs., BRADY t.c.

Leptomyzon gen. n. (*Ascomyzontidae*) *elegans* p. 105 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Lernaepodidae revision p. 565 figs., WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Lernaepodina gen. n. (*Lernaepodidae*) p. 639, type *relata* sp. n. Maine p. 641 figs., WILSON t.c.

Mesocheres anglicus p. 103 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Metranura gen. n. near *Paracalanus*, *typica* sp. n. Durban p. 137 figs., BRADY Ann. Durban Mus. 1.

Moraria arboricola sp. n. Epping Forest, p. 434 figs., SCOURFIELD J. Quek. Microsc. Cl. 12.

Myzopontius pungens p. 113 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Naobranchia occidentalis sp. n. Alaska p. 663 figs., WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Neopontius angularis p. 115 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Odontacartia subg. n. of *Acartia* p. 396, STEUER Zool. Anz. 45.

Oithona erythrops sp. n. Durban p. 140 figs., BRADY Ann. Durban Mus. 1.

Oithonopsis gen. n. near *Oithona* p. 140, *farrani* sp. n. Durban p. 141 figs., BRADY t.c.

Onchocalanus affinis sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 233 figs., WITH Ingolf Exp. 3 Copep.

Ooneides gen. n. (*Ascidicolidae*) p. 136, type *amela* sp. n. in *Leptoclinum*, Banyuls, p. 137 figs., CHATTON et BRÉMENT Paris Bul. Soc. Zool. 40.

Parabrachiella gen. n. (*Lernaepodidae*) type *Brachiella rostrata* Krøyer p. 713, WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Parartotrogus arcticus p. 136 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Parastenocaris fontinalis sp. n. Basel p. 290 figs., SCHNITTER u. CHAPPUIS Zool. Anz. 45.

Pellidium cinereum p. 141, *rubrum* p. 142, spp. n. Durban figs., BRADY Ann. Durban Mus. 1.

Planktcartia subg. n. of *Acartia* p. 397, STEUER Zool. Anz. 45.

Platycyclops fimbriatus p. 81 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Pontella natalis sp. n. Durban p. 138 figs., BRADY Ann. Durban Mus. 1.

Pontellopsis speciosus sp. n. Durban p. 138 figs., BRADY t.c.

Probrachiella gen. n. (*Lernaepodidae*) type *Brachiella anserina* Wilson p. 716, WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Rhynchomyzon purpurocinctum p. 98, *rubrovittatum* sp. n. Norway p. 99 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Salmincola gen. n. (*Lernaepodidae*) type *Lernaea salmonea* Gissler p. 603, *oquassa* sp. n. Maine p. 611 figs., WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Scolecithricella ingolfi sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 207 figs., WITH Ingolf Exp. 3 Copep.

Scottocalanus thorii sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 215 figs., WITH t.c.

Scottocheres elongatus p. 107 figs., SARS Crust. Norw. 6.

Thomsonella gen. n. (*Lernaepodidae*) type *Brachiella parkeri* Thomson p. 649, WILSON Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 47.

Thysanolella gen. n. (*Lernaepodidae*) for *Thysanote multifimbriata* Bassett-Smith p. 651, WILSON t.c.

Tracheliastes grandis sp. n. (loc. ?) p. 645 figs., WILSON t.c.

Undeuchaete superba sp. n. N. Atlantic p. 137 figs., WITH Ingolf Exp. 3 Copep.

Xenocoeloma gen. n. (*incert. sedis*) for *Saccopsis alleni* Brumpt and *brumpti* sp. n. Channel, in *Polycirrus*, p. 712 fig., CAULLERY & MESNIL C.R. Acad. Sci. 161.

BRANCHIURA.

CUNNINGTON, 57.

Argulus foliaceus India p. 323 figs.,
SOUTHWELL Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.*Dipteropellis hirundo* p. 120 figs.,
MOREIRA Bull. soc. ent. France 1915.*Moreiriella* nom. n. for *Talaus*
Moreira = *Dipteropellis* Calman, LEITAÖ
A Lavura Rio Janeiro 17 Nos. 11-12
Dec. 1913 (1914) (fide MOREIRA Bull.
soc. ent. France 1915 p. 120).

OSTRACODA.

BLOCHMANN, 18.—CHAPMAN, 39.—
CUNNINGTON, 57.—EKMAN, 70.—
PEARSE, 143.—WECKEL, 192.†*Ostracoda* GIRTY, 82.†*Bollia Alexandri* sp. n. Silurian, Shan
States p. 84 figs., REED Palaeont.
Indica 6.*Candona candida* var. n. *humilis* p. 3,
anceps p. 11 figs., *angustissima* p. 15
figs., spp. n. Sweden, EKMAN Zool.
Beiträge aus Uppsala 3.†*Entomis tuberosa* p. 164 figs.,
GORTANI Palaeontogr. Ital. Mem. 21.†*Glyptopleura rhomboidalis* sp. n.
Carboniferous, Arkansas p. 136 fig.,
GIRTY Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. 593.†*Kloedenella ? birmanica* sp. n.
Silurian, Shan States p. 85 fig., REED
Palaeont. Indica 6.*Nannocandona* gen. n. p. 19, *faba* sp.
n. p. 20 figs. Sweden, EKMAN Zool.
Beiträge aus Uppsala 3.†*Paraparchites nicklesi* p. 134 fig.,
GIRTY Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. 593.*Potamocypris hambergi* var. n. *rotun-*
data Sweden p. 87 fig., ALM Zool. Bei-
träge aus Uppsala 4.†*Primitiella ? orientalis* sp. n.
Silurian, Shan States p. 85 figs., REED
Palaeont. Indica 6.

CIRRIPEDIA.

ANNANDALE, 7.—HUGHES, 100.

†*Cirripedia*, REED 158.*Ascolthorax* gen. n. (*Ascolthoracica*)
ophioctenis sp. n. in *Ophiocten sericeum*
Nördliches Eismeer p. 158 fig., DJA-
KONOV Petrograd Trav. Soc. nat. C.-r.
Séances 45 livr. 1.†*Hercolepas* gen. n. for *Pollicipes*
signatus Aurivillius, WITHERS Geol.
Mag. 2 p. 117 fig.*Lepas anatifera* var. New Zealand
p. 288 figs., JENNINGS Trans. N. Zeal.
Inst. 47.*Lernaeodiscus* spp. p. 429 figs.,
SMITH J. Linn. Soc. 32.*Pollicipes* spp. N. Zealand p. 291
figs., JENNINGS Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.
47.*Thompsonia* spp. p. 1 figs., POTTS
Washington Carnegie Inst. Pap. Dept.
Mar. Biol. 8.*Triangulus* ident. with *Lernaeodiscus*
p. 429, SMITH J. Linn. Soc. 32.

XI. ARACHNIDA

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

GIGANTOSTRACA (XIPHOSURA, TRILOBITA, EURYPTERIDA),
PANTOPODA, TARDIGRADA, PENTASTOMIDA, MYRIOPODA
and PROTOTRACHEATA

ARRANGED BY

W. T. CALMAN, D.Sc.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Gigantostraca.	
I. TITLES=2800	4
II. SUBJECT-INDEX=2803-2827.. .. .	5
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX=2831:—	
Trilobita	5
Xiphosura, etc.	6
Eurypterida	6
 Pantopoda.	
I. TITLES=2800	7
II. SUBJECT-INDEX=2803-2827	7
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX=2831	7
(n-8913 n)	a 20

Arachnida (incl. Tardigrada and Pentastomida).

I. TITLES=3000	9
II. SUBJECT-INDEX=3003-3027 :—	
General, Economics	15
Structure	15
Physiology	16
Development.. .. .	16
Ethology	16
Variation and Aetiology	16
Distribution (Geographical)	16
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX=3031 :—	
General (vacant).	
Scorpiones	18
Pedipalpi	18
Palpigradi	18
Araneae	18
Aviculariidae	18
Dictynidae.. .. .	19
Eresidae	19
Oonopidae	19
Leptonetidae	19
Dysderidae	19
Prodidomidae	19
Drassidae	19
Zodariidae.. .. .	20
Pholcidae	20
Theridiidae	20
Argiopidae	20
Thomisidae	21
Clubionidae	22
Agelenidae	22
Pisauridae.. .. .	22
Lycosidae	22
Oxyopidae.. .. .	22
Salticidae	23
Solifugae	23
Pseudoscorpiones	23
Opiliones	23
Ricinulei, etc. (vacant).	

	PAGE
Acari	27
Oribatidae, etc.	27
Gamasidae.	28
Ixodidae and Argasidae	29
Trombididae, etc.	29
Hydrachnidae	30
Halacaridae	31
Bdellidae	31
Sarcoptidae	31
Tyroglyphidae	31
Demodicidae (vacant).	
Eriophyidae	31
Tardigrada	31
Pentastomida	31
Myriopoda.	
I. TITLES=3400	32
II. SUBJECT-INDEX=3403-3427 :—	
General (vacant).	
Structure	33
Physiology (vacant).	
Development.	33
Ethology	33
Variation	33
Distribution (Geographical)	33
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX=3431 :—	
Chilopoda	34
Symphyla	35
Pauropoda (vacant).	
Diplopoda	35
Prototracheata.	
I. TITLES=3200	37
II. SUBJECT-INDEX=3203-3227	37
III. SYSTEMATIC=3231	37
(x-8913 n)	a 20-2

GIGANTOSTRACA.

I.—TITLES.

- Adams, H. S. *vide* Tashiro, S.
- Alsberg, C. L. and Clark, W. M. The solubility of oxygen in the serum of *Limulus polyphemus* L. and in solutions of pure *Limulus* haemocyanin. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* 19 1914 (503-510) 1 fig. 1
- Bolton, H. The fauna and stratigraphy of the Kent coalfield. *Manchester Trans. Geol. Soc.* 34 1915 (158-213) pls. vii-ix. 2
- Chapman, F. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum. Part xviii—Some Yeringian Trilobites. *Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict.* 28 1915 (157-171) pls. xiv-xvi. 3
- Clark, W. M. *vide* Alsberg, C. L.
- Dahmer, G. Ein Häutungsplatz von *Homalonotus gigas* A. Roem. im linksrheinischen Unterdevon. *Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk.* 67 1914 (16-21) pls. ii & iii. 4
- Deecke, W. Paläontologische Betrachtungen. vii. Ueber Crustaceen. *N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart* 1915 (112-126). 5
- Etheridge, R. and Mitchell, J. The Silurian Trilobites of New South Wales, with references to those of other parts of Australia. *Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc.* 40 1915 (646-680) pls. liv-lviii. 6
- Field, R. M. On the validity of the genus *Plethopeltis* (Raymond). *Ottawa Nat.* 29 1915 (37-43) figs. 7
- Girty, G. H. Fauna of the Wewoka formation of Oklahoma. *Washington D.C. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 544 1915 (353 pp.) 35 pls. 7a
- Girty, G. H. The fauna of the Batesville sandstone of Northern Arkansas. *Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.* 593 1915 (170 pp.) 11 pls. 8
- Girty, G. H. Faunas of the Boone Limestone at St. Joe, Arkansas. *Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.* 598 1915 (50 pp.) 3 pls. 9
- Gortani, M. Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico Carnico. V. Fossili Eodevonici della base del Capolago (Seekopfssoekel). *Pisa Palaeontogr. Ital. Mem.* 21 1915 (117-187) pls. xiv-xvi. 10
- Hede, J. E. Skånes colonusskiffer. 1. *Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F.* 11 Afd. 2 No. 6 [= *Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F.* 26 No. 6] 1915 (65) 4 pls. 3 text-figs.; (English summary 54-65). 11
- Mitchell, J. *vide* Etheridge, R.
- Parks, W. A. Palaeozoic fossils from a region southwest of Hudson Bay. A description of the fossils collected by Joseph B. Tyrrell, Esq., F.R.S.C., in the District of Patricia, Ontario, and in Northern Manitoba during the summer of 1912. *Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst.* 11 1915 (3-95) 1 map pls. i-vii; reprinted as *Toronto Univ. Studies Geol. Ser. No. 9.* 12
- Reed, F. R. C. Supplementary memoir on new Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the Northern Shan States. *Caleutta Geol. Surv. India Palaeont. India N.S.* 6 No. 1 1915 (98 pp.) 12 pls. 13
- Richter, R. Neue Beobachtungen über den Bau der Trilobitengattung *Harpes*. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 45 1914 (146-152) figs. 14
- Shuler, Ellis W. A new Ordovician Eurypterid. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* 39 1915 (551-554) figs. 15
- Swinnerton, H. H. Suggestions for a revised classification of Trilobites. *Geol. Mag. London Dec.* vi 2 1915 (487-496 538-545) figs. 16
- Tashiro, S. and Adams, H. S. Comparison of the carbon-dioxide output of nerve fibers and ganglia in *Limulus*. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* 18 1914 (329-334) with tables. 17
- Williams, M. Y. An Eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation of Ontario. *Canada Dept. Mines Mus. Bull. geol. ser.* 20 1915 (9 pp.) 5 pls. 18

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—The number in Clarendon, when not referring to a Volume, refers to the list of Titles.

GENERAL = 2803-2823.

Structure, *Harpes* (*Tril.*); Richter, 14.

Physiology, *Limulus*; Alsberg & Clark, 1; Tashiro & Adams, 17.

Moulting, *Homalonotus* (*Tril.*); Dahmer, 4.

Mode of life, *Trilobita*; Deecke, 5.

Phylogeny and classification, *Trilobita*; Swinerton, 16.

DISTRIBUTION = 2827.

(Geological.)

Ordovician.

Canada, *Trilobita*; Parks, 12; Virginia, *Euryptera*; Shuler, 15; Shan States, *Trilobita*; Reed, 13.

Silurian.

Sweden, *Trilobita*; Hede, 11; Canada, *Trilobita*; Parks, 12; Ontario, *Euryptera*, Williams, 18; Shan States, *Trilobita*; Reed, 13; Australia, *Encrinurus* (*Tril.*); Etheridge & Mitchell, 6; Victoria, *Trilobita*; Chapman, 3.

Devonian.

Carnic Alps, *Trilobita*; Gortani, 10; Rhine valley, *Homalonotus* (*Tril.*); Dahmer, 4.

Carboniferous.

Kent, *Prestwichia*; Bolton, 2; Oklahoma, *Trilobita*; Girty, 7a; (Mississippian) Arkansas, *Trilobita*; Girty, 8 & 9.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX = 2831.

N.B.—The number in Clarendon type, when not that of a Volume, refers to the list of Titles.

†TRILOBITA.

DEECKE, 5.—GIRTY, 8.—PARKS, 12.—Revised classification, SWINERTON 16.

Acidaspis cardiolarum sp. n. Sweden Silurian p. 44 figs., HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6.—*A. shanensis* sp. n. Silurian, Shan States, p. 80 figs., REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

Ampyx rostratus var. n. *shanensis* Ordovician, Shan States p. 24 figs., REED t.c.

Brachymetopus (?) *elegans* sp. n. Mississippian, Arkansas, p. 22 figs., GIRTY Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. 598.

Bronteus palifer var. n. *carnicus*, *rhinoceros* var. n. *inermis*, p. 168, *alpinus* p. 169 figs., Devonian, Carnic Alps, GORTANI Palaeont. Ital. Mem. 21.

Calymene angustior sp. n. Silurian Victoria p. 164 figs., CHAPMAN Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 28.—*C. birmanica* p. 44, (*Pharostoma*) *lituensis* sp. n. p. 46, *oldhami* sp. n. p. 47, figs., Ordovician, Shan States, REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

Cheirurus sternbergi p. 171 var. *pengelli* p. 174, figs., GORTANI Palaeont. Ital. Mem. 21.—*C. sternbergi* p. 167 figs., CHAPMAN Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 28.—*C. dravidicus* p. 48, *subtilis* p. 49, figs., spp. n., Ordovician, Shan States, REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

Cyphaspis bowringensis p. 162, *lilydalensis* sp. n. p. 163, *yassensis* p. 164, Silurian Victoria, figs., CHAPMAN Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 28.

Dalmanites mobergi p. 40, *simricus* p. 42, figs., spp. n., Sweden Silurian, HEDE Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 11 Afd. 2 No. 6.

Dionide hybrida sp. n. Ordovician, Shan States p. 26 fig., REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

Encrinurus mitchelli p. 657, *bowringensis* p. 662, *silverdalensis* sp. n. p. 665, *etheridgei* sp. n. p. 667, *rothwellae* sp. n. p. 669, *duntroonensis* sp. n. p. 670 N.S. Wales, figs., ETHERIDGE & MITCHELL Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 40.

Goldius greenii p. 158, *crosswelli* p. 160, spp. n., Silurian Victoria, figs., CHAPMAN Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 28.

Griffithides parvulus p. 268 figs., GIRTY Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. 544.

Harpes macrocephalus p. 146 figs., RICHTER Zool. Anz. 45.—*H. venetus* sp. n. Devonian, Carnic Alps, p. 178 figs., GORTANI Palaeont. Ital. Mem. 21.

Holometopus Wimani p. 39, *orientalis* p. 40, figs., spp. n., Ordovician, Shan States, REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

Homalonotus gigas p. 16 figs., DAHMER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 67.

Illaeus liluensis p. 37 Ordovician, *namhsimensis* p. 67 Silurian, spp. n., Shan States, figs., REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

Ogygites birmanicus sp. n. Ordovician, Shan States p. 30 figs., REED t.c.

Phacops Bronni p. 170 figs., GORTANI Palaeont. Ital. Mem. 21.—*P. crossleii* p. 168, *serratus* p. 169, figs., CHAPMAN Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 28.—*P. (Pterygometopus) dagon* sp. n. p. 53, var. n. *Wynnei* p. 54, Ordovician, (*Dalmanites*) *Hastingsi* sp. n. Silurian p. 82, figs., Shan States, REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

Phillipsia sangamonensis p. 265 figs., GIRTY Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. 544.

Plethopeltis p. 37 figs., FIELD Ottawa Nat. 29.

Pliomera (Encrinurella) insangensis p. 50 figs., REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

Proetus euryceps p. 161 figs., CHAPMAN Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 28.—*P. forojuliensis* sp. n. Devonian, Carnic Alps p. 175 figs., GORTANI Palaeont. Ital. Mem. 21.

Ptychopyge Thebawi p. 32, (*Basilicus*) *tilanica* p. 35, figs., spp. n., Ordovician, Shan States, REED Palaeont. Indica 6.

XIPHOSURA, ETC.

ALSBERG & CLARK, 1.—TASHIRO & ADAMS, 17.

†*Prestwichia anhrax* p. 201 figs., BOLTON Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc. 34.

†EURYPTERIDA.

Eusarcus logani sp. n. Niagara, Ontario p. 8 figs., WILLIAMS Canada Geol. Surv. Mus. Bull. 20.

Stylonurus (Ctenopterus) alveolatus sp. n. Ordovician Virginia p. 551 figs., SHULER Amer. J. Sci. 39.

PANTOPODA.

I.—TITLES.

Björck, W. Biologisk-faunistiska undersökningar av Öresund. ii. Crustacea Malacostraca och Pantopoda. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift Afd. 2 Bd. 11 Nr. 7—Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällsk. Handl. Bd. 26 Nr. 7 1915 (98 pp.) 1 map. 1

Bouvier, E. L. Les Crustacés de profondeur et les Pycnogonides recueillis par le *Pourquoi-Pas* ? sous la direction de M. le Dr. Jean Charcot, dans l'Atlantique septentrional, au cours de la campagne estivale de 1913. Bul. Muséum Paris 1914 (215–221) fig. 2

Calman, W. T. The holotype of *Ammotheca carolinensis*, Leach. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (310–314) text-figs. 3

Calman, W. T. The holotype of *Nymphon gracilipes*, Miers. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (584–588) text-figs. 4

Calman, W. T. Pycnogonida. Brit. Antarct. ("Terra Nova") Exp. 1910. Nat. Hist. Rep. Zool. 3 No. 1 1915 (1–74) text-figs. 5

Hilton, W. A. The central nervous system of the Pycnogonid *Lecythorhynchus*. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (134–136) fig. 6

Hilton, W. A. Pycnogonids collected during the summer of 1914, at Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (67–70). 7

Hilton, W. A. Pycnogonids collected during the summer of 1915, at Laguna Beach. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (201–206). 8

Hodgson, T. V. Preliminary report on the Pycnogonida of the German Southpolar Expedition 1901–1903. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (158–165). Reprinted, with unimportant alterations, as—The Pycnogonida collected by the "Gauss" in the Antarctic regions

1901–3. Preliminary Report. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (141–149). 9

Loman, J. C. C. Les Pycnogonides et les règles de la nomenclature zoologique. Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 14 1915 (187–223) figs. 10

II.—SUBJECT INDEX

2803—2827.

Nervous system; **Hilton, 6.**Variation; **Calman, 5.**Decapodous spp.; **Calman, 5.**Nomenclature; **Loman, 10**; **Stebbing Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 16 1915 p. 330.**

Distribution.

Öresund, records; **Björck, 1.**N. Atlantic; **Bouvier, 2.**Trop. Atlantic, Sargasso Sea; **Hodgson, 9.**Laguna, California; **Hilton, 7 & 8.**Southern Ocean, St. Paul Id.; **Hodgson, 9.**Antarctic; **Calman, 5**; **Hodgson, 9.**

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX = 2831.

Achelia megacephala sp. n. Antarctic p. 163, **HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.**—*A. spicata* p. 57, *intermedia* sp. n. p. 60, *brucei* sp. n. p. 61, figs., Antarctic, **CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.**

Amothea meridionalis sp. n. Antarctic p. 163, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.—*A. carolinensis*, CALMAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 310 figs.—*A. meridionalis* p. 53 figs., CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.

Anoplodactylus maritimus sp. n. Sargasso Sea p. 164, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.

Astrodecus glaciale p. 66 fig., CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.

Austropallene gen. n. *spicata* sp. n. Antarctic p. 161, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.—*A. tibicina* sp. n. p. 39 figs., CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.

Austroraptus polaris p. 62, *juvenilis* sp. n. p. 63, *praecox* sp. n. p. 65, figs., Antarctic, CALMAN t.c.

Austrothea gen. n., *spicata*, *germanica*, spp. n., Antarctic, p. 163, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.

Chaetonymphon polare, *longisetosum*, *typhlops*, p. 160, spp. n., Antarctic, HODGSON t.c.

Colossendeis scotti p. 11, *wilsoni* p. 18, *drakei* p. 22, *lilliei* p. 25, spp. n., Antarctic, figs., CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.

Endeis australis p. 49 fig., CALMAN t.c.

Notoendeis gen. n. p. 158, *germanica* sp. n. Antarctic p. 159, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.

Nymphon longimanum var. n. *Le Danoisi* N. Atlantic p. 218 figs., BOUVIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1914.—*N. unguiculatum*, *tenuimanum*, *exiguum*, spp. n., Antarctic, p. 159, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.—*N. gracilipes*, CALMAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 p. 584 figs.—*N. gracillimum* p. 30, *proximum* p. 34, spp. n., Antarctic, figs., CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.

Pallenopsis vanhoeffeni, *gaussiana*, *meridionalis*, *setigera*, *spicata*, p. 162, spp. n., Antarctic, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.—*P. spicata* p. 44 figs., CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.

Phoxichilidium australe sp. n. Antarctic p. 160, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.—*P. australe* p. 46 figs., CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.

Pipetta australis sp. n. Antarctic p. 159, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.

Pycnogonum gaini p. 68 fig., CALMAN Pyc. Terra Nova Exp.

Rhynchothorax australis p. 67 figs., CALMAN t.c.

Tanystylum paulovens sp. n. St. Paul Isd. p. 164, HODGSON Zool. Anz. 45.

ARACHNIDA

(INCL. TARDIGRADA & PENTASTOMIDA)

CONTENTS (*see p. 2*)

I.—TITLES.

- Adams, C. C.** An ecological study of prairie and forest invertebrates. Illinois State Lab. Bull. Urbana **11** 1915 (31-280) 63 pls. **1**
- Åhlander, F. E.** Svensk entomologisk och arachnologisk litteratur åren 1911-1912. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala **36** 1915 (79-91). **2**
- Banks, N.** Notes on some Costa Rican Arachnida. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **65** (1913) 1914 (676-687) pls. xxviii-xxx. **3**
- Banks, N.** A new genus of Canestriniidae (*Acarì*). Ent. News Philadelphia Pa. **26** 1915 (152-153) fig. **4**
- Banks, N.** New Acarina. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **6** 1914 (55-63) 3 pls. **5**
- Banks, N.** A new Pseudoscorpion from California. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. **6** 1914 (p. 203) figs. **6**
- Banks, N.** Acarians from Brazil. (The Stanford expedition to Brazil, 1911.) Psyche Boston **21** 1914 (160-162) pl. viii. **7**
- Banks, N.** Two Mexican Myrmecophilous Mites. Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (60-61) figs. **8**
- Banks, N.** The Acarina or Mites. A review of the group for the use of Economic Entomologists. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Report **108** 1915 (153 pp.) figs. **9**
- Barrows, W. M.** The reactions of an Orb-weaving Spider, *Epeira scolopetaria* Clerck, to rhythmic vibrations of its web. Biol. Bull. Woods Holl Mass. **29** 1915 (316-326) pls. i-iii. **10**
- Baudet, E. A. R. F.** Het onderkennen van Sarcoptes-, Psoroptes- en Chorioptes-schurftmyten. [Das Unterscheiden von Sarcoptes-, Psoroptes- und Chorioptes-Krätzmilben.] Tydschrift vergelijkende geneeskunde, gezondheidsleer en dierziekten Leiden **1** 1914 (22-27) 6 Taf. **11**
- Berlese, A.** Acari nuovi. Redia Firenze **10** 1915 (113-150) pls. x-xiii. **12**
- Birula, A. A.** Arachnologische Beiträge. V. Weitere Bemerkungen über die Skorpionen-Fauna Britisch Ost-Afrika. Rev. Russ. Ent. Petrograd **15** 1915 (50-65). **13**
- Birula, A. A.** Arachnologische Beiträge. VI. Ueber die nordostafrikanischen Formen von *Parabuthus liosoma* (Hemp. et Ehr.). Rev. Russ. Ent. Petrograd **15** 1915 (131-146). **14**
- Birula, A. A.** Description of two new species of the Solifugae brought by Mr. S. N. von Wick from Soudan. Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd **15** 1915 (297-301) figs. **15**

- Borelli, A.** Gli Scorpioni del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano. Pavia Atti. Soc. ital. sc. nat. 53 1915 (456-464). 16
- Caesar, L.** An imported Red Spider attacking Fruit Trees. Canad. Entomol. London Can. 47 1915 (57-58) figs. 17
- Clark, H. C.** *vide* Darling, S. T.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** A mite gall on *Clematis*. Ent. News Philadelphia 25 1914 (p. 466). 18
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** A mite parasitic on the musk rat. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (p. 185). 19
- Cooley, R. A.** The spotted fever tick (*Dermacentor venustus* Banks) and its control in the Bitter Root Valley, Montana. A review. J. Econ. Ent. Concord, N.H. 8 1915 (47-53). 20
- Corin, G.** Présence de larves de Porocéphale chez *Tragelaphus scriptus* (Antilope rayée commune). Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (p. 502). 21
- Cotton, E. C.** The North American fever tick (*Boophilus annulatus* Say) : notes on life-history. Agric. Exp. Sta. Tennessee Knoxville Bull. No. 113 1915 (31-77) figs. 22
- Dalmas, Cte. de.** Capture à Paris d'un *Physocyclus Simoni* femelle et description d'un *Harpactocrates* nouveau des Alpes-Maritimes. Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 (303-306) figs. 23
- Darling, S. T. and Clark, H. C.** *Linguatula serrata* (larva) in a native Central American. Arch. Int. Med. Chicago 9 1912 (401-405) figs. 24
- Della Valle, Paolo** *vide* Valle, P. Della.
- Dempsey, J. H.** A list of Araneida collected at Concord, Mass. Concord Mass. Proc. Thoreau Mus. Nat. Hist. 1 1915 (42-43). 25
- Drake-Brockman, R. E.** Some notes on the bionomics of *Ornithodoros savignyi* in British Somaliland. Bul. Ent. Research London 6 1915 (195-196). 26
- Dunn, L. H.** Observations on the preoviposition, oviposition and incubation periods of *Dermacentor nitens* in Panama. Ent. News Philadelphia Pa. 26 1915 (214-219). 27
- Ekman, S.** Die Bodenfauna des Vättern qualitativ und quantitativ untersucht. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 7 1915 (146-204 275-425) 8 pls. figs. 28
- Emerton, J. H.** New spiders from the neighbourhood of Ithaca, N.Y. New York J. Ent. Soc. 22 1914 (262-264) pl. viii. 29
- Emerton, J. H.** New Spiders from New England, XI. New Haven Conn. Trans. Acad. Arts Sci. 20 1915 (133-144) pl. i figs. 30
- Emerton, J. H.** Canadian Spiders, II. New Haven Conn. Trans. Acad. Arts Sci. 20 1915 (145-160) pls. ii & iii. 31
- Emerton, J. H.** Rocky Mountain spiders. Canad. Alpine J. Banff 6 1914-15 (159-162). 32
- Ewing, H. E.** The geographical distribution of our common Red Spider, *Tetranychus telarius* Linn. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (121-132) map. 33
- Ewing, H. E.** The common red spider, or spider mite. Agric. Exp. Sta. Oregon Corvallis Bull. No. 121 1914 (1-95) pls. i-v figs. 34
- Ewing, H. E. and Stover, A. J.** New Parasitic Mites (Acarina). Ent. News Philadelphia Pa. 26 1915 (109-114) pl. iv. 35
- Falconer, W.** The spiders of Wicken, with description of two new species. Naturalist London 1915 1915 (201-204 225-230) figs. 36
- Francaviglia, M. C.** Acari parassiti dell' orecchio umano. Catania Bol. Acc. Gioenia 36 1915 (21-27). 37
- George, C. F.** *Bryobia pratensis*, Garman, at Grantham, Lincolnshire. Naturalist London 1915 1915 (p. 6) figs. 38
- Gravely, F. H.** Notes on Indian Mygalomorph Spiders. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (257-287) pl. xv. 39
- Gravely, F. H.** Notes on Pedipalpi in the collection of the Indian Museum. V. Tartarides collected by Mr. B. H. Buxton in Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (383-386) figs. 40
- Gravely, F. H.** A revision of the Oriental sub-families of Tarantulidae (Order Pedipalpi). Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (433-455) pl. xxxi. 41

- Gravely, F. H.** Notes on the habits of Indian Insects, Myriapods and Arachnids. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (483-539) pls. xxii-xxv. 42
- [Grese, N. S.] Гресе, Н. С. Естественно-историческая коллекция графини Е. П. Шереметевой. VIII. Пауки (*Araneae*) Списокъ пауковъ, собранныхъ въ Подольскомъ уездѣ. [Naturhistorische Sammlungen des Gräfin E. P. Scheremeteva. VIII. Spinnen der Verzeichniss der im Kreise Podolisk gesammelten Spinnen.] Moskva 1914 (15 pp.). 22 cm. 42a
- Halbert, J. N.** Clare Island Survey. 39. Acarina. Section II. Terrestrial and Marine Acarina. Dublin Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 pt. 39 ii 1915 (45-136) pls. iv-viii. 43
- Heath, E. F.** A Phalangid drinks milk. Canad. Entomol. London Can. 46 1914 (p. 120). 44
- Heselhaus, Fr.** Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nidicolen. 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 58 1915 (250-274). 45
- Hett, Mary L.** On some new Pentastomids from the Zoological Society's Gardens, London. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 1915 (115-121) figs. 46
- Hett, M. L.** On a new species of Pentastomid from a N. African Snake (*Zamenis ravigieri*). Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London 61 1915 (185-200) figs. 47
- Hewitt, C. G.** A contribution to a knowledge of Canadian Ticks. Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Can. 9 sect. 4, 1915 (225-239) 1 map pls. i-iii. 48
- Hewitt, J.** Descriptions of several new or rare species of Araneae from the Transvaal and neighbourhood. Pretoria Ann. Transv. Mus. 5 1915 (89-100) pl. xv text-figs. 49
- Hewitt, J.** New South African Arachnida. Ann. Natal Mus. London 3 1915 (289-327) figs. 50
- Hewitt, J.** Notes on several four-lunged Spiders in the collection of the Durban Museum, with descriptions of two new forms. Durban Ann. Mus. 1 1915 (125-133) figs. 51
- Hewitt, J.** Descriptions of new South African Arachnida. Grahams-town Rec. Albany Mus. 3 1915 (70-106) figs. 52
- Hirst, S.** Description of a new Indian Scorpion (*Charmus indicus*, sp. n.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (224-225). 53
- Hirst, S.** On a Blood-sucking Gamasid mite (*Ichoronyssus serpentium*, sp. n. ?) parasitic on Couper's snake. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 1915 (383-386) text-figs. 54
- Hirst, S.** On a widely distributed Gamasid Mite (*Leiognathus morsitans*, sp. n.), parasitic on the Domestic Fowl. Bul. Ent. Research London 6 1915 (55-58) figs. 55
- Hirst, S.** On some new Acarine Parasites of Rats. Bul. Ent. Research London 6 1915 (183-190) figs. 56
- Hirst, S.** On the "Harvest Bug" (*Microtrombidium autumnalis*, Shaw). J. Econ. biol. London 10 1915 (73-77) figs. 57
- Hirst, S.** On the Tsutsugamushi (*Microtrombidium akamushi*, Brumpt), carrier of Japanese River-fever. J. Econ. Biol. London 10 1915 (79-82) figs. 58
- Hogg, H. R.** Report on the Spiders collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. London Trans. Zool. Soc. 20 1915 (425-484) figs. 59
- Hogg, H. R.** On Spiders of the family Salticidae collected by the British Ornithologists' Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 1915 (501-528) text figs. 60
- Hull, J. E.** Acari from Birds' Nests, with description of a new species. Naturalist London 1915 1915 (398-399) figs. 61
- Hull, J. E.** A preliminary list of the Acari of the Chester district. Lancashire Naturalist Darwen 7 1915 (361-374) 1 pl. 62
- Jackson, A. R.** On some Arachnids and Myriapods observed in 1914. Lancashire Naturalist Darwen 7 1915 (433-437). 63
- Jackson, A. R.** A Second Contribution to the Spider Fauna of Scotland; with Description of a New Spider of the Genus *Chubiona*. Edinburgh Proc. R. Physic. Soc. 19 1915 (177-190) pl. v. 64

- Johansson, B.** Zur Kenntnis der Spinnrüsen der *Araneina*. Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. 10 Afd. 2 No. 5 [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. 25 No. 5] 1914 (11 pp.) 8 text figs. 65
- King, H. H.** Preliminary notes on the Life-History of *Argas Brumpti*, Neumann. Bul. Ent. Research London 6 1915 (191-193). 66
- Kneissl, L.** Ueber *Gamasoides carabi* (Can.) Berl. und *Neothrombium neglectum* (Bruy.) Oudms. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (33-35). 67
- Koenike, F.** Bewohnt *Lebertia tauinsignata* (Leb.) Sig Thor in der Tat den Vierwaldstätter- und Bodensee? Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (14-16) figs. 68
- Koenike, F.** Zwei neue Wassermilben der Gattungen *Hygrobatas* und *Megapus*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 46 1915 (158-160) figs. 69
- Koenike, F.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wassermilbe *Unionicola aculeata* (Koen.). Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 10 1915 (308-320) pl. iii. figs. 70
- Leeffmans, S.** De Cassave-myt. [Die Cassave-Milbe.] Buitenzorg Meded. Afd. Plantenziekten 14 1915 (1-35) 3 Taf. 71
- Le Roi, O.** Zur Kenntnis der Opilioniden-Fauna von Norddeutschland. Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 54 1914 (257-272). 72
- Lessert, R. de.** Arachnides de l'Ouganda et de l'Afrique orientale allemande. (Voy. du Dr. J. Carl dans la région des lacs de l'Afrique centrale.) Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 23 1915 (1-89) pls. i-iii 73
- Lessert, R. de.** Araignées du Kilimandjaro et du Mérou. I. Oxyopidae et Agelenidae. (Rés. Scient. Miss. suédoise au Kilimandjaro, au Merou, etc. (1905-1906) sous la direction du Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt.) 74
- Lloyd, L.** On the association of Warthog and the Nkufu Tick (*Ornithodoros moubata*). Ann. Trop. Med. London 9 1915 (559-560). 75
- Lovell, J. H.** Insects captured by the Thomisidae. Canad. Entomol. London Can. 47 1915 (115-116) pl ii 76
- Lutz, F. E.** List of Greater Antillean spiders with notes on their distribution. New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 26 1915 (71-148) 77
- McGregor, E. A.** Four new tetranychids. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 7 1914 (354-360) pls. xlii-xlv. 78
- Marcovitch, S.** The biology of the Juniper Berry insects, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (163-181) pls. xii-xviii. 79
- Marshall, Ruth.** Some new American water mites. Madison Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. 17 (Pt. 2) 1914 (1300-1304) pls. xcii, xciii. 80
- Marshall, R.** American species of the genus *Atractides*. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Ill. 34 1915 (185-188) pl. vi. 81
- Merian, P.** Les Araignées de la Terre de Feu et de la Patagonie, comme point de départ de comparaisons géographiques entre diverses couches faunistiques. Rev. Mus. La Plata Buenos Aires 20 1913 (7-100) 6 maps. 82
- Moles, Margaret L.** A new species of Pseudoscorpion from Laguna Beach, California. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (42-44) figs. 83
- Moles, M. L.** A Pseudoscorpion from Poplar Trees. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (81-83) fig. 84
- Moles, M. M. [sic].** Pseudoscorpions in the Claremont-Laguna Region. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6 1914 (187-197) figs. 85
- Moles, M. L.** The common spiders of Laguna. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (209-210) 3 pls. 86
- [Moritz, L.] Моритцъ, Л.** Нѣсколь-кословъ о каракуртѣ *Lathrodictes tredecimguttatus* Rossi. [Einige Bemerkungen über den Karakurt, *Lathrodictes tredecimguttatus* Rossi.] Naturfreund Petrograd 9 1914 (365-372) 2 Fig. 87
- Mouchet, R.** Note sur *Porocephalus moniliformis*. Paris, Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (497-501). 88
- Müller, A.** Ein neuer Opilionide. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 44 1914 (627-628). 89
- Narayan, K.** Notes on ant-like Spiders of the family Attidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (393-406) pl. xxxii. 90

- Nordenskiöld, E.** *Dytiscus latissimus* med *Hydrachna*-puppor. [*Dytiscus latissimus* mit *Hydrachna*-Puppen.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn 41 1915 (p. 95) [Deutsches Ref. p. 194]. 91
- Nuttall, G. H. F.** Observations on the biology of Ixodidae. Part ii. Parasitol. Cambridge 7 1915 (408-456). 92
- Nuttall, G. H. F.** Artificial parthenogenesis in Ticks. Parasitol. Cambridge 7 1915 (457-461). 93
- Oudemans, A. C.** Acarologische aanteekeningen. LV. [Acarologische Bemerkingen. LV.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (149-150). 94
- Oudemans, A. C.** Acarologische aanteekeningen. LVI. [Acarologische Bemerkingen. LVI.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (180-188). 95
- Oudemans, A. C.** Acarologische aanteekeningen. LVII. [Acarologische Bemerkingen. LVII.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (192-200). 96
- Oudemans, A. C.** Acarologische aanteekeningen. LVIII. [Acarologische Bemerkingen. LVIII.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (210-212). 97
- Oudemans, A. C.** Overzicht der tot 1898 beschreven Phthiracaridae. [Uebersicht der bis 1898 beschriebenen Phthiracaridae.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (212-220) (230-234) 1916 (245-249). 98
- Oudemans, A. C.** *Dytiscus*, *Dryobius roboris*, *Argas* en *Galumna*. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 Verslag (ix-xiv). 99
- Oudemans, A. C.** Mededeeling over Acari. [Mitteilung über Acari.] 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (xlvii-liv). 100
- Oudemans, A. C.** Notizen über Acari. XXI. Reihe (Parasitidae). 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (192-212) pls. iii.-viii. 101
- Oudemans, A. C.** *Camisia palliatus* C. L. Koch als huidparasiet bij het schaap. [*Camisia palliatus* C. L. Koch als Hautparasit beim Schafe.] Tydschrift vergelykende geneseskunde, gezondheidsleer, dierziekten, 1 1915 (173-182). 102
- Oudemans, A. C.** *Pneumotuber macaci* Landois & Hoepke. (Dutch.) Tydschrift vergelykende geneseskunde, gezondheidsleer, dierziekten 1 1915 (183-186). 103
- Oudemans, A. C.** Notizen über Acari. XXII. Reihe (Parasitidae). Arch. Natg. Berlin 81 1915 Abt. A. H. 1 (122-180) figs. 104
- Oudemans, A. C.** Notizen über Acari. XXIII. Reihe (Uropodidae, Tarsonemidae, Bdellidae). Arch. Natg. Berlin 81 1915 Abt. A. H. 5 (1-78) figs. 105
- Oudemans, A. C.** By de platen van *Tarsonemus spirifex* Marchal. [Zu den Tafeln von *Tarsonemus spirifex* Marchal.] Tyds. Plantenziekten Wageningen 21 1915 (124-130) mit 2 Taf. 106
- Pawlowsky, E.** Sur la structure et sur le développement post-embryonnaire des organes génitaux males du *Buthus australis* L. Paris C.R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (633-636) figs. 107
- Pawlowsky, E.** Sur la structure des organes phagocytaires chez *Scorpio maurus* L. Paris C.R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (746-748). 108
- Pawlowsky, E.** Sur la phagocytose chez *Scorpio maurus* L. Paris C.R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (748-750). 109
- [Pavlovskij, E. N.] Павловский, Е. Н. Къ строению и развитію ядовитыхъ железъ скорпионовъ. [Contribution à la structure et le développement des glandes venimeuses des Scorpions.] Rev. russ. ent. St. Petersburg 14 1914 (57-71) figs. 110
- Petrunkevitch, A.** Spiders collected by Mr. C. William Beebe in Burma and Borneo. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 7 1914 (169-175) pl. xxvi. 111
- Petrunkevitch, A.** *Attidae* of the Yale Dominica expedition. New York J. Ent. Soc. 22 1914 (329-331) pl. xii. 112
- Piatakov, M.** On the development of the *Eylais* and *Hydrarachna* larvae under the wings of *Dytiscidae* (*Acarina*, *Limnocharidae*). (Russian with Eng. summary.) Rev. Russ. Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (125-130) 1 pl. text-figs. 113

- [Pliginskij, V. G.] Плигинский, В. Г. Къ фаунѣ пещеръ Крыма. II. [Sur la faune cavernicole de la Crimée. II.] *Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd* 14 1914 (330-331). 113a
- [Porčinskij, J. A.] Порчинский, I. A. Важнейшія клещи встречаемые въ зернѣ и мукѣ и нѣкоторыя данныя для обнаруженія вредныхъ насекомыхъ въ хлѣбныхъ запасахъ. [Ueber die wichtigsten, in Getreidekörnern und im Mehl vorkommenden Milben nebst einigen Angaben für die Feststellung schädlicher Insekten in Getreidevorräten.] *St. Peterburg Trd. B. entomol.* 11 No. 2 (1-52 mit 32 Fig. i. Text). 113b
- Rainbow, W. J. *Arachnida* [collected in north-western South Australia]. Adelaide, S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. 39 1915 (772-793) 2 pls. 114
- Robinson, G. H. The rats of Providence and their parasites. *Amer. J. Publ. Hlth. New York (N. Ser.)* 3 1913 (773-776). 115
- Robinson, L. E. A note on the variability in size of *Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch. *Parasitol. Cambridge* 8 1915 (11-16) figs. 116
- Roewer, C. F. Die Familie der Triaenonychidae der Opiliones Laniatores. *Arch. Natg. Berlin* 80 1914 [1915] Abt. A. H. 12 (61-168) figs. 117
- Roewer, C. F. 106 neue Opilioniden. *Arch. Natg. Berlin* 81 1915 Abt. A. H. 3 (1-152) figs. 118
- Roi, O. le—*vide* le Roi, O.
- Sambon, L. W. *vide* Vaney, C.
- Schoevers, T. A. C. Een nieuwe havervyand (*Tarsonemus spirifex* Marchal, de havermyt) [Ein neuer Haferfeind (*Tarsonemus spirifex* Marchal, die Hafermilbe).] *Tyds. Plantenz. Wageningen* 21 1915 (111-123) 1 Taf. 119
- Sears, P. B. The insect galls of Cedar Point and vicinity. *Ohio Nat. Columbus* 15 1914 (377-388), pls. xviii-xxi. 120
- Shilston, A. W. Observations on the life-history of *Psoroptes communis* var. *ovis*, and some points connected with the epizootiology of the disease in South Africa. Third and Fourth Reports Director Veterin. Research. Union South Africa 1915 (69-107) 2 pls. 121
- Simon, E. Les Arachnides de France. Tome 6. 1^{re} Partie contenant le Synopsis général et le Catalogue des espèces françaises de l'Ordre des Araneae. Paris 1914 (vi+308 pp.) fig. 23cm. 122
- Simon, E. Descriptions de plusieurs espèces d'Arachnides récemment découvertes en France. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1914 1915 (469-471 478-479). 123
- Soar, C. D. *vide* Williamson, W.
- [Spasskij, S.] Спасский, С. Пауки Донской Области. [Die Spinnen des Dongebietes.] *Novocerkassk Ann. Inst. polytechn.* 3 1914 No. 2 (85-97 + deutsch. Rés. 97). 123a
- [Spasskij, S.] Спасский, С. Гермафродитизмъ у пауковъ. [Der Hermaphroditismus bei den Spinnen.] *Novocerkassk Ann. Inst. polytechn.* 3 1914 No. 2 (98-99 + deutsch. Rés. 99) Taf. iii. 123b
- Stover, A. J. *vide* Ewing, H. E.
- Strand, E. Dritte Mitteilung über Spinnen aus Palästina, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. J. Aharoni. *Arch. Natg. Berlin* 81 1915 Abt. A. H. 2 (134-171). 124
- Thor, S. Lebertia-Studien xxxiii-xxxv. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 45 1914 (27-33) figs. 125
- Thor, S. Glazialbiologische Beiträge. *Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig* 6 1914 *biol. Suppl. H.* 3 iii (14 pp.) figs. 126
- Trägårdh, I. Bidrag till kännedomen om spinnkvalstren (*Tetranychus* Duf.). *Stockholm Landtbr.-Ak. Handl.* 54 1915 (259-310) 20 textfigs. = *Stockholm Medd. Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruksomr.* 109 1915. 127
- Tullgren, A. Våra snyltgäster inomhus och i ladugården bland insekter och spindeldjur. *Stockholm Norstedt* 1914 (viii+297) 180 textfigs. 23cm. 128
- Ubbels, D. G. Pseudo-Sarcoptes schurft (Camisiaschurft) by schapen. [Pseudo-Sarcoptes Krätze (Camisia-Krätze) bei Schafen.] *Tydschrift vergelykende geneeskunde, gezondheidsleer, dierziekten* 1 1915 (190-192). 129

[Uriupinskij, J. M.] Урыпинский, Ю. М. Омородинный клещикъ (*Eriophyes ribis* Nal.). [*Eriophyes ribis* als Schädling der schwarzen Johannisbeeren.] Charikov Bull. vredit. selisk. choz. 2 1914 No. 3 (12-15) Textfig. 129a

Valle, P. Della. Tardigrada I. Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S. Supplemento 1 Fauna degli Astroni No. 7 1915 (1-36) Tav. viii-xi. 130

Vaney, C. and Sambon, L. W. Preliminary notes on three new species of Tongue-worms (*Linguatulidae*) in the collection of the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. London Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene 3 1910 (129-154) figs. 131

Viets, K. Ueber die Begattungsvorgänge bei *Acercus*-Arten. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 6 1914 biol. Suppl. H 3 vii (10 pp.) figs. 132

Wahlgren, E. Det öländska altvarets djurvärld. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 9 No. 19 1915 (135 pp.) 4 pl. 133

Walbum, L. E. Experimentelle undersøgelser over Korsedderkoppens Gifte (*Epeira diadema*, Walck.). Experimental studies on the poisons of the cross-spider (*Epeira diadema*). København Vid. Selsk. Skr. 11 No. 6 1914 (317-416) 12 figs. 134

Walter, C. Notizen über die Entwicklung torrentikoler Hydracarin. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (442-456). 135

Weidman, F. D. *Pneumonyssus Foxi* nov. sp., an Arachnoid parasitic in the lung of a Monkey (*Macacus rhesus*). Jour. Parasitol. Urbana Ill. 2 1915 (37-45) 1 pl. 136

Weiss, H. B. Preliminary list of New Jersey Acarina. Ent. News Philadelphia Pa 26 1915 (149-152). 137

Wells, B. W. A survey of the zoeocidia on species of *Hicoria* caused by parasites belonging to the Eriophyidae and the Itonididae (Cecidomyiidae). Ohio J. Sci. Columbus 16 1915 (37-57) figs. 138

Wheeler, W. M. A new Linguatulid from Ecuador. Rep. First Exped. South America. Harvard School Tropical Medicine Cambridge Mass. 1915 Appendix i (207-208). 139

Williamson, W. and Soar, C. D. British Hydracarina: The genus *Lebertia*. London J. Quek. Microsc. Cl. 12 1915 (479-514) pls. xxxiii-xxxiv. 140

Zimmerman, H. Nachtrag zu dem in Bd. XXXII. Nr. 8 des Zoolog. Anzeigers von Embr. Strand veröffentlichten Verzeichnis der von mir bei Marburg gefundenen Spinnenarten. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (601-604). 141

II.—SUBJECT-INDEX.

N.B.—The number in Clarendon, when not that of a Volume, refers to the list of Titles.

GENERAL, ECONOMICS. 3003.

Bibliography.

Sweden; Åhlander, 2.

Economics (see also Parasitism).

Man, *Acari*; Francaviglia, 37; Krätzmilben; Baudet, 11; Sheep, *Psoroptes*; Shilston, 121; *Linguatula* in man; Darling & Clark, 24; *Ixodidae*; Cooley, 20; Hewitt, 48.

Injurious *Arachnida*; Tullgren, 128.

Phytophagous *Acari*; Caesar, 17; Ewing, 34; Leefmans, 71; McGregor, 78; Porčinskij, 113b; Schoevers, 119; Trägårdh, 127.—Uriupinskij, 129a.

STRUCTURE. 3007.

General.

Acari; Banks, 9; *Pentastomida*; Hett, 47.

Special.

Genital organs, *Scorpiones*; Pawlowsky, 107; Phagocytic organs, *Scorpiones*; Pawlowsky, 108; Poison Glands, *Scorpiones*; Pavlovsky, 110; Spinning-organs, *Araneae*; Johansson, 65.

PHYSIOLOGY. 3011.

Phagocytosis, *Scorpiones*; Pawlowsky, 109.

Poison, *Araneae*; Walbum, 134.

Reactions, *Araneae*; Barrows, 10.

DEVELOPMENT. 3015.

(Breeding Habits, &c., see Ethology).

Dev. genital organs, *Scorpiones*; Pawlowsky, 107; Poison glands, *Scorpiones*; Pavlovsky, 110.

Larvæ *Gamasidae*; Kneissl, 67; *Hydrachnidae*; Koenike, 70; Piatakov, 113; Walter, 135.

Young, *Lathroedectes* (*Therid.*); Moritz, 87.

Artificial parthenogenesis, *Ixodidae*; Nuttall, 93.

Hermaphroditism, *Agroeca* (*Aran.*); Spasskij, 123b.

ETHOLOGY. 3019.

General.

Indian *Arachnida*, esp. *Pedipalpi* and *Araneae*; Gravely, 42; *Lathroedectes* (*Therid.*); Moritz, 87; *Thomisidae*; Lovell, 76; *Opiliones*; Heath, 44.

Breeding Habits, &c.

Copulation, *Hydrachnidae*; Viets, 132.

Habitats.

Araneae; Adams, 1; In coal-pit, *Araneae*; Evans Scottish Nat. 1915 p. 117.

Cavernicolous *Opiliones*; Pliginskij, 113a.

Parasitism and Symbiosis (see also Economics).

Ixodidae; Cotton, 22; Drake-Brockman, 26; Dunn, 27; Hewitt, 48; King, 66; Lloyd, 75; Nuttall, 92; active pursuit of host; Mann Psyche Boston 22 p. 60.

On Mammals, *Acari*; Cockerell, 19; Ewing & Stover, 35; Hirst, 56; Oudemans, 102, 103; Robinson, 115;

Shilston, 121; Ubbels, 129; Weidman, 136; *Pentastomida*; Corin, 21; Mouchet, 88.

On Birds, *Acari*; Ewing & Stover, 35; Hirst, 55.

On Reptiles, *Gamasidae*; Hirst, 54; *Pentastomida*; Hett, 46, 47; Vaney & Sambon, 131; Wheeler, 139.

On Insects, *Hydrachnidae*; Norden-skiöld, 91; Piatakov, 113.

Myrmecophilous *Acari*; Banks, 8; Buxton Ent. Rec. London 27 1915 p. 184.

Nidicolous *Araneae*; Heselhaus, 45. Gall mites; Cockerell, 18; Marcovitch, 79; Sears, 120; Wells, 138.

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

3023.

Var. in size, *Ixodidae*; Robinson, 116.

DISTRIBUTION.

GEOGRAPHICAL. 3027.

General.

Triaenonychidae (*Opil.*) distrib.; Roewer, 117.

Circumtropical, *Acari*; Hirst, 55, 56.

Europe and Mediterranean Islands. d

Opiliones; Roewer, 118; *Acari*; Berlese, 12; Oudemans, 95, 98, 99; *Hydrachnidae*; Thor, 125.

Sweden, L. Vettern, *Hydrachnidae*; Ekman, 28; Öland, *Araneae*, *Acari*; Wahlgren, 133.

Denmark, *Hydrachnidae*; Thor, 126.

Russia, Gouv. Moskau, *Araneae*; Grese, 42a;—Dongebiet, *Araneae*; Spasskij, 123a; Crimea, *Nemastoma* (*Opil.*); Pliginskij, 113a.

N. Germany, *Opiliones*; le Roi, 72; Hannover, *Hydrachnidae*; Koenike, 69; Marburg, *Araneae*; Zimmermann, 141.

Holland, Terschelling, *Acari*; Mac Gillavry's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1914 p. 114.

British Is., *Hydrachnidae*; Williamson & Soar, 140.

Scotland, *Araneae*, *Opiliones*, *Pseudoscorpiones*; Jackson, 64.

England, *Trombidiidae*; Hirst, 57: Yorkshire, *Araneae*, *Opiliones*, *Acari*; Falconer Naturalist London 1915 pp. 286, 296, 363: *Araneae*; Harrison Naturalist London 1915 p. 26: *Oribatidae*; Hull, 61: *Opiliones*; Stainforth Naturalist London 1915 p. 405: *Araneae*, *Pseudoscorpiones*, *Opiliones*; Winter Naturalist London 1915 pp. 232, 300: Lancashire & Cheshire, *Opiliones*, *Araneae*; Jackson, 63: *Pseudoscorpiones*; Standen Lancashire Nat. 8 1915 p. 44: Lancashire, *Pseudoscorpiones*; Standen Lancashire Nat. 8 1915 p. 20: Cheshire, *Acari*; Hull, 62: Shropshire, *Pseudoscorpiones*; Standen Lancashire Nat. 8 1915 p. 321: Wicken, Cambridge, *Araneae*, *Opiliones*, *Acari*; Falconer, 36: London (Zool. Gardens) *Gamasidae*; Hirst, 54.

Ireland, *Acari* spp. n.; Halbert, 43: Leitrim and Sligo, *Araneae*, *Opiliones*, *Pseudoscorpiones*; Belfast Rep. Nat. F. Cl. 7 1915 p. 167.

France and Corsica, *Araneae*; Simon, 123: France, *Araneae*; Simon, 122: *Pholcidae*, *Dysderidae*; de Dalmas, 23.

Spain, *Ixodidae*; Estevan Bol. Soc. Aragonesa 14 1915 pp. 33, 141.

Italy, *Tardigrada*; Della Valle, 130.

Switzerland, *Hydrachnidae*; Koenike, 68.

Constantinople, *Araneae*; Strand, 124.

Asia and Malay Archipelago. e
Opiliones; Roewer, 118.

Oriental Region, rev. of *Tarantulidae* (*Pedip.*); Gravely, 41.

Japan, *Trombidiidae*; Hirst, 58: *Opiliones*; Müller, 89.

Siam, &c., *Pentastomida*; Vaney & Sambon, 131.

India, *Aviculariidae*; Gravely, 39: *Scorpiones*; Hirst, 53: *Salticidae*; Narayan, 90: Burma, *Araneae*; Petrunkevitch, 111: Ceylon, *Tartarides* (*Pedip.*); Gravely, 40: *Acari*; Oudemans, 96.

Malay Penin. *Tartarides* (*Pedip.*); Gravely, 40: Java, *Acari*; Berlese, (N 8913 n)

12: Borneo, *Araneae*; Petrunkevitch, 111: Philippine Ids., *Acari*; Banks, 5.

Palestine, *Araneae*; Strand, 124: Yemen, *Scorpiones*; Borelli, 16.

Africa and Madagascar. f

Triaenonychidae (*Opil.*); Roewer, 117: Africa, *Opiliones*; Roewer, 118: list of all *Oxyopidae* and *Agelenidae*; Lessert, 74.

North Africa, *Scorpiones*; Borelli, 16: *Pentastomida*; Hett, 47.

North East Africa, *Scorpiones*; Birula, 14: Egyptian Soudan, *Solifugae*; Birula, 15.

West Africa, *Pentastomida*; Vaney & Sambon, 131.

East Africa, *Araneae*, *Pedipalpi*, *Opiliones*; Lessert, 73: British E. Africa, *Scorpiones*; Birula, 13.

S. Africa, *Araneae*; Hewitt, 49: *Araneae*, *Solifugae*, *Scorpiones*; Hewitt, 50: *Aviculariidae*; Hewitt, 51: *Araneae*, *Scorpiones*; Hewitt, 52: Natal, *Acari*; Berlese, 12.

North America. g

North America, *Acari*; Banks, 5.

Canada, *Araneae*; Emerton, 31: *Ixodidae*; Hewitt, 48.

Rocky Mountain spiders; Emerton, 32.

United States, *Tetranychus*; Ewing, 33: *Acari*; Ewing & Stover, 35: *Hydrachnidae*; Marshall, 80: S.E. United States, *Tetranychidae* (*Tromb.*); McGregor, 78.

New England, *Araneae*; Emerton, 30: Massachusetts, *Araneae*; Dempsey, 25: New York, *Theridiidae*; Emerton, 29: New Jersey, *Acari*; Weiss, 137: Wisconsin, *Hydrachnidae*; Marshall, 81.

California, *Pseudoscorpiones*; Banks, 6: *Pseudoscorpiones*; Moles, 83, 84, 85: *Argiopidae*; Moles, 86.

Mexico, *Acari*; Banks, 4, 8.

Central and South America and W. Indies. h

Opiliones; Roewer, 118: S. America, *Acari*; Berlese, 12: *Triaenonychidae* (*Opil.*); Roewer, 117: *Pentastomida*; Vaney & Sambon, 131.

Central America, *Acari*; **Banks, 5.**
Costa Rica, *Araneae, Opiliones, Pseudoscorpiones, Acari*; **Banks, 3.**

Brazil, *Acari*; **Banks, 7.**

Ecuador, *Pentastomida*; **Wheeler, 139.**

Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia, *Araneae*, distrib. discussed; **Merian, 82.**

Greater Antilles, *Araneae*, distrib.; **Lutz, 77**: Dominica, *Salticidae*; **Petrunkévitch, 112.**

Australasia.

New Guinea, *Araneae*; **Hogg 59**: *Salticidae*; **Hogg, 60**: *Opiliones*; **Roewer, 118.**

Central Australia, *Araneae*; **Pulleine Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 38 1914 pp. 447-448**: South Australia, *Araneae*; **Rainbow, 114.**

GEOLOGICAL.

(Vacant.)

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 3031.

N.B.—The number in Clarendon, when not that of a Volume, refers to the list of Titles.

SCORPIONES

BIRULA, 13, 14.—LESSERT, 73.—PAWLOWSKY, 107, 108, 109, 110.

Buthus acutecarinatus subsp. n. *manzonii* Yemen p. 458, **BORELLI Atti. Soc. ital. sc. nat. 53.**

Charmus indicus sp. n. Coimbatore p. 224, **HIRST Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15.**

Opisthophthalmus pugnax var. n. *natalensis* p. 325, **HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.**

Parabuthus scobinifer sp. n. Rhodesia p. 102, **HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.**

PEDIPALPI.

GRAVELY, 42.—LESSERT, 73.

Phrynichosarax gen. n. (*Tarantulidae*) p. 437, type *cochinensis* p. 438, *javanensis* p. 439, *buxtoni* p. 439,

spp. n., *singapurae* p. 440, *rimosus* p. 440, figs., Oriental region, **GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.**

Phrynichus ceylonicus p. 449, var. [? n.] *gracilibrachiatus* p. 450, *granulosus* sp. n. India p. 454, *phipsoni* p. 454, figs., **GRAVELY, t.c.**

Sarax willeyi sp. n. New Britain p. 441, *sarawakensis* p. 441, figs., **GRAVELY t.c.**

Schizomus (Trithyreus) perplexus p. 383, *buxtoni* p. 385, spp. n., Ceylon, figs., **GRAVELY t.c.**

Stygophrynus moultoni p. 443, *longispina* p. 445, *berkeleyi* p. 445, spp. n., *cerberus* p. 446, figs., Oriental region, **GRAVELY t.c.**

PALPIGRADI.

(Vacant.)

ARANEAE.

ADAMS, 1.—DEMPSEY, 25.—GRAVELY 42.—GRESE, 42a.—HESELHAUS, 45.—JACKSON, 63.—JOHANSSON, 65.—LUTZ, 77.—MERIAN, 82.—SPASSKIJ, 123a.—WAHLGREN, 133.—WALBUM, 134.—ZIMMERMANN, 141.

Full descriptions and figs. of spp. described in *Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1914* (only new names further noted below), **HOAG 59.**

AVICULARIIDAE.

Acanthodon transvaalensis var. n. *paucispinulosus* p. 98, **HEWITT Ann. Transv. Mus. 5.—A. grandis sp. n. Zululand p. 380 fig., **HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.****

Aganippe whitei sp. n. S. Australia p. 774 figs., **RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.**

Annandaliella travancorica p. 271 figs., **GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.**

Bessia minor p. 302 figs., **HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.**

Euagrus caffer p. 132, **HEWITT Ann. Durban Mus. 1.**

Galeosoma pallidum p. 94, *vandami, coronatum*, p. 95, spp. n., **Transvaal, HEWITT Ann. Transv. Mus. 5.**

Haploclostus kayi sp. n. India p. 278, **GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.**

- *Hermacha bicolor* p. 125, HEWITT Ann. Durban Mus. 1.—*H. mazoena* sp. n. Mashonaland p. 312, HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.

Hermachola gen. n. (Ctenizidae),

- *Grahami* sp. n. Cape p. 314 figs., HEWITT t.c.

- *Homostola zebrina* p. 130, HEWITT Ann. Durban Mus. 1.

- *Idiops astutus* sp. n. Bulawayo p. 310 fig., HEWITT Ann. Nat. Mus. 3.—*I. gunningi* var. n. *elongatus* p. 97 fig., HEWITT Ann. Transv. Mus. 5.—*I. parvus* sp. n. Orange Free State p. 71, HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.—*I. biharicus* sp. n. India p. 261 figs., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

- *Macrothele vidua* p. 286 fig., GRAVELY t.c.

- *Moggridgea beyeri* p. 89, *microps* p. 90, spp. n. S. Africa, HEWITT Ann. Transv. Mus. 5.

- *Nemesia varipila*, *fertoni*, *albicomis*, spp. n., *corsica* n. nom. = *meridionalis* Simon non *Mygale meridionalis* Costa, p. 20, SIMON Arach. France 6.

- *Pelmatorycter crudeni* p. 72, *flavido-fusulus* p. 104, spp. n., S. Africa, HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.—*P. vryheidensis* sp. n. Natal p. 128 fig., HEWITT Ann. Durban Mus. 1.—*P. dreyeri* sp. n. Bloemfontein p. 299 fig., HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.

- *Plesiophrictus satarensis* p. 274, *raja* p. 276, *bhori* p. 277, spp. n. India figs., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

- *Pronemesia* subg. n. type *Nemesia coementaria* Latreille p. 21, SIMON Arach. France 6.

- *Sasonichus arthropophysis* sp. n. India p. 264 figs., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

- *Stasimopus poweri* p. 85, *dreyeri* p. 86, *coronatus* p. 87, spp. n. S. Africa, *gigas*, p. 89, HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.—*S. steynsburgensis* p. 317, *gigas* p. 318, *minor* p. 320, spp. n. S. Africa, HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.

DICTYNIDAE.

- *Dictyna brevitarsus*, *angulata*, p. 140, *bicornis* p. 141, spp. n. New England, figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.

- *Lathys lutulenta* sp. n. Toulon p. 62, SIMON Arach. France 6.

(N 8913 n)

ERESIDAE.

- *Eresus niger* subsp. n. *ignicomis* = *ruficapillus* Simon non C. Koch p. 71, SIMON Arach. France 6.

OONOPIDAE.

- *Australoonops* gen. n. p. 92, *granulatus* sp. n. Cape p. 93, figs., HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.

- *Gamasomorpha australis* sp. n. Cape p. 90 figs., HEWITT t.c.

- *Tapinesthis* gen. n. for *Oonops inermis* Simon p. 90; SIMON Arach. France 6.

LEPTONETIDAE.

- *Leptoneta fagei* sp. n. France p. 85, SIMON Arach. France 6.

DYSDERIDAE.

- *Dysdera subsquarrosa* nom. n. for *Kollari* Simon non Dobliska, *Kulczynskii* sp. n. France, p. 112, SIMON Arach. France 6.

- *Harpactocrates* gen. n., *apennicola*, *radulifer*, *gurdus*, *cantabrorum*, *ravastellus*, spp. n., France, p. 113, SIMON t.c.—*H. intermedius* sp. n. France p. 305 figs., DE DALMAS Paris Bull. Soc. ent. 1915.

PRODIDOMIDAE.

- *Cryptoerithinae* subf. n. p. 777, RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 3

- *Cryptoerithus* gen. n. p. 777, *occultus* sp. n. S. Australia p. 778, figs., RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.

DRASSIDAE.

- *Agroeca grisea* hermaphroditism p. 98 figs., SPASSKIJ Novočerkassk Ann. Inst. polyt. 3 No. 2.

- *Aphantaulax troxochroides* sp. n. Palestine p. 143, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

- *Callilepis jaffana* sp. n. Palestine p. 144, STRAND t.c.—*C. nocturna* subsp. n. *concolor* p. 222, SIMON Arach. France 6.

- *Cybaeodes madidus* sp. n. Franco p. 225, SIMON t.c.

- *Diaphractus kalaharicus* sp. n. S. Africa p. 99 figs., HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.

Drassodes placidulus, fritillifer, p. 207, *cervinus, validior, rhodanicus*, p. 208, spp. n., France, SIMON Arach. France 6.—*D. rehobothicus* p. 135, *palaestinensis* p. 137, spp. n. Palestine, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.—*D. drydeni* p. 170, *ignobilis* p. 171, spp. n. Burma, figs., PETRUNKEVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Gnaphosa spadicea p. 223, *corticola* p. 225, spp. n. France, SIMON Arach. France 6.

Leptodrassus albidus, tenerrimus, spp. n., p. 210, SIMON t.c.

Melanophora albanicus p. 100, *fuliginoides* p. 101, spp. n. S. Africa, figs., HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.

Phaeoedus braccatus subsp. n. *jugorum* p. 211, SIMON Arach. France 6.

Poecilochroa tescorum, furcata, per-versa, spp. n. France, p. 221, SIMON t.c.

Prosthesima glossa p. 140, *pyrethri* p. 141, *jaffana* p. 143, spp. n. Palestine, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Pterotricha celerrima sp. n. France p. 222, SIMON Arach. France 6.

Scotophaeus westringi n. nom. = *Drassus cognatus* Simon, *brolemanni*, sp. n., p. 211, *aculeatus* sp. n. p. 212, France, SIMON t.c.—*S. blepharotrichus* sp. n. Palestine p. 139, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Teminius conjuncta sp. n. p. 676 fig., Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.

Xerophaeus poweri p. 94, *gordonicus* p. 97, *anomalous* p. 98, spp. n. S. Africa, figs., HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.

Zelotes thorelli n. nom. = *Prosthesima vespertina* Simon non Thorell p. 214, *gallicus* n. nom. = *Prosthesima clivicola* Simon (part.), *cyanescens* sp. n., *reconditus* sp. n., *reconditus* subsp. n. *mediocris* p. 215, *murcidus* sp. n. p. 216, *piceus, egregius, dentatidens, paroculus*, spp. n., p. 217, *longestylus* sp. n. p. 218, *rusciniensis, labilis*, spp. n., p. 219, SIMON Arach. France 6.

Zimiromus gen. n. *fragilis* sp. n. p. 676 fig. Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.

ZODARIIDAE.

Capheris transvaalicus sp. n. Transvaal p. 99 figs., HEWITT Ann. Transv. Mus. 5.

Cydrela spinifrons sp. n. S. Africa p. 101, HEWITT Rec Albany Mus. 3.

Zodarion elegans subsp. n. *simplicior, marginiceps, rubidum*, spp. n., p. 234, *ludibundum* nom. n. = *Enyo italica* Simon (ad part.), *pusio* sp. n., p. 235, France, SIMON Arach. France 6.

PHOLCIDAE.

DE DALMAS, 23.

Smeringopus peregrinus p. 5, *carii* sp. n. E. Africa p. 6, figs., LESSERT Rev Suisse Zool. 23.

THERIDIIDAE.

Argyrodes binotata sp. n. Australia p. 781 figs., RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.

Dipoena praecelsa sp. n. France p. 301, SIMON Arach. France 6.—*D. tristis* sp. n. Burma p. 171 fig., PETRUNKEVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Enoplognatha pallida sp. n. p. 262 fig. New York, EMERTON New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.

Lathrodictes tredecimguttatus p. 365 figs., MORITZ Naturfreund 9.

Pedanostethus terrestris sp. n. p. 262 fig., EMERTON New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.

Plocamis pyrenaea nom. n. = *Episimus theridioides* Simon (ad part.) p. 291, SIMON Arach. France 6.

Theridion curvimanus sp. n. p. 295, *conigerum* nom. n. = *Euryopsis pyramidalis* Simon, *hemerobius, semitinctum*, spp. n., p. 297, *furfuraceum* sp. n. p. 298, France, SIMON Arach. France 6.—*T. intervallatum, aurantium*, spp. n., New England, p. 136, figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.

ARGIOPIDAE.

BARROWS, 10.—MOLES, 86.

Araneus potteri p. 31, (*Singa*) *hirsti* sp. n. p. 33, E. Africa, figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.—*A. microtuberculatus, beebei*, spp. n. Burma p. 172 figs., PETRUNKEVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Bathyphantes arborea, occidentalis, spp. n. Canada p. 151 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.

Centromerus incultus sp. n. Wicken Cambridge, p. 226 figs., FALCONER Naturalist London 1915.

Cnephalocotes nesiotis Corsica p. 470, *nitidithorax* France p. 479, spp. n., SIMON Bul. soc. ent. France 1914.

Dismodicus elevatus p. 187 figs., JACKSON Proc. R. Physic. Soc. Edinburgh 19.

Dolophones intricata, thomisoides, spp. n. S. Australia p. 782, RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.

Erigonopsis gen. n. p. 295, *littoralis* sp. n. Cape Town p. 296, figs., HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.

Eucta isidis p. 20 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Gea infusata p. 26 figs., LESSERT t.c. —*G. rotunda* sp. n. New Guinea p. 444 figs., HOGG Trans. Zool. Soc. 20.

Gongylidiellum longispina, bihamatum, p. 478, spp. n. France, SIMON Bul. soc. ent. France 1914.

Gongylidium ornatus p. 263, *undulatus* p. 263, spp. n. New York, figs., EMERTON New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.—*G. tuberosum* p. 150, *canaliculatum* p. 151, spp. n. Canada, figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.

Labulia flahaulti sp. n. France p. 478, SIMON Bul. soc. ent. France 1914.

Larinia simillima sp. n. E. Africa p. 28 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Leucauge decorata p. 22 figs., LESSERT t.c.

Linyphia cayuga sp. n. p. 264 fig. New York. EMERTON New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.—*L. limitanea* sp. n. New England p. 137 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.—*L. sterilis* p. 10 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Lophocarenum dentopalpis p. 149, *erectum* p. 150, spp. n. Canada, figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.—*L. susannae* sp. n. France p. 469, SIMON Bul. soc. ent. France 1914.

Maro sublestus sp. n. Wicken, Cambridge p. 226 figs., FALCONER Naturalist London 1915.

Microneta pinnata, flava, spp. n. Canada p. 152 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.

Micryphantes nigripes p. 186 figs., JACKSON Proc. R. Physic. Soc. Edinburgh 19.

Robertus monticola sp. n. France p. 308, SIMON Arach. France 6.

Singa campestris sp. n. Canada p. 153 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.—*S. dolana* sp. n. p. 679 fig. Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.

Tetragnatha pinicola sp. n. New England p. 139 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.—*T. boydi* p. 14, *strandii* sp. n. p. 15, *tullgreni* sp. n. p. 18, E. Africa, figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Tmeticus index p. 263, *conicus* p. 263, spp. n. New York, figs., EMERTON New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.—*T. rectangulatus* sp. n. New England p. 137 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.—*T. reticulatus* p. 148, *obtusus* p. 149, spp. n. Canada, figs., EMERTON t.c.

Wideria dalmasi, languida, spp. n. France p. 470, SIMON Bul. soc. ent. France 1914.

THOMISIDAE.

LOVELL, 76.

Diaea doleschalli sp. n. New Guinea p. 459 figs., HOGG Trans. Zool. Soc. 20.—*D. pulleinei* sp. n. S. Australia p. 785 figs., RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.

Monaeses pustulosus p. 35 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Oxyptila unica p. 150, *jaffa* p. 151, Palestine, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Philodromus tabupumensis sp. n. Burma p. 173 fig., PETRUNKEVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Runcinia affinis tropica p. 37, (*Runciniopsis aethiops*) p. 39, figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Seramba sagittata sp. n. New Guinea p. 476 figs., HOGG Trans. Zool. Soc. 20.

Thanatus odorus p. 153, *rehobothicola* p. 154, spp. n. Palestine, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Tmarus punctatus sp. n. S. Australia p. 784 figs., RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.—*T. piochardi* var. (?) n. judaeorum Palestine p. 147, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Xysticus gymnocephalus sp. n. Palestine p. 148, STRAND t.c.

CLUBIONIDAE.

Anahita debilis p. 45, *cambridgei* sp. n. p. 47, E. Africa, figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Anyphaena pretiosa, furcatella, spp. n., p. 677 figs., Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.

Brachyphaea berlandi sp. n. E. Africa p. 49 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Castaneira drassodoides sp. n. Palestine p. 162, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Chiraeanthium strasseni p. 156, with var. n. *Aharonii* p. 157, *rebothense* p. 158, spp. n. Palestine, STRAND t.c.

Clubiona obtusa sp. n. Canada p. 153 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.—*C. pseudomaxillata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 478 figs., HOGG Trans. Zool. Soc. 20.—*C. humida* sp. n. Scotland p. 189 figs., JACKSON Proc. R. Physic. Soc. Edinburgh 19.—*C. tabupumensis* sp. n. Burma p. 171 fig., PETRUNKEVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Ctenus erythrochelis p. 44 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Micaria judaeorum sp. n. Palestine p. 161, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Selenops vigilans p. 40 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Torania occidentalis p. 41 figs., LESSERT t.c.

Zora jaffana sp. n. Palestine p. 160, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

AGELENIDAE.

Agelena leucopyga p. 50 fig. LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.—*A. leucopyga* subsp. n. *kiboschensis* p. 487, *raymondeae* sp. n. p. 491 E. Africa figs., LESSERT t.c.

Hadnia rouleti sp. n. p. 493, subsp. n. *annulata* p. 496, E. Africa figs., LESSERT t.c.

Muizenbergia gen. n. p. 290, *abrahami* sp. n. Cape Town p. 291 figs., HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.

PISAURIDAE.

Cispius simoni sp. n. E. Africa p. 52 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Dolomedes wollastoni sp. n. New Guinea p. 481 figs., HOGG Trans. Zool. Soc. 20.

LYCOSIDAE.

Hippasa foveifera p. 54 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Lycosa hewitti sp. n. p. 56, *pulla* p. 58, *spenceri* p. 60, *urbana* p. 61, *entebbensis* sp. n. p. 66, *brevispina* p. 67, figs., E. Africa, LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.—*L. subordinatula* sp. n. Palestine p. 164, *proxima* varr. n. *annulatooides* Palestine and *Antoni* Constantinople, p. 165, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.—*L. nigropunctata* sp. n. S. Australia p. 787 figs., RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.

Pardosa albiceps sp. n. Canada p. 153 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.—*P. injucunda* p. 69, *proximella* p. 72, *foveolata* p. 73, *houssa* p. 74, *rugegensis* p. 76, figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Tarentula Piochardi var. n. *infraclara* Palestine p. 167, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

OXYOPIIDAE.

Oxyopeda kulczynskii sp. n. E. Africa p. 485 fig., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Oxyopes affinis p. 445, *hoggi* p. 449, *falconeri* p. 453, *berlandorum* p. 461, *uncinatus* p. 465, *sjostedti* p. 468, *jacksoni* p. 470, *bothai* p. 474, *angulitarsis* p. 475, *bedoti* p. 477, *tuberculatus* p. 479, with subsp. n. *mombensis* p. 484, spp. n., *pallidecoloratus* p. 456, E. Africa, figs., LESSERT t.c.

Peuceletia fasciventris p. 440, *striata* subsp. n. *kibonotensis* p. 444, figs., LESSERT t.c.

Pseudohostus gen. n. near *Hostus*, *squamosus* sp. n. S. Australia p. 789 figs., RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.

SALTICIDAE.

Ballus tabupumensis sp. n. Burma p. 174 figs., PETRUNKEVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Boethoportia gen. n. near *Portia* p. 501, *ocellata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 502 figs., HOGG Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.

Cobanus beebii sp. n. Borneo p. 173 figs., PETRUNKEVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Corythalia peckhami sp. n. p. 330 figs. Dominica, PETRUNKEVITCH New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.

Cyrtaea sylvia p. 524, *laodamia* p. 526, spp. n., New Guinea figs., HOGG Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.

Diolenius albopiceus sp. n. New Guinea p. 504 figs., HOGG t.c.

Euophrys pseudogambosa sp. n. Palestine p. 168, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Evophris albopatella sp. n. Burma p. 173 figs., PETRUNKEVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Harmochirus lloydii sp. n. Calcutta p. 394 figs., NARAYAN Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Hasarius glaucus sp. n. New Guinea p. 523 figs. HOGG Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.
—*H. peckhami* sp. n. p. 330 figs. Dominica, PETRUNKEVITCH New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.

Heliophanus rebothicus sp. n. Palestine p. 167, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Hyllus ventrilineatus p. 80 figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.

Jotus igneus sp. n. New Guinea p. 510 figs., HOGG Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.

Mymarachne incertus sp. n. p. 396, *tristis* p. 397, *laetus* var. n. *flavus* p. 399, *himalayensis* sp. n. p. 399, *ramunni* sp. n. p. 400, *uniseriatus* sp. n. p. 402, *paivae* sp. n. p. 403, *manducator* p. 403, *satarensis* sp. n. p. 404, India figs., NARAYAN Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Pellenes dahli p. 76, *purcelli* p. 79, spp. n. E. Africa figs., LESSERT Rev. Suisse Zool. 23.—*P. sansoni* sp. n. Canada p. 154 figs., EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad. 20.

Pseudicius picaceus var. n. *palaestinis* Palestine p. 169, STRAND Arch. Natg. 81A H. 2.

Servaea obscura sp. n. S. Australia p. 791 fig., RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.

Sidusa dominicana sp. n. p. 329 figs. Dominica, PETRUNKEVITCH New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.

Telamonia vidua p. 505, *mandibulata* p. 508, spp. n. New Guinea figs., HOGG Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.

Trite ornata sp. n. S. Australia p. 792 figs., RAINBOW Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 39.

Wala footei (Peckham) sp. n. p. 330 figs. Dominica, PETRUNKEVITCH New York J. Ent. Soc. 22.

Zenodorus danae p. 514, *rhodope* p. 517, *syrinx* p. 519, spp. n. New Guinea figs., HOGG Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.

SOLIFUGAE.

Blossia maraisi sp. n. S. Africa p. 70 fig., HEWITT Rec. Albany Mus. 3.

Chelypus hirsti sp. n. S. Africa p. 323 figs., HEWITT Ann. Natal Mus. 3.

Daesia wicki sp. n. Egypt, Soudan p. 297 figs., BIRULA Rev. Russ. Ent. 15.

Solpuga funksoni sp. n. Egypt, Soudan p. 300, BIRULA t.c.

PSEUDOSCORPIONES.

Atemnus hirsutus sp. n. California p. 203 figs., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Chelanops lagunae sp. n. California p. 42 fig., MOLES J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.—*C. paludis* sp. n. California p. 81 fig., MOLES t.c.—*C. serratus* p. 193 fig., MOLES t.c.—*C. uniformis* sp. n. p. 683 fig. Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.

Chelifer fuscipes p. 188 figs., MOLES J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Ideoroncus obscurus p. 196 fig., MOLES t.c.

OPILIONES.

FALCONER, 36.—HEATH, 44.—JACKSON, 63.—LE ROI, 72.—LESSERT, 73.

- Absolonia* gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) p. 13, *troglydites* sp. n. Dalmatia p. 14 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Acanthophrysella spinulata* sp. n. Cameroons p. 85 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Acrobiantes* gen. n. (*Biantinae*) p. 27, *indicus* sp. n. India p. 29 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Acrozalmoxis* gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) p. 16, *neoguinensis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 17 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Acumontia lomani* p. 118, *pococki* p. 119, spp. n. Madagascar figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Adaeulum* gen. n. (*Triaenonychidae*) p. 153, ROEWER t.c.
- Allocranaus* gen. n. (*Cranainae*), *columbianus* sp. n. Colombia p. 113 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Apygoplus sublaevis, marginatus*, spp. n. New Guinea p. 76, ROEWER t.c.
- Assamia spinifrons* sp. n. Sikkim p. 81 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Astrobunus dinaricus* sp. n. Fiume p. 137, ROEWER t.c.
- Aurivilliola palpalis* sp. n. Bombay p. 147, ROEWER t.c.
- Baramia quadrispina* p. 52 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Beloniscus albimarginatus* sp. n. Singapore p. 10 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Biconibunus* gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) p. 8, *fuscus* Singapore p. 9 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Bugabitia* gen. n. (*Mitobatinae*) *triacantha* sp. n. Colombia p. 109 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Carmenia* gen. n. (*Liobuninae*) *bunifrons* sp. n. Colombia p. 140 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Ceratomontia* gen. n. (*Triaenonychidae*) p. 138, *capensis* sp. n. Cape p. 139 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Chelibunus* gen. n. (*Phalanginae*) *africanus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 135 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Cheops albidorsum* sp. n. E. Africa p. 128, ROEWER t.c.
- Chrestobunus* gen. n. (*Triaenonychidae*) p. 164 figs., *spinulatus* p. 165, *inermis* p. 166, spp. n. Tasmania ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Clavicranaus* gen. n. (*Cranainae*) p. 117, *tarsalis* sp. n. Surinam p. 118 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Cristina monoceros* sp. n. E. Africa p. 130 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Cynorta lineata* sp. n. Surinam p. 119 fig., ROEWER t.c.—*C. flavornata, oculata*, p. 681, *conspersa* p. 682, spp. n. Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.
- Cynortellina* gen. n. (*Cosmetinae*) *lineata* Colombia p. 122 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Cynortula venezuelensis* sp. n. Venezuela p. 121 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Diaenobunus* gen. n. (*Triaenonychidae*) p. 98, *armatus* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 99 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Dichobunistygnus* gen. n. (*Stenostygninae*) p. 104, *ephippiatus* sp. n. Colombia p. 105 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Discocyrtus hamatus* sp. n. Argentine p. 98 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Embriika ephippiata* Mexico, *brevipes* Colombia, spp. n. p. 141, ROEWER t.c.
- Erecanana bicolor* sp. n. E. Africa p. 58 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Eubiantes* gen. n. (*Biantinae*) p. 27, *africanus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 31 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Euepedanus* gen. n. (*Epedaninae*) p. 62, *trispinosus* Singapore p. 63 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Eupygoplus* gen. n. (*Assamiinae*) p. 82, *armatus* sp. n. Nilgiris p. 83 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Eusitalces* gen. n. (*Ibaloniinae*) *parvulus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 50 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Euzalmoxis* gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) p. 15, *neoguinensis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 16 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Findia* gen. n. (*Assamiinae*) p. 86, *atrolutea* sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 87 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Gagrella cyanea* Formosa p. 142, *formosae* Formosa, *duplex* New Guinea, p. 143, *cyanargentea* Singapore p. 144, *aureolata, albifrons*, Singapore p. 145, spp. n., ROEWER t.c.

Gjellerupia minima sp. n. New Guinea p. 20 fig., ROEWER t.c.

Glyptobunus gen. n. (*Triaconychidae*) *signatus* sp. n. Tasmania p. 161 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.

Haehnelia gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) p. 21, *mexicana* sp. n. Mexico p. 22 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.

Harmandella albipunctata sp. n. Darjeeling p. 148, ROEWER t.c.

Hernandria ventralis sp. n. p. 680 Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.

Holoscotolemon gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) *unicolor* sp. n. Tirol p. 5 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.

Homibalonius gen. n. (*Ibaloniinae*) p. 39, *obscurus* p. 40, *scaber* p. 41, spp. n. New Guinea figs., ROEWER t.c.

Homocranaus gen. n. (*Cranainae*) p. 115, *tetracalcar* sp. n. Colombia p. 116 figs., ROEWER t.c.

Hoplodionon gen. n. (*Podoctinae*) *continentalis* sp. n. Singapore p. 56 figs., ROEWER t.c.

Hoplostygnus gen. n. (*Stenostygninae*) p. 106, *albicinctus* sp. n. Venezuela p. 107 fig., ROEWER t.c.

Hoplozalmoxis gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) p. 18, *pallida* sp. n. New Guinea p. 19 fig., ROEWER t.c.

Inezia calcartibialis sp. n. Venezuela p. 110 fig., ROEWER t.c.

Isocranaus gen. n. (*Cranainae*) p. 113, *obscurus* sp. n. Colombia p. 114 figs., ROEWER t.c.

Jenolanicus gen. n. (*Triaconychidae*) p. 90, *armatus* sp. n. Australia p. 91 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.

Kilungius gen. n. (*Sarasinellinae*) p. 64, *bimaculatus* sp. n. Formosa p. 65 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.

Koyna gen. n. (*Assamiinae*), *spinulata* sp. n. S. India p. 84 fig., ROEWER t.c.

Liobunum japonicum sp. n. Japan p. 627, MÜLLER Zool. Anz. 44.

Lomanella atrolutea sp. n. Tasmania p. 86 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.

Macrodampterus gen. n. (*Dampetrinae*) p. 73, *bicoloripes* p. 74 figs., *unicoloripes* p. 75, spp. n. New Guinea, ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.

Metabiantes gen. n. (*Biantinae*) p. 27, *trifasciatus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 28, ROEWER t.c.

Metacrobunus gen. n. (*Acrobuninae*) p. 59, *macrochelis* sp. n. Singapore p. 60 figs., ROEWER t.c.

Metadaeum gen. n. (*Triaconychidae*) *capense* sp. n. Cape p. 148 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.

Metadampetrus gen. n. (*Dampetrinae*) p. 77, *sublaevis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 78 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.

Metadentobunus gen. n. (*Gagrellinae*) *formosae* sp. n. Formosa p. 149 fig., ROEWER t.c.

Metagagrella hirta p. 146, *duriuscula* p. 147, spp. n. Formosa, ROEWER t.c.

Metamosoia gen. n. (*Dampetrinae*), *echinata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 79 fig., ROEWER t.c.

Metanuncia gen. n. (*Triaconychidae*) p. 101, ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.

Metaphalangodella gen. n. (*Tricommatinae*) p. 25, *pachyliformis* sp. n. Argentine p. 26 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.

Metaplathybunus atroluteus sp. n. Caucasus p. 133, ROEWER t.c.

Metapodoclis gen. n. (*Podoctinae*) p. 53, *formosae* sp. n. Formosa p. 54 figs., ROEWER t.c.

Metascotolemon gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) p. 6, *granulatus* sp. n. Siebenburgen p. 7 figs., ROEWER t.c.

Metasesostris gen. n. (*Assamiinae*) *armatus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 91 fig., ROEWER t.c.

Metasidama gen. n. (*Assamiinae*) p. 96 *ephippiata* sp. n. E. Africa p. 97 figs., ROEWER t.c.

Melibalonius gen. n. (*Ibaloniinae*) p. 32, *longipalpis* p. 33, *gracilipes* p. 34, spp. n. New Guinea figs. ROEWER t.c.

Metopilio hispidus sp. n. Mexico p. 134, ROEWER t.c.

Microconomma gen. n. (*Phalangodinae*) *armatipes* sp. n. Cameroons p. 12 figs., ROEWER t.c.

- Miobunus* gen. n. (*Triaenonychidae*)
thoracicus sp. n. Tasmania p. 163 figs.,
ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Monacanthobunus* gen. n. (*Triaenony-*
chidae) *continentalis* N.S. Wales p. 103,
tasmanicus Tasmania p. 104, spp. n.
figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Mosoia bulbigera* sp. n. New Guinea
p. 80 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A
H. 3.
- Neocynorta* gen. n. (*Cosmetinae*)
virescens sp. n. Venezuela p. 120 fig.,
ROEWER t.c.
- Neonuncia* gen. n. (*Triaenonychidae*)
p. 106, *tuberculata* sp. n. N.S. Wales
p. 107 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A
H. 12.
- Neopachylus mamillosus* sp. n. Brazil
p. 99 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A
H. 3.
- Neosidama* gen. n. (*Assamiinae*) p. 94,
longipes sp. n. E. Africa p. 95 figs.,
ROEWER t.c.
- Nilgirius* gen. n. (*Trionyzellinae*)
p. 68, *scaber* sp. n. Nilgiris p. 69 fig.,
ROEWER t.c.
- Nuncia ovata* New Zealand p. 82,
seriata N.S. Wales p. 82, spp. n. figs.,
ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Nuvaria* gen. n. (*Trionyzellinae*)
granulata sp. n. Ceylon p. 72 fig.,
ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Odius scaber* sp. n. Caucasus p. 136
fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Oncopus acanthochelis* sp. n. Singapore
p. 127 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Paraconomma* gen. n. (*Phalangod-*
dinae) *argentina* sp. n. Argentine p. 24
fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Paradentobunus* gen. n. (*Gagrellinae*)
aureomaculatus sp. n. Darjceling p. 150
fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Paranuncia* gen. n. (*Triaenony-*
chidae) p. 108, *gigantea* sp. n. Tasmania
p. 109 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg.
80A H. 12.
- Paraphalangodus* gen. n. (*Pachy-*
linae) p. 101 *synacanthus* sp. n. Colombia
p. 102 fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A
H. 3.
- Parasclerosoma* gen. n. (*Sclerosoma-*
tinae) *armatum* Portugal p. 139 fig.,
ROEWER t.c.
- Parasesostris* gen. n. (*Assamiinae*)
p. 89, *granulatus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 90
fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Parattahia* gen. n. (*Treaenonychidae*)
U-signata sp. n. Tasmania p. 89 figs.,
ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Parepedanus bimaculatus* sp. n.
Selangore p. 66 fig., ROEWER Arch.
Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Peckhamius* gen. n. (*Triaenony-*
chidae) p. 157, ROEWER Arch. Natg.
80A H. 12.
- Pelitus laevis* sp. n. Borneo p. 128
fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Phanerobunus* gen. n. (*Triaenony-*
chidae) *armatus* sp. n. Tasmania p. 159
figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Poecilaema marmoratum* Argentine,
distincta Colombia fig., spp. n. p. 124,
ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Poecilaemula metatarsalis* sp. n.
Venezuela p. 125 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Proholozoster* gen. n. (*Ibaloniinae*)
p. 47, *neoguinensis* sp. n. New Guinea
p. 48 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Prosclerosoma* gen. n. (*Sclerosoma-*
tinae) *insignum* sp. n. Sardinia p. 138,
ROEWER t.c.
- Prostyggnidius* gen. n. (*Prostyggninae*),
pustulatus sp. n. Colombia p. 103 fig.,
ROEWER t.c.
- Reclinobunus* gen. n. (*Ibaloniinae*)
p. 36, *biantipalpis* sp. n. New Guinea
p. 37 figs., ROEWER t.c.
- Rhampsinitus spinifrons* sp. n. E.
Africa p. 129 fig., ROEWER t.c.
- Serratobunus* gen. n. (*Ibaloniinae*)
spinulatus sp. n. New Guinea p. 43 figs.,
ROEWER t.c.
- Sesostris maculatus* sp. n. E. Africa
p. 88, ROEWER t.c.
- Spinimontia* gen. n. (*Triaenony-*
chidae) *lomani* sp. n. Madagascar p. 137
figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.
- Strandia bicolor* sp. n. Ceylon p. 151,
ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.
- Stygnoleptes* gen. n. *analis* sp. n.
p. 682 fig. Costa Rica, BANKS Phila-
delphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.
- Takaovia similis* sp. n. Formosa p. 61
fig., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.

Tanalaius gen. n. (*Triakononychidae*)
alluaudi sp. n. Madagascar p. 113 fig.,
ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A H. 12.

Tetraceratobunus gen. n. (*Gagrellinae*)
p. 150, *lineatus* sp. n. Darjeeling p. 151,
ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A H. 3.

Tetracudorsum gen. n. (*Dibuninae*)
p. 67, *maculatipes* sp. n. Ternate p. 68
fig., ROEWER t.c.

Triacumontia gen. n. (*Triakonony-*
chidae) p. 122, *alluaudi* p. 126, *spini-*
frons p. 127, *pococki* p. 129, *soerenseni*
p. 130, *lomani* p. 132, spp. n. Mada-
gascar figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 80A
H. 12.

Triakonomontia gen. n. (*Triakonony-*
chidae) *horrída* p. 133, *hispidá* p. 135,
spp. n. Madagascar figs., ROEWER
t.c.

Triakononychidae revision p. 61,
ROEWER t.c.

Triakononyx corralensis p. 73, *dis-*
persus p. 74, spp. n. Chile, figs., ROEWER
t.c.

Triakonopodium gen. n. (*Trionyxel-*
linae) p. 70, *tarsalis* sp. n. Singapore
p. 71 figs., ROEWER Arch. Natg. 81A
H. 3.

Trispinibunus gen. n. (*Ibaloniinae*)
p. 45, *abnormis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 46
fig., ROEWER t.c.

Typhlobunus gen. n. (*Assamiinae*)
p. 92, *troglydites* E. Africa p. 93 figs.,
ROEWER t.c.

Zacheus maroccanus Morocco p. 131,
palpipes Turkestan p. 132, spp. n.,
ROEWER t.c.

RICINULEI, ETC.

[Vacant.]

ACARI.

FALCONER 36.—FRANCAVIGLIA 37.—
OUDEMANS 97.—PORČINSKIJ 113b.—
ROBINSON 115.—WEISS 137.

General account, BANKS U.S. Dept.
Agric. Rept. 108.

ORIBATIDAE, ETC.

Amerus laticephalus sp. n. Italy
p. 130 fig., BERLESE Redia 10.

Angelia capillata sp. n. Italy p. 132
fig., BERLESE t.c.

Carabodes reticulatus, taprobanae,
alveolatus, spp. n. Ceylon p. 194,
OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.

Cultroribula diversa sp. n. Ceylon
p. 193, OUDEMANS t.c.

Cymbaeremaeus cyclops sp. n. Ceylon
p. 193, OUDEMANS t.c.

Damaeosoma captator sp. n. Chester
dist. p. 371 fig., HULL Lancashire
Nat. 7.

Damaeus alienus nom. n. for *riparius*
Kulezynski non Nicolet p. 368 figs.,
HULL t.c.

Frischia gen. n. (*Pterogasterinae*)
elongata sp. n. Ceylon p. 195, OUDE-
MANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.

Galumna acutifrons sp. n. Mexico p. 61
fig., BANKS Psyche 22.—*G. allera,*
Bordighera, retalata Holland, spp. n.
p. xiv, OUDEMANS Tydschr. Ent. 58
Verslag.—*G. oceanica, colossus, spp. n.*
Ceylon p. 195, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned.
Ent. Ver. 4.

Hummelia gen. n. *Karpellesi* nom. n.
for *ardua* p. 249, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned.
Ent. Ver. 4.

Murcia indica, insularis, spp. n.
Ceylon p. 194, OUDEMANS t.c.

Neoliodes caudatus sp. n. Italy p. 131
fig., BERLESE Redia 10.

Neoribates subg. n. of *Oribates* p. 127,
BERLESE t.c.

Notaspis venustus p. 102 figs.,
HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39 ii.

Nothrus umbratilis sp. n. Chester
dist. p. 372 figs., HULL Lancashire
Nat. 7.

Oribata alpina sp. n. Ireland p. 97
figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31
39ii.

Oribatella ceylonica sp. n. Ceylon
p. 195, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver.
4.—*O. longispina* sp. n. Italy p. 130
fig., BERLESE Redia 10.

Oribates boothianus sp. n. Yorkshire
p. 399 figs., HULL Naturalist London
1915.—*O. humectus* sp. n. Chester dist.
p. 371 figs., HULL Lancashire Nat. 7.—
O. obivus sp. n. Italy &c., p. 119, with
var. n. *norvegicus* Norway p. 120,
atomarius sp. n. Java, *formicarius*
sp. n. Italy, *australis* sp. n. S. America,
p. 121, *longiplumus* var. n. *myrmo-*
philus p. 123, *medius* sp. n. Java p. 124,

emarginatus var. n. *europæus* p. 125, *crassiclavus* sp. n. Italy p. 125, *clericatus* sp. n. La Plata p. 126, *nervosus* sp. n. Europe &c. p. 127, (*Neoribates*) *fissuratus* sp. n. Columbia p. 128 figs., BERLESE Redia 10.

Phthiracarus szanislósi p. 232, *undatus* p. 233 *undatus* p. 233, spp. n. Europa, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.

Sphaerozetes (*Trichoribates*) *principalis*, *undulatus*, spp. n. Italy p. 129 figs., BERLESE Redia 10.

Tectocephus minor var. n. *expansus* N. America p. 132 fig., BERLESE t.c.

Tritia banksi nom. n. for *glabrata* p. 247, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.

Zetorchestes saltator sp. n. Ceylon p. 194, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.

GAMASIDAE.

COOKERELL 19.—KNEISSL 67.—OUDEMANS 100, 103.

Amblyseius gen. n. type *Zercon obtusus* Koch p. 143, *obtusum* varr. n. *tuscus*, *meridionalis*, Italy p. 144, *foenalis* sp. n. Italy, *grandis* sp. n. S. America, p. 144, *longulus* sp. n. Italy, *caudatus* sp. n. Java, *aequipilus* sp. n. Java, p. 145 figs., BERLESE Redia 10.

Celaenopsis angustus sp. n. p. 686 fig. Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.—*C. brevis* p. 161, *nitida* p. 162, spp. n. figs. Brazil, BANKS Psyche 21.—*C. togoensis* p. 177 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 1.

Cercomegistus gen. n. (*Megistanidae*) p. 145, type *bruckianus* sp. n. S. America p. 146 fig., BERLESE Redia 10.

Coleolaelaps gen. n. type *Laelaps* (*Iphis*) *agrestis* Berl. p. 141, *lizeri* sp. n. S. America p. 142, BERLESE t.c.

Cyrtodrolaelaps hirtus p. 60 figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Cyrtolaelaps transisalae p. 62, *Kochi* p. 63 figs., HALBERT t.c.

Dendrolaelaps gen. n. (near *Gamasellus*) *Oudemansi* sp. n. Ireland p. 68 figs., HALBERT t.c.

Eutrachytes gen. n. type *Celaeno truncata* Berl. p. 132, BERLESE Redia 10.

Eviphis mullani p. 137, *rufus* p. 146, *concentricus* p. 149, *siculus* p. 150, figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 1.

Gamasoides bispinosus sp. n. Ireland p. 56 figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Gamasus (*Pergamasus*) *runcatellus* p. 51, *runciger* var. n. *armatus* p. 51, *diversus* sp. n. p. 52, *processiferus* sp. n. p. 53, *crassipes* p. 54, W. Ireland, figs., HALBERT t.c.

Haemogamasus sanguineus sp. n. on *Mus rattus*, Iowa p. 109 fig., EWING & STOVER Ent. News Philadelphia 26.

Halolaelaps celticus sp. n. Ireland p. 57 figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Haluropoda gen. n. (*Uropodidae*) p. 87, *interrupta* p. 89, *minor* p. 90, spp. n. Ireland, figs., HALBERT t.c.

Holostaspis terreus p. 66, *marginatus* var. n. *littoralis* p. 67, figs., HALBERT t.c.

Hoploseius gen. n. type *Zercon cometa* Berl. p. 136, BERLESE Redia 10.

Hypoaspis distans sp. n. p. 686 fig. Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.—*H. scutalis* p. 161, *invertus* p. 161, spp. n. figs. Brazil, BANKS Psyche 21.—*H. oculatus* sp. n. Holland p. 183, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.—*H. spirostrepti* p. 131, *oculatus* p. 134, figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 1.

Ichoronyssus serpentium sp. n. on snake, London, p. 384, HIRST Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.

Laelaps (*Haemolaelaps*) *nuttalli* sp. n. on rats, tropical, p. 183 figs., HIRST Bull. Ent. Research 6.—*L. (Hypoaspis) oblongus* p. 70, *ovatus* p. 71, *longipes* p. 72, (*Cosmolaelaps*) *styliferus* p. 73, spp. n. Ireland, figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Leiognathus morsitans sp. n. on fowls, tropical, p. 55 figs., HIRST Bull. Ent. Research 6.

Liponyssus cyclaspis p. 165, *javensis* p. 167, figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 1.—*L. spiniger* on Muskrat, New York St. p. 111, *crobyi* on *Vesper subulatus* Missouri p. 113, spp. n. figs., EWING & STOVER Ent. News Philadelphia 26.

Macrocheles hamatus sp. n. Italy p. 182, OUDEMANS, Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.—*M. siculus* p. 125, *voigtsi* p. 128, figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 1.—*M. sublaevis* sp. n. Ohio p. 59 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Nenteria gen. n. (*Uropodidae*) for *Uropoda tropica* p. 185, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.—*N. tropica* p. 32 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

Neoberlesia mexicana sp. n. Mexico p. 61 fig., BANKS Psyche 22.

Neopodocinum rhinolophi p. 122 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 1.

Ologamasellus gen. n. type *Gamasus aberrans* Berl. p. 139, *simplicior* sp. n. S. America p. 140, figs., BERLESE Redia 10.

Ophiomegistus gen. n. type *luzonensis* sp. n. Philippine Ids. p. 58 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Pachylaelaps pectinifer var. n. *magnus* p. 63, *littoralis* sp. n. p. 64, *longisetis* sp. n. p. 65, Ireland, figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Paraseius italicus p. 77, *serratus* sp. n., *tenuipes* sp. n., p. 78, Ireland, figs., HALBERT t.c.

Parasitus cappa p. 149, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.—*P. japeti* p. 193, *vesparum* p. 196, *heliocopridis* p. 205 figs., OUDEMANS Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*P. inaequalis* sp. n. Ohio p. 59 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Paulitzia gen. n. (*Uropodidae*) for *Uropoda africana* p. 185, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.—*P. africana* p. 28 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

Pergamasus probsti p. 208 figs., OUDEMANS Tydschr. Ent. 58.

Periphis subg. [n.] of *Gamasiphis*, type *Eumaeus hemisphaericus* Koch p. 142, BERLESE Redia 10.

Phaulocylliba Berlesii sp. n. Ireland p. 86 figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Pneumonyssus Foxi sp. n. in *Macacus rhesus* p. 37 figs., WEIDMAN Jour. Parasitol. 2.

Polyaspis lamellipes sp. n. Ohio p. 58 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Seiulus finlandicus p. 183, *spooft* p. 184, spp. n. Finland, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.—*S. rhenanus* p. 154, *truncatus* p. 156, *finlandicus* p. 159, *spooft* p. 161 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 1.—*S. remiger* p. 76, *minutus* sp. n. Ireland, *levis*, p. 76, figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Seius pomi p. 53 fig., EWING Agric. Exp. Sta. Oregon Bull. No. 121.

Spinturnix javensis p. 175 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 1.

Thinozercon gen. n. *Michaeli* sp. n. Ireland p. 82 figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Thinozerconidae fam. n. p. 80, HALBERT t.c.

Trachytes tuberifer sp. n. *pi* var. n. *pauperior*, Italy, p. 135 figs., BERLESE Redia 10.

Trachyuropoda tricuspis sp. n. p. 162 figs. Brazil, BANKS Psyche 21.

Urodinychus punctatissimus sp. n. Ireland p. 92 figs., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Uropoda clavisetosa, bisetosa, spp. n. p. 685 figs. Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.—*U. frontalis* sp. n. p. 162 fig. Brazil, BANKS Psyche 21.—*U. vegetans* p. 4, *tarsale* p. 6, *obscurus* p. 19, *spatulifera* p. 22 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

Uroseius degeneratus p. 1 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

Zercon capillatus sp. n. Italy p. 136 fig., BERLESE Redia 10.—*Z. trigonus* p. 80 fig., HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

IXODIDAE AND ARGASIDAE.

COOLEY 20.—COTTON 22.—DRAKE-BROCKMAN 26.—DUNN 27.—HEWITT 48.—KING 66.—LLOYD 75.—NUTTALL 92, 93.—ROBINSON 116.

TROMBIDIIDAE, Etc.

CAESAR 17.—EWING 33.—SCHOEVEERS 119.

Bryobia pratensis p. 6 figs., GEORGE Naturalist London 1915.

Caligonus terminalis sp. n. California p. 57 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Cheletophyes vitthami p. 51 figs.,
OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

Cheyletus cocciphilus sp. n. Porto
Rico p. 56 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool.
Claremont Cal. 6.

Disparipes apicola sp. n. Canada
p. 61 fig., BANKS t.c.

Ereynetes lapidarius p. 73 figs.,
OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

Erythracarus sabulosus var. n. *oelandica*
Sweden p. 126, TRÄGÅRDH in
WAHLGREN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 19.

Eupodes viridis p. 64, *melanurus*
p. 67 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg.
81A H. 5.

Eupodolophus subg. n. of *Sphaerolophus*
(q.v.) p. 147, BERLESE Redia 10.

Halotydeus hydrodromus var. n. *albolineatus*
Ireland p. 111, HALBERT
Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Linopodes flexuosus p. 69 figs.,
OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

Microtrombidium autumnalis p. 73
figs., HIRST J. Eoon. Biol. 10.—*M.*
akamushi Brumpt, or ? *brumpti* sp. n.
Japan p. 79 figs., HIRST t.c.—*M.*
gliricolens sp. n. on rats, India, p. 185
figs., HIRST Bull. Ent. Research 6.—
M. valgum p. 118, *ramosum* var. n.
similis p. 119 figs., Ireland, HALBERT
Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Neotetranychus gen. n. p. 278, *rubi*
sp. n. p. 291 figs. Sweden, TRÄGÅRDH
Stockholm Landtbr.-Ak. Handl. 54.

Pediculooides amaniensis p. 38, *blattae*
p. 41 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg.
81A H. 5.

Petrobia lapidum p. 49 figs., OUDE-
MANS t.c.

Rhagidia mordax p. 55 figs., OUDE-
MANS t.c.

Rhyncholophus moestus sp. n. Cali-
fornia p. 57 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool.
Claremont Cal. 6.—*R. stollis* sp. n. p. 685
fig. Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.—*R. tardus*,
sabulosus, spp. n. Ireland, p. 116 figs.,
HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Schizotetranychus gen. n. type *Tetrany-
chus schizopus* Zaöher p. 277, TRÄGÅRDH
Stockholm Landtbr.-Ak. Handl. 54.

Schöngastia indica sp. n. on rats,
India, p. 187 figs., HIRST Bull. Ent.
Research 6.

Schöngastiella gen. n. (larva) *benga-
lensis* sp. n. on rats, India, p. 188 figs.,
HIRST t.c.

Sphaerolophus (Eupodolophus) chubbi
sp. n. Natal p. 147 fig., BERLESE
Redia 10.

Tarsonemus approximatus, assimilis,
spp. n. California p. 60 figs., BANKS
J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.—
T. fennicum sp. n. Finland p. 186,
OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.—
T. fennicum p. 35 figs., OUDEMANS
Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.—*T. spirifex*
p. 124 figs., OUDEMANS Tyds. Planten-
ziekten Wageningen 21.

Tenuipalpus bioculatus sp. n. South
Carolina p. 355 fig., MCGREGOR Ann.
Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.

Tetranychus simplex sp. n. California
p. 57 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Clare-
mont Cal. 6.—*T. sexamaculatus* p. 6
figs., EWING Agric. Exp. Sta. Oregon
Bull. No. 121.—*T. yothersi* p. 355,
banksi p. 357, *quinquenchus* p. 358,
spp. n. Florida, figs., MCGREGOR Ann.
Ent. Soc. Amer. 7.—*T. carpini* p. 44
figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.
—*T. bimaculatus* p. 1, LEEFMANS
Buitenzorg Meded. Afd. Plantenziekten
14.

Trombidium furcipes sp. n. p. 684 fig.
Costa Rica, BANKS Philadelphia Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci. 65.

Tydeus celer p. 57, *olivaceus* p. 62
figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

HYDRACHNIDAE.

EKMAN 28.—NORDENSKIÖLD 91.—
PIATAKOV 113.—VIETS 132.—WALTER
135.

Arrhenurus elevatus sp. n. Maine
p. 1301 fig., MARSHALL Trans. Wis.
Acad. Sci. 17 (Pt. 2).

Atractides parviscutus, phenopleces,
p. 186, *orthopes* p. 187 figs., spp. n.
Wisconsin, MARSHALL Trans. Amer.
Microsc. Soc. 34.

Frontipoda americana sp. n. United
States p. 1300 figs., MARSHALL Trans.
Wis. Acad. Sci. 17 (Pt. 2).

Hygrobates prosiliens sp. n. Hannover
p. 158 fig., KOENIKE Zool. Anz. 46.

Lebertia distincta sp. n. Maine p. 1301
figs., MARSHALL Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.
17 (Pt. 2).—*L. lacustris* nom. n. for

L. tauinsignata Walter non Lebert p. 14 figs., KOENIKE Zool. Anz. 45.—*L. (Pseudolebertia) tuberosa* p. 29, *multicincta* p. 31 figs., **nomm. n.** for *L. maculosa* auctt. non Koenike, THOR Zool. Anz. 45.—*L.* rev. of British spp., WILLIAMSON & SOAR J. Quack. Microsc. Cl. 12 p. 479 figs.

Megapus quadrupora sp. n. Hannover p. 159 fig., KOENIKE Zool. Anz. 46.

Sperchon (Hispidosperchon) elegans p. 2 figs., THOR Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. 6 biol. Suppl. H. 3 iii.

Unionicola aculeata p. 308 figs., KOENIKE Arch. Hydrobiol. 10.

HALACARIDAE.

Halacurus (Halacarus) Southerni p. 122, *areolatus* p. 123, spp. n., (*Copidognathus lamellosus* var. n. *septentrionalis* p. 125 figs., Ireland, HALBERT Proc. R. Irish Acad. 31 39ii.

Scaptognathus Trouessarti sp. n. Ireland p. 126 figs., HALBERT t.c.

BDELLIDAE.

Bdella utilis sp. n. California p. 55 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Cunaxa armata sp. n. Washington p. 55 fig., BANKS t.c.

Penthaleus erythrocephalus p. 75 figs., OUDEMANS Arch. Natg. 81A H. 5.

SARCOPTIDAE.

BAUDET 11.—OUDEMANS 102.—UBBELS 129.

Acrotocarus gen. n. (*Canestriniidae*) *mirabilis* sp. n. Mexico p. 152 fig., BANKS Ent. News Philadelphia 26.

Canestrinia blattophaga sp. n. Panama p. 61 fig., BANKS J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 6.

Proctophylloides trisetosus sp. n. on *Sturnella magna* New York St. p. 114 fig., EWING & STOVER Ent. News Philadelphia 26.

Psoroptes communis var. *ovis* p. 69 figs., SHILSTON Rep. Dir. Veterin. Res. S. Africa 1915.

TYROGLYPHIDAE.

Labidophorus soricis sp. n. Holland p. 198, OUDEMANS Bcr. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.

DEMODICIDAE.

(Vacant.)

ERIOPHYIDAE.

COCKERELL 18.—MARCOVITCH 79.—SEARS 120.—URIUPINSKI 129A.—WELLS 138.

TARDIGRADA.

Macrobiotus tetradon p. 22, *astronensis* p. 27, *interruptus* p. 29, *diodon* p. 29, spp. n., *tuberculatus* var. n. *verrucosus* p. 20, figs., Italy, DELLA VALLE Napoli Ann. Mus. zool. Suppl. 1 No. 7.

PENTASTOMIDA.

CORIN 21.—DARLING & CLARK 24.—MOUCHET 88.

Porocephalus bouvieri from *Heterolepis savorgnani*, French Congo, p. 129 fig., *joubini* from *Crocodilus siamensis* Siam &c. p. 131 fig., *boulengeri* from *Bitis* spp. Gaboon &c. p. 132 fig., spp. n., VANEY & SAMBON London Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 3 1910.—*P. stilesi* in *Lachesis* spp. p. 137 figs., *wardi* in *Tupinambis*, S. America, p. 137 spp. n., SAMBON t.c.—*P. grandis* p. 115, *globicephalus* p. 118, spp. n., *bifurcatus* var. n. *orientalis* p. 120, *mediterraneus* p. 121 figs., from snakes, HETT Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915.—*P. crocodili* sp. n. from *Crocodilus americanus*, Ecuador, p. 207, WHEELER Rep. First Exp. S. Amer. Harvard School Trop. Med. 1915.

Reighardia lohmanni nom. n. for *Pentastomum clavatum* Lohrmann p. 138, *cincinnalis* sp. n. in *Crocodilus niloticus* p. 139, SAMBON London Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 3 1910.

Raillietia [err. pro *Raillietiella*] *boulengeri* p. 185 figs., HETT Q. J. Microsc. Sci. 61.

Raillietiella gen. n. for *Porocephalus boulengeri* (q.v.) p. 140, SAMBON London Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 3 1910.

MYRIOPODA

CONTENTS (*see p. 3*)

I.—TITLES.

- Archey, G.** The occurrence in New Zealand of Myriapoda of the Genus *ScutigereUa* Order *Symphyla*. Wellington Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst. 47 1915 (293-295) text-figs. 1
- Attems, C., Graf.** Myriopoden von Neu Guinea. II. Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Fransen Herderschee. Leiden (E. J. Brill) 13 1915 (1-38) 1 Taf. 2
- Attems, C., Graf.** Myriopoden von Ceram und Waigeu gesammelt von L. F. de Beaufort i. J. 1909 (Pracda itineris a L. F. de Beaufort in Archipelago indico facti, annis 1909-1910. i). Amsterdam Bydr. Dierk 20 1915 (1-12) 1 Taf. 3
- Bagnall, Richard S.** On a small collection of *Symphyla* from Algeria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (527-528). 4
- Barber, H. S.** Migrating Armies of Myriopods. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (121-123 & 189). 5
- Barber, H. S.** Fragmentary notes on the life-history of the Myriopod, *Spirobolus marginatus*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (123-126). 6
- Broelemann, H. W.** Description of a new species of Myriapoda from New South Wales. Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 40 1915 (683-684) figs. 7
- Chamberlin, R. V.** The genus *Watobius*. Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 57 1914 (105-112) pls. i, ii. 8
- Chamberlin, R. V.** New chilopods from Mexico and the West Indies. Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 59 1915 (493-541) pls. i-v. 9
- Chamberlin, R. V.** Notes on chilopods from the East Indies. Ent. News Philadelphia 25 1914 (385-392) pl. xvii. 10
- Foster, N. H.** Natural history notes from Carlingford, Co. Louth. Irish Nat. Dublin 24 1915 (101-104). 11
- Foster, N. H.** On the distribution of the *Symphyla* in Ireland as at present known. Irish Nat. Dublin 24 1915 (174-175). 12
- Froggatt, W. W.** Notes on a collection of Australian and other Myriopoda. Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. 40 1915 (681-682). 13
- Gravely, F. H.** Notes on the habits of Indian Insects, Myriapods and Arachnids. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (483-539) pls. xxii-xxv. 14
- [Isajev, V. M.] Исаяевъ, В. М. Къ эмбриология *Glomeris*. [Zur Embryologie der *Glomeris*.] Petrograd Trav. Soc. nat. C.-r. séances 45 livr. 1 1914 (133-146). 15
- Issajew, W. vide Isajev, V.**

- Jackson, A. R.** On some Arachnids and Myriopods observed in 1914. *Lancashire Naturalist Darwen* 7 1915 (433-437). 16
- Lignau, N. G.** Vielfüssler aus Abchasien. *Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc.* 19 1914 (349-401) Taf. iv figs. 17
- Ribaut, H.** *Biospeologica* xxxvi. *Notostigmophora, Scolopendromorpha, Geophilomorpha* (Myriapodes). (Première série). *Arch. Zool. Paris* 55 1915 (323-346) text figs. 18
- Ribaut, H.** *Chilopoda*, in: Résultats scientifiques du voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Myriapodes i 1914 (3-35) pls. i-iii text-figs. 19
- Ribaut, H.** *Symphyla*, in: Résultats scientifiques du voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Myriapodes ii 1914 (37-48) pl. iv. 20
- [**Sokolov, I.**] Соколовъ, П. О. сперматогенезъ *Polyxenus* sp. [Sur la spermatogénèse chez *Polyxenus* sp.] *Petrograd Trav. Soc. nat. C.-r. séances* 45 livr. I 1914 (125-132). 21
- Verhoeff, K. W.** Einige Chilognathen aus Palästina. (Über Diplopoden 68. Aufsatz.) *Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.* 64 1914 (61-75) figs. 22
- Verhoeff, K. W.** Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Listrocheiritium* aus den nördlichen Kalkalpen. (Über Diplopoden 73 Aufsatz.) *Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.* 65 1915 (116-133) pl. iii. 23
- Verhoeff, K. W.** Ueber Craspedosomen aus Sachsen und Süddeutschland. 80 Diplopoden-Aufsatz. *Dresden SitzBer. Isis* 1915 1915 Abh. (1-14). 24
- Verhoeff, K. W.** Bau der larvalen Schutzglocken von *Polydesmus*. (Ueber Diplopoden, 74 Aufsatz.) *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 45 1914 (73-82) figs. 25
- Verhoeff, K. W.** Zur Kenntnis einiger alpiner Chilognathen. (Ueber Diplopoden, 75 Aufsatz.) *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 45 1914 (219-238) figs. 26
- Verhoeff, K. W.** Polymorphismus bei Chilognathen und seine Abhängigkeit von äusseren Einflüssen. (Über Diplopoden, 78. Aufsatz.) *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 45 (378-382 385-390). 27
- Verhoeff, K. W.** Die Kreise des alemannischen Gaues, der helvetische (N 8913 n)
- Rheintaldurchbruch und zw i neue deutsche Chordeumiden. (Über Diplopoden, 79. Aufsatz.) *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 45 1915 (398-419) figs. 28
- Verhoeff, K. W.** Zur Kenntnis deutscher Symphyognathen. (Über Diplopoden, 81. Aufsatz.) *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 45 1915 (483-510) figs. 29
- Verhoeff, K.** Zur Kenntnis der Plesiocerata. (Über Diplopoden, 82 Aufsatz.) *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 46 1915 (16-29 43-62) figs. 30

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

STRUCTURE = 3407.

Diplopoda; **Verhoeff, 29.**

DEVELOPMENT = 3415.

Post-Embr. Dev. *Diplopoda*; **Verhoeff, 29.**Embr. *Glomeris* (Dipl.); **Isajev, 15.**Life-History, *Spirobolus*; **Barber, 6.**Spermatogenesis, *Polyxenus* (Dipl.); **Sokolov, 21.**

ETHOLOGY = 3419.

Habits, Indian *Myriopoda*; **Gravelly, 14.**Migration, *Diplopoda*; **Barber, 5.**Cavernicolous *Chilopoda*; **Ribaut, 18.**Larval nests of *Polydesmus* (Dipl.); **Verhoeff, 25.**

VARIATION = 3423

Polymorphism, *Diplopoda*; **Verhoeff, 27.**

DISTRIBUTION = 3427.

GEOGRAPHICAL.

Russia, Abchasien, *Myriopoda*; **Lignau, 17.**Sweden, Öland; **Wahlgren Ark. Zool. Stockholm** 9 1915 No. 19 p. 121.Central Europe, *Diplopoda*; **Verhoeff, 28, 29, 30.**Alps, *Diplopoda*; **Verhoeff, 23, 26.**Saxony and S. Germany, *Diplopoda*; **Verhoeff, 24.**

British Isles. Lancashire & Cheshire, *Diplopoda*; Jackson, 16: Ireland, *Chilopoda*, *Diplopoda*, *Symphyla*; Foster, 11: *Symphyla*; Foster, 12: Leitrim and Sligo, records; Selbie Belfast Rep. Nat. F. Cl. 7 1915 p. 166.

France, *Chilopoda*; Ribaut, 18.

Spain, *Chilopoda*; Ribaut, 18.

East Indies, *Chilopoda*; Chamberlin, 10.

Ceram, Waigeu, *Chilopoda*, *Diplopoda*; Attems, 3.

Tonkin, *Diplopoda*; Verhoeff, 30.

Palestine, *Diplopoda*; Verhoeff, 22.

N. Africa, *Chilopoda*; Ribaut, 18: Algeria, *Symphyla*; Bagnall, 4.

E. Africa, *Chilopoda*; Ribaut, 19: *Symphyla*; Ribaut, 20: Brit. E. Africa, *Chilopoda*; Ribaut, 18.

Mexico and the West Indies, *Chilopoda*; Chamberlin, 9.

Australasia, *Chilopoda*; Froggatt, 13.

New Guinea, *Diplopoda*; Attems, 2.

New South Wales, *Chilopoda*; Broelemann, 7.

New Zealand, *Symphyla*; Archey, 1.

Delobius gen. n. p. 532, *simplex* p. 533, *spinifer* p. 535, spp. n. Mexico, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 59.

Garrina gen. n. p. 506, *ochrus* sp. n. Mexico p. 507 figs., CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Gosibiidae fam. n. p. 531, CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Henia phruxi sp. n. Abchasiën p. 368, LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Henicopoidea superfam. n. including *Henicopidae* p. 531, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 59.

Labrobium gen. n. p. 536, *minor* p. 537, *delus* p. 538, spp. n. Mexico, CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Lamnonyx punctifrons p. 17, *augusticeps* sp. n. E. Africa p. 23 figs., RIBAUT Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Myriap. 1.

Leptophilus gen. n. p. 528, *carribeanus* sp. n. Swan Island, Caribbean Sea p. 529 figs., CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 59.

Lestophilus gen. n. p. 522, *paucipes* p. 523 figs., *didymus* p. 525, Mexico, *haitiensis* sp. n. p. 526, *nesiotes* p. 527, Haiti, spp. n., CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Lithobioidea superfam. n. including *Ethopolidae*, *Watobiidae* and *Gosibiidae* p. 531, CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Lithobias curtipes subsp. n. *caucasicus* p. 351 figs., *vehemens* p. 355, *elegans* p. 356, *corniger* sp. n. p. 357, *viriatu* p. 359, *forficatus* p. 361, *cronebergii* (?) p. 363, *semperi* p. 364, Abchasiën, LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Mexicobius gen. n. p. 539, *hidalgoensis* sp. n. Mexico p. 540, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 59.

Nesidiphilus gen. n. p. 511, *latu* Jamaica p. 512 figs., *montis* Cuba p. 513, *nicaraguae* Nicaragua p. 515, spp. n., CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Newportia cubana Cuba p. 497, *oreina* Mexico p. 499, spp. n., CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Otostigmus tuberculatus subsp. n. *pauperatus* Waigeu p. 4, ATTEMs Bydr. Dierk. 20.—*O. barbouri* p. 386, *malaeanus* p. 387, *moluccanus* p. 388, spp. n. East Indies, figs., CHAMBERLIN Ent.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX = 3431.

Chilopoda.

FOSTER 11.—FROGGATT 13.

Atelohobius gen. n. p. 531, *mirabilis* sp. n. Mexico p. 532, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 59.

Ballonema jeanneli sp. n. E. Africa p. 6 figs., RIBAUT Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Myriap. i.

Ballophilus alluaudi sp. n. E. Africa p. 27 figs., RIBAUT t.c.

Cryptops manni sp. n. Haiti p. 501, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 59.—*C. hortensis bidenticulatus* p. 364, *anomalous* p. 365, Abchasiën LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*C. longicornis* sp. n. Spain p. 325, *trisulcatus* p. 328, *hortensis* p. 331, *omissus* sp. n. Brit. E. Africa p. 334, *australis* p. 336, figs., RIBAUT Arch. Zool. 55.

News 25.—*O. troglodytes* sp. n. E. Africa p. 15, RIBAUT Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Myriap. i.

Pagotaenia gen. n. p. 508, *lestes* sp. n. Mexico p. 509 figs., CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 59.

Schizoribautia aggregatum sp. n. N.S. Wales p. 683 figs., BROELEMANN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 40.

Scolopendra polymorpha var. n. *pueblae* Mexico p. 502, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 59.

Telocrius gen. n. p. 516, *cubae* p. 517 figs., *frater* p. 518, *major* p. 519 Cuba, *multipes* Haiti p. 521, spp. n., CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Tidops gen. n. p. 495, *simus* sp. n. West Indies, p. 496 figs., CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Titanophilus gen. n. p. 502, *maximus* p. 503, *fratellus* p. 505 figs., spp. n. Haiti, CHAMBERLIN t.c.

Trachycormocephalus indiae sp. n. p. 390 figs. East Indies, CHAMBERLIN Ent. News 25.

Trigonocryptops bottegoi subsp. n. *Kenyae* E. Africa p. 14 figs., RIBAUT Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Myriap. i.

Watobius anderisus, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 57 p. 105 figs.

Symphyla.

BAGNALL 4.—FOSTER 11.—FOSTER 1.

Hanseniella producta p. 41, *dolosa* p. 43, *tenella* p. 44, spp. n., E. Africa, figs., RIBAUT Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Myriap. ii.

Scutigera caldaria p. 294 figs., ARCHEY Trans. N. Zool. Inst. 47.

Pauropoda.

Vacant.)

Diplopoda.

BARBER 5, 6.—FOSTER 11.—ISAJEV 15.—JACKSON 16.—SOKOLOV 21.—VERHOEFF 25, 27.

Akamptogonus beauforti sp. n. Waigeu p. 5 figs., ATTEMS Bydr. Dierk. 20.

Annameris gen. n. (*Glomerini*) p. 49, *curvimana* sp. n. Tonkin p. 50 figs., VERHOEFF Zool. Anz. 46.

Brachydesmus Kalischewskyi sp. n. Abchasiën p. 370 figs., LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Brachyiulus dioscriadis sp. n. Abchasiën p. 382 figs., LIGNAU t.c.

Craspedosoma subsp. n. *saxonicum*. var. n. *saxonicum*, p. 4, var. n. *helleri*, (subsp. *genuinum*) varr. n. *weesensteinese*, *albae*, *germanicum*, p. 5, *C. vomrathi* (subsp. *genuinum*) varr. n. *weismanni*, *vomrathi*, *arcis*, subsp. n. *zollerianum*, var. *fraxini* p. 7, var. *zollerianum*, *C. suevicum* subsp. (*genuinum*), *jurassicum*, subsp. n. *mixtum* p. 8, varr. n. *mixtum*, *suevicomiatum*, p. 9, *C. alemannicum* subsp. *danubianum*, *denticulatum*, var. *denticulatum*, var. n. *manudentatum*, subsp. *bavaricum*, p. 10, subsp. *salisburgense*, subsp. n. *doggeranum* var. *doggeranum*, var. n. *walchenium*, p. 11, subsp. *brevilobatum*, subsp. *brevidentatum* varr. n. *abbreviatissimum*, *setigerum*, p. 12, *henningsii*, *murigerum*, *brevidentatum*, *acutum*, *sulcicoles*, *clepsammidii*, p. 13. VERHOEFF Dresden Sitz.Ber. Isis 1915.

Cylindroiulus ruber p. 382, *hypero-pherus* (?) Abchasiën p. 387 figs., LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Dendromoneron lignivagum subsp. n. *madidum*, *bigleri*, Alps, p. 221 figs., VERHOEFF Zool. Anz. 45.

Dinematocricus philistus sp. n. Ceram, Ambon p. 11 figs., ATTEMS Bydr. Dierk. 20.

Dolichoïulus rebotensis sp. n. Palestine p. 61 figs., VERHOEFF Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64.

Geoglomeris jurassica sp. n. Jura p. 21 figs., VERHOEFF Zool. Anz. 46.

Glomeridella germanica subsp. n. *norica* p. 53 figs., *kervillei* subsp. n. *pyrenaica* p. 54 figs., Europe, VERHOEFF t.c.

Glomeris kallipygos Abchasiën p. 369, LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Leptoiulus brölemanni subsp. n. *tirolensis* p. 234, *abietum* sp. n. p. 236 Alps, figs., VERHOEFF Zool. Anz. 45.

Listrocheiritium styricum, *nubium*, spp. n. Alps, p. 130 figs., VERHOEFF Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 65.

Microchordeuma voigtii subsp. n. *postglaciale* p. 412, varr. n. *verbasci, postglaciale*, p. 413 figs., VERHOEFF Zool. Anz. 45.

Monacobates marcomannius sp. n. Jura p. 484 figs., VERHOEFF t.c.

Orthochordeunella fulvum subsp. n. *alemannicum* p. 411 figs., VERHOEFF t.c.

Pachyiulus flavipes continentalis Abchasien p. 379, LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*P. (Trichopachyiulus) aharonii* sp. n. Palestine p. 64, VERHOEFF Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64.

Platyrhacus declivus p. 3, *notatus* p. 4, *rimosus* p. 5, spp. n. Neu Guinea, ATTEMS Nova Guinea 13.—*P. beauforti* p. 6, *mediotaeniatus* p. 7, Ceram, *paliger* p. 7 Waigeu, spp. n. figs., ATTEMS Bydr. Dierk. 20.

Plesiocerata classifn, VERHOEFF 30.

Polyconoceras phaleratus, fossatus p. 9 spp. n. Neu Guinea, ATTEMS Nova Guinea 13.

Polydesmus abchasius p. 372, *minor* sp. n. p. 374 figs. Abchasien, LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*P. edentulus* subspp. n. *angustiarum* p. 226, *spinalensis, dolomiticus*, p. 227, Alps, VERHOEFF Zool. Anz. 45.

Rhinocricus beauforti sp. n. Waigeu p. 10 figs., ATTEMS Bydr. Dierk. 20.

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum Abchasien p. 376, LIGNAU Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*S. aharonii* sp. n. Palestine p. 72 figs., VERHOEFF Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64.

Syrioiulus subg. n. ex gen. *Dolicho-iulus* p. 61, VERHOEFF t.c.

Trigoniulus castaneus sp. n. Neu Guinea p. 7, ATTEMS Nova Guinea 13.—*T. ceramicus* sp. n. Ceram p. 8 figs., ATTEMS Bydr. Dierk. 20.

Trimerophorella nivicomis subsp. n. *muscorum* Alps p. 231 figs., VERHOEFF Zool. Anz. 45.

PROTOTRACHEATA

I.—TITLES.

Bouvier, E. L. Un nouveau *Paraperipatus* de Céram. Bul. Muséum Paris 1914 (222-226). 1

Clark, Austin H. On some Onychophores (*Peripatus*) from the Republic of Panama. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1914 (145-146). 2

Clark, A. H. A note on the occurrence of *Epiperipatus imthurmi* (Sclater). Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 1915 (p. 182). 3

Clark, A. H. The present distribution of the Onychophora, a group of terrestrial Invertebrates. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. 65 No. 1 (Pub. 2319) 1915 (25 pp.). 4

Dakin, W. J. The Onychophora of Western Australia. Perth Journ. Nat. Hist. & Sci. Soc. of W.A. 5 1914 (44-46). 5

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

3203-3227.

GENERAL.

[Vacant.]

DISTRIBUTION.

Clark, 4.

Panama; **Clark, 2**; British Guiana, *Epiperipatus imthurmi*; **Clark, 3.**

Ceram; **Bouvier, 1.**

Western Australia; **Dakin, 5.**

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

3231.

List of spp., with distrib., **CLARK 4.**

Paraperipatus stresemanni sp. n. Ceram p. 224, **BOUVIER** Bul. Muséum Paris 1914.

Peripatoides gilesii, occidentalis, p. 44, **DAKIN** Journ. Nat. Hist. & Sci. Soc. W.A. 5.

XII. INSECTA

ARRANGED BY

D. SHARP

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	8
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General=3503-4803	93
Historical	93
Biographical	93
Bibliographical	93
Collections, Museums, Institutions	93
Technique, collecting	93
Nomenclature	93
Economic entomology :—	
General	93
Reports	94
(Objects attacked <i>vide</i> General and Creatures.)	
Creatures attacking	94
Insects and man, human disease	94
Insects and other animals	94
Useful parasites, and predaceous (vacant)	
Bee culture	94
Silk	94
Miscellaneous Products (vacant)	
Structure: Morphology=3507-4807	
General	94
Of outer parts	95
Nervous system, sense organs	95
Myology	95
Alimentary canal	95
Circulatory organs, Respiratory organs	95
Glands and cells	95
Reproductive organs	95
Structure of eggs (vacant)	

	PAGE
Physiology=3511-4811 :—	
General	95
Parthenogenesis	95
Sex.	95
Caste (<i>vide</i> Postembryology)	
Hermaphroditism	95
Senses	95
Particular functions	95
Metabolic	95
Pigment, colour	95
Environmental	95
Chemical	95
Development=3515-4815 :—	
General	96
Regeneration	96
Oogenesis	96
Spermatogenesis	96
Embryology	96
Postembryology, Metamorphosis	96
Organogeny	96
Larvae and pupae	96
Ethology=3519-4819 :—	
General	96
Ant-life	96
Bee-life	96
Wasp-life	96
Termite-life	96
Cavernicolous	96
Aquatic	96
Gregariousness	96
Migration, flight	97
Sound-production (vacant)	
Food-habits	97
Parasitic	97
Nests, Habitat	97
Sex-relations	97
Oviposition and parental	97
Hibernation	97
Phenology.. .. .	97
Instinct and psychology	97
Attitude	97
Luminosity	97
Resemblance and utility	97
Natural history, special cases	97
Pupal habits, cocoons	97
Insects and plants	97
Galls	97
Acclimatisation (vacant)	

	PAGE
Aetiology; Variation=3523-4823:—	
General (vacant)	
Variation	98
Teratology	98
Hybrids and Crosses	98
Hereditv	98
Evolution, including phylogeny	98
Geographical or faunistic=3527-4827:—	
General	98
Arctic and antarctic	98
Insular (including New Zealand)	98
Palaeartic region:—	
Collective	98
Europe collectively (vacant)	
North Europe and Siberia	99
British Islands	99
Central and East Europe	101
France	102
South Europe and Mediterranean	102
Caucasus and West and Central Asia	103
Africa	103
Madagascar, etc.	104
Asia (tropical and Eastern)	104
Asiatic Archipelago	105
Australia and Tasmania	105
North America	106
Central America	107
Antilles	107
South America	108
III. SYSTEMATIC=3631-4831:—	
General	108
Coleoptera=4831:—	
General	108
Cicindelidae	109
Carabidae	109
Paussidae	112
Halplidae	112
Dytiscidae	112
Gyrinidae	112
Hydrophilidae	112
Staphylinidae	112
Pselaphidae	115
Scydmaenidae	117
Silphidae (including Leptinus)	117
Platypsyllidae (vacant)	
Trichopterygidae	117
Scaphidiidae	117
Histeridae	118

	PAGE
Phalacridae	118
Nitidulidae, Helotidae, Monotomidae	119
Trogositidae	119
Colydiidae	119
Discolomidae and Derodontidae	119
Adimeridae } (vacant)	
Rhysodidae }	
Byturidae, Cucujidae	119
Cryptophagidae	119
Lathridiidae	119
Mycetophagidae	120
Dermostidae, Thorictidae (vacant)	120
Byrrhidae	121
Georyssidae (vacant)	
Parnidae	121
Heteroceridae	121
Lucanidae	121
Passalidae	121
Scarabaeidae	121
Buprestidae	126
Throscidae, Eucnemidae	127
Elateridae	127
Cebrionidae (vacant)	
Rhipidoceridae	127
Dascillidae, Cyphonidae	127
Malacodermidae	128
Cleridae	131
Lymexylonidae	131
Ptinidae	131
Bostrychidae, Lyctidae	132
Cioidae	132
Tenebrionidae	132
Cistelidae or Alleculidae	135
Melandryidae	136
Lagriidae	136
Anthicidae, Pedilidae, Hylophilidae	137
Mordellidae	138
Rhipiphoridae	138
Cantharidae or Meloidae	138
(Strepsiptera, <i>vide p.</i>)	
Oedemeridae	139
Pythidae	139
Pyrochroidae	139
Trictenotomidae (vacant)	
Curculionidae	139
Scolytidae	146
Brenthidae	148
Anthribidae	148
Cerambycidae	148

	PAGE
Bruchidae	148
Chrysomelidae	150
Erotylidae.. .. .	154
Endomychidae (vacant)	
Coccinellidae	154
Corylophidae	155
Strepsiptera (vacant)	
Hymenoptera=4631 :—	
General	155
Apidae	155
Diptera (Vespidæ, Eumenidæ and Masaridæ)	157
Fossoria (Sphegidae, etc.)	157
Formicidae	160
Chrysidæ	165
Ichneumonidæ	165
Braconidæ	168
Evaniidæ	169
Megalyridæ and Trigonalidæ	169
Stephanidæ (vacant)	
Chalcididæ (including Mymaridæ)	169
Proctotrypidæ, Bethylidæ	186
Cynipidæ	188
Oryssidæ, Cephidæ, Tenthredinidæ, Xyelidæ	188
Lepidoptera=4431 :—	
General	189
Rhopalocera :—	
General	191
Papilionidæ	191
Pieridæ.. .. .	191
Danaidæ, Ithomiidæ, Acraeidæ, Heliconiidæ	192
Nymphalidæ	192
Morphidæ and allies	194
Satyridæ	194
Erycinidæ, etc.. .. .	195
Lycaenidæ	195
Hesperiidæ	197
Heterocera :—	
Castniidæ (vacant), Sesiidæ	199
Sphingidæ	198
Bombyces s.l., etc.	199
Noctuidæ	204
Geometridæ, Epiplemidæ, Uraniidæ, etc. ..	208
Pyalidæ, Thyrididæ	213
Pterophoridaæ, Orneodidæ	216
Tortricidæ	216
Tineidæ s.l.	217
Trichoptera	224
Neuroptera (including Panorpatæ)	225

	PAGE
Diptera=4231 :—	
General	229
Cecidomyiidae	229
Mycetophilidae	230
Chironomidae	231
Culicidae	233
Psychodidae	234
Simuliidae, Bibionidae	234
Blepharoceridae	235
Tipulidae, Ptychopteridae, etc.	235
Rhyphidae and Stratiomyidae	237
Tabanidae	237
Leptidae, Rhagionidae	238
Therevidae and Arthropidae	238
Asilidae	238
Acroceridae	239
Bombyliidae	239
Nemestrinidae (vacant)	
Empidae	239
Dolichopidae	239
Louchopteridae (vacant)	
Phoridae	240
Platypezidae	241
Pipunculidae	241
Syrphidae	241
Conopidae (vacant)	
Oestridae	243
Muscidae Calyptratae	243
Muscidae Acalyptratae	249
Pupipara	252
Aphaniptera=3631	252
Hemiptera=4031 :—	
General	253
Heteroptera :—	
Pentatomidae	254
Coreidae	254
Lygaeidae, Pyrrhocoridae	255
Tingitidae	255
Aradidae	255
Berytidae (Phymatidae vacant)	255
Gerridae	255
Reduviidae, Nabidae	255
Cimicidae	256
Anthocoridae, Ceratocombidae, Henicocephalidae	256
Polycetenidae (vacant)	
Capsidae, Miridae	256
Saldidae	256
Hydrocorisae	257

	PAGE
Homoptera :—	
Cicadidae	257
Fulgoridae	257
Membracidae	258
Cercopidae (vacant)	
Jassidae	259
Psyllidae	260
Aphidae	260
Aleurodidae	263
Coccidae	263
Anoplura or Ellipoptera=3631	265
Thysanoptera=3631	265
Psocidae or Psocoptera=3831	268
Mallophaga or Lipoptera=3631	268
Termitidae or Isoptera	268
Embiidae or Embioptera	269
Perlidae or Plecoptera	269
Ephemeridae or Ephemeroptera=3831	269
Odonata or Paraneuroptera	269
Palaeodictyoptera and Fossils of extinct Orders (vacant)	
Orthoptera=3831 :—	
General	271
Forficulidae, Hemimeridae	271
Blattidae	271
Phasmodae	272
Mantidae	272
Gryllidae	272
Locustidae	273
Acridiidae	274
Thysanura s.l.=3631	276
Collembola s.l.=3631	276
Protura (vacant)	

I.—TITLES.

- Abbott, J. F. *Corixidae* of Georgia [With description of localities by J. C. Bradley.] Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 8 1913 (81-93) pl. 1
- Achard, J. Description d'espèces nouvelles de *Scaphidiidae*. Paris Ann. soc. ent. 83 1915 (555-562). [*Coleoptera.*] 2
- Adams, C. C. An ecological study of prairie and forest invertebrates. Urbana Bull. Illinois Lab. 11 1915 (33-280) pls. i-lxiii. 3
- [Adelung, N.] Аделунгъ, Н. Масовый летъ стрекодъ въ С.-Петербурѣ. [Volen masse de Libellulides à St. Pétersbourg.] Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 14 1914 (177). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 4
- [Adrianov, A.] Адриановъ, А. Отчетъ о дѣятельности Калужскаго Эпидемиологическаго Бюро за 1913 годъ. [Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Kaluga-schen Entomologischen Bureaus für das Jahr 1913.] Kaluga 1913 (38) 2 Tab. 26 cm. 5
- [Adrianov, A. P.] Адриановъ, А. П. Отчетъ по полевымъ вредителямъ. [Bericht über die Schädlinge der Felder.] Oč. entom. b. Kaluga 2 1913-1914 (1914) (67-88). 2 Taf. 6
- Ahlander, F. E. Svensk entomologisk och arachnologisk litteratur åren 1911-1912. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (79-91). 7
- Ainslie, G. G. A new aphid from Florida. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (85-88). [*Homoptera.*] 8
- Ainslie, C. N. An improved collecting bottle. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (211-212). 9
- Aiyar, T. V. The "Moon-moth" as a pest. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 23 1915 (792-793). [*Lepidoptera.*] 10
- Aldrich, J. M. The *Dipterous* genus *Symphoromyia* in North America. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49 No. 2099 1915 (113-142). 10a
- Aldrich, J. M. Result of twenty-five years' collecting in the *Tachinidae*, with notes on some common species. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (79-84). [*Diptera.*] 11
- Aldrich, J. M. The deer bot-flies (genus *Cephenomyia* Latr.). New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (144-150) pl. xi. [*Diptera.*] 12
- Aldrich, J. M. New American species of *Asteia* and *Sigaloëssa*. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (94-98). [*Diptera.*] 13
- Aldrich, J. M. A new *Sarcophaga* parasitic on *Allorhina nitida*. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (151-152) [*Diptera.*] 14
- Aldrich, J. M. The economic relations of the *Sarcophagidae*. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (242-246). [*Diptera.*] 15
- Alexander, C. P. New or little-known crane-flies from the United States and Canada. Part ii. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 1915 (458-514) pls. xvi-xxi. [*Diptera.*] 16
- Alexander, C. P. On a collection of Javanese crane-flies in the United States national museum. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 49 1915 (157-193) pls. xlii-l. [*Diptera.*] 17
- Alexander, C. P. Description of new species of crane-flies from Central America. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 48 1915 (441-444) pl. xxiv. [*Diptera.*] 18
- Alexander, C. P. A second bromeliad-inhabiting crane-fly. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (29-30). [*Diptera.*] 19

- Alexander, C. P. A new Nearctic *Gonomyia*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (170-172). [*Diptera*.] 20
- Alexander, C. P. New exotic Tipulidae. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (79-83). [*Diptera*.] 21
- Alexander, C. P. Two new crane-flies from Porto Rico. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (104-106). [*Diptera*.] 22
- Alexander, C. P. New nearctic crane-flies in the United States national museum. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (127-142). [*Diptera*.] 23
- Alexander, C. P. The biology of the North American Crane Flies (*Tipulidae Diptera*). iii. The genus *Ula* Haliday. iv. The tribe Hexatomini. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (1-8) pl. and (141-158) 2 pls. 24
- Alexander, W. B. *Aptera* of Australia. Rep. Austral. Ass. Melbourne 14 1914 (267-271). 25
- Alluaud, C. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. iii. Sur quelques Masoréides de l'Afrique tropicale. Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 (51-54). [*Coleoptera*.] 26
- Alluaud, C. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. iv. *Actodus treichi* (n. g., n. sp.). Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 (116-118). [*Coleoptera*.] 27
- Alluaud, C. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. v. Les grands Panagéides du bassin du Chari. Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 (152-156). [*Coleoptera*.] 28
- Alluaud, C. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. vi. Descriptions de trois nouveaux Chléniens. Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 (203-205). [*Coleoptera*.] 29
- Alluaud, C. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. vii. Deux espèces nouvelles de l'Afrique occidentale. Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 (252-253). [*Coleoptera*.] 30
- Alluaud, C. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (472-475). [*Coleoptera*.] 31
- Alluaud, C. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. ii. Les Graphipterus de l'Afrique Central. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (486-490). [*Coleoptera*.] 32
- Alluaud, C. Observations sur le genre *Hiletus* Schiödte et descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (439-441). [*Coleoptera*.] 33
- [Alpheraki, S., Borodin, D., Filipjev, I., Jacobson, G., Karavajev, V., Kuznecov, N. J., Lučnik, V., Meyer, N., Pliginskij, V., Smirnov, D., Uvarov, B. P.] Алферакки, С., Бородинъ, Д., Каравасъ, В., Кузнецовъ, Н. Я., Лучникъ, В., Мейеръ, Н., Плигинскій, В., Смрновъ, Д., Уваровъ, В. П., Филиппевъ, И., Якобсонъ, Г., Критико-библиографический отдѣлъ. №№ 1-92. [Revue critico-bibliographique No. No. 1-92.] Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 14 1914 (131-174). 34
- Amari, S. Yaseikonchu no kyoso ni tsuite. [*Ugimya sericariae* parasitic to wild insects.] Sangyo Shinpo [Sericultural magazine] Tokyo 269 1915 (87-91). [*Diptera*.] 35
- [Andrejeva, N. V. u. Kurdjumov, N. V.] Андреева, Н. В. и Курдюмовъ, Н. В. Вліяніе поврежденія яровыхъ хлѣбныхъ шведской мушкой и яровой мухой (*Adia genitilis* Schnabl.) на ростъ и пророжіе растений. [Die Einwirkung der Beschädigung des Sommergetreides durch die Frit-Fliege und *Adia genitilis* Schnabl. auf das Wachstum und den Ernteertrag der Gewächse.] In: Arbeiten des ersten Allrussischen Kongresses für angewandte Entomologie in Kiev, 1913. Lief. 1. Kiev 1914 (25-36). 36
- Anfreville, L. d'. Note historique à propos de moustiques agents de transmission des maladies. Paris Bull. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (594-595). [*Diptera*.] 37
- Annandale, N. and Kemp, S. Fauna of the Chilka Lake, No. 1. Introduction Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 5 1915 (1-20 map pl.). 38
- Annandale, N. and Kemp, S. Fauna of the Chilka Lake, No. 2. Aquatic insects. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 5 1915 (181-187) pl. 39
- Annandale, N. and Kemp, S. Fauna of the Chilka Lake, No. 2. Marginal insects. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 5 1915 (188-189). 41

- [Anon.] Examination of tsetse flies in Nyasaland. London R. Soc. Rep. sleep. comm. 16 1915 (14-28). [*Diptera.*] 42
- [Anon.] The possibilities of sericulture in British colonies and dependencies; with special reference to the rearing of wild and semi-wild silkworms. Bull. imp. Instit. London 13 1915 (87-110). [*Lepidoptera.*] 43
- [Anon.] House-flies as carriers of disease. Nature London 95 1915 (289-292). [*Diptera.*] 44
- Antoine, M. Notes entomologiques. *Coléopteres* anormaux, hivernage de l'*Abax striola*. Amiens Bull. soc. linn. 21 1913 (175-185). 45
- Antoine, M. Notes embryologiques: iii. Coup d'oeil comparatif sur la faune des Carabiques des coteaux calcaires et des zones basses aux environs d'Amiens et de Caen. Amiens Bull. soc. linn. 21 1913 (352-365). [*Coleoptera.*] 46
- Aoyama, T. Shimi ni tsuito. [On the habits of *Lepisma.*] Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 1915 (106-107). [*Aptera.*] 47
- Arcangeli, A. Polimelia in *Melolontha vulgaris* Fabr. Pavia Atti Soc. ital. 54 1915 (132-136). [*Coleoptera.*] 48
- Armbruster, L. Probleme des Hummelstaates. Biol. Centrbl. Leipzig 34 1914 (685-707) pl. ii. [*Hymenoptera.*] 49
- Arndt, D. T. Some insects of the between tides zones. Indiana Proc. Acad. Sci. 1914 1915 (323-336). 50
- Arnold, G. A monograph of the Formicidae of South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 14 1915 (1-159) pls. i-iv [*Hymenoptera.*] 51
- Arnold, G. Nest-changing migrations of two species of ants. Bulawayo Proc. Rhod. Sci. Ass. 13 1915 pt. 3 (25-32). [*Hymenoptera.*] 52
- Arrow, G. J. Upon the beetles of the melolonthid genus *Rhopaea* found in the Fiji Islands. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (319-321). [*Coleoptera.*] 53
- Arrow, G. J. Upon a remarkable new genus of Lamellicorn beetles from Borneo. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (317-319). [*Coleoptera.*] 54
- Arrow, G. J. Note on the nomenclature of certain species of ruteline *Coleoptera*. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (231-232). 55
- Arrow, G. J. Notes on the *Coleopterous* family *Dermestidae*, and descriptions of some new forms in the British Museum. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (425-451). 56
- Arrow, G. J., Marshall, G. A. K., Gahan, C. J. and Blair, K. G. Report on the *Coleoptera* collected by the British ornithologists' union expedition and the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guinea. London Tr. Z. S. 20 1915 (497-540) pl. xxxix. 57
- Assmuth, J. Indian wood-destroying white ants (second contribution). Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 23 1915 (690-694). [*Isoptera.*] 58
- Anel, H. Beobachtungen über die jährliche Veränderlichkeit der Flügel-farbe von *Lymantria monacha* L. bei Potsdam. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (13-14). [*Lepidoptera.*] 59
- Aurivillius, C. New species of African *Lasiocampidae* and *Striphnopterygidae* from English collections. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 9 No. 11 1915 (9). [*Lepidoptera.*] 60
- Austen, E. E. *vide* Edwards, F. W.
- [Averin, V. G.] Аверинъ, В. Г. Объ ожидаемомъ появленіи въ едителей въ 1914 г. [Ueber das im Jahre 1914 zu erwartende Auftreten von Schädlingen.] Charikov Bull. vredit. selisk choz. 2 1914 (1-6). 61
- [Averin, V. G.] Аверинъ, В. Г. О луговомъ мотылькѣ (*Eurycreon sticticalis* D.). [Ueber den Wiesenrünsler (*Eurycreon sticticalis*). Charikov. Bull. vredit. selisk choz. 2 1914 (15-16). [*Lepidoptera.*] 62
- [Averin, V. G.] Аверинъ, В. Г. Овѣднія о появленіи и дѣятельности вредныхъ насѣкомыхъ за іюнь-сентябрь. [Nachrichten über des Auftreten und die Jätigkeit von schädlichen Insekten im Juni-September.] Charikov Bull. vredit. selisk. choz. 2 1914 No. 5 (21-22). 63
- Awati, P. R. Studies in flies. i. Chaetotaxy and pilotaxy of muscidae and range of their variability in the

- same species. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta 3 1915 (135-148) 3 pls. 64
- Back, E. A. and Pemberton, C. E. Susceptibility of citrus fruits to the attack of the Mediterranean fruit fly. J. Agric. Res. Washington 4 1915 (311-330) pls. xl-xlii. [*Diptera.*] 65
- Back, E. A. and Pemberton, C. E. Life history of the Mediterranean fruit fly from the standpoint of parasite introduction. J. Agric. Res. Washington 3 1915 (363-374) pls. xlv & xlv. [*Diptera.*] 66
- Bagnall, R. S. On a collection of *Thysanoptera*. London J. Linn. Soc. Zool. 32 1915 (495-507) pls. xlviii & xlix. 67
- Bagnall, R. S. Brief descriptions of new *Thysanoptera*. vi. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (588-597). 68
- Bagnall, R. S. A new vine Thrips (*Thysanoptera*) from Cyprus. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (199-200). 69
- Bagnall, R. S. Brief descriptions of new *Thysanoptera*. vi. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (315-324). 70
- Bagnall, R. S. *Conwentzia cryptoneuris* sp. n. A *Neuropteron* new to the British fauna. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (192). 71
- Bagnall, R. S. A brief review of the British Coniopterygidae (*Neuroptera*), with table of the European genera and species. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (241-247). 72
- Bagnall, R. S. *Pterodela livida* Enderlein, a *Psocid* new to the British fauna. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (229). 73
- Bagnall, R. S. A preliminary account of the *Thysanoptera* of Borneo. Sarawak Mus. J. 2 1915 (267-272). 74
- Bagnall, R. S. On some British *Machilidae* (*Thysanura*). J. econ. Biol. London 10 1915 (83-85). 75
- Baker, A. C. The woolly apple *Aphis*. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Rep. 101 1915 (55 pp.) 15 pls. [*Homoptera.*] 76
- Baker, A. C. On the early history and scientific name of the woolly apple-aphis. J. econ. Biol. London 10 1915 (53-64). [*Homoptera.*] 77
- Baker, A. C. *vide* Quaintance, A. L.
- Baker, A. C. *vide* Turner, W. F.
- Baker, C. F. Studies in Philippine *Jassoidea*: i. Some remarkable *Tetti-goniellidae*. Philippine J. Sci. Manila. Sec. D. 9 (1914) [1915] (409-421). [*Homoptera.*] 78
- Baker, C. F. Studies in Philippine *Jassoidea*. ii. Philippine *Jassaria*. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D 10 1915 (49-58). [*Homoptera.*] 79
- Baker, C. F. Studies in Philippine *Jassoidea*, iii. The stenocotidae of the Philippines. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D 10 1915 (189-200). [*Homoptera.*] 80
- Baker, C. F. Notices of certain Philippine Fulgoroidea, one being of economic importance. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D 10 1915 (137-144) 2 pls. [*Homoptera.*] 81
- Balfour-Browne, F. On the British species of *Haliphus* Latreille, related to *Haliphus ruficollis* De Geer, with some remarks upon *H. fulvicollis* Erichson and *H. furcatus* Seidlitz. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (97-124) pls. vii & viii. [*Coleoptera.*] 82
- Balfour-Browne *vide etiam* Browne, F. B.
- Ball, E. D. New genera and species of Acocephalinae. Washington Proc. biol. soc. 28 1915 (165-168). [*Homoptera.*] 83
- Ball, E. D. Adaptations to arid conditions in *Cercopidae* and *Membracidae*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus 8 1915 (365-368). [*Homoptera.*] 84
- Ballou, H. A. Report on the prevalence of some pests and diseases in the West Indies during 1914. Pt. 1. Insect Pests. West Ind. Bull. Barbados 15 1915 (123-147). 85
- Ballou, H. A. Observations on insect pests in Grenada. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (173-181). 86
- Baltz, Vera. Quelques observations sur les fourmis de la province d'Amour. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (302-319). [*Hymenoptera.*] 88
- Banks, C. S. A new Philippine malaria mosquito. Philippine J. Sci. Manila Sec. D. 9 1915 (405-407). [*Diptera.*] 89

- Banks, N.** New fossorial *Hymenoptera*. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (400-406). 90
- Banks, N.** A new species of *Stenares*. *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (144-145). [*Neuroptera.*] 91
- Banks, N.** A new species of *Myceotalus*. *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (145). [*Diptera.*] 92
- Banks, N.** Miscellaneous notes. *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (146-147). 93
- Banks, N.** Geographic distribution of neuropteroid insects, with an analysis of the American insect fauna. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio* 8 1915 (125-135). 94
- Banks, N.** Suggestions for tracing relationships of insects. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio* 8 1915 (136-139). 95
- Banks, N.** Notes on some Virginian species of *Platypeza* (*Diptera*). *New York J. Ent. Soc.* 23 1915 (213-216) pl. xvii. 96
- Banks, N.** Notes and descriptions of *Pipunculidae*. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (166-170) pl. xv. [*Diptera.*] 97
- Barber, M. A.** [and others]. Malaria in the Philippine islands. ii. The distribution of the commoner Anophelines and the distribution of malaria. *Philippine J. Sci. Manila B* 10 1915 (177-245) 2 pls. [*Diptera.*] 98
- Barbey, A.** *Traité d'entomologie forestière à l'usage des forestiers, des reboiseurs et des propriétaires de bois.* Paris et Nancy (Berger-Levrault) 1913 (624 av. fig.). 25 cm. 99
- Barbey, A.** *Biologie du Cerambyx heros* Scop. *Lausanne Bull. Soc. vaud* 50 1915 (621-635). [*Coleoptera.*] 100
- Barnes, W. and McDunnough, J.** A new genus and a new species of *Lepidoptera* from Arizona. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (20-22). 101
- Bartel, M.** Ueber einige *Lepidopteren*-Arten der Uralsteppen. *Mitt. München ent. Ges.* 5 1914 (5-24). 102
- [**Bartenev, A., Emeljanov, I. V., Filipjev, I., Pliginskij, V., Uvarov, B. P.** Бартенева, А., Емельяновъ, И. В., Филиппевъ, И., Плигинскій, В., Уваровъ, В. П. Критико-библиографический отдѣлъ. №№ 144-166.
- [**Revue critico-bibliographique.** No. No. 144-166.] *Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd* 14 1914 (1915) (475-490). 103
- Baumberger, J. P.** Notes on the *Siricidae* of California. *Ent. News Philadelphia* 26 (1915) [1914] (34). [*Hymenoptera.*] 104
- Baume-Pluvinel, G. de la.** Sur les formes larvaires de certains *Hyménoptères* parasites internes des larves de *Diptères*. *C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. Sci.* 43 1915 (510-514). 105
- Baume-Pluvinel, G. de la.** Évolution et formes larvaires d'un Braconide (*Adclura gaharni* n. sp.), parasite interne de la larve d'un *Phytomyzinae*. *Arch. zool. Paris* 55 1915 (47-59 av. fig.). [*Hymenoptera.*] 106
- Baume-Pluvinel, G. de la et Keilin, D.** Sur la destruction épidémique des colonies de Pucerons par un Braconide: *Aphidius avenae* Haliday. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1914 (464-465). [*Hymenoptera.*] 107
- Beaulne, J. I.** Les *Coléoptères* du Canada. *Nat. Canad. Québec* 40 1914 (103-111 etc. continuation in 41 & 42). 107a
- Becker, T.** *Lispen und Phoriden* [of Formosa]. *Suppl. entom. Berlin* 3 1914 (80-90). [*Diptera.*] 108
- Bedel, L.** *Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique.* Abeille Paris 31 1914 (281-320). 109
- Bedel, L.** Note sur les *Entomoscelis* méditerranéens. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (206-207). [*Coleoptera.*] 110
- Bedwell, E. C.** *Euthia formicetorum* Reitt.: an addition to the list of british *Coleoptera*. *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (119). 111
- Bell, T. R.** The common butterflies of the plains of India. (Including those met with in the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency.) *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 23 1915 (481-497) pl. [*Lepidoptera.*] 112
- Bemmelen, J. F. van.** Mededeeling over kleurenpatroon op de vleugels van Hepialiden. [Mitteilungen über das Farbenmuster der Hepialidenflügel.] *Helder Tydschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver.* (Ser. 2) 14 1915 (xxiv-xxx xxxiii-xxxviii). [*Lepidoptera.*] 113

- Bemmelen, J. F. van. Ontwikkeling van der kleurenpatroon op vleugels en lichaam der *Lepidoptera*. [Entwicklung des Farbenpatrons auf Flügeln und Körper der Lepidoptera.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres 15 1915 (281-301). 114
- Bénard, G. Description d'un nouvelle espèce du genre *Trichioryssemus* (Mission Chari Tchad). Bul. museum Paris 20 1914 (114-115). [*Coleoptera*.] 115
- Benderitter, E. *Scarabeidae, Ocho-dacinae, Orphninae, Hybosorinae*, In: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale. Résultats scientifiques 1914 *Coleoptera* (197-206). [*Coleoptera*.] 116
- Bennett, W. H. The *Coleoptera* of the Hastings district (continued). Hastings and E. Sussex Nat. 2 1915 (185-192). 117
- Benoist, R. Sur l'*Entomognathus brevis* Lind. *Hyménopière* chasseur d'altitude. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (241-242). 118
- Bequaert, J. Sur quelques Auchméromyies du Congo. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (459-462). [*Diptera*.] 119
- Bequaert, J. Note sur la dispersion des Glossines au Congo belge. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (463-467). [*Diptera*.] 120
- Bequaert, J. Note rectificative concernant les Auchméromyies du Congo. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (593-594). 121
- Bequaert, J. *vide* Rodhain, J.
- Bergevin, E. de. Description d'un nouvelle espèce de *Burtinia* de Tunisie. Alger Bull. soc. hist. nat. 4 1913 (227-229). [*Homoptera*.] 122
- Bergevin, E. de. A propos de la capture à Bordj Ali-Bey (province de Constantine) de *Hydrocyrius columbiae* Sprin. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (53-56). [*Heteroptera*.] 123
- Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Goniagnathus* du Maroc occidental. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (242-243.) [*Homoptera*.] 124
- Bergh, P. J. van den. *Attacus staudingeri* Rothschild. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (277). [*Lepidoptera*.] 125
- Bergroth, E. New oriental Pentatomoidea. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (481-493). [*Heteroptera*.] 126
- Bergroth, E. The british species of *Aneurus* Curt. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (16 and 17). [*Heteroptera*.] 127
- Bergroth, E. *Hemiptera* from the Bombay Presidency. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 24 1915 (170-179). 128
- Bergroth, E. Some Javanese *Hemiptera* collected by E. Jacobson and Th. H. Mac Gillavry. Leiden Zoologische Mededeelingen 1 1915 (109-123). 129
- Bergroth, E. Pentatomids nouveaux de la Guyanne française. Paris Ann. soc. nat. 83 1914 (423-441) pl. xi. [*Heteroptera*.] 130
- Bergroth, E. Some tipulid synonymy. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (54-59). [*Diptera*.] 131
- Bergroth, E. A new species of *Rheumatobates* Berg. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (62-64). [*Heteroptera*.] 132
- Berlese, A. Gli insetti. 2 fasc. 9-10, 1914, fasc. 11 and 12 1915 Milano (241-368). 133
- Berlese, A. Intorno alla riproduzione ed al dimorfismo sessuale negli insetti. Redia Firenze 10 1915 (77-112). 134
- Berlese, A. La distruzione della *Diaspis pentagona* a mezzo della *Prospaltella berleseii*. Redia Firenze 10 1915 (151-208). [*Homoptera*.] 135
- Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden aus Java und Sumatra. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (213-243). [*Coleoptera*.] 136
- Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphylinen der indo-malaiischen Fauna. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64 1914 (76-109). [*Coleoptera*.] 137
- Bernhauer, M. Zur Staphyliniden-fauna der Philippinen. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D. 10 1915 (117-129). [*Coleoptera*.] 138
- Berry, G. H. A list of the *Lepidoptera* of Linn County, Iowa. Des Moines Pr. Iowa Acad. 21 1914 (279-316). 139

- Berthoumieu, V. Trois nouveaux Ichneumoniens du nord de la France. *Echange Moulins* 1914 (75). [*Hymenoptera*.] 140
- Bethune, C. J. S. Bibliography of canadian entomology for the year 1914. *Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Canad.* 9 sect. 4 1916 (263-278). 141
- Bethune-Baker, G. T. President's address. *London Pr. entom. soc.* 1914 1915 (cxix-clxviii) pls. C-N. 142
- Bethune-Baker, G. T. Descriptions of new *Lepidoptera* from Africa and the East. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (186-202). 143
- Beutenmuller, W. Notes on the genus *Rhodites* with descriptions of new species. *Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc.* 9 1914 (87-90) pl. v. [*Hymenoptera*.] 144
- Beutenmuller, W. A new *Diastrophus* on strawberry. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (353). [*Hymenoptera*.] 145
- Bezzi, M. The Syrphidae of the ethiopian region, based on material in the collection of the British museum (natural history), with descriptions of new genera and species. *London British Museum* 1915 (1-146). [*Diptera*.] 146
- Bezzi, M. On the ethiopian fruit-flies of the genus *Dacus*. *Bull. ent. Res. London* 6 1915 (85-101). [*Diptera*.] 147
- Bezzi, M. *Ditteri* raccolti da S.A.R. la Duchessa d'Aosta nella regione dei grandi laghi dell'Africa equatoriale. *Napoli Annuario Mus. zool. N.S.* 4 1914 No. 14 (7 pp.). 148
- Bezzi, M. *Ditteri* raccolti nella Somalia italiana meridionale. *Redia Firenze* 10 1915 (219-233). 149
- Bezzi, M. Rhagionidae et Empididae [of Formosa]. *Suppl. ent. Berlin* 3 1914 (65-78). [*Diptera*.] 150
- Bickhardt, H. Philippinische Histeriden. I. *Philippine J. Sci. Manila Sec. D.* 9 1915 (423-431) pl. i. [*Coleoptera*.] 151
- Bickhardt, H. *vide* Brauns, H.
- Bird, H. New species and histories in *Papaipema* Sm. (continued). *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (109-115 etc.) pls. [*Lepidoptera*.] 152
- [Birula, A. A.] Бируль, А. А. Материалы для фауны *Hymenoptera* Европейской России II. Перечень видов семейства *Sphécidae* окрестностей г. Витебска. [Matériaux pour servir à la faune des Hyménoptères de la Russie d'Europe. II. Catalogue des espèces de la famille des *Sphécidae* des environs de Vitebsk.] *Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd* 14 1914 (1915) (368-390). [*Hymenoptera*.] 153
- Bischoff, H. Ein neuer *Dinofomus* aus *Papilio bianor dehaani* Feld. *Trs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (155-156). [*Hymenoptera*.] 154
- Bishopp, F. C. The distribution and abundance of the ox warbles, *Hypoderma lineata* and *H. bovis* in the United States. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio* 8 1915 (359-364) f. 1. [*Diptera*.] 155
- Bishopp, F. C. Flies which cause myiasis in man and animals—some aspects of the problem. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H.* 8 1915 (317-329). [*Diptera*.] 156
- Bishopp, F. C. Fleas. *Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No.* 248 1915 (1-31). 157
- Bishopp, F. C., Dove, W. E. and Parman, D. C. Notes on certain points of economic importance in the biology of the house fly. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord, N. H.* 8 1915 (54-71). [*Diptera*.] 158
- Bishopp, F. C. and Laake, E. W. A. preliminary statement regarding wool maggots of sheep in the United States. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord, N. H.* 8 1915 (466-474). [*Diptera*.] 159
- Blachier, C. *Lépidoptères aberrants*. *Bull. soc. Lep. Genève* 3 1914 (80-84) pl. ii. 160
- Blacklock, R. *vide* Yorke, W.
- Blair, K. G. Fireflies and glow-worms and their light. *J. N. H. Soc. Siam London* 1 1915 (188-195). [*Coleoptera*.] 161
- Blair, K. G. *vide* Arrow, G. J.
- Blakeslee, E. B. American plum borer. *Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric.* 261 1915 (1-13) pls. i-iii. [*Lepidoptera*.] 162
- Blakeslee, E. B. *vide* Brooks, F. E.

- Blanchard, F., the late.** Two new *Silphids*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (294). [*Coleoptera*.] 163
- Blattny, C. und W.** Ein neuer *Scotoplectus* aus Kroatien. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64 1914 ((93-94)). [*Coleoptera*.] 164
- Boas, J. E. V.** *Phycis tumidella* attacking oaks in Danish forests. (Danish). København Tids. Skov. 26 1914 (125-129) 4 pls. [*Lepidoptera*.] 165
- Bønner, V.** Frøhøstende Myrer i Danmark. A seed-reaping ant, *Tetramorium caespitum*, in Denmark. København Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (77-82). [*Hymenoptera*.] 166
- Bogdanov-Katjov (Katjov), N.** Contribution à la faune des Tenebrionides du gouvernement de Stravopol. Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 1915 (565-572). [*Coleoptera*.] 167
- [Bogdanov-Katjov, N. N.]** Богдановъ-Катьковъ, Н. Н. Къ фаунѣ чернокрылыхъ Кубанской области. (*Coleoptera Tenebrionidae*). [Contribution à la faune des Ténébrionides de la province du Kuban. (*Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae*.)] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (473-474). 168
- [Bogdanov-Katjov, N.]** Богдановъ-Катьковъ, Н. Н. Новые или малонизветные виды подсемейства Тентуриинѣ (*Coleoptera Tenebrionidae*). [De speciebus novis vel parum cognitis Tentyriinorum.] Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915) 1-7). 169
- Boldyrev, B. H.** Contributions à l'étude de la structure des spermatophores et des particularités de la copulation chez Locustodea et Gryllodea. Petrograd Horae soc. ent. ross. 41 1915 no. 6 (1-245). [*Orthoptera*.] 170
- Bolivar y Pieltain, C.** Un nuevo sílfido cavernícola de la region Cantabria. Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. 15 1915 (401). [*Coleoptera*.] 171
- Bolivar, I.** Sobre algunos panfáginos nuevos. Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. 15 1915 (86-90). [*Orthoptera*.] 172
- Bonner, S. J. W.** Der temporäre sozial Hyperparasitismus von *Lasius fuliginosus* und seine Beziehungen zu *Claviger longicornis* Müll. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 (14-20). [*Hymenoptera*.] 173
- Borcea, I.** Nouvelle liste des Zoocécidies de Roumanie. Bucarest Bull. Ac. Română 3 1915 (238-241). 174
- Borchmann, F.** Lagriidae und Alleculidae des "Indian Museum." Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (179-188). [*Coleoptera*.] 175
- Bordage, E.** Sur les différences d'aspect du tissu adipeux produit par histolyse chez certains *Orthoptères*. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 161 1915 (248-252 av. fig.). 176
- Bordage, E.** Phénomènes histologiques observés pendant la régénération des appendices chez certains *Orthoptères*. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 161 1915 (155-159 av. fig.). 177
- Bordas, L.** L'intestin terminal et les glandes rectales de quelques carabides. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 158 1914 (1930-1931). [*Coleoptera*.] 178
- Bordas, L.** Structure histologique de l'appareil digestif des *Lépidoptères*. Insecta Rennes 5 1915 (99-100). 179
- Borden, A. D.** The mouthparts of the *Thysanoptera* and the relation of thrips to the non-setting of certain fruits and seeds. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (354-360) pl. xvi. 180
- Boring, Alice M. and Fogler, R. H.** Further notes on the chromosomes of the Cereopidae. Biol. Bull. Woods Holl Mass. 29 1915 (312-315). [*Hymenoptera*.] 181
- [Borodin, D. N.]** Бородинъ, Д. Н. Первый отчетъ о дѣятельности энтомологическаго Бюро и обзоръ вредителей Полтавской губернии 1914. [Premier Compte-rendu de l'activité du Bureau entomologique et aperçu des animaux nuisibles dans le gouvernement Poltava en 1914.] Poltava (Bureau entomologique de Zemstvo du gouv. de Poltava) 1915 (87) 12 cartes. 25 em. 182
- Borodin, D. vide** Alpheraki, S.
- Bouet, G. et Roubaud, E.** Nouvelles observations sur les Charomyiés de l'Afrique occidentale. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (462-463). [*Diptera*.] 183
- Boulangé, H.** Sur les appareils copulateurs de *Dolerus gonager* F. et de *Dolerus nigratus* Muller. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (416-418). [*Hymenoptera*.] 184

- Bounoure, L.** L'influence du régime alimentaire sur la production de la chitine chez les Coléoptères. Paris C. R. cong. soc. sav. 1912 (189-193). 185
- Bourgoin, A.** Description de trois *Macronota* nouveaux de Formose. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (156-160). [*Coleoptera.*] 186
- Bourgoin, A.** Description de deux *Cétonidés* nouveaux de Formose. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (167-169). [*Coleoptera.*] 187
- Bourgoin, A.** Description d'un *Cetonia* nouveau de Formose. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (174-175). [*Coleoptera.*] 188
- Bourgoin, A.** Description de deux *Trichiini* nouveaux de Formose. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (175-178). [*Coleoptera.*] 189
- Bourgoin, A.** Description de deux *Euchilia* nouveaux de Madagascar. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (187-189). [*Coleoptera.*] 190
- Bourgoin, A.** Description de deux *Trigonophorus* nouveaux de Formose. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (437-439). [*Coleoptera.*] 191
- Bourgoin, A.** Descriptions de Cétonidés nouveaux de Formose de genus *Ingrisma* Fairm. et *Torymorhina* Arrow. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (446-448). [*Coleoptera.*] 192
- Bourgoin, A.** Description de trois *Trichiini* nouveaux de Tonkin. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (87-89). [*Coleoptera.*] 193
- Bourgoin, A.** Cétonides recueillies par M. J. Vuillet dans le Haut-Sénégal-Niger et descriptions de trois espèces nouvelles. Paris Ann. soc. ent. 83 1915 (563-568). [*Coleoptera.*] 194
- Bowater, W.** Notes on breeding *Odontopera bidentata*. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (109-115). [*Lepidoptera.*] 195
- Bowditch, F. C.** Notes on some South-American Halticidae. Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41 1915 (487-509). [*Coleoptera.*] 196
- Bowditch, F. C.** Notes on some South American *Halticidae*. Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 41 1915 (487-509). [*Coleoptera.*] 197
- Bragg, L. C.** *vide* Gillette, C. P.
- Brain, C. K.** The Coccidae of South Africa. I. Cape Town, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5 1915 (65-194) pls. xvi-xxviii. [*Homoptera.*] 198
- Braun, Annette F.** Life histories of North American *Tineina*. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (104-108). [*Lepidoptera.*] 199
- Braun, A. F.** New genera and species of *Tineina*. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (188-197). [*Lepidoptera.*] 200
- Braun, Annette F.** Evolution of the color pattern in the *microlepidopterous* genus *Lithocolletis*. Philadelphia J. Acad. Nat. Sci. (Ser. 2) 16 1914 (103-168) pls. iii-iv. 201
- Braun, Annette F.** Notes on some species of *Tischeria*, with descriptions of new species. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (271-273). [*Lepidoptera.*] 202
- Brauns, H.** Descriptions of some new species of myrmecophilous beetles from southern Rhodesia. Together with a description of a new species of *Acritus* by H. Bickhardt. Bulawayo Proc. Rhod. Sci. Ass. 13 pt. 3 1915 (32-42) pl. [*Coleoptera.*] 203
- Brenner, W.** Die Wachsdrüsen und die Wachsausscheidung bei *Psylla alni* L. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (290-294). [*Homoptera.*] 204
- Brèthes, J.** Note sur quelques *Dolichodérines* argentines. An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26 1915 (93-96). [*Hymenoptera.*] 205
- Brèthes, J.** Description d'un nouveau Syrphidae de la république Argentine. An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26 1915 (97). [*Diptera.*] 206
- Brèthes, J.** Description de six *Cécidomyiidae* de Buenos Aires. An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26 1915 (151-156). [*Diptera.*] 207
- Brèthes, J.** Contribution à l'étude des *Pepsis*. An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26 1915 (235-360) 2 pls. 1 map. [*Hymenoptera.*] 208
- Brèthes, J.** Descripción de un género nuevo y una nueva especie de *Tisanoptero* de la República Argentina. An. Mus. Buenos Aires 27 1915 (89-92). 208a

- Brèthes, J. Un nouvel *Orthoptère* de la République Argentine. An Mus. Buenos Aires 27 1915 (333). 208b
- Brèthes, J. A propósito de la nota de Doctor Fernando Lahille sobre *Prospaltella berlese* How. An. Mus. Buenos Aires 27 1915 (353-358). [*Hymenoptera.*] 208c
- Brèthes, J. Notas entomológicas. Physis Buenos Aires 1 1915 (583-584). 209
- Brèthes, J. Sur la *Prospalangia platensis* (n. gen., n. sp.) et sa biologie. An. Soc. Argentin. 79 1915 (314-320). [*Hymenoptera.*] 209a
- Brèthes, J. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Ptiliidae (Trichopterygidae) du Chili. Revist. chilena 19 1915 (15-17). [*Coleoptera.*] 209b
- Brèthes, J. Description d'un Bracónidae et d'un Proctotrupidae du Chili. Anales zool. aplic. 2 1915 (13 and 14). [*Hymenoptera.*] 209e
- Brèthes, J. Quelques Ichneumonidae nouveaux recueillis par M. le Prof. Porter dans les provinces d'Aconcagua et Tacna. Bol. Mus. Nacion. 1913 (3 pp.). [*Hymenoptera.*] 209f
- Brèthes, J. Une nouvelle espèce de *Diptère* pupipare du Chili. Bol. Mus. nacion. 1913 (4 pp.). 209g
- Brèthes, J. Les ennemis de la *Diaspis pentagona* dans la République Argentine. Nunquam otiosus Buenos Aires 1914 (1-16). [*Hymenoptera.*] 209h
- Bridges, C. B. Direct proof through non-disjunction that the sex-linked genes of *Drosophila* are born by the X-chromosome. Science New York (N. Ser.) 40 1914 (107-109). [*Diptera.*] 210
- Brittin, G. Some new Coccidae. Wellington Tr. N. Zealand Inst. 47 1915 (149-155). [*Homoptera.*] 211
- Brittin, G. New Coccidae. Wellington Trans. N.Z. Inst. 47 1915 (156-160). [*Homoptera.*] 212
- Britton, W. E. A destructive pine sawfly introduced from Europe. *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*) *simile* Hartig. J. Econ. Ent. Concord, N. H. 8 1915 (379-382) pl. xix. [*Hymenoptera.*] 213 (n-8913 j)
- Britton, W. E. Some common lady beetles of Connecticut. Agric. Exp. Sta. Connecticut New Haven Bull. 181 1914 (1-24) ff. 1-24. [*Coleoptera.*] 214
- Britton, W. E. The brown-tail moth. (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* Linn.). Agric. Exp. Sta. Connecticut New Haven Bull. No. 182 1914 (1-25). [*Lepidoptera.*] 215
- Britton, W. E. The gypsy moth. (*Porthetria dispar* Linn.) Agric. Exp. Sta. Connecticut New Haven Bull. No. 186 1915 (1-24). [*Lepidoptera.*] 216
- Britton, W. E. The prevalence of *Macrosargus cuparius* Linn., in the United States. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (29-31). [*Diptera.*] 217
- [Briuchonenko, N.] Брюхоненко, Н. Замѣтки пчеловода. [Aufzeichnungen eines Bienenzüchters.] Russ. pčelov. list. Moskva 28 1913 (165-168 250-253). [*Hymenoptera.*] 218
- Brocher, F. Recherches sur la respiration des insectes aquatiques. Rev. suisse Zool. Genève 23 1915 (401-438) pl. xiv. [*Coleoptera.*] 219
- Brooks, F. E. The Parandra borer as an orchard enemy. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 262 1915 (1-17) pls. i.-iv. [*Coleoptera.*] 220
- Brooks, F. E. and Blakeslee, E. B. Studies of the codling moth in the central Appalachian region. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 189 1915 (1-49) pl. [*Lepidoptera.*] 221
- Broun, T. Descriptions of new genera and species of *Coleoptera*. Bull. N. Zeal. Inst. Wellington 1, pts. 2 & 3 1914 (79-266) pt. 4 1915 (267-346). 222
- Browne, F. B. The aquatic *Coleoptera* of the outer Hebrides. Scott. Natural. Edinburgh 1915 (13-20 etc.). 223
- Browne, F. Balfour *vide* Balfour-Browne.
- Bruch, C. Descripción de dos *Hymenopteros* mirmecófilos pertenecientes á los *Bethylidae*. Physis Buenos Aires 2 1915 (19-22). 224
- Brues, C. T. A synonymic catalogue of the dipterous family *Phoridae*. Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12 (1914) 1915 (85-152). 225

- Brues, C. T. Some new *Phoridae* from Java. *New York J. Ent. Soc.* 23 1915 (184-192) pl. xiii. [*Diptera.*] 226
- Brues, C. T. Some new parasitic *Hymenoptera* from Brazil. (Stanford expedition to Brazil, 1911.) *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (1-13). 227
- Brues, C. T. A new wingless phorid fly from Jamaica. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (102-104). [*Diptera.*] 228
- Brunner, L. Notes on tropical American *Tettigonoidea* (*Locustodea*). *Pittsburgh Pa. Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 9 1915 (284-404). [*Orthoptera.*] 229
- Brunetti, E. Notes on Oriental Syrphidae with descriptions of new species. Pt. ii. *Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta* 11 1915 (201-256). [*Diptera.*] 230
- Brunner, J. The Zimmerman pine moth. *U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Bull.* 295 1915 (12 pp.) 11 pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] 231
- Brunner, J. Douglas fir pitch moth. *Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.* 255 1915 (1-23). [*Lepidoptera.*] 232
- [Brunner, N.] Бруннеръ, Н. Хлѣбная блоха (*Galeruca rustica*) и способъ ея уничтоженія. [Der Getreide furcht Käfer (*Galeruca rustica*) und seine Bekämpfung.] *Sprav. list. s. choz. Kurgan* 6 1914 (213-217) 1 Taf. [*Coleoptera.*] 233
- [Brunner, N.] Бруннеръ, Н. Яблоневая моль и яблочная плодожорка. [Der Apfelwickler und die Apfelbaum-Gespinnstmotte.] *Progress. sadov. i ogorodu. St. Peterburg* 11 1914 (870-872 887-888 951-956). [*Lepidoptera.*] 234
- Bryant, G. E. New species of *Cyathiger* (fam. *Pselaphidae* from Borneo and Penang. *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (249-256) pl. xx. [*Coleoptera.*] 235
- Bryant, G. E. New species of *Pselaphidae* subfam. *Clavigerinae*. *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (211-215) pl. xix. [*Coleoptera.*] 236
- Bryant, G. E. New species of *Pselaphidae*. *Entom. Mo. Mag. London* 51 1915 (297-301) pl. xxi. [*Coleoptera.*] 237
- Bryk, F. Neue Parnassiiden. *Mitt. München. ent. Ges.* 5 1914 (26-34) pl. [*Lepidoptera.*] 238
- Buckland, J. The value of birds to man. *Washington Rep. Smithsonian Inst.* 1913 1914 (439-458). 239
- Bugnion, E. Les glandes salivaires des *Hémiptères*. *Lausanne Bull. soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* 44 1907 (vi-vii). 240
- Bugnion, Ed. La biologie des Termites de Ceylan. *Bul. Muséum Paris* 1914 (170-204) 8 pls. [*Isoptera.*] 241
- Bugnion, E. Les pièces buccales des Eutermes de Ceylan. *Paris Ann. soc. ent.* 83 1914 (351-364). [*Isoptera.*] 242
- Burgess, A. F. Report on the gipsy moth work in New England. *Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.* 204 1915 (1-32) pls. i-xi. [*Lepidoptera.*] 243
- Burgess, A. F. and Collins, C. W. The *Calosoma* beetle (*Calosoma sycophanta*) in New England. *Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.* 251 1915 (1-40) pls. i-viii. [*Coleoptera.*] 244
- Burkhill, I. J. Three *Lepidoptera* which attack *Dioscoreas* in Singapore. *Gardens' Bull. Str. Settle. Singapore* 1 1915 (308-310). 245
- Burr, M. On the male genital armature of the *Dermaptera*. *London J. R. Microsc. Soc.* 1915 1915 (413-447 521-546) and 1916 (1-18) pls. v-xxii & i-iv. [*Orthoptera.*] 246
- Burr, M. *Dermaptera* collected by Mr. Edw. Jacobson in Simalur. 's Gravenhage *Tydschr. Ent.* 58 1915 [1916] suppl. (115-118). [*Orthoptera.*] 247
- Burrill, A. C. Sedentary aphids vs. spread of fire blight. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H.* 8 1915 (552-553). [*Homoptera.*] 248
- Burrill, A. C. English sparrows and spread of José scale. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord. N. H.* 8 1915 (553-554). [*Homoptera.*] 249
- Busck, A. Descriptions of new North American *Microlepidoptera*. *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (79-94). 250
- Busck, A. The European pine-shoot moth; a serious menace to pine timber in America. *Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric.* 170 1915 (1-11) pls. i-vi. [*Lepidoptera.*] 251

- Butler, E. A. *Brachyarthrum limitatum* Fieb., a capsid new to the British list. *Entom. Mo. Mag. London* 51 1915 (290). [*Heteroptera.*] 252
- Buttel-Reepen, H. von. Dystelcologen in der Natur. (Zur Psychobiologie der Hummelnh, ii.) *Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig* 34 1914 (664-684). [*Hymenoptera.*] 253
- Bysson, H. du. Description d'un *Elatéride* nouveau. *Misc. ent. Narbonne* 23 1915 (9). [*Coleoptera.*] 254
- Calvert, P. P. The dimorphism or dichromatism of the females of *Ischnura verticalis*. In: Lyon, Mary B. Miscellaneous notes on Odonata. *Ent. News Philadelphia* 26 1915 (62-68). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 255
- Calvert, P. P. Studies on Costa Rican Odonata. 6. The waterfall-dwellers: The transformation, external features and attached diatoms of *Thaumatoneura* larva. *Ent. News Philadelphia* 26 1915 (295-304) pl. xi. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 256
- Calvert, P. P. Studies on Costa Rican Odonata.—7. The waterfall-dwellers. The internal organs of *Thaumatoneura* larva and the respiration and rectal tracheation of zygopterous larvae in general. *Ent. News Philadelphia* 26 1915 (385-395 and 435-447) pl. xv-xvii 1 f. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 257
- Camerano, L. Le riunioni delle Coccinelle. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. Berlin* 10 1914 (187-189). [*Coleoptera.*] 258
- Cameron, A. E. A contribution to a knowledge of the *Belladonna* leaf-miner. *Pegomyia hyoscyami* Panz., its life-history and biology. *Ann. appl. biology* 1 1914 (43-76) pls. i & ii. [*Diptera.*] 259
- Campion, H. Report on the Odonata collected by the British ornithologists' union expedition and the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *London Tr. zool. Soc.* 20 1915 (485-492). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 260
- Campion, H. A new agrionine dragonfly from Northern Australia. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (105-108). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 261
- Carnochan, F. G. Two new species of *Hister*. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (144-145). [*Coleoptera.*] 262
(N-8913 j)
- Carnochan, F. G. Notes on the genus *Phelister*, Mars. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (213-214). [*Coleoptera.*] 263
- Caroli, E. *Collembola*. 1. Su di un nuovo genere di Neelidae. *Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S. Supplemento 1 Fauna degli Astroni* No. 4 1912 (1-5) Taf. v. 264
- Carpentier, L. Supplément à la seconde édition du catalogue des *Coleoptères* du département de la Somme. *Amiens Bul. soc. linn* 21 1913 (162-168). 265
- Carter, A. E. J. Three additions to the list of British *Diptera*. *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (217). 266
- Carter, H. F. On some previously undescribed Tabanidae from Africa. *Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool* 9 1915 (173-196) pl. xiii. [*Diptera.*] 267
- Carter, H. J. Revision of the Australian Cistelidae. *Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Victoria* 23 1915 (52-104) pl. vi. [*Coleoptera.*] 268
- Carter, H. J. The Australian Strongyliinae and other Tenebrionidae, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 40 1915 (522-539). [*Coleoptera.*] 269
- Carter, H. J. Descriptions of six new species of Buprestidae. *Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 40 1915 (76-82). [*Coleoptera.*] 270
- Casey, T. A review of the American species of Rutelinae, Dynastinae and Cetoniinae. *Mem. col. Lancaster Pa.* 6 1915 (1-394). [*Coleoptera.*] 271
- Casey, T. Studies in some staphylinid genera of North America. *Mem. col. Lancaster Pa.* 6 1915 (395-450). [*Coleoptera.*] 272
- Castle, W. F. Nabour's grasshopper multiple allelomorphism, linkage and misleading terminologies in genetics. *Amer. Nat. New York* 48 1914 (383-384). [*Orthoptera.*] 273
- Caudell, A. N. Notes on some United States grasshoppers. *Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus.* 49 1915 (25-31). [*Orthoptera.*] 274
- Caudell, A. N. *Rhabdoblatta brunneonigra*, a new cockroach from China. *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (94-95). [*Orthoptera.*] 275

- Caudell, A. N. Three interesting *Orthoptera* from the vicinity of Washington, D.C. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (189). 276
- Cavro, *Hyménoptères nouveaux* ou intéressants (Cynipidæ). Feuille. jeun. natural. Paris 44 1914 (113). 277
- Chambers, R. *jun.* Some physical properties of the cell nucleus. Science New York (N Ser.) 40 1914 (824-827). 278
- Champion, G. C. Revision of the Mexican and Central American Telephorinae (fam. Telephoridae), with descriptions of new species. London Tr. ent. Soc. 1915 1915 (16-146) pls. iii-ix. [*Coleoptera*.] 279
- Champion, G. C. The Xylophilidae of Ceylon. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (215-226). [*Coleoptera*.] 280
- Champion, G. C. Notes on Melandryidae. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (138-140). [*Coleoptera*.] 281
- Champion, G. C. On some new Xylophili from Borneo and Penang. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 51 1915 (278-288). pl. xx a. [*Coleoptera*.] 282
- Chand, K. *vide* Christophers, R.
- Chapin, E. A. Early states of *Staphylinidae*. 1. *Xantholinus cephalus* Say. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (157-161) pls. xiii-xiv. [*Coleoptera*.] 283
- Chapman, J. W. and Glaser, R. W. A preliminary list of insects which have wilt, with a comparative study of their polyhedra. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (140-150) pl. vi. 284
- Chapman, T. A. An analysis of the species of the genus *Curetis*, chiefly based on an examination of the specimens in the zoological museum, Tring. Novit. zool. Tring 22 1915 (80-104) pls. iii-xix. [*Lepidoptera*.] 285
- Chapman, T. A. Contributions to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. London Tr. ent. Soc. 1914 1915 (469-481) 16 pls. [*Lepidoptera*.] 286
- Chapman, T. A. A contribution to the life-history of *Plebeius zephyrus* var. *lycidas*. London Tr. ent. Soc. 1914 1915 (482-484) 6 pls. [*Lepidoptera*.] 287
- Chapman, T. A. The larva of *Everes argiades* Pall. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (35-38) pls. ii-vi. [*Lepidoptera*.] 288
- Chapman, T. A. The egg-laying of *Phymatocera aterrima* Klug. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (145-149) pls. iv & v. [*Hymenoptera*.] 289
- Chatanay, J. Sur quelques genres de *Coleoptères* hétéromères appartenant à la faune Malgache. Bul. Muséum Paris 20 1914 (282-285). 290
- Chatanay, J. Description d'un genre nouveau d'Épitragides de Madagascar. Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 (64-66). [*Coleoptera*.] 291
- Chatanay, J. Ténébrionides d'Afrique équatoriale. Description de deux *Taraxides* nouveaux du Gabon. Paris Ann. soc. ent. 83 1914 (417-422). [*Coleoptera*.] 293
- Chatanay. Ténébrionides de Mahat-sinjo (Madagascar). Paris Ann. soc. ent. 83 1915 (458-554). [*Coleoptera*.] 294
- Chatterjee, N. C. "Chemotropism," influence of Kusum oil on insects. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 24 1915 (198-199). 295
- Chatterjee, N. C. *vide* Imms, A. D.
- Childs, L. Oak pests.—The carpenter worm. (*Prionoxystus robiniae*). California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 3 1914 (259-264). [*Lepidoptera*.] 296
- Chinaglia, L. Osservazioni intorno alla struttura dei peli addominati (peli copritori delle uova) della *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, L. Redia Firenze 10 1915 (1-6). [*Lepidoptera*.] 297
- Chinaglia, L. Descrizione di alcuni insetti anomali. Redia Firenze 10 1915 (7-13). 298
- Chittenden, F. H. The violet rove-beetle. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 264 1915 (1-4). [*Coleoptera*.] 299
- [Cholodkovskij, N. A.] Холодковскій, Н. А. Къ морфологiи и филогенiи блохъ (*Aphaniptera*). Авторефератъ сообщенiя. [Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Flöhe (*Aphaniptera*). Autoreferat eines Vortrages.] Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 14 1914 (vii-ix). 300

- [Cholodkovskij, N. A.] Холодковскій, Н. А. Еще о хермесах Швеицарии. [Nouvelles observations sur les *Chermes* de la Suisse.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd **14** 1914 (lxxix-lxxxiii). [*Homoptera.*] **301**
- Cholodkovsky, N. Notes aphidologiques. i. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd **15** 1915 (147). [*Homoptera.*] **302**
- Chopard, L. *Mantidae* in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale. (1911-1912.) Résultats scientifiques, Mémoire No. 35 1914 *Orthoptera* ii (21-30). **303**
- Chopard, L. Sur la vitalité de *Mantis religiosa* L. Ponte après décapitation. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1914** (481-482). [*Orthoptera.*] **304**
- Chopard, L. Description d'un *Cyrtoxipha* de l'Afrique centrale. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (107-112). [*Orthoptera.*] **305**
- Chopard, L. Sur l'origine de *Tachycinus asynamorus* Adelung. Bul. Muséum Paris **1914** (234-235). [*Orthoptera.*] **306**
- Chrétien, P. Note sur quelques Lycacnides de la faune française. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **84** 1915 (135-139). [*Lepidoptera.*] **307**
- Christophers, S. R. The pilotaxy of *Anopheles*. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta **3** 1915 (362-370). [*Diptera.*] **308**
- Christophers, S. R. The male genitalia of *Anopheles*. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta **3** 1915 (371-394) pls. xx-xxv. [*Diptera.*] **309**
- Christophers, S. R. and Chand, K. Notes on some Anophelins from Arabia and Mesopotamia. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta **3** 1915 (180-200). [*Diptera.*] **310**
- Chubb, E. C. A new tsetse-fly from Zululand. Nature London **95** 1915 (538). [*Diptera.*] **311**
- Chubb, E. C. Note on the new Zululand tsetse-fly *Glossina brandoni* Chubb, and a record of the butterfly *Danaïa petiverana* Dbl. u. Hew. in Natal. Ann. Durb. Mus. **1** 1915 (253-254). [*Diptera.*] **312**
- Clausen, C. P. Mealy bugs of Citrus trees. Berkeley Cal. Univ. of Cal. Publ. Coll. Agric. Bull. **258** 1915 (19-48). [*Homoptera.*] **313**
- Clausen, C. P. A comparative study of a series of aphid-feeding *Coecinellicidae*. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. **8** 1915 (487-491). [*Coleoptera.*] **314**
- Cleare, L. D. A butterfly injurious to cocoanut palms in British Guiana. Bull. ent. Res. London **6** 1915 (273-278) pls. viii-x. [*Lepidoptera.*] **315**
- Clemens, W. A. Mayflies of the *Siphonurus* group. Canad. Entom. London Can. **47** 1915 (245-260) 3 pls. [*Ephemeroptera.*] **316**
- Coad, B. R. Recent studies of the Mexican cotton boll weevil. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Bull. **231** 1915 (34 pp.). [*Coleoptera.*] **317**
- Coad, B. R. Relation of the Arizona wild cotton weevil to cotton planting in the arid west. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Bull. **233** 1915 (12 pp.) 4 pls. [*Coleoptera.*] **318**
- Cobau, R. Cecidi della valle del Brenta. Terzo manipolo. Pavia Att. Soc. ital. **54** 1915 (36-51). **319**
- Cockayne, E. A. Gynandromorphism. Tr. London Nat. Hist. Soc. **1914** 1915 (75-85). **320**
- Cockerell, T. D. A. British fossil insects. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington **49** No. 2119 1915 (469-499) pls. lx-lxv. **321**
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. lxx. Ann. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (261-269). [*Hymenoptera.*] **322**
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. lxxi. Ann. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (341-350). [*Hymenoptera.*] **323**
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. lxxvii. Ann. Nat. Hist. **15** 1915 (529-537). [*Hymenoptera.*] **324**
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. lxxviii. Ann. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (1-9). [*Hymenoptera.*] **325**
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. lxxix. Ann. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (96-104). [*Hymenoptera.*] **326**
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. lxxx. Ann. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (482-489). [*Hymenoptera.*] **327**

- Cockerell, T. D. A. Bees from the Philippine islands. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (107-109). [*Hymenoptera.*] 328
- Cockerell, T. D. A. The bee genus *Nomia* in the Philippine islands. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (177-179). [*Hymenoptera.*] 329
- Cockerell, T. D. A. New Mutillidae from California. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (249-250). [*Hymenoptera.*] 330
- Cockerell, T. D. A. New Californian bees. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* 7 1915 (230-233). [*Hymenoptera.*] 331
- Cockerell, T. D. A. A fossil fungus-gnat. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (159). [*Diptera.*] 332
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Sunflower insects. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (280-282). 333
- Cockerell, T. D. A. A new midge from Guatemala. *Canad. Entom. London. Can.* 47 1915 (315). [*Diptera.*] 334
- Cockerell, T. D. A. A remarkable monophlebine Coccid from the Philippine islands. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (344). [*Homoptera.*] 335
- Cockerell, T. D. A. A new fly of the family Phoridae from California. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (351). [*Diptera.*] 336
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Diptera from the Seychelles. *Amer. Nat. New York* 49 1915 (251-252). 337
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Notes on some bees from Virginia. *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (3-5). 338
- Cockerell, T. D. A. A wasp resembling a bee. *Ent. News Philadelphia* 26 1915 (268). [*Hymenoptera.*] 339
- Cockerell, T. D. A. *Cyllene robiniae* and *Crioceris* in Colorado. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord. N. H.* 8 1915 (549). [*Coleoptera.*] 340
- Cockerell, T. D. A. Report on a collection of South African bees chiefly from Natal. *Ann. Durban Mus.* 1 1916 (188-216). [*Hymenoptera.*] 341
- Cockerell, T. D. A. and Robinson, Elizabeth. Descriptions and records of *Coccidae*. *New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 34 1915 (423-428). [*Homoptera.*] 342
- Cockerell, T. D. A. and Robinson, Elizabeth. An *Eriococcus* on *Gaylussacia*. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord. N. H.* 8 1915 (549). [*Homoptera.*] 343
- Cockerell, T. D. A. and Robinson, Elizabeth. Descriptions and records of *Coccidae*. *New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 34 1915 (105-113). [*Homoptera.*] 344
- Cogan, E. S. *vide* Gibson, E. H.
- Colgan, N. On Irish animal names. *Irish Nat. Dublin* 24 1915 (166-169). 345
- Collin, J. E. Variation in the wing-markings of *Tephritis (Oxya) flavipennis* Lw. *Entom. Rec. London* 27 1915 (57) pl. i. [*Diptera.*] 346
- Collins, C. W. Dispersion of gipsy moth larvae by the wind. *Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.* 273 1915 (1-23) pls. i-vii. 347
- Collins, C. W. *vide* Burgess, A. F.
- Conradi, A. F. and Eagerton, H. C. The spotted click beetle (*Monocrepidius vespertinus* Fab.). *Agric. Exp. Sta. South Carolina Clemson College Bull.* 179 1914 (1-8) 2 pls. [*Coleoptera.*] 348
- Conradi, A. F. and Eagerton, H. C. Corn and cotton wireworm (*Horistonotus uhlerii* Horn). *Agric. Exp. Sta. South Carolina Clemson College Bull.* 180 1914 (1-16) 4 pls. [*Coleoptera.*] 349
- Cook, F. C. Further experiments in the destruction of fly larvae in horse manure. *U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Washington Bull.* 245 1915 (22 pp.). [*Diptera.*] 350
- Corbett, G. H. and Hargreaves, E. *Vulturops floridensis*, a new member of the psocid subfamily *Vulturopinae* from the United States. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (142-143) pl. xi. [*Psocoptera.*] 351
- Cornetz, V. Transport de fourmis d'un milieu dans un autre. *Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat.* 4 1913 (199-212). [*Hymenoptera.*] 352
- Cornetz, V. Réponse aux remarques nouvelles du Dr. Santschi. *Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat.* 5 1914 (123-129). [*Hymenoptera.*] 353
- Corrêa de Barros, J. M. Estudo synoptico sobre os Cerambycidae de

- Portugal. Broteria Lisboa 12 1914 (81-176) pls. iii-vii. [*Coleoptera.*] 354
- Coulon, L. Catalogue de la collection de *Diptères* du Musée d'histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf. Elbeuf Bull. soc. sci. 32 1914 (118-135). 355
- Coulon, L. Les insectes du chêne. Elbeuf Bull. soc. sci. 32 1914 (158-179). [*Coleoptera.*] 356
- Cozzi, C. Zoococidi della flora Milanese. Pavia Atti Soc. ital. 53 1915 (313-330). 357
- Cozzi, C. La Cecidoflora del M. campo dei Fiori sopra Varese. Pavia Atti Soc. ital. 54 1915 (13-30). 358
- Cozzolino, M. Per la lotta contro le Cocciniglie degli agrumi. Boll. Soc. Napoli 27 1915 (257-280). [*Hymenoptera.*] 359
- Craighead, F. C. Larvae of the *Prioninae*. (Contributions toward a classification and biology of the North American *Cerambycidae*.) Washington Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric. 107 1915 (1-24) pls. i-viii. [*Coleoptera.*] 360
- Crampton, G. C. Notes on the derivation of winged insects through several lines of descent. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 (269-273). 361
- Crampton, G. C. Suggestions for the standardization of technical terms in entomology. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (74-78). 362
- Crawford, D. L. Potato curly leaf. California Mon. Bul. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 1915 (389-391). [*Thysanoptera.*] 363
- Crawford, J. C. Descriptions of new *Hymenoptera* No. 9. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington 48 No. 2087 1915 (577-586). 364
- Crawford, J. C. A new species of the genus *Secodella*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (100). [*Hymenoptera.*] 365
- Crawford, J. C. The genus *Secodella* in North America. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (142-144). [*Hymenoptera.*] 366
- Crawford, J. C. New Philippine *Hymenoptera*. Philippine J. Sci. Manila. Sec. D. 9 1915 (457-464). 367
- Crawford, J. C. Some new *Chalcidoidea*. Insec. Inscit. Washington 2 1915 (180-182). [*Hymenoptera.*] 368
- Crawford, J. C. A new species of the genus *Chalcis*. Insec. Inscit. Washington 3 1915 (89). [*Hymenoptera.*] 369
- Crawford, J. C. New North American *Hymenoptera*. Insec. Inscit. Washington 3 1915 (107-109). 370
- Crawford, J. C. The bee genus *Holcopasites* Ashmead. Insec. Inscit. Washington 3 1915 (123-126). [*Hymenoptera.*] 371
- Crawley, W. C. Ants from North and Central Australia, collected by G. F. Hill. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (130-136). [*Hymenoptera.*] 372
- Crawley, W. C. Ants from North and South-west Australia (G. F. Hill, Rowland Turner) and Christmas island, Straits settlements. Part ii. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (232-239). [*Hymenoptera.*] 373
- Cresson, E. T. jun. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family *Ephydriidae*, 2. Ent. News. Philadelphia 26 1915 (68-72). 374
- Cresson, E. T. jun. A new genus and some new species belonging to the dipterous family *Bombyliidae*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (200-207). 375
- Cresson, E. T., jun. Some North American *Diptera* from the south-west. Paper 3. A revision of the species of the genus *Mythicomylia*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (448-456). 376
- Criddle, N. The Hessian fly and the western wheat-stem saw-fly in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Bull. Dep. Agric. Canada Ottawa 11 1915 (23 pp.). 377
- Criddle, N. The value of some mammals and birds as destroyers of noxious insects. Ottawa Nat. Ottawa 28 1914-15 (119-124). 378
- Cros, A. *Le Meloe autumnalis* Ol. var. *cribripennis* Duj. Moeurs, évolution. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (42-52) 103-112 155-160 202-205. [*Coleoptera.*] 379
- Crosby, C. R. *vide* Leonard, M. D.

- Crosby, C. R. and Hadley, C. H., *jun.* The rhododendron lace-bug, *Lep-tobyrsa explanata* Heidemann. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (409-414) pls. xxii & xxiii. [*Heteroptera.*] 380
- Crosby, C. R. and Leonard, M. D. The tarnished plant-bug (*Lygus pratensis* Linnaeus). Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Ithaca Bull. 346 1914 (461-526). [*Heteroptera.*] 381
- Crosby, C. R. and Matheson, R. An insect enemy of the four-lined leaf-bug (*Poecillocapsus lineatus* Fabr.). Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (180-182). [*Hymenoptera.*] 382
- Crumb, S. E. Some new species of *Jassoidea*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (189-198) pl. xix. [*Homoptera.*] 383
- Crumb, S. E. A key to the cut-worms affecting tobacco. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (392-396) pl. xx. [*Lepidoptera.*] 384
- Crumb, S. E. *vide* Morgan, A. C.
- Csiki, E. *Coleopterorum* Catalogus pars 63 Mordellidae. Berlin 1915 (84 pp.). 385
- [Čugunov, S. M.] Чугуновъ, С. М. Чешуекрыльи, собранныи около станции Сибирской желѣзной дороги „Зима“ (Балаганскаго уѣзда, Иркутской губернии). [*Les Lépidoptères* recueillis près de la station „Zima“ du Transsibérien (Gouvernement d'Irkutsk, district Balagansk).] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (307-318). 386
- [Čugunov, S. M.] Чугуновъ, С. М. Чешуекрыльи, собранныи лѣтомъ 1913 года въ Сургутскомъ уѣздѣ Тобольской губернии. [*Lépidoptères* recueillis pendant l'été 1913 dans le district Surgut, gouvernement de Tobolsk.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1915 (445-448). 387
- Culbertson, G. A new enemy of the black locust. Indianapolis Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 1914 1915 (185-186). [*Chrysomelidae.*] 388
- Cummings, B. F. On two new species of *Polyplax* (*Anoplura*) from Egypt. London Proc. Zool. soc. 1915 1915 (245-272). 389
- Cummings, B. F. Note on the mouth parts in a species of *Polyplax* (*Anoplura*) and on the relationship between *Anoplura* and Mallophaga. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (256-259). 390
- Cushman, R. A. Descriptions of six new species of ichneumon-flies. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 48 1915 (507-513). [*Hymenoptera.*] 391
- Cushman, R. A. Descriptions of new *Ichneumonidae* and taxonomic notes. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (132-142). [*Hymenoptera.*] 392
- Cushman, R. A. *vide* Pierce, W. D.
- Cushman, R. A. *vide* Rohwer, S. A.
- Dammerman, K. W. On a new species of *Calotermes* (*Cal. tectonae* nov. sp.) which attacks living teak trees. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. 1915 [1916] (98-100). [*Isoptera.*] 393
- Dammerman, K. W. Ziekte overbrengende insecten. [Krankheiten übertragende Insekten.] Teysmannia Batavia 26 1915 (137-148). 394
- Dammerman, K. W. De systboorderplaaig op Java. [Die Reisbohrerplage auf Java.] Buitenzorg Meded. Afd. Plantenziekten 16 1915 (1-70) 7 Taf. 394a
- Dammerman, K. W. *vide* Rutgers, A. A. L.
- Davidson, W. M. Little-known western plant-lice. I. J. Econ. Ent. Concord, N. H. 8 1915 (419-429) pls. xxv-xxvii. [*Homoptera.*] 395
- Davis, F. L. The larva and pupa of *Caligo memnon* Feld. London Trans. ent. Soc. 1915 1915 (198-200) pl. xxix. [*Lepidoptera.*] 396
- Davis, J. J. The pea aphid, with relation to forage crops. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Bull. 276 1915 (58 pp.). [*Homoptera.*] 397
- Davis, J. J. Cages and methods of studying underground insects. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (135-139) pls. iii-v. 398
- Davis, W. T. *Williamsonia*, a new genus of dragonflies from North America. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 8 1913 (93-96) 1 pl. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 399
- Davis, W. T. A new species of *Atlanticus* from the mountains of Georgia and North Carolina. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 9 1914 (104-106). [*Orthoptera.*] 400

- Davis, W. T. *Dendrotettix quercus* Riley, at Yaphank, Long Island, N. Y., Brooklyn, N. Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (33-34). [*Orthoptera.*] 401
- Davis, W. T. Long Island collecting notes. Brooklyn, N. Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (79-82).. 402
- Davis, W. T. Notes on some cicadas from the eastern and central United States with a description of a new variety of *Cicada pruinosus*. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (1-10) pls. i & ii. [*Homoptera.*] 403
- Davis, W. T. New species of cicadas from California and Utah. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (11-21) pl. iii. [*Homoptera.*] 404
- Davis, W. T. A Long Island ant's nest eighteen feet in diameter. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (69). [*Hymenoptera.*] 405
- Davis, W. T. List of the *Orthoptera* collected in northern Florida in 1914 for the American museum of natural history, with descriptions of new species. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (91-101). 406
- Davis, W. T. *Silpha surinamensis* and *Creophilus villosus* as predaceous insects. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (150-151). [*Coleoptera.*] 407
- Davis, W. T. A new variety of *Cicada* resembling *C. dorsata*. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (161-164) pl. xii. [*Homoptera.*] 408
- Davis, W. T. Some of the insects of Chesapeake Beach, Maryland. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (153-154). 409
- Davis, W. T. A new *Cicada* from Arizona. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (239-241) pl. xviii. [*Homoptera.*] 410
- De, M. N. First report on the experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the mulberry silk industry. Calcutta Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. 48 1915 (30 pp.) 4 pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] 411
- Dederer, Pauline H. Oogenesis in *Philosamia cyntia*. J. Morph. Philadelphia 26 1915 (1-29). 6 pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] 412
- De Gregorio, A. Caratteri e biologia del *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* Morg. Nat. Sicil. Palermo 22 1915 (129-163) pls. xv-xviii. [*Homoptera.*] 413
- De Gregorio, A. Caratteri e biologia dell' *Aphelinus (Prosaphelinus) chrysomphali* Garc. Merc. forma *silvestrii* De Greg. Nat. Sicil. Palermo 22 1915 (164-190) pls. xix, xx & xxiii. [*Hymenoptera.*] 414
- De Gryse, J. J. Some modifications of the hypopharynx in *lepidopterous* larvæ. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (173-178) pls. xvii-xix. 415
- De Gryse, J. J. v. Heinrich, Carl. 415
- Dehorne, A. Sur les chromosomes de *Corethra plumicornis*. C. R. Ass. franc. Avanc. Sci. 43 1915. (527-529). [*Diptera.*] 416
- Delétang, Luis. Sobre dos casos de teratologiae n insectos *Hemipteros*. Physis Buenos Aires 2 1915 (43, 44). 417
- Del Guercio, G. Ulteriori ricerche sullo stremenzimento o incappucciamento del trifoglio. Radia Firenze 10 1915 (235-303.) 418
- Della Beffa, G. *Coleotteri* della provincia di Forli raccolti da P. Zangheri nel 1913. Genova Atti Soc. ligust. 25 1915 (1-14). 419
- Demidov, A. P. *vide* Jakimov, V. L. 419
- Desbordes, H. *Histeridae*. Résultats scientifiques du voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Paris 1914, *Coleoptera* (347-384). 420
- Desbordes, H. Liste de *Histeridae* recueillis dans l'Ogooué (Congo Français) de 1913-1914 par M. R. Ellenberger et description de deux espèces nouvelles. Bul. Museum Paris 20 1914 (227-230). [*Coleoptera.*] 421
- Desbordes, H. Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'Histéridés. Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1915 (237-238). [*Coleoptera.*] 422
- Desbordes, H. et Lesne, P. Liste des types de *Coléoptères* Histéridés décrits par S. de Marseul conservés au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. Bul. Museum Paris 1914 (270-281). 423
- Désail, P. Notes biologiques sur la larve de *Tipula oleracea*, à propos de ses ravages dans les prés de l'Âvesnois, Paris C. R. soc. biol. 77 1914 (126-127). [*Diptera.*] 424

- Dewitz, J. On the poisons of plant-lice. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio* 8 1915 (343-346). 425
- Dexter, J. S. Nabour's breeding experiments with grasshoppers. *Amer. Nat. New York* 48 1914 (317-320). [*Orthoptera.*] 426
- Dexter, J. S. The analysis of a case of continuous variation in *Drosophila* by a study of its linkage relations. *Amer. Nat. New York* 48 1914 (712-758). [*Diptera.*] 427
- Dickel, F. Die Geschlechtsbildungsweise bei der Honigbiene wie deren grundsätzliche Bedeutung für die Geschlechtsbildungsfrage überhaupt. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (149-154, 189-202, 257-266, 295-303). [*Hymenoptera.*] 428
- Dickel, O. Zur Geschlechtsbestimmungsfrage bei den *Hymenopteren*, insbesondere bei der Honigbiene. *Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig* 34 1914 (719-745, 749-800). 429
- Dietz, P. A. Rupsenvraat in tweede gewassen. [Raupenfrass in zweiten Gewächsen.] *Medan Meded. Deli-Proefst.* 9 1915 (8-14). [*Lepidoptera.*] 430
- Dietz, W. G. Two new Tipulidae from Northern Alberta. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (329-332). [*Diptera.*] 431
- Distant, W. L. Some interesting Rhynchota from British India. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (8). [*Heteroptera.*] 432
- Distant, W. L. Rhynchotal notes lvii. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (489-496). [*Homoptera.*] 433
- Distant, W. L. Rhynchotal notes lvii. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (322-328). [*Homoptera.*] 434
- Distant, W. L. On some Australian Cicadidae. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (50-53). [*Homoptera.*] 435
- Distant, W. L. A few undescribed Rhynchota. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 15 1915 (503-307). [*Hemiptera.*] 436
- Dixey, F. A. New species and subspecies of Pierinae. *London Tr. ent. soc.* 1915 1915 (1-15) pls. i. & ii. [*Lepidoptera.*] 437
- Dixey, F. A. On scent-distributing apparatus in the *Lepidoptera*. *London Rep. Brit. Ass.* 84 1915 (401). 438
- [Djačenko, S.] Двяченко, С. Двѣ матки въ наблюдательномъ ульѣ. [Zwei Königinnen in einem Beobachtungsstock.] *Russk. pčelov. list. Moskva* 28 1913 (282-283). [*Hymenoptera.*] 439
- Djukin, S. Les Attélabides de la région d'Ussuri. *Rev. russo Ent. Petrograd* 15 1915 (392-412). [*Coleoptera.*] 440
- [Dobrovlańskij, V. V.] Добровлянский, В. В. Наблюдения надъ вредителями полеводства и садоводства, произведенныя энтомологическимъ отдѣленіемъ Кіевскойстанціи по борбѣ съ вредителями растеній въ 1913 году. [Beobachtungen über die Schädlinge des Feld- und Gartenbaus des Jahres 1913 durch die Kiev'sche Station zur Bekämpfung der Pflanzenschädlinge.] *Choizajstvo Kiev* 9 1914 (332-338 mit 2 Fig. i. J.). 441
- Docters van Leeuwen, W. en Docters van Leeuwen-Reynvaan, J. Einige Gallen aus Java., 6. Beitrag. *Buitenzorg Bull. Jard. Bot.* 3 1912 (1-52) 52 fig. 442
- Docters van Leeuwen-Reynvaan, W. und J. *vide* Karny, H.
- Dod, F. H. W. Further notes on Alberta *Lepidoptera*, with description of a new species (continuation). *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (1-8 etc.). 443
- Dodd, A. P. Australian *Hymenoptera* Proctotrypoidea. No. 3. *Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr.* 39 1915 (384-454). 444
- Dohanian, S. M. Notes on the external anatomy of *Boreus brumalis* Fitch. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (120-123) pl. ix. 445
- Donckier de Donceel, H. Observations sur un essaim d'abeilles envahi par *Acherontia atropos*. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1914 (450-451). 446
- Donckier de Donceel, H. Diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle de *Coptolabrus*. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (118-119). [*Coleoptera.*] 447
- Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. British ants, their life-history and classification. *Plymouth* 1915 (xvi + 379) 18 pls. [*Hymenoptera.*] 448

- Donisthorpe, H.** *Myrmica schencki* Emery, an ant new to Britain. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (265). [*Hymenoptera.*] 449
- Donisthorpe, H.** Description of a pterergate and two gynandromorphs of *Myrmica scabrinodris* Nyl., with a list of all the known cases of the latter. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (258-260). [*Hymenoptera.*] 450
- Dove, W. E.** *vide* Bishopp, F. C.
- Dow, R. P.** The Russian masters in *Coleoptera*. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 9 1914 (96-101). 451
- Drake, C. J.** *vide* Osborn, H.
- [Dublickij, B.]** Дублицкий, Б. Двѣ формы гетероптеризма у *Parnassius apollo* var. *merzbacheri* Nordm. (*sibiricus* Fruhst.) изъокрестностей г. Вѣрнаго. [Deux formes nouvelles d'heteropterysme chez *Parnassius apollo* var. *merzbacheri* Nordm. (*sibiricus* Fruhst.) des environs de la ville Vernyi.] Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 14 1914 (178). [*Lepidoptera.*] 452
- Duchaussoy, A.** Contribution à la liste des *Hyménoptères* de Normandie (2c note). Elbeuf Bull. Soc. Sci. 32 1914 (136-148). 453
- Dumont, C.** Cas d'anomalie chez un *Carabus violaceus* var. *purpurascens* F. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (119). [*Coleoptera.*] 454
- Duncan, F. N.** A note on the gonads of gynandromorphs of *Drosophila ampelophila*. Amer. Nat. New York 49 1915 (455-456). [*Diptera.*] 455
- Duncan, F. N.** An attempt to produce mutations through hybridization. Amer. Nat. New York 49 1915 (575-582). [*Diptera.*] 456
- Dupont, L.** Supplément au Catalogue des *Lepidoptères* des environs de Pont-de-l'Arche (Eure). Rouen Bul. soc. hist. nat. 48 1913 (53-71.) 457
- Du Porte, E. M.** On the nervous system of the larva of *Sphida obliqua* Walker. Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Canad. 8 sec. 4 1915 (225-253). [*Lepidoptera.*] 458
- Durrant, J. H.** *Myelois phoenicis* sp. n. bred from dates in Algeria and in England. Entom. Mo. Mag. London 51 1915 (303). [*Lepidoptera.*] 459
- Durrant, J. H.** *Myelois neophanes* sp. n. : an addition to the British list. Entom. Mo. Mag. London 51 1915 (302). [*Lepidoptera.*] 460
- Durrant, J. H.** *vide* Morice, F. D.
- Dury, C.** What I found under a pile of grass. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 9 1914 (101-103). [*Coleoptera.*] 461
- Dusmet y Alonso J. M.** Nota sobre los Apidos de Marruecos. Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. 15 1915 (255-258). [*Hymenoptera.*] 462
- Dusmet y Alonso, J. M.** Apidos de Marruecos de los gen. *Anthidium*, *Nomada*, *Melecta*, *Crocisa*, *Coelioxys* y *Phiarus*. Madrid Mem. Soc. espan. 8 1915 Mem. 7 (293-334). [*Hymenoptera.*] 463
- Dyar, H. G.** Two new *Lepidoptera* from the Antilles. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (62). 464
- Dyar, H. G.** New American *Lepidoptera* chiefly from Mexico. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (79-85). 465
- Dyar, H. G.** Pyralidae of Bermuda. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (86-89.) [*Lepidoptera.*] 466
- Dyar, H. G. and Knab, F.** Notes on the species of *Culex* of the Bahamas. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (112-115). [*Diptera.*] 467
- Dziurzynski, K.** [Ueber *Zygaena carniolica*, *occitanica* und *cocandica*.] Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 24 1913 [1914] (v-xi). [*Lepidoptera.*] 468
- Eagerton, H. C.** *vide* Conradi, A. F.
- Ealand, C. A.** Insects and man. London 1914 (343 pp.) 116 figs. 469
- E[aston], N. S. and others.** Notes on *Coleoptera*. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (82-83). 470
- Edwards, F. W.** Report on the *Diptera* collected by the British ornithologists' union expedition and the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guenia. With a section on the Asilidae by E. E. Austen. London Tr. Zool. Soc. 20 1915 (391-422) pl. xxxviii. 471
- Edwards, F. W.** Three new species of the *dipterous* genus *Obiogaster* O. S., in the British Museum collection. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (502-504). 472

- Edwards, F. W. On *Elporia* a new genus of Blepharocerid flies from South Africa. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (203-215). [*Diptera.*] 473
- Edwards, F. W. On the British species of *Simulium*. I. The adults. *Bull. ent. Res. London* 6 1915 (23-42). [*Diptera.*] 474
- Edwards, F. W. Diagnoses of new bornean Culicidae. *Bull. ent. Res. London* 5 1915 (283-285). [*Diptera.*] 475
- Edwards, F. W. New and little-known east-african Culicidae. *Bull. ent. Res. London* 5 1915 (273-281). [*Diptera.*] 476
- Edwards, F. W. *Nematocera*, in: *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912)*. Résultats scientifiques Insectes diptères 1914 (45-68). 477
- Edwards, F. W. An annotated list of mosquitoes occurring at Durban, Natal. *Ann. Mus. Durban* 1 1915 (160-166). [*Diptera.*] 478
- Edwards, F. W. The british species of *Simulium*. *Entom. mo. Mag. London* 51 1915 (305-309). [*Diptera.*] 479
- Edwards, F. W. A second british species of *Platostociara*. *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (263). [*Diptera.*] 480
- Edwards, F. W. Ten new British *Diptera* (Nematocera). *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (164-167). 481
- Edwards, J. On certain British *Homoptera*. *Ent. Mag. London* 51 1915 (206-211) pl. xviii. 482
- Eecke, R. van. *Mucialla rufovenalis* Snell. synonymie met *Mucialla fuscolimbalis* Snell. 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (221-222). [*Lepidoptera.*] 483
- Eecke, R. van. Bydrage tot de kennis der Nederlandsche *Lycaena*-soorten [Beitrag zur Kenntnis der niederländischen *Lycaena*-Arten.] Leiden Zool. Med. 1 1915 (22-31) 2 Taf. [*Lepidoptera.*] 484
- Eecke, R. van. Enkele opmerkingen omtrent Indo-Australische Danaïden. *Leiden Zool. Med.* 1 1915 (205-227). [*Lepidoptera.*] 485
- Eecke, R. van. Contribution to the knowledge of the Javanese *Ypthima* species. *Leiden Zool. Med.* 1 1915 (241-245). [*Lepidoptera.*] 486
- Eecke, R. van. A new Hepialid from Sumatra. *Leiden Zool. Med.* 1 1915 (248-249). [*Lepidoptera.*] 487
- Eecke, R. van. Studies on Indo-Australian *Lepidoptera*. II. Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Fransen Herdersheec. *Leiden E. J. Brill* 13 1915 (55-79). 488
- Eecke, R. van. Eenige correcties in myne studiën over Indo-Australische *Lepidoptera*. 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (189-191). 489
- Eecke, R. van. A new Sesiid from Sumatra. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (275-276). [*Lepidoptera.*] 490
- Ege, R. On the respiratory conditions of the larva and pupa of *Donacia*. *København Nath. Medd.* 66 1915 (183-196). [*Coleoptera.*] 491
- Eichelbaum, F. Untersuchungen über den Bau des männlichen und weiblichen Abdominalendes der Staphylinidae. (Fortsetzung) *Zs. Wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin Schöneberg* 11 1915 (91-98 245-248 313-319). [*Coleoptera.*] 492
- Eichelbaum, F. Ueber varietäten in der Familie der Staphylinidae. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 p. 211-213. [*Coleoptera.*] 493
- [Ejkin, I.] Елькинъ, И. Рои и лиственница. [Bienen Schwärme und Lärchen.] *Jaransk. Jaransk. pčelov.* 6 1915 (359-361). [*Hymenoptera.*] 494
- Ellis, E. V. A new *Penthema* from Burma. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 23 1915 (585-586). [*Lepidoptera.*] 495
- Ellis, M. D. A new halictine bee from the northern United States. *Ent. News Philadelphia* 26 1915 (291-294). [*Hymenoptera.*] 496
- Eltringham, H. Further observations on the structure of the scent organs in certain male danaine butterflies. *London Tr. ent. Soc.* 1915 1915 (152-176) pls. xi-xx. [*Lepidoptera.*] 497
- Elwes, E. V. The life-history of a shore-fly (*Eucomyia frigida*. Fln.). *J. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2 1915 (3-7) pl. i. [*Diptera.*] 498

- Ely, C. R. New species of the genus *Gracilaria* and notes on two species already described. *Insect. inscit.* Washington 3 1915 (51-61). [*Lepidoptera.*] 499
- [Emeljanov, I. V. et Lebedev, A. G.] Емельяновъ, И. В. и Лебедевъ, А. Г. Критико-библиографическій отдѣлъ. [Revue critico-bibliographique.] Mess. entomol. Kiev 2 1914 (87-101). 500
- Emeljanov, S. V. *vide* Bartenev, A.
- Emery, C. Su due Formiche della Tripolitania. *Portici Boll. Lab. zool.* 9 1915 (378). [*Hymenoptera.*] 501
- Emery, C. Sur le type de *Campotonus maculatus* (*Formica maculata* F.). *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (79-80). [*Hymenoptera.*] 502
- Emery, C. Noms de sous-genres et de genres proposés pour la sous-famille de *Myrmicinae*. Modifications à la classification de ce groupe. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (189-192). 503
- Emery, C. Note sulle Formiche della collezione sarda e della collezione dell'Italia meridionale, radunate da Achille Costa, e conservate nel Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli. *Napoli Annuar. Mus. zool. N.S. 4 No. 18* 1914 (3 pp.). [*Hymenoptera.*] 504
- Emery, C. Histoire d'une société expérimentale de *Polyergus rufescens*. *Rev. suisse Zool. Genève* 23 1915 (385-400). [*Hymenoptera.*] 505
- Enderlein, G. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. *Psyllidae.* *Ent. Mitt. Berlin* 3 1914 (230-235). [*Homoptera.*] 506
- Enderlein, E. *Leptospathius triangulifera*, eine neue Stephaniscine aus Formosa. *Suppl. ent. Berlin* 3 1914 (33). [*Hymenoptera.*] 507
- Englehardt, G. P. *Mecoptera* of the north-eastern United States. *Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc.* 10 1915 (106-112). [*Neuroptera.*] 508
- Engelhardt, V. von. Ueber den Bau der gynandromorphen Bienen (*Apis mellifica* L.). *Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. Berlin* 10 1914 (161-167 etc.). [*Hymenoptera.*] 509
- Enock, F. A new mymarid from Hastings. *Hastings and E. Sussex Nat.* 2 1915 (178-181). [*Hymenoptera.*] 510
- Esben-Petersen. Australian *Neuroptera*. Part II. *Sydney Proc. Linn. N.S.W.* 40 1915 (56-74) pls. vi-xiii. 511
- Esben-Petersen, P. *Rhithogena ussingi* E. Peters and its larvae. *København Ent. Medd.* 10 1915 (168-171). [*Ephemeroptera.*] 513
- Esben-Petersen, P. A synonymic list of the order *Mecoptera* together with descriptions of new species. *København Ent. Medd.* 10 1915 (216-242). [*Neuroptera.*] 514
- Esben-Petersen, P. Bestemmelsestabel over Danmarks Mecopterer, Megalopterer og Neuropterer. Scheme for the determination of the Danish Neuroptera. *København Flora og Fauna* 1914 (129-144) 1915 (1-16 41-47). 515
- Esben-Petersen, P. New species of *Neuropterous* insects in Danish collections. *København Nath. Medd.* 66 1915 (175-181). 516
- Esben-Petersen *vide etiam* Petersen Esben.
- Escalera, M. M. de la. Una especie nueva de *Zonabris* de España. *Madrid Bol. soc. esp.* 15 1915 (493). [*Coleoptera.*] 517
- Essig, E. O. Aphididae of California. XI. A new *Lachnus* attacking the japanese dwarf silver spruce. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* 7 1915 (180-200). [*Homoptera.*] 518
- Essig, E. O. The brown *Ctenucha*. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* 7 1915 (241-244). [*Lepidoptera.*] 519
- Essig, E. O. The Ontario mealy bug. (*Pseudococcus* sp.) California *Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento* 4 1915 (343-344). [*Homoptera.*] 520
- Evans, W. H. A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F. M. Bailey in S.E. Tibet during 1913. *Bombay J. Natl. Hist. Soc.* 23 1915 (532-546) map p. [*Lepidoptera.*] 521
- Everling, E. Einige Beobachtungen von Insekten in höheren Luftschichten. *Zs. Natw. Leipzig* 85 1914 (241-244). 522

- Everts, Ed.** Negende lyst van soorten en varieteiten nieuw voor de Nederlandsche fauna, sedert de uitgave der „*Coleoptera Neerlandica*“ bekend geworden. [Neunte Liste von Arten und Varietäten, neu für die niederländische Fauna, seit der Herausgabe der „*Coleoptera Neerlandica*“ bekannt geworden.] 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (163-191). 523
- Everts, Ed. G.** Iets over de in Nederland bekende vormen van *Carabus violaceus* L. [Etwas über die in den Niederlanden bekannten Formen von *Carabus violaceus* L.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (206-210). [*Coleoptera.*] 524
- Everts, Ed. G.** Nieuwe vondsten voor de Nederlandsche *Coleopteren* fauna. [Neue Funde für die niederländische Coleopterenfauna.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (222-225). 525
- Everts, Ed. G.** Nieuwe vondsten voor de Nederlandsche *Coleopteren* fauna. II. 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1916 (240-243). 526
- Ewing, H. E.** A case of persistent melanism. Biol. Bull. Woods Holl Mass. 28 1915 (224-228). [*Coleoptera.*] 527
- Ewing, H. E.** The common red spider, or spider mite. Agric. Exp. Sta. Oregon Corvallis Bull. No. 121 1914 (1-95) pls. i-v. 528
- Fagniez, Ch.** Deux nouveaux *Bathysciinae* des Alpes maritimes. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (408-411). [*Coleoptera.*] 529
- Falcoz, L.** Contribution à l'étude de la faune des microcavernes. Lyon 1914 (185 pp.) pl. 530
- Fall, H. C.** A revision of the North-american species of *Pachybrachys*. Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41 1915 (291-486). [*Coleoptera.*] 531
- Fall, H. C.** The west coast species of *Pedilus* Fisch. (*Corphyr*a Say). J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (10-32) pl. [*Coleoptera.*] 532
- Fawcett, J. M.** Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. London Proc. zool. Soc. 1915 1915 (92-113) 2 pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] 533
- Federley, H.** Chromosomenstudien an Mischlingen. Helsingfors Ofvcrs. F. Vet. Soc. 57 A. No. 26 1915 (1-36 5 fig.) and No. 30 (1-26 10 fig.). 534
- Felt, E. P.** Table of hickory leaf midge galls. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 8 1913 (98-99). [*Diptera.*] 535
- Felt, E. P.** The gall midges of the pine. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (74-76). [*Diptera.*] 536
- Felt, E. R.** 29th report of the State entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York, 1913. Albany Bull. N. York State Mus. 175 1915 (1-257) 16 pls. 537
- Felt, E. P.** A study of gall midges. 2. [*Dasyneurariidae.*] Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. 175 1915 (79-242) pls. i-xiv. 538
- Felt, E. P.** New genera and species of gall midges. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 48 1915 (195-211). [*Diptera.*] 539
- Felt, E. P.** New North-american gall midges. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (226-232). [*Diptera.*] 540
- Felt, E. P.** New Asian gall midges. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (173-184). [*Diptera.*] 541
- Felt, E. P.** New South American gall midges. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (152-157). [*Diptera.*] 542
- Felt, E. P.** *Mycodiplosis macgregori* n. sp. J. Econ. Ent. Concord. N. H. 8 1915 (149). [*Diptera.*] 543
- Felt, E. P.** New gall midges. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (405-409). [*Diptera.*] 544
- Felt, E. P.** A breeding record by *Anthrenus verbasci* Linn. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (430). [*Coleoptera.*] 545
- Ferguson, E. W.** Notes on the Amycterides in the South-australian museum with descriptions of new species: part ii. Adelaide Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39 1915 (57-90). [*Coleoptera.*] 546
- Ferguson, E. W.** Notes on Amycterides, with descriptions of new species. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 27 1915 (232-260). [*Coleoptera.*] 547

- Ferguson, E. W. Descriptions of new Australian blood-sucking flies belonging to the family *Leptidae*. Sydney J. R. Soc. N.S.W. 49 1915 (233-243) pl. xxvi. [*Diptera*.] 548
- Fernald, H. T. The cotton worm moth again. Science New York 40 1914 (785). [*Lepidoptera*.] 549
- Fernández-Nonidez, J. Les cromosomas goniales y las mitosis de maduración en *Blaps lusitanica* y *B. walli*. Madrid Mem. Soc. esp. 10 No. 3 1915 (149-190). [*Coleoptera*.] 550
- Férris, G. F. Mallophaga and anoplura from South Africa with list of Mammalian hosts of african species. Ann. Durban mus. 1 1916 (230-252). 551
- Ferris, G. F. *vide* Kellogg, V. L.
- Fiedler, *jun.*, A. Beobachtungen an *Coleopteren* im Jahre 1914. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (101). 552
- Fielde, Adele M. On certain vesicles found in the integument of ants. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 1915 (36-41). 553
- Fielde, A. M. A new hypothesis concerning butterflies. Philadelphia P. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 1915 (93-95). [*Lepidoptera*.] 554
- Filipev, J. *vide* Bartenev, A.; *vide* Alpheraki, S.
- Findal, J. Kr. *vide* Petersen, Esben.
- Fink, D. E. The verbena bud moth. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 226 1915 (1-7) pls. i-iii. [*Lepidoptera*.] 555
- Fink, D. E. The egg plant lace-bug. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 239 1915 (1-7). [*Heteroptera*.] 556
- Fintzescou, G. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie d'*Hymnometta malinella* en Roumanie. Rev. sci. Bourbon. Moulins 27 1914 (78-80). [*Lepidoptera*.] 557
- Fintzescou, G. N. Observations biologiques sur les oeufs et les larves d'*Hylotoma rosae*. Bucarst Bull. Soc. Sci. 1915 (279-284). [*Hymenoptera*.] 558
- Fischer, E. Ueber die Ursachen und Symptome der Flacherie und Polyederkrankheit der Raupen. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 34 1914 (308-328 357-371). [*Lepidoptera*.] 559
- Fisher, W. S. One new genus and two new species of *Cerambycidae*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (77-79). [*Coleoptera*.] 560
- Fison, A. J. [the late]. Notes on Swiss Rhopalocera. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (13-16 etc.). [*Lepidoptera*.] 561
- Fleutiaux, E. *Elateridae* des îles Philippines. Philippine J. Sci. Manila Sec. D 9 1915 (441-449). [*Coleoptera*.] 562
- Floersheim, C. Some notes on the Papilionids. Entomologist London 48 1915 (225-229 etc.). [*Lepidoptera*.] 563
- Fogler, R. H. *vide* Boring, Alice.
- Folsom, J. W. Entomology with special reference to its biological and economic aspects. 2nd rev. ed. [Philadelphia (Blakiston) 1913 (vii + 402) pls. i-iv.] 564
- Folsom, J. W. Directions for collecting *Collembola*. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (91-94). 565
- Foot, Katherine and Strobell, E. C. Results of crossing two *hemipterous* species, with reference to the inheritance of two exclusively male characters. London J. Linn. Soc. zool. 32 1915 (457-494) pls. xli-xlvii. 566
- Forbes, S. A. The ecological foundations of applied entomology. [The Annual address to the Entomological society of America.] Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (1-19). 568
- Forbes, S. A. On black-flies and buffalo-gnats (*Simulium*) as possible carriers of pellagra in Illinois. Illinois Rep. St. Ent. 27 1912 (21-55). [*Diptera*.] 569
- Forbes, W. T. M. Slides of wings of *Macrolepidoptera*. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (69-70). 570
- Forel, A. Fauna simalurensis. *Hymenoptera* Aculeata. Fam. Formicidae. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (22-43). 571
- Forel, A. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-13. 2. Ameisen. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 9 No. 16 1915 (119) 3 pls. [*Hymenoptera*.] 572

- Forel, A.** Formicides d'Afrique et d'Amérique nouveaux ou peu connus. ii partie. Lausanne Bull. Soc. vaud. 50 1915 (335-364). [*Hymenoptera.*] 573
- Forsius, R.** Om några kläckta parasitsteklar. [Über einige ausgeschlüpfte parasitische *Hymenopteren.*] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (136-138) [Deutsches Ret. 191]. 574
- Foster, S. W. and Jones, P. R.** The life history and habits of the pear thrips in California. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 173 1915 (1-52) pls. i-v. 575
- Fontaine, Margaret E.** Notes on the life-history of *Papilio demolion* Cram. London Tr. ent. Soc. 1914 1915 (456-458) pl. lxvi. [*Lepidoptera.*] 576
- Fox, H.** Notes on *Orthoptera* and orthopteran habitats in the vicinity of Lafayette, Indiana. Indiana Proc. Acad. Sci. 1914 1915 (287-321). 577
- Fracker, S. B.** The classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois Biol. Monogr. Urbana 2 1915 (1-169) pls. i-x. 578
- Francaviglia, M. C.** *Emitteri* ed *Ortotteri* parassiti dell orecchio humano. Catania Bol. Acc. Gioenia 36 1915 (14-20). 579
- Franklin, H. J.** A new species of *Campoplex*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (356-357). [*Hymenoptera.*] 580
- Franklin, H. J.** Notes on *Bombidae*, with descriptions of new forms. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (409-417). [*Hymenoptera.*] 581
- French, C.** An insect pest of Lucerne. coekshafer grubs (*Heteronyx piceus*, Blanch.). Vict. J. Dept. Agric. Melbourne 13 1915 (567-569). [*Coleoptera.*] 582
- Frey, R.** Zur Kenntnis der *Dipterenfauna* Finlands. iii. *Dolichopodidae*. Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 40 No. 5 1915 (1-80) 3 Taf. 583
- Frey, R.** *Coleopterologiska* notiser. [Coleopterologische Notizen.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (13-14) [Deutsches Ref. 190]. 584
- Frey, R.** Entomologiska meddelanden. [Entomologische Mitteilungen.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (43) [Deutsches Ref. 191]. [*Hymenoptera.*] 585
- Frey, R.** Entomologiska meddelanden. [Entomologische Mitteilungen.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (43) [Deutsches Ref. 193]. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 586
- Friedrichs, R.** Ueber *Adoretus vestitus* Boh. als Schädling im Samoa, und seine früheren Stände. Zeitsch. wiss. Insbiol. Berlin 10 1914 (41-47). [*Coleoptera.*] 587
- Friese, H.** Apiden aus Nord Neu-Guinea. 's Gravenhage Tydsehr. Ent. 58 1915 (1-4). [*Hymenoptera.*] 588
- Fritze, A.** Widerstandsfähigkeit der Eierkokons der Fangheuschrecken (Mantodeen). Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (275-276). [*Orthoptera.*] 589
- Froggatt, W. W.** Acquired habits of *Muscidae*. London Rep. Brit. Ass. 84 1915 (422-424). [*Diptera.*] 590
- Froggatt, W. W.** Sheep-maggot flies. Sydney N.S.W. Dept. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 95 1915 (52 pp.) 3 pls. [*Diptera.*] 591
- Froggatt, W. W.** A descriptive catalogue of the scale insects (Coccidae) of Australia. Agric. Gaz. Sydney N.S.W. 26 1915 (411-423 511-516 603-615, 754-764 1055-1064) pls. [*Homoptera.*] 592
- Froggatt, W. W.** A descriptive catalogue of the scale insects (Coccidae) of Australia. [Reprint of 728 in *Insecta* last year.] Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. N.S.W. 14 1915 (1-64) pls. [*Homoptera.*] 593
- Froggatt, W. W.** Pests and diseases of the coconut palm. Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. N.S.W. Sydney 2 [Ed. 3] 1914 (1-63). 594
- Frohawk, F. W.** Natural history of british butterflies. Field London 125 1915 (40 etc.). [*Lepidoptera.*] 595
- Frost, C. A.** Remarks on collecting at light, with a list of the *Coleoptera* taken. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (207-211). 596
- Frost, C. A.** List of *Coleoptera* collected from tanglefoot. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (269-270). 597
- Fruhstorfer, H.** Uebersicht der Gerydinae und Diagnosen neuer oder verkannter Formen. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. Berlin 10 1914 (20-25 etc.) 11 1915 (267-269). [*Lepidoptera.*] 598

- Fruhstorfer, H.** Das männliche Copulationsorgan als Hilfsmittel zum Artnachweis in der Gattung *Catopocilma* Butl. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (220-222). [*Lepidoptera.*] 599
- Fruhstorfer, H.** Auffällige Rassenbildung bei der Gattung *Danais* Latr. Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. Berlin 11 1915 (222-223). [*Lepidoptera.*] 600
- Fruhstorfer, H.** Neue Lycaenidenformen aus dem Ryksmuseum in Leiden. Leiden Zool. Med. 1, 1915 (141-148). [*Lepidoptera.*] 601
- Fryer, T. C. F.** A note on *Argynnis castetsi*. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 23 1915 (587-588). [*Lepidoptera.*] 602
- Fuller, C.** Observations on some South American termites. Ann. Natal Mus. 3 1915 (329-504) pls. xxv-xxxv. [*Isoptera.*] 603
- Fuller, C.** Termite economy. Cape Town S. Afric. J. Sci. 12 1915 (60-64). [*Isoptera.*] 604
- Fuller, C.** White ants in Natal. Pretoria Union South Africa Dep. Agr. No. 54 1912 (54). [*Isoptera.*] 605
- Fuller, C.** The sombre twig-pruner *Thercladodes kraussi* White (Syn. *Cloniocerus kraussi*). Pretoria Union South Africa Dep. Agric. 1913 No. 9 (27 pp.). [*Coleoptera.*] 606
- Fuller, C.** The wattle bagworm (*Chalioides junodi* Heylaerts). Union S. Africa Dep. Agric. Pretoria 1913 (55 pp.). [*Lepidoptera.*] 607
- Fulton, B. B.** The tree crickets of New York: life history and biometrics. Agric. Exp. Sta. New York, Geneva Tech. Bull. No. 42 1915 (1-47) pls. i-vi. [*Orthoptera.*] 608
- Fulton, B. B. vide** Parrott, P. J.
- Fulton, B. B. vide** Serrine, F. A.
- Funkhouser, W. D.** A new membracid from Trinidad. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (103-105) pl. ii. [*Homoptera.*] 609
- Funkhouser, W. D.** Life history of *Thelia bimaculata* Fab. (*Membracidae*). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (140-151) pl. ix. [*Homoptera.*] 610
- Funkhouser, W. D.** Life history of *Vanduzeeia arguata* Say (*Membracidae*). Psyche Boston 22 1915 (183-198) pl. xvii. [*Homoptera.*] 611
- (N-8913 j)
- Funkhouser, W. D.** New *Membracidae* from the United States. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (97-100) pl. iii. [*Homoptera.*] 612
- Funkhauser, W. D.** Types of Fitch's species of *Membracidae*. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (45-50). [*Homoptera.*] 612a
- Gahan, A. B.** A revision of the North American ichneumon-flies of the subfamily Opiinae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington 49 No. 2095 1915 (63-95) pls. xxxiv & xxxv. [*Hymenoptera.*] 613
- Gahan, A. B.** Notes on two parasitic diptera. [With discussion by August Busck.] Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (24-25). 614
- Gahan, A. B. vide** Rohwer, S. A.
- Gahan, C. J.** Report on the *Coleoptera* collected by the British ornithologists' union expedition and the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guinea. London Zool. Soc. sep. publ. 1915 (1-21). 615
- Gahan, C. J. vide** Arrow, G. J.
- Gambera, M.** Ein neues Universal-Entomologenmikroskop. Ent. Mitt. Berlin 3 1914 (1913-197). 615a
- [Galikov, V. P. u. Malik, E. E.] Гальковъ, В. П. и Маликъ, Е. Е. Свѣдѣнія о появленіи и дѣятельности вредныхъ насекомыхъ за май и апрѣль. [Nachrichten über das Auftreten und die Tätigkeit von schädlichen Insekten im Mai und April.] Charikov Bull. vredit. selisk. choz. 2 1914 No. 4 (15-24). 616
- Galtzoff vide** Galikov.
- Garb, G.** The eversible glands of a chrysomelid larva, *Melasoma lapponica*. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (88-95) 2 pls. [*Coleoptera.*] 617
- Gardner, R. E.** Elateridae (*Coleoptera*) from the Claremont-Laguna region (preliminary list). J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (139-140). 618
- Garman, H. and Jewett, H. H.** The life-history and habits of the corn-ear worm (*Chloridea obsoleta*). Agric. Exp. Sta. Kentucky Lexington Bull. 187 1914 (513-591) pls. i-iii. [*Lepidoptera.*] 619

- Garreta, L.** Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles du genre *Gymnopleurus*. Illiger et Synonymies. Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1914 (413-414). [*Coleoptera.*] 620
- Gerschler, M. W.** Melanismus bei *Lepidopteren* als Mutation und individuelle Variation. Zs. induct. Abstammg. Berlin 13 1914 (58-87) pls. i & ii. 621
- Gertz, O.** *Livia juncorum* Latr. och dess gallbildning. Den första cecidiebilden i svensk litteratur. Fauna och Flora Uppsala 10 1915 (145-164) 4 textfigs. [*Homoptera.*] 622
- Gertz, O.** Fossila zoococcidier å kvartara vaxtlämningar. Stockholm Geol. För. Fört. 36 (1914) 1915 (533-540) pls. x-xi. 623
- Gestro, R.** *Chrysolmelidae* (*Hispinae*), in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale. Résultats scientifiques Mémoire No. 31 1914 *Coleoptera* VIII (271-298). 624
- Ghigi, A.** Cefini nuovi od altrimenti interessanti del Musco zoologico di Berlino. Redia Firenze 10 1915 (303-310). [*Hymenoptera.*] 625
- Ghosh, C. C.** Bee-keeping. Calcutta Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. 46 1915 (87 pp.) 8 pls. [*Hymenoptera.*] 626
- Giacomelli, E.** El género *Tatochila* Butl., lo que sabemos y lo que ignoramos de él. An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26 1915 (403-417). [*Lepidoptera.*] 627
- Gibson, A.** The injurious flea-beetles of the province of Quebec. Quebec Soc. Protec. plants 6th Ann. Rep. 1913-14 Quebec 1914 (25-30). [*Coleoptera.*] 628
- Gibson, A.** The army worm. Canada Bull. Dep. Agric. Ent. Ottawa 9, 1915 (34 pp.). [*Lepidoptera.*] 629
- Gibson, A.** Cutworms and their control. Canada Dep. Agric. Ent. Ottawa Bull. 10 1915 (33 pp.). [*Lepidoptera.*] 630
- Gibson, A.** Fauna ottawaensis. Phytometrinac. Ottawa Nat. 23 1915 (151-155). [*Lepidoptera.*] 631
- Gibson, E. H.** The sharp-headed grain leafhopper. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 254 1915 (1-16). [*Homoptera.*] 632
- Gibson, E. H. and Cogan, E. S.** A preliminary list of the Jassoidea of Missouri, with notes on species. Ohio J. Sci. Columbus 17 1915 (71-78). [*Homoptera.*] 633
- Giffard, W. M.** Description of an interesting new *Crabro* from Kauai. Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3 1915 (115). [*Hymenoptera.*] 634
- Giglio-Tos, E.** Mantidi raccolti da S.A.R. la Duchessa d'Aosta nella regione dei grandi laghi dell' Africa equatoriale. Revisione della sottofamiglia dei Toxoderini. Napoli Annuar. Mus. zool. N.S. 4 No. 15 1914 (17 pp.). [*Orthoptera.*] 635
- Gilbert, N. C.** Infection of man by dipterous larvae, with report of four cases. Arch. Int. Med. Chicago 2 1908 (226-240). 636
- Gillette, C. P.** Confusion of *Rhopalosiphum hippohaes* Koch, and *Myzus braggii* Gillette. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (375-379) pls. xvii & xviii. [*Homoptera.*] 637
- Gillette, C. P. and Bragg, L. C.** Notes on some Colorado aphids having alternate food habits. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (97-103). [*Homoptera.*] 638
- Girault, A. A.** Notes on some parasites of sugar cane insects in Java with descriptions of new *Hymenoptera* Chalcidoidea. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (273-275). 639
- Girault, A. A.** Some new chalcidoid *Hymenoptera* from North and South America. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (272-278). 640
- Girault, A. A.** New chalcidoid *Hymenoptera*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (279-284). 641
- Girault, A. A.** New genera of chalcidoid *Hymenoptera*. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (165-173). 642
- Girault, A. A.** Two new species of *Arrhenophagus* with remarks. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (241-242). [*Hymenoptera.*] 643
- Girault, A. A.** New fragments on some well-known insects. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (53-56). 644
- Girault, A. A.** Fragments on North American insects—8 & 9. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (127-133, 219-227). 645

- Girault, A. A.** Notes on some chalcidoid *Hymenoptera* from Java. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (365). **646**
- Girault, A. A.** A new *Trichogrammatid* from Trinidad. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (396). [*Hymenoptera.*] **647**
- Girault, A. A.** The occurrence of striking peculiarities of pattern in unrelated chalcidoid *Hymenoptera*. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (417-418). **648**
- Girault, A. A.** Some chalcidoid *Hymenoptera* from North Queensland. Canad. Entom. London Can. **47** 1915 (17-20, 42-48). **649**
- Girault, A. A.** A new species of the mymarid genus *Camptoptera* Foerster from Australia. Canad. Entom. London Can. **47** 1915 (65). [*Hymenoptera.*] **650**
- Girault, A. A.** A new genus and species of Trichogrammatidae from the Philippines. Canad. Entom. London Can. **47** 1915 (233). [*Hymenoptera.*] **651**
- Girault, A. A.** A new species of *Pseudomphale* from Chile. Canad. Entom. London Can. **47** 1915 (234). [*Hymenoptera.*] **652**
- Girault, A. A.** Australian *Hymenoptera* Chalcidoidea I. Second Supplement. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (142-153). **653**
- Girault, A. A.** Australian *Hymenoptera* Chalcidoidea ii. Second Supplement. Mem. Queensl. Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (154-169). **654**
- Girault, A. A.** Australian *Hymenoptera* Chalcidoidea iii. Second Supplement. Mem. Queensl. Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (170-179). **655**
- Girault, A. A.** Australian *Hymenoptera* Chalcidoidea iv. Supplement. Mem. Queensl. Mus. **3** 1915 (180-299). **656**
- Girault, A. A.** Australian *Hymenoptera* Chalcidoidea v. Supplement. Mem. Queensl. Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (300-312). **657**
- Girault, A. A.** Australian *Hymenoptera* Chalcidoidea vi. Supplement. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (313-346). **658**
- Girault, A. A.** Australian *Hymenoptera* Chalcidoidea: vii, Encyrtidae (8-8913 *?*) (1-184); viii, Miscogastoridae (185-202); ix, Cleonymidae (203-224); x, Eucharidae (225-237); xi, Eurytomidae (238-274); xii, Callimomidae (275-309); xiii, Agaonidae (310-313); xiv, Chalcididae (314-365), Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **4** 1915. **659**
- Girault, A. A.** Hosts of insect egg-parasites in Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia, with a supplementary American list. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. Berlin **10** 1914 (87-91, etc.). [*Hymenoptera.*] **660**
- Girault, A. A.** Notes on two South-american parasitic *Hymenoptera*. Entomologist London **48** 1915 (213 & 214). **661**
- Girault, A. A.** Four new Encyrtids from Sicily and the Philippines. Entomologist London **48** 1915 (184-186). [*Hymenoptera.*] **662**
- Girault, A. A.** Three new british chalcidoid *Hymenoptera*: with notes. Entomol. London **48** 1915 (217 & 218). **663**
- Glaser, R. W.** Wilt of gipsy-moth caterpillars. J. agric. Res. Washington **4** 1915 (101-128) pls. x-xiv. [*Lepidoptera.*] **664**
- Glaser, R. W.** *vide* Chapman, J. W.
- Gloyer, W. O.** *vide* Parrott, P. J.
- Godman, F. D.** Biologia Centrali-Americana. Introductory Vol. (completing the work). London 1915 (viii+149) 2 pls. 8 maps. **665**
- [**Golubev, N. A.**] Голубевъ Н. А. Новое объ оплодотвореніи пчелныхъ матокъ. [Neues über die Befruchtung der Bienenweibchen.] Slisk. choz. St. Peterburg **29** 1914 (2119-2120). [*Hymenoptera.*] **666**
- Goot, P. van der.** Over Boorderparasiten en Boorderbestryding. [Ueber Bohrerparasiten und Bohrerbekämpfung.] Arch. Suikerind. Ned. Ind. Soerabaia **23** 1915 (407-458); Mededeelingen Proefstation Java-zuikerindustrie **5** 1915 (125-176) 2 Taf. **667**
- Goot, P. van der.** Beiträg: zur Kenntnis der holländischen Blattläuse. Haarlem (H. D. Tjeenk Willink & Zoon) 1915 (600) 8 Taf. 25 cm. [*Homoptera.*] **668**

- Goot, P. van der.** Over eenige engerlingen, die in riettuinen voorkomen. [Ueber einige Engerlinge, welche in Zuckerrohrgärten vorkommen.] Arch. Suikerind. Ned. Ind. Soerabaia, 23 1915 (789-830 mit 13 Fig.); Meded. Proefstation Java Suikerindustrie 5 10 1915 (275-316 mit 13 Fig.). 669
- Goot, P. van der.** De stengelschildluis (*Chionaspis tegalensis* Zehnt.) en hare bestryding. Arch. Suikerind. Ned. Ind. Soerabaia 22 1914 (1545-1578). [*Homoptera.*] 670
- Goot, T. van der.** Over de biologie der Gramangmier. [Zur Biologie der Gramang-Ameise, *Plagiolepis longipes* Jerd.] Salatiga Mededeelingen Proefstation Midden Java 19 1915 (1-60). [*Hymenoptera.*] 671
- [**Gorjajnov, A. A.**] Горяиновъ, А. А. Вредители сельскохозяйственных растений Рязанской губернии. [Ennemies des plantations agronomiques du gouv. de Rjazan.] Rjazan 1914 (67) 24 cm. 672
- Gossard, H. A.** Orchard bark beetles and pin hole borers. Agric. Exp. Sta. Ohio Wooster Bull. 264 1913 (1-68) pls. i-ix ff. 1-13. [*Coleoptera.*] 673
- Goudie, J. C.** Notes on the *Coleoptera* of north-western Victoria. Pt. vi. Vict. Nat. Melbourne 31 1915 (138-140). 674
- Graef, E. L.** Some early Brooklyn entomologists. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 9 1914 (47-56). 675
- Grandori, R.** Lo sviluppo embrionale del baco da seta i. Le prime 42 ore. . . . Padova Atti Acc. ven.-trent. 74 1915 (188-191). [*Lepidoptera.*] 676
- Grandori, R.** Giacitura dell'embrione del baco da seta nell'uovo di avanzata incubazione. Venezia Atti. Ist. ven. 74 1915 (1235-1245) pls. i. & ii. [*Lepidoptera.*] 677
- Grassi, B.** The present state of our knowledge of the vine *Phylloxera*. Bull. Inst. Agric. Rome 6 1915 (1269-1290). [*Homoptera.*] 678
- Grassi, B.** Modern views of the control of the vine *Phylloxera*. Bull. Int. Inst. Agric. Rome 6 1915 (1553-1571). [*Homoptera.*] 679
- Gravely, F. H.** The larvae and pupae of some beetles from Cochin. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (353-366) 2 pls. [*Coleoptera.*] 680
- Gravely, F. H.** A catalogue of the Lucanidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (407-431) pl. [*Coleoptera.*] 681
- Gravely, F. H.** Notes on the habits of Indian insects. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (495-504). 682
- Gravely, F. H.** Zoological results of the Abor expedition. xli. *Coleoptera* viii. Passalidae and Lucanidae. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 8 1915 (515-518)s 683
- Gravely, F. H.** Zoological results of the Abor Expedition. xlii. *Coleoptera*. ix. Tenebrionidae. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 8 1915 (519-536) 2 pls. 684
- Gravely, F. H.** Notes on the habits of Indian insects. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (509-517) pl. 685
- Green, E. E.** Some remarks on the coccid genus *Leucaspis*, with descriptions of two new species. London Tr. ent. Soc. 1914 1915 (459-468) pls. lxxvii & lxxviii. [*Homoptera.*] 685a
- Green, E. E.** Observations on british *Coccidae* in 1914. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (175-185) pls. xv-xvii. [*Homoptera.*] 686
- Green, E. E.** New species of *Coccidae* from Australia. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (45-53). [*Homoptera.*] 687
- Green, E. E.** On a new species of *Lecanium* from northern Nigeria. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (43). [*Homoptera.*] 688
- Greene, G. M.** Two rare wasps. [*Mutilla slossonae* and *Sphecius hogardii* from Florida.] Ent. News Philadelphia 26 (37). [*Hymenoptera.*] 689
- Greene, C. T.** Capture of *Callicera johnsoni* Hunter. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (1). [*Diptera.*] 690
- Griffini, A.** Prospetto dei Grillacridi delle isole filippine. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D 10 1915 (61-71) pl. i. [*Orthoptera.*] 691
- Griffini, A.** Intorno a tre *Coleotteri* anomali. Pavia Atti Soc. ital. 54 1915 (31-35). 692

- Griffini, A.** Note sopra una seconda serie di Stenopelmatidi dell' Indian Museum di Calcutta. Pavia Atti Soc. ital. **54** 1915 (85-101). [*Orthoptera.*] **693**
- Griffini, A.** Note sopra diversi Gril-lacridi appartenenti al K. Naturhistor. Hofmuseum di Vienna ed al K. zoolog. Museum di Berlino. Pavia Atti Soc. ital. **54** 1915 (331-371). [*Orthoptera.*] **694**
- Grimshaw, P. H.** The Groville collec-tion of Chalcididae and Proctotrypidae in the Royal Scottish museum, with some references to Walker's types. Scottish Natural. Edinburgh **1915** (276 etc.). [*Hymenoptera.*] **695**
- Grinnell, F., jun.** The development of California entomology. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. **9** 1914 (67-73) pls. iii & iv. **696**
- Grinnell, F., jun.** Some observa-tions on the butterflies of King River canyon, Sierra Nevada mountains, California. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. **10** 1915 (100-102). [*Lepido-ptera.*] **697**
- Gronblom, T.** *Acherontia atropos* ja *Sphinx ligustri* Suomessa. [*Acherontia atropos* and *Sphinx ligustri* in Fin-land.] Helsingfors Luonnon Ystava **19** 1915 (28). [*Lepidoptera.*] **698**
- Gronblom, T.** Entomologiska med-delanden. [Entomologische Mitteil-ungen.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn **41** 1915 (23-24). [Deutsches Ref. 192]. **699**
- Gronblom, Th.** *Brephos nothum* Hübn. och *Argynnis paphia* L. ab. *valesina* Esp. funna i Finland. Hel-singfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (3-4) [Deutsches Ref. 192]. [*Lepidoptera.*] **700**
- [**Grossheim, N. A.**] Гроссгеймъ, Н. А. Ячменная тля—*Brachycolus noxius* Mordwilko. [Die Gersten blat-tlaus—*Brachycolus noxius* Mordwilko.] Simferopoli Trd. jest.-ist. Muz. **3** 1914 (35-78) 2 Taf. [*Homoptera.*] **701**
- [**Grossheim, N. A.**] Гроссгеймъ Н. А. Къ биологii люцернового долгоносика (*Phytonomus murinus* F.) и его па-разитовъ. [Zur Biologie des *Phy-tonomus murinus* F. und seiner Para-siten.] Mess. entomol. Kiev. **2** 1914 (1-25). [*Coleoptera.*] **702**
- Grouvelle, A.** Description de quatre *Coléoptères* africains des genres *Brachy-peplus* et *Hectarithrum*. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (68-71). **703**
- Grouville, A.** Description d'un *Heterocerus* de Chine. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (105-107). [*Coleoptera.*] **704**
- Grouvelle, A.** *Nitidulidae* des Philip-pines recoltés par C. F. Baker. Phillip-pine J. Sci. Manila Sect. D **9** 1914 (535-542). [*Coleoptera.*] **705**
- Grouvelle, A.** *Dryopidae* et *Heter-oceridae* des Philippines. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D **10** 1915 (131-136). [*Coleoptera.*] **706**
- Hacker, H.** Notes on the genus *Megachile* and some rare insects col-lected during 1913-14. Mem. Queens-land Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (137-141). [*Hymenoptera.*] **707**
- Haddon, Kathleen.** On the methods of feeding and the mouth-parts of the larva of the glow-worm (*Lampyrus noctiluea*). London Proc. zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (77-82) pl. i. [*Coleoptera.*] **708**
- Hadley, C. H., jun.** vide Crosby, C. R.
- Hadwen, S.** Warble flies. A further contribution on the biology of *Hypo-derma lineatum* and *H. bovis*. Parasitology Cambridge **7** 1915 (331-338) pls. xxiv & xxv. [*Diptera.*] **709**
- Haimbach, F.** New *Heterocera*. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (321-325) pl. xii. [*Lepidoptera.*] **710**
- Halbert, J. N.** Some recent records of Irish insects. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (157-165). **711**
- Hall, M. C.** A note in regard to *Trichodectes hermsi*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. **17** 1915 (186-187) [*Mallophaga.*] **712**
- Hall, M. C. and Muir, J. T.** A critical study of a case of myiasis due to *Eristalis*. Arch. Int. Med. Chicago **11** 1915 (193-203). [*Diptera.*] **713**
- Hallett, H. M.** Entomological notes. Tr. Cardiff Nat. Soc. **47** 1914 (54-58). **714**
- Hammond, L. F.** Description of an experiment in variable protective colouring in the pupae of *Pieris bras-sicae*. Proc. Croydon Nat. Hist. Soc. **8** 1915 (5-11). [*Lepidoptera.*] **715**

- Hancock, J. L.** Species [Tetriginæ] from outside the Indian Empire in the Indian Museum. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (133-137). [*Orthoptera.*] 716
- Hancock, J. L.** Indian Tetriginæ (Aerydinae). Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (55-132). [*Orthoptera.*] 717
- Hanitsch, R.** Malayan Blattidae. J. Straits Asiat. Soc. Singapore 69 1915 (17-178) pls. i-vii. [*Orthoptera.*] 718
- Hannington, F.** Kumaun butterflies. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 24 1915 (197). [*Lepidoptera.*] 718a
- Hanseman, D. von.** Über Altererscheinungen bei *Bazillus rossii* Fabr. Berlin SitzBer. Ges natf. Freunde 1914 1914 (187-191) pl. v. [*Orthoptera.*] 719
- Hansen, V.** *Trachyphloeus angustisetulus* n. sp. Köbenhavn Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (329-331). [*Coleoptera.*] 720
- Hansen, V.** Nye og sjældne danske Biller. *Coleoptera* rare in Denmark or new for the Danish fauna. Köbenhavn Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (213-214). 721
- Hansen, V.** Sjældne danske Biller. Some rare Danish *Coleoptera*. Köbenhavn Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (125-127). 722
- Hansen, V.** Danske Snudebiller. Danish Curculionidae. i. The genus *Sitona* Germ. ii. The genus *Phytomus* Schönh. iii. The genus *Dorytomus* Steph. Köbenhavn Ent. Medd. 10 1914-15 (180-190 262-272 298-316). [*Coleoptera.*] 723
- Hansen, V.** De danske Arter af Snudebilleslægterne *Phyllobius* Schönh. og *Polydrosus* Germ. The Danish species of weevils, *Phyllobius* and *Polydrosus*. Köbenhavn Flora og Fauna 1915 (89-95). [*Coleoptera.*] 724
- Hardenberg, C. B.** The willow-tree caterpillar (*Angelica tyrrhea*, Cramer. Order Lepidoptera; family Saturniidae). A destructive pest in forest plantations. Union of South Africa Dep. Agric. No. 55 1912 (24 pp.). [*Lepidoptera.*] 725
- Hardy, G. H.** The book of the fly; a nature-study of the house-fly and its kin, the fly-plague and a cure. London 1915 (124 pp.). [*Diptera.*] 726
- Hardy, G. H.** The fly-peril and its cure. South Eastern Nat. 1915 1915 (76-84). [*Diptera.*] 727
- Hargreaves, E.** *vide* Corbett, G. H.
- Harland, S. C.** Notes on *Trichogramma minutum* (*pretiosa*). West Indian Bull. Barbados 15 1915 (168-171). [*Hymenoptera.*] 728
- Harman, Mary T.** Spermatogenesis in *Paratettix*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. 29 1915 (262-272) 3 pls. [*Orthoptera.*] 729
- Harris, J. A.** On differential incidence of the beetle *Bruchus*. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (242-253). [*Coleoptera.*] 730
- Harrison, J. W. H.** On the hybrids of the genus *Oporabia*, with some notes on its microgenes. Entomologist London 48 1915 (1-6 30-34). [*Lepidoptera.*] 731
- Harrison, J. W. H.** Some Coniopterygidae in the North, with description of a species new to the British isles. Entomol. 48 1915 (273 274). [*Neuroptera.*] 732
- Harrison, J. W. H.** Coccidae observed in Durham and North Yorkshire. Naturalist London 1915 1915 (78-81). [*Homoptera.*] 733
- Harrison, L.** On a new family and five new genera of *Mallophaga*. Parasitology Cambridge 7 1915 (383-407) pls. xxvi & xxvii. 734
- Harrison, L.** *Mallophaga* from *Apteryx*, and their significance; with a note on the genus *Rallicola*. Parasitology Cambridge 8 1915 (88-100). 735
- Harrison, L.** The respiratory system of *Mallophaga*. Parasitology Cambridge 8 1915 (101-127). 736
- Hartung, W. J. and Severin, H. H. P.** Natural enemies of the sugar beet leafhoppers in California. California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 1915 (277-279). [*Homoptera.*] 737
- Hartung, W.** *vide* Severin, H. H. P.
- Harvey, E. N.** On the chemical nature of the luminous material of the firefly. Science New York 40 1914 (33-34). [*Coleoptera.*] 738
- Haskin, J. R.** Some rare Californian butterflies. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (424-425). [*Lepidoptera.*] 739

- Hass W. Ueber das Zustandekommen der Flügeldeckenskulptur einiger Brachyceriden. Berlin Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Freunde 1914 1914 (354-364). [*Coleoptera.*] 740
- Hebard, M. The American species of the genus *Miogryllus*. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (101-121). [*Orthoptera.*] 741
- Hebard, M. Records of *Orthoptera* from Newfoundland. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (306). 742
- Hebard, M. *Dermaptera* and *Orthoptera* found in the vicinity of Miami, Florida, in March, 1915 (Part 1.) Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (397-408) pl. xviii. (Part 2.) T.c. (457-469) pl. xx. [*Orthoptera.*] 743
- Hebard, M. The genus *Hygrone-mobius*, with the description of one new species. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (193-199) pl. vi. [*Orthoptera.*] 744
- Hebard, M. *vide* Rehn, J. A. G.
- Hedicke, H. Beiträge zur Gallenfauna der Mark Brandenburg. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (20-25 118-121 339-343). 745
- Hedicke, H. Zur Kenntnis abnormer Gallbildungen. Berlin Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Fr. 1914 1914 (424-426) pl. xi. [*Hymenoptera.*] 746
- Hedicke, H. "Neue Beitr. . . . von E. Strand. xxi. Cynipidac. Nytt. Mag. Kristiania 53 1915 (353-356). [*Hymenoptera.*] 747
- Heffenger, C. P. W. W. and Hopkins, J. B. A list of *Coleoptera* collected at Concord, Mass. Concord Mass. Proc. Thoreau Mus. Nat. Hist. 1 1911 (7-10). 748
- Hegh, E. Etudes de biologie agricole : No. 1. Notice sur les Glossines ou tsétsés. Londres 1915 (1-148) pls. [*Diptera.*] 749
- Hegner, R. W. Studies on germ cells. 1. The history of the germ cells in insects with special reference to the Keimbahn-determinants. 2. The origin and significance of the Keimbahn-determinants in animals. J. Morph. Philadelphia 25 1914 (375-509). 750
- Hegner, R. W. Studies on germ cells. 4. Protoplasmic differentiation in the oocytes of certain *Hymenoptera*. J. Morph. Philadelphia 26 1915 (495-536) 13 pls. 751
- Hegner, R. W. Experimental studies on the relation between the structure and development of the eggs of chrysomelid beetles. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. Lansing 16 1914 (49-54) pls. ii-iii. [*Coleoptera.*] 752
- Hegner, R. W. The advantages chrysomelid beetles secure by concealing their eggs. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (24-27). [*Coleoptera.*] 753
- Heikertinger, F. Untersuchungen über das Käferleben der Mediterranflora Oesterreichs. Ergebnisse einer Frühlingsfahrt nach den süddalmatinischen Inseln. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64 1914 (10-50). [*Coleoptera.*] 754
- Heikertinger, F. Neue oder interessante *Psylliodes*-Formen der Fauna Niederösterreichs. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64 1914 ((95)-(108)). [*Coleoptera.*] 755
- Heinrich, C. Two new species of *Coleophora*. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (143). [*Lepidoptera.*] 756
- Heinrich, C. and De Gryse, J. J. On *Acrocercops strigifinitella* Clemens. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (6-23) pls. i-ix. [*Lepidoptera.*] 757
- Hellén, W. *Phyllobius betulae* Fabr. från Finland. [*Phyllobius betulae* Fabr. aus Finland.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (18-19) [Deutsches Ref. 191]. [*Coleoptera.*] 758
- Hellén, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ichneumoniden Finlands. I. Subfamilie *Pimplinae*. Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn 40 No. 6 1915 (89). [*Hymenoptera.*] 759
- Hellén, W. Zur Kenntnis der Evaniiden Finlands. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn 41 1915 (67-69). [*Hymenoptera.*] 760
- Heller, K. M. Neue Bockkäfer aus Niederländisch Indien. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 [1916] suppl. (101-114). [*Coleoptera.*] 761
- Heller, K. M. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen. ii. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D 10 1915 (19-45). [*Coleoptera.*] 762

- Helliesen, T. *Oxyptoda opaca* Grav. und *Oxyptoda borealis* m. n. sp. Stavanger Mus. Aarsb. 24 1913 (1914) iii (6). [*Coleoptera.*] 763
- Helliesen, T. Nogle coleoptera nye for Norges fauna. [Some *Coleoptera* new for the fauna of Norway.] Stavanger Mus. Aarsb. 24 1913 (1914) ii (6). 764
- Helliesen, T. Stavanger amts *Coleoptera* (Norw.). Stavanger Mus. Aarsb. 25 1915 i (90 pp.). 765
- Hendel, H. Acalyprate Musciden [of Formosa] iii. Suppl. ent. Berlin 3 1914 (90-116). [*Diptera.*] 766
- Henriksen, K. L. Om nogle for den danske Fauna nye Cynipide-Galler. On some galls of *Cynipidae* new for the Danish fauna. København Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (96-99) figg. [*Hymenoptera.*] 767
- Henriksen, K. L. Om et Par morfologiske Anomalier hos Biller. Morphological anomalies by *Ilybius obscurus* Mrsh. and *Cantharis fusca* L. København Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (210-211) figg. 768
- Henry, G. M. Note on two aberrations of Ceylon butterflies. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 10 1915 (117-118) pl. [*Lepidoptera.*] 769
- Hérelle, F. d'. Sur le procédé biologique de destruction des sauterelles. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 161 1915 (503-505). [*Orthoptera.*] 770
- Herms, W. B. Medical and Veterinary entomology. New York (Macmillan) 1915 (xii+393). 24 cm. 17s. 771
- Herms, W. B. and Nelson, Y. The croton bug (*Ectobia germanica*) as a factor in bacterial dissemination. Amer. J. Publ. Hlth. New York (N. Ser.) 3 1913 (929-934). [*Orthoptera.*] 772
- Hervé-Bazin, J. Syrphides recueillis au Japon par Edme Gallois. Paris Ann. soc. ent. 83 1914 (398-416). [*Diptera.*] 773
- Heselhaus, Fr. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nidicolon. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (251-274). 774
- Hewitt, C. G. Report from the division of entomology for the year ending March 31, 1914. Canada Dep. Agric farms. Ottawa 1915 (853-876). 775
- Hewitt, C. G. An early reference to the relation of insects to disease. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (396-399). 777
- Hewitt, C. G. Notes on the pupation of the house-fly (*Musca domestica*) and its mode of overwintering. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (73-78). [*Diptera.*] 778
- Hewitt, C. G. Two serious fruit pests new to Canada. Agric. Gaz. Canada Ottawa 2 1915 (732-737). [*Thysanoptera.*] 779
- High, M. M. The huisache girdler. Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. No. 184 1915 (1-9) pls. i-iv. [*Coleoptera.*] 780
- Hill, G. F. Northern territory Termitidae Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 1915 (83-113) pls. xiv-xxiii. [*Isoptera.*] 781
- Hilton, W. A. *Neuroptera* in the Claremont-Laguna Region. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (134-135). 782
- Hirschler, J. Ein Versuch Wachstumskorrelationer und Wachstumsautonomien quantitativ zu bestimmen. (Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Insekten-[*Dixippus*] Larven. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig 34 1914 (707-719). [*Orthoptera.*] 783
- Hoffmann, E. Ein kleimes *Lepidopterologisches* Sammelergebnis aus dem Berchtesgadener Lande, über *Parnassius apollo* L., im allgemeinen und *P. a. bartholomaeus* Stich. im besonderen. Zs. wiss. Inskt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (223-229). 784
- Hoge, Mildred A. Another gene in the fourth chromosome of *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. New York 49 1915 (47-49). 785
- Holl. Note sur quelques parasites de chenilles de *Lepidoptères*. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (112). 786
- Holl, E. Notes entomologiques. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (36-41). [*Lepidoptera.*] 787
- Holstebro, H. O. Tillaeg til "De danske Arter af Slaegten *Choleva* Latreille." Corrections and additions to a paper on the Danish species of the genus *Choleva* Latreille. (Ent. Medd. 1910 p. 377.) København Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (144-150). [*Coleoptera.*] 788

- Holstebroec, H. O.** De danske Arter af Slaegten *Colon*. The Danish species of the genus *Colon*. København Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (191-209). [*Coleoptera.*] 789
- Hood, J. D.** A remarkable new *Thrips* from Australia. Washington Proc. biol. Soc. 28 1915 (49-51). [*Thysanoptera.*] 790
- Hood, J. D.** An outline of the sub-families and higher groups of the insect Order *Thysanoptera*. Washington Proc. biol. Soc. 28 1915 (53-60.) 791
- Hood, J. D.** Descriptions of new american *Thysanoptera*. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (1-40) pls. i & ii. 792
- Hood, J. D.** On some American *Acolothripidae*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (162-166). [*Thysanoptera.*] 793
- Hood, J. D.** *Hoplothrips corticis*: a problem in nomenclature. Entomologist London 48 1915 (102-106). [*Thysanoptera.*] 794
- Hood, J. D.** A new *Hoplandrothrips* from British Guiana. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (241). 795
- Hood, J. D.** An interesting case of antennal antigeny in *Thysanoptera*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (128-132). pl. xv. 796
- Hood, J. D.** Two new species of *Liothrips* (*Thysanoptera*). Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (76-79). [*Thysanoptera.*] 797
- Hood, J. D. and Williams, C. B.** New *Thysanoptera* from Florida and Louisiana. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (121-138) pls. vii-x. 798
- Hopkins, A. D.** Contributions toward a monograph of the scolytid beetles. ii. Preliminary classification of the superfamily Scolytoidea. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Techn. 17 1915 (165-232) pls. ix-xv. [*Coleoptera.*] 799
- Hopkins, A. D.** Classification of the Cryphalinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Rep. 99 1915 (75 pp.) 4 pls. [*Coleoptera.*] 800
- Hopkins, A. D.** Notes on *Ipidae* with description of a new species. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (54). [*Coleoptera.*] 801
- Hopkins, J. B. vide** Heffenger, C. P. W. W.
- Horton, J. R. and Pemberton, C. E.** Katydid's injurious to oranges in California. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 256 1915 (1-24) pls. i-v. [*Orthoptera.*] 802
- Houard, C.** Cécidies nord-africaines. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (175-195). 803
- Houlbert, C.** Note sur le *Dorcus derelictus* Parry, comme type d'un nouveau genre (*Durelius*) de la tribu des Cladognathinae. Insecta Rennes 5 1915 (89-98). [*Coleoptera.*] 804
- Houlbert, C.** La guerre et l'entomologie. Insecta Rennes 5 1915 (69-74). 805
- Houlbert, C.** Descriptions de quelques Lucanides nouveaux de la tribu des Cladognathinae. Insecta Rennes 5 1915 (17-23 48-54). [*Colloptera.*] 806
- Houlbert, C.** La loi de la taille et l'évolution des *Coléoptères* (suite). Insecta Rennes 5 1915 (5-11 63-68 128-136). 807
- House, H. D.** Origin of the volva aperture in *Cryptoporus volvatus* (Peck) Hubbard. [Work of *Plesiocis* sp. and other beetles.] Mycologia New York 6 1914 (217-218). [*Coleoptera.*] 808
- Howard, C. W. vide** Jager, F.
- Howard, L. O.** On possible poisoning of insectivorous birds in the war against the gipsy moth. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (2). 809
- Howlett, F. M.** Chemical reactions of fruit-flies. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (297-306) pls. xiii-xvi. [*Diptera.*] 810
- Howlett, F. M.** A preliminary note on the identification of sandflies. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (293-296) pls. xi & xii. [*Diptera.*] 811
- Hozawa, S.** Revision of the Japanese termites. J. Coll. Tokyo 35 Art. 7 1915 (1-161) 4 pls. [*Isoptera.*] 812
- Hunt, C. B. H.** Preliminary list of insects collected in the Federated Malay States (continuation). Kuala Lumpur Agric. Bull. Fed. Malay States 3 1914 (15-17) (133-134). [*Coleoptera.*] 813

- Hunter, W. D.** A new species of *Cephenomyia* from the United States. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. **17** 1915 (169-173) pl. xvi. [*Diptera*.] **814**
- Hunter, W. D.** Some observations on medical entomology. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. **17** 1915 (58-69). **815**
- Hustache, A.** Quelques Curculionides nouveaux ou intéressants de la faune française. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (147-148). [*Coleoptera*.] **816**
- Hustache, A.** *Ceuthorrhynchus* nouveau de Turquie. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (94-95). [*Coleoptera*.] **817**
- Hutchison, R. H.** A maggot trap in practical use: an experiment in house-fly control. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Bull. **200** 1915 (15 pp.) 3 pls. [*Diptera*.] **818**
- Hyde, R. R.** The origin of a new eye-color in *Drosophila repleta* and its behavior in heredity. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (183-185). [*Diptera*.] **819**
- Hyde, R. R.** A wing mutation in a new species of *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (185-187). [*Diptera*.] **820**
- Hyde, R. R.** Inheritance of the length of life in *Drosophila ampelophila*. Indianapolis Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. **1913** 1914 (113-123). [*Diptera*.] **821**
- Hyslop, J. A.** Notes on the habits and anatomy of *Horistonotus uhleri* Horn. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. **17** 1915 (179-186) pls. xx xxi. [*Coleoptera*.] **822**
- Hyslop, J. A.** Wireworms attacking cereal and forage crops. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. **156** 1915 (1-34) ff. 1-8. [*Coleoptera*.] **823**
- Hyslop, J. A.** Observations on the life history of *Meracantha contracta* (Beauv.). Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (44-48) pl. iv. [*Coleoptera*.] **824**
- Iguchi, S.** Watanorinmushi ni tsuite. [On the metamorphosis of *Earis chromataria* Wk.] Konch. Sek. Gifu **19** 1915 (449-451). [*Lepidoptera*.] **825**
- [**Igumnov, N. N.**] Игумновъ, Н. Н. Оплодотвореніе матки въ ульѣ. [Be-fruchtung der Königin im Stock.] Pčelov. žizni Petrograd **9** 1914 (609). [*Hymenoptera*.] **826**
- [**Iljinskij, V.**] Ильинскій, В. Зимовка двухъ матокъ въ одномъ ульѣ. [Ueberwintern zweier Königinnen in einem Stock.] Pčelovodstva Viatka **14** 1914 (344-246). [*Hymenoptera*.] **827**
- [**Iljinskij, A., Lučnik, V., Scharleman, E., Ščerbakov, F.**] Ильинскій, А., Лучникъ, В., Шарлеманъ, Э., Щербакъ, Ф. Обзоръ текущей русской энтомологической литературы. №№ 1-65. [Review of the Russian Entomological Literature Nos. 1-65.] Kiev Mess. russ. appl. entom. **1** No. 1 1914 (11-32). **828**
- Illingworth, J. F.** Notes on the habits and control of the chicken flea (*Echidnophaga gallinacea* Westwood). J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. **8** 1915 (492-495). [*Aphaniptera*.] **829**
- Imms, A. D.** Notes on beet or man-gold fly. J. Board Agric. London **22** No. 9 1915 (4 pp.). [*Diptera*.] **830**
- Imms, A. D. and Chatterjee, N. C.** On the structure and biology of *Tachardia lucca*, Kerr, with observations on certain insects predaceous or parasitic upon it. Ind. For. Mem. Calcutta **3** 1915 (1-42) 8 pls. [*Homoptera*.] **831**
- Ishida, M.** Onderzoekingen over boorders en boorderparasieten in het suikerriet van de Cultuurafdeeling van het Proefstation te Paseroean. [Untersuchungen über Bohrer und ihre Parasiten im Zuckerrohr der Cultur-abteilung der phytopathologischen Station zu Pasuruan.] Arch. Suikerind. Ned. Ind. Soerabaia **23** 1915 (861-877). **832**
- Ishii, Y.** Tensan to sakusan no kokeishu. [On the hybrid of *Antheraea yama-mai* and *A. pernyi*.] Tokyo Ni. Sanshi Kw. Ho. **286** 1915 (21-26). [*Lepidoptera*.] **833**
- Ito, H.** On the alluring glands of the silkworm moth. Tokyo Bulletin of the Imperial Tokyo Sericultural College, **1** 1915 (1-15). [*Lepidoptera*.] **833a**
- Ives, H. and Jordan, C. W.** The intrinsic brilliancy of the glowworm. [Abstract.] Physic. Rev. Ithaca N.Y. (Ser. 2) **1** 1913 (69-70). [*Coleoptera*.] **834**

- Jackson, Miss A. vide Macbride, E. W.**
- Jacobi, A.** Bemerkungen über Jassinæ. (*Homoptera Cicadoidea*) Berlin Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Freunde 1914 1914 (379-383). 835
- Jacobi, A.** Mimikry und erwandte Erscheinungen. Saml. die Wissenschaft Braunschweig 1913 (vi + 215) 8 M. Review by O. Prochnow Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10 p. 33-36. 836
- Jacobsen, O.** Nye og sjældne danske Taeger. Species of bugs rare in Denmark or new for the Danish fauna. København Int. Medd. 10 1914 (89-95). ii. Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (246-250). [*Hemiptera.*] 837
- Jacobsen, O.** Fortegnelse over danske Cicader. Catalogue of the Danish Cicadina. København Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (317-328). [*Homoptera.*] 838
- Jacobson, J. vide Alpheraki, S.**
- Jager, F. and Howard, C. W.** The artificial fertilization of queen bees. Science New York 40 1914 (720). [*Hymenoptera.*] 839
- James, R. P.** Chrysomelidae (*Coleoptera*) in the Claremont-Laguna Region. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (136-137). 840
- [Janata, A. A.] Яната, А. А.** Дополнения къ биологич букарки (*Rhynchites paucillus* Germ.) [Weitere Beiträge zur Biologie von *Rhynchites paucillus* Germ.] Simferopoli Trd. jets. ist. chuz. 3 1914 (79-98). [*Coleoptera.*] 841
- Janse, A. J. T.** Two new South African species of *Striphnopterygidae* Ann. Transv. Mus. Pretoria 5 1915 (68-69) pl. ix. [*Lepidoptera.*] 842
- Janse, A. J. T.** Contribution towards our knowledge of the South African *Lymantriidae*. Ann. Trsv. Mus. Pretoria 5 1915 (1-67) pls. i-ix. [*Lepidoptera.*] 843
- Janson, O. E.** Description of a new species of *Coelorrhina* (Cetoniidae). Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (163). [*Coleoptera.*] 844
- Jansson, A.** *Airaphilus elongatus* Gyll. och *Airaphilus geminus* Kraatz. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (35-39). [*Coleoptera.*] 845
- Jansson, A.** Zur Biologie des *Thoricodes heydeni* Rttz. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (39-41). [*Coleoptera.*] 846
- Jansson, A.** Bidrag till kännedomen om den svenska skalbaggsfaunan. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (202-219). [*Coleoptera.*] 847
- Jaques, H. E.** The fish-feeding *Coleoptera* of Cedar point. Ohio Nat. Columbus 15 1915 (525-528). 848
- Jennings, A. H.** Two new species of *Simulium* from tropical America. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (199-200). [*Diptera.*] 849
- Jennings, A. H. and King, W. V.** An intensive study of insects as a possible etiologic factor in pellagra. Amer. J. Med. Sci. Philadelphia 146 1913 (411-440). 850
- Jensen, L. P.** A list of *Lepidoptera* in the environs of Køge (Sealand) (Danish). København Flora og Fauna 1914 (22-26). 851
- Jensen, L. P.** De danske Arter af Slægten *Hesperia* Fabr. (*Syrichthus* Boisd.) The Danish species of the genus *Hesperia* Fabr. København Flora og Fauna 1914 (47-50). [*Lepidoptera.*] 852
- Jensen-Haarup, A. C.** Danmarks Cikader. The Danish Cicadinae. København Flora og Fauna 1915 (33-40 81-88 97-104 137-144) 13 figg. [*Homoptera.*] 853
- Jensen-Haarup, A. C.** *Harpactor annulatus* L. The biology of the nymph of *Harpactor annulatus* L. København Flora og Fauna 1915 (130-132). [*Heteroptera.*] 854
- Jewett, H. H. vide Garman, H.**
- Joannis, J. de.** Réflexions sur la loi de priorité. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (139-142). 855
- Joannis, J. de.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Noctuelle du Yunnan appartenant au genre *Nikara*. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (419-421). [*Lepidoptera.*] 856
- Joannis, J. de.** Etude synonymique des espèces de *Microlepidoptères* décrits comme nouvelles par Duponchel. Paris Ann. soc. ent. 84 1915 (62-164). 857

- Joannis, J. de.** *Lépidoptères hétérocères des Mascareignes et des Seychelles* (mission de M. P. Carié, 1910-1913). Paris Ann. soc. ent. **84** 1915 (1-18) **858**
- Jørgensen, L.** Fortegnelse over Lolland-Falsters Planvinger (*Neuroptera-Planipennia*). A list of Planipennia from Lolland-Falster. København Flora og Fauna **1914** (113-114). **859**
- Johansen, J. P.** Danmarks Rovbiller eller Billefamilien Staphylinidæ's danske Slægter og Arter. The Danish Staphylinidæ. Copenhagen (H. A. Sølling) **1914** (660) with 193 figg. (24½ × 16 cm.). Price 12 kr. [*Coleoptera.*] **860**
- Johnson, C. W.** A new species of the genus *Nephrocerus*. Canad. Entom. London Can. **47** 1915 (54-56). [*Diptera.*] **861**
- Johnson, C. W.** Two new species of *Borboridae*. Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (21-22). [*Diptera.*] **862**
- Johnson, C. W.** A new species of *Pseudotephritis*. Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (49). [*Diptera.*] **863**
- Johnson, C. W.** Note on the species of the genus *Acrocera*. Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (198-203). [*Diptera.*] **864**
- Johnson, F.** The grape leafhopper in the Lake Erie valley. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. **19** 1914 (1-47) pls. i-iii. [*Homoptera.*] **865**
- Johnson, H. L.** *Coleoptera* found in the vicinity of Meriden, Connecticut. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (307-319). **866**
- Johnston, F. A.** Asparagus-beetle egg parasite. J. agric. Res. Washington **4** 1915 (303-313) pl. xlix. [*Hymenoptera.*] **867**
- Joicey, J. J. and Noakes, A.** New butterflies and a moth from Biak. London Tr. ent. Soc. **1915** 1915 (177-197) pls. xxi-xxviii. [*Lepidoptera.*] **868**
- Joicey, J. J. and Noakes, A.** Four new *Delias* and a new *Ornithoptera* from the Angi lakes, Arfak mountains, North New Guinea, coll. Messrs. Pratt and Sons. Ann. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (59-62) pls. iv-vi. [*Lepidoptera.*] **869**
- Joicey, J. J. and Rosenberg, W. F. H.** Descriptions of new species of the pierine genera *Catasticta* and *Daptonoura*. London Tr. ent. Soc. **1915** 1915 (147-151) pl. x. [*Lepidoptera.*] **870**
- Joicey, J. J. and Talbot, G.** New species of *Heterocera* from Dutch New Guinea. Ann. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (295-301) pl. xii. [*Lepidoptera.*] **871**
- Jones, E. Dukinfield.** New species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera* from S.E. Brazil. Part ii. London Trans. ent. Soc. **1914** 1915 (437-455). **872**
- Jones, P. R. vide Foster, S. W.**
- Jones, T. H.** Insects affecting vegetable crops in Porto Rico. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. **192** 1915 (1-11) pls. i-iv. **873**
- Jonescu, C. R.** Contributions à la faune des insectes *Collemboles* de Roumanie (en comprenant aussi des formes cavernicoles). Bucarest Bull. Ac. Română **3** 1915 (220-225). **874**
- Jordan, C. W. vide Ives H. E.**
- Jordan, K.** *Anthribidae*, in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jcannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques Mémoires no. **34** 1914 *Coleoptera* X (327-346). **875**
- Jordan, K.** Einige unbeschriebene oder für Java neue Anthribiden. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. **58** 1915 (44-47). [*Coleoptera.*] **876**
- Jordan, K.** Fauna Simalurensis. *Coleoptera* Fam. Anthribidae. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. **58** 1915 (48-51). **877**
- Jordan, K.** New exotic Zygacnidae in the Tring museum. Nov. zool. London **22** 1915 (295-301). [*Lepidoptera.*] **878**
- Jordan, K.** Some new or little-known *Heterocera*. Nov. zool. Tring **22** 1915 (274-278). [*Lepidoptera.*] **879**
- Jordan, K.** On *Papilio dixonii* Grose-Smith (1900) and *P. kuehni* Honr. (1886) from Celebes. Nov. zool. Tring **22** 1915 (270-273). [*Lepidoptera.*] **880**
- Jordan, K.** On the two algerian species of *Cerocala*, a genus of Noctuidæ. Nov. zool. Tring **22** 1915 (267-270). [*Lepidoptera.*] **881**

- Jordan, K. *vide* Rothschild, The Lord.
- Jordan, K. and Rothschild, Hon. N. C. List of Siphonaptera collected in Algeria in the spring of 1914. *Nov. zool. Tring* 22 1915 (308-310). [*Aphaniptera.*] 882
- Jordan, K. and Rothschild, N. C. On some Siphonaptera collected by W. Rückbeil in East Turkestan. *Ectoparasites Tring* 1 1915 (1-24). [*Aphaniptera.*] 883
- Jordan, K. and Rothschild, N. C. Contribution to our knowledge of American Siphonaptera. *Ectoparasites London* 1 1915 (45-60). [*Aphaniptera.*] 884
- Joy, N. H. A note on the small form of *Meotica exilis* Er. *Entom. Mo. Mag. London* 51 1995 (277). [*Coleoptera.*] 885
- Kalmbach, E. R. Birds in relation to the alfalfa weevil. [*Phytonomus posticus.*] *Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. No.* 107 1914 (1-64) pls. i-v. [*Coleoptera.*] 886
- Karawaiew, W. Eine neue Weberameise, *Polyhrachis armata* le Guillou. *Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig* 34 1914 (440-444). [*Hymenoptera.*] 887
- Karavajev, V. *vide* Alpheraki, S.
- Karny, H. Beitrag zur *Thysanopteren*fauna des Mediter rangebietes. *Wien Verh. ZoolBot. ges.* 64 1914 (50-60). 888
- Karny, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen *Thysanopterocecidien* und deren Bewohner. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin-Schöneberg* 11 1915 (32-39, 85-90, 138-147, 203-210, 249-256, 324-331). 889
- Karny, H. Spielt bei der Ausbildung der Insekten-Färbung direkte Bewirkung oder Präformation eine Rolle? *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 p. 344. 890
- Karny, H. Ueber die Begattung bei *Xiphidion fuscum*. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (344). [*Orthoptera.*] 891
- Karny, H. Ein neues Blattliden-Genus aus Assam. *Ent. Mitt. Berlin* 3 1914 (250). [*Orthoptera.*] 892
- Karny, H. and Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J. D. van. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen *Thysanopterocecidien* und deren Bewohner. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insekt. Berlin* 10 1914 (201-208.) 893
- Kato, W. Sanji shiyu kanbetsu no kenkyu. [Studies on the separation of the sexes of silkworms.] *Tokyo Ni. Sanshi Kw. Ho.* 282 1915 (25-28). [*Lepidoptera.*] 894
- Kawase, S. Kasan no chitinshitsu ni kwansuru kenkyu. [Studies on the chitinous matter of silkworms.] *Tokyo Ni. Sanshi Kw. Ho.* 280 1915 (3-14). [*Lepidoptera.*] 895
- Keilin, D. La loi de l'irréversibilité de l'évolution (Dollo) vérifiée par l'étude des larves d'Insectes. *Paris Bul. soc. zool.* 40 1915 (38-43). [*Diptera.*] 896
- Keilin, D. Les formes adaptatives des larves des Anthomyides; les Anthomyides à larves carnivores (*Diptères*). *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1914 (496-501). 897
- Keilin, D. Recherches sur les larves de *Dipteres* cyclorhaphes. *Bull. Sci. France Belgique* 49 1915 (15-198) 16 pls. 898
- Keilin, D. *vide* Baume-Pluvinel, G. de la.
- Keilin, D. et Thompson, W. R. Sur le cycle évolutif des *Dryinidae Hymenoptères* parasites des Hémiptères homoptères. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 78 1915 (83-87). 899
- Keilin, D. et Thompson, W. Sur le cycle évolutif des Pipunculides, parasites intracoelomiques des Typhlocybes. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* 78 1915 (9-12). [*Diptera.*] 900
- Kelley, A. The phoenix skipper (*Pamphila dysmephila*, Trim.). *Union South Africa Dep. Agric. No.* 71 1912 (10 pp.) [*Lepidoptera.*] 901
- Kellogg, V. L. Beetles becoming parasites. *Science New York* 39 1914 (360-361). [*Coleoptera.*] 902
- Kellogg, V. L. Ectoparasites of mammals. *Amer. Nat. New York* 48 1914 (257-279). 903
- Kellogg, V. S. and Ferris, G. F. The *Anoptura* and *Mallophaga* of North-american mammals. *Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser.* 1915 1915 (1-74). 8 pls. 904

- Kellogg, V. L. and Ferris, G. F.** *Anoplura and Mallophaga from Zululand.* Ann. Mus. Durban 1 1915 (147-157), pls. xv. & xvi. 905
- Kellogg, V. L. and Nakayama, S.** Additional Mallophaga from the Indian Museum (Calcutta). Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (139-140). [*Lipoptera.*] 906
- Kellogg, V. L. and Nakayama, S.** A new *Trichodectes* from the goat. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (33-35). [*Lipoptera.*] 907
- Kelly, E. O. G.** A new wheat thrips. J. agric. Res. Washington 4 1915 (219-223) pl. xxx. [*Thysanoptera.*] 908
- Kelly, E. O. G.** The southern corn leaf-beetle. Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. No. 221 1915 (1-11) pls. i-ii. [*Coleoptera.*] 909
- Kemner, A.** Atlas öfver fjärilar och larver. 2a suppl. Lund Gleerup 1914 (40) 25 col. pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] 910
- Kemner, N. A.** De ekonomiskt viktiga vedgnagande anobierna. Stockholm Landtbr.-Ak. Handl. 54 1915 (217-258) 33 textfigs. Stockholm Medd. Centralanst. Försöksv Jordbruksönr. 108 1915. [*Coleoptera.*] 911
- Kemp, S.** *vide* Annandale, N.
- Kennedy, C. H.** Notes on the life history and ecology of the dragonflies (Odonata) of Washington and Oregon. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Washington 49 No. 2107 (257-345). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 912
- Kennedy, C. H.** Interesting western Odonata. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (297-303). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 913
- Kerremans, C.** Mission de l'Equateur . . . Buprestides. Bull. Muséum Paris 1914 1914 (395). [*Coleoptera.*] 914
- Kerremans, Ch.** *Buprestidae*, in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques, Mémoire No. 28 1914 *Coleoptera* VI. (207-246). 915
- Keuchenius, P. E.** On remarkable gland-hairs with insects. Contr. faune Indes néerland. 1 1915 (49-52). 917
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Het vraagstuk van de gramang-micr. (*Plagiolepis longipes*), tevens een kritiek. [Die Frage der gramang-Ameise (*Plagiolepis longipes*), gleichzeitig eine Kritik.] Teysmannia Batavia 26 1915 (382-395). [*Hymenoptera.*] 918
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Ueber den Bau der internen Geschlechtsorgane einiger weiblichen *Dipteren*. Buitenzorg Contrib. faune Indes Néerl. 1 1915 (33-48) 1 Taf. 919
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Zietken en plagen van de klapperkultuur in Nederlandsch Indië. [Krankheiten und Plagen der Kokospalmkultur in Niederländisch Indien.] Teysmannia Batavia 26 1915 (601-614). 921
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Waarnemingen over ziekten en plagen by tabak. [Beobachtungen über Tabak-Krankheiten und -Plagen.] Mededeelingen Bezoekisch Proefstation 19 1915 (1-23) 3 Textfig. 922
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Onderzoekingen en beschouwingen over eenige schadelijke schildluizen van de koffiecultuur op Java. [Untersuchungen und Betrachtungen über einige schädliche Schildläuse der Kaffeekultur auf Java.] Mededeelingen Bezoekisch Proefstation 16 1915 (1-65) 4 Taf. [*Homoptera.*] 923
- Keuchenius, P. E.** De beteckenis van twee bekende mieren, in verband met het groene luizen-vraagstuk van de koffie. [Die Bedeutung zweier bekannten Ameisen für die Frage der grünen Kaffee-Läuse.] Teysmannia Batavia 25 1914 (711-716). [*Hymenoptera.*] 924
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Over de physiologie van het zuigen van de groene schildluis (*Lecanium viride*) by *Coffea*. [Ueber die Physiologie des Saugens der grünen Schildluis (*Lecanium viride*) auf *Coffea*.] Teysmannia Batavia 26 1915 (62-76). [*Homoptera.*] 925
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Waarnemingen over ziekten en plagen in tabak. (Eerste serie). [Beobachtungen über Krankheiten und Plagen in Tabak. Erste Serie.] Bezoeki Mededeeling Bezoekisch Proefstation 4 1915 (1-11) 1 Taf. 926
- Keuchenius, P. E.** Entomologische aantekeningen. [Entomologische Bemerkungen.] Teysmannia Batavia 26 1915 (166-169). 927

- Kieffer, J. J.** Ueber dänische Chironomiden. København Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (289-297). [*Diptera.*] 928
- Kieffer, J. J.** Observations sur la genre *Loboscelidia* Westw. et description d'une espèce nouvelle. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (419). [*Hymenoptera.*] 929
- King, Irez Naomi.** The *Coleoptera* of Henry County, Iowa. Des Moines Proc. Iowa Ac. 21 1914 (317-230). 930
- King, W. V.** *vide* Jennings, A. H.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.** Note sur les *Homocercus variabilis* (Dallas) et *rosaceus* Dist. (*Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Coreidae*). Petrograd Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 1014 (xxvii-xxviii). 931
- Kiritshenko, A. N.** Espèce nouvelle du genre *Aradus* Fabr. (*Hemiptera-Heteroptera*). Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (149). 932
- Kiseritzky, V.** Contribution à la faune des *Coléoptères* du gouvernement de Poltava. Rev. russe Ent. 15 1915 (167-184). 933
- Klapalek, Fr.** Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition des frères Kuznecov etc. *Plecoptera*. St. Pétersbourg Mém. Ac. sc. (Sér. 8) 28 No. 5 1914 (1-10). 934
- Kleine, R.** Ueber Variationerserscheinungen am Thorax von *Oxysternon conspicillatum* Fabr. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbil. Berlin 10 1914 (47-51 etc.). [*Coloptera.*] 935
- Kleine, R.** *Cassida nebulosa* L. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis ihrer Biologie und ihrer Bedeutung für die Landwirtschaft. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (27-32 65-70 113-117 180-186). [*Coleoptera.*] 936
- Kløcker, A.** Sommerfugle iv. Natsommerfugle III. (Danmarks Fauna 17.) Danish Heterocera. Part 3. København (G. E. W. Cad) 1915 (164) 9 pls. 18½ × 12½ cm. Price 3 kr. 25 øre. [*Lepidoptera.*] 937
- Knab, F.** New data and species in *Simuliidae*. Insec. Inscit. mens. Washington 2 (1914) 1915 (177-180). [*Diptera.*] 938
- Knab, F.** A new *Cuterebra* from Panama. Insec. Inseit. Washington 2 (1914) 1915 (187-188). [*Diptera.*] 939
- Knab, F.** Some West Indian *Diptera*. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (46-50). 940
- Knab, F.** A new *Simulium* from Texas. Insec. inseit. Washington 3 1915 (77). [*Diptera.*] 941
- Knab, F.** New Ceratopogoninae from Peru. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (109-114). [*Diptera.*] 942
- Knab, F.** A new American fruit-fly. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (146). [*Diptera.*] 943
- Knab, F.** Some new neotropical Simuliidae. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (279-282). [*Diptera.*] 944
- Knab, F.** Two new species of *Pipunculus*. Washington Proc. biol. Soc. 28 1915 (83-85) pl. iii. [*Diptera.*] 945
- Knab, F.** Dipterological miscellany, Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (38-40). 946
- Knab, F.** Commensalism in *Desmometopa*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (117-121). [*Diptera.*] 947
- Knab, F.** The secretions employed by Rhynchophorous larvae in cocoon-making. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (154-158). [*Coleoptera.*] 948
- Knab, F.** Dung-bearing weevil larvae. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (193-194). [*Coleoptera.*] 949
- Knab, F.** Brauer on generic values in the *Muscoidea*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (91-92). [*Diptera.*] 950
- Knab, F.** The *Nemocera* not a natural group of *Diptera*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (93-98). 951
- Knab, F.** *vide* Dyar, H. G.
- Knaus, W.** Additions to the list of Kansas *Coleoptera* for 1910-11-12. Topeka Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 26 (1913) 1914 (89-93). 952
- Knaus, W.** Collecting notes on Kansas *Coleoptera.* Brooklyn, N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (35-40). 953
- Knight, H. H.** Observations on the oviposition of certain capsids. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (293-298) pls. xi & xii. [*Heteroptera.*] 954

Knight, H. H. Notes on *Ichneumon laetus* Brullé. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H.* 8 1915 (514-515) pl. xxix. [*Hymenoptera.*] 955

[Книповиѣ, Н. М.] Книповичъ, Н. М. Массовое нахождение *Bittacus* въ Гадячскомъ уѣздѣ Полтавской губернии. [Récolte en masse de *Bittacus* dans le district de Gadjatsh du Gouvernement de Poltava.] *Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg* 14 1914 (178-179). [*Neuroptera.*] 956

Knudsen, V. S. Jyllands Storsommerfugle. The *Macrolepidoptera* of Jutland. København Flora og Fauna 1914 (29-40 93-104 157-160) 1915 (25-31). 957

Kohl, P. Horen. *Dohrniphora schmitzi* n. sp. Eine neue termitophile Phoride aus dem Belgischen Kongo. Heerlen Natuurhistorisch genootschap in Limburg. Mededeeling en 1914 (121-124). [*Diptera.*] 958

Kokujev, Nikita. r. *Ichneumonidae* (*Hymenoptera*) a clarissimis V. J. Roborowski et P. K. Kozlov annis 1894-1895 et 1900-1901 in China, Mongolia et Tibetia lecti. II. Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ae. sc. 19 1914 (1915) (535-553). 959

[Kolosov, J.] Колосовъ, Ю. Предварительное сообщеніе къ вопросу о питаніи *Pyrrhocris apterus* L. (*Hemiptera Pyrrhocroridae*). [Notice préliminaire sur la nourriture du *Pyrrhocris apterus* L.] *Ekaterinburg Bull. Ser. Oural. nat.* 34 1914 (146-142) Russ. et franç. 960

[Kolosov, J.] Колосовъ, Ю. Замѣтка къ географическому распространенію въ Россіи. *Plateumaris weisei* Dur. [Notice sur la distribution géographique de *Plateumaris weisei* Dur. en Russie.] *Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg* 14 1914 (178). [*Coloptera.*] 961

[Kolosov, J. M.] Колосовъ, Ю. М. Замѣтка о насѣкомыхъ Тобольской губернии. [Notice sur les insectes du gouvernement Tobolsk.] *Ekaterinburg Bull. Ser. Oural. nat.* 34 Nr. 12 1914 (13-36 avec. pl.). (Russ. & français.) 962

Kolosov, J. M. Sur l'apparition en masses des Odonates aux environs de Petrograd et de Novaia Alexandrija, gouvernement de Ljublin, au mois de

Mai 1914. *Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd* 15 1915 (413-419). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 963

Kolosoff, J. M. Matériaux touchant l'entomofaune de l'Oural. i. Punaises (*Hemiptera - Heteroptera*). *Ekaterinoslav. Bull. Soc. Oural.* 34 1914 (81-102) and 35 1915 (9-16). 964

Kolosov, J. M. Notices entomologiques. ii. Espèces de libellules (*Odonata*) nouvelles pour la faune du gouvernement de Novgorod. iii. Viatka *Gomphus flavipes*. iv. *Plateumaris*... *Ekaterinoslav Bull. Soc. Oural* 35 1915 (105-107 & 145 156). 966

[Koniuk, P. D.] Кониукъ, П. Д. Небывалый случай переноса пчслами яничекъ. [Ein noch nicht da gewesener Fall des Transportierens von Eiern durch Bienen.] *Pčelovod Viatka* 3 1913 (6-8). [*Hymenoptera.*] 967

Koronen, J. S. W. Suomen koskikorennoista. [Über die *Plecopteren* Finlands.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn.* 41 1915 (24-26 83-84). [Deutsches Ref. 193-194]. 968

[Kostrovskij, Karl.] Костровскій, Карлъ. Однвнная плодофарка (*Laspeiresia* [*Grapholita*] *funebrana* Fr.), ея финв и мѣры борвбы съ нею. [Der Pflaumenwickler (*Laspeiresia* [*Grapholita*] *funebrana* Fr.), sein Leben und seine Bekämpfung.] *Turkest. s. choz. Taskent* 1914 (133-138). [*Lepidoptera.*] 969

Kotinsky, J. The Bermuda grass *Odonaspis*. *Washington D. C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (101-104). [*Homoptera.*] 970

[Kozminkij, P. A.] Козминскій, П. А. Къ вопросу о наследованіи приобрѣтенныхъ особенностей у бабочекъ. [Zur Frage über die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften bei Schmetterlingen.] *Journ. sect. zool. Soc. nat. Moskva.* 2 1914 (176-181 + deutsch. Rés. 182-184). [*Lepidoptera.*] 971

Kraika, J. A key to the families of *Trichopterous* larvae. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (217-225). 972

[Krainskij, S.] Краинскій, С. Вредители садоведства и мѣры борвбы съ ними въ Кіевской губернии. [Die Schädlinge des Gartenbaus und ihre Bekämpfung im Gouvernement Kiev.]

Sadov. i ogor. Kiev. 2 1914 (332-339 358-361 379-385 423-430 407-412 436-453). 973

Krecker, F. H. Phenomena of orientation exhibited by *Ephemeroidea*. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. 29 1915 (381-388). 974

Kroman, K. Bierne og Logaritmetavlens. The form of the cells in a honeycomb as regarded from a mathematical point of view. København Ingeniørn 24 1915 (443-444). [*Hymenoptera*.] 975

Kryger, J. P. On some species of *Zygaena* and their parasites (*Teleonomus*, *Tachina*) (Danish). København Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (273-279). [*Lepidoptera*.] 976

Kryger, J. P. *Cephalobaris eskelundi* gen. et spec. nov. (*Hymenoptera* Ichneum.) København Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (243-245). 977

Kryger, J. P. Biologiske Oplysninger om nogle nye eller sjældne Billelarver. Contributions to the biology of some larvae of *Coleoptera*, new for the Danish fauna or rare in Denmark. København Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (172-179). 978

Kryger, J. P. En Myg der angriber en Sommerfugl. A gnat (*Ceratopogon* sp.) attacking a moth (*Cidaria didymata*). København Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (63-88). [*Diptera*.] 979

[Kudik, I. M.] Кудикъ, I. M. Несутъ-ли ичелы въ улей дергу, если у нихъ нѣтъ дѣтки и маиски? [Tragen die Bienen Blütenstaub in den Stock, wenn sie weder Brut noch Königin besitzen?] Pchelovod Viatka 3 1913 (257-258). [*Hymenoptera*.] 980

Künckel d'Herculais, J. Corrélation entre la mortalité des *Ailanthus* (*Ailanthus glandulosa*) et la disparition du Bombycide (*Samia cynthia* Drury) leur hôte. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 159 1914 (120-212). [*Lepidoptera*.] 981

[Kulagin, N.] Кулагинъ, Н. Къ вопросу о подборѣ производителей въ семьѣ пчелъ. [Zur Frage nach der Auswahl der Stammeseltern in der Bienenfamilie.] Russ. pchelov list. Moskva 27 1912 (6-13). [*Hymenoptera*.] 982

[Kurdjumov, N. V.] Курдюмовъ, Н. В. Особенности развитія *Collyria calcitrator* Grav. [Zur Entwicklung von (n-8913 j)

Collyria calcitrator Grav.] In: Arbeiten des ersten Allrussischen Kongresses für angewandte Entomologie in Kiev. 1913. Lief. 1. Kiev. 1914 (94-96). [*Hymenoptera*.] 983

[Kurdjumov (Kurdjumov), N. V.] Курдюмовъ, Н. В. Птеромалиды (*Pteromalidae*) паразитирующие на гессенской мушкѣ (*Mayetiola destructor* Say) съ описаніемъ двухъ новыхъ видовъ. [Pteromalids (*Pteromalidae*) parasitic upon hessian fly (*Mayetiola destructor* Say) with description of two new species.] Mess. entomol. Kiev. 2 1914 (1-4). [*Hymenoptera*.] 984

Kurdjumov, N. V. vide Andrejeva, N. V.

Kurisasi, J. Nihonsan tentomushi mokuuroku. [List of Japanese coccinellids.] Konch. Sek., Gifu 19 1915 (65-68). [*Coleoptera*.] 985

Kuwana, I. and Toyoda, T. Shin kaikaramushi suwako watavaikaramushimodoki ni suite. [On a new scale insect *Phenacoccus suwakoensis*.] Konch. Sek. Gifu. 19 1915 (443-446). [*Homoptera*.] 986

[Kuznecov, N. J.] Кузнецовъ, Н. Я. Къ хетогаксін гусениць [On the chaetotaxy of the Hepialid larvae.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (449-657 × engl. Rés. 457-459). [*Lepidoptera*.] 987

Kuznecov, N. J. vide Alpheraki, S.

Laake, E. W. vide Bishopp, F. C.

Lacroix, J. L. Contribution à l'étude des Neuroptères de France (cinquième liste). Zaragoza Bol. Soc. Aragon 14 1915 (149-164). [*Trichoptera*.] 988

Lacroix, J. Faune des *Trichoptères* de France. Elbeuf Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. 32 1914 (69-117) pl. 989

Lacroix, J. Notes *neuroptérologiques*. ii. *Insecta* Rennes 5 1915 (106-118). 990

Lacroix, J. Formes nouvelles de *Chrysopides*. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (229-231). (*Neuroptera*.) 991

Lacroix, J.-L. Notes névroptérologiques. *Neuroptères* capturés dans les Pyrénées orientales. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (243-245). 992

Lacroix, J. Description d'un Psocide nouveau. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (179-182). (*Psocoptera*.) 993

- Lacroix, J.-L. Psocides nouveaux. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (192-195). [*Psocoptera.*] 994
- La Face, L. Alcuni osservazioni morfologiche e biologiche sull' *Aclerda berlesii* Buffa. Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei 24 i 1915 (768-771) [*Homoptera.*] 995
- La Follette, R. A. Preliminary list of common *Heteroptera* from the Claremont-Laguna region. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 1 1915 (123-129) pl. 996
- Laidlaw, F. F. Notes on Oriental dragonflies in the Indian Museum. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (197-199). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 997
- Laidlaw, F. F. Notes on oriental dragonflies in the Indian Museum. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (387-391). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 998
- Laidlaw, F. F. Notes on Oriental dragonflies in the Indian Museum. No. 2. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (337-339). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 999
- Laidlaw, F. F. Fauna of the Chilka Lake. No. 2. Odonata. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 5 1915 (178-180). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1000
- Laidlaw, F. F. Contributions to a study of the dragonfly fauna of Borneo. Part iii. A collection made on Mount Kina Balu in September and October 1913. London Proc. zool. Soc. 1915 1915 (25-39). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1001
- Laidlaw, F. F. Some additions to the dragonfly fauna of Borneo. Sarawak Mus. J. 2 1915 (273-275). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1002
- [Lakin, G.] Лакинъ, Г. Луговой мотыльскъ и борбѣ съ нимъ въ Астраханской губерніи въ 1911, 1912 и 1913 гг. [Der Wiesenzünsler und seine Bekämpfung im Gouv. Astrachan in den Jahren 1911, 1912 und 1913.] S. choz. věstn. jugo-vest. Saratov. 4 1914 No. 22 (9-13). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1003
- Lamborn, W. A. Second report on *Glossina* investigations in Nyasaland. Bull. ent. Res. 6 1915 (249-266) pls. iv & v. [*Diptera.*] 1004
- Lamborn, W. A. A preliminary report on the problem of controlling *Glossina* in Nyasaland. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (59-65). [*Diptera.*] 1005
- Lameere, A. Note sur les Prioninae du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 1915 (51-63). [*Coleoptera.*] 1006
- Lameere, A. Les caractères sexuels secondaires des Prionides. Bull. Sci. France Belgique 49 1915 (1-1915) [*Coleoptera.*] 1007
- Lameere, A. Note sur un Prioninae nouveau du Yunnan. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (178-179). [*Coleoptera.*] 1008
- Lamson, G. H., jun. The poisonous effects of the rose chafer upon chickens. J. Econ. Ent. Concord. N. H. 8 1915 (547-548). [*Coleoptera.*] 1009
- Langhoffer, A. Blütenbiologische Beobachtungen an Apiden. Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. Berlin 11 1915 (169-171). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1010
- [Lavrenko, A. N.] Лавренко, А. Н. Шитковая яблонная тля, или яблонный червецъ и мѣры борьбы (*Mytilaspis pomorum*). [Die Apfelschildlaus (*Mytilaspis pomorum*) und seine Bekämpfung.] Choz. na Donu Novočerkassk 9 1914 (343-346). [*Homoptera.*] 1011
- Lea, A. M. On some Australian Malacodermidae and Curculionidae collected by Mr. G. E. Bryant. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (389-421 452-481). [*Coleoptera.*] 1012
- Lea, A. M. Notes on Australian and Tasmanian Scydmaenidae, with descriptions of new species. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 27 1915 (198-231). [*Coleoptera.*] 1013
- Lea, A. M. Descriptions of new species of Australian *Coleoptera*. Sydney P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39 1915 (650-694) pl. lxxvi. 1014
- Lea, A. M. Descriptions of new species of Australian *Coleoptera*. Part xi. Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 1915 (490-521) pl. xlviii. 1015
- Lea, A. M. An insect-catching grass. Adelaide Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39 1915 (92 & 93) pl. ix. 1016
- Lea, A. M. Notes on Australian Eumolpides (*Coleoptera* Chrysomelidae), with descriptions of new species. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39 1915 (102-339) pls. v-viii. 1017
- Lea, A. M. Stomach contents of birds. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39 1915 (760-766). 1018

Lea, A. M. *Insecta* [of the Mond Australian expedition]. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39 1915 (793-800).

1019

[Lebedev, A. G.] Лебедевъ, А. Г. О мальпигиевыхъ сосудахъ личинокъ рода *Phytonomus*, функционирующихъ какъ сериктерии. [Ueber die als Sericterien funktionirenden Malpighischen Gefäße der *Phytonomus*-Larven.] Mess. entomol. Kiev 2 1914 (37-43). [Coleoptera.]

1020

[Lebedev, A. G.] Лебедевъ, А. Г. Добавление къ статвѣ г. Шншкина. [Ein Nachtrag zu dem Schischkin'schen Artikel.] Mess. entomol. Kiev 2 1914 (52-53).

1021

[Lebedev, N.] Лебедевъ, Н. Къ фаунѣ чешускрылыхъ Крыма. [Ein Beitrag zur *Lepidopterenfauna* der Krimm.] Bull. Clubalpin Odessa 1913 No. 3 (34-38).

1022

Lebedev, A. G. *vide* Emeljanov, I. V.

Lécaillon. Sur la reproduction et la fécondité de la Galéruque de l'orme (*Galerucella luteola* F. Müller). Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 159 1914 (116-119). [Coleoptera.]

1023

Le Cerf, F. Chenille de Lycénide élevée dans des galles d'Acacia par les fourmis du genre *Crematogaster*. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 158 1914 (1127-1129). [Lepidoptera.]

1024

Le Cerf, F. Description sommaire d'une espèce algérienne d'*Aegeriidae*. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (54-55). [Lepidoptera.]

1025

Le Cerf, F. Chenilles et cocons recueillis dans les galles de Formicides, *In*: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques Mémoire No. 27 1914 *Lepidoptera* I (1-32).

1026

Le Cerf, F. Voyage du Comte de Rohan Chabot en Afrique Equatoriale. Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Aegeriidae*. Bul. muséum Paris 20 1914 (336-337). [Lepidoptera.]

1027

Le Cerf, F. Étude comparée sur quelques caractères morphologiques d'un groupe de *Satyris* algériens, *In* Oberthür: Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée Rennes 10 1915 (289-344 av. fig.).

1028

(N-8913 j)

Le Cerf, F. Diagnoses sommaires d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles d'*Aegeriidae* paléarctiques. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (421-424). [Lepidoptera.]

1029

Le Cerf, F. Note sur *Papilio demodocus cariei* Le Cerf. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (451-453). [Lepidoptera.]

1030

Leefmans, S. De middelen ter bestryding van schadelyke insecten. [Die Mittel zur Bekämpfung schädlicher Insekten.] *Teysmannia Batavia* 26 1915 (125-135).

1031

Leefmans, S. De theezaadvlieg en hare bestryding. Een boorvlieg, welke kiemend theezaad aantast. [Die Theesamenfliege eund ihre Bekämpfung. Eine Bohrflyge, welche keimende Theesamen angreift.] *Buitenzorg Meded. Afd. Plantenziekten* 12 1915 (1-15) 2 T. [Diptera.]

1032

Leefmans, S. De Cassave-Oerets. [Die Cassave-Oerets.] *Buitenzorg Meded. Afd. Plantenziekten* 13 1915 (1-116) 7 Taf. u. 6 Tab.

1033

Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J. D. van *vide* Karny, H.

Legendre, Jean. Destruction des poux de corps par le crésyl et le brostage. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (280-283). [Elliptoptera.]

1034

Leng, C. W. List of the *Carabidae* of Florida. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 1915 (555-601). [Coleoptera.]

1035

Leng, C. W. and Shoemaker, E. A new genus and species of *Lampyridae*. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (55-56) pl. v. [Coleoptera.]

1036

Leonard, M. D. The immature stages of the black apple leaf-hopper (*Idiocerus provancheri* Van Duzee). J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (415-419) pl. xxiv. [Homoptera.]

1037

Leonard, M. D. The immature stages of *Plagiognathus poitius* Uhler and *Campylomma verbasci* Herrick-Schaeffer (*Capsidae*, *Hemiptera*). New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (193-196) pl. xiv.

1038

Leonard, M. D. A bibliography of the writings of Professor Mark Vernon Slingerland. Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Ithaca Bull. No. 348 1914 (621-651) port.

1039

a 26--2

- Leonard, M. D. and Crosby, C. R. A new species of *Gonatocerus* (*Myrmariidae*) parasitic on the eggs of a new species of *Idiocerus* (*Bythoscopidae*) feeding on poplar. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H.* 8 1915 (541-547) pls. xxx & xxxi. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1040
- Leonard, M. D. *vide* Crosby, C. R.
- Le Roi, . . . Beiträge sur *Neuropteroïden*-Fauna von Deutschland. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (214-217). 1041
- Lesne, P. Bostrychides et Lyctides [of Formosa]. *Suppl. ent. Berlin* 3 1915 (11-14). [*Coleoptera.*] 1042
- Lesne, P. Sur un Chrysomélide de l'Himalaya. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (189). [*Coleoptera.*] 1043
- Lesne, P. Note sur les Coléoptères térédiles. 14. Les Lyctides de l'Afrique centrale. *Bul. Muséum Paris* 1914 (332-335). 1044
- Lesne, P. *vide* Desbordes, H.
- Lesne, P. *vide* Spaeth, F.
- Lewis, G. On new species of Histeridae and notices of others. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (54-56). [*Coleoptera.*] 1045
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J. Traek av de selskabelig levende insekters biologi. [Particulars of the ethology of social insects.] *Bergen Naturen* 38 1914 (193-206), 2 figs. 1046
- Liff, J. Data on a peculiar Mendelian ratio in *Drosophila ampelophila*. *Amer. Nat. New York* 49 1915 (97-120). [*Diptera.*] 1047
- Lima, A. C. *vide* Lutz, A.
- Lindner, E. Missbildungen bei Schmetterlingen. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915. (129-131). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1048
- Lindner, E. Eine Raupe mit Puppenantennen. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (244). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1049
- Lindsey, A. W. The butterflies of Woodbury County. *Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad.* 21 1914 (341-346). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1050
- Linstow, von. Das Oeligwerden der Schmetterlinge. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (76-77). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1051
- Linstow, . . . v. Myrmecophilie unserer Schmetterlinge. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (287-289). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1052
- Lizer, C. Trois insectes parasites des plantes nouveaux pour l'Argentine et leur distribution géographique. *Physis Buenos Aires* 1 1915 (569-572). 1053
- Ljungdahl, D. Nagra *lepidopterologiska* anteckningar jämte en del puppbekrivningar. *Ent. Tidsks Uppsala* 36 1915 (19-33) 9 figs. 1054
- Lloyd, J. T. Notes on the immature stages of some New York *Trichoptera*. *New York J. Ent. Soc.* 23 1915 (201-212) pls. xv & xvi. 1055
- Lloyd, J. T. Wood-boring *Trichoptera* Psyche Boston 22 1915 (17-21) pl. ii. 1056
- Lloyd, J. T. Notes on *Brachycentrus nigrisoma* Banks. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* 7 1915 (81-86) pl. [*Trichoptera.*] 1057
- Loiselle. L'*Eumerus tricolor* Meig. parasite des Salsifs (*Tragopogon porrifolium* L.). Feuille jeunes natural Paris 44 1914 (174). [*Diptera.*] 1058
- Lounsbury, C. P. Some phases of the locust problem. *Cape Town S. Afric. J. Sci.* 12 1915 (33-45). [*Orthoptera.*] 1059
- Lovell, J. H. The origin of anthophily among the *Coleoptera*. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (67-84). 1060
- Lovell, J. H. A preliminary list of the anthophilous *Coleoptera* of New England. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (109-117). 1061
- Lower, O. B. Descriptions of new Australian *Lepidoptera*. *Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 40 1915 (474-485). 1062
- Lower, O. B. The *Lepidoptera* of Brokenhill, New South Wales. Pt. i. *Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr.* 39 1915 (375-383). 1063
- Lucas, W. T. British *Neuroptera* in 1914. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (179-181). 1064
- Lucas, W. T. British Odonata in 1914. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (134-139) pl. viii. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1065

- [Lučnik, V.] Лучникъ, В. О пѣкороторыхъ видахъ подр. *Pocilus* Bon. въ Коллекціи Зоологическаго Музея Императорской Академіи Наукъ. (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*). [Notice sur quelques espèces du sousgenre *Pocilus* Bon. de la collection du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*).] Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 1914 (1915) (562-564). 1066
- [Lučnik, V.] Лучникъ, В. Подродъ *Pocilus* (Bon.) рода *Platysma* (Bon.) Tschitsch. u. и его секціи (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*). [Sousgenre *Pocilus* (Bon.) du genre *Platysma* (Bon.) Tschitsch. et ses sections (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*).] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (412-417). 1067
- [Lučnik, V.] Лучникъ, В. О пѣкороторыхъ *Platysmatini* австралийской фауны (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*). [Sur quelques *Platysmatini* de la faune australienne (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*).] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (418-421). 1068
- Lučnik, V. Diagnoses praeursoriae formarum novarum subgeneris *Pocilus* (Bon.) (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*). Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1915 (422-423). 1069
- Lučnik, V.] Лучникъ, В. Новый видъ рода *Dromius* Bon. пзъ Ставропольской губерніи (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*). [De nova specie generis *Dromius* Bon. ex provincia Stavropolitana (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*).] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (282). 1070
- [Lučnik, V.] Лучникъ, В. Подродъ *Morphosoma* mihi (= *Omasseus* aut.) рода *Platysma* (Bon.) Tschitsch. и по виды (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*). [Le sousgenre *Morphosoma* mihi (= *Omasseus* aut.) du genre *Platysma* (Bon.) Tschitsch. et ses espèces (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*).] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (424-426). 1071
- Lučnik, V. Analecta synonymica de quibusdam *Platysmatini* (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*). Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915). (427). 1072
- [Lučnik, V.] Лучникъ, В. Описание новаго вида подрода *Pocilus* Bon. (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*). [Description d'une nouvelle espèce du sousgenre *Pocilus* Bon. (*Coleoptera, Carabidae*).] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915). (428). 1073
- Lučnik, V. Лучникъ, В. Описание новаго вида подрода *Lasiotrechus* Gangl. (*Coleoptera Carabidae*).] Description d'une nouvelle espèce du sousgenre *Lasiotrechus* Gangl. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (74). 1074
- Lučnik, V. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Agonum* Bon. Rev. russe ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (185). [Coleoptera.] 1075
- Lučnik, V. De nova *Nebriae* specie e Mandshuria boreali. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (187). [Coleoptera.] 1076
- [Lučnik, V.] Лучникъ, В. Ивовый шелкопрядъ. (Предваритель. сообще- ние.) [Der Weidenspinner. (Vorläufige Mitteilung).] Naturfreund Petrograd 9 1917 No. 9 Beilage No. 4 (1-3). [Lepidoptera.] 1077
- Lučnik, V. vide Alpheraki, S.
- Lučnik, V. vide Iljinskij, A.
- Ludlow, C. S. Disease-bearing mosquitoes of North and Central America, the West Indies, and the Philippine Islands. War Department, Office of the Surgeon General, Bulletin Washington No. 4 (1913) 1914 (1-97) pls. i-xxvii. [Diptera.] 1078
- Ludlow, C. S. A question of synonymy. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (137-140). [Diptera.] 1079
- Lüderwaldt, H. Zur Lebensweise brasilianischer Cicindliden. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol., Berlin 11 1915, (25-27). [Coleoptera.] 1080
- Lüderwaldt, H. Insekten- und sonstiges Tierleben an brasilianischen Bromeliaceen. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (78-84). 1081
- Lüderwaldt, H. Insekten am Licht. (Brasilien.) Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (304-309). 1082
- Lundbeck, W. Nogle sjældnere samt nogle for vor Fauna nye Dipterer. Some species of *Diptera* rare in Denmark or new for the Danish fauna. København Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (100-111). 1083
- Lundblad, O. Anteckningar om vara vatten-hemiptera. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (186-201). [Heteroptera.] 1084

- Lundström, C.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Dipteren* Finlands. IX. Supplement 3. *Mycetophilidae*. Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 39 No. 3 1914 (1-27) 3 Taf. 1085
- Lutz, A.** Tabanidas do Brazil e de algunos estados vizinhos (2a Mem.) Rio de Janeiro. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7 1915 (51-119) pls. xix-xxi. [*Diptera*.] 1086
- Lutz, A., Neiva, A. e Lima, A. C.** Sobre Pupipara ou Hippoboscidae de aves brasileiras. Rio de Janeiro Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7 1915 (173-199) pls. xxvii & xxviii. [*Diptera*.] 1087
- Lutz, F. E.** Humidity—a neglected factor in environmental work. Amer. Nat. New York 48 1914 (122-128). 1088
- Lyle, G. T.** *Coenopachys hartigii* Ratz. (Braconidae) a genus and species new to Britain. Entomologist 48 1915 (212) pl. x. [*Hymenoptera*.] 1089
- Lynch, K. M.** vide Smith, A. J.
- Lyon, H.** Notes on the cat flea (*Ctenocephalus felis* Bouché). Psyche Boston 22 1915 (124-132) pl. x. [*Aphaniptera*.] 1090
- Lyon, H.** Does the housefly hibernate as a pupa? Psyche Boston 22 1915 (140-141). [*Diptera*.] 1091
- Lyon, Mary B.** The ecology of the dragonfly nymphs of Cascadilla creek. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (1-15) pl. i. [*Paraneuroptera*.] 1092
- Lyon, Mary B.** Miscellaneous notes on Odonata. With comments on the dimorphism of the females of *Ischnura verticalis*, by P. P. Calvert. Ent. News 26 pp. 56-68. [*Paraneuroptera*.] 1093
- Maas, O.** Adaptation and inheritance in silkworms. London Rep. Brit. Ass. 84 1915 (406). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1094
- Mabille, P.** Hesperidae [of Formosa]. Suppl. ent. Berlin 3 1914 (41-45). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1095
- Macbride, E. W. and Jackson, Miss A.** The inheritance of colour in the stick-insect, *Carausius morosus*. London Proc. R. S. B 89 1915 (109-118) pls. iv & v. [*Orthoptera*.] 1096
- McClung, Clarence E.** A comparative study of the chromosomes in *orthopteran* spermatogenesis. J. Morph. Philadelphia 25 1914 (651-749) pls. i-x. 1097
- McColloch, J. W. and Yuasa, H.** A new parasite of the chinch bug egg. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (147-149). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1098
- McConnell, W. R.** A unique type of insect injury. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (261-266). [*Coleoptera*.] 1099
- McDunnough, J.** Synonymical notes. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (471). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1100
- McDunnough, J.** vide Barnes, W.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** Observations on the bionomics of *Stegomyia fasciata*. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (205-230). [*Diptera*.] 1101
- MacGillavry, D.** Een opvallend onderscheid tusschen de wyfjes van *Thanatophilus sinuatus* F. en *dispar* Herbst. 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (159-160). [*Coleoptera*.] 1102
- MacGregor, M. E.** Notes on the rearing of *Stegomyia fasciata* in London. J. trop. Med. London 18 1915 (193-196). [*Diptera*.] 1102a
- McIndoo, N. E.** The olfactory sense of insects. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. 63 No. 9 (Pub. 2315) 1914 (1-63). 1103
- McIndoo, N. E.** The olfactory sense of the honey bee. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia 16 1914 (265-346). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1104
- McIndoo, N. E.** The olfactory sense in *Coleoptera*. Biol. Bull. Woods Holl. Mass. 28 1913 (407-460) 2 pls. 1105
- Mackie, F. P.** Insects and Kala-azar. Ind. J. med. Res. Calcutta 2 1915 (942-949). 1106
- Mainardi, A.** Riunoni d'insetti. Zs. wiss. Insek. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (231-232). 1107
- Maki, M.** Sedakakijirami ni tuiste. [On *Macrohormotoma glandiatum* K.] Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 1915 (267-271). [*Homoptera*.] 1108
- Malaquin, A. et Moitié, A.** Observations et recherches expérimentales sur le cycle évolutif du puceron de la Betterave (*Aphis evonymi* Fb.). Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 158 1914 (1371-1374). [*Homoptera*.] 1109

- Malik, E. E.** *vide* Galikov, V. P.
- Malloch, J. R.** Notes on Illinois *Phoridae* (*Diptera*) with descriptions of three new species. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 9 1914 (56-60). 1110
- Malloch, J. R.** Two new North American *Diptera*. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (64-66). 1111
- Malloch, J. R.** An undescribed sapromyzid (*Diptera*). Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (86-88). 1112
- Malloch, J. R.** North american *Diptera*. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (12-16). 1113
- Malloch, J. R.** Four new North-american *Diptera*. Washington Proc. biol. Soc. 28 1915 (45-48). 1114
- Malloch, J. R.** Flies of the genus *Agromyza* related to *A. virens*. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington 49 No. 2097 1915 (103-108) pl. xxxvi. [*Diptera*.] 1115
- Malloch, J. R.** Notes on the flies of the genus *Pseudodinia*, with description of a new species. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington 49 No. 2101 1915 (151 & 152). [*Diptera*.] 1116
- Malloch, John R.** The *Chironomidae*, or midges, of Illinois, with particular reference to the species occurring in the Illinois river. Urbana Bull. Ill. St. Lab. Nat. Hist. 10 1915 (275-543) pls. xvii-xl. [*Diptera*.] 1117
- Malloch, J. R.** Some additional records of Chironomidae for Illinois and notes on other Illinois *Diptera*. Urbana Bull. Illinois Lab. 11 1915 (305-363) pls. lxxx-lxxxiv. 1118
- Malloch, J. R.** Notes on North American *Chloropidae* (*Diptera*). Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (158-162). 1119
- Malloch, J. R.** A revision of the North American *Pachygasterinae* with unspined scutellum. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (305-320) pl. xxv. [*Diptera*.] 1120
- Malloch, J. R.** Two new Oriental *Phoridae*. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (27-29). [*Diptera*.] 1121
- Malloch, J. R.** A new species of *Neogaurax*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (108). [*Diptera*.] 1122
- Manders, N.** The mimetic theory—"a crucial test." London Proc. ent. Soc. 1915 1915 (xxiii-xxx). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1123
- Manders, N.** The butterflies of lower Egypt. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (60-65) and cf. Graves T.c. (128). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1124
- Manee, A. H.** Three new species of *Coleoptera* from North Carolina. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (175-176). 1125
- Manee, A. H.** Observations in Southern Pines, North Carolina. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (265-268). 1126
- Mann, W. M.** Some myrmecophilous insects from Hayti. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (161-166). 1127
- Mann, W. M.** A gynandromorphous mutillid from Montana. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (178-180). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1128
- Mansion, G.** Les *Phlebotomus* européens. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (584-590). [*Diptera*.] 1129
- [Marcinowski, E. T.] Марциновский, Е. И. Желтая лихорадка и комары *Stegomyia fasciata* (*Culex calopus*). [Das gelbe Fieber und die Mücken. *Stegomyia fasciata* (*Culex calopus*).] Med. obozr. Moskva 81 1914 (557-561) 1 Taf. [*Diptera*.] 1130
- Marcovitch, S.** The biology of the juniper berry insects, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (163-181) pls. xii-xviii. 1131
- Marshall, G. A. K.** Some injurious indian weevils (*Curculionidae*). Bull. ent. Res. London 5 1915 (377-380). [*Coleoptera*.] 1132
- Marshall, G. A. K.** *vide* Arrow, G. J.
- Marshall, W. S.** The development of the hairs upon the wings of *Platyphylax designatus* Walk. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (153-160) pls. x & xi. [*Trichoptera*.] 1133
- Marshall, W. S.** The formation of the middle membrane in the wings of *Platyphylax designatus* Walk. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (201-216) pls. xx-xxii. [*Trichoptera*.] 1134

- Martin, A. F. The butterfly *Argynnis castelsi* in Travancore. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 23 1915 (791-792). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1135
- [Martynov, A. V.] Мартыновъ, А. В. Къ познанію фауны *Trichoptera* урала въ предѣлахъ Уфимской и Оренбургской губерній. [Contributions to the fauna of *Trichoptera* of the Ural (Ufa and Orenburg governments). Petrograd Hor. Soc. ent. ross. 41 1914 No. 5 (1-22).] 1136
- [Martynov, A. V.] Мартыновъ, А. В. *Trichoptera* Сибри и при лежащихъ мѣстностей. Часть IV. Подс. *Limnophilinae* (сѣм. *Limnophilidae.*) [*Les Trichoptères de la Sibirie et des régions adjacentes. IV-e partie Sousfam. Limnophilinae (fam. Limnophilidae.)*] St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 1914 (173-235) 94 figs. 1137
- [Martynov, A. V.] Мартыновъ, А. В. Къ познанію фауны *Trichoptera* Китая. [Contributions à la faune des *Trichoptères de la Chine.*] St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 1914 (323-339).] 1138
- [Martynov, A. V.] Мартыновъ, А. В. Къ познанію *Trichoptera* Среднеазиатскихъ владѣній Россіи. [Contributions à la faune des *Trichoptères des possessions Russes dans l'Asie centrale.*] Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 1914 (402-437).] 1139
- Marzinowsky, E. I. De l'existence de *Stegomyia fasciata* (*S. calopus*) en Russie. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (590-593). [*Diptera.*] 1141
- Matheson, R. *vide* Crosby, C. R.
- Matsumura, S. Nihon Senchu Zukai. [Thousand insects of Japan.] Supplements i & iii 1909 & 1910. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1142
- Matsumura, S. Onsenchu no hai ni suite. [On *Scatella calida* Mats. in hot spring.] Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 1915 (223-225). [*Diptera.*] 1143
- Maulik, S. Cryptostomes of the Indian Museum. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (367-381). [*Coleoptera.*] 1144
- Mayné, R. Les ennemis de l'Hévéa au Congo Belge. Bull. Agric. Congo-Belge 5 1914 (576-596).] 1145
- Mayné, R. Rapport entomologique sur les maladies des Caféiers de la mission de Bokoro-Lukénié. Bull. agric. Congo-Belge 6 1915 (256-271).] 1146
- Meade-Waldo, G. A revision of the species of the genus *Odynerus* (*Hymenoptera*) occurring in the Ethiopian region. London Tr. ent. Soc. 1914 1915 (485-520) pl. xci. 1147
- Meade-Waldo, G., Morley, C. and Turner, R. E. Notes and synonymy of *Hymenoptera* in the collection of the British Museum. ii. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (331-341).] 1148
- Meade-Waldo, G. Notes on the Apidae (*Hymenoptera*) in the collection of the British Museum, with descriptions of new species. vi. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (325-335).] 1149
- Meek, C. F. U. A further study of the mitotic spindle in the spermatocytes of *Forficula auricularia*. London Quart. J. microsc. Soc. 61 1915 (1-14) pls. i & ii. [*Orthoptera.*] 1150
- Melicher, L. Neue Fulgoriden von den Philippinen: 2. Philippine J. Sci. Manila Sec. D. 9 1915 (433-439) pl. i. [*Homoptera.*] 1151
- Méquignon, A. Revision générale du genre *Rhizophagus* Herbst. Abeille Paris 31 1914 (157-180). [*Coleoptera.*] 1152
- Mercet, R. Garcia. Especies nuevas de *Hedychridium*. Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. 15 1915 (155-161). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1153
- Mercet, R. Garcia. Una especie nueva de Crabronido. Madrid Bol. Soc. espan. 15 1915 (366). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1154
- Mercier, L. Caractère sexuel secondaire chez les Panorpes. Le rôle des glandes salivaires des mâles. Arch. zool. Paris 55 1915 (Notes et Revues 1-5). [*Neuroptera.*] 1155
- Merrill, J. H. On some genera of the pimpline Ichneumonidae. Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41 1915 (109-154) pls. xii-xix. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1156
- Merrill, J. H. Notes on an apparent relation between aphids and fire blight (*Bacillus amylovorus*). J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (402-403) pl. xxi. [*Homoptera.*] 1157
- Metcalf, Z. P. A list of *Homoptera* of North Carolina. Chapel Hill J. E. Mitchell Soc. 31 1915 (35-60).] 1158

- Metcalf, J. W.** *vide* Pierce, F. N.
- Metz, B. S.** *vide* Metz, C. W.
- Metz, C. W.** An apterous *Drosophila* and its genetic behavior. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (675-692). [*Diptera.*] **1159**
- Metz, C. W.** and **Metz, B. S.** Mutations in two species of *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (187-189). [*Diptera.*] **1160**
- [**Metz, P. A.**] **Метцъ, П. А.** Работы сомногими мотками въ одномъ ульѣ. [Arbeitern mit ineheren Königinnen in einem Stock.] Pčelov. žizni Viatka **1913** (182-186). [*Hymenoptera.*] **1161**
- Meunier, F.** Nouvelles recherches sur quelques insectes des plâtrières d'Aix en Provence. Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2. Sect. **18** No. 5 1915 (1-17) 5 pls. **1162**
- Meyer, A. J.** and **Meyer, E. V.** Sjøeldnere danske Biller. On some species of *Coleoptera* rare in Denmark. København Ent. Medd. **10** 1914 (123-124). **1163**
- Meyer, N.** *vide* Alpheraki, S.
- Meyere, J. C. H. de.** Studien über südostasiatische *Dipteren* X, *Dipteren* von Sumatra. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. **58** Suppl. 1915 [1916] (64-97). **1164**
- Meyere, J. C. H. de.** Fauna simalurensis. *Diptera*. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. **58** 1915 [1916] suppl. (1-63). **1165**
- Meyere, J. C. H. de.** *Diptera*. Nova Guinca. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Fransen Herderschee. Leiden (E. J. Brill) **13** 1915 (51-55). **1166**
- Meyere, J. C. H. de.** *Diptera* aus Nord Neu-Guinca, gesammelt von Dr. P. N. van Kampen und K. Gjellerup in den Jahren 1910 und 1911. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. **58** 1915 (98-139) 1 Taf. **1167**
- Meyere, J. C. H. de.** Mededeeling over kleurteekening op de vleugels van Dipteren, Neuropteren en Lepidopteren. [Mitteilung über die Farbenzeichnung auf den Flügeln von *Dipteren*, *Neuropteren* und *Lepidopteren.*] 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. **58** 1915 (xxxviii-xlii). **1168**
- Meyere, J. C. H. de.** De entomologie en het geslachtsprobleem. [Die Entomologie und das Geschlechtsproblem.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres **15** 1915 (99-119). **1169**
- Meyrick, E.** A new *Opogona* attached to sugar-cane. Entom. Mo. Mag. London **51** 1915 (291). [*Lepidoptera.*] **1170**
- Meyrick, E.** Descriptions of South-american *Micro-lepidoptera*. London Trans. ent. Soc. **1915** 1915 (201-256). **1171**
- Meyrick, E.** Exotic Microlepidoptera. pts. x-xv, Marlborough 1915, 1 (289-480). **1172**
- Meyrick, E.** Revision of New Zealand Tineina. Wellington Tr. N. Zealand Inst. **47** 1915 (205-244). [*Lepidoptera.*] **1173**
- Meyrick, E.** Descriptions of New Zealand *Lepidoptera*. Wellington Tr. N. Zealand Inst. **47** 1915 (201-204). **1174**
- Meyrick, E.** *Lépidoptera* (Tortricidae, Tineidae). Collections recueillies par M. le baron Maurice de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale Bul. Museum, Paris **1914** (121-122). **1175**
- [**Michajlov, V.**] **Михайловъ, В.** Кое-что по поводу зимовки. [Einige Mitteilungen über das Ueberwintern (des Bienen).] Pčelov. žizni Petrograd **9** 1914 (908-909). [*Hymenoptera.*] **1176**
- Michel, E.** Vers-à-soie sauvages d'Afrique. Bull. agric. Congo-belge **2** 1911 (310-322) 4 pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] **1177**
- Middleton, W.** Notes on some sawfly larvae belonging to the genus *Dimorphopteryx*. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. **48** 1915 (497-501) pl. 23. [*Hymenoptera.*] **1178**
- Miller, D.** and **Watt, M. N.** Contributions to the study of New Zealand entomology; 4-7. Wellington Tr. N.Z. Inst. **47** 1915 (274-284) pls. ii & iii. [*Diptera.*] **1179**
- Miller, E.** und **Zubovsky, N.** Materialien zur Kenntnis der entomologischen Fauna Bessarabiens. *Macrolepidoptera*. Nachtrag ii. Kišinev Trav. Soc. nat. **4** 1912-1913 (261-262). **1180**

- Miller, J. M. Cone beetles: injury to sugar pine and western yellow pine. Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. No. 243 1915 (1-12) pls. i-v. [*Coleoptera.*] 1181
- [Miller, K.] Миллеръ, Конст. Стеблевая совка (*Tapinostola musculosa* Hb.) въ Екатеринославской губернии въ 1911-1913 гг. [Die Stengeleule (*Tapinostola musculosa* Hb.) im Gouv. Ekaterinoslav in den Jahren 1911-1913.] Naturfreund St. Petersburg 9 1914 Beil. No. 2 (20) (1-17) 2 Karten. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1182
- Minchin, E. A. Some details in the anatomy of the rat-flea, *Ceratophyllus fuscatus* Bosc. J. Quekett microsc. Cl. London 12 1915 (441-464) pls. xxvi-xxxii. [*Aphaniptera.*] 1183
- Mitter, J. L. The occurrence of *Stygeromyia maculosa* at Kasauli and its breeding place. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta 3 1915 (395-396). [*Diptera.*] 1184
- Mitsuhashi, S. Nihonsan chinzokwa mokuroku. [List of Pentatomidae of Japan.] Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 1915 (481-484 523-528). [*Heteroptera.*] 1185
- Mizerova, F. Мизерова, Ф. Зимняя ядница и меры борьбы съ ней. [Der kleine Frostspanner und die Maassregeln zu seiner Bekämpfung.] Orel Vĕstn. Obšč. s. choz. 3 1914 No. 11 (8-12) 1 Taf. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1186
- Mjöberg, E. Über eine neue Gattung und Art von Anopluren. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (282-285). [*Ellipoptera.*] 1187
- Mjöberg, E. *Nebria Klinckowstroemi* n.sp. Ein neuer Käfer aus den Faeröern. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (285). [*Coleoptera.*] 1188
- [Moeberg, K. K.] Мебергъ, К. К. Новости фауны чешукрылыхъ Петроградской губернии. [Neuheiten der *Lepidopteren* fauna des Petrograder Gouvernements.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1915 (431-442+deutsch. Rés. 442-444.) 1189
- [Mokrzekij, S. A.] Мокрежцкій, С. А. Вредныя насѣкомыя и болѣзни растеній, наблюдавшіяся въ Таврической губернии въ течение 1913 года. Отчетъ о дѣятельности Губернскаго энтомолога Таврическаго земства за 1913 годъ. Годъ XXI. [Die im taurischen Gouvernement im Jahre 1913 beobachteten schädlichen Insekten und Pflanzenkrankheiten. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Gouvernements-Entomologen der taurischen Landschaft für das Jahr 1913. Jahrg. 21.] Simferopoli Trd. jest.-ist. Muz. 3 1914 (1-13). 1190
- Montandon, A. L. *Naucoridae*, *Nerthridae*, *Belostomidae* et *Nepidae*, in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques Insectes *hemipteres* No. 237 1914 (115-130). 1191
- Moore, H. W. B. A list of the insects affecting sugar-cane in British Guiana. Timohri Demerara J. R. Agric. Soc. 3 1915 (305-310). 1192
- Mordvilko, A. K. [Мордвишко, А. К. Насѣкомыя полужестко крылыя (*Insecta Hemiptera*). Томъ I. *Aphidodea*. Выпускъ I. (Фауна Россіи и сопредѣльныхъ странъ, преимущественно по коллекціямъ Зоологическаго Музея Императорской Академіи Наукъ.) [*Insectes Hémiptères (Insecta hemiptera)*, Volume I. *Aphidodea*. Livraison I. (Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes, fondée principalement sur les collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Petrograd.)] Petrograd 1914 (I-clxiv +1-236+ err. et. corr. 1-9 93 fig. dans le texte. 25 cm. 2.0 Rub. 1193
- Moreira, C. Description d'une Taehinaire nouvelle. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (227-229). [*Diptera.*] 1194
- Morgan, A. C. and Crumb, S. E. The tobacco splitworm. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 59 1914. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1195
- Morgan, T. H. The rôle of the environment in the realization of a sex-linked Mendelian character in *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. New York 49 1915 (385-429). [*Diptera.*] 1196
- Morgan, T. H. The failure of ether to produce mutations in *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. New York 48 1914 (750-711). [*Diptera.*] 1197
- Morgan, T. H. The infertility of rudimentary-winged females of *Drosophila ampelophila*. Amer. Nat. New York 49 1915 (240-250.) [*Diptera.*] 1198

- Morgan, T. H. and Plough, Harold.** The appearance of known mutations in other mutant stocks. *Amer. Nat. New York* 49 1915 (318-319). 1199
- Morice, F. D.** Help-notes towards the determination of british Tenthredinidae (34). *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (189-191). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1200
- Morice, F. D. and Durrant, J. H.** The authorship and first publication of the "jurinean" genera of *Hymenoptera*; being a reprint of a long-lost work by Panzer, with a translation into english, an introduction, and bibliographical and critical notes. *London Trans. ent. Soc.* 1914 1915 (339-436). 1201
- [Moritz, L.] Морицъ, Л.** Биологическія наблюденія надъ прущкомъ или итальянской саранчой *Caloptemus (Calliptamus) italicus* L. [Biologische Beobachtungen über *Caloptemus (Calliptamus) italicus* L.] *Naturfreund Petrograd* 9 1914 (321-332) I Taf. 1202
- [Moritz, L.] Морицъ, Л.** Отчетъ о борьбѣ съ саранчой посредствомъ парижской зелени и мышьяковисто-кислаго натра въ Хасавъ—[Ортовскомъ округѣ Терской области въ 1913 году. [Bericht über die Bekämpfung der Wanderheuschrecke vermittelst Schweinfurter Grün und arseniksaures Natrinen im Bezirk Chasav-Jurt. der Terek-Gebietes im Jahre 1913.] *Petrograd [Depart. d. Landwirtsch.]* 1914 (1-19) I Taf. [*Orthoptera.*] 1203
- [Moritz, L.] Морицъ, Л.** Изъ жизни жука-олепя. [Aus dem Leben des Hirschkäfers.] *Naturfreund St. Petersburg* 9 9114 (138-148) 4 Taf. [*Coleoptera.*] 1204
- Morley, C.** Notes on a few Ichneumonidae from Fiji. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (139 & 140). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1205
- Morley, C.** Ichneumonologia britannica. 5. The Ichneumons of Great Britain. Ophioninae *London* 1914 [sic sed ver. 1915] (x + 400) pl. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1206
- Morley, C.** The *Coleoptera* of Suffolk. First supplement. *Plymouth* 1915 (iv + 12). 1207
- Morley, C.** A revision of the Ichneumonidae. Part iv. Tribes Joppides, Banchides and Alomyides. *London British Museum* 1915 (x + 167) pl. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1208
- Morley, C. vide Meade-Waldo, G.**
- Morse, A. P.** *Leptura emarginata* in New England. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (212). [*Coleoptera.*] 1209
- Morse, A. P. and Hebard, Morgan.** Fixation of single type (lectotypic) specimens of American *Orthoptera*. Division iii. *Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* 67 1915 (96-193). 1210
- Morton, K. J.** Notes on Odonata from the environs of Constantinople. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (129-134). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1211
- Mosher, F. H.** Food plants of the gipsy moth in America. *Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.* 250 1915 (1-39) pls. i-vi. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1212.
- Mosher, Edna.** Homology of the mouth-parts of the preimaginal in the *Lepidoptera*. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* 7 1915 (98-106) 23 fig. 1213
- Moulton, J. C.** Some undescribed bornean Nymphalidae. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (97-100) pl. vi. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1214
- Moulton, J. C.** A swarm of butterflies in Sarawak. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (153-156). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1215
- Moulton, J. C.** A note on collecting in the Himalayas; where the east and west meet. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (230-235). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1216
- Moulton, J. C.** A new cincideliid from Borneo. *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (129). [*Coleoptera.*] 1217
- Moulton, J. C.** The butterflies of Borneo, with notes on their geographical distribution, and keys for identification. Part i. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 2 1915 (197-266). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1218
- Müller-Rutz, J. vide Thomann, H.**
- Muir, F.** Notes on the entogeny of the genital tubes in *Coleoptera*. *Psyche Boston* 22 1915 (147-152) pl. xii. 1219
- Muir, F.** New and little-known Derbidae. *Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc.* 3 1915 (116-136). [*Homoptera.*] 1220

- Muir, F. A contribution towards the taxonomy of the Delphacidae. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (208-212 etc.). [*Homoptera.*] 1221
- Muir, James T. *vide* Hall, M. C.
- Muller, W. de. Termites. [Lecture.] *Rep. Hastings Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1914-1915 1915 (28-35). [*Isoptera.*] 1222
- Muller, H. J. A factor for the fourth chromosome of *Drosophila*. *Science New York (N. Ser.)* 39 1914 (906). [*Diptera.*] 1223
- Munro, J. W. The larvae of the furniture beetles. Families Anobiidae and Lyctidae. *Edinburgh Proc. R. Phys. Soc.* 19 1915 (220-236). [*Coleoptera.*] 1224
- [Muravjev.] Муравьевъ. Выводъ мотки во время зимовки. [Aufzucht einer Königin während des Ueberwinterns.] *Russ. pčelov. list. Moskva* 28 1913 (257). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1225
- Muttkowski, R. A. Description of a trichopterous larva from the Pribilof islands, Alaska. *Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 13 1915 (42-45). [*Trichoptera.*] 1226
- Muttkowski, R. A. New insect life histories. 1. *Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 13 1915 (109-122). 1227
- Muttkowski, R. A. Studies in *Tetragoneuria* (*Odonata*). 2. *Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 13 1915 (49-61). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1228
- Muttkowski, R. A. and Whedon, A. D. On *Gomphus cornutus* Tough (*Odonata*). *Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 13 1915 (88-101). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1229
- Nachtsheim, H. Die Eugsterschen Zwitterbienen und ihre Entstehung. *Nat. w. Wochenschr. Jena* 14 1915 (769-777). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1230
- Nagano, K. Nankinmushi ni tsuite. [On *Cimex lectularius* L.] *Konch. Sek. Gifu* 19 1915 (100-105). [*Heteroptera.*] 1231
- Nagano, K. Kuriyakeshimushi ni tsuite. [On the metamorphosis of *Carpophilus hemipterus* L.] *Konch. Sek. Gifu* 19 1915 (492-496). [*Coleoptera.*] 1232
- Nakahara, W. On Hemerobiidae of Japan. *Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo* 9 1915 (11-48). [*Neuroptera.*] 1233
- Nakahara, W. The caddis-flies (*Trichoptera*) of Japan. ii. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (90-96). 1234
- Nakahara, W. A synonymic list of Japanese *Chrysopidae*, with descriptions of one new genus and three new species. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio* 8 1915 (117-122) pl. viii. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1235
- Nakahara, W. Three new species of Japanese orl flies. *Ent. News Philadelphia* 26 1915 (157-160). [*Neuroptera.*] 1236
- Nakayama, S. Notes on the life-history and habits of the rose scale, *Aulacaspis rosae*, Bouché. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* 7 1915 (45-51) pl. [*Homoptera.*] 1237
- Nakayama, S. *vide* Kellogg, V. L.
- Natzmer, G. V. Ueber Konvergenzen im Leben der Ameisen und Termiten. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (161-165). 1238
- Navás, L. Some *Neuroptera* from the United States. *Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc.* 9 1914 (60-62). 1239
- Navás, L. Some *Neuroptera* from the United States. *Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc.* 10 1915 (50-54). 1240
- Navás, L. *Neurópteros* nuevos o poco conocidos. (Cuarta serie). *Barcelona Mem. R. Ac. Cs.* 11 No. 23 1915 (1-28) 1241
- Navás, L. Notas entomológicas. 2a serie. *Zaragoza Bol. Soc. Aragon* 14 1915 (27-32 35-59 67 etc.). 1242
- Navás, L. Particularidades sobre las alas de los insectos. *Zaragoza Bol. Soc. Aragon* 14 1915 (108-116). 1243
- Navás, L. *Neurotteri* Planipenni raccolti da S. A. R. la Duchessa d'Aosta sulla regione dei grandi laghi dell'Africa equatoriale. *Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S.* 4 1914 No. 12 (4 pp.). 1244
- Navás, L. Algunos *Neurópteros* exóticos del R. Museo de Nápoli. *Napoli Annuario Museo zool. N.S.* 4 1914 No. 13 (4 pp.). 1245

- Navás, L. *Planipennia* et *Mecoptera*, in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques Mémoire No. 24 *Neuroptères I* 1914 (1-52 av. fig.) 1246
- Navás, L. Les Myrméleonides d'Europe. *Insecta* Rennes 5 1915 (57-62 119-127). [*Neuroptera.*] 1247
- Navás, L. Myrméleonides nouveaux de Syrie. *Bul. Museum Paris* 20 1914 (116-120). [*Neuroptera.*] 1248
- Navás, L. *Névroptères* de Barbarie. *Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat.* 4 1913 (212-219). 1249
- Navás, L. Mirmeleónidos de Europa. *Madrid Rev. Ac. Ci.* 13 1915 (602-635). [*Neuroptera.*] 1250
- Navás, L. Notas sobre Rafidios. *Madrid Rev. Ac. Ci.* 13 1915 (784-797 860-875). [*Neuroptera.*] 1251
- Navás, L. *Neuropteros* nuevos de Espana. *Madrid Rev. Ac.-Ci.* 14 1915 (245-259). 1252
- Navás, L. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition des frères Kuzneecov etc. *Neuroptera.* St. Pétersborg Mém. Ac. sc. (Ser. 8) 26 No. 6 1914 (1-2). 1253
- Nawa, M. Kibarahimebachi ni tsuite. [On the metamorphosis of *Temelucha japonica* Ashm.] *Konch. Sek. Gifu* 19 1915 (488-492). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1254
- Neave, S. A. The Tabanidae of southern Nyasaland with notes on their life-histories. *Bull. ent. Res.* London 5 1915 (287-232) pls. xxvii-xxxi. [*Diptera.*] 1255
- Neiva, A. *vide* Lutz, A.
- Nelson, E. M. Various insect structures. *J. Quekett Cl.* London 12 1915 (593-596). 1256
- Nelson, J. A. The embryology of the honey bee. Princeton and London 1915 (1-282) 6 pls. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1257
- Nelson, Y. *vide* Herms, W. B.
- Newbery, E. A. and Sharp, W. E. An exchange list of british *Coleoptera*. Plymouth 1915 (56 pp.). 1258
- Newbery, E. A. and Sharp, W. E. On some additions to the british list of *Coleoptera*. *Entom. Mo. Mag.* London 51 1915 (288). 1259
- Newell, W. Notes on the insect enemies of Sudan grass. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H.* 8 1915 (230-234). 1260
- Nicolle, C. Le rôle des moustiques dans la transmission du paludisme suspecté en 1774. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* 8 1915 (279-280). [*Diptera.*] 1261
- Nicolle, C., Blanc, G. et Conseil, E. Quelques points de l'étude expérimentale du typhus exanthématique. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* 159 1914 (661-664). 1262
- Nielsen, J. C. Undersøgelser over entoparasitiske Muscidelarver hos Arthropoder. iv. Investigations on the entoparasitic larvæ of some flies *Rhacodnaura antiqua* Meig., *Ernestria connivens* Zett. København *Nath. Medd.* 66 1915 (211-220). [*Diptera.*] 1263
- Nininger, H. H. Note of the mouthparts of *Orthoptera*. *Psyche* Boston 22 1915 (13-16) pl. i. 1264
- Noakes, A. *vide* Joicey, J. J.
- Nordenskiöld, E. Histologische Studien über die Muskelentwicklung von *Vanessa urticae* L. Helsingfors *Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn.* 46 No. 1 1914 (1-37) 1 Taf. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1265
- Nordstrom, F. Bidrag till Ekerons noctuidfauna *Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala* 36 1915 (220-228) 3 figs. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1266
- Normand, H. *Coléoptères* nouveaux de la faune tunisienne (8e Note). *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (254-256). 1267
- Norris, F. de la Mare *vide* Platt, H. C.
- [Novikov, P. N.] Новиковъ, И. Н. Охота стрекалъ за пчелами. [Jagd von Libellen auf Bienen.] *Pchelovod Petrograd* 4 1914 (317-318). 1268
- Nowell, W. Two Scoliid parasites on Scarabaeid larvae in Barbados. *West Indian Bull. Barbados* 15 1915 (149-158) pl. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1269
- Noyes, Alice Ayr. The proventriculus of a *Hydropsyche* larva. *J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal.* 7 1915 (34-43) pl. [*Trichoptera.*] 1270
- Oberthür, C. Etudes de *Lépidoptérologie* comparée. Fasc. 10 Rennes *Sepr.* 1914 (1-459), planches Mars 19 1915 cclxxvi-cccxv + 1-46 + 1-75 + 17 portraits. 1271

- Oberrhür, C.** Faune des *Lépidoptères* de la Barbarie. Études de Lépidopterologie comparée Rennes 10 1915 (7-195) pls. cclxxvi-cccix, 1272
- Ogloblin, D.** Chrysomelides recueillis par M. A. Iljinskij dans le district Chopersk de la province de Don. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (188-193). [*Coleoptera.*] 1273
- Oguma, K.** Nihonsan seireikwa kakuzoku kakushu no kensaho. [Key to genera, species and subspecies of libellulidae of Japan.] Konchugaku zasshi [Entomological magazine] Kyoto 1 1915 (41-54). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1274
- Oguma, K.** Tonbo no senshokutai ni tsuite. [On the chromosomes of dragonflies.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 (241-250). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1275
- Oguma, K.** Nihonsan seireikwa mokuroku. [List of Libellulidae of Japan.] Konchugaku zasshi [Entomological mag.] Kyoto 1 1915 (5-14). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1276
- Oguma, H.** A case of prolapsus recti in the dragonfly. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo 9 1915 (63-). 1277
- Okada, T.** Hechimahamaki ni tsuite. [On the metamorphosis of *Phakellura indica.*] Konch. Sek. G ifu 19 1915 (496-500). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1278
- O'Kane, W. C.** The apple maggot. Agric. Exp. Sta. New Hampshire. Durham Bull. 171 1914 (1-120) pls. i-viii charts 1-7. [*Diptera.*] 1279
- Oldenberg, L.** Clythiidae = Platypezidae [of Formosa]. ii. Suppl. entom. Berlin 3 1914 (78-80). [*Diptera.*] 1280
- Olivier, E.** *Lempyridae et Drilidae* in Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911-1912). Rés. scientif. No. 29 1914 (*Coleoptera* VII (247-270); en appendice **Peyerimhoff, P. de:** Sur deux femelles larviforme de Malacodermata. 1281
- Olivier, E.** Les Lampyrides du Congo. Rev. sci. Bourbon. Moulins 26 1913 (16-18). [*Coleoptera.*] 1282
- Olsen, C. E.** A capsid new to our fauna. Brooklyn N. Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (34-35). [*Heteroptera.*] 1283
- Orbigny, H. d'.** Note sur quelques *Diastellopalpus*. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (458-460). [*Coleoptera.*] 1284
- Orchymont, A. d'.** H. Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Hydrophilidae ii. Ent. Mitt. Berlin 3 1914 (322-328). [*Coleoptera.*] 1285
- Orstadius, E.** Bidrag till kännedomen om fjärlfaunan inom Kronobergs län. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (42-68 244-267). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1286
- Osborn, H.** Leafhoppers of Maine. Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Orono Bull. No. 238 1915 (81-150). [*Homoptera.*] 1287
- Osborn, H. and Drake, C. J.** Additions and notes on the *Hemipterae-Heteroptera* of Ohio. Ohio Nat. Columbus 15 1915 (501-508). 1288
- Osborn, H. and Drake, C. J.** Records of Guatemalan *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* with description of new species. Ohio Nat. Columbus 15 1915 (529-541). 1289
- Osburne, R. C.** Studies in *Syrphidae*. 4. Species of *Eristalis* new to America, with notes on others. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (139-145). [*Diptera.*] 1290
- Osburn, R. C.** A small collection of *Odonata* from Atlin, British Columbia. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (152-153). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1291
- Oshanin, B.** Sur les types des espèces. Rev. russe ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (156-166). [*Heteroptera.*] 1292
- Oshima, S.** Philippine no hakugi. [White ants of Philippine islands.] Hakugi Chosa Hokoku. [Report on the researches on white ants.] Taihoku 5 1915 (41-54). [*Isoptera.*] 1293
- Oudemans, J. Th.** Rupsenbeschryvingen I [Raupenbeschreibungen I.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (226-228). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1294
- Oudemans, J. Th.** Rupsenbeschryvingen II. [Raupenbeschreibungen II.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1916 (248-244). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1295
- Oudemans, A. C.** Kritisch overzicht der Nederlandsche Suctoria. [Kritische Uebersicht der niederländischen Suctoria.] 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (60-97). [*Aphaniptera.*] 1296

- Oudemans, A. C.** Systematisch overzicht, tevens determincertabel van de familiae en genera der Suctoria. [Systematische Uebersicht, gleichzeitig Bestimmungstabelle der familiae und genera der Suctoria.] 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. **58** 1915 (52-59). [*Aphaniptera.*] **1297**
- [**Padalka, B.**] Падалка, Б. Списокъ *Tenthredinidae*, собранныхъ въ Лужскомъ уездѣ, Петроградской губернии и нѣкоторыя биологическія наблюдения надъ ними. [Liste de Tenthredinides recueillies dans le district de Luga, gouvernement Petrograd et quelques observations la-dessus.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd **14** 1914 (1915) (460-472). [*Hymenoptera.*] **1298**
- Paddock, F. B.** The turnip louse. Agric. Exp. Sta. Texas Coll. Stat. Bull. No. **180** 1915 (1-77) pls. i-v. [*Homoptera.*] **1299**
- [**Paldrock, A. K.**] Пальдрокъ, А. К. Клони, пруссаки и тараканы распространители возбудителя проказы. [Wanzen und Schaben als Verbreiter des Lepraerregers.] Jurjev Sitzb. Naturf. Ges. **22** 1914 (89-95 + deutsch. Rés. 96). **1300**
- Pantel, J.** Sur le genre *Clonopsis* n. g. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (95-96). [*Orthoptera.*] **1301**
- Parent, O.** Remarques sur quelques espèces de *Dolichopus* et description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Medeterus*. Feuille jeunes natural Paris **44** 1914 (156-158). [*Diptera.*] **1302**
- Parfentjev, I.** Quelques cas de multiplication des tubes dans les ovaires de *Polistes bighumis* L. var. *gallica* L. et de *Vespa saxonica* F. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd **15** 1915 (351-353). [*Hymenoptera.*] **1303**
- Parker, J. B.** Notes on the nesting habits of some solitary wasps. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. **17** 1915 (70-76) pl. xi. [*Hymenoptera.*] **1304**
- Parker, W. B.** Control of dried-fruit insects in California. U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Bull. **235** 1915 (1-15) 7 pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] **1305**
- Parman, D. C.** *vide* Bishopp, F. C.
- Parrott, P. J.** and **Fulton, B. B.** Tree crickets injurious to orchard and garden fruits. Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Geneva Bull. No. **388** 1914 (417-461) pls. i-x. [*Orthoptera.*] **1306**
- Parrott, P. J., Gloyer, W. O.** and **Fulton, B. B.** Some studies on the snowy tree-cricket with reference to an apple bark disease [caused by *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*]. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N.H. **8** 1915 (535-541). [*Orthoptera.*] **1307**
- Parshley, H. M.** *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* of Maine. Corrections and additions. Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (22-32). **1308**
- Parshley, H. M.** Systematic papers on New England *Hemiptera*. [1. Synopsis of the families.] Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (88-94) pls. vi vii. **1309**
- Parshley, H. M.** Systematic papers on New England *Hemiptera*. 2. Synopsis of the *Pentatomidae*. Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (170-177) pl. xvi. **1310**
- Parshley, H. M.** On the external anatomy of *Adelphocoris rapidus* Say, with reference to the taxonomy of the *Miridae* or *Capsidae*. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (208-213) pl. vii. [*Heteroptera.*] **1311**
- Patch, Edith M.** Woolly aphid of elm and junceberry. (*Schizoneura americana* in part of authors.) Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Orono Bull. No. **241** 1915 (197-204). [*Homoptera.*] **1312**
- Patch, E. M.** Two clover aphids. J. Agric. Res. Washington **3** 1915 (431-433). [*Homoptera.*] **1313**
- Patterson, J. T.** Observations on the development of *Copidosoma gelechia*. Biol. Bull. Woods Holl Mass. **29** 1915 (333-372) vi pls. [*Hymenoptera.*] **1314**
- Pavlovsky, E.** [Павловскій, Е. Н. Строепіе пахучихъ железъ *Gnaptor spinimanus* Pall. (*Coleoptera*. Tenebrionidae)]. Ueber den Bau der Stinkdrüsen von *Gnaptor spinimanus* Pall. im Hinblick auf die Morphologie der Stein'schen Drüsen. Rev. russe ent. Petrograd **15** 1915 (18-30) pl. **1315**
- Pawlowsky, E.** Des types principaux des glandes venimeuses chez les *Hyménoptères*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **76** 1914 (351-354). **1316**

- Pax, T. Geographische Verbreitung und Rassenbildung des Apollofalters in den Karpathen. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (49-59). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1317
- Payne, F. Chromosomal variations and the formation of the first spermatocyte chromosomes in the European earwig, *Forficula* sp. J. Morph. Philadelphia 25 1914 (559-585) pls. i ii. [*Orthoptera.*] 1318
- Pearsall, R. F. Short studies in *Geometridae*. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 9 1914 (76-79). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1319
- Pemberton, C. E. *vide* Back, E. A.
- Pemberton, C. E. *vide* Horton, J. R.
- Péneau, J. Contributions à l'étude des métamorphoses des *Hémiptères*. ii. Nantes Bull. Soc. Ouest France 4 1914 (19-23). 1320
- Pérez, Charles. Régime mycophage de *Thea viginidiopunctata* L. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (415-416). [*Coleoptera.*] 1321
- Perkins, R. C. L. On hawaiian Ophioninae (*Hymenoptera* fam. Ichneumonidae). London Tr. ent. Soc. 1914 1915 (521-535). 1322
- Perkins, R. C. L. *Andrena falsifica* n. n. for *A. moricella* ♀ nec ♂. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (215). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1323
- Perkins, R. C. L. Two hermaphrodite specimens of *Andrena*. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (191). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1324
- Perkins, R. C. L. Observations on the study and collecting of insects in South Devon. J. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc. 2 1915 (8-16). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1325
- Perrin, J. Additions to the catalogue of butterflies and moths collected in the neighbourhood of Halifax, etc., Nova Scotia. Halifax Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. 14 1915 (49-56). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1326
- Perrin, J. and Russel, J. Catalogue of butterflies and moths, mostly collected in the neighbourhood of Halifax and Digby, N.S. Halifax, N.S. Proc. & Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. 12 1913 (253-290). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1327
- Petersen, A. To for den danske Fauna nye Empidider. København Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (128). [*Diptera.*] 1328
- Petersen, Esben now Esben-Petersen, P. New genera and species of *Mecoptera*. København Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (129-132). 1329
- Petersen, Esben. *Enoicyla pusilla* Burm i Danmark. *Enoicyla pusilla* Burm. new for the Danish fauna. København Ent. Medd. 10 1914 (141-143). [*Trichoptera.*] 1331
- Petersen, Esben og Findal, J. Kr. Fangnetspindende Vaarfluelarver i Lyngbygaards Aa. On net-spinning larvae of *Hydropsyche* in a Danish rivulet. København Flora og Fauna 1914 (73-76). [*Trichoptera*] 1332
- Petersen, Esben *vide etiam* Esben-Petersen.
- Petersen, W. Ueber Artbildung. C. R. Congr. internat. Zool. 9 1914 (593). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1333
- Peterson, A. Morphological studies on the head and mouth-parts of the *Thysanoptera*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (20-59) pls. i-vii. 1334
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Nouveaux *Coléoptères* du Nord africain, faune de l'Aures. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (482-485 av. fig.). 1335
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Notes sur la biologie de quelques *Coléoptères* phytophages du nord africain. Paris Ann. soc. ent. 84 1915 (19-61). 1336
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Nouveaux *Coléoptères* du Nord-Africain faune cavernicola du Djurdjura. Paris Brit. soc. ent. 1914 (460-463). 1337
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Variations de contours et de la chétotaxie chez *Trechus* (*Trechopsis*) *lapiei* Peyerh.; démonstration de sa parenté phylogénique avec *Aphaenops iblis* Peyerh. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (128-133). [*Coleoptera.*] 1338
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Les variations de l'œil et de l'antenne chez *Bythinus diversicornis* Raffr. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (149-151). [*Coleoptera.*] 1339
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Nouveaux *Coléoptères* du Nord Africain. 21 note: fauna du Djurdjura. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (219-223). 1340

- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur quelques Coléoptères récemment introduits en Algérie. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (212-213). 1341
- Phillips, W. J. Further studies of the embryology of *Toxoptera graminum*. J. agric. Res. Washington 4 1915 (403-404) pls. lix & lx. [*Homoptera*.] 1342
- Philpott, A. Descriptions of new species of *Lepidoptera*. Wellington Tr. N. Zealand Inst. 47 1915 (192-201). 1343
- Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Fasc. 9-11 1914 fasc. 12-16 1915 each fasc. (20 pp.). [*Coleoptera*.] 1344
- Pic, M. Ptinidae et Anobiidae [of Formosa]. Suppl. ent. Berlin 3 1915 (8-11). [*Coleoptera*.] 1345
- Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux du genre *Notoxus* Geoffr. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 39 1914 (250-251). 1346
- Pic, M. Anthicides exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 39 1914 (181-184). [*Coleoptera*.] 1347
- Pic, M. Diagnose latine obligatoire. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 40 1915 (93-94). 1348
- Pic, M. Nouveaux Malacodermes exotiques. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 40 1915 (95-97). [*Coleoptera*.] 1349
- Pic, Maurice. Nouveaux *Cryptoccephalus* de l'Afrique équatoriale. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (58-59). [*Coleoptera*.] 1350
- Pic, M. Deux nouveaux *Lycocerus* Gorb. du Tibet. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (78-79). [*Coleoptera*.] 1351
- Pic, M. Sui divers *Chauliognathus* Hentz. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (471-472). [*Coleoptera*.] 1352
- Pic, M. Nouveaux Malachides exotique de collections du Museum de Paris. Bul. Muséums Paris 20 1914 (231-233). [*Coleoptera*.] 1353
- Pic, M. Description de trois nouveaux *Hylophilus* Berthold asiatiques. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 (448-450). [*Coleoptera*.] 1354
- Pic, M. *Dascillidae*, *Helodidae*, *Scraptiidae* et *Salpingidae*, in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Re-sultats scientifiques Mémoire No. 32 1914 *Coleoptera*. IX (299-326). 1355
- Pic, Maurice. Trois nouveaux *Chauliognathus* Hentz de Brésil. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (133-134). [*Coleoptera*.] 1356
- Pic, Maurice. Hétéromères nouveaux du genre *Hypophloeus* F. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (223-224). [*Coleoptera*.] 1357
- Pic, M. Trois nouveaux *Amarygmus*. Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 (239-241). [*Coleoptera*.] 1358
- Pic, M. Note sur les *Cantharidae* paléarctiques et diagnoses de formes nouvelles. Echange Moulins 1914 (51-53 59-60). 1359
- Pic, M. Descriptions abrégées d'Anthicides exotiques. Echange Moulins 1914 (34-36). 1360
- Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. Echange Moulins 30 1914 (6-7 15-16 21-22 30-32 38-40 44-46 54-56 61-62 67-78 71 75-76 79-80) and 31 1915 (pp. 7 etc.). 1361
- Pic, M. Contribution à l'étude des *Cantharis* L. (*Telephorus*) du Turkistan. Echange Moulins 1914 (2-6). [*Coleoptera*.] 1362
- Pic, M. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. Echange Moulins 30 1914 (1-2 10-13 17-18 25-27 33-34 41-42 49-51 57-59 65-66 73-75 77-79) and 31 1915 (pp. 1 etc.). [*Coleoptera*.] 1363
- Pic, M. Diagnoses de divers Ichneumoniens. Echange Moulins 1914 (69-70). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1364
- Pic, M. Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces de Scaphidiides. Echange Moulins 31 1915 (30-32 35 40 43). [*Coleoptera*.] 1365
- Pic, M. Sur quelques *Chauliognathus* Hentz de Brésil. Echange Moulins 31 1915 (3 & 6). [*Coleoptera*.] 1366
- Pic, M. Description de deux Malachides d'Afrique. Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 1915 (15). [*Coleoptera*.] 1367
- Pictet, A. A propos des tropismes. Recherches expérimentales sur le comportement des insectes vis-à-vis des facteurs de l'ambiance. Lausanne Bull. Soc. vaud. 50 1915 (423-550). 1368

- Pictet, A. L'insuffisance des caractères pigmentaires en systématique lépidoptérologique et leur figuration dans les descriptions. Bull. soc. lep. Genève 3 1914 (1-32). 1369
- Pictet, A. Nouvelles recherches sur l'hibernation des Lépidoptères. C.R. Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève 35 1913 (301-304). 1370
- Pictet, A. Observations biologiques sur le développement de *Mamestra brassicae* L. Bull. soc. lep. Genève 3 1915 (85-102). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1371
- Pierantoni, U. Sulla luminosità e gli organi luminosi di *Lampyris noctiluca* L. Napoli Boll. Soc. nat. 27 1914 (83-88) pl. i. [*Coleoptera.*] 1372
- Pierce, E. K. Typical flies. A photographic atlas of *Diptera*, including *Aphaniptera*. Cambridge 1915 (viii + 47) 155 figs. 1373
- Pierce, F. N. Notes on the taxonomic value of the genital armature in *Lepidoptera*. Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (7-10) and Bethune-Baker *t.c.* (10-18). 1374
- Pierce, F. N. and Metcalfe, J. W. Descriptions of three new species of british Tortricidae. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (8-11). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1375
- Pierce, F. N. and Metcalfe, J. W. An easy method of identifying the species of the genus *Cnephasia* = *Sciaphila* (Tortricidae). Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (99-102) pl. iii. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1376
- Pierce, F. N. and Metcalfe, J. W. Descriptions of two further additions to the british Tortricina. Entom. mo. Mag. London 51 1915 (324-327). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1377
- Pierce, W. D. Descriptions of some weevils reared from cotton in Peru. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Rep. 102 1915 (16 pp.) 2 pls. [*Coleoptera.*] 1378
- Pierce, W. D. Some sugar-cane root-boring weevils of the West Indies. J. Agric. Res. Washington 4 1915 (255-263) pls. xxxv-xxxviii. [*Coleoptera.*] 1379
- Pierce, W. D. The uses of certain weevils and weevil products in food and medicine. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (151-154). [*Coleoptera.*] 1380
- Pierce, W. D. and Cushman, R. A. A few notes on the habits of parasitic *Hymenoptera*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (164-167). 1381
- Pierson, E. L. A list of Odonata (dragon flies) collected at Concord, Mass. Concord Mass. Proc. Thoreau Mus. Nat. Hist. 1 1915 (41). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1382
- Ping, C. Some inhabitants of the round gall of Goldenrod. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (161-177) 2 pls. [*Diptera.*] 1383
- Plavilstshikov, N. N. [Плавильшиковъ, Н. Н. Палеарктические виды рода *Rhagium* F. (*Coleoptera* Cerambycidae).] Les espèces paléarctiques du genre *Rhagium* F. Rev. Russe Ent. 15 1915 (31-49). 1384
- Plavilstshikov, N. N. De nova specie generis *Agapanthia* Serv. e Buchara. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (122-124). [*Coleoptera.*] 1385
- Plavilstshikov, N. Notices sur les Longicorues de la faune paléarctique. (*Coleoptera* Cerambycidae) ii. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (347-350). 1386
- Plavilstshikov, N. N. Espèces eurasiennes du genre *Erodinus* J. Lec. (*Coleoptera* Cerambycidae). Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (354-382). 1387
- [Pliginskij, V. G.] Плигинский, В. Г. Новые виды рода *Boreus* Latr. изъ Крыма (*Neuroptera*, *Panorpidae*). [Neue *Boreus*- Arten aus der Krim (*Neuroptera*, *Panorpidae*).] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (363-367). 1388
- [Pliginskij, V. G.] Плигинский, В. Г. Новый видъ рода *Zonitis* F. изъ Крыма (*Coleoptera* *Meloidae*). [Eine neue *Zonitis* Art aus der Krim (*Coleoptera*, *Meloidae*).] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (429-430). 1389
- [Pliginskij, V.] Плигинский, В. Массовое размноженіе и массовый легъ некоторыхъ насѣкомыхъ. [Multiplication et vol en masse de quelques insectes.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (491-493). 1390

- [Pliginskij, V.] Плигинский, В. Покровительная окраска чешу-скрыльныхъ. [Coloration protectrice des Lépidoptères.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (493-494). 1391
- Pliginsky, V. Плигинский, В. Новый видъ рода *Harpalus* Latr. изъ крима (*Coleoptera* Carabidae.) Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Harpalus* Latr. de Crimée. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (70 & 71). 1392
- Pliginskij, V. *vide* Alpheraki, S.
- Pliginskij, V. *vide* Bartenev, A.
- [Plotnikov, V.] Плотниковъ, В. Вредители хлопчатника и борба съ ними. [Les animaux nuisibles aux cotonniers et les moyens pour les combattre.] Travaux du 3-e Congrès d'Agriculture du Turkestan. Taškent 1914 (307-313). 26 cm. 1393
- [Plotnikov, V.] Плотниковъ, В. Насѣкомья, вредящія садоводству, полеводству и огородничеству въ Туркестанѣ съ указаніемъ способовъ борьбы. [Die im Turkestan dem Gartenbau, Feldbau und Gemisebau schädlichen Insekten und deren Bekämpfung.] Taškent [Depart. d. Landwirtschaft] 1914 (iv + 216) 122 figs. 22 cm. 0,30 Rus. 1394
- [Plotnikov, V.] Плотниковъ, В. Къ лиологін мартовскаго хруща (*Melolontha afflicta* Ball.). [Ein Beitrag zur Biologie von *Melolontha afflicta* Ball.] Naturfreund St. Peterburg 9 1914 Beil. No. 1 (19) (7-10). [*Coleoptera.*] 1395
- [Plotnikov, V.] Плотниковъ, В. Наблюденія надъ жизнью сосновой яденицы въ 1910 г. [Beobachtungen über das Leben des Kiefernspanners im Jahre 1910.] Lěsn. žurn. St. Peterburg 44 1914 (801-810). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1396
- Plough, Harold *vide* Morgan, T. H.
- Poeteren, N. van. De spruitvretter of knopworm der bessenstruiken (*Incurvaria capitella* Fabr.) [Der Sprossfresser oder Knopfwurm der Johannisbeerensträucher. (*Incurvaria capitella* Fabr.)] Tydschr. Plaatenziekten Wageningen 21 1915 (61-80) 2 Taf. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1397
- Poeteren, N. van. De "roode Worm" der frambozen, *Lampronia rubiella* (n-8913 f)
- Bjerk. Tyds. Plantenziekten Wageningen 21 1915 (131-152) 2 Taf. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1398
- Pool, C. J. C. Notes from the Caird insect house. London Proc. zool. Soc. 1915 1915 (709-712). 1399
- Poole, H. S. *Senecio jacobaea* and *Callimorpha jacobaea* (the cattle-killing ragwort and the cinnabar moth). Halifax Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. 13 1915 (279-288). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1400
- [Popov, Vas. Gr.] Поповъ, Вас. Гр. Обладаютъ-ли росыя ичелы посправленію съ перосымы выдающейя особенно высокою рабочей энергіей? [Besitzen die schwärmenden Bienen im Vergleich zu den nicht schwärmenden eine besonders hohe Arbeitsenergie?] Tula Opytn. pasěka 1914 (78-79 110-114). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1401
- Poppius, B. Neue orientalische Bryocorinen. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D 10 1915 (75-88). [*Heteroptera.*] 1402
- [Pozčinskij, I. A.] Порчинскій, I. A. Очеркъ распространенія важнѣйшихъ вредныхъ животныхъ въ 1913 г. [Uebersicht der Verbreitung der wichtigsten Schädlinge im Jahre 1913.] St. Peterburg Ježeg. Dep. zemled. 7 1913 (1914) (348-360 mit Fig. 61-64). 1403
- [Pozčinskij, J. A.] Порчинскій, I. A. Паразиты саранки прусска и вредныхъ вдовъ кобылокъ изъ міра насякомыхъ, открытыя до сихъ поръ въ Россіи. Паразиты изъ отряда жесткокрылыхъ. Часть первая. [Les insectes-parasites des crickets nuisibles en Russie. Première partie. Les parasites *Coléoptères.*] St. Peterburg Trd. B. po. entom. 11 No. 1 1914 (1-68) pl. i-ii. 1404
- [Pozčinskij, J. A.] Порчинскій, I. A. Важнѣйшіе Клещи, ветрѣчаемые въ зернѣ и муко и некоторыя данныя для обнаруженія вредныхъ насѣкомыхъ въ хлѣбныхъ запасахъ. [Ueber die wichtigsten, in Getreidekörnern und im Mehl vorkommen den Milben, nebst einigen Angaben für die Feststellung schädlicher Insekten in Getreidevorräten.] St. Peterburg Trd. B. po. entom. 11 No. 2 1914 (1-52). 1405

- Portevin, G. Silphidae [of Formosa].
Suppl. ent. Berlin 3 1915 (5-8). [*Coleoptera.*] 1406
- Portschinsky *vide* Porčinskij.
- Pospielow, W. Versuche künstlicher
Infisierung der Wintersaatzeule (*Agrotis
segetum* Schiff.) mit parasitischen *Hymenopteren*.
Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. Berlin 10 1914 (52-58). 1407
- Pouillaude, I. Note sur *Macrodontia
dejeani* Gory, avec description de deux
espèces nouvelles. Insecta Rennes 5
1915 (41-47). [*Coleoptera.*] 1408
- Pouillaude, I. Note sur quelques
Fruhstorferia et description d'une
espèce nouvelle. Insecta Rennes 5
1915 (12-16). [*Coleoptera.*] 1409
- Pouillaude, I. *Vanapa oberthuri*
nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de
Curculionide. Insecta Rennes 5 1915
(101-105). [*Coleoptera.*] 1410
- Poulton, E. B. Mimicry in australian
insects. London Rep. Brit. Ass. 84
1915 (402). 1411
- Poulton, E. B. Dr. R. C. L. Perkins'
researches on the colour-groups of
Hawaiian wasps. London Rep. Brit.
Ass. 84 1915 (403). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1412
- Poulton, E. B. Mimicry in North
American butterflies: a reply. Phila-
delphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 66 1914
(161-195) pl. v. 1413
- Powell, H. Résumé des observations
relatives aux œufs des espèces de
Satyrus du groupe *fauna*, in Oberthür:
Etudes de Lépidoptérologie comparée
Rennes 10 1915 (197-202). 1414
- Powell, H. Observations biologiques
sur les *Satyrus abdelkader nelvai*
et *lambessanus* in Oberthür. Etudes
de Lépidoptérologie comparée Rennes
10 1915 (217-285). 1415
- Pratt, H. C. The Malayan locust.
(*Pachytylus* sp.) with notes on distri-
bution and methods of control by F.
de la Mare Norris. Bull. Dep. Agric.
Fed. Malay 24 1915 (1-42) 16 pls. 1416
- Preissecker, F. [Für Niederöster-
reich neue *Lepidopteren*]. Wien Verh.
ZoolBot. Ges. 64 1914 ((51)-(52)). 1417
- Preissecker, F. [Beschreibung einer
neuen Tortricide.] Wien Verh. Zool-
Bot. Ges. 64 1914 (56). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1418
- Prell, H. Beiträge zur Kenntniss
der Dynastinen. X. Ent. Mitt. Berlin
3 1914 (197-226) pls. iii & iv. [*Coleoptera.*] 1419
- Pringault, E. *vide* van Gaver, F.
- [Pritulenko, P. R.] Прутуленко, П.
Р. Взглядъ на рон и росніе. [Mein
Ansichten über Schwärme und
Schwärmen.] Pčelov. žizni St. Peter-
burg 9 1914 (297-303 350-355 385-392
432-437). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1420
- Prochnow, O. Das Organ des
Walkers (*Polyphylla fullo* L.) zur
Tonerzeugung. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol.
Berlin 11 1915 (147-148). [*Coleoptera.*] 1421
- Prout, L. B. New genera and species
of African Geometridae. Nov. Zool.
Tring 22 1915 (311-385). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1422
- Prout, L. B. R. Sauter's Formosa-
Ausbeute. Geometridae. Ent. Mitt.
Berlin 3 1914 (236-249). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1423
- Prout, L. B. A new geometrid moth
from Kinabalu. Sarawak Mus. J. 2
1915 (181). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1424
- Prout, L. B. Presidential address.
Trans. London Nat. Hist. Soc. 1914
1915 (31-40). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1425
- Punnett, R. C. Mimicry in butter-
flies. Cambridge 1915 (viii + 188)
16 pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1426
- Purser, G. L. Preliminary notes on
some problems connected with respira-
tion in insects generally and in aquatic
forms in particular. Cambridge Proc.
Phil. Soc. 18 1915 (63-70). 1427
- [Pyl'nov, E.] Пыльновъ, Е. За-
мѣтка по фаунѣ прямокрылыхъ
(*Orthoptera saltatoria*) Европейской
Россіи. II. [Note sur la faune des
Orthoptères (*Orthoptera saltatoria*) de
la Russie de l'Europe II.] Novo-
Aleksandrija Mém. Inst. agronom. 23
No. 2 1914 (139-143). 1428
- Quaintance, A. L. and Baker, A. C.
A new genus and species of *Aleyrodidae*
from British Guiana. Ann. Ent. Soc.
Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (369-
371) pl. xxvi. [*Homoptera.*] 1429
- Quayle, H. J. The Citricola seale.
Berkeley Cal. Univ. of Cal. Publ. Coll.
Agric. Bull. 255 1915 (405-421).
[*Homoptera.*] 1430

- Rabaud, E.** Sur quelques réflexes des *Orthoptères* acridiens. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (668-670). 1431
- Rabaud, E.** Nouvelles observations sur le comportement des chenilles de *Thaumatopea pityocampa* Schiff. Paris Ann. soc. ent. **84** 1915 (165-172). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1432
- Rabaud, E.** Allocution présidentielle [Les fondateurs de l'éthologie entomologique]. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (44-49). 1433
- Rabaud, E.** Sur un cas de ressemblance mimétique sans valeur protectrice. Paris Bul. soc. zool. **40** 1915 (56-63). 1434
- Rabaud, E.** Notes sommaires sur la biologie des Cassides. i. Mode de ponte et d'alimentation. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (196-198). [*Coleoptera.*] 1435
- Rabaud, E.** Notes sommaires sur la biologie des Cassides. ii. Le cycle évolutif, les mues et la paquet d'excréments. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (209-212). [*Coleoptera.*] 1436
- Rabaud, E.** Sur le Trypétide gallicole du réceptacle d'*Inula viscosa*. Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (182-183). [*Diptera.*] 1437
- [Radeckij, A. F.] Радецкий, А. Ф. Яблонная плодовая жорка. *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) въ Туркестанскомъ краѣ и борьба съ нею. [Der Apfelwickler (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) im Turkestan-Gebiet und seine Bekämpfung.] Taškent Turkestaner Entomologische Station) 1913 (52) 2 Taf. 26 cm. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1438
- Raffray, A.** Notes complémentaires sur les Psélaphides de l'Italie Centrale Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1915** (89-91). [*Coleoptera.*] 1439
- Raffray, A.** Notes sur les Psélaphides d'Italie Centrale. Paris Ann. soc. ent. **183** 1914 (365-397). pls. ix & x. [*Coleoptera.*] 1440
- Raffray, A.** H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute Psélaphidae, ii. Suppl. ent. Berlin **3** 1915 (1-4). [*Coleoptera.*] 1441
- Raffray, A.** Catalogue des Psélaphides (*Coléoptères* des îles Philippines. Philippine J. Sci. Manila. Sec. D. **9** 1915 (451-455). 1442
- Ragazzi, V.** I. Contributo alla conoscenza degli *Ortotteri* del Napoletano. Mantodea - Pasmodea - Acridiodea - Locustodea. Napoli Annuar. Mus. zool. N.S. **4** No. 19 1915 (8 pp.). 1443
- Rainbow, W. J.** Two beetles apparently new to Australia. Sydney N.S.W. Austr. Zool. **1** 1915 (46). [*Coleoptera.*] 1444
- Ramsden, C. T.** A new *Pieris* from Cuba. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** (1915) [1914] (15-16). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1445
- Räsänen, V.** Stridulationsapparate bei Ameisen besonders bei *Formicidae*. Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **40** No. 8 1915 (1-19 5 Fig.). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1446
- Räsänen, V.** Ti donantoja muurahaista. [Notiz n über Formiciden.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (136) [Deutsches. Ref. 191]. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1447
- Rau, P.** The longevity and mating habits of *Dichromorpha viridis* Scud. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (27-28). [*Orthoptera.*] 1448
- Rebel, H.** [Beschreibung einer neuen Tortricide]. Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **64** 1914 ((58-60)). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1449
- Rehn, J. A. G.** A further contribution to the knowledge of the *Orthoptera* of Argentina. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **67** 1915 (270-292). 1450
- Rehn, J. A. G. and Hebard, M.** The genus *Gryllus* as found in America. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **67** 1915 (293-322) pl. iv. [*Orthoptera.*] 1451
- Rehn, J. A. G. and Hebard, M.** Studies in American Tettigoniidae. iv. A synopsis of the species of the genus *Orchelimum*. Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **41** (11-83) pls. i-iv. [*Orthoptera.*] 1452
- Rehn, J. A. G. and Hebard, M.** Studies in American Tettigoniidae. v. A synopsis of the species of the genus *Conocephalus* (*Xiphidium* of authors) found in North America north of Mexico. vi. A synopsis of the species of the genus *Conocephalus* found in America, south of the southern border

- of the United States. (155-224) pls. xv-xx & (225-290) pls. xxi-xxiv. [Orthoptera.] 1453
- Reilly, Anna J. Notes on the british Machilidae, with descriptions of the two new species. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (10-15) pls. i-v. [Aptera.] 1454
- Reuter, E. *Stagonomus pusillus* H.S., ny för Fennoskandia. [Stagonomus pusillus H. S., neu für Fennoskandia]. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (9-10) [Deutsches Ref. 192]. [Hemiptera.] 1455
- Reverdin, J. L. A hitherto unknown organ in the ancillary appendages of the *Lepidoptera* (*Ageronia*). Entom. Rec. London 27 1915 (97-98) pl. ii. 1456
- Reverdin, J. L. *Lycaena corydon* Poda, var. *constanti* Reverdin, et aberrations diverses. Bull. Soc. Lep. Genève 3 1914 (32-37) pl. iii. [Lepidoptera.] 1457
- Reverdin, J. L. Notes sur les genres *Carcharodus*, *Hesperia* et *Thanaos*. Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914 (58-76) pls. iii & iv. [Lepidoptera.] 1458
- Reverdin, J. L. Espèces paléarctiques nouvelles des genres *Carcharodus* et *Hesperia*. Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1915 (103-116) pls. v & vi. [Lepidoptera.] 1459
- Ricardo, Gertrude. Notes on the Tabanidae of the Australian region [continuation]. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (270-291), 16 (16-39 & 259-286). [Diptera.] 1460
- Ricardo, Gertrude. Tabanidae [of Formosa]. Suppl. ent. Berlin 3 1914 (62-65). [Diptera.] 1461
- Richardson, C. H. Ecto or endoparasitism? A plea for greater definiteness in the citation of host data in the parasitic *Hymenoptera*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (279). 1462
- Riedel, P. *Nematocera polyneura*, in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale. Résultats scientifiques Mémoire No. 30 1914 *Diptera* iii (69-100). 1463
- Riedel, M. P. Die paläarktischen Arten der Dipteren- (*Nematocera polyneura*-) Gattung *Tipula* L. Syst. Nat. Ed. x., 585, 221 (1758). Abh. Lehrrer. Naturk. Crefeld 1913 (1-122) 3 pls. 1464
- [Rimskij-Korsakov, M. N.] Римскій-Корсаковъ, М. Н. Наблюденія надъ строеніемъ и регенераціей копчепостей у эмбій. [Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Regeneration der Extremitäten bei Embrien.] St. Peterburg Trav. Soc. nat. 42 livr. 4 1913 (57-292) Taf. i-vi = St. Peterburg Trav. lab. zool. 2 1913. [Embioptera.] 1465
- [Rimskij-Korsakov, M. N.] Римскій-Корсаковъ, М. Н. Изозомы, вредящія хлѣбнымъ злакамъ въ Россіи. [Lesiosomes des céréales et leurs parasites.] St. Peterburg Trd. Vpo. entom. 10 No. 11 1914 (1-84) 3 pls. [Hymenoptera.] 1466
- Ringdahl, O. Entomologiska dagboksanteckningar från västra Jämtland. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (1-13). 1467
- Ringdahl, O. Anteckningar till släktet *Hydrophorus* Fall. (Diptera). Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (229-232). 1468
- Ringdahl, O. Nya svenska *Diptera*. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (233-237). 1469
- Rippon, C. The rearing of larvae with special reference to the british *Lepidoptera*. Entomologist London 48 1915 (112-116 etc.). 1470
- Ris, F. New dragonflies (Odonata) of the subfamily Libellulinae from Sierra Leone. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (213-223). [Paraneuroptera.] 1471
- Ris, F. Fauna simalurensis. Odonata. Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (5-21). [Paraneuroptera.] 1472
- Ritchie, J. Some observations and deductions regarding the habits and biology of the common wasp. Scottish Natural. Edinburgh 1915 (318-331). [Hymenoptera.] 1473
- Ritchie, W. The smaller pine beetle (*Myelophilus minor*, Hart.) in Aberdeenshire. Scottish Natural. Edinburgh 1915 (352-355). [Coleoptera.] 1474
- Ritsema, C. A systematic catalogue of the *Coleopterous* family Helotidae in the Leiden Museum. Leiden Zool. Med. 1 1915 (125-139). 1475

- Ritsema, C. *Coleoptera* and *Hymenoptera* in: „Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P. Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra“. 's Gravenhage (Mart. Nyhoff) 1915 (308-314). 1476
- Ritsema, C. Description of five new asiatic species of the *Coleopterous* genus *Helota*. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 53 1915 (244-250). 1477
- Ritsema, C. Aid to the determination of the described species of the *coleopterous* genus *Helota* McL., and description of a new species. Leiden Zool. Med. 1 1915 (229-240). 1478
- Rivas, Damaso v. Smith, Allen John.
- Roberg, D. N. The rôle played by the insects of the *Dipterous* family Phoridae in relation to the spread of bacterial infections. ii. Experiments on *Aphiochaeta ferruginea*. Philippine J. Sci. Manila B. 10 1915 (309-336). 1479
- Roberts, A. W. R. On two cases of parallelism in the Aphidac. Mem. Manchester Lit. Soc. 59 1915 (1-10). [*Homoptera*.] 1480
- Roberts, A. W. R. Report on Aphidac. Lancash. Natural. 8 1915 (277-282). [*Homoptera*.] 1481
- Robertson, W. R. B. Chromosome Studies. 3. Inequalities and deficiencies in homologous chromosomes: their bearing upon synopsis and the loss of unit characters. J. Morph. Philadelphia 26 1915 (109-135) 3 pls. [*Orthoptera*.] 1482
- Robinson, Elizabeth *vide* Cockerell, T. D. A.
- Robinson, G. H. The rats of Providence and their parasites. Amer. J. Publ. Hlth. New York 3 1913 (773-776). [*Aphaniptera*.] 1483
- Rocci, U. Di una sostanza velenosa contenuta nelle Zigene. Genova Atti Soc. ligust. 26 1915 (71-107). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1484
- Rocci, U. La suddivisione della specie nei *Lepidotteri*. Genova Atti Soc. ligust. 25 1915 (33-67). 1485
- Rocci, U. Ricerche sulle forme del gen. *Zygaena* Fabr. Genova Atti Soc. ligust. 25 1915 (89-130) pl. i. [*Lepidoptera*.] 1486
- Rocci, U. Di alcune nuove forme liguri del gen. *Zygaena*. Genova Atti Soc. ligust. 25 1915 (219-226). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1487
- Rodhain, J. Note sur la ponte des *Estrides* des genres *Gyrostigma* et *Cobboldia*. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (275-279). [*Diptera*.] 1488
- Rodhain, J. Sur la biologie de *Stasisia rodhaini* Gedeoelst (*Cordylibia rodhaini*). Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 161 1915 (323-325). [*Diptera*.] 1489
- Rodhain, J. et Bequaert, J. Sur quelques *Estrides* du Congo. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (452-458 & 687-695). [*Diptera*.] 1490
- Rodhain, J. et Villeneuve, J. *Pas-seromyia*, genre nouveau des *Anthomyidae* à larve hématophage parasite des jeunes oiseaux. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (597-593). [*Diptera*.] 1491
- [Rodzianko, V. N.] Родзянко, В. Н. О мпидальномъ сямьѣдѣ (*Eurytoma amygdali* Enderlein), повреждающемъ сливы и абрикосы въ Астраханской губернии. [Sur l'*Eurytoma amygdali* Enderlein qui détruit les prunes et les abricots dans le gouvernement d'Astrakhan.] Kiev 1913 (10). 24 cm. [*Hymenoptera*.] 1492
- Röber, J. *Lepidoptera*, Rhopalocera. Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Fransen Herderschee. Leiden (E. J. Brill) 13 1915 (43-50). 1493
- Roepke, W. Sprinkhanenplagen. [*Heuschreckenplagen*.] Teysmannia Batavia 26 1915 (115-124 337-358) 5 Taf. [*Orthoptera*.] 1494
- Roepke, W. Ons standpunt in zake het Gramang- en luizenvraagstuk voor de kofficecultuur, tevens een verweerschrift en een kritiek op de beschouwing van den heer Keuchonius over hetzelfde onderwerp. [Unser Standpunkt bezüglich der Gramang- und Läusefrage für die Kaffeekultur, gleichzeitig eine Verwehrschrift und Kritik auf die Betrachtungen des Herrn Keuchonius über dasselbe Thema.] Teysmannia Batavia 26 1915 (636-671). 1495
- Rohwer, S. A. Some Oriental sawflies in the India Museum. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11 1915 (39-53). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1496

- Rohwer, S. A. Description of a new seed chalcid from spruce. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (97). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1497
- Rohwer, S. A. Descriptions of new species of *Hymenoptera.* *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington* 49 No. 2105, (205-249). 1498
- Rohwer, S. A. Descriptions of *Braconidae.* *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (55-56). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1499
- Rohwer, S. A. A remarkable new genus of *Cephididae.* *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (114-117) pl. xiv. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1500
- Rohwer, S. A. The mating habits of some sawflies. *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (195-198) pl. xxiii. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1501
- Rohwer, S. A. Synopsis of the species of sawflies belonging to the genus *Dimorphopteryx.* *Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus.* 43 1915 (445-448). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1502
- Rohwer, S. A., Gahan, A. B. and Cushman, R. A. Some generic corrections in the *Ophioninae.* *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (149-150). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1503
- Roman, A. Results of Dr. E. Mjobergs Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia, 1910-13. I. Schlupfwespen. *Ark. Zool. Stockholm* 9 No. 9 1915 (18). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1504
- [Roscin, I.] Роцинъ, И. Матки нападаютъ и на ичелъ. [Die Königinnen, überfallen auch Arbeiterinnen.] *Kazanî Zurn. Obsë. pëslöv.* 6 1914 (235). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1505
- Rosenberg, E. C. Nye og sjældne danske Biller. Some species of *Coleoptera* new for the Danish fauna or rare in Denmark. *København Ent. Med.* 10 1914 (118-123). 1506
- Rosenberg, W. F. H. *vide* Joiccy, J. J.
- Ross, W. A. Asparagus beetle egg parasite. *Agric. Gaz. Canada* 2 1915 (1055-1056). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1507
- Rostrup, Sofie. Forsøg med Sprøjtemidler mod *Bedelus* (*Aphis papaveris*). Experiments in destroying *Aphis papaveris* by sprinkling with extract of tobacco leaves. *København Tids. Planteavl.* 22 1915 (233-256). [*Homoptera.*] 1508
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. A synopsis of the British *Siphonaptera.* *Entom. Mag. London* 51 1915 (49-112) pls. vii-xiv. 1509
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. A new African bat-flea. *Entom. mo. Mag. London* 51 1915 (304). [*Aphaniptera.*] 1510
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. *Stephanocircus pectinipes* sp. nov. *Entomologist London* 48 1915 (25) pl. ii. [*Aphaniptera.*] 1511
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. Contribution to our knowledge of the *Siphonaptera fracticipita.* *Nov. zool. Tring* 22 1915 (302-308). [*Aphaniptera.*] 1512
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. Further notes on *Siphonaptera fracticipita*, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Ectoparasites Tring* 1 1915 (25-29). [*Aphaniptera.*] 1513
- Rothschild, N. C. On *Neopsylla* and some allied genera of *Siphonaptera.* *Ectoparasites Tring* 1 1915 (30-44). [*Aphaniptera.*] 1514
- Rothschild, N. C. *Siphonaptera* and *Clinocoridae* [of Formosa]. *Suppl. ent. Berlin* 3 1914 (117 and 118). 1515
- Rothschild, Hon. N. C. *vide* Jordan, K.
- Rothschild, Hon. W. Notes on and descriptions of *Delias.* *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 15 1915 (172-180). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1516
- Rothschild, Hon. W. On *Lepidoptera* from the islands of Ceram (Seran), Buru, Bali and Misol. *Nov. zool. Tring* 22 1915 (105-144 209-227). 1517
- Rothschild, The Lord. On the *Lepidoptera* collected in 1913-1914 by Herr Geyr von Schweppenburg on a journey to the Hoggar mountains. Parts i & ii. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (247-258 392-402). 1518
- Rothschild, The Lord. A preliminary account of the *lepidopterous* fauna of Guelt-es-stel, Central Algeria. [Continuation.] *Novit. zool. Tring* 22 1915 (186-191). 1519

- Rothschild, The Lord. On the *Lepidoptera* in the Tring museum sent by Mr. A. S. Moek from the Admiralty islands, Dampier and Vulcan islands. Nov. zool. Tring 22 1915 (192-208 387-402). 1520
- Rothschild, The Lord. *Lepidoptera* of the Mزاب country, South Algeria, collected by Dr. Ernst Hartert and Carl Hilgert in 1914. Nov. zool. Tring. 22 1915 (228-243). 1521
- Rothschild, The Lord and Jordan, K. Some new Sphingidae in the collection of the British museum. Nov. zool. Tring 22 1915 (291-294). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1522
- Rothschild, The Lord and Jordan, K. Thirteen new Sphingidae. Nov. zool. Tring 22 1915 (281-290) pl. xx. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1523
- [Roubal, J.] Рубаль, И. И. *Phalacrus lebedevi*, новый видъ изъ окрестностей Киева. [*Phalacrus lebedevi*, species nova de regione Kijevensi, Russia.] Mess. entomol. Kiev. 2 1914 (26). [*Coleoptera.*] 1524
- Roubaud, E. Production et auto-destruction par le fumier de cheval des mouches domestiques. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 161 1915 (325-327). [*Diptera.*] 1525
- Roubaud, E. Les zones à tsé-tsé de la Petite-Cote et du Bas-Saloum (Sénégal). Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (130-137). [*Diptera.*] 1526
- Roubaud, E. Hématophagie larvaire et affinités parasitaires d'une mouche calliphorine, *Phormia sordida* Meig. parasite des jeunes d'oiseaux. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 (77-79). [*Diptera.*] 1527
- Roubaud, E. Les producteurs de Myiases et agents similaires chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Etudes sur la faune parasitaire de l'Afrique occidentale française (Mission G. Bouet et E. Roubaud) fasc. 1 Paris 1914 (251 av. fig.). 1528
- Roubaud, E. Les Muscides à larves piqueuses et succuses de sang. Paris C. R. Soc. biol. 78 1915 (92-97). [*Diptera.*] 1529
- Roubaud, E. *vide* Bouet, G.
- Rowland-Brown, H. The butterflies of the Bucks. Chilterns. Entomologist 48 1915 (26-30 etc.). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1531
- Rowland-Brown, H. Some remarks on *Thecla aesculi* Hb., chiefly in the south of France. Entomologist London 48 1915 (201-208) pls. ix & x. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1532
- Rudell, G. L. Creeping eruption: Two cases with recovery of the larvae. [*Hypoderma lineata.*] J. Amer. med. Ass. Chicago 61 1913 (247). [*Diptera.*] 1533
- Rüschkamp, F. Zur Biologie von *Leptinus testaceus* Müll. Phoresie oder Ektoparasitismus? Neue Beobachtungen. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 19 1914 (139-144). [*Coleoptera.*] 1534
- Ruggles, A. G. Life history of *Oberca tripunctata* Swcd. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (79-85). 1535
- Russell, F. W. A remarkable abdominal structure in certain moths. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (166-170). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1536
- Russel, John v. Perrin, Joseph.
- Rust, E. W. Three new species of *Aphelinus*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (73-77). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1537
- Rutgers, A. A. L. en Dammerman, K. W. Ziekten en beschadigingen van *Hevea brasiliensis* op Java. [Krankheiten und Beschädigungen von *Hevea brasiliensis* auf Java.] Buitenzorg Med. Afd. Plantenziekten 10 1914 (1-45). 1538
- Rutherford, A. Some new Ceylon Coccidae. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 24 1915 (111-118). [*Homoptera.*] 1539
- Rutherford, A. Notes on Ceylon Coccidae. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 10 1915 (103-115). [*Homoptera.*] 1540
- [Rutkovskij, I. A.] Рутковский, И. А. Вредители сельского хозяйства Уфимской губернии въ 1913 году. [Die Schädlinge der Landwirtschaft des Gouvernements Ufa im Jahre 1913.] Ufa 1914 (29). 26 cm. 1541
- [Ruzsky (Ruzskij), M. D.] Рузский, М. Д. О муравьяхъ Тибета и южной Гоби. [Ueber die Ameisen Tibets und der südlichen Gobi. (Nach dem von der Expedition des Obersten P. K. (Kozlov gesammelten Materialien)]. Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 (1914 (1915) (478-515) 40 fig. im Texte. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1542

- [Ruzskij, M. D.] Рузскій, М. Д. Муравьи Сургутскаго уѣзда Тобольской губернии. [Ameisen aus Surgut, Gouvernement Tobolsk.] Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 14 1914 (100-105). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1543
- Ruzskij, M. Eine neue Ameisenform aus dem europäischen Russland. Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (323). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1544
- [Sacharov, N.] Сахаровъ, Н. Нѣсколко данныхъ къ биологiи *Orgyia dubia* Tausch, (*Lepidoptera Lymantriidae.*) [Contribution à la biologie d'*Orgyia dubia* Tausch. (*Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae.*)] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1917 (1915) (391-397 avec 2 figs.). 1545
- [Sacharov, N.] Сахаровъ, Н. О вредныхъ насекомыхъ Царевского садоводства и возожныя мѣры борьбы съ ними. [Ueber die schädlichen Insekten des Gartenbaues in Tsarevo und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung.] Sad ogor i bachča Astrachani 1914 (702-711). 1546
- [Sacharov, N.] Сахаровъ, Н. Волосистая яденица, *Biston hirtarius* Cl. и мѣры борьбы съ нею. [*Biston hirtarius* Cl. und seine Bekämpfung.] Sad ogor. i bachča Astrachani 1914 Beil. zu No. 11 (1-19) 1 Tafel. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1547
- [Sacharov, N. und Šemberš, S.] Сахаровъ, Н. и Шембель, С. Отчетъ о дѣятельности энтомологической станціи и микологической отдѣленія за 1914 годъ. [Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Entomologischen Station und der mykologischen Abteilung für das Jahr 1914.] Astrachani Entomol. Stat. d. Gesellsch. f. Garten- Gemüse- und Gartenbau) 1915 (62). 1548
- [Sadovnikova, M. P.] Садовникова, М. П. Аммофила и помпиль. *Ammophila* und *Pompilus.*] Priroda Moskva 1914 (441-450) Taf. i-iii. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1549
- [Sagovskij, M.] Саговскій, М. Къ биологiи двухъ листогрызовъ. [Ein Beitrag zur Biologie zweier Blattkäfer.] Naturfreund Petrograd 9 1914 (307-312). [*Coleoptera.*] 1550
- [Šajdurov, M. P.] Шайдуровъ, М. П. Замѣтка о массовомъ появленіи черемуховой моли. Note sur l'apparition en masse de la teigne du putiet.] Ekaterinburg Bull. Soc. Oural. nat. 34 1914 (147). 1551
- Sakura, M. Shokudokatai no hattatsu. [On the origin of peritrichal gland.] Tokyo Ni. Sanshi Kw. Ho. 276 1915 (5-9). 1552
- Salm, A. J. Over het vernietigen van muskiten en muskitenlarven. [Ueber die Vernichtung von Muskiten und Muskitenlarven.] Batavia Geneesk. Tydschr. Ned. Ind. 55 1915 (178-179). [*Diptera.*] 1553
- Santschi, F. Deux *Cryptocerus* nouveaux. Paris Bul. soc. Ent. 1915 (207-209). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1554
- Santschi, F. A propos de l'orientation virtuelle chez les Fourmis. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 4 1913 (231-235). 1555
- Santschi, F. Remarques nouvelles sur l'orientation des Fourmis. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (70-76). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1556
- Santschi. Première série de recherches sur l'orientation des Fourmis. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 (206-212). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1557
- Santschi. Une nouvelle Fourmi parasite. Alger Bul. soc. hist. nat. 4 1913 (229-230). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1558
- Sasaki, C. Floridaromushi no o. [Caudal appendage of *Ceroplastes floridensis.*] Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 1915 (9-10). [*Homoptera.*] 1559
- Sasscer, E. R. Important insect pests collected on imported nursery stock in 1914. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (268-270). 1560
- Sasscer, E. R. Catalogue of recently described *Coccidae.* 5. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (25-38). [*Homoptera.*] 1561
- Saussure, Raymond de. De quelques aberrations. Bull. soc. Lep. Genève 3 1914 (77-80) pl. i. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1562
- [Savčenko, I.] Савченко, И. О нѣкоторыхъ болѣзняхъ и вредителяхъ, наиболее часто встрѣчающихся въ Южнобережныхъ виноградникахъ. [Ueber einige am Südufer der Krim am häufigsten beobachtete Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Weinberge.] Simferopolі Zap. otd. Obsč. sadov. 1914 (452-456). 1563

- Scammell, H. B. The cranberry rootworm. Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 263 1915 (1-8 pls. i-ii. [*Coleoptera.*] 1564
- [Ščegolev, Tr.] Шегольев, Ир. Вредныя посыкомыя и болѣзни растений, наблюдавшіяся въ Таврической губернии въ теченіи 1913 года. Отчетъ о дѣятельности помощника губернскаго энтомолога. [Die im taurischen Gouvernement im Jahre 1913 beobachteten schädlichen Insekten und Pflanzenkrankheiten. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Gehilfen des Gouvernements Entomologen.] Simferopoli Trd. jest.-ist. Muz. 3 1914 (1-24). 1565
- Ščelkanovcev, J. P.] Щелкановцевъ, Я. П. Замѣтки о нѣкоторыхъ *Locustodea* въ коллекціяхъ Кавказскаго Музея [Notes sur quelques *Locustodea* de la collection du Musée du Caucase.] Tiflis Bull. Mus. Caucase 8 1914 (95-116 + deutsch. Rés. 116-126). [*Orthoptera.*] 1566
- [Ščelkanovcev, J. P.] Щелкановцевъ, Я. П. Кавказскія разновидности *Poecilimon bosphoricus* Br.-W. (*Orthoptera, Locustodea*). Variations caucasiennes de *Poecilimon bosphoricus* Br.-W. Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (266-270). 1567
- [Ščerbakov, F.] Щербакъ, Ф. Новый вредитель кукурузы. [Ein neuer Feind des Mais.] Journ. russk. s.-choz. gaz. Charikov. 16 1914 (No. 46 (8-9)). 1568
- [Ščerbakov, F. S.] Щербакъ, Ф. С. Замѣтка о непарномъ шелкопрядѣ. (*Lymantria dispar* L.) [Beobachtungen über den Schwammspinners (*Lymantria dispar* L.) Simferopoli Trd. jest.-est. Muz. 3 1914 (1-34). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1569
- Schaeffer, C. New *Coleoptera* and miscellaneous notes. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (47-55). 1570
- Schaeffer, C. Change of generic names. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (68-69). 1571
- Schaeffer, C. New *Coleoptera* and miscellaneous notes. 3. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (235-238). 1572
- [Scharleman, C. V.] Шарлеманъ, Э. В. Массовой перелетъ чотырехягнстыхъ стрекоды въ окрестностяхъ Кіева. [Massenflug von *Leptetrum quadrimaculatus* in der Umgebung von Kiev.] Naturfreund St. Peterburg 9 1914 (185-186). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1573
- Scharleman, E. vide Hjniskij, A.
- Schaus, W. Notes on Costa-Rican Heterocera described in the annals and magazine of natural history. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (501-502). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1574
- Schaus, W. New species of Heterocera from tropical America. Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41 1915 (1-9). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1575
- Schenkling, L. *Coleopteroum* Catalogus, pars 64. Derodontidae, Lymexylonidae, Micromalthidae. Berlin 1915 (1-14). 1576
- Schiwigo, P. Sur l'origine et le fonctionnement de la bordure striée des tubes de Malpighi chez la Blatte. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (180-182). [*Orthoptera.*] 1577
- Schmidt, H. Notiz über das Frassbild der Larve und die Eiablage des gemeinen Schildkäfers (*Cassida nebulosa* L.) Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (100-101). [*Coleoptera.*] 1578
- Schmidt, H. Ein Hochzeits plats von *Phyllopertha horticola* L. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (276). [*Coleoptera.*] 1579
- Schmidt, H. Lautäusserung einer *Acherontia atropos* Raupe. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (345). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1580
- Schmit-Jenson, H. C. Homœotic regeneration of the antennae in a phasmid or walking-stick. [Translated from the Danish.] Washington Rep. Smithsonian Inst. 1914 1915 (523-536) pls. i & ii. [*Orthoptera.*] 1581
- Schmitz, H. Eine auf der afrikanischen Honigbiene schwarotzende neue *Braula* Art. Arch. Zool. Paris 54 1914 (Net R. 121-123). [*Diptera.*] 1582
- Schmitz, H. Over *Zygomma* Enderlein en *Zygoneura* Meigen. [Ueber *Zygomma* Enderlein und *Zygoneura* Meigen.] 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1915 (157-159). [*Diptera.*] 1583
- Schmitz, H. Drei neue Phoriden aus Afrika. Heerlen Natuurhistorisch genootschap in Limburg Mededeelingen 1914 (105-111). [*Diptera.*] 1584

- Schmitz, H.** Ein neuer Cubitermes vom belgischen Kongo. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 [1916] suppl. (119-124). [*Isoptera.*] 1585
- Schmitz, H.** Drei neue Gattungen von Nematoceren *Dipteren* mit degenerierten Weibchen. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (281-291). 1586
- Schmitz, H.** Eine neue europäische *Metopina* mit charakteristischen Merkmalen exotischer Phoridaarten. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10 1914 (91-94). [*Diptera.*] 1587
- Schoevers, T. A. C.** *Otiorynchus sulcatus* L. aan aardbeiten. [Otiorynchus sulcatus L. an Erdbeiben.] Tyds. Plantenz. Wageningen 21 1915 (49-51). [*Coleoptera.*] 1588
- Schoyen, W. M.** Merkelige forhold ved insekternes utvikling og forvandlinger. [Remarkable facts in the development and metamorphosis of insects.] Bergen Natw. ren. 39 1915 (14-23 51-57). 1589
- Schreiner, J.** Шрейнеръ, Я. О. Новый видъ рода *Phyllotreta* Foudr. (*Coleoptera* Chrysomelidae.) Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Phyllotreta*. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (72). 1590
- [Schreiner, J. F.] Шрейнеръ, Я. О. Къ вопросу о вредителяхъ табака. [Zur Frage nach den Schädlichen der Tabackspflanzen.] Selisk. choz. St. Peterburg 29 1914 (2142-2144). 1591
- Schrottky, C.** Wespenähnliche Schmetterlinge. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (123-129). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1592
- Schulze, P.** Studien über tierische Körper der Carotin-xanthophyllgruppe. Berlin Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Fr. 1914 1914 (398-406) pls. viii & ix. [*Coleoptera.*] 1593
- Schulze, P.** Verrirte Gallen von *Neurot. r. lenticularis*. Berlin Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Fr. 1914 1914 (427). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1594
- Schulze, P.** *Haploembia solieri* Ramb. in Istrien. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 (40). [*Embioptera.*] 1595
- Schulze, P.** Segelfalter aus Raupen denen die Nackengabel abgeschnitten wurde. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (155). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1596
- Schwetz, J.** Preliminary note on the general distribution of *Glossina palpalis* Rob.-Desv., in the district of Lomami, Belgian Congo. Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool 9 1915 (513-526) map. [*Diptera.*] 1597
- [Ščipakin, F. A.] Шипакинъ, Ф. А. Къ вопросу, песууть-ли челы въ цей пергу, сели д нихъ явлѣ дѣтки и менски? [Ein Beitrag zur Frage, ob die Bienen Blütenstaub in den Stock einbringen wenn sie weder Brut noch Königin besitzen?] Pchelovod Viatka 3 1913 (298-301). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1598
- Scott, H.** The early stages of *Pallostoma schineri* Williston. (*Diptera* Blepharoceridae) with a description of the female of the same species by C. G. Lamb. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (181-202) pls. ix-xi. 1599
- Scott, H.** *Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, Neuroptera* and *Siphonaptera* collected in the outer Hebrides in 1914 Scottish Natural. Edinburgh 1915 (252-254). 1600
- Sears, P. B.** The insect galls of Cedar Point and vicinity. Ohio Nat. Columbus 15 1914 (377-388) pls. xviii-xxi. 1600a
- Sembell, S.** vide Sacharov, N.
- Sémichon, L.** Sur l'emploi de la chaleur pour combattre les Insectes et les Cryptogames parasites. Paris C. R. Acad. sci 160 1915 (569-571). 1601
- Šergent, E.** Première Note sur les Phlébotomes algériens. Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 7 1914 (660-662). [*Diptera.*] 1602
- [Šestakov, A.] Шестаковъ, А. Родъ *Cerceris* Latr. (*Hymenoptera, crabronidae*) въ коллекцияхъ Зоологическаго Музея Московскаго Университета. [Genus *Cerceris* Latr. (*Hymenoptera, crabronidae*) in collectione Musci Zoologici Universitatis Mosquensis.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (408-411). 1603
- [Šestakov, A. V.] Шестаковъ, А. В. Новые палеарктическіе виды рада *Cerceris* Latr. (*Hymenoptera, Crabronidae*). [Species palaeartcticae novae generis *Cerceris* Latr.] Rev. russ. ent. St. Peterburg 14 1914 (90-99). 1604

- Shestakov, A.** Шестаковъ, А. О новыхъ видахъ рода *Cerceris* Latr. *Hymenoptera* Crabronidae. De speciebus novis generis *Cerceris* Latr. Rev. russc. Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (8-15). 1605
- [**Sevastjanov, I. A.**] Севастьяновъ, П. А. Ближайшія перспективы Туркестанской Энтомологической Станціи по изученію и борьбѣ съ яблонной плодожоркой. [Les perspectives prochaines de la Station Entomologique du Turkestan par rapport à la lutte contre la *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Travaux du 3-^e Congrès d'Agriculture du Turkestan. Tskent 1914 (314-345) 26 cm. [*Lepidoptera*.] 1606
- Severin, H. C.** vide Severin, H. H. P.
- Severin, H. H. P., and Severin, H. C.** Life history, natural enemies and the poisoned bait spray as a method of control of the imported onion fly (*Phorbia cepetorum* Meade) with notes on other onion pests. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (342-350). [*Diptera*.] 1607
- Severin, H. H. P., Severin, H. C., and Hartung, W.** The stimuli which cause the eggs of the leaf-ovipositing *Tachinidae* to hatch. *Psyche* Boston 22 1915 (132-137). [*Diptera*.] 1608
- Severin, H. H. P.** vide Hartung, W. J.
- Shannon, R. C.** A new eastern *Brachyopa*. Insec. inscit. Washington 3 1915 (144). [*Diptera*.] 1609
- Shannon, H. J.** Do insects migrate like birds? Harper's Mag. 131 1915 (609-618). 1610
- Shannon, R. C.** Mosquitoes attacking a frog. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (99). [*Diptera*.] 1611
- Shannon, R. C.** Captures of the syrphid fly, *Merapioidus villosus* Bigot. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (147-148). [*Diptera*.] 1612
- Shannon, R. C.** An eastern *Chilosia* with hairy cysc. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (168). [*Diptera*.] 1613
- Shannon, R. C.** Eastern *Symphoromyia* attacking man. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (188-189). [*Diptera*.] 1614
- Sharp, D.** *Insecta*. 1914. Zool. Record London 51 1916 (342 pp.) 1615
- Sharp, D.** Studies in Helophorini. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (2-5 etc.) [*Coleoptera*.] 1616
- Sharp, D.** Notes on british *Philydrus*. No. 2. Entom. mo. Mag. London 51 1915 (320). 1617
- Sharp, D.** A new species of *Meotica*. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (205). [*Coleoptera*.] 1618
- Sharp, W. E.** vide Newbery, E. A.
- Sharpe, Emily, M.B.** Descriptions of three new neotropical butterflies. Ann. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (411-412). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1619
- Shaw, H. B.** Thrips as pollinators of beet flowers. Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. No. 104 1914 (1-12) pls. i-iii. [*Thysanoptera*.] 1620
- Shelford, V. E.** Abnormalities and regeneration in *Cicindela*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (291-294) pl. xxiv. [*Coleoptera*.] 1621
- Shelford, V. E.** Suggestions as to the original habitat and distribution of various native insect pests. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (171-174). 1622
- Shipley, A. E.** Insects and war. J. R. Soc. Arts London 64 1915 (42-52.) 1623
- Shoemaker, E.** vide Leng, C. W.
- Shull, A. F.** Biology of the *Thysanoptera*. Amer. Nat. New York 48 1914 (161-176, 236-247). 1624
- Shull, A. F.** Parthenogenesis in *Anthothrips verbasci*. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. Lansing 16 1914 (46-48.) [*Thysanoptera*.] 1625
- Siegler, E. H., and Simanton, F. L.** Life history of the codling moth in Maine. Washington Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 252 1915 (1-50) pls. i-ii. [*Lepidoptera*.] 1626
- Silvestri, F.** Struttura dell'ovo e prime fasi di sviluppo di alcuni *Imenotteri* parassiti. Boll. Lab. zool. Portici 10 1915 (66-88) pls. i-vi. 1627
- Silvestri, F.** Descrizione di nuovi *Imenotteri* Calcididi africani. Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 9 1915 (337-377). 1628
- Silvestri, F.** Contribuzione alla conoscenza del genere *Stictococcus* Cocke-rell (*Hemiptera*: Coccidae). Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 9 1915 (379-388). [*Homoptera*.] 1629

- Silvestri, F. Contributo alla conoscenza degli insetti dell'olivo dell'Eritrea e dell'Africa meridionale. Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 9 1915 (240-334). 1630
- Simanton, F. L. *vide* Siegler, E. H.
- Sirrine, F. A., and Fulton, B. B. The cranberry toad-bug. Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Geneva Bull. 377 1914 (91-112) pls. i-viii. [*Homoptera.*] 1631
- [Šiškin, K.] Шипкинъ, К. Начкомья, собраныя въ канавкахъ въ Киевскомъ лѣсничествѣ. [Ueber die in den Fanggräben des Kijewer Forstbezirks gesammelten Insekten.] Meses Entomol. Kiev 2 1914 (44-50 + deutsch Rés. 51). 1632
- Sjöstedt, Y. La construeion des nids chez les Insectes. Rev. gén. sci. Paris 26 1915 (85-90 av. fig.) 1633
- [Skalikovskij, G. A.] Скальковский, Г. А. *Phassus schamyl* Chr., ея яйца а гусеница. [*Phassus schamyl* Chr., seine Eier und seine Raupen.] Bull. Club-alpin Odessa 1913 No. 2 (3-14). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1634
- Skinner, H. How does the house-fly pass the winter? Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (263-246). [*Diptera.*] 1635
- [Skorikov, A. S.] Скориковъ, А. С. Къ фаунѣ имелей южной части Приморской области. [Contribution à la faune des bourdons de la partie méridionale de la province Maritime.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (1915) (398-407). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1636
- [Skorikov, A. S.] Скориковъ, А. С. *Prathbomus leucorogus* (F. Mor.) и его вариацин. (*Hymenoptera*, *Bombidae*). [*Pratobomus leucopygus* (F. Mor.) et ses variations.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (293-294). 1637
- [Skrjabin, K. I.] Окрябинъ, К. И. Живая личинка лошадиного овода въ желудкѣ грача. [Eine lebende Larve von *Gastrophilus inermis* im Magen der Saatkrähe.] Mess. méd. vétér. soc. Petrograd 26 1914 (1119-1121). [*Diptera.*] 1638
- Sladen, F. W. L. The bee genus *Thrinchostoma* in India. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (213-215). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1639
- Sloane, T. G. Studies in australian entomology No. xvii. New genera and species of Carabidae. Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 1915 (438-473). [*Coleoptera.*] 1640
- Smirnov, D. Sur les moeurs d'*Amomphila* (*Eremochares*) *dives* Brullé. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (153-155). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1641
- Smirnov, D. *vide* Alpheraki, S.
- Smith, A. J., Lynch, M. and Rivas, D. The transmissibility of the lepra bacillus by the bed-bug (*Cimex lectularius* L.). Amer. J. Med. Sci. Philadelphia (N. Ser.) 146 1913 (671-681). [*Heteroptera.*] 1642
- Smith, H. E. A new genus of *Tachinidae* from the canadian Northwest. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (153). [*Diptera.*] 1643
- Smith, H. E. The grasshopper outbreak in New Mexico during the summer of 1913. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Washington Bull. 293 1915 (12 pp.). [*Orthoptera.*] 1644
- Smith, H. E. New species of *Tachinidae* (*Diptera*) from New England. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (98-102). 1645
- Smith, H. S. The progress of *Scymnus bipunctatus*. California Mon. Bull. St. Com. Hort. Sacramento 3 1914 (535). [*Coleoptera.*] 1646
- Smith, H. S. The occurrence of the European boxwood leaf-miner in California. California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 1915 (340-343). [*Diptera.*] 1647
- Smith, H. S. Recent ladybird introductions. California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 1915 (523-535). [*Coleoptera.*] 1648
- Smith, H. S. Progress of the Sicilian mealy bug parasite. California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 1915 (525-527). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1649
- Smits van Burgst, C. A. L. A minute *Hymenopteron* (*Aspidiotiphagus schoeversii* n. sp.) 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (292-295). 1650
- Smulyan, M. T. Notes and descriptions of *Tenthredella*. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (321-326). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1651

- Smulyan, M. T.** The marguerite fly or chrysanthemum leaf miner. (*Phytomyza chrysanthemi* Kowarz.) Agric. Exp. Sta. Massachusetts Amherst Bull. 157 1914 (21-52) pls. i-iii. [*Diptera.*] 1652
- Snyder, T. E.** Biology of the termites of the eastern United States, with preventive and remedial measures. Washington U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. Bull. 94 (Pt. 2) 1915 (i-v 13-85) pls. iii-xviii. [*Isoptera.*] 1653
- Snyders, E. P.** Over de vraag der typhus-verbreding door vliegen en stof. [Ueber die Frage der Typhus-Verbreitung durch Fliegen und Staub.] Batavia Geneesk. Tydschr. Ned. Ind. 55 1915 (55-63). 1654
- [Sokolov, N.]** Соколовъ, Н. Совки овняя и восклицательная (*Agrotis segetum* Schiff. et *exclamationis* L.). По наблюдениямъ въ Ямбургскомъ уездѣ Сиб. губерніи лѣтомъ 1913 года. [Die Wintersaat-Eule und die Kreuzwurz-Ackereule (*Agrotis segetum* Schiff. et *exclamationis* L.) Auf Grund von Beobachtungen im Kreise Jörnburg Gouv. St. Petersburg i Sommer 1913.] Naturfreund Petrograd 9 1914 Boilage No. 3 (1-22). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1655
- [Solovjev, N.]** Соловьевъ, Н. Обоняніе у пчелиной матки. [Der Geruchssinn der Bienenkönigin.] Tula Opytu pasëka 1914 (160-161). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1656
- [Sopociko, Ark.]** Сопозько, Арк. Массовые перелеты стрекоды. [Massenflüge von Libellen.] Naturfreund Petrograd 9 1914 (215-216). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1657
- Sovinsky, Y.** Notice sur les races caucasiennes de *Lycaena damon* Schiff. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (383-391). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1658
- Spaeth, F.** Neue Cassidinen aus Yunnan. Ent. Mitt. Berlin 3 1914 (226-230). [*Coleoptera.*] 1659
- Spaeth, F.** Cassidinae [of Formosa] ii. Suppl. ent. Berlin 3 1914 (14-19). [*Coleoptera.*] 1660
- Spaeth, F., Speiser, P. and Lesne, P.** Cassidinen, *Diptera* pupipara und Bostrychiden der schwedischen Expedition nach British Ostafrika. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 9 No. 13 1915 (4). 1661
- [Spasskij, S. A.]** Спасскій, С. А. Вредныя насѣкомыя, встрѣчавшіяся на селекціонномъ участкѣ Алексѣевского Донского Политехническаго Института въ 1914 году. [Schädliche Insekten, welche auf dem Zuchtgarten des Alexei'schen Don'schen Polytechnischen Instituts im Jahre 1914 vorkamen.] Novočerkassk Ann. Inst. Polytechn. 3 1914 No. 2 (148-153)+deutsch. Rés. 153-154 mit Taf. ix. [recte iv ?] 1662
- Speiser, P. vide** Spaeth, F.
- [Stackelberg, baron A. de.]** Штакельбергъ, бар. А. А. Къ синониміямъ и географическому распространению некоторыхъ русскихъ *Xylota* Mgn. (*Diptera*, Syrphidae). [Contribution à la synonymie et à la distribution géographique de quelques *Xylota* Mgn. de la faune russe.] Rev. russ. ent. Petrograd 14 1914 (324-325). 1663
- Stackelberg, Baron A. de.** Liste des Syrphides du gouvernement de Petrograd. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (197-217). [*Diptera.*] 1664
- Häger, R.** Variation des Schlüpfens bei *Apanteles octonarius* Rtsb. (?) Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (310-312). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1665
- Stafford, E. W.** Studies in diaspinine pygidia. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (67-73). [*Homoptera.*] 1666
- Stainforth, T.** The guests of Yorkshire ants. Naturalist London 1915 (385-397). 1667
- Standfuss, R. vide** Thomann, H.
- Stanton, A. T.** The larvae of malayan *Anopheles*. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (159-172). [*Diptera.*] 1668
- Stanton, A. T.** A new anopheline mosquito from Sumatra. Bull. ent. Res. London 5 1915 (373). [*Diptera.*] 1669
- Stanton, A. T.** Notes on Sumatran Culicidac. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta 3 1915 (251-258). [*Diptera.*] 1670
- Stauder, H.** Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse zweier Sammelreisen in den algerischen Atlas und die nördliche Sahara; ii Teil. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10 1914 (81-85 125-128 167-174) pl. i. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1671

- Stauder, H.** Eine Sammelreise nach Unteritalien (Fortsetzung). *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (1-7 71-75 132-137 175-180). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1672
- Stauder, H.** Dauer der Reizwirkung der Raupen haare von *Thaumato-phoea pityocampa* Schiff. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (276). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1673
- Stauder, H.** *Lepidopteren* aus dem Aspromontegebirge. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (281-286). 1674
- Stein, P.** *Anthomyidae*, in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques, Mémoires No. 33 1914 *Diptera* IV (101-144). 1675
- Stellwaag, Sperrtriebe** am Käferthorax. *Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig* 34 1914 (444-450). [*Coleoptera.*] 1676
- Stewart, A.** Notes on the anatomy of the *punctatus* gall. *Amer. J. Bot. Brooklyn N.Y.* 1 1914 (531-546) pls. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1677
- Stewart, A. M.** The *Macrolepidoptera* of Renfrewshire. *Tr. Paisley Nat's. Soc.* 2 1915 (41-60). 1678
- Hichel, H.** Eine neue Form von *Parnassius epaphus* Oberthür. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (230). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1679
- Stitz, H.** Sialiden der Sammlung des Berliner Museums. *Berlin Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Freunde* 1914 1914 (191-205) pls. vi & vii. [*Neuroptera.*] 1680
- Stoner, D.** Notes on two beetles reared from dead wistaria sticks. *Ent. News Philadelphia* 26 1915 (126-127). [*Coleoptera.*] 1681
- Strand, E.** Neue Beiträge zur Arthropoden-Fauna Norwegens nebst gelegentlichen Bemerkungen über deutsche Arten. xvi-xx *Diptera nematocera. Diptera brachycera.* Weiteres über *Diptera. Neuroptera Hymenoptera parasitica. xxi. Cynipidae.* *Nyt Mag. Naturv. Kristiania* 51 1913 (1914) (309-361) 52 1914 (1915) (353-356). 1682
- Strand, E.** *Trigonalidae* [of Formosa] ii. *Suppl. ent. Berlin* 3 1914 (32). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1683
- Strand, E.** *Lymantriidae.* i [of Formosa. *Suppl. ent. Berlin* 3 1914 (35-40). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1684
- Strand, E. vide** Hedieke, H.
- Strickland, C.** The comparative morphology of the Anophelins *Nyssomyzomyia ludlowi* Theo. and *N. rossi* Giles. *Bull. ent. Res. London* 5 1915 (321-324) pls. xxxii & xxxiii. [*Diptera*] 1685
- Strickland, E.** Note on *Anopheles brevipalpis* Roper, and description of its egg and larva. *Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta* 3 1915 (201-204). [*Diptera.*] 1686
- Strobell, E. C. vide** Foot, Katherine.
- Strobl, P. G.** Die *Dipteren* von Steiermark. ii Nachtrag. *Graz Mitt. Ver. Steiermark* 46 1910 (45-293). 1687
- Stub, C.** Bidrag til Oksebrensens Biologi. Contributions to the biology of *Hypoderma bovis.* København Mdskf. Dyrl. 26 1915 (617-621). [*Diptera.*] 1688
- Sturtevant, A. H.** The behaviour of the chromosomes as studies through linkage. *Zs. indukt. Abstamm. Berlin* 13 1915 (234-287). [*Diptera.*] 1689
- Sturtevant, A. H.** No crossing over in the female of the silkworm moth. *Amer. Nat. New York* 49 1915 (42-44). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1690
- Sturtevant, A. H.** Linkage in the silkworm moth. *Amer. Nat. New York* 48 1914 (315-317). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1691
- Sturtevant, A. H.** A sex-linked character in *Drosophila repleta.* *Amer. Nat. New York* 49 1915 (189-192). [*Diptera.*] 1692
- Sturtevant, A. H.** The reduplication hypothesis as applied to *Drosophila.* *Amer. Nat. New York* 48 1914 (535-549). [*Diptera.*] 1693
- Suda, K.** Kaiko no shurui. [Races of silkworms.] *Sangyo Shinpo* [Seri-cultural Magazine]. Tokyo 262 1915 (14-21) 263 1915 (14-21) 264 1915 (7-8) 265 1915 (19-23). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1694
- [Sügurov, A. M.] Шугуровъ, А. М. Материалы по ортоптергеографии Карачая. [Beiträge zur *Orthoptero-fauna* von Karatschaj.] *Tiflis Circ. insp. éc. Caucase* 43 1909 *Suppl. No. 3* (1-7). 1695

- Sumakov, G.** Les espèces paléarctiques du genre *Mylabris* Fabr. Petrograd Horae Soc. ent. ross. 42 1915 No. 1 (1-73). [*Coleoptera.*] 1696
- Supino, F.** Osservazioni sopra la struttura del mesenteron in alcuni insetti. Milano Rend. Ist. Lombardo 48 1915 (316-319). 1697
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** Note sur les variations du *Tabanus algyrus* Macquart en Algérie et en Tunisie. Bul. Muséum Paris 1914 (123-126). [*Diptera.*] 1698
- Suvorov, G.** Суворовъ, Г. Новые виды родовъ *Stephanocleonus* и *Catapionus* (*Coleoptera Curculionidae*). Espèces nouvelles des genres *S.* et *C.* Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (109-114). 1699
- Suvorov, G.** Суворовъ, Г. Новые виды родовъ *Dorcadion* и *Compso-dorcadion* (*Coleoptera Cerambycidae*). Espèces nouvelles des genres *D.* et *C.* Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (115-121). 1700
- Suvorov, G. L.** Genres nouveaux et espèces nouvelles des *Coléoptères* paléarctiques (*Curculionides* et *Cerambycides*). Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (327-346). 1701
- [Sviatovič-Bélikova, A. V.] Свят-овичъ-Бѣликова, А. В. Отчетъ о работахъ на энтомологическомъ пунктѣ „Черная Грязь“ Поремышльскаго уѣзда Калужской губернии. [Bericht über die Arbeiten auf dem Entomologischen Beobachtungspunkt „Černaja Gřazĭ“ im Gouv. Kaluga.] Otc. entom. b. Kaluga 2 1913-1914 (1914) (89-106) 2 plänen. 1702
- Swaine, J. M.** Descriptions of new species of *Iridae* (*Coleoptera*). Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (355-369) pls. xiii & xiv. 1703
- Swaine, J. M.** A forest insect survey in British Columbia. Canad. forestry J. Ottawa 9 1913 (166-167). 1704
- Swaine, J. M.** [and others]. Seventh Annual report. Quebec Soc. protect. Ins. etc. Rep. Dep. Agric. Quebec 1914-1915 1915 (143 pp.). 1705
- Swett, L. W.** Geometrid notes—revision of the genus *Hydrimena* Hub., group with long palpi. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (9-11 etc.). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1706
(N-8913 j)
- Swezey, O. H.** Some results of the introduction of beneficial insects in the Hawaiian islands. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (450-456). 1707
- Swezey, O. H.** List of additions to the *lepidopterous* fauna of Hawaii since the publication of the fauna hawaiiensis. Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 3 1915 (65-69). 1708
- Swezey, O. H.** A preliminary list of the *Hymenopterous* parasites of *Lepidoptera* in Hawaii. Honolulu Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc. 3 1915 (99-109). 1709
- Swezey, O. H.** A leaf-mining crane-fly in Hawaii. Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 3 1915 (87-89). [*Diptera.*] 1710
- Swezey, O. H.** New species of Hawaiian moths. Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 3 1915 (93-97). [*Diptera.*] 1711
- Swierstra, C. J.** On a collection of butterflies made in the Maputa district, Port. S.E. Africa by Dr. H. G. Breyer. Pretoria Ann. Transvaal Mus. 5 1915 (104-110). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1712
- Swinhoe, C.** New species of indomalayan *Lepidoptera*. Ann. Nat. Hist. 16 1915 (171-185). 1713
- Swynnerton, C. F. M.** A brief preliminary statement of a few of the results of five years special testing of the theories of mimicry. London Pr. ent. Soc 1915 1915 (xxxii-xliii). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1714
- Szabi, J.** Magyarország rabszolga-tartó és élősködő hangyái. Allat. Közlem Budapest 13 1914 (93-105). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1715
- Szépligeti, Gy.** *Braconidae*, in: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques, Hymenoptera, 1914 (165-198). 1716
- Talbot, G. vide** Joicey, J. J.
- Tanaka, Y.** Mosaicsan. [On the mosaic silkworms.] Sangyo Shinpo [Sericultural Magazine]. Tokyo 267 1915 (4-11). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1717
- Taylor, F. H.** Contributions to a knowledge of Australian *Culicidae*. No. ii. Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 1915 (176-184) pls. xxviii & xxix. [*Diptera.*] 1718

- Taylor, F. H.** A blood-sucking species of *Pericoma* in Queensland. Bull. ent. Res. London **6** 1915 (267) pl. vii. [*Diptera.*] **1719**
- Tchugunov, L. vide Cugunov, S. M.**
- Teodoro, G.** Sui tubi malpighiani dei Lecanini. Redia Firenze **10** 1915 (15-19). [*Homoptera.*] **1720**
- Thaxter, R.** On certain peculiar fungus parasites of living insects. Bot. Gaz. Chicago **58** 1914 (235-253) iv pls. **1721**
- Theiler, Sir Arnold.** The problem of horse-sickness. Cape Town S. Afric. J. Sci. **12** 1915 (65-82). [*Diptera.*] **1722**
- Theobald, F. V.** Notes on a lime-tree Aphis, *Pachypappa reaumuri* Kalt., new to Britain. Entomologist London **48** 1915 (73-76) pls. iv & v. [*Homoptera.*] **1723**
- Theobald, F. V.** Notes on new and little known British Aphides. i. Entomologist London **48** 1915 (258-263). [*Homoptera.*] **1724**
- Theobald, F. V.** New myrmecophilous Aphides. Entom. Rec. London **27** 1915 (52-55). [*Homoptera.*] **1725**
- Theobald, F. V.** African Aphididae. Part ii. Bull. ent. Res. London **6** 1915 (103-153). [*Homoptera.*] **1726**
- Thierry-Mieg, P.** Descriptions de *Lépidoptères* nouveaux. Miscell. ent. Narbonne **22** 1915 (37-48). **1727**
- Thierry-Mieg, P.** Descriptions de *Lépidoptères* nouveaux et notes lépidoptérologiques. Misc. ent. Narbonne **22** 1915 (61-66). **1728**
- Thilo, O.** Das Schnellen der springkäfer (*Elateriden*). Riga Korr.-Bl. Nat. Ver. **57** 1915 (121-126). [*Coleoptera.*] **1729**
- Thomann, H., Standfuss, R. and Müller-Rutz, J.** Beobachtungen und Studien über Schmetterlinge (*Microlepidoptera*) aus dem Kanton Graubünden. Chur Jahresber. Ges. Graub. **55** 1914 (1-38) pls. i-iv. **1730**
- Thompson, M. T.** An illustrated catalogue of American insect galls. [Catalogue of gall-making *Cynipidae* of North America. Supplemental list of American gall-making insects.] Edited by E. P. Felt. Nassau N.Y. 1916 (116) pls. 1-21. 31 cm. **1731**
- Thompson, W. R.** Sur une tachinaire parasite à stade intracuticulaire. Paris C. R. Acad. Sci. **160** 1915 (83-86). [*Diptera.*] **1732**
- Thompson, W. R.** Sur les formes larvaires de *Digonichaeta setipennis* Fall., *Diptère* parasite de *Forficula auricularia* L. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **78** 1915 (602-605). [*Diptera.*] **1733**
- Thompson, W. R.** Sur les caractères anatomiques et éthologiques des Tachinaires du genre *Plagia* Meig. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **78** 1915 (671-674) figs. [*Diptera.*] **1734**
- Thompson, W. R.** Sur la biologie de deux Tachinaires à stade intramusculaire. (*Plagia trepida* Meig. et *Sturmia scutellata* Rond.). Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (717-721). [*Diptera.*] **1735**
- Thompson, W. R.** The cuticula of insects as a means of defence against parasites. Cambridge Proc. Phil. Soc. **18** 1915 (51-55). **1736**
- Thompson, W. R.** Contribution à la connaissance de la larve *Planidium*. Bull. sci. France-Belgique Paris **48** 1915 (319-349 av. fig.). [*Hymenoptera.*] **1738**
- Thompson, W. R.** Les conditions de la résistance des Insectes parasites internes dans l'organisme de leurs hotes. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (562-563). **1739**
- Thompson, W. R.** Sur le cycle évolutif de *Fortisia foeda*, *diptère* parasite d'un *Lithobius*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (413-416). **1740**
- Thompson, W. R.** Sur un *Diptère* parasite de la larve d'un Mycétophilide. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (87-89). **1741**
- Thompson, W. R. vide Keilin, D.**
- [Tichomirow, A.] Тихомировъ, А.** Основы практическаго шелководства. Изд. 3-е (дополненное) Комитета Шелководства М. О. С. X. [Grundlagen der Seidenraupenzucht. 3-te Ausgabe des Komitees für Seidenraupenzucht der Moskauer Landwirtschaftlichen Gesellschaft.] Moskva 1914 (xvii + 470) 1 Taf. 26 cm. 3 Rub. [*Lepidoptera.*] **1742**

- Tillyard, R. J. On the emergence of the nymph of *Anax papuensis* (Burm.) from the egg. London Rep. Brit. Ass. **84** 1915 (424 & 425). [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1743
- Tillyard, R. J. On the development of the wing-venation in zygopterous dragonflies, with special reference to the Calopterygidae. Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **40** 1915 (212-230) pls. xxxii-xxxiv. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1744
- Tillyard, R. J. On the physiology of the rectal gills in the larvae of anisopterid dragonflies. Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **40** 1915 (422-437) pl. xlvii. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1745
- Timm, P. Einige bemerkenswerte Insektenfunde aus dem Kreise Neustadt. Ber. Westpr. Bot. Zool. Ver. Danzig **37** 1915 (345-351). 1747
- Tomlin, J. R. le B. The *Coleoptera* of Glamorgan (continued). Tr. Cardiff Nats.' Soc. **47** 1914 (13-33). 1748
- Tomlin, J. R. le B. *Coleoptera* in Herefordshire. Entom. Mag. London **51** 1915 (5-7 33 and 34). 1749
- Topi, M. Ricerche sulle tignuole della vite. Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei **24** i 1915 (464-468). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1750
- T[orre] B[ueno], J. R. On nomenclature. The principle of priority—its use and abuse. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. **8** 1913 (96-98). 1751
- Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. New neotropical *Heteroptera*. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. **9** 1914 (79-84). 1752
- Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. Phototropism in *Heteroptera*. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. **9** 1914 (90-96). 1753
- Torre Bueno, J. R. de la. Note on the Harris collection of *Heteroptera*. Psyche Boston **22** 1915 (16-17). 1754
- Torre Bueno, J. R. de la. The *Cimex* on American bats. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (16). [*Heteroptera.*] 1755
- Torre Bueno, J. R. de la. *Heteroptera* in beach drift. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (274-279). 1756
- Tower, D. G. Biology of *Apanteles miliaris*. J. agric. Res. Washington **5** 1915 (495-507) pl. 1. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1757
- Townsend, C. H. T. New neotropical muscoid flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. Washington **49** No. 2115, 1915 (405-440). [*Diptera.*] 1758
- Townsend, C. H. T. Revision of *Myiophasia*. Washington D.C. Mus. Ent. Soc. **17** 1915 (107-114). [*Diptera.*] 1759
- Townsend, C. H. T. On proper generic concepts. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus, Ohio **8** 1915 (85-90). [*Diptera.*] 1760
- Townsend, C. H. T. New *Masiceratinae* and *Dexiidae* from South America. New York J. Ent. Soc. **23** 1915 (61-68). [*Diptera.*] 1761
- Townsend, C. H. T. New western and south-western *Muscoidea*. New York J. Ent. Soc. **23** 1915 (216-234). [*Diptera.*] 1762
- Townsend, C. H. T. The transmission of verruga by *Phlebotomus*. J. Amer. Med. Ass. Chicago **61** 1913 (1717-1718). [*Diptera.*] 1763
- Townsend, C. H. T. Proposal of new muscoid genera for old species. Washington D.C. Proc. biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (19-24). [*Diptera.*] 1764
- Townsend, C. H. T. New muscoid flies, mainly *Hystriidae* and *Pyrrosiinae* from the Andean montana. [continuation]. Insec. Inscit. Mens. Washington **2** (1914) 1915 (183-197). [*Diptera.*] 1765
- Townsend, C. H. T. An acalyptate genus of *Muscoidea*. Insec. inscit. Washington **3** 1915 (41). [*Diptera.*] 1766
- Townsend, C. H. T. A genus of hystriicine flies with white maggots. Insec. inscit. Washington **3** 1915 (45). [*Diptera.*] 1767
- Townsend, C. H. T. A polistiform genus of muscoid flies. Insec. inscit. Washington **3** 1915 (43 and 44). [*Diptera.*] 1768
- Townsend, C. H. T. New Andean spallanzanine flies. Insec. inscit. Washington **3** 1915 (63-69). [*Diptera.*] 1769
- Townsend, C. H. T. New peruvian hystriicine flies. Insec. inscit. Washington **3** 1915 (69-76). [*Diptera.*] 1770
- Townsend, C. H. T. Nine new tropical genera of Muscoidea. Insec. inscit. Washington **3** 1915 (91-97). [*Diptera.*] 1771

- Townsend, C. H. T.** New genera of muscoid flies from the middle Atlantic states. *Insec. inscit.* Washington 3 1915 (97-103). [*Diptera.*] 1772
- Townsend, C. H. T.** Synonymical notes on Muscoidea. *Insec. inscit.* Washington 3 1915 (115-122). [*Diptera.*] 1773
- Townsend, C. T.** New canadian and alaskan Muscoidea. *Canad. Entom. London Can.* 47 1915 (285-292). [*Diptera.*] 1774
- Toyoda, T. vide** Kuwana, I.
- Trägårdh, S.** Sveriges skogsinsekter. Stockholm Geber 1914 (viii + 279) xvi pls. 136 text figs. 24 cm. 9,50 kr. 1775
- Trägårdh, S.** Bladminerare. Upps. Prakt. Entomol. Stockholm 23 1914 (40-68) 19 text figs. Stockholm Medd. Centralanst. Försökswäs Jordbruksomr. 91 1914 (29) 19 text figs. 1776
- Trägårdh, S.** Människans andel i insekthärjningars uppkomst. Någen biologiskt-geografiska synpunkter. [La part de l'homme à l'origine des dévastations causées par les insectes. Aperçus de géographie biologique.] *Ymer Stockholm* 35 1915 (273-281). 1777
- Trägårdh, S.** Om lönnveklaren (*Tortrix forskalearna* L.) Upps. Prakt. Entomol. Stockholm 23 1914 (1-20; English summary) 17 figs. Stockholm Medd. Centralanst. Försökswäs. Jordbruksomr. 90 1914 (20). 17 figs. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1778
- Trautmann, W.** Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr. K. Schlüter 1914 im Gebiet des Sulitelma gesammelten munnelformen. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (101). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1779
- Trotter, A.** Di alcune galle dell' *Olea chrysophylla* Lam. Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 9 1915 (234-239). 1780
- Tsou, T. H.** Homology of the body setae of some lepidopterous larvae. *Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur Ill.* 33 1914 (223-260) pls. x-xiii. 1781
- Tucker, E. S.** Suppression of the cottony cushion scale in Louisiana. *Agric. Exp. Sta. Louisiana Baton Rouge Bull. No.* 145 1914 (1-8). [*Homoptera.*] 1782
- Tullgren, A.** Våra snyltgäster inomhus och i ladugården bland insekter och spindeldjur. Stockholm Norstedt 1914 (viii + 297) 180 text figs. 23 cm. 5,50 kr. 1783
- Tullgren, A.** Senapsbaggen. (*Phaedon cochleariae* Fabr.) jämta några andra skadedjur på pepparrot och deras bekämpande. Stockholm Landtbr.-Ak. Handl. 54 1915 (407-419) 4 text figs. Stockholm Medd. Centralanst. Försökso. Jordbruksomr. 113 1915. [*Coleoptera.*] 1784
- Tullgren, A.** Två blomvivlar (*Anthonomus pomorum* L. och *rubi* Herbst). Upps. Prkat. Entomol. Stockholm 23 1914 (91-100) i pl. Stockholm Medd. Centralanst. Försökso. Jordbruksomr. 93 1914 (12). x pl. [*Coleoptera.*] 1785
- Tullgren, A.** Våra spinnmalar och deras bekämpande. Stockholm Landtbr. Ak. Handl. 54 1915 (311-329) 16 figs. Stockholm Medd. Centralanst. Försökso. Jordbruksomr. 110 1915. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1786
- Turati, E.** Contribuzioni alla fauna d'Italia e descrizione di specie e forme nuove de *Lepidotteri*. Pavia Atti Soc. ital. 53 1915 (468-619) pls. xv & xvi. 1787
- Turner, A. J.** Further notes on *Lepidoptera* of Ebor scrub, N.S.W. Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 1915 (185-195). 1788
- Turner, A. J.** *Lepidoptera* [of the Mond australian expedition]. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39 1915 (801-804). 1789
- Turner, A. J.** Studies in australian *Lepidoptera*. Brisbane Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27 1915 (11-57). 1790
- Turner, C. H.** Notes on the behaviour of the Antlion with emphasis on the feeding activities and letisimulation. *Biol. Bull. Woods Holl Mass.* 29 1915 (277-307). [*Neuroptera.*] 1791
- Turner, C. L.** Breeding habits of *Ceuthophilus latens*, the camel cricket. Milawukce Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (N. Ser.) 13 1915 (32-41). [*Orthoptera.*] 1792
- Turner, H. J.** Bibliography of books and articles in which the genitalia of the *Lepidoptera* are considered and

- discussed, or used as the basis of the subject matter. *Entom. Rec. London* 27 1915 (133-137, etc.). 1793
- Turner, H. J. Gynandromorphs and sex. *Entom. Rec. London* 27 1915 (58-60). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1794
- Turner, R. E. A new species of *Mutilla* parasitic on *Glossina morsitans*. *Bull. ent. Res. London* 5 1915 (383). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1795
- Turner, R. E. Notes on fossorial *Hymenoptera*. xviii. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (434-447). 1796
- Turner, R. E. On a new species of *Pepsis*. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (413). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1797
- Turner, R. E. Notes on fossorial *Hymenoptera*. xvii. On new ethiopian species. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 16 1915 (286-299). 1798
- Turner, R. E. Notes on fossorial *Hymenoptera*. xvi. On the Thynnidae, Scoliidae and Crabronidae of Tasmania. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 15 195 (537-559). 1799
- Turner, R. E. Notes on fossorial *Hymenoptera*. xv. *Ann. Nat. Hist. London* 15 1915 (62-96). 1800
- Turner, R. E. Descriptions of new fossorial wasps from Australia. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1915 1915 (41-69) pl. i. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1801
- Turner, R. E. Two new wasps of the genus *Ampulex*. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 2 1915 (183-185). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1802
- Turner, R. E. *vide* Meade-Waldo, G.
- Turner, W. F. and Baker, A. C. On the occurrence of an intermediate in *Aphis pomi* De Geer. *Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc.* 17 1915 (42-53) pl. x. [*Homoptera.*] 1803
- Tytler, H. C. Notes on some new and interesting butterflies from Manipur and the Naga hills, Part ii. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 23 1915 (502-515) 4 pls. 24 1915 (119-155) 2 pls. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1804
- Uchida, S. Bird-infesting Mallophaga (*Physostomum*). *Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo* 9 1915 (67-72). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1805
- Ulmer, G. Zur *Trichopteren* Fauna Deutschlands. *Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin* 11 1915 (332-338). 1806
- Umana, R. Etude générale des Myiases. Thèse fac. médecine, Paris 1915 (89 av. fig.) 25 cm. 5. 1807
- Ussing, Hj. *Osmylus chrysops* L. (Vandmyreløven). Contributions to the biology of *Osmylus chrysops*. *København Flora og Fauna* 1914 (81-86). [*Neuroptera.*] 1808
- Ussing, Hj. *Gerris lacustris* Linn. og *Nepa cinerea* Linn. The development of *Gerris lacustris* and *Nepa cinerea*. *København Nath. Medd.* 66 1915 (77-80). [*Heteroptera.*] 1809
- Ussing, Hj. *Leuctra-* og *Capnia-* Nymferne. The nymphs of *Leuctra* sp. and *Capnira nigra*. *København, Flora og Fauna* 105 (1915). [*Plecoptera.*] 1810
- [Uvarov, B. P.] Уваровъ, Б. П. Къ фаунѣ прямокрылыхъ Забайкавья. [Contributions à la faune des *Orthopteres* de la province de Transbaikalie.] *St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc.* 19 1914 (167-172). 1811
- [Uvarov, B. P.] Уваровъ, Б. П. Отчетъ о дѣятельности Ставропольскаго Энтомологическаго Бюро за 1913 годъ. [Bericht des Entomologischen Bureau zu Stavropol am Kaukasus für das Jahr 1913.] *St. Peterburg (Dep. d. Landw.)* 1914 (1-78 + deutsch. Rés. 81-86) 2 Karten. 1812
- Uvarov, B. P. *vide* Alpheraki, S.
- Uvarov, B. P. *vide* Bartenev, A.
- Uytenboogaart, D. L. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Dineutes* (Fam. Gyrididae) de l'île de Formosa. *Leiden Zool. Med.* 1 1915 (140). [*Coleoptera.*] 1813
- Uytenboogaart, D. L. Eenige opmerkingen betreffende Nederlandse *Carabus*-vormen. [Eenige Bemerkungen über niederländische *Carabus*-Formen.] 's Gravenhage *Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver.* 4 1915 (176-177). [*Coleoptera.*] 1814
- Uytenboogaart, D. L. *Coleoptera* uit pakhuizen. [Coleoptera aus Waa-renlagern.] 's Gravenhage *Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver.* 4 1916 (237-239). 1815
- Valle, K. J. *Aeschna maxima* Heikel. *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn.* 41 1915 (8). [Deutsches Ref. 192]. [*Pseudoneuroptera.*] 1816

- Valle, K. J. *Somatochlora sahlbergi* Kuolan niemimaalta. [*Somatochlora sahlbergi* aus der Halbinsel Kola]. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (42) [Deutsche hes. Ref. 193]. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1817
- Van Duzee, E. P. A preliminary review of the west coast *Cicadidae*. New York J. Ent. Soc. 23 1915 (21-44). [*Homoptera.*] 1818
- Van Duzee, M. C. Table of North American species of the dipterous genus *Thrypticus*, with descriptions of four new species. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (84-88) pl. v. 1819
- Van Duzee, M. C. Descriptions of three new species of the dipterous genus *Sciapus* with a key to the North American species. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (17-26). 1820
- Van Duzee, E. P. The North American species of *Draeculacephala*. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (176-181). [*Homoptera.*] 1821
- Van Duzee, E. P. New genera and species of North American *Hemiptera*. J. Ent. Zool. Claremont Cal. 7 1915 (109-121). 1822
- Van Dyke, E. C. The species of *Cossonus* Clairv. (*Coleoptera*) of America north of Mexico. Brooklyn N.Y.] Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (1-23). 1823
- Van Dyke, E. C. Some new beetles in the families *Ostomidae* (*Trogositidae*) and *Cleridae* from California. Brooklyn N.Y. Bull. Ent. Soc. 10 1915 (25-33). [*Coleoptera.*] 1824
- Van Gaver, F. et Pringault, E. Contribution à l'étude des *Culicidés* de la région marseillaise. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 77 1914 (401-402). [*Diptera.*] 1825
- Varela, A. Garcia. Contribución al estudio de los *Hemipteros* de Africa. Notas sobre Coréidos del Musco de Madrid. Trab. Mus. Ci. nat. Madrid 12 1913 (1-33). 1826
- [Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Евг. М. Вредители Кукурузы и мѣры борьбы съ ними. [Die Schädlinge des Mais und ihre Bekämpfung.] Zurn. russk. s.-choz. gaz. Charikov 16 1914 No. 5 (10-11 mit 1 Fig. i To) No. 11 (8-10) No. 17 (14-15) No. 38 (9-10) No. 42 (8-9). 1827
- [Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Евг. М. Еще одна гусеница, повреждающая яблоки. [Noch eine die Aepfel beschädigende Raupe.] Sadov. i ogor. Kiev 2 1914 (36-38). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1828
- [Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Евг. М. Животные вредители лука и чеснока. [Die tierischen Schädlinge der Zwiebel und des Knoblaucrs.] Sadov. i ogor. Kiev. 2 1914 (78-79). 1829
- [Vasiljev, I. V.] Васильевъ, И. В. Вредители хлопчатника въ Ферганѣ по наблюдениямъ 1913 года. [Die Schädlinge der Baumwollbestände in Ferghana, nach den Beobachtungen des Jahres 1913.] St. Peterburg Trd. B. po entom. 10 No. 10 1914 (1-23). 1830
- [Vasiljev, I. V.] Васильевъ, И. В. Главѣйшія насѣкомыя вредящія люцернѣ. Часть II. Люцерновый слоникъ [*Otiorrhynchus (Cryphiphorus) ligustici* L.], его описание, образъ жизни и мѣры борьбы съ нимъ. Изд. второе, дополненное. [*Otiorrhynchus (Cryphiphorus) ligustici* L., *coléoptère nuisible à la lucerne.*] Petrograd Trd. B. po. entom. 8 No. 2 1914 (1-39). 1831
- [Vasiljev, I. V.] Васильевъ, И. В. Клевая или горбатая толстоножка [*Bruchophagus (Eurytoma) gibbus* Boh.] пестрящая сѣмена въ головкахъ клевера. [Ueber die den Samen des Kleebs vernichtende Chalcidide *Bruchophagus gibbus* Boh.] Petrograd Trd. B. po entom. 11 No. 3 1914 (1-7). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1832
- Vasiljev, J. V. Васильевъ, И. В. Два новыхъ вида трибы *Telenominae* (*Hymenoptera*, Proctotrypidae). [Deux espèces nouvelles de la tribu *Telenominae.*] Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 15 1915 (16 and 17). 1833
- Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Евг. М. Новый вредитель высадковъ сахарной свекловицы изъ Кубанской области (*Podonta nigrita* Fb.) и другіе вредители. [Ein neuer Schädling der Runkelrübensetzlinge aus dem Kuban. Gebiet (*Podonta nigrita* Fb.) und andere Schädlinge.] Vestn. sach. prom. Kiev 15 1914 (366-370 425-429). 1834
- [Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Е. М. Къ вопросу о биологии лучкового мотылька (*Phlyctaenodes sticticalis* L.)

- [Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Wiesenzünsler (*Phlyctaenodes sticticalis* L.).] In: Arbeiten des ersten Allrussischen Kongresses für angewandte Entomologie in Kiev 1913. Lief 1 Kiev 1914 (47-51). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1835
- [Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Е. М. Къ вопросу о биологии некоторых шелководовъ. [Ein Beitrag zur Biologie einiger Elateriden.] In: Arbeiten des ersten Allrussischen Kongresses für angewandte Entomologie in Kiev 1913. Lief. 1. Kiev 1914 (52-57). [*Coleoptera.*] 1836
- [Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Е. М. Къ биологии евекловичной мухи (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* Raiz.) и къ вопросу о борьбѣ съ нею. [Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Runkel-Fliege (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* Panz.) und zu der Frage nach ihrer Bekämpfung.] In: Arbeiten des ersten Allrussischen Kongresses für angewandte Entomologie in Kiev 1913 Lief. 1 Kiev 1914 (58-60). [*Diptera.*] 1837
- [Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Ев. М. Дополненіе (1-ое) къ „Списку животныхъ вредителей люцерны.“ [1-te Ergänzung zum Verzeichniss tierischer Schädlinge der Luzerne.] *Choziajstvo* Kiev 9 1914 (189-193). 1838
- Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Ев. М. Новѣйшія данныя о гусеницахъ, повреждающихъ важнѣйшіе плоды въ Россіи и западной Европѣ. [Neueste Angaben über die Raupen, welche die wichtigsten Obstsorten in Russland und Westeuropa beschädigen.] *Sadov. i ogor.* Kiev. 1 1913 (861-869). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1839
- [Vasiljev, E. M.] Васильевъ, Ев. М. 2-е дополненіе къ списку животныхъ вредителей люцерны. [2-te Ergänzung des Verzeichnisses tierischer Schädlinge der Luzerne.] *Choziajstvo* Kiev 9 1914 (537-539). 1840
- [Verešagin, A. S.] Верещагинъ, А. С. Объ исправленіи семьи пчель съ трутовками. [Ueber die Korrektion eines Volkes mit drohenbrütigen Königinnen.] *Pčelovod* Petrograd 4 1914 (297-300). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1841
- Viard, L. Note sur deux Phycides de France, dont une espèce nouvelle. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (81-82). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1842
- Vickery, R. A. Notes on three species of *Heliophila* which injure cereal and forage crops at Brownsville, Texas. *J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H.* 8 1915 (389-392). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1843
- Vickery, R. K. Evidence of a protoplasmic network in the oenocytes of the silkworm. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio* 8 1915 (285-289) pl. xxiii. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1844
- Viereck, H. L. Notes on the life history of a species of wasp-like parasites of the genus *Leptomastix*, parasitic on the mealy bug. *California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento* 4 1915 (208-211) ff. 36-38). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1845
- Villeneuve, J. Sur certaines espèces du genre *Limosina* Macq. *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1914 (479-481). [*Diptera.*] 1846
- Villeneuve, J. Notes sur quelques *Diptères.* *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (55-57). 1847
- Villeneuve, J. *Diptères nouveaux d'Afrique.* *Paris Bul. soc. ent.* 1915 (225-227). 1848
- Villeneuve, J. *vide* Rodhain, J.
- [Višniakov, F. A.] Вишняковъ Ф. А. Солнечное затменіе и пчелы. [Die Sonnenfinsternis und die Bienen.] *Pčela Ekaterinoslav* 15 1914 (222-225). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1849
- [Vitkovskij, N. N.] Витковскій, Н. Н. Стеблевая совка [*Oria (Tapinostola) musculosa* Hübn.] въ Екатеринбургской губерніи по даннымъ 1914 года. Распространеніе, биология, практика, борьба. Областное Энтомологическое совѣщаніе. [*Oria (Tapinostola) musculosa* Hübn. im Gouv. Ekaterinoslav nach den daten des Jahres 1914. Verbreitung, Biologie, Bekämpfung.] Regionale Entomologen-Beratung an der Charkover Gouvernementslandschaft vom 20-21 September des Jahres 1914. Berichte und Journale. Charkov (Gouvernementslandschaft) 1914 (61-67) 26 cm. [*Lepidoptera.*] 1850
- [Vitkovskij, N.] Витковскій, Н. Краткій обзоръ главнѣйшихъ вредителей и болѣзней Культурныхъ и дикорастущихъ растений, наблюдавшихся въ теченіе 1912 года въ Бессарабской губерніи. [Kurze Uebersicht

- der wichtigsten Schädlinge und Krankheiten der Kultivierten und wildwachsenden Pflanzen im Gouv. Bessarabien, nach den Beobachtungen des Jahres 1912.] Kišinev Trdv. Soc. nat. 4 1912-1913 (263-277). 1851
- Voinov, D. Recherches sur la spermatogenèse du *Gryllotalpa vulgaris* Latr. Arch. zool. Paris 54 1914 (433-499). [*Orthoptera.*] 1852
- [Voroncovskij, P.] Воронцовскій, П. Къ вопросу объ индивидуальности окраски и о половой жизни жуковъ рода *Mylabris* Fabr. [Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Variabilität der Färbung und des geschlechtlichen Lebens der Käfer aus der Gattung *Mylabris* Fabr.] Orenburg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 24 1914 (110-145) 4 Taf. [*Coleoptera.*] 1853
- [Voroncovskij, P.] Воронцовскій, П. Материалы къ изучению фауны перепончатой крыльяхъ (*Hymenoptera*) окрестностей г. Оренбурга. [Beiträge zur Hymenopterenfauna der Umgebung von Orenburg.] Orenburg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 24 1914 (145-146). 1854
- [Voroncovskij, P.] Воронцовскій, П. Материалы къ изучению фауны *Insecta* окрестностей г. Оренбурга. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insectenfauna der Umgebung von Orenburg. *Coleoptera.*] Orenburg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 24 1914 (147-148). 1855
- [Vostrikov, P.] Востриковъ, П. Паразиты и сохителі суслика. [Die Parasiten und Symbionten des Ziesels.] Astrachan Selisk.-choz. 7 1914 (141-144). 1856
- Vries-de Vries, M. de. Zur Kenntniss der Galle von *Trigonaspis synaspis* Hart. 's Gravenhage Tydschrift Entomologie 58 1915 (140-149). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1857
- Wadsworth, J. T. On the life-history of *Aleochara bilineata* Gyll., a staphylinid parasite of *Chortophila brassicae*, Bouché. J. econ. Biol. 10 1915 (1-27) pls. i & ii. [*Coleoptera.*] 1858
- Wadsworth, J. T. Note on an Anthomyid fly, *Phaonia (Hyetodesia) trimaculata* Bouché, new to the British list Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (142). [*Diptera.*] 1859
- Wadsworth, J. C. Notes on some *Hymenopterous* parasites bred from the pupae of *Chortophila brassicae* Bouché, and *Acidia heraclei* L. Ann. Appl. Zool. 2 1915 (158-160). 1860
- Wagner, A. C. W. Eine Biene mit „Beiführern.“ Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (218-219). [*Hymenoptera.*] 1861
- Wagner, H. Curculionidae; Apioninae [of Formosa]. Suppl. ent. Berlin 3 1914 (19-29). [*Coleoptera.*] 1862
- [Wagner, J. N.] Вагнеръ, Ю. Н. Научные результаты экспедиціи бр. Кузнецовыхъ и т.д. Замѣтка о родѣ *Amphipsylla* Wagn. [Résultats scientifique de l'Expédition des frères Kuznezov etc. Remarque sur le genre *Amphipsylla* Wagn.] St. Pétersbourg Mém. Ac. sc. (Ser. 8) 28 No. 5 1914 (1-6). [*Aphaniptera.*] 1863
- Wahlgren, E. Några anteckningar rörande svenska *Odonata* och *Neuroptera* s. l. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (69-73). 1864
- Wahlgren, E. Svensk insektfauna. 10. *Lepidoptera*. 2. *Microlepidoptera*. 1. Mottfjärilar. *Pyralidina*. Ent. Tidskr. Uppsala 36 1915 (97-181) 4 pls. 1865
- Wahlgren, E. Det öländska alvarets djurvärld. i. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 9 No. 19 1915 *Insecta* (23-120) 4 pls. 1866
- [Walch, B.] Вальхъ, Б. Къ свѣдѣніямъ о массовомъ появленіи тополевой моли (*Lithocolletis populifoliella* Fr.) въ 1913 г. [Ein Beitrag zu den Angaben über das massenhafte Auftreten der Pappelmotte (*Lithocolletis populifoliella* Fr.) im Jahre 1913.] Charikov Bull. vredit. selisk. choz. 2 1914 (16-17). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1867
- Walker, E. M. Notes on *Staurophebia reticulata* Burm. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (387-395) pl. xvii. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1868
- Walker, J. J. Fourth supplement to the preliminary list of the *Coleoptera* of the Oxford district. Oxford Proc. Ashmolean Soc. 1914 1915 (62-68). 1869
- Walsh, G. B. Observations on some of the causes determining the survival and extinction of insects, with special reference to the *Coleoptera*. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (225-232 257-261). 1870

- Walsingham, The Lord. *Lepidoptera*. Heterocera Vol. 4 (of Biol. Centr.-Amer.) (393-482 + xii) pl. x. 1871
- Walton, W. R. On the genus *Exoristoides* Coq. (*Tachinidae*). Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (96-99) pl. xii. [*Diptera*.] 1872
- Walton, W. R. A new and interesting genus of North American *Tachinidae*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (104-107) pl. xiii. [*Diptera*.] 1873
- Walton, W. R. A new nocturnal species of *Tachinidae*. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (162-164). [*Diptera*.] 1874
- Walton, W. R. The tachinid fly *Mauromyia pulla* Coq. and its sexual dimorphism. Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 1915 (190-193). [*Diptera*.] 1875
- Ware, F. C. W. Locusts in Baluchistan. Agric. J. Ind. Calcutta 10 1915 (159-166) 2 pls. [*Orthoptera*.] 1876
- Warnecke, G. Ueber die Zoogeographische Zusammensetzung der Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna Schleswig-Holsteins. (Fortsetzung.) Zs. wiss. Insekt.b-iol. Berlin 11 1915 (7-12 59-64 122-124 166-168). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1877
- Warren, A. Dragonflies and their food. Honolulu Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3 1915 (72-82). [*Paraneuroptera*.] 1878
- Warren, E. Parthenogenic tendency in *Melanocera menippe*. Ann. Natal Mus. 3 1915 (269-287). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1879
- Warren, W. Some new oriental Cymatophoridae in the Tring museum. Nov. zool. Tring 22 1915 (154-159). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1880
- Warren, W. New palaeartic and eastern Noctuidae in the Tring museum. Nov. zool. Tring 22 1915 (147-153). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1881
- Wasmann, E. Das Gesellschaftsleben der Ameisen. Münster 1915. 1882
- Wasmann, E. Zwei für Holland neue Ameisen, mit anderen Bemerkungen über Ameisen und deren Gäste aus Süd-Limburg. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (150-162). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1883
- Wasmann, E. Eine neue *Pseudomyrma* aus der Ochsenhorndornakazie in Mexiko. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (296-325). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1883a
- Waterhouse, C. O. Descriptions of two new genera, and new species of Mymaridae from Tasmania. London Tr. ent. Soc. 1914 1915 (536-539) pl. xcii. [*Hymenoptera*.] 1884
- Waterhouse, G. A. ' Further notes on the genus *Tisiphone*, Hübner. Sydney N.S.W. Austr. Zool. 1 1915 (50-51). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1885
- Waterston, J. An account of the bird-lice of the genus *Docophorus* found on british auks. Morphological. Edinburgh Proc. R. Phys. Soc. 1915 (171-176). [*Lepidoptera*.] 1886
- Waterston, J. A new flea (*Xenopsylla trispinis* from South Africa. Edinburgh Proc. R. Phys. Soc. 18 1914 (192-195). [*Aphaniptera*.] 1887
- Waterston, J. New species of Chalcidoidea from Ceylon. Bull. ent. Res. London 5 1915 (325-342). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1888
- Waterston, J. Notes on african Chalcidoidea. ii. Bull. ent. Res. London 5 1915 (343-372). iii. *op. cit.* 6 1915 (231-247). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1889
- Waterston, J. Chalcidoidea bred from *Glossina morsitans* in northern Nigeria. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (69-82). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1890
- Waterston, J. *Ooencyrtus pacificus*, a new egg parasite from Fiji. Bull. ent. Res. London 6 1915 (307-310). [*Hymenoptera*.] 1891
- Waterston, J. On two new species of *Mallophaga* (Menoponidae); *Mencanthus balfouri* n. sp. and *Myrsidea victrix* n. sp. Entom. Mag. London 51 1915 (12-16) pl. i. [*Lepidoptera*.] 1892
- Waterston, J. Notes on Siphonaptera, in the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa, with descriptions of two new species of the genus *Ischnopsyllus*. Albany Mus. Rec. Grahamstown 3 1915 (107-119). [*Aphaniptera*.] 1893
- Watson, F. E. Some miscellaneous local records of *Lepidoptera* [in New Jersey]. New York J. Ent. Soc. 2 1915 (70-71). 1894

- Watson, J. H. A new race of *Attacus atlas*. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (278). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1895
- Watson, J. H. Some new forms of Malayan Saturniidae. 's Gravenhage Tydschr. Ent. 58 1915 (279-280). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1896
- Watson, J. R. The woolly whitefly (*Aleurothrixus howardi* Quaintance). Agric. Exp. Sta. Florida Gainesville Bull. No. 126 1915 (81-102). [*Homoptera.*] 1897
- Watson, J. R. New *Thysanoptera* from Florida. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (49-52) pl. ii. 1898
- Watt, M. N. Contributions to the study of New Zealand entomology. Wellington Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47 1915 (245-274). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1899
- Watt, M. N. *vide* Miller, D.
- Webster, F. M. The hessian fly situation in 1915. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Washington Circ. 51 1915 (9 pp.). [*Diptera.*] 1900
- Webster, R. L. Effect of low temperature on the oyster-shell scale (*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.). J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (371-375). [*Homoptera.*] 1901
- Webster, R. L. The codling-moth in Iowa. *Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn. Agric. Exp. Sta. Iowa Ames. Bull. No. 147 1914 (1-35). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1902
- Webster, R. L. Life history notes on the plum curculio in Iowa. *Conotrachelus nenuphar* Herbst. Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 20 1913 (313-315). [*Coleoptera.*] 1903
- Weir, J. R. The cavities in the root of *Trametes pini* as a home for *hymenopterous* insects. Phytopathology Baltimore 4 1914 (385). 1904
- Weise, J. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Erythraea. Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 9 1915 (227-233). [*Coleoptera.*] 1905
- Weiss, H. B. Notes on the occurrence of some economic insects not heretofore recorded from New Jersey. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (105-106). 1906
- Weiss, H. B. Some recent insect importations into New Jersey. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. 8 1915 (133-135). 1907
- Weiss, H. B. Additions to Insects of New Jersey. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (101-107). 1908
- Weiss, H. B. A new pin for mounting insects. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (145-146) pl. v. 1909
- Weiss, H. B. Additions to Insects of New Jersey. No. 2. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (260-262). 1910
- Welch, P. S. The *Lepidoptera* of the Douglas lake region, northern Michigan. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (115-119). 1911
- Weldon, G. P. The woolly aphid as a pear pest. California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 1915 (441-444). [*Homoptera.*] 1912
- Wells, B. W. Some unreported cecidia from Connecticut. Ohio Nat. Columbus 14 1914 (289-296) pls. xii xiii. 1913
- Wells, B. W. A survey of the zoocercidia on species of *Hicoria* caused by parasites belonging to the Eriophyidae and the Itonididae (Cecidomyiidae). Ohio J. Sci. Columbus 16 1915 (37-57) pls. i & ii. 1914
- Werner, F. Verschleppung von Fangheuschrecken (Mantodeen) durch Schiffer-Verkehr. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (98). [*Orthoptera.*] 1915
- Werner, —. Eine Invasion von Staphyliniden. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin 11 1915 (231). [*Coleoptera.*] 1916
- Wesenberg-Lund, C. Insektlivet i ferske Vande. The fresh-water insect-life. København Cyldendal (xviii+528) 377 figg. (26 × 17 cm.). Price 11 kr. 25 ørc. 1917
- West, A. Nye og sjældne danske Biller. Some species of *Coleoptera* rare in Denmark or new for the Danish fauna. København Ent. Medd. 10 1915 (254-258). 1918
- Whedon, A. D. *vide* Muttkowski, R. A.
- Wheeler, W. M. *Hymenoptera* [of the Mond australian expedition]. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39 1915 (805-823) pls. lxiv-lxvi. 1919

- Wheeler, W. M. Two new genera of myrmicine ants from Brazil. Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 59 1915 (481-491) [Hymenoptera.] 1920
- Wheeler, W. M. Some additions to the North American ant-fauna. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 1915 (389-421). [Hymenoptera.] 1921
- Wheeler, W. M. On the presence and absence of cocoons among ants, the nest-spinning habits of the larvae and the significance of the black cocoons among certain Australian species. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (323-342). [Hymenoptera.] 1922
- Wheeler, W. M. *Paranomopone*, a new genus of ponerine ants from Queensland. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (117-120) pl. viii. [Hymenoptera.] 1923
- Wheeler, W. M. A new bog-inhabiting variety of *Formica fusca* L. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (203-206). [Hymenoptera.] 1924
- Wheeler, W. M. Gynandromorphous ants described during the decade 1903-1913. Amer. Nat. New York 48 1914 (49-56). [Hymenoptera.] 1925
- Wheeler, W. M. and Williams, F. X. The luminous organ of the New Zealand glow-worm. Psyche Boston 22 1915 (36-43) pl. iii. [Diptera.] 1926
- White, A. The *Diptera*-Brachyccra of Tasmania. Part I—Families *Leptidae*, *Stratiomyidae*, *Nemestrinidae*, and *Cyrtidae*, and Part II—Fams. *Tabanidae* and *Therevidae*. Hobart Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1914 [1915] (35-74) and 1915 [1916] (1-59). 1927
- Whiting, P. W. Heredity of bristles in the common greenbottle fly, *Lucilia sericata* Meig. A study of factors governing distribution. Amer. Nat. New York 48 1914 (339-355). [Diptera.] 1923
- Whitney, C. P. A new *Tabanus*. Canad. Entom. London Can. 47 1915 (380). [Diptera.] 1929
- Whitney, I. A. The small sweet potato weevil. (*Cryptorhynchus batatae* Waterh.) California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 1915 (162-164). [Coleoptera.] 1930
- Whitney, L. A. A little known orchid pest. (*Isosoma orchidearum* West.) California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 3 1914 (483-485) ff. 111-114. [Hymenoptera.] 1931
- Wickham, H. F. Twenty new *Colcoptera* from the Florissant shales. Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40 1914 (257-270) pls. v-viii. 1932
- Wieman, H. L. Observations on the Spermatogenesis of the Gall-Fly, *Dryophanta erinacei* (Mayr.). Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. 28 1915 (34-46) 2 pls. [Hymenoptera.] 1933
- Wild, W. Description of a new *Coleophora* moth and note on a synonym. Ent. News Philadelphia 26 1915 (320). [Lepidoptera.] 1934
- Wildermuth, V. L. Three-cornered Alfalfa hopper. J. agric. Res. Washington 4 1915 (345-362) pl. xliii. [Homoptera.] 1935
- Wileman, A. E. Notes on Japanese *Lepidoptera* and their larvae. Parts ii & iii. Philippine J. Sci. Manila D 10 1915 (281-302 & 345-361) 6 pls. 1936
- Wileman, A. E. New species of Geometridae from Formosa. Entomologist London 48 1915 (281-283). [Lepidoptera.] 1937
- Wileman, A. E. New species of Noctuidae from Formosa. Entomologist 48 1915 (143-147 159-163). [Lepidoptera.] 1938
- Wileman, A. E. A new species belonging to the Lasiocampidae, from Japan. Entomologist 48 1915 (140). [Lepidoptera.] 1939
- Wileman, A. E. A new genus and five new species of Heterocera from the Philippines. Entomologist London 48 1915 (110-112). [Lepidoptera.] 1940
- Wileman, A. E. New species of Heterocera from Formosa. Entomologist London 48 1915 (12-19 34-40 58-61). [Lepidoptera.] 1941
- Willem, V. Comment les fleurs attirent les Abeilles. Paris Rev. gén. sci. 26 1915 (539-543). [Hymenoptera.] 1942

- Williams, C. B. A new Thrips damaging coffee in British East Africa. Bull. ent. Res. London **6** 1915 (269-272). [*Thysanoptera.*] 1943
- Williams, C. B. *vide* Hood, J. D.
- Williams, F. X. *vide* Wheeler, W. M.
- Williamson, E. B. Notes on neotropical dragonflies. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. **48** 1915 (601-638) pls. xxxviii-xliv. [*Paraneuroptera.*] 1944
- Wilson, H. F. A synopsis of the aphid tribe *Pterocommini*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio **8** 1915 (347-358). [*Homoptera.*] 1945
- Wilson, H. F. Miscellaneous Aphid notes, chiefly from Oregon. Philadelphia Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. **41** 1915 (85-108) pls. v-xi. [*Homoptera.*] 1946
- Winn, A. F. and Germain Beaulieu. A preliminary list of the insects of the province of Quebec. Part ii, *Diptera*. Rep. Quebec Soc. prot. plants **7** 1915. 1947
- Woodruff, L. B. A new membracid from New York. New York J. Ent. Soc. **23** 1915 (44-47) pl. iv. [*Homoptera.*] 1948
- Woods, W. C. *Biosteres rhogetis* Richmond, sp. n., a parasite of *Rhogetis pomonella* Walsh. Canad. Entom. London Can. **47** 1915 (293-295) pl. xii. [*Hymenoptera.*] 1949
- Woodworth, C. W. Quantitative entomology. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio **8** 1915 (373-383). 1950
- Woodworth, C. W. Theory of toxicity. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N.H. **8** 1915 (509-512) pl. xxviii. 1951
- Woodworth, C. W. Classification of orders of insects. Ent. News Philadelphia **26** 1915 (120-122). 1952
- Woolsey, Carrie I. Linkage of Chromosomes correlated with reduction in numbers among the species of a genus, also within a species of the Locustidae. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (163-186) 6 pls. [*Orthoptera.*] 1953
- Worm-Hansen, J. G. Amagers Sommerfuglefauna. The *Lepidoptera* of the island Amager. København Ent. Medd. **10** 1914 (151-167). 1954
- Wuorentaus, Y. *Mecinus collaris* Germ. Tvärminnessä. [*Mecinus collaris* Germ. in Tvärminne.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (3) [Deutsches Ref. 191]. [*Coleoptera.*] 1955
- Wuorentaus, Y. Pohjanmaan kova-kuoriaiseläimistöstä. [Über die *Coleopteren* fauna von Ostrobothnia borealis.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (60) [Deutsches Ref. 190]. 1956
- Xambeu, —. Moeurs et métamorphoses des insectes. Echange Moulins **30** 1914 and **31** 1915 spec. pag. (1-44). [*Coleoptera.*] 1957
- Yamada, Y. Kunugigamemushimodoki ni tsuite. [On the metamorphosis of *Urostylis stricornis* Scott.] Konch. Sek. Gifu **19** 1915 (313-316). [*Heteroptera.*] 1958
- Yano, S. Ari no suchu ni saikusuru abu no yochu. [Larva of botfly living in the nest of ants.] Konch. Sek. Gifu **19** 1915 (2-9). [*Diptera.*] 1959
- Yorke, W. and Blacklock, R. Notes on the bionomics of *Glossina palpalis* in Sierra Leone, with special reference to its pupal habitats. Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool **9** 1915 (349-362) 7 pls. and map. [*Diptera.*] 1960
- Yorke, W. and Blackpool, R. Food of *Glossina palpalis* in the Cape light-house peninsula, Sierra Leone. Ann. trop. Med. Liverpool **9** 1915 (363-380). [*Diptera.*] 1961
- Yuasa, H. *vide* McColloch, J. W.
- Zaitzev, F. A. Contribution à la faune des *Coléoptères* aquatiques des environs d'Ekaterinebourg. Ekaterinoslav Bull. Soc. Oural. **35** 1915 (148-155). 1962
- [Zavarzin, A. A.] Заварзинъ, А. А. Гистологическія изслѣдованія чувствительной нервной системы и оптическихъ ганглиевъ насекомыхъ. [Histologische Untersuchungen über das sensible Nervensystem und die optischen Ganglien der Insekten.] Dissertation. St. Peterburg 1913 (vi + 192) 10 Taf. 24 cm. 1963
- Zavřel, J. Zur Morphologie der Tendipedidenlarven. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. Berlin **11** 1915 (320-323). [*Diptera.*] 1964

[Zdobnov, G. D.] Здобновъ, Г. Д. Случай выпаденія гусениць изъ воздуха. [Notice sur une pluie de chenilles.] Ekaterinburg Bull. Soc. Oural. nat. 24 No. 3 1914 (55-58). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1965

Zerny, H. [Interessante Funde von *Lepidopteren* in Niederosterreich.] Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 64 1914 ((52)-(53)). 1966

Zetek, J. Behavior of *Anopheles albimanus* Wiede. and *tarsimaculata* Goeldi. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 8 1915 (221-271). [*Diptera.*] 1967

[Živago, P. I.] Живаго, П. И. О значеніи исчерченной Кутиккулы въ экскреторной дѣятельности Мальнигивельхъ сосудовъ у чернаго таракана. [Ueber die Bedeutung der gestreiften Cuticula bei der excretorischen Tätigkeit der Malpighi'schen Gefäße der Küchenschabe.] Journ. sect. zool. Soc. nat. Moskva 2 1914 (250-251). [*Orthoptera.*] 1968

Zotta, G. Les parasomes des cellules folliculeuses des tubes ovariens des *Hémiptères hydrochores*. Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 1915 (469-471). 1969

[Znamenskij, A. V.] Знаменскій, А. В. Къ вопросу о вліянніи температуры на развитіе лугового мотылька. [Ueber die Einwirkung des Temperatur auf die Entwicklung des Wiesenzümlers.] In: Arbeiten des ersten Allrussischen Kongresses für angewandte Entomologie in Kiev, 1913. Lief. 1. Kiev 1914 (69-77). [*Lepidoptera.*] 1970

Zubovsky, N. *vide* Miller, E.

[Zubrilov, N.] Зубриловъ, Н. Сосновая почница (*Panolis piniperda*) въ Балтискомъ лѣсничествѣ Оувальской губерніи въ 1912 и 1913 годахъ. [Die Kieferneule (*Panolis piniperda*) im Forstbezirk Balin, Gouv. Suwalki, i. d. J. 1912 u. 1913.] Suwalki Zap. lésn. 7 1914 No. 1-2 (1-6) No. 3-4 (1-12). 1971

[Zvěřezomb-Zubovskij, E. V.] Звѣррезомбъ-Зубовскій, Е. В. Златка *Agrilus hastulifer* Ratzeb. Образъ жизни и борьба съ ней. [L'*Agrilus hastulifer* Ratzeb.] Trav. stat. Kiev lutte enn. plant. Petrograd 3 1914 (19-23 + rés. franç. 24). [*Coleoptera.*] 1972

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—The full reference may be obtained by reference to "Titles" as indicated by the author's name and the number.

GENERAL.

Treatises, General Works.

Berlese, 133; Folsom, 564; Walsh (Extinction), 1870.

Historical.

Houlbert, 805.

Philosophical.

Berlese, 134; Townsend, 1760; Woodworth, 1950.

Biographical.

Dowr, 451; Graef, 675.

Bibliographical.

Åhlander, 7; Alpheraky etc., 34; Bartenev etc., 103; Bethune, 141; Emeljanov & Lebedev, 500; Iljinskij etc., 828; Leonard, 1039; Longstaff (Kirby & Spence) Ent. Mag. 51, p. 18; Sharp, 1615; Thompson, 1731.

Technique. Collecting.

Ainslie, 9; Crampton, 362; Gambera, 615a; Weiss, 1909.

Nomenclature.

Colgan, Irish names, 345; Joannis, 855; Torre-Bueno, 1751.

Economic (or applied) Entomology.

General (including plants affected).

Adrianov, 5, 6; Averin, 63; Barbey, 99; Berlese, 134; Buckland, 239; Chapman & Glaser, 284; Criddle, 377, 378; Davis, 398; Dobrovlianskij, 441; Ealand, 469; Folsom, 564; Forbes, 568; Froggatt, 594; Goot, 669; Gorajnov, 672; Howard, 809; Jones, 873; Keuchenius, 921, 922, 926, 927; Leeimans, 1031, 1033; Nowell, 1269; Mauné, 1145, 1146; Mokrzecki, 1190; Moore, 1192; Newell, 1260; Plotnikov, 1393, 1394; Porčinskij, 1403, 1405; Pospelow, 1407; Rutgers und Dammerman, 1538; Rutkowski, 1541; Sacharov, 1546; Sacharov u. Šembeli, 1548; Sasscer,

1560; Savčenko, 1563; Sémichon, 1601; Shelford, 1622; Sviatovič-Bélikova, 1702; Swaine, 1704; Swezey, 1707; Trägårdh, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778; Vasiljev, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1838, 1840; Woodworth, 1951.

Reports.

Ballou, 85, 86; Borodin, 182; Felt, 537; Hewitt, 775, 776; Krainskij, 973; Spasskij, 1662; Swaine & others, 1705; Tullgren, 1783, 1786; Uvarov, 1812.

Creatures attacking.

(a) *Coleoptera.*

Adrianov, 6; Brunner, 233; French, 582; Friedrichs, 587; Gibson, 628; Grossheim, 702; Harris, 730; Janata, 841; Kalmbach, 886; Kemner, 911; Schoevers, 1588; Tullgren, 1784, 1785; Vasiljev, 1831, 1834, 1836; Zvěrezomb-Zubovskij, 1972.

(b) *Hymenoptera.*

Keuchenius, 918; Rimski-Korsakov, 1466; Rodzianko, 1492; Roepke, 1495.

(c) *Lepidoptera.*

Brunner, 234; Cleare, 315; Dammerman, 394a; Dietz, 430; Fischer, 559; Gibson, 629, 630; Goot, 667; Ishida, 832; Kostrovskij, 969; Lakin, 1003; Lučnik, 1077; Miller, 1182; Mizerova, 1186; Poeteres, 1397, 1398; Poole, 1400; Radeckij, 1438; Sacharov, 1547; Šajdurov, 1551; Šėegolev, 1565; Šcerbakov, 1569; Sevastjanov, 1606; Sokolov, 1655; Topi, 1750; Vasiljev, 1835, 1839; Vickery, 1843; Vitkovskij, 1850; Walch, 1867; Zubrilov, 1971.

(d) *Diptera.*

Aldrich, 15; Andrejeva u. Kurdiu-mov, 36; Désail, 424; Froggatt, 591; Leefmans, 1032; Šcerbakov, 1568; Severin & Severin, 1607; Smulyan, 1652; Vasiljev, 1837.

(e) *Hemiptera.*

Burrill, 249; Cozzolino, 359; Goot, 670; Grassi, 678, 679; Grossheim, 701; Keuchenius, 923; Lavrenko, 1011; Merrill, 1157; Mordvilko, 1193; Rostrup, 1505.

(h) *Isoptera.*

Assmuth, 58; Dammerman, 393; Snyder, 1653.

(i) *Orthoptera.*

Hérelle, 770; Horton and Pember-ton, 802; Lounsbury, 1059; Moritz, 1203; Parrott & Fulton, 1306, 1307; Pratt, 1416; Roepke, 1494; Schreiner, 1591; Vitkovskij, 1851.

(k) *Thysanoptera.*

Hewitt, 779.

Insects and disease: Man.

Anfreville, 37; Anon, 42, 44; Barber, 98; Bequaert, 120; Bishopp, 156; Bouet et Roubaud, 183; Cook, 350; Dammerman, 394; Forbes, 569; Francaviglia, 579; Gilbert, 636; Hall and Muir, 713; Hardy, 726, 727; Herms, 771, 772; Hewitt, 777, 778; Hunter, 815; Hutchison, 818; Jennings and King, 850; Kolosov, 960; Lamborn, 1004, 1005; Legendre, 1034; Ludlow, 1078; Macfie, 1101; Mackie, 1106; Marcinovskij, 1130; Meyere, 1167; Nicolle, Blanc et Conseil, 1262; Paldrock, 1300; Roberg, 1479; Rodhain, 1489; Roubaud, 1525, 1528; Rudell, 1533; Salm, 1553; Schwetz, 1597; Shannon, 1614; Shipley, 1623; Smith, Lynch & Rivas, 1642; Sniders, 1654; Townsend, 1763; Umana, 1807; Yorke & Blackpool, 1960, 1961.

Animals, attacks on.

Bishopp & Laske, 159; Lamson, 1009; Stub, 1688; Theiler, 1722.

Bee culture.

Jager & Howard, 839; Ghosh, 626; Donckier de Donceel, 446; Pritulenko, 1420.

Silk.

Anon, 43; De, 411; Tichomirov, 1742.

STRUCTURE.

General.

Baker, 76; Cummings, 389; Hyslop, 822; Minchin, 1183; Mordvilko, 1193; Schulze, 1593; Zayfel, 1964.

Of Outer Parts.

Adrianov, 6; Bemmelen, 113, 114; Chinaglia, 297; Dixey, 438; Eichelbaum, 492; Eltringham, 497; Fielde, 553; Hass, 740; Chitinous matter of silkworms, Kawase, 895; Keuchenius, 917, 920; Kuznecov, 987; Marshall, 1134; Navás, 1243; Nelson, 1256; Parshley, 1311; Prochnow, 1421; Räsänen, 1446; Rimskij-Korsakov, 1465; Russell, 1536; Stellwaag, 1676; Tsou, 1781.

Mouth-parts.

Borden, 180; Bugnion, 242; Cummings, 390; De Gryse, 415; Keilin, 897; Mosher, 1213; Nininger, 1264; Peterson, 1334.

Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Du Porte, 458; Hansemann, 719; McIndoo, 1104, 1105; Zavarzin, 1963.

Myology.

Nordenskiöld, 1265.

Alimentary Canal.

Bordas, 179; Lebedev, 1020; Noyes, 1270; Schiwago, 1577; Supino, 1697; Tvedoro, 1720.

Respiratory System.

Brocher, 219; Calvert, 257; Harrison, 736; Purser, 1427.

Glands. Cells.

Bordas, 178; Brenner, 204; Bugnion, 240; Garb, 617; Ito, 833a; Mercier, 1155; Pavlovsky, 1315, 1316; Vickery, 1844.

Reproductive System (inc. Genitalia).

Balfour-Browne, 82; Donisthorpe, 1915; Hopkins, 799; Turner, 1793.

Male structures. — Bethune-Baker, 142; Boldyrev, Spermatophores, 170; Boulangé, 184; Burr, 246; Cholodkovskij, 300; Harrison, 731; Reverdin, 1456; Sharp, 1616; Standfuss, 1730; Waterston, 1886.

Female. — Keuchenius, 916, 919; Zotta, 1969.

PHYSIOLOGY.

General.

Cycles of generations.—Cholodkovsky, 301; Mordwilko, 1193; Roberts, 1480; Turner & Baker, 1803; Vries, Generationscyclus von *Trigonaspis*. 1857.

Parthenogenesis.

Shull, 1625; Warren, 1879.

Sex.

Berlese, 134; Dickel, 428, 429; Kato, 894; Mann, 1128; Meyere, 1169.

Hermaphroditism.

Cockayne, 320, also p. lxxxviii Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914, and p. xv T.c. 1915; Donisthorpe, 450; Duncan, 455; Engelhardt, 509; Perkins, 1324; Turner, 1794; Wheeler, 1935; Wheeler, p. lxxx Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914; Newman p. lxxxii T.c.; Whicher p. 124; Entomol. 48.

Senses.

McIndoo, 1103, 1104.

Functions, Various.

Brocher, 219; Ege, 491; Keuchenius, 925; Lebedev, 1020; Purser, 1427; Thilo, 1729; Tillyard, 1745; Živago, 1968.

Growth.

Hirschler, 783.

Metabolism.

Influence du régime alimentaire sur la production de la chitine; Bounoure 185.

Colour.

Karny, 890.

Environment.

Adams, 3; Ball, 84; Keilin, 898; Lutz, 1088; Webster, 1901; Zuamenskij, 1970.

Chemical.

Chatterjee, 295; Dewitz, 425.

DEVELOPMENT.

General.

Hegner, 752; Turner & Baker, 1803.

Regeneration.

Bordage, 177; Schmitt-Jensen, 1581; Shelford, 1621.

Nucleus.

Chambers, 278.

Chromosomes.

Boring & Fogler, 181; Dehorne, 416; Federley, 534; Muller, 1223; Oguma, 1275; Robertson, 1482.

Spermatogenesis.

Fernandez-Nonidez, 550; Harman, 729; Hegner, 750, 751; McClung, 1097; Meek, 1150; Payne, 1318; Voinov, 1852; Wieman, 1933; Woolsey, 1953.

Oogenesis.

Dederer, 412; Hegner, 751.

Embryology.

Grandori, 676, 677; Nelson, 1257; Patterson, 1314; Phillips, 1342; Severin, Severin & Hartung, 1608; Silvestri, 1627.

Postembryology. Metamorphosis.

Bordage, 176; Funkhouser, 610, 611; Goot, 669; Porčinskij, 1404; Rimskij-Korsakov, 1465; Schöyen, 1589; Schulze, 1596; Häger, 1665; Tillyard, 1743, 1744.

Organogeny.

Marshall, 1133; Muir, 1219; Sakura, 1552.

Larvae and Pupae.

Craighead, 360; Fracker, 578; Kryger, 978; Ljungdahl, 1054; Lyon, 1090; Muttkowski, 1227; Scott, 1599; Watt, 1899; Xambeu, 1957.

ETHOLOGY.

Vide etiam Economic.

General and Miscellaneous.

Banks, 93; Burrill, 248; Collins, 347; Froggatt, 590; Knab, 946;

Mordvilko, 1193; Natzmer, 1238; Fire-beetles, Poulton p. iii Pr. ent. Soc. London 1915; Rabaud, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1435, 1436; Hauder, 1673.

Ant-life.

Arnold, 52; Baltz, 88; Bønner, 166; Bonner, 173; Brauns, 203; Bruck, 224; Bryant, 237; Carpenter pp. cvii-cxi Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914; Cornetz, 352, 353; Crawley p. 205, Donisthorpe p. 206, Ent. Rec. 27; Davis, 405; Donisthorpe, 448; Emery, 505; Goot, 670; Karawaiaev, 887; Keuchenius, 924; Le Cerf, 1024; Linstow, 1052; Roepke, 1495; Sant-schi, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558; Stainforth, 1667; Szabó, 1715; Theobald, 1725; Wasmann, 1882, 1883, 1883a; Wheeler, 1922; Yano, 1959.

Bee-life.

Armbruster, 49; Briuchonenko, 218; Buttell-Reepen, 253; Cockerell, 338; Cuthbert p. 156 & 188, Moffat p. 171 Irish Nat 24; Djačenko, 439; Eljkin, 494; Golubev, 666; Igumnov, 826; Tljinskij, 827; Koniuk, 967; Kroman, 975; Kudik, 980; Kulajin, 982; Langhoffer, 1010; Lie-Pettersen, 1046; Metz, 1161; Michajlov, 1176; Muravjev, 1225; Novikov, 1268; Popov, 1401; Roščin, 1505; ščipakin, 1598; Soloviev, 1656; Veršičagin, 1841; Višniakov, 1849; Willem, 1942.

Wasp-life.

Parker, 1304; Ritchie, 1473; Sado-vnikova, 1549; Smirnov, 1641.

Termite-life.

Bugnion, 241; Fuller, 603, 604; Hill, 781; Muller, 1222; Snyder, 1653.

Cavernicolous, Subterranean.

Bolivar, 171; Falcoz, 530; Jonescu, 874.

Aquatic.

Wesenberg-Lund, 1917.

Gregariousness.

Camerano, 258; Kolosov, 963; Mainardi, 1107.

Migration, Flight.

Adelung, 4; Everling, 522; Moritz, 1202; Moulton, 1215; Pliginskij, 1390; Scharleman, 1573; Shannon, 1610; Sopociko, 1657.

Sound Production.

Räsänen, 1446; Schmidt, 1580.

Food-habits.

Gillette & Bragg, 638; Haddon, 708; Jaques, 848; Lovell, 1060, 1061; Malloch, 1118; Asilid prey, Neave p. cvi Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914; Pool, 1399; Roubaud, 1529; Shannon, 1611.

Parasitic.

Baume-Pluvinel, 105, 106; Baume-Pluvinel & Keilin, 107; Forsius, 574; Gahan, 614; Girault, 639, 660; Harland, 728; Holl, 786; Keilin, 898; Keilin & Thompson, 899, 900; Kellogg, 902, 903; Kryger, 976; McColloch & Yuasa, 1098; Moritz, 1202; Nielsen, 1263; Pierce & Cushman, 1381; Richardson, 1462; Robinson, 1483; Rodhain & Villeneuve, 1491; Roubaud, 1527; Rüschkamp, 1534; Thaxter, 1721; Thompson, 1732-1741; Uchida, 1805; Vostrikov, 1856; Wadsworth, 1858, 1860.

Habitat. Nests.

Alexander, 19; Arndt, 50; Heselhau, 774; House, 808; Lüderwaldt, 1081; Marcovitch, 1131; Matsumura, 1143; Sjöstedt, 1633; Weir, 1904;

Sex-relations.

Boldyrev, 170; Dixey p. xlvii P. ent. Soc. London 1915; Karny, 891; Kershaw p. 264 Entomol. 48; Moritz, 1202; Rohwer, 1501; Rowland-Brown p. 244 Entomol. 48; Sacharov, 1545; Sagovskij, 1550; Schmidt, 1579; Turner, 1792; Voronovskij, 1853; Walker, 1868.

Parental, Oviposition.

Chapman, 289; Djukin, 440; Knight, 954; Padalka, 1298; Rodhain, 1488; Schmid, 1578.

Hibernation.

Pictet, 1370.

(v. 8913 j)

Instinct. Intelligence. Tropisms.

Chopard, 304; Howlett, 810; Kreeker, 974; Lüderwaldt, 1082; Pictet, 1368; Torre-Bueno, 1753; Turner, 1791.

Luminosity.

Blair, 161; Green, Pr. ent. Soc. London 1915 p. 1; Harvey, 738; Ives & Jordan, 834; Pierantoni, 1372; Wheeler & Williams, 1928.

Resemblance, Protection, Colour, Utility.

Cockerell, 339; Girault, 648; Hammond, 715; Hegner, 753; Jacobi & Prochnow, 836; Karny, 890; Lea, 1018; Macbride & Jackson, 1096; Manders, 1123; Meyere, 1168; Pliginskij, 1391; Porčinskij, 1404; Poulton, 1411, 1412, 1413, and P. ent. Soc. London 1915 p. xxii; Punnett, 1426; Rabaud, 1434; Rocci, 1484; Swynerton, 1714.—Butterflies and birds; CARPENTER p. lxiv Pr. ent. Soc. London 1915; Uffeln pp. 183-187 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Natural history (special cases).

Benoist, 118; Cameron, 259; Cros, 379; Ewing, 528; Hyslop, 822; Kleine, 936; Knab, 947; Lécaillon, 1023; Lüderwaldt, 1080; Macfie, 1101; MacGregor, 1102a; Choritz, 1204; Muttkowski & Whedon, 1229; Schrottky, 1592; Shull, 1624; Wadsworth, 1858; Zetek, 1967.

Pupal habits. Cocoons.

Fritze, 589; Knab, 948.

Insects and Plants and Flowers.

Vide etiam Economic.

Cockerell, 333; Coulon, 356; Del Guercio, 418.

Galls.

Beutenmuller, 145; Borcea, 174; Cholodkovskij, 301; Cobau, 319; Cozzi, 357, 358; Docters van Leeuwen und Docters van Leeuwen-Reynvaan, 442; Gertz, 622, 623; Hedicke, 745, 746; Henriksen, 767; Houard, 803; Karny, 889; Karny & Leeuwen Reynvaan, 893; Le Cert, 1026; Ping 1383; Rabaud, 1437; Germany, proccidia, Schmidt pp. 129 & 30 Zeitschr.

wiss. Ins. biol, 10; Schulze, 1594; Sears, 1600a; Theobald, 1723; Thompson, 1731; Trotter, 1780; Wells, 1914; *Aulac hieracii*, galls, Western p. 151 fig. Lancash. Natural. 8.

AETIOLOGY. VARIATION.

Variation.

Auel, 59; Banks, 93; Cockerell, 337; Collin, 346; Dublickij, 452; Duncan, 456; Eichelbaum, 493; Fruhstorfer, 600; Gerschler, 621, Hyde, 820; Kleine, 935; Metz & Metz, 1160; Payne, 1318; Perkins p. xcv Pr. ent. soc. London 1914; Peyerimhoff, 1338, 1339; Porritt p. 330 Ent. Mag. 51; Schmitt-Jensen, 1581; Šugurov, 1695; Tanaka, 1717; Voroncovskij, 1853; Var. gynandr. fig., Entomologist 48 p. 57.

Teratology.

Antoine, 45; Arcangeli, 48; Auzat, Echange 31 p. 34 *Pterostichus tarsus*; Chapman p. lxxxiii Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914; Chinaglia, 298; Delétang, 417; Dumont, 454; Ellis p. xlvi P. ent. Soc. London 1915; Griffini, 692; Henriksen, 768; Lindner, 1048, 1049; Martynov, 1139; Wagner, 1861; Walsh, Ent. Mag. 51 p. 124.

Hybrids.

Federley, 534; Harrison, 731; Ishii, 833; Jones, p. xcvi Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914; Nachtsheim, 1230; Tonge, p. lxxxv. Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Heredity.

Bowater, 195; Bridges, 210; Castle, 273; Dexter, 426, 427; Duncan, 455; Foot & Strobell, 566; Hoge, 785; Hyde, 819, 821; Kozminskij, 971; Liff, 1047; Maas, 1094; Macbride & Jackson, 1096; Metz, 1159; Morgan, 1196, 1197, 1198; Morgan & Plough, 1199; Sturtevant, 1689, 1693; Whiting, 1928.

Evolution.

Banks, 95; Braun, 201; Cholodkovskij, 300; Crampton, 361; Houlbert, 807; Keilin, 896; Woodworth, 1952.

GEOGRAPHY or FAUNISTIC.

General.

Banks, 94.

Arctic & Antarctic.

(Vacant.)

Insular.

Canary islds. *Hymenoptera*, Mercet, 1153; *Coccidae*, Green, 685a.

New Hebrides. *Hymenoptera*, Turner, 1800.

New Britain. *Lepidoptera*, Meyrick, 1172.

Fiji islds. *Coleoptera*, Arrow, 53; *Hymenoptera*, Morley, 1205; Waters-ton, 1891; *Lepidoptera*, Bethune-Baker, 143; *Coccidae*, Green Bull. ent. Res. 6 p. 44.

Admiralty islds., etc. *Lepidoptera*, Rothschild, 1520.

Goodenough isld. *Lepidoptera*, Jordan, 878.

Solomon islds. *Coleoptera*, Pic, 1349, 1358, 1361; Prell, 1419; *Lepidoptera*, Meyrick, 1172; Swinhoe, 1713; Warren, 1881.

Ladrones. *Diptera*, Alexander, 21.

Hawaiiia. *Coleoptera*, Hopkins, 800; *Hymenoptera*, Crawford, 368; Giffard, 634; Perkins, 1322; Rust, 1537; Swezey, 1709; *Lepidoptera*, Meyrick, 1172; Swezey, 1708 & 1711; *Diptera*, Swezey, 1710; *Coccidae*, Kotinsky, 970.

New Caledonia. *Coleoptera*, Prell, 1419; *Lepidoptera*, Thierry-Mieg, 1727.

New Zealand. *Coleoptera*, Broun, 222; *Lepidoptera*, Meyrick, 1173 & 1174; Philpott, 1343; *Diptera*, Miller & Watt, 1179; Ricardo, 1460; *Coccidae*, Brittin, 211 & 212; *Mallophaga*, Harrison, 735.

Palaeartic Region.

(a) Collectively.

Coleoptera.

Bogdanov-Katjkov, 169; Lučnik, 1069, 1074; Pic, 1359, 1363; Plavilstshikov, 1386, 1387; Sharp, 1616; Sumakov, 1696; Suvorov, 1700, 1701.

Hymenoptera.

Ghigi, 625; Girault, 642; Morley, 1208; Šestakov, 1604, 1605.

Lepidoptera.

Le Cerf, 1029; Ishugunov *Rev. russe Ent.* 15 pp. 66–69 Transbaikal; Warren 1881.

Neuroptera.

Esben-Petersen, 514; Navás, 1241, 1250, 1251.

Diptera.

Riedel, 1464; Schmitz, 1587.

Hemiptera.

Mordvilko, 1193; Pic *Echange* 31 p. 23.

(c) North Europe (includ. Petrograd) and Siberia.

Insecta.

Grönblom, 699; Kolosov, 962, 965; Ringdahl, 1467; Strand, 1682; Wahlgren, 1864.

Coleoptera.

du Buysson, 254; Djukin, 440; Frey, 584; Hellén, 758; Helliesen, 763, 764, 765; Jansson, 847; Lučnik, 1076; Mjöberg, Faeroes, 1188; Wuorentaus, 1955, 1956.

Hymenoptera.

Baltz, 88; Forsius, 574; Frey, 586; Hedicke, 747; Hellén, 759, 760; Ruzskij, 1543; Räsänen, 1447; Trautmann, 1779; Wahlgren, 1866.

Lepidoptera.

Buxton (Norway) p. 182 *Ent. Rec.*, 27; Čugunov, 386, 387; Grönblom, 698, 700; Hannshus (Norway) *Nyt-Mag. Kristiania* 53 pp. 269–271; Moeberg (Petrograd), 1189; Nordström, 1266; Orstadius, 1286; Wahlgren, 1865.

Trichoptera.

Martynov, 1137.

Neuroptera.

Navás, 1253.

(N-8913 j)

Diptera.

Frey, 583; Lundström, 1085; Ringdahl, 1468, 1469; Stackelberg, 1664.

Hemiptera.

Lundblad, 1084; Reuter, 1455.

Elliptoptera.

Mjöberg, 1187.

Plecoptera.

Kaponen, 968.

Paraneuroptera.

Frey, 585; Valle, 1816, 1817.

Orthoptera.

Uvarov, 1811.

(d) British Islands.

THE FAUNA AS A WHOLE.

Insecta.

†Cockerell, 321.

Coleoptera.

Balfour-Browne, 82; Bedwell, 111; Day, *Bruchus seminarius*, p. 120 *Ent. Mag.* 51; Edwards, *Bruchus obectus*, p. 140 *Ent. Mag.* 51; Morley, 1207; Newbery & W. E. Sharp, 1258, 1259; Sharp, 1616, 1617, 1618; Walsh, 1870.

Hymenoptera.

Donisthorpe, 448, 449; Enock, 510; Girault, 663; Lyle, 1089; Morice, 1200; Morley, 1206; Perkins, 1323.

Lepidoptera.

Durrant, 460; Frohawk, 595; Pierce & Metcalfe, 1375, 1377.

Neuroptera.

Bagnall, 71, 72; Harrison, 732; Lucas, 1064.

Diptera.

Carter, 266; Edwards, 474, 479, 480, 481; Wadsworth, 1859.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, 1509.

Hemiptera.

Butler, *Heteroptera*, 252; Butler, *Aepophilus*, p. 194 *Ent. Mag.* 51; Edwards, *Homoptera*, 482; Green,

Coccidae, 686; *Aphidae*, Roberts, 1880; and Theobald, 1723, 1724, 1725.

Psocoptera.

Bagnall, 73.

Paraneuroptera.

Lucas, 1065.

Thysanura.

Bagnall, 75; Reilly, 1454.

LOCAL LISTS.

Insecta, collectively.

Cornwall, Bracken pp. 285 & 286; Entomol. 48: Cardiff, Hallett, 714: Caldey isld., Pembrokeshire, Buxton pp. 182-184 Ent. Rec. 27: Marlborough, Meyrick & Kirkpatrick pp. 31-43 Rep. Marlborough Coll. Soc. 63: Yorkshire, 1914; Morley pp. 105-108 Naturalist 1915: Cumberland, Day pp. 190 & 238 Naturalist 1915.

Forth Area, Evans (continuation) Scott. Nat. 1915 pp. 8-12 etc.: Hebrides, Scott, 1600.

Ireland, Halbert, 711; Johnson, p. 226 Irish Nat. 24.—Wexford, Cuthbert p. 207 Irish Nat. 24.

Coleoptera.

Exmouth, Champion p. 239 Ent. Mag. 51.—Plymouth, Keys p. 240 T.c.—Hants, Britten p. 19 T.c.—New Forest, Sharp p. 169 T.c.—Deal, etc., Perkins p. 218 T.c.—Hastings, Bennett, 117.—Herefordshire, Tomlin, 1749.—S. Wales, Allen pp. 87 & 88 Ent. Rec. 27.—Glamorgan, Tomlin, 1748.—Salisbury, Harwood p. 265 Ent. Mag. 51.—Berks, Tomlin p. 329, Fowler p. 330, T.c.—Wellington Coll., Tomlin p. 143 T.c.—Godalming, Latter p. 312 T.c.—Henley-on-Thames, Ferry p. 232 Ent. Rec. 27.—Oxford, Walker, 1869 and Ent. Mag. 51 pp. 169, 218, 312.—Cambridge, MacHardy p. 125 Ent. Mag. 51.—Hunts, Fowler p. 265 T.c.—Norfolk *Carabus clathratus*, Edwards p. 31 T.c.—Yorkshire, Fordham pp. 164-167 & 198 Naturalist 1915: *Lesteva luctuosa*; Carter p. 104 T.c.; Carter & Walsh p. 311 Ent. Mag. 51; Carter p. 125 T.c.; Selby, Fordham p. 287 Naturalist 1915.

Lancashire, Tomlin p. 329 Ent. Mag. 51.—Durham, Walsh p. 292 T.c. Cumberlaud, Day p. 124 and Fowler p. 265 T.c.

Scotland: *Sap. scalaris*, Evans, Grimshaw, p. 311 Scott. Natural. 1915; also T.c. p. 358, *S. carcharias*; Ritchie T.c. p. 359; Beare p. 43 Ent. Mag. 51.—Aberdeen, *C. abietis*; Stewart p. 70 Scott. Natural. 1915.—Nethly Bridge, Beare p. 329 Ent. Mag. 51.—Hebrides, Browne, 223.

Cavan, Nicholson pp. 5-8 Irish Nat. 24.

Hymenoptera.

Devon, Perkins, 1325.—Epping, Box p. 242 Ent. Mag. 51.—Gravesend, Frisby p. 313 T.c.—Norfolk, Atmore p. 313 T.c.

Scotland: Grimshaw 695.—Perthshire, Porritt p. 147 Ent. Mag. 51.—Ballater, King p. 287 Scott. Natural. 1915.—Hebrides, Evans p. 144 & p. 264 T.c.

Ireland, *Ichneumonidae*; Johnson pp. 130-133 Irish Nat. 24.

Lepidoptera.

Guernsey, Lowe Ent. Rec. 27 pp. 270-273.

Devon, Walker & Lupton pp. 25-28 J. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc. 2; Lucas p. 150 Entomol. 48.

Hants, Whicher p. 222 Entomol. 48.—Ringwood, Newnham p. 125 Entomol. 48.—Isle of Wight, Nobbs p. 222 Entomol. 48.—Bexhill-on-Sea, Stowell p. 67 & p. 89 T.c.—Eastbourne, Adkin p. 246 T.c.—Gloucester, Clutterbuck p. 285 T.c.—Stroud, Davis p. 170 Entomol. 48 T.c.—Cotswolds, Grant Entomol. 48 pp. 214-215.—Marlborough, Manders p. 196 T.c.—Worcester, Rowland-Brown p. 197 T.c.—Taunton, Butler p. 123 T.c.—Minehead, Bird Ent. Rec. 27 pp. 76-78.—Haslemere, Oldaker p. 22 Entomologist 48.—Kent, Smith p. 169 T.c.—Kent, etc., Prideaux pp. 86-88 T.c.—Camberley, Green Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.—London, Sick Ent. Rec. 27 p. 150 etc.—London district, etc., James pp. 1-7 T.c.—Camberwell, *V. antiopa*; Morgan p. 272 Zoologist 1915.—Essex, Whittle p. 221 Entomol. 48.—Bucks, Frohawk p. 266 T.c.

Chilterns, Rowland-Brown, 1531;
Bell Entomol. 48 pp. 157-159; Scott
pp. 208-212 T.c.

Surrey, Waters p. 170 Ent. Mag.
51; Saville p. 267 Entomol. 48.

Hunts. and Cambs., Kenward &
Kershaw p. 20 Entomol. 48.—Norfolk,
Heyworth p. 125 T.c.—Lincolnsh.,
Mason p. 222 T.c.—Chester, Arkle
p. 62 T.c.

Lancashire, Mansbridge Lancash.
Natural. 8 pp. 50-52 and Lancashire,
Acherontia, Standen pp. 351-355 T.c.

St. Anne's-on-Sea, Williams pp. 64-
68 Entomol. 48.

Yorkshire, Clutton p. 293 Ent. Mag.
51; Scarborough, Tefley Ent. Rec. 27
pp. 73-76.

Scotland, Dingwall p. 246 Entomol.
48.—Renfrewsh., Stewart, 1878.—
Pollokshields, Dalglish Ent. Rec. 27
pp. 49-52.—Islay, Kirk p. 311 Scott.
Natural. 1915.

Enniskillen, Allen p. 14 Irish Nat.
24.

Trichoptera.

Scotland, Porritt p. 146 Ent. Mag.
51.

Diptera.

Various localities, Bury p. 146 Ent.
Mag. 51.—Cheshire, Bury p. 313 T.c.—
Grange-over-sands, *Cecidomyiid.*, Bag-
nall pp. 325, 326 Lancash. Natural. 8.

Scotland, Carter p. 117 Scott. Natural.
1915; Evans p. 287 T.c.; Evans
p. 331 Ent. Mag. 51; Huie p. 359
Scott. Natural. 1915.—Western isles
(continuation), Grimshaw p. 276 Scott.
Natural. 1915.

Heteroptera.

Cornwall, Tomlin p. 169 Ent. Mag.
51.—Devon, Champion p. 312 T.c.—
Retford, Corbett p. 330 T.c.—Cumber-
land, Murray p. 145 T.c.—Carlisle,
Murray p. 313 T.c.

Inverness, Evans p. 359 Scott. Nat.
1915.

Homoptera.

Devon and Bath, Edmonds p. 220
Ent. Mag. 51.—Lancashire and
Cheshire, Whittaker pp. 158-160 Lan-
cash. Natural. 8.—Clevelands, *Psylli-
dae*, Harrison Naturalist 1915 p. 400.

Aphidæ.

Kent, Theobald Entomol. 48 pp.
182-184.—Lancash., Roberts, 1481.

Coccidæ.

Durham, Harrison, 733.

(e) Central and Eastern Europe.

Insecta, collectively.

Germany, le Roi, 1041; Timm,
1747.—Novgorod, Kolosov, 966.—Kiev,
Siskin, 1632.

Coleoptera.

Denmark, Hansen, 720-724; Holste-
broe, 788, 789; Johansen, 860; Kryger,
978; Meyer, 1163; Rosenberg, 1506;
West, 1918.—Holland, Everts, 523,
525, 526; Uyttenboogaart, 1815.—
Austria, Blatny, 164; Heikertinger,
754, 755.—Russia, Bogdanov-Katjkov,
167, 168; Kiseritzky, 933; Lucnik,
1070; Ogloblin, 1273; Pliginskij,
1389, 1392; Roubal, 1524; Voron-
covskij, 1853, 1855; Zaitzev, 1962.

Hymenoptera.

Denmark, Bønner, 166; Henriksen,
767; Jensen-Haarup, 853; Kryger,
977.—Holland, Smits van Burgst, 1650;
Wasmann, 1883.

Germany, Hedicke, 745.—Russia,
Birula, 153; Kurdiunov, 984; Padalka,
1298; Rimskij-Korsakov, 1466; Skori-
kov, 1636; Voroncovskij, 1854.

Lepidoptera.

Denmark, Jensen, 851, 852; Kløcker,
937; Knudsen, 957; Worm-Hansen
1954.—Schleswig-Holstein, Warnecke,
1877.—Holland, Eecke, 484.—Bayern,
Hoffmann, 784.—Switzerland, Fison.
561; and Rhone valley, p. 200 Ent.
Rec. 27; Thomann, 1730.—Austria,
Preissecker, 1417, 1418; Rebel, 1449;
Zerny, 1966.—Ural, Bartel, 102.—
Bessarabien, Miller & Zubovsky, 1180.—
Krim, Lebedev, 1022.—Sarepta, Jones
p. lxxxvi Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.—
Samara, Krulikovsky Rev. russe Ent.
15 pp. 218-221.

Trichoptera.

Denmark, Petersen, 1331.—Germany,
Ulmer, 1806.—Russia, Martynov, 1136,
1140.

Neuroptera.

Denmark, Esben-Petersen, 515, 516 ; Jørgensen, 859.—Krim, Pliginskij, 1338.

Diptera.

Denmark, Kieffer, 928 ; Lundbeck, 1083 ; Petersen, 1328.—Netherlands, Schmitz, 1586.—Austria, Strobl, 1687.—Russia, Marzinowsky, 1141 ; Perm, *Asilidae* and *Syrphide*, Stackelberg, pp. 194-196 Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Aphaniptera.

Holland, Oudemans, 1296.—Switzerland, Rothschild, 1513.—Russia, Wagner 1863.

Hemiptera.

Denmark, Jacobsen, 837, 838.—Netherlands, Goot, 668.—Ural, Kolosoff, 964.—Crimea, Kiritschenko, Rev. russe Ent. 15 p. 151.—*Heteroptera* of Don Cossacks, Kiritschenko Rev. russe Ent. 15 p. 320-326.

Embioptera.

Istria, Schulze, 1595.

Plecoptera.

Ural, Klapálek, 934.

Orthoptera.

Russia, Pylinov, 1428.

Collembola.

Rumania, Jonescu, 874.

(f) *France*.*Insecta*, collectively.

Lacroix, 990 ; Meunier, 1162 ; Pyrcnees, Lucas, Entomol. 48 pp. 49-51.

Coleoptera.

Antoine, 46 ; Carpentier, 265 ; Fagniez, 529 ; Hustache, 816 and Pyrénées. Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1914 pp. 495-496 ; Pic, l'Ain, Exchange 30 p. 19 etc.

Hymenoptera.

Berthoumieu, 140 ; Duchaussoy, 453 ; Pic, 1364 ; Pic, Exchange 31 p. 19 & Mont-Dore Ichneumonien ; Pic, T.c. p. 39 & Beaujolais Ichneumonidae.

Lepidoptera.

Dupont, 457 ; Viard, 1842 and Microlépidoptères Alpes françaises ;

Paris, Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 251.—Province, Earl, Ent. Rec. 27 p. 78-85.

Trichoptera.

Lacroix, 988, 989.

Neuroptera.

Lacroix, 992.

Diptera.

Coulou, 355 ; Parent, 1302 ; Van Gaver et Pringault, 1825.—Pic, Exchange 31 p. 11.

Hemiptera.

Loire-inférieure, Péneau pp. 81-84 Bull. Soc. Ouest France 24.

Psocoptera.

Lacroix, 993, 994.

(g) *South Europe and Mediterranean Basin*.*Insecta*, collectively.

Spain, Gil, Bol. Soc. Arragon 14 pp. 24-26 ; Navás, 1242 ; Salvador, Bol. Soc. Arragon 14 pp. 117-123.—Italy, Del Guercio, 418.

Coleoptera.

Portugal, Corrêa de Barros, 354.—Spain, Bolivar, 171 ; Escalera, 517.—Italy, Della Beffa, 419 ; Raffray, 1439, 1440.—North Africa, Bedel, 109 ; Normand, 1267, Peyerimhoff, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1340, 1341.—Turkey, Hustache, 817.

Hymenoptera.

Spain, Mercet, 1153, 1154.—Italy, Emery, 504.—Sicily, Girault, 662.—Morocco, Dusmet, 462, 463.

Lepidoptera.

Albarracin, Simes, Ent. Rec. 27 pp. 173-178.—Italy, Stauder, 1672, 1674, Turati, 1787 ; Majorca, Holford, Entomol. 48 pp. 55-57.—Algeria, Durrant ; 459.—Le Cert, 1025 ; Oberthur, 1272 ; Rothschild, 1519, 1521 ; Stauder, 1671.—Egypt and Syria, Reverdin, 1458, 1459.—Egypt, Manders, 1124.—Constantinople, Graves, Ent. Rec. 27 pp. 35-40.

Trichoptera.

Egypt, Navas, 1241.

Neuroptera.

Spain, **Naavs**, 1252.—Algeria, **Navás**, 1249.—Egypt, **Navas**, 1241.—Syria, **Návas**, 1248.

Diptera.

Algeria, **Sergent**, 1602.—Pontische Küste, **Marcinowski**, 1130.

Aphaniptera.

Algeria, **Jordan & Rothschild**, 882.

Hemiptera.

N. Africa, **Bergevin**, 122, 124; **Pic**, *Hémiptères hétéroptères Algérie et Tunisie*, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 169.—Egypt & Aden, **Distant**, 434.—

Aphidae.

Egypt, **Theobald**, 1726.

Anoplura.

Egypt, **Cummings**, 389.

Thysanoptera.

Karny, 888.—Cyprus, **Bagnall**, 69.

Paraneuroptera.

Constantinople, **Morton**, 1211.

Orthoptera.

Italy, **Ragazzi**, 1443.

Collembola.

Italy, **Caroli**, 264.

*(h) Caucasus. West & Central Asia.**Insecta*, collectively.

Plotnikov, 1394.

Coleoptera.

Socotra and Arabia, **Arrow**, 56.—Taschkent, *Platysma* sp. n., **Lučnik**, 1073.—Persia, **Lutnik**, 1075.—Turkestan, **Pic**, 1362.—Arabia, **Prell**, 1419.—F. W. Asia, **Schreiner**, 1590; **Suvorov**, 1699.

Hymenoptera.

Lac. Aral, **Šestakov**, 1603.—Persia, **Waterston**, 1889.

Lepidoptera.

Kirghiz Steppes, **Filipiev** Rev. russe Ent. 15 pp. 222–224.

Trichoptera.

Martynov, 1139.

Neuroptera.

Navás, 1241.

Diptera.

Christophers & Chand, 310; **Syr-Darja-Gebiet**, **Skrjabin**, 1638.

Aphaniptera.

Jordan & Rothschild, 883; **Rothschild**, 1512.

Orthoptera.

Caucasus, **Burr**, pp. 251–258 Ent. Rec. 27; **Ššelkanocov**, 1566, 1567; **Sugurov**, 1695.

Africa.

Insecta, collectively.

Kellogg & Ferris, 905; **Navás**, 1241; **Silvestri**, 1630; **Spaeth**, **Speisen & Lesne**, 1661.

Coleoptera.

Alluaud, 26 to 33; **Arrow**, 56; **Bénard**, 115; **Benderitter**, 116; **Bourgoin**, 194; **Brauns**, 203; **Chatanay**, 292, 293; **Desbordes**, 420, 421; **Garreta**, 620; **Gestro**, 624; **Grouvelle**, 703; **Hopkins**, 800; **Janson**, 844; **Jordan**, 875; **Kerremann**, 915; **Lesne**, 1044; **Olivier**, 1281, 1282; **Pic**, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1355, 1357, 1360, 1361; **Prell**, 1419; **Wiese**, 1905.

Hymenoptera.

Arnold, 51, 52; **Cockerell**, 323, 341; **Ford**, 573; **Meade-Waldo**, 1147; **Morley**, 1208; **Rohwer**, 1499; **Silvestri**, 1628; **Szépligeti**, 1716; **Turner**, 1795, 1798; **Waterston**, 1899, 1890.

Lepidoptera.

Aurivillius, 60; **Bethune-Baker**, 143; **Dixey**, 437; **Fawcett**, 533; **Janse**, 842, 843; **Jordan**, 878, 879; **Le Cerf**, 1026, 1027; **Meyrick**, 1172, 1175; **Prout**, 1422; **Rothschild**, 1518; **Rothschild & Jordan**, 1522; **Swierstra**, 1712; **Thierry-Mieg**, 1727.

Neuroptera.

Banks, 91; **Esben-Petersen**, [514, 516;] **Navás**, 1244, 1245, 1246.

Diptera.

Alexander, 21; **Bequaert**, 119, 121; **Bezzi**, 146, 147, 148, 149; **Carter**, 267; **Chubb**, 310, 311; **Edwards**, 472,

473, 476, 477, 478; Felt, 539; Kohl, 958; Neave, 1255; Riedel, 1463; Rodhain Bequaert, 1490; Roubaud, 1526; Schmitz, 1582, 1584; Schwetz, *Culicidae* of Kabinda, pp. 163-168 *Ann. trop. Med.* 9; Stern, 1675; Villeneuve, 1848.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, 1510; Waterston, 1887, 1893.

Hemiptera.

Brain, 198; Distant, 533, 434, 436; Green, 688; Montandon, 1191; Theobald, 1726; Varela, 1826.

Ellipoptera (or *Anoplura*).

Ferris, 551.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 68, 70; Williams, 1943.

Isoptera.

Fuller, 605; Schmitz, 1585.

Psocoptera.

Lacroix, 994.

Paraneuroptera.

Ris, 1471.

Orthoptera.

Bolívar, 172; Burr, 246; Chopard, 303, 305; Giglio-Tos, 635.

Madagascar and Mascarene Islands.

Coleoptera.

Alluaud, 29, 33; Bourgoin, 190; Chatanay, 290, 291, 294; Lameere, 1006; Pic, 1344, 1361, 1365, 1367.

Hymenoptera.

Morley, 1208.

Lepidoptera.

Joannis, 858; Meyrick, *Sey. helles*, 172; Poulton, *Pr. ent. Soc. London* 1915 p. lxi; Prout, 1422; Rothschild & Jordan, 1522.

Rothschild & Jordan, *Chagos Islds.*, 1522.

Asia, Tropical and Eastern.

Including Japan, Biluchistan, Afghanistan.

Insecta, collectively.

Kloss, *J. N. H. Soc. Siam* 1 p. 250 and 251; *Siam zoogeographical divisions*.

Annandale and Kemp, 38.

Coleoptera.

Achard, 2; Arrow, 56; Bernhauer, 137; Bogdanovtjok, 169; Borchmann, 175; Bourgoin, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192; 193; Bryant, 235, 236; Champion, 280, 282; Desbordes, 422; Donckier de Donceel, 447; Garreta, 620; Gravely, 681, 683, 684; Grouvelle, 704; Houlbert, 806; Hunt, 813; Kurisaki, 985; Lameere, 1007, 1008; Lewis, *Formosa*, 1045; Marshall, 1132; Maulik, 1144; Pic, 1344, 1347, 1349, 1351; Tibet, 1360, 1361, 1365; Pavilstshikov, *Buchara*, 1385; Orchymont, *Formosa*, 1285; Pouillaude, 1409; Prell, 1419; Ritsema, 1477; Sharp, 1616; Spaeth, 1659; Suvorov, 1699, 1701; Uyttenboogaart, 1813.—*Formosa*, Lesne, 1042; Pic, 1345; Portevin, 1406; Raffray, 1441; Spaeth, 1660; Wagner, 1862.

Hymenoptera.

Ghigi, *Japan*, 625; *Formosa*, Enderlein, 507; Strand, 1683.

Girault, 641, 643; Kokujev, *China*, *Mongolia*, *Tibetia*, 959; Morley, 1208;

Rohwer, 1496, 1498; Ruzskij, *Tibet*, *Gobi*, 1542; Sladen, 1639; Waterston, *Ceylon*, 1888.

Lepidoptera.

Bell, 112; Ellis, 495; Evans, *Tibet*, 521; Fruhstorfer, 598; Hannyngton, *Kumaon Rhopalocera*, *J. Bombay, Soc.* 24 p. 197; Joannis, 856.—*Formosa*, Mabile, 1095; Strand, 1683.—Martin, 1135; Matsumura, *Japan*, 1142; Meyrick, 1172; Moulton, 1216; Prout, *Formosa*, 1423; Reverdin, 1459; Rothschild & Jordan, 1522; Swinhoe, 1713; Thierry-Mieg, 1727; Tytler, 1804; Warren, 1880, 1881; Wileman, *Formosa*, 1937, 1938, 1941; Wileman, *Japan*, 1936, 1939.

Trichoptera.

Martynov, 1138; Nakahara, Japan, 1234.

Neuroptera.

Esben-Petersen, 514, 516; Nakahara, Japan, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236; Navás, 1241; Stitz, 1680.—Formosa, Becker, 108; Bezzi, 150; Hendel, 766; Oldenberg, 1280; Ricardo, 1461.—Brunetti 230; Edwards, 472; Felt, 541; Hervé-Bazin, 773; Hong Kong *Culicidae*, Macfarlane, p. 67 Bull. ent. Res. 6; Meyere, 1165; Schmitz, 1586.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, 1512, 1514.

Hemiptera.

Bergroth, 126, 128; Distant, 432, 436; Enderlein, Formosa 506; Green, Baluchistan, 685a; Jacobi, 835; Kiritschenko, 932; Mitsuhashi, 1185; Muir, 1220, 1221; Poppius, 1402; Rutherford, 1539, 1540.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 70.

Isoptera.

Hozawa, Japan, 812.

Paraneuroptera.

Laidlaw, 1997 to 1000; Oguma, Japan, 1274, 1276.

Orthoptera.

Annandale & Kemp, 39, 41; Gigliot, 635; Griffini, 694; Hancock, 716, 717; Hanitsch, 718.

Asiatic Archipelago.

Java to New Guinea, including Philippines.

Insecta, collectively.

Docters van Leeuwen und Docters van Leeuwen-Reynvaan, 442; Ritsema, 1476.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 54, 56; Arrow, Marshall & Blzir, 57; Bernhauer, 136, 137, 138; Bickhardt, 151; Bryant, 235, 236, 237; Champion, 282; Desbordes, 422; Fleutiaux, 562; Gahan, 615; Grou-

velle, 705, 706; Heller, 761, 762; Hopkins, 799, 800; Houlbert, 806; Jordan, 876, 877; Moulton, 1217; Pouillaude, 1410; Pic, 1344, 1349, 1351, 1358, 1360, 1361, 1365; Raffray, 1442.

Hymenoptera.

Cockerell, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329; Crawford, 367; Forel, 571; Friese, 588; Girault, 639, 642, 646, 651, 662; Kieffer, 929; Turner, 1302.

Lepidoptera.

Bethune-Baker, 143; Chapman, 285; Eecke, 486 to 490; Frubstorfer, 598, 601; Joicey & Noakes, 868, 869; Joicey & Talbot, 871; Jordan, 878, 879; Meyrick, 1172; Moulton, 1214, 1218; Prout, 1424; Röber, 1493; Rothschild, 1516, 1517; Rothschild & Jordan, 1522; Swinhoe, 1713; Thierry-Mieg, 1727; Warren, 1880, 1881; Watson, 1895, 1896.

Diptera.

Alexander, 17, 21; Banks, 89; Brues, 226; Edwards, 471, 475; Felt, 539, 541; Ludlow, 1078; Malloch, 1121; Meyers, 1164, 1166, 1167; Papuan *Culicidae* list, Scott, p. 317 Ann. trop. Med. 9; Stanton, 1669, 1670.

Hemiptera.

Baker, 78, 79, 80, 81; Bergroth, 126, 129; Cockerell, 335; Cockerell and Robinson, 342, 344; Distant, 434; Jacobi, 835; Melichar, 1151; Muir, 1220, 1221; Poppius, 1402.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 68, 70, 74; Karny, 889.

Isoptera.

Dammerman, 393; Oshima, 1293.

Paraneuroptera.

Campion, 260; Laidlaw, 1001, 1002; Ris, 1472.

Orthoptera.

Burr, 246; Griffini, 691; Hancock, 716; Hanitsch, 718.

Australia and Tasmania.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 56; Bryant, 237; Carter, 268, 269, 270; Ferguson, 546, 547,

548; Goudie, 674; Lea, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1017, 1019; Rainbow, 1444; Sloane, 1640.

Hymenoptera.

Cockerell, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326; Crawley, 372, 373; Dodd, 444; Forel, 572; Girault, 649, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, also Ent. News 26 p. 362; Meade-Waldo, 1149; Morley, 1208; Rohwer, 1498; Roman, 1504; Turner, 1796, 1799, 1800, 1801; Waterhouse, 1884; Wheeler, 1919, 1923.

Lepidoptera.

Lower, 1062, 1063; Meyrick, 1170, 1172; Turner, 1788, 1789, 1790.

Neuroptera.

Esben-Petersen, 511, 514; Petersen, 1330.

Diptera.

Felt, 539; Ricardo, 1460; Taylor, 1718, 1719; White, 1927.

Hemiptera.

Distant, 435; Froggatt, 592, 593; Green, 687.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 68, 70; Hood, 790.

Lipoptera.

Harrison, 634.

Isoptera.

Hill, 781.

Paraneuroptera.

Campion, 261.

Aptera.

Alexander, 25.

North America.

Insecta, collectively.

Adams, 3; Davis, 402, 409; Felt, 537; Kellogg & Ferris, 904; Manee, 1126; Marcovitch, 1131; Sears, 1600a; Swaine, 1704; Thompson, 1731; Weiss, 1906 to 1910; Wells, 1913.

Coleoptera.

Beaulne, 17a; Blanchard, 163; Britton, 214; Carnochan, 262; Casey, 271, 272; Cockerell, 340; Dury, 461; Easton and others, 470; Fall, 531,

532; Fisher, 560; Frost, 596, 597, also Maine, Canad. Ent. 47 pp. 141-145; Gardner, 618; Germain, p. 309 Canad. Ent. 47; Heffenger, and Hopkins, 748; Hopkins, 800, 801; James, 840; Johnson, 866; King, 930; Knaus, 952, 953; Long, 1035, 1036; Lovell, 1061; Manee, 1125; Morse, 1209; Prell, 1419; Schaeffer, 1570, 1572; Smith, 1646, 1648; Swaine, 1703; Van Dyke, 1823, 1824; Wallis, Manitoba water-beetles, pp. 169-174 Canad. Ent. 47; †Wickham, 1932.

Hymenoptera.

Banks, 90; Baumberger, 104; Beutenmuller, 144, 145; Cockerell, 322, 324, 327, 330, 331, 338; Crawford, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371; Crosby & Matheson, 382; Cushman, 392; Ellis, 496; Franklin, 580; Gahan, 613; Ghigi, 625; Girault, 640, 641, 642, 644, 645; Greene, 689; Leonard & Crosby, 1040; Morley, 1208; Merrill, 1156; Rohwer, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1502; Rust, 1537; Santschi, 1554; Smith, 1649; Smith & Vosler California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 3 pp. 195-211; Smulyan, 1651; Viereck, 1845; Wheeler, 1921; Woods, 1949.

Lepidoptera.

Barnes & McDunnough, 101; Berry, 139; Bird, 152; Braun, 199, 200, 202; Busck, 250; Dod, 443; Dyar, 465, 466 (Bermuda); Ely, 499; Gibson, 631; Grinnell, 696, 697; Haimbach, 710; Haskin, 739; Heinrich, 756; Lindsey, 1050; Pellett, Iowa, Pr. Iowa Ac. 21 p. 347 pl. xxxvi; Perrin, 1326, 1327; Rowley & Berry, Missouri, p. 303 Canad. Ent. 47; Swett, 1706; Watson, 1894; Welch, 1911; Wild, 1934.

Trichoptera.

Lloyd, 1056; Muttkowski, 1226.

Neuroptera.

Englehardt, 508; Hilton, 782; Navás, 1239, 1240.

Diptera.

Aldrich, 10, 12, 13, 14; Alexander, 16, 20, 23; Banks, 92, 96, 97; Bishopp, 155; Britton, 217; †Cockerell, 332; Cockerell, 336; Cresson, 374, 375, 376; Dietz, 431; Dyar & Knab,

Bahamas, 467; Felt, 537 to 540, 543, 544; Greene, 690; Hunter, 814; Johnson, 861, 862, 863; Knab, 938, 941, 945; Malloch, 1110 to 1120, 1122; Muttkowski, 1227; Osburn, 1290; Shannon, 1609, 1613; Smith, 1643, 1645, 1647; Townsend, 1758, 1762, 1772, 1774; Van Duzee, 1819, 1820; Walton, 1873, 1874; Whitney, 1929.

Aphaniptera.

Jordan & Rothschild, 883; Rothschild, 1511 to 1514.

Hemiptera.

Abbott, 1; Ainslie, 8; Ball, 83; Bergroth, 132; Cockerell & Robinson, 344; Crumb, 383; Cushman, 391; Davidson, 395; Davis, 403, 404, 410; Essig, 518; Funkhouser, 612; Gibson & Cogan, 633; La Follette, 996; Metcalf, 1158; Olsen, 1283; Osborn, 1287; Osborn & Drake, 1288; Parshley, 1306, 1310; Torre Bueno, 1756; Van Duzee, 1818, 1821, 1822; Wilson, 1946; Woodruff, 1948.

Thysanoptera.

Hood, 792, 796, 797; Hood & Williams, 798; Watson, 1898.

Lipoptera.

Kellogg & Nakayama, 907.

Psocoptera.

Corbett & Hargreaves, 351.

Ephemeroptera.

Clemens, 316.

Paraneuroptera.

Quebec dragon-flies, Fyles pp. 66 & 67 Ottawa Nat. 29; Kennedy, 912; Osburn, 1291; Pierson, 1382.

Orthoptera.

Caudell, 274, 275, 276 also Alaska p. 160 Canad. Ent. 47; Davis, 400, 401, 406; Fox, 577; Fulton, 608; Hebard, 742, 743; Rehn & Hebard, 1451, 1452, 1453; Prince Edward and Magdalen islds., Walker pp. 339-344 Canad. Ent. 47; Canada *Mantis religiosa*, Canad. Ent. 47 p. 135.

Central America.

Insecta, collectively.

Godman, 665.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 56; Casey, 271, 272; Champion, 279; Hopkins, 800; Lameere, 1006; Pic, 1344, 1361; Pouillaude, 1408; Prell, 1419.

Hymenoptera.

Franklin, 581; Gahan, 613; Morey, 1208.

Lepidoptera.

Dixey, 437; Dyar, 465; Meyrick, 1172; Schaus, 1575; Walsingham, 1871.

Neuroptera.

Esben-Petersen, 514; Navás, 1241 Petersen, 1330; Stitz, 1680.

Diptera.

Alexander, 18, 19; Cockerell, 334; Edwards, 472; Felt, 539; Jennings, 849; Knab, 938, 939; Townsend, 1758, 1759, 1766, 1768, 1771.

Hemiptera.

Cockerell & Robinson, 344; Osborn & Drake, 1289.

Thysanoptera.

Hood, 792, 793.

Paraneuroptera.

Calvert, 256.

Orthoptera.

Hancock, 716; Rehn & Hebard, 1451, 1453.

Antilles.

Insecta, collectively.

Ballou, 85; Mann, 1127.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 56; Hopkins, 800; Pic, 1344.

Hymenoptera.

Cockerell, 325; Crawford, 364; Gahan, 613; Girault, 642; Rohwer, 1498.

Lepidoptera.

Dyar, 464; Meyrick, 1172; Ramsden, 1445.

Diptera.

Alexander, 22; Brues, 228; Felt, 538, 539; Jennings, 849; Knab, 940; Mallock, 1115; Townsend, 1758, 1771.

Orthoptera.

Bruner, 229; Rehn & Hebard, 1451.

South America, including Trinidad.

Insecta, collectively.

Lizer, 1053; Lüderwaldt, 1082.

Coleoptera.

Achard, 2; Arrow, 56; Bowditch, 196, 197; Brèthes, 209, 209b; Bryant, 236; Casey, 271; Hopkins, 800; Kerremans, 914; Lameere, 1006; Pic, 1344, 1346, 1349, 1356, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1365, 1366; Pierce, 1378; Pouillaude, 1408; Prell, 1419.

Hymenoptera.

Brèthes, 205, 208, 208c, 209a, 209e, 209f, 209h; Bruch, 224; Brues, 227; Cockerell, Patagonia, 323; Forel, 573; Girault, 640, 642, 647, 652, 661; Morley, 1208; Rust, 1537; Santschi, 1554; Turner, 1797; Wheeler, 1920.

Lepidoptera.

Dixey, 437; Joicey & Rosenberg, 870; Jones, 872; Jordan, 878; Meyrick, 1171, 1172; Schaus, 1575; Sharpe, 1619; Thierry-Mieg, 1727, 1728; Walsingham, 1871.

Neuroptera.

Navás, 1245; Stitz, 1680.

Diptera.

Aldrich, 13; Brèthes, 206, 207, 209g; Felt, 538, 539, 542; Knab, 942, 943, 944; Lutz, 1086; Lutz, Neiva & Lima, 1087; Moreira, 1194; Townsend, 1758, 1761, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1771.

Hemiptera.

Bergroth, 130; Funkhouser, 609; Jacobi, 835; Quaintance & Baker, 1429; Torre-Bueno, 1752 also pp. 157-162 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 67; Brèthes, 208a; Hood, 792, 795.

Lipoptera.

Waterston, 1892.

Paraneuroptera.

Williamson, 1944.

Orthoptera.

Brèthes, 208b; Bruner, 229; Hebard, 744; Rehn, 1450; Rehn & Hebard, 1451, 1453.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

Classification of Orders, WOODWORTH Ent. News 26 pp. 120-122.

Some old classifications, WEISS pp. 369-376 Canad. Ent. 47.

Polyphyletism of winged insects, CRAMPTON Zeitschr. wiss. Imsbiol. 11 pp. 269-273.

Coloration of wings, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. xxxviii.

Fresh-water insect-life (Danish.) WES-ENBERG-LUND, København, Gyldendal, pp. xviii+528, 377 figg.

New insect life histories, MUTTKOWSKI Bull. Wisconsin. Soc. 13 pp. 109-122.

Brief notes on many insects, specially North American, GIRAULT Ent. News 26 p. 53 etc.

Prairie and forest insects, Illinois, ADAMS Bull. Illinois Lab. 11 pp. 33-280 63 pls.

Insekten am Licht. Brasilien, LÜDERWALDT Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 pp. 304-309.

An insect-catching grass, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39 p. 92 pl. ix.

COLEOPTERA.

Notes on the ontogeny of the genital tubes in *Coleoptera*, MUTR Psyche 22 pp. 147-152 pl. xii.

Untersuchungen über das Käferleben der Mediterranflora Oesterreichs, HEIKERTINGER pp. 10–50 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Coleoptera of Stavanger, HELLIÉSEN Stavanger Mus. Aarsb 25 I 90 pp.

New Coleoptera for the Netherlands, EVERTS pp. 163–191 Tydschr. ent. 58, also ii Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 pp. 240–243.

Swedish Coleoptera, JANSSON Ent. Tidskr. 36 pp. 202–219.

Numerous notes on the habits of North-African Coleoptera, PEYERIMHOFF pp. 19–61 Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.

Coleopteren, Beobachtungen, FIEDLER Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 p. 101.

Notes on *Coleoptera*, EASTON et alii N.Y. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10 p. 82.

The origin of anthophily among the *Coleoptera*, LOVELL Psyche 22 pp. 67–84.

Biology of some larvæ of Coleoptera, new for the Danish fauna or rare in Denmark (Danish), KRYSER København Ent. Medd. 10 pp. 172–179.

Coleoptera of the oak, COULON Bull. Soc. Elbeuf 32 1914 pp. 158–179.

Les Coléoptères du Canada, BEAULNE Nat. Canad. Québec 40, 41 and 42.

† *Elaterophanes acutus* sp. n. England p. 478 fig., COCKERELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.

† *Glaphyroptera anglica* sp. n., COCKERELL p. 480 fig. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

† *Holcoptera confluens* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 480 fig. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

† *Phanerogramma heeri*, COCKERELL p. 479 fig. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

† *Protocuneus* gen. n. *Rhynchophora*, *punctatus* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 477 fig. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

† *Pseudotelephorus punctulatus*, *grandis*, spp. n., England, COCKERELL p. 479 figs. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Zur Lebensweise brasilianischer *Cicindeliden*, LÜDERWALDT Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 25–27.

Cicindela, abnormalities and regeneration, SHELFORD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 p. 291 pl. xxiv.—*C. beryllae* sp. n. Borneo p. 129, MOULTON Ent. Mag. 51.—*C. waiouransensis* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 146 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*C. trisignata* var. *subsuturalis*, BARTHE Miscell. ent. 22 1914 p. 1, also CLERMONT Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 p. 235 pl. i.—*C. paludosa* ab. n. *fumata* p. 217, XAXARA Bol. Soc. espan. 15.—*C. unipunctata*, THOMPSON Ent. News 26 p. 425.

CARABIDÆ.

Notes on palæarctic Carabidæ, LUTSHNIK pp. 75–78 Rev. russe Ent. 15.

L'intestin terminal et les glandes rectales de quelques carabides, BORDAS Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 158 1914 p. 1930.

Abax pyrenaicus montserratensis f.n. p. 217, MAS DE XAXARA Bol. Soc. espan. 15.

Actodus gen. n. p. 116 *Chlaeniini*, *treichi* n. sp. p. 117 fig. Côte d'Ivoire, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Agonum (*Platynopsis* subg. n.) *semonovi* sp. n. Terepany, LUTSHNIK p. 185 Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Americobius sect. n. subg. *Poecilus*, LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 17 pp. 414, 416.

Anchomenus libitius sp. n. New Zealand p. 84, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Anillus marginatus p. 152, *punctigerus* p. 153, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN T.c.

Anthia sexmaculata pharaonum and *singularis* varr. n. p. 306, BEDEL Abeille 31.

Bembidium saxatile var. n. *leveillei* p. 498, DEVILLE Cat. crit. Corse.—*B. constructum* p. 328, ARNDT Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 1914.

Brachydema gen. n. near *Oopterus*, *tasmaniae*, *victoriae*, spp. n., SLOANE p. 452, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Brachynus mauretanicus n. sp. p. 314, BEDEL Abeille 31.

Calosoma irregulare, *subasperatum*, spp. n., California p. 235, SCHAEFFER J New York Ent. Soc. 23.—*C. sycophanta* enemy of *Porthetria dispar* in New England, BURGESS and COLLINS Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 251 pp. 1–40 pls. i–viii.

Caphora africana n. sp. p. 51 fig. 1 Afrique, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Carabus varr. n. (continuation, LA-ROUGE Miscell. ent. 22 and 23 pp. 17-80 spec. pag.—*C. niederländische* varietäten, UYTENBOOGAART Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 p. 176.—*C. violaceus purpurascens* terat., DUMONT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 119 fig. —*C. catenulatus*, *splendens*, varr., AUZAT p. 3 Exchange 31.—*C. menetriesi*, LEBEDEV Mess. entomol. Kiev 2 p. 53.—*C. violaceus*, in den Niederlanden bekannte Formen, EVERTS 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 pp. 206-210.

Catadromides Motsch. nom. nud. = *Catadromus* Macl., LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 418.

Chlaenius (Homalolachnus) sibuti n. sp. p. 283 with fig., var. *krebedjensis* n. var. p. 204, *crampeli* p. 204 fig., Africa, *C. (Epomis?) holomelas* p. 205 Madagascar, spp. n., ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*C. niger ludoviciana* var. n. p. 592, LENG Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Coelipus sect. n. subg. *Poecilus* LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 414.

Colpodes usambaranus n. sp. p. 474, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Coptocarpus parvus sp. n. Australia p. 461, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Coptolabrus marginithorax n. sp. p. 118 China, DONCKIER Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Cuneipsectus foveatus sp. n. W. Australia p. 447, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Darodilia curta sp. n. Queensland p. 459, SLOANE T.c.

Decogmus gen. n. p. 441 *Migadopini*, *chalybeus* sp. n. Australia p. 443, SLOANE T.c.

Diglymma marginale sp. n. New Zealand p. 148, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Dromius stavropolicus sp. n. Stavropol, LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 282.

Eudema eximia crampeli n. subsp. p. 153, *decorsci* p. 153, *chevalieri* p. 154, *cuneata* p. 155, *clasispila* p. 156, Africa, spp. n., ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*E. dicranothorax* n. sp. p. 252 fig. Gaboon, ALLUAUD T.c.

Eurylychnus ovipennis p. 444, *ker-shawi* p. 445, Australia, *femoralis* Tasmania p. 446, spp. n., SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Ferestria gen. n. type *Pterostichus laevipennis* p. 576, LENG Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Feronia marginalis = *Platysma sericeum*, LUČNIK Ann. mus. zool. Ac. so. 19 p. 563.

Gastrogmus gen. n. p. 458 near *Simodontus, ischialis* sp. n. Australia p. 459, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Glazunovius sect. n. subg. *Poecilus* LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 415.

Graphipterus crampeli p. 486 fig., *tilhoi* p. 488, spp. n. Africa, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Harpalus mithridati sp. n. Crimea p. 70 fig., FLIGINSKY Rev. russe Ent. 15.

†*Harpalus oustaleti* sp. n. France, tertiary, MEUNIER Verh. K. Akad. Amsterdam 2e Sect. 18, 5, p. 5.

Hiletus bocandei p. 440 Africa, *suber-biei* fig. 441 Madagascar, spp. n., ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Lachnoderma foveolatum sp. n. Queensland p. 472, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Lebistina unicolor n. sp. p. 253 Cameroon, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Lecanomerus labralis, incertus, spp. n. New Zealand p. 151, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Leconteus sect. n. subg. *Poecilus*, LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 414.

Litarthrum gen. n. p. 456 near *Pedimorphus, browni* sp. n. Australia p. 457, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Maceropoecilus sect. n. subg. *Poecilus*. LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 415.

Mecodema costipenne, angustulum, p. 82, *dissonum* p. 83, spp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*M. puncticolle* p. 146, sp. n. N.Z. BROUN T.c.—*M. halli, huttense* p. 270, *perculp-tum* p. 271, *ambiguum* p. 272, spp. n. New Zealand, BROUN T.c.

Mecyclothorax laevicollis p. 449, *australis* p. 450, *ovalis* p. 451, spp. n. Australia, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Meonis amplipennis sp. n. Australia p. 448, SLOANE T.C.

Metabletus foveatus var. n. *montanus* p. 283, BEDEL Aboillo 31.

Metaglymmu ovicolle sp. n. New Zealand p. 147, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*M. curvidens* sp. n. p. 273 BROWN T.C.

Morphnosoma nom. n. pro subg. *Omasus*, aperçu et synonymie des espèces (Russe), LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 424-426.

Nebria klinckowstroemi sp. n. Faroe Islands, MJOBERG Ent. Tidskr. 36 p. 285.—*N. (Oreonebria) biseriata* sp. n. Manchuria, LUTSHNIK p. 187 Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Notonomus, division en groupes, LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 419.—*N. dives* sp. n. Australia, *johnstoni* var. n. *parvula*, SLOANE p. 455 P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Nototarus morosus p. 470, *angusticollis* p. 471, spp. n. Australia, *interstitialis* var. n. *picea* p. 470, SLOANE T.C.

Oopterus basalis sp. n. New Zealand p. 273, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Orbitus purpuripennis = *Platysma opacicolle*, LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 420.

Pamborus elegans sp. n. Queensland p. 438, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Phloxena signata nigripennis var. n. p. 587, LENG Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Phorticosomus crassus p. 464 with var. *brevipennis*, *piceus* p. 465, *castelnaui* p. 466, *gularis* p. 467, *macleayi* p. 469, spp. n. Australia, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Platynopsis subg. n. vide *Agonum*.

Platynus carteri sp. n. Australia p. 460, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Platysmatini de l'Australie, synonymie (Russe), LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 418-421.

Platysma punctulatum = *crassicorne*, = *subaeneum* Chaud. (non Motsch.), *aereum* var. *pseudoaereum* nom. n., *bedelianum* nom. n. = *robustum* Woll. (non Dejcan), *crassipes* = *corpulentum* = *anthracinum*, *convexiusculum* Apf. (non Letzner) = *apfelbecki* Cziki (non Ganglbauer) = *slavorum* nom. n.,

orientale praecoc. = *dauricum* = *aeneum* Solsky (nec Dejean, nec Motsch.) = *pravei* nom. n., *brevicollis* praecoc. = *ventricosus* var. *aleutorum* nom. n., *unistriatum* Apf. (nec Letzner, nec Dejcan) = *serbicum* var. *karageorgii* nom. n., *ovicolle* Rtrtr (non Motsch.) = *diadochos* nom. n., *insulare* Ganglb. (non Bohem.) = *ganglbauerianus* nom. n., p. 427, *P. nitidicollis* praecoc. = *massessi* p. 420, *heroicum* nom. n. pro *colossus* p. 420, *P. longiventre tamerlani* ab. n. Tashkent, *sericeum mazaraki* ab. n. Rossia mer., *suslovi* subsp. n. Omisk, *laemostenomimum* sp. n. Transbaicalia, p. 422, *fortipes anomalum* ab. n. Ussuri, *gebleri muralevitski* subsp. n. China p. 423, *zolutarevianum* sp. n. Krasnojarsk p. 423, *cupreum anaticum zolutarevskyi* ab. n. Turkestan p. 423, *P. zimuidae* sp. n. Tashkent, p. 428. LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14.—*P. anodon*, géographique p. 562, *marginalis* var. *deubeli* = *sericeum* ab. *auroreum* ab. n. Siebenburg p. 563, *punctibase* Chine centrale, *lamproderum* distribution, *fortipes* ab. *latithorax* Japon, *gebleri* variations p. 564, LUČNIK Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Pocilus division en sections, LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 411-417.

Promecoderus viridiaeneus sp. n. Tasmania p. 444, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Prosopogmus yarrensensis sp. n. Australia p. 457, SLOANE T.C.

Praveius sect. n. subg. *Pocilus*, LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 415.

Pseudosogines sect. n. subg. *Pocilus* LUČNIK p. 415 T.C.

Pterostichus fossalis p. 149, *burrowsi* p. 150, spp. n. New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*P. pascoi*, *bullatus*, p. 275, *fieldi* p. 276, spp. n. BROWN T.C.

Sarticus dixonii sp. n. Australia p. 453, SLOANE P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*S. orbicollis* = *Platysma oberulum* LUČNIK Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 720.

Scaphinotus elevatus floridanus var. n. p. 564, LENG Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Selenophorus blanchardi sp. n. p. 175 North Carolina, MANEE Ent. News 26.—*S. chokoloskei* sp. n. p. 596 Florida, LENG Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Smeringocera gestroi n. sp. p. 472 fig. 1
Somalie, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent.
France 1914.

Spelaconebrina nudicollis initialis n.
subsp. p. 460 fig., DE PEYERIMHOFF
Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Stichonotus piceus Tasmania, *limbatus*
Australia, spp. n. p. 440, SLOANE P.
Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Taenarthrus gen. n. *Anisodactylini*,
philpotti sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p.
85 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Trechus alexandrovii sp. n. Manchuria
p. 74, LUTSERNIK Rev. russe. Ent. 15.
—*T. lapiei*, variation, PEYERIMHOFF
Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915, p. 128-133 fig.
—*T. borealis* sp. n. U.S. p. 47, *chalybaeus*
utahensis, c. *coloradensis*, varr. n., p. 48,
SCHAEFFER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Trichosternus halli sp. n. New Zealand
p. 149, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
—*T. blandellus* sp. n. p. 274 BROUN T.c.

Xanthophoea fasciata sp. n. Queens-
land p. 469 SLOANE P. Linn. Soc.
N.S.W. 40.

Zolus subopacus sp. n. p. 277, BROUN
Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

PAUSSIDAE.

Paussus turcicus innotatipennis n.
var. p. 29, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

HALIPLIDAE.

Haliplus; characters, ♂ genitalia,
BALFOUR-BROWNE Ann. Nat. Hist. 15
pp. 97-124 pls. vii & viii.—*H. apicalis*
& *striatus*, SHARP p. 122, BROWNE p.
123 Ent. Mag. 51.

DYTISCIDAE.

Dytiscus; respiration, BROCKER pp.
401-427, figs., Rev. suisse Zool. 23.—
D. & *Hydrachna* parasites, PLATAKOV
p. 125 pl., Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Rhantus exoletus var. n. *nigriventris*,
NEWBERRY & SHARP p. 288 Ent. Mag.
51.

GYRINIDAE.

Dineutes sauteri sp. n. Formosa,
UYTTENBOOGAART Zool. Med. Leiden 1,
p. 140.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Studies in *Helophorini*; SHARP Ent.
Mag. 51 passim.

Anacaena globulus elliptica n. subsp.
p. 532, DEVILLE Cat. crit. Corse.

Bradempleurus gen. n. for *Heloph.*
schmidti, SHARP p. 135 Ent. Mag. 51.

Cercyon schenklingi sp. n. Formosa,
D'ORCHYMONT p. 323 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Empleurus hispanicus sp. n. p. 137,
SHARP Ent. Mag. 51.

Eutrichelophorus gen. n., *bedelianus*
France, *besicanus*, p. 157, *baklarensis* p.
158, Mediterranean, *ibericus* Trans-
caucasus p. 159, spp. n., SHARP T.c.

Gephelophorus gen. n. p. 198 type
H. auriculatus, a. *chinensis* var. n. p.
199, SHARP T.c.

Gitocyloma gen. n. p. 277, *nigratus*
sp. n. New Zealand p. 278, BROUN Bull.
N.Z. Inst. 1.

Helophorus championi England p.
236, *oblitus* Finland p. 276 spp. n., SHARP
Ent. Mag. 51.

Hydrophilus; respiration BROCHER
pp. 428-435, figs., Rev. suisse Zool. 23.

Megempleurus gen. n. p. 122 for
Heloph. rugosus, with *Simempleurus*
subg. n. for *H. porculus*, SHARP Ent.
Mag. 51.

Meghelophorus manchuricus sp. n. p.
203, *frigidus* & *milleri* p. 204, SHARP
T.c.

Ochthebius poweri, CHAMPION p. 309
Ent. Mag. 51; NEWBERRY t.c. p. 329.

Oosternum horni sp. n. Formosa,
D'ORCHYMONT p. 326 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Philydrus ytenensis sp. n. England p.
323, *maritimus* & *halophilus* p. 321,
SHARP Ent. Mag. 51.

Simempleurus subg. n. vide *Megem-
pleurus*.

Trichelophorus mauritanicus Algeria
p. 162, *oscillator* Egypt p. 163, spp. n.,
SHARP T.c.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

JOHANSEN, The Danish Staphylinidæ.
(Danish.) Copenhagen (H. A. Sølling),
1914, (660) with 193 figg.

Bau des männlichen und weiblichen
Abdominalendes, EICHELBAUM Zs. wiss.
Insekt. biol. 11 pp. 91-98 etc.

Descriptions & figures of the terminal
segments continued by EICHELBAUM
Zeitschr. wiss. Ins. biol. 10 passim.

Staphylinidæ; Varietäten, EICHELBAUM Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 211-213.

Ein Invasion von *Staphyliniden*, WERNER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 231.

Acylophorus longistylus p. 426, *longicornis* p. 427, spp. n. U.S., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Aleochara flavipennis sp. n. Luzon p. 129, BERNHAUER Philipp J. Sci. D 10.—*A. bilineata*, life-history, WADSWORTH J. econ. Biol. 10 pp. 1-27, 2 pts.

Allodinarda myrmicarum sp. n. Rhodesia p. 34 f. 4, BRAUNS Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13 pt. 3.

Amichrotus jacobsoni p. 231, Java, sarawakensis p. 233 Sarawak, spp. n., BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.

Anaquedius gen. n. for *Q. vernix* Lec., CASEY p. 400 Mem. Col. 6.

Anastictodera gen. n. for *Quedius compransor* Fall, CASEY p. 421 T.c.

Aphytopus pictulus sp. n. New Zealand p. 87, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Apocellus sphaericollis, CHITTENDEN, Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 264 pp. 1-4 fig. 1.

Astenus viperinus, *philippinus*, spp. n. Philippines p. 121, BERNHAUER Philipp J. Sci. D 10.

Astilbus philippinus sp. n. p. 125, BERNHAUER T.c.

Atheta (Oreostiba) montis-ferrati n. sp. p. 219 fig. Algeria, DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*A. javanica* sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 239.

Atopocnemius n. gen., *A. moultoni* n. sp., BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Belonuchus punctiventris, *laticeps*, p. 446, *jacobianus*, *texanus*, p. 447, *quadriker*, *arizonicus*, p. 448, *pallidus*, p. 449, spp. n., U.S., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Coenonica bakeri Philippinen, *C. javana*, spp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Conosoma pustulatum sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 238.

Conurus asperellus p. 87, *laetulus* p. 88, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN, Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

(n-8913 j)

Coproporus minutissimus sp. n. Philippinen, BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.—*C. philippinus* sp. n. p. 123, BERNHAUER Philipp J. Sci. D 10.

Cryptobium sanguinocolle sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 226.

Distichalius gen. n. near *Microsaurus* p. 404, *nevadensis* p. 405, *agnatus*, *virginicus*, p. 406, *oculeus*, *sparsus*, p. 407, spp. n., U.S., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Dysanabatum gen. n. near *Pseudobium*, *D. jacobsoni* sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 225.

Eleusis philippina Philippinen, *E. strigicollis* Sumatra, spp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.

Erchomus politus sp. n. p. 175 North Carolina, MANEE Ent. News 26.

Gabrieus velox = (*primigenius* J.), JOY p. 292 Ent. Mag. 51.

Gastropaga gen. n. p. 127, *Myrmedoniini*, *bakeri* sp. n. Luzon p. 128, BERNHAUER Philipp J. Sci. D 10.

Geostiba angusta n. sp. p. 483 fig., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1914.

Gnypeta modesta sp. n. Sumatra, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 239.—*G. carbonaria coerulea*, KEYS p. 143 Ent. Mag. 51.

Gymnusa grandiceps sp. n. Rhode isld., CASEY p. 395 Mem. Col. 6.

Gyrophaena carinulata sp. n. New Zealand p. 86, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Hemiquedius gen. n. for *Q. ferox* Lec., CASEY p. 399 Mem. Col. 6.

Hesperus modestus, *semicoeruleus*, p. 229, *vetii* p. 230, spp. n., Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*H. phaeomenalis* sp. n. Philippinen, BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.

Holosus cribripennis Hongkong, *H. madurensis* Ost-Indien, spp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.

Holotrochus puncticollis sp. n. Sarawak BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 T. c.

Hoplantaria philippina sp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 T.c.—*H. minima* sp. n. Luzon p. 127, BERNHAUER Philipp J. Sci. D 10.

Ischnoderus curtipennis sp. n. New Zealand p. 280, BROUN Tr. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Lispinus bakeri Philippinen, *L. hewitti* Sarawak, *L. jyeri* Himalaya, *L. nitidipennis* Philippinen, *L. sericeiventris* Sumatra, spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 pp. 76-109, 1914.

Medon immsi sp. n. Dehra-Dun, BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 T.c.—*M. knaperti* p. 222, *palembanganus* p. 223, *Sumatra javanus*, *malabarensis* p. 224, Java, spp. n., BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*M. philippinus* sp. n. p. 121, BERNHAUER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.

Megaquedius gen. n. for *Q. explanatus* Lec. p. 421, *laxatus* p. 422, *manilobensis* p. 423, spp. n., Am. bor., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Meotica cedretorum n. sp. p. 483, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.—*M. exilis*, NEWBERY p. 264 Ent. Mag. 51.—*M. exillima* sp. n. England p. 205, SHARP Ent. Mag. 51.—*M. exiliformis* sp. n. England p. 277, is *exillima* Sh. p. 330, JOY Ent. Mag. 51,

Microsaurus rutilans, *canadensis*, p. 409, *criddlei* p. 410, *breviceps* p. 411, *rubidulus*, *pimalicus*, p. 413, *fontinalis*, *curtipennis*, *montanicus*, p. 414, *divergens*, *uteanus*, p. 415, spp. n., Am. bor., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Naddia vethi sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 234.

Nesiolinus subg. n. vide *Staphylinus*.

Omaliessus scutosus sp. n. New Zealand p. 281, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Omalius longiceps p. 89, *hilarum*, *sanguineum* p. 90, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Ontholestes javanus sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 233.

Osorius javanicus, Java, *striativentris*, Sumatra p. 215, spp. n., BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*O. bakeri*, *maquilanganus*, p. 117. *philippinus*, *luzonicus*, p. 118, *minutus* p. 119, spp. n., Philippines, BERNHAUER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.—*O. cribrum* Sumatra, *beebei* Birma, *hewitti*, *minutissimus* Sarawak, *peguanus* Ost-Indien, *strigiventris* Philippinen, *tonkinensis* spp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.

Oxygoda borealis sp. n. Norway, HELICSEN Stavanger Mus. Aarsb. 24 1913 iii.

Paederus sythoffi p. 219, *roepkei*, *semaranganus* p. 220, *praecellens* p. 221, *jacobsoni* p. 222, Java, spp. n., BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*P. basalis* Siwalik, *P. kuluensis* Himalaia, spp. n., *P. indicus* Umänderung in *himalayicus*, BERNHAUER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914 pp. 76-109.

Palaminus philippinus sp. n. Philippinen, BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 T.c.

Paraleptusa aurasiaca n. sp. p. 482, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Paraquedius gen. n. for *Q. puncticeps* Horn, CASEY p. 400 Mem. Col. 6.

Philonthus wacoensis p. 430, *laxellus*, *pumilio*, p. 431, *longiventris*, *lacustris*, *convergens*, p. 432, *lautus*, p. 433, *scutellatus*, *atrolucens*, p. 434, *validus*, p. 435, *nematocerus*, *molliculus*, p. 436, *cervicalis*, *flavibasis*, p. 437, *cephalicus*, *ottawensis*, p. 438, *flumineus*, *linearis*, p. 439, *nanellus*, *adustus*, p. 440, *morosus*, p. 441, *vulgatus*, *pansatus*, p. 442, *protervus*, *finitimus*, p. 443, *gracilior*, p. 444, *sagax* p. 445, spp. n., Am. bor., CASEY T.c.—*P. cyaneoviolaceus* p. 227, *interpositus* p. 228, Java, spp. n., BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*P. superbus* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 499, ARROW Tr. Z.S. 20.—*P. varians*, SCHAEFFER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 49.

Physetops; the spp., PIC p. 13 Exchange 30, 1914.

Pinophilus parvus sp. n. Sarawak, BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.

Ponerilla gen. n. near *Ecitonilla* p. 34, *megaponeræ* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 35 f. 8, BRAUNS Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13 pt. 3.

Priochirus mannaensis Sumatra p. 213, *indicus* Birma p. 214, spp. n., BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*P. (Cephalomerus) klimai* Java, *P. opacinus* Ostindien, *P. (Plastus) kuluensis* Himalaya, spp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76-109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.

Pseudosilusa gen. n. near *Phymatura*, *trifoveolata* sp. n. Luzon, BERNHAUER p. 124 Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.

Quediellus, gen. n. *nanulus*, p. 402, *helenae*, *humilis*, p. 403, *densiventris*, p. 404, spp. n. U.S., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Quediochrus gen. n. p. 420 for *Q. spelæus* Horn s. *quadriceps* subsp. n. p. 421, CASEY T.c.

Quedius strenuus sp. n. Texas p. 401, CASEY T.c.—*Q. burrowsi* p. 278 *hirtipennis* p. 279, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Raphirus probus p. 417, *rupimontis, orbiceps*, p. 418, *solitarius, pugetanus*, p. 419, spp. n., Am. bor., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Rhoprodinarda gen. n. p. 32 *arnoldi* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 33 f. 2, BRAUNS Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13 pt. 3.

Staphylinus (*Nesiolinus* subg. n.) *bakeri* p. 122, *pulcherrimus* p. 123, spp. n., Luzon, BERNHAUER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.—*S. bengalensis, chinensis, circumcinctus* Ostindien, *hewitti* Sarawak, spp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76–109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.—*S. pinorum* p. 427, *fluvaticus* p. 428, *temporalis* U.S., *fusiformis* Mexico, p. 429, spp. n., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Stenus carinipennis Indien, *S. (Hypo-stenus) pustulatus* Ostindien, *splendidus, banosanus* Philippinen, *S. (Hemi-stenus) bakeri* Philippinen, spp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76–109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*S. javanicus*, p. 216, *unicus, submaculatus*, p. 217, *arachnoides, monstrosicollis*, p. 218, Java, spp. n., BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*S. (Hypo-stenus) smaragdinus, tropicus*, p. 119, *maquilinganus* p. 120, spp. n., Philippines, BERNHAUER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Tachyporus macropterus, NEWBERY & SHARP p. 288 Ent. Mag. 51.

Tanygnathus bicolor p. 424, *acuminatus* p. 425, spp. n., U.S., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Taxiplagus gen. n., near *Phanolinus*, *abnormalis* sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 237.

Tetrabothrus gen. n. near *Astilbus*, *pubescens* p. 241 Java, *clavatus* p. 242 Sumatra, spp. n., BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58.

Tetrapleurus gen. n. ex aff. *Lispinus*, *indicus* sp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. 76–109.

Thoracoprius gen. n. ex aff. *Osorius*, *vulneratus* sp. n. Sarawak, BERNHAUER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 pp. 76–109, 1914.

Thoracostrongylus subgen. n. of *Ontholesthes*, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 233.

Thyrecephalus javanus sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER p. 227 T.c.

Tolmerus brevipennis sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER p. 231 T.c.

Trogophloeus sumatrensis p. 214, *splendidus* p. 215, spp. n. Sumatra, BERNHAUER T.c.

Tympanophorus jacobsoni, longiceps, spp. n. Java, BERNHAUER p. 235 T.c.

Velleius dilatatus, habits, RIEHN pp. 234–238, Zeitschr. wiss. Insiol. 10.

Xantholinus cephalus, early states, CHAPIN Psyche 22 p. 157 pls. xiii-xiv.

Zyras diversiventris sp. n. Java, BERNHAUER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 242.—*Z. biseriatus* p. 125, *pulchricornis* p. 126, spp. n. Philippines, BERNHAUER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.—*Z. bidentatus* Ostindien, *sauteri, formosae*, Formosa, *roepkei* Java, spp. n., BERNHAUER pp. 76–109 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Amauropsis exarata brevicarina n. var. p. 375 pl. x fig. 15, *atropidera* n. var. p. 376, *lugioni* n. sp. p. 378 pl. 9 fig. 1–2, RAFFRAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Apolythus gladiator miles n. subsp. p. 391, RAFFRAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Arnyllium scopula sp. n. Formosa p. 2, RAFFRAY Suppl. ent. 3.

Articeropsis cingalensis sp. n. Ceylon p. 214 pl. xix f. 4, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51.

Articerodes borneensis sp. n. Sarawak p. 213 pl. xix f. 3, BRYANT T.c.

Batraxis pubescens, nitidula, p. 245, spp. n. Philippine Is., RAFFRAY Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Batrisocenus cruralis sp. n. Formosa p. 1, RAFFRAY Suppl. ent. 3.

Batrisus myrmicariophilus sp. n. Rhodesia p. 37 fig. 6, BRAUNS Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13 pt. 3.

Biblopectus; notes, opercula, etc., RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent., 83, p. 370 pl. x, *tenebrosus* var. n. *spinosis* p. 372.

Bibloporus minutus n. sp. p. 369 pl. x fig. 14, RAFFRAY T.c.

Bryaxis petri n. sp. p. 381 pl. 9 fig. 6, *puncticollis gracilipes* n. var. p. 383, RAFFRAY T.c.

Bryaxis illustris p. 168, *anisarthra* p. 169, *bisulcifrons* p. 170, spp. n. New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Bythinus diversicornis, variation, *extremus* & *chobauti* subspp. n., PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bull. soc. ent., 1915, pp. 149-151 fig. x.—*B. puncticollis* var. n. *gracilipes*, RAFFRAY p. 383 Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Centrophthalmus philippinensis sp. n. p. 454 Philippine Is., RAFFRAY Philippine J. Sci. D 9.

Chennium petri n. sp. p. 90 Italy, RAFFRAY Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Claviger guilloti n. sp. p. 485 fig. 3, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.—*C. longicornis*, Beziehung zu *Lasius fuliginosus*, BONNER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 14-20.

Cyathiger myrmecophilus, mirandus, p. 250, *dispar* p. 251, *elongatus* p. 252, *matangensis, saravakensis*, p. 253, *bulbifer* p. 254, *raffrayi, malayanus*, p. 255, spp. n., Penang & Borneo, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51, pl. xix.

Dalma gigantea sp. n. New Zealand p. 164, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Disarthricerus moultoni sp. n. Borneo p. 212 pl. xix f. 1, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51.

Durbos punctulatus sp. n. Formosa p. 4, RAFFRAY Suppl. ent. 3.

Eleusomatus ovicollis sp. n. New Zealand p. 305, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

Eupines nesobia sp. n. New Zealand p. 92, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Euplectopsis tibialis p. 161, *terrestris* p. 126 *femoralis* p. 163, *curvipennis* p. 164, spp. n. New Zealand, BROWN T.c.—*E. per punctatus* p. 293, *nitipennis* p. 294, *duplex* p. 295, *cuneiceps* p. 296, *blandiatus* p. 297, *impressus* p. 298, *dorsalis, elongellus* p. 299, spp. n. New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

Euplectus oligops n. sp. p. 220 fig. Algeria, DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Fustiger nitidus sp. n. Brazil p. 213 pl. xix f. 2, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51.—*F. haytiana* sp. n. p. 163 ff. 1 & 2 Hayti, MANN Psyche 22.

Hamotulus frontalis p. 94, *angulipes* p. 171, spp. n., BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914; *H. robustus* p. 305, *fuscipalpis* p. 306, *cornutus* p. 307, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN T.c.

Lasinus termitophilus sp. n. Borneo p. 300 pl. xxi f. 4, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51.

Moczarskia subgen. n. vide *Scotoplectus*.

Ogmocerus raffrayanus sp. n. Rhodesia p. 35 f. 5, BRAUNS Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass, 13 pt. 3.

Palimboldus doddi sp. n. Queensland p. 300 pl. xxi f. 5, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51.

Plectomorphus lamivifer sp. n. New Zealand p. 300, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

Plesiolytus gen. n. for *crassipes*, BROWN p. 94 Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Prosthecarthron gen. n. p. 2 near *Pedinopsis, sauteri* sp. n. Formosa p. 3, RAFFRAY Suppl. ent. 3.

Pselaphodes antennatus sp. n. Borneo p. 299 pl. xxi f. 3, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51.

Pselaphus pilifrons sp. n. New Zealand p. 93, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*P. trifoveatus* sp. n. p. 172, BROWN T.c.

Raphitreus bakeri sp. n. p. 455 Philippine Is., RAFFRAY Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Sagola electa p. 91, *halli* p. 155, *colorata* p. 156, *dilucida, insueta*, p. 157, *suturalis* p. 158, *fuscipalpis* p. 159, *disparata, vituberata*, p. 160, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914; *S. socia* p. 281, *setiventris* p. 282, *crassulipes* p. 283, *opercularis, brevisternis*, p. 284, *rustica* p. 285, *confusa* p. 286, *longipes* p. 287, *indiscreta* p. 288, *rotundiceps, fulvipennis*, p. 289, *bifida* p. 290, *posticalis, lactula*, p. 291, *colorata* p. 292, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

Scotoplectus (*Moczarskia* n. subgen.) *winkleri* sp. n. Kroatien, BLATENÝ p. (93) Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.

Tmesiphorus matangensis sp. n. Borneo p. 297 pl. xxi f. 1, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51.

Trichobythus gracilicornis n. sp. p. 393 pl. 9 fig. 5, RAFFRAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Tyrus myrmecophilus sp. n. Borneo p. 298 pl. xxi. f. 2, BRYANT Ent. Mag. 51.

Vidamus bryophilus sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN, p. 166 Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914; *V. congruus* p. 301, *clavipes*, *punctulatus*, p. 302, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

Zealandius basalis, *spinifer*, spp. n., New Zealand p. 167, BROUN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914; *Z. brookesi* p. 303, *tuberalis* p. 304, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Adrastia clavatella sp. n. New Zealand p. 310, BROUN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

Coatesia gen. n., *lata* sp. n. Australia, LEA p. 230 Pr. R. Soc. Victoria 27.

Euthia formicetorum, BEDWELL p. 119 Ent. Mag. 51.

Heterognathus robustus sp. n. Queensland p. 199, LEA Pr. R. Soc. Victoria 27.

Phangonophana suturalis p. 222, *abundans* p. 223, *hirticeps* p. 224, *crassipes* p. 225, *pedunculata* p. 226, *parvicollis* p. 227, *anthicooides*, *ovipennis*, p. 228, *tenuis* p. 229, spp. n., Australia & Tasmania, LEA T.c.—*P. alacer* p. 310, *halli* p. 311, *palpalis* p. 312, *sinuata* p. 313, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

Scydmaenus clarus p. 201, *seminiger*, *fibricollis*, p. 202, *flavoapicalis* p. 203, *flavipes*, *subglabripennis*, p. 204, *obscuricornis* p. 205, *brevisetosus*, *brevipilis* p. 206, *tenuicornis* p. 207, *dentiventris* p. 208, *tridentatus* p. 209, *fibriatus* p. 210, *amplipennis* p. 211, *tenuicollis*, *masteri*, p. 212, *usitatus* p. 213, *pilosicollis* p. 214, *latebricola*, *walkeri*, p. 215; *calviceps* p. 216, *depressus*, *griffithi*, p. 217, *fuscipalpis*, p. 218, *evanidus*, *rivularis*, p. 219, *joveidistans* p. 220, *appropinquans* p. 221, *atrophus* p. 222, spp. n. Australia and Tasmania, LEA P. R. Soc. Victoria 27—*S. angulifrons* p. 307, *sulciferus* p. 308, *latuliceps*, *fragilis*, p. 309, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1.

SILPHIDAE.

Choleva; the danish, HOLSTEBROE, København, Ent. Medd. 10 1914, pp. 144-150 1 fig.—*C. horniana*, *gratiosa*, spp. n., U.S. p. 294, BLANCHARD Ent. News 26.

Colon; the danish, HOLSTEBROE København Ent. Medd. 10. pp. 191-209.

Diamesus oscularis var. n. *bimaculatus* p. 6, PORTEVIN Suppl. ent. 3.

Eusilpha cyaneocephala sp. n. Formosa p. 6, PORTEVIN T.c.

Isereus serullazi n. sp. p. 408 fig., FAGNIEZ Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Leptinus testaceus, bionomics, RÜSCHKAMP Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Plomaphagus sauteri sp. n. Formosa p. 5, PORTEVIN Suppl. ent. 3.

Silpha surinamensis prodaceous, DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 150.

Speocharis pachecoi sp. n. Ovideo p. 401, BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. ispan. 15.

Thanatophilus sinuatus, Unterschied des ♀ von *dispar* ♀, MACGILLAVRY Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 p. 159.

Troglodromus bucheti chobauti n. subsp. p. 411, FAGNIEZ Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Acrotriptyx gen. n. near *Pteryx* p. 15, *porteri* sp. n. Chile p. 16 fig., BRÈTHES Revist. chilena 19.

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Amalocera sparsepunctata sp. n. Banguey p. 31, PIC Échange 31.

Ascaphidium gen. n., *sikorai* sp. n. Madagascar, PIC p. 24 Mélanges 15.

Baeocera sternalis sp. n. New Zealand p. 173, BROUN Bull. N. Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*B. malaccana* sp. n. p. 32, PIC Échange 31.

Cerambyciscapha gen. n., *dohertyi* sp. n. Borneo p. 30, PIC T.c.

Mordelloscaphium gen. n., *testaceimembris* sp. n. Borneo p. 35, PIC T.c.

Pseudoscaphosoma gen. n., *testaceomaculatum*, *subelongatum*, Java, *niassense*, *punctatum*, Borneo, spp. n., PIC p. 31 T.c.—*P. ruficolle* sp. n. Banguey p. 5, PIC Mélanges 16.

Scaphidium madurensis p. 555 Madura, *compressum* p. 556 India, *lucidum* p. 557 Colombia, *elongatum* p. 558 India, *binotatum* p. 560 Ceylon with var *discoïdale* p. 561, spp. n., ACHARD Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*S. notaticolle* sp. n. Madagascar p. 30, PIC Échange

31.—*S. 5-maculatum, variegatum*, p. 35, *undulatum*, Amer. mer., *rubritarse*, *disconotatum*, Java, *longicollis* Borneo, *ruficolor, medionigrum*, Malacca, *formosanum* p. 36, spp. n., PIC T.c.—*S. bifasciatum* Malacca, *notaticolle*, *atrosuturale, borneense*, Borneo, *javanum* p. 40, *baconi* India, *assamense, fainanense, sulcatum*, Banguay, *impuncticolle* Borneo, *dohertyi* Malacca, *rouyeri* Java p. 43, *subelongatum* Borneo p. 44, PIC T.c.—*S. atricolor* Borneo, *malaccanum, vicinum*, Formosa, p. 2, *celebense* p. 3, *gibbosum, waterstradti*, Borneo, p. 4, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 16.

Scaphosoma capitense, Lombok, *nigrofasciatum* India, spp. n., p. 31, PIC Échange 31.—*S. dohertyi* sp. n. Perak p. 24, PIC Mélanges 15.—*S. luteomaculatum* sp. n. Java p. 5, PIC Mélanges 16.

Scutotoxidium gen. n., p. 30, *nigrolineatum* sp. n. Ceylon p. 31, PIC Échange 31.

Toxidium indicum n. sp. p. 561, ACHARD Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*T. sikorai, rufonotatum*, Madagascar, *dohertyi* Borneo, spp. n., p. 35, PIC Échange 31.—*T. chilense* sp. n. p. 5, PIC Mélanges 16.

HISTERIDAE.

Note on taxonomy LEWIS p. 289 Ent. Mag. 51.

Types of Histeridae in the Paris Museum, DESBORDES & LESNE Bull. Mus. Paris 1914 pp. 270-281.

Histeridae der Umgebung von Orenburg (Russ.), VORONCOVSKIJ Orenburg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 27 p. 147.

List of *Histeridae* of Formosa, LEWIS pp. 55 and 56 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Abraeus infimus p. 377 fig. 10, *rugoi frons* p. 378 fig. 11, spp. n., DESBORDES Voy. Alluaud Col.—*A. phyllobius* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 101 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Acritus megaponerae sp. n. Rhodesia p. 41 f. 1, BICKHARDT Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13 pt. 3.

Epiechnus lagunae, sp. n. Luzon, p. 21, HELLER, Philipp J. Sci. D. 10.

Epierus nascicornis sp. n. p. 429 pl. 1 Philippine Is., BICKHARDT Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Hister fortidentatus n. sp. p. 238 India, DESBORDES Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*H. (Zabromorphus) planepunctatus* p. 359 fig. 4, *laevifrons* p. 361 fig. 5, *H. (Macrolister) arctus* p. 356 fig. 3, *H. punctipygus* p. 364 fig. 6, *alluaudi* p. 367 fig. 7, *jeanneli* p. 370 fig. 8, spp. n., DESBORDES Voy. Alluaud Col.—*H. (Atholus) bakeri* sp. n. p. 428 Philippine Is., BICKHARDT Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.—*H. solaris* p. 144, *ednae* p. 145, spp. n., U.S., CARNOCHAN Psyche 22.

Pachycraeus pluricolor p. 352 fig. 1, *pluristrius* p. 354 fig. 2, spp. n., DESBORDES Voy. Alluaud Col.

Paromalus acisternus n. sp. p. 372 fig. 9 p. 373, DESBORDES T.c.

Phelister subrotundus sayi & frosti varr. n. p. 213, CARNOCHAN Psyche 22.

Phoxonotus & Dendrophilus, LEWIS p. 289 figs. Enh. Mag. 51.

Platysoma (Platylister) corticinus sp. n. p. 424 Philippine Is., BICKHARDT Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.—*P. (Platylister) bruneicola* n. sp. p. 237 Borneo, DESBORDES Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Santalus philippinarum sp. n. p. 426 Philippine Is., BICKHARDT Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Saprinus carimfer n. sp. p. 381 fig. 12 p. 381, DESBORDES Voy. Alluaud Col.—*S. detersus* var. n. *dayremi, beduinus* Mars. p. 34, AUZAT Échange 31.

Sternocoelis marginalis n. sp. p. 255 Tunis, NORMAND Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Teretriosa formosum sp. n. Formosa, LEWIS p. 54 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Teretrius ellenbergeri p. 227, *ciliatipes* p. 228, spp. n., Africa, DESBORDES Bull. Mus. Paris 20.

Tribalus tanganus, n. sp. p. 374, DESBORDES, T.c.

Trypeticus longicollis sp. n. Philippines p. 20, HELLER Philipp J. Sci. D. 10.

PHALACRIDAE.

Phalacrus lebedevi sp. n., Kiev, LEBEDEV Mess. entomol Kiev 2 p. 26.

Tolyphus rufescens n. sp. p. 49 Egypte, PIC Échange 30, 1914.

HELOTIDAE.

Helotidae, systematic catalogue of specimens in the Leiden Museum, RITSEMA Zool. Med. Leiden 1 pp. 125-139.

Helota, key pp. 229-238, *H. neglecta* sp. n. Sumatra p. 238, RITSEMA Zool. Med. Leiden 1.—*H. lewisi*, China p. 244, *hopei* p. 245, *boulei* p. 247, *consanguinea* p. 248, *sharpi* Bhotan p. 249, spp. n., RITSEMA Tydschr. Ent. 58.

NITIDULIDAE.

Amystrops bakeri p. 536 Philippine Is., GROUVELLE Philippine J. Sci. Sect. D. 9.

Aphenolia bakeri p. 539 Philippine Is., GROUVELLE T.c.

Brachypeplus (Liopeplus) testaceus p. 68, *sublaevis* p. 69, *opacior* p. 70, spp. n., Africa, GROUVELLE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*B. ornatus* p. 535 Philippine Is., GROUVELLE Philippine J. Sci. Sect. D. 9.

Carpophilus hemipterus, Metamorphosis (Japanese), NAGANÓ Konch. Sek., Gifu 19 pp. 492-496.—*C. hemipterus*, ESSIG. J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 pp. 396-400 ff. 17-20.

Cryptarcha bakeri p. 541 Philippine Is., GROUVELLE Philippine J. Sci. Sect. D. 9.

Cyclaxyra impressa sp. n. New Zealand p. 314, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Haptoncus latior p. 538 Philippine Is., GROUVELLE Philippine J. Sci. Sect. D. 9.

Rhizophagus; revision, MÉQUIGNON Abeille 31, 1914 pp. 157-180.

TROGOSITIDAE.

Change of generic names, SCHAEFFER J. N. York Ent. Soc. 1915 p. 68.

Corticotomus californicus sp. n. p. 28 California, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.

Nemosoma attenuatum sp. n. p. 27 California, VAN DYKE T.c.

Promanus pulchellus sp. n. New Zealand p. 314, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

COLYDIIDAE.

Bitoma obsoleta sp. n. New Zealand p. 176, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Coxelus instabilis sp. n. New Zealand Id. p. 177 T.c. 1914.

Gathocles angulifer sp. n. New Zealand p. 175, BROUN T.c.

Heterargus subaequus sp. n. New Zealand p. 97, BROUN T.c.—*H. parallelus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 178, BROUN T.c.

Notoulus crassulus sp. n. New Zealand p. 96, BROUN T.c.—*N. truncatus* p. 175, *longipes* p. 176, BROUN T.c.

Protarphius decorus p. 97, *pallens* p. 179, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Pycnomerus arcuatus p. 98, *ocularius* p. 99, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN T.c.—*P. tenuiculus* sp. n. p. 180, T.c.

Ulonotus philpotti sp. n. New Zealand p. 95, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*U. proprius* p. 174, *planiceps* p. 315, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

DERODONTIDAE and DISCOLOMIDAE.

Catalogue of *Derodontidae*; SCHENK-LING Col. Cat. Berlin 64.

Coccidophilus citricola var. n. *rufus* LIZER p. 43 Physis 2.

BYTURIDAE.

Byturus tomentosus Metamorphose, DOBROLIANSKIJ Chozajstvo 9 p. 336.

CUCUJIDAE, ETC.

Airaphilus elongatus & *geminus*, JANSSON Ent. Tidskr. 36 p. 35.

Berginus maindroni, IMMS & CHATTERJEE p. 36 pl. vii. f. 29 Ind. For. Mem. 3.

Hectarthrum puncticeps n. sp. p. 70 Côte d'Ivoire, GROUVELLE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

†*Lithocoryne coloradensis* sp. n. p. 258 pl. v. ff. 1-3 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Uleiota indica, larva and pupa pp. 353-355, GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

LATHRIDIIDAE.

†*Corticaria aeterna* sp. n. p. 259 pl. v. f. 4 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.—*C. picicornis* p. 100, *unicolor*, *vagepunctata*, p. 182, *castanea*, *robusta*, p. 183, *latulipennis* p. 184, *clavatula* p. 185, spp. n., N. Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Lathridius rufifrons, dualis, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN T.c.

Lithostygnus serripennis p. 185, *cu-neiceps* p. 186, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN T.c.

Merophysia letourneuxi n.sp. p. 49 Egypte, PIC Echange 30 1914.

MYOETOPHAGIDAE.

Triphyllus constans sp. n. New Zealand p. 100, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

DERMESTIDAE.

Dermestidae der Umgebung von Orenburg (Russ.), VORONCOVSKIJ Orenburg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 24 p. 147.

Aethriostoma rufofasciata sp. n. Senegal p. 2, PIC Mélanges 13.—*A. atricolor* Sumatra p. 2, *purpurea* Madagascar p. 3, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 15.

Anthrenocerus gen. n. p. 443 type *Anthrenus australis* Hope, *bicolor, pulchellus*, spp. n., Australia p. 444, ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Anthrenus ovalis H. is *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata* p. 434, *A.*, synonymy p. 445, *A. (Florilinus) sinensis* Tientsin p. 446, *A. subsetosus* Burma, *seminulum* Rhodesia, p. 446, *globiger* India, *megalops* Abyssinia, p. 447, *longus* Socotra, *frater* Tasmania p. 448, spp. n., ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*A. verbasci*, tenacity of life, FELT J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 430.

Apsectus iota Larat p. 449, *indicus* Bombay p. 450, spp. n., ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Atagenus, synonymy p. 427, *A. pardus* p. 427, *nigripennis*, Africa, *birmanicus* Burma, p. 428, spp. n., ARROW T.c.

Cryptorhopalum eximium, felis, p. 442, Brazil, *scutellare* Grenadines p. 443, spp. n., ARROW T.c.

Ctesias variegata sp. n. Rhodesia p. 433, ARROW T.c.

Dermestes, spp., New York, LENG J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 197.—*D. maximus* sp. n. Congo p. 2, PIC Mélanges 15.—*D. nidum* n.n. for *elongatus* Lec, *vulpinus* (= *elongatus* Hope), *frischii* (= *pollinctus* Hope), *cadaverinus* (= *felinus* F. = *subcosta-*

tus Murr.), *undulatus* = (*dissector* K.), ARROW p. 426 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Eucnocerus baeri sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 5, PIC Mélanges 15.

Globicornis latenotata sp. n. Argentina p. 4, PIC T.c.

Hypoceulthes, ARROW p. 442, Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Orphinus, validity, composition, = (*Aethriostoma* Reitt.) p. 437, *aethiops* Angola, *japonicus* Japan, p. 438, *jucundus, nilgirensis*, p. 439, *minor* India,, *tabitha*, p. 440, *funestus* Ceylon, *minimus* Australia, p. 441, spp. n., ARROW T.c.

Phradonoma impressiceps sp. n. Madagascar p. 6, PIC Mélanges 15.

Psacus, a Dermestid, ARROW p. 433 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Pseudomegatoma gen. n. p. 3, *bolivien-sis* sp. n. p. 4, PIC Mélanges 15.

Telopes undulata Motsch. (as *Aethriostoma*) = (*Brachysphyrus irroratus* Bl.), ARROW p. 426 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*T. senegalensis* sp. n., p. 2, PIC Mélanges 15.

Thaumaglossa rufocincta, oothecobia, p. 434, *sexmaculata*, Africa, *laeta*, p. 435, *ovalis*, China, *nitidula* Perak, p. 436, spp. n., ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*T. bimaculata*, POOL P.Z.S. 1915 p. 710.—*Thaumaglossa* (sic) *testaceipes* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 6, PIC Mélanges 15.

Trinodes punctipennis and *globosus* to Byrrhidae p. 450, *T. emarginatus* Ceylon, *rotundus* Borneo, spp. n., p. 451, ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*T. minutus* Borneo, *senegalensis*, spp. n., p. 2, PIC Mélanges 13.—*T. guernei* sp. n. Ceylon p. 7, PIC Mélanges 15.

Trogoderma, synonymy, *caseyi* n.n. for *varipes* Cas., *consors, pectinifer*, p. 429, *frater* p. 430, *Australia, arabicus* Yemen, *eximium*, p. 431, *rufopictum*, S. Africa, *nitens* Brazil, p. 432, spp. n., ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*T. puncticolle* sp. n. New Zealand p. 187, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*T. persica* n. sp., *versicolor* var. n. *turkестanica*, p. 10, Perse PIC Echange 30 1914.—*T. gounellei* Brazil p. 4, *seni-nigra* Madagascar p. 5, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 15.

BYRRHIDAE.

Cf. *Trinodes* in *Dermestidae*.

Pedilophorus ornatus, *humeralis*, p. 102, *aemulator* p. 189, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914, *nigrescens* sp. n. New Zealand p. 316, BROUN T.c.

Synorthis substriatus p. 187, *versipilus* p. 188, *rectifrons* p. 316, spp. n., New Zealand BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

PARNIDAE.

Hydora vestita p. 153, *lanigera*, *subaenea*, p. 154, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Sostea atramentaria p. 131, *ebenina* p. 132, spp. n., Philippines, GROUVELLE Philipp. J. Sc. D. 10.

HETEROCERIDAE.

Heterocerus stultus n. sp. p. 105 China, GROUVELLE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*H. latus* sp. n. Luzon p. 134, GROUVELLE Philipp. J. Sc. D. 10.

LUCANIDAE.

Cladognathus arrowi n. n. for *confucius* auctt. nec Hope, *confucius* Hope = *giraffa*, p. 416, GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Dorcus yaksha sp. n. India p. 422 fig., GRAVELY T.c.

Durelius gen. n. p. 92 for *Dorcus relictus* Parry, HOULBERT *Insecta* 5.

Eligmodontus gen. n. *Cladognathinae*, *arcuatus* sp. n. Ta-tsien-lou, HOULBERT p. 17 fig. T.c.

Eurytrachelus travancorica sp. n. S. India p. 425 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*E. titanus*, HOULBERT pl. iv p. 8 *Insecta* 5.

Gonometopus gen. n. *Cladognathinae*, *triapicalis* sp. n. Ta-tsien-Lou, HOULBERT p. 19 fig. T.c.

Hexarthrus parryi notes p. 414, GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Homolamprina crenulata pl. xxvi f. 1, LEA p. 650 P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.

Lissotes philpotti sp. n. New Zealand p. 103, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Lucanus cervus, Lebensgewohnheiten, Grössenvariation, MORITZ Naturfreund 9 pp. 138-148 pl. 1-4, -L.

indian, figs etc., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 pp. 411-413.

Metopodontus, the indian, with subspp. n., GRAVELY pp. 417-420 T.c.

Nigidius downae Lower Burma p. 427, *himalayae* p. 429, spp. n., GRAVELY T.c.

Pelecognathus gen. n. *Cladognathinae* p. 52, *protopocoeloides* sp. n. p. 53 fig., HOULBERT *Insecta* 5.

Protopocoelus laterotarsus Annam p. 21 fig., *laterotarsoides* p. 48 fig. Philippines, *pouillaudei* Sikkim p. 50 fig., *sulcalipennis* Bootang p. 51 fig., spp. n., HOULBERT T.c.

Rhaetus westwoodi, ♀, HOULBERT, p. 95 figs., T.c.

Rhyssonotus grandis sp. n. Australia, LEA p. 650 pl. lxxvi f. 2 P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.

PASSALIDAE.

Aulacocyclinae of Formosa, GRAVELY pp. 30-32 Suppl. cnt. 3.

SCARABAEIDAE.

Habits of some indian Col., specially *Lamellicornia*, GRAVELY pp. 495-504 Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Coprini.

†*Aphodius inundatus* sp. n. p. 262, pl. vii f. 15 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Bolboceras inconsuctum p. 490, *variolocolle* p. 491, *interruptum* p. 492, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Caccobius (*Caccophilus*) *megaponerae* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 38 f. 7, BRAUNS Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13 pl. 3.

Canthon nigricornis punctaticollis, *puncticollis intergricollis* p. 50 varr. n., SCHIAEFFER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Diastellopalpus, synonymical notes, d'ORBIGNY Paris Bul. soc. ent., 1914 pp. 458-460.

Gymnopleurus gilleti Asia, *alluaudi* p. 412, *jeanneli*; p. 413, Africa, spp. n., GARRETA Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Hybosoroides gen. n. p. 203, *alluaudi* n. sp. pl. 3 fig. 7-12 Africa, BENDERITTER Voy. Alluaud Col.

Orphnus rufithorax p. 200 pl. 3 fig. 2, *jeanneli* p. 201 fig. 3-4 *mombasaensis* p. 202 fig. 5, spp. n., BENDERITTER T.c.

Oxysternon conspicillatum, male var.,
KLEINE p. 47 etc. Zeitschr. wiss.
Insbiol. 10.

Saphobius laticollis sp. n. New Zealand
p. 104, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Trichiorhyssenus decorsei n. sp. p. 114
Africa, BÉNARD Bull. Mus. Paris 20
1914.

Trox suberosus, error as to larva,
BRÈTHES p. 583 Physis 1.

Melolonthini.

Macrodactylus subspinosus poisonous
to chickens, LAMSON J. Econ. Ent. 8
p. 547.

Melolontha afflicta, Biologie, MORITZ
Naturfreund 9 Beil. Nr. 1 (19) pp. 7-10
figs. 1-3.—*M. vulgaris*, *hippocastani*
Flugjahre, AVERIN Bull. vredit. selisk.
choz. 2 No. 1 p. 3.

Odontria puncticollis sp. n. New
Zealand p. 317, BROWN Bull. N.Z.
Inst. 1.

Pachydema autumnalis n. sp. p. 254
Tunis, NORMAND Bull. Soc. ent. France
1915.

Polyphylla fullo Organ zur Toner-
zeugung, PROCHNOW Zs. wiss. Insekt-
biol 11 p. 147.

Rhopaea vestita p. 320, *subnitida*
p. 321, spp. n., Fiji, ARROW Ann. Nat.
Hist. 16.

†*Serica cockerelli* sp. n. p. 282 pl. vii
f. 16 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Xenaclopus gen. n. *Aclopinæ*, *bor-*
neensis sp. n., ARROW p. 318 Ann. Nat.
Hist. 16.

Rutelini.

Adorelus, new names, *major* for
*ampliatu*s Fairm. 1905, *tigrinus* for
flavovittatus Arr., *lemniscus* for *parallelus*
Arr., *tananus* for *parallelus* Linell,
xanthomerus for *setifer* Br., *truncatus* for
simplex Pér., *lepus* for *uniformis* Arr.,
ARROW p. 232 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—
A. vestitus, early stages, FRIEDRICH
pp. 41-47 figs. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol.
10.

Alamona gen. n., *parviceps* sp. n.
Texas, CASEY p. 61 Mem. Col. 6.

Anomala, new names, *fulvohirta* for
peninsularis Arr., *alterata* for *phyllo-*
perthoides Nonfr., *sinica* for *mimeloides*

Reitt. *albaya* for *whiteheadi* Oh.,
ARROWS p. 231 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Anomalacra gen. n. p. 10, *cuneata*
sp. n. Mexico p. 11, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Anomalepta gen. n. p. 8, *flaccida*
sp. n. Florida p. 10, CASEY T.c.

Anomaloma subg. n. of *Anomala*,
Anomala tibialis Schauf., CASEY p. 40
T.c.

Bolax vittatus sp. n. Panama p. 105,
CASEY T.c.

Callirhinus reflexus sp. n. Mexico
p. 67, CASEY T.c.

Cotalpa molaris p. 90, *vernica*t p. 91,
spp. n., U.S., *lanigera obesa* subsp. n.
p. 90, CASEY T.c.

Delipnia subg. n. for *Pelidnota belli*
Sh., CASEY p. 80 T.c.

Epectinaspis quadripennis Chiriqui
p. 63, *densicollis*, *nubicollis*, p. 64,
gracilipes p. 65 Mexico, spp. n., CASEY
T.c.

Fruhstorferia egregia sp. n. Annam p.
12, *javana* var. n. *castanea* p. 15,
POUILLAUE *Insecta* 5.

Hemispilota subg. n. of *Spilota* p. 45,
oblivia maritima subsp. n. p. 47, CASEY
Mem. Col. 6.

Lamoana gen. n. for *Anomala villosella*
Bl., CASEY p. 48 T.c.

Leucothyreus cephalotes Costa Rica
p. 105, *bakeri* Brazil p. 106, spp. n.,
CASEY T.c.

Oliganomala subg. n. of *Anomala* p. 38,
Strigoderma exigua Schwarz, CASEY T.c.

Pachystethus subg. n. of *Spilota* type
Pop. vidua Newm. p. 43, *puncticeps*
sp. n. Colombia p. 44, CASEY T.c.

Paranomala subg. n. of *Anomala* p.
12, *ellipsis*, *compacta*, p. 15, *umbra*,
servilis, p. 16, U.S., *crassisura* p. 17,
simulans Honduras, *colonica* Panama, p.
18, *mendica* Florida p. 20, *subquadrata*
p. 21, *stigmatella* p. 22, U.S., *longipennis*
Honduras p. 25, *nimbosa* p. 26, *delicata*,
Arizona, *digressa* Mexico, p. 27, *arida*
p. 29, *papagoana*, *sagax*, p. 30, *moquina*,
Arizona, *crucialis* Honduras, p. 31,
nigropecta with subspp. *canadensis* and
floridana and *saginatula* p. 33, *medoren-*
sis p. 35, *tenera* p. 37, U.S., spp. n.,
flavipennis subspp. n. *modulata* and
amissa p. 23, CASEY T.c.

Parareoda gen. n. p. 99, *rufobrunnea* sp. n. Arizona p. 100, CASEY T.c.

Pelidnota composita Honduras p. 71, *oblonga* Louisiana with subsp. *ponderella* and *debiliceps* p. 73, *tarsalis* New York p. 74, *testaceipes* Brazil p. 75, spp. n., *punctata* subsp. n. *strenua* and *brevis* p. 72, *lutea* subsp. n. *brevicollis*, *pallidipes*, *texensis* and *hudsonica* p. 74, CASEY T.c.

Pelidnotidia subg. n., *permicans* Mexico, p. 77, *cuprascens* Guatemala p. 78, *refulgens* Colombia, *obscura* Honduras, p. 79, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Phyllopertha horticola, SCHMIDT Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 276.

Plusiotina gen. n. p. 84, *aeruginis* p. 85, *subenodis*, Mexico, *angusta* Arizona, p. 86, *sonorica* Mexico p. 87, spp. n., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Plusiotis ampliata sp. n. Arizona p. 82, *beyeri* *ocularis* p. 83, *adelaida* *pavonacea* p. 84, subsp. n., CASEY T.c.

Pocalta gen. n. p. 92, *laevicauda*, *brevis*, p. 95, *rotunda*, *seriata*, p. 96, *rubripennis*, *nigripennis*, p. 97, California, *pubicollis* Utah p. 98, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Polymochus brevipipes discernens subsp. n., *conicicollis* sp. n. Pennsylvania, CASEY p. 104 T.c.

Rhombonalia gen. n. p. 5, *comes* p. 6, *cochiseana* p. 7, *transversa* p. 8, spp. n., U.S., CASEY T.c.

Spilota incolumis sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 43, CASEY T.c.

Strigoderma aterrima Honduras, *mediocris* Mexico, p. 50, *convergens* Nicaragua p. 51, *morelosana*, *radula*, Mexico p. 52, *subrutilans*, *obesula* with subsp. *quaternaria*, p. 54, *texana* p. 55, *angustula* p. 57, U.S., *sonorica* Mexico p. 58, spp. n., *pimalis* *prolixella* subsp. n. p. 53, *arboricola* subsp. n. *puritana* and *virginica* and *irregularis* p. 56, CASEY T.c.

Strigodermella gen. n. for *Anomala pygmaea*, CASEY p. 59 T.c.

Zaspilota subg. n. for *Anomala cupricollis* etc. p. 47, CASEY T.c.

Dynastini.

Aegopsis trinidadensis ♀, PRELL p. 217 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Amblyphileurus elatus p. 218, *gracilis* p. 219, spp. n., Am. mer., PRELL T.c.

Anagrylius subg. n. of *Ligyrrus*, *Het. tumulosus* Burm., CASEY p. 205 Mem. Col. 6.

Anastrategus gen. n. type *S. cessus* Lec. p. 231, *durangoensis* Mexico, *inflatus*, p. 234, *tantalus* p. 235, *cognatus* p. 236, *carolinensis* p. 237, U.S., spp. n., *cessus cavicauda* subsp. n. 233, CASEY T.c.

Ancognatha durangoana Mexico p. 125, *perspicua* p. 126 Arizona, *zuniella* New Mexico p. 127, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Anisophileurus passaloides sp. n. Bolivia p. 219, PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.

Anomala discrepans sp. n. N. Guinea p. 504, ARROW Tr. Z. S. 20.

Aphonus elongatus p. 215, *aterrimus*, *densicauda*, p. 216, *congestus*, *politus*, p. 218, *modulatus*, *trapezicollis*, p. 219, *saginitus* p. 220, *cubiformis* p. 221, spp. n., U.S., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Archophileurus brevis p. 272, *longulus* p. 273, Mexico, *bullatus* Texas p. 274, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Aztecalius subg. n. of *Orizabus* for *isodonoides* Fairm., CASEY p. 228 T.c.

Chalepides subg. n. of *Parachalepus* p. 176, *encephalus* sp. n. Brazil p. 177, CASEY T.c.

Cyclocephala multiplex Honduras p. 139, *beaumonti* Panama p. 140, *auriculata* Brazil p. 141, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Diapatalia gen. n., *discicollis* Arr., CASEY p. 128 T.c.

Dichromina gen. n. p. 160, *regularis* Mexico p. 161, *ocularis* Panama p. 162, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Dynastes tityus, life history p. 266, MANEE Ent. News 26.

Dyscinetus subquadratus p. 166, *laevissimus* p. 167, Mexico, *gilanus* Arizona, *obsidianus* Brazil, p. 168, *ebeninus* Mexico p. 169, *obtusus* Nicaragua p. 170, *borealis* New York, *bitumerosus* Guatemala, p. 171, *parvus*, *parensis*, Brazil, p. 172, spp. n., *trachypygus discedens* subsp. n. p. 171, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Enoplus caledonicus sp. n. Noumea p. 212, PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.

Epiphileurus punctatostriatu Belize p. 223, *irregularis* Colombia p. 225,

spp. n., *cylindroides simplex* subsp. n. p. 224, PRELL T.c.

Erioscelis obtusa sp. n. Peru p. 197, figs., PRELL T.c.

Euetheola hondurana sp. n. p. 188, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Euligyryus subg. n. of *Ligyrodes* p. 185, *ebenus* De G., CASEY T.c.

Graphalia subg. n. of *Cyclocephala*, *oblita* sp. n. Honduras, CASEY p. 159 T.c.

Grylius subg. n. of *Ligyryus* p. 189, CASEY T.c.

Heteroligus fulvopilosus p. 198, *denticulatus*, *planifrons*, p. 200, spp. n., Africa, *claudius robustus* & *c. confinis* subsp. n. p. 199, PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.

Heteronyx colossus sp. n. N. Guinea p. 505 pl. xxxix. f. 12, ARROW Tr. Z.S. 20.

Homochrina gen. n. p. 162, *divisa* p. 163, *politicauca*, *atriceps*, p. 164, spp. n., Mexico, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Homophileurus tricuspis p. 220, *muticus* p. 221, spp. n., Am. mer. and centr., PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.

Isocoryna subg. n. of *Cyclocephala* p. 136, *jalapensis* sp. n. p. 137, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Ligyrellus subg. n. of *Ligyryus*, *Scar. fossor* Latr., CASEY p. 206 T.c.

Ligyrodes gen. n. type *Scarabaeus relictus* Say p. 179, *clypealis* p. 181, *parviceps*, *quadripennis*, p. 182, U.S., *propinquus* p. 183, *aztecus* p. 184, Mexico, spp. n., *relictus vernicollis* subsp. n. p. 183, CASEY T.c.

Ligyryus longulus, *virginicus*, p. 193, *parallelus*, *remotus*, p. 194, *texanus* p. 195, *breviusculus* with subsp. *lacustris*, p. 196, *laticauda*, *laetulus*, p. 197, *bicorniculatus*, *rubidus* with subsp. *lucublandus*, p. 198, *curtipennis* p. 199, U.S., *farctus*, *effetus*, Mexico p. 200, *arizonensis* p. 201, *brevipes*, *laevicauda*, p. 202, *scitulus* p. 203, U.S., spp. n., *gibbosus puncticauda* subsp. n. p. 195, *californicus laticollis* subsp. n. p. 203, CASEY T.c.

Megacerus crassum Ecuador p. 213, *laevipenne* Peru p. 214, spp. n., PRELL, Ent. Mitt. 3.

Megasomimus gen. n. for *Megasoma thersites* Lec., CASEY p. 261 T.c.

Mimeoma gen. n. for *Cyclocephala maculata*, CASEY p. 128 T.c.

Mononidia gen. n. p. 114 *C. carbonaria* Arr., CASEY T.c.

Plagiosalia subg. n. of *Cyclocephala* p. 153, *emascera* sp. n. Mexico p. 154, CASEY T.c.

Spilosota gen. n. p. 130, *nubeculina* Mexico, p. 131, *magister* p. 132, *pallidissima*, *inconspicua*, p. 133, U.S., spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Stigmalia gen. n., p. 115, *cuernavacana*, *fallaciosa*, *deficiens*, p. 117, *deceptor* p. 118, *triangulifer* p. 120, *circulifer* Mexico, *costaricana* Chiriqui, p. 121, spp. n., *majafta histrionica* subsp. n. p. 119, CASEY, Tc.

Ochrosidia subg. n. of *Cyclocephala* p. 142, *parallela*, *protecta* p. 144, *rufifrons*, p. 145, *tenuiculis* p. 146, *pagana*, *pasadenae*, *validiceps*, p. 148, *arizonica*, *melina*, p. 149, *facilis* p. 150, *ovulata* p. 151, *abrupta* p. 152, *reflexa*, *phasma*, p. 153, *modulata*, *regulifrons*, p. 154, *ambiens*, *marcida*, p. 155, *obesula*, *oblongula*, p. 156, *prona*, *rustica*, p. 157, spp. n., U.S., CASEY T.c.

Orizabus rubricollis p. 202, *batesi* p. 203, Mexico *tuberculatus* Guatemala p. 204, *brevicollis* California and Mex. p. 205, spp. n., PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.—*O. ponderosus* p. 225, *fontinalis* p. 226, U.S., *parvitaris* Mexico p. 227, spp. n., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Oryctes nasicornis ab. n. *progressiva* p. 206, *curvicornis* = (*pygmaeus* Minck) p. 207, *erebus* var. = *bifoveatus* Minck p. 208, *owariensis bidentatus* subsp. n. p. 209, *elegans* sp. n. Arabia p. 210, PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.

Oryctoderus robustus sp. n. p. 205, PRELL T.c.

Ozygrylius gen. n. p. 208 type *Ligyryus ruginasus* Lec., *pimalis* Arizona, *peninsularis* Lower California, spp. n., p. 209, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Palechus subg. n. of *Dyscinetus*, *histrion* sp. n. Amazons, CASEY p. 174 T.c.

Papuana angusta pl. xxxix f. 13, p. 504, ARROW Tr. Z.S. 20.

Parachalepus gen. n., *rhomboidalis* sp. n. Brazil, CASEY p. 175 Mem. Col. 6.

Pentodon monodon, SPASSKIJ Novočerkassk Ann. Inst. polyt. 3 No. 2 p. 149 pl. iv figs. 2-4.

Phileurus mundus p. 221, *declivis* p. 222, Amer. mer., *carinatus* Amer. centr. p. 223, spp. n., PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.—*P. recurvatus* Mexico p. 266, *phoenicis* p. 267, *puncticollis*, *texensis*, p. 268, *sulcifer* with subsp. *caroliniae* p. 269, *floridanus* p. 270, U.S., *clathratus* Brazil p. 271, spp. n., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Prionoryctes camerunus sp. n. p. 201, PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.

Pseudaphonus gen. n. p. 210 type *Bothynus pyriformis* Lec., *debiliceps* p. 211, *ovalis*, *repens*, p. 212, *lucidus* p. 213, spp. n., U.S., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Strategodes subg. n. of *Strategus* p. 245, *divergens* p. 246, *atrolucens* p. 247, *pino-rum* p. 248, *septentrionus* p. 249, *sinuatus*, *semistriatus*, p. 250, spp. n., U.S., CASEY T.c.

Strategus roosevelti Texas p. 241, *frontalis* Honduras, *tarsalis* Texas, p. 243, *gaillardi* Panama p. 244, spp. n. CASEY T.c.—*S. julianus* *arizonicus* var. n. p. 51, SCHAEFFER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Syneterogomphus sternbergi ♂, PRELL p. 215 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Xyloryctes splendidus sp. n. Panama p. 211, *ensifer perpendicularis* synonymy p. 212, PRELL T.c.—*X. lacustris* with subsp. *tenuicornutus* p. 255, *obsolescens* p. 256, *hebes* p. 257, spp. n., U.S., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Xylotrupes meridionalis sp. n. Madras p. 216, with subsp. *taprobanes* p. 217, PRELL Ent. Mitt. 3.

Cetoniini.

Ablacopus taeniatus var. n. *melanopterus* p. 493, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Amithao sparsus sp. n. Panama p. 295, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Anatropis gen. n. p. 336 for *Euphoria verticalis* Horn, CASEY T.c.

Anatrinodia subg. n. of *Trinodia* for *Cremast. wheeleri* Lec., CASEY p. 359 T.c.

Anoplochilus vuillei n. sp. p. 567, BOURGOIN Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Cetonia prosinata n. sp. p. 174 Formosa, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Clinteria aeneofusca n. sp. p. 467 Formosa, BOURGOIN T.c.

Coelorrhina mutica sp. n. W. Africa, JANSON p. 163 Ent. Mag. 51.

Cotinis texana, *arizonica*, p. 287, *abdominalis* with subsp. *discolor* p. 288, *debiliceps* p. 289, *longula*, *angustula*, p. 290, *parvula* p. 291, *longitarsis* with subsp. *seriella* p. 292, spp. n., U.S., *obliqua* subsp. n. *coahuilae* and *viridicauda* and *commiscens* p. 289, *nitida* subsp. n. *ornata* p. 291 and *tibialis* and *pygidialis* p. 292, *capito* Mexico sp. n. p. 296, *mutabilis ovicornuta* subsp. n. p. 296, *leasi panamensis* subsp. n. p. 297, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Cremastocleilus pocularis, *brevisetosus*, p. 350, *incisus* p. 351, *cribripennis* p. 354, *maritimus*, *denticollis*, p. 355, *obliquus* p. 356, *montanus*, *congener*, p. 357, *compressipes* p. 358, *pugetanus* p. 359, *gracilipes* p. 360 with subsp. *areolatus*, *tibialis* p. 361, *tridens* p. 363, spp. n. U.S., CASEY T.c.

Eriirhipidia subg. n. of *Euphoria* p. 308, *rufobrunnea*, sp. n. U.S. p. 309, CASEY, T.c.

Euchilia donckieri p. 187, *angusta* p. 188, spp. n., BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Euphorhipis subg. n. of *Euphoria* p. 314, *scabiosa* sp. n. Arizona p. 316, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Euphoria (Eriirhipis) fuscocyanea p. 303, *testacea* p. 305, U.S., *comminuta* Panama p. 307, *E. submetallica* Panama p. 319, *nitens* p. 320, *appalachia*, *scolopacea*, p. 321, *oxysternum* p. 323, spp. n., also various subsp. n., CASEY T.c.

Euphoriaspis gen. n. for *E. hirtipes* Horn, CASEY p. 333 T.c.

Euphoriopsis gen. n. type *E. hera* Burm., CASEY p. 298 T.c.

Genuchinus angustus sp. n. Arizona p. 344, CASEY T.c.

Gnorimella gen. n. for *Cetonia maculosa* Knoch, CASEY p. 378 T.c.

Gymnetina subg. n. of *Gymnetis*, *G. cretacea* Lec., CASEY p. 284 T.c.

Gymnetis balleata Costa Rica p. 280, *cuneata*, *lobiculata*, p. 282, *simulans* p. 283, *aequalis* p. 284, Mexico, spp. n., *argenteola laetula* subsp. n. p. 281, CASEY T.c.

Haplophoria subg. n. of *Euphoria* p. 310, *retusa* Mexico p. 311, *wichitana*, *connivens*, p. 312, U.S., *longula* Honduras p. 314, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Ingrisma paralleiceps n. sp. p. 446 Formosa, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Isorhipina subg. n. of *Euphoria* p. 326, *solidula* Guatemala p. 329, sp. n., and various subspp. n., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Macronota proxima p. 156, *lata* p. 158, *procera* p. 160, spp. n. Formosa, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Macropodina gen. n. p. 344 for *Cremastocheilus planatus* Lec. and *ampla* sp. n. California p. 346, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Osmoderma delicatula p. 373, *caviceps* p. 374, spp. n. U.S., and various subspp. n., CASEY T.c.

Orycetonia costigera n. sp. p. 168 Formosa, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Pachmoda vullei p. 564, *parallela* p. 565, spp. n., BOURGOIN Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Paratrichiis vicinus p. 85, *vitalisi* p. 87, spp. n., Tonkin, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Parisorhipis subg. n. of *Euphoria* p. 332, *insignis* sp. n. Texas p. 333, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Polystigma vitticolle pl. xlviii. f. 4 p. 493, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Rhipiphoria subg. n. of *Euphoria*, *C. geminata* Chev. etc., CASEY p. 316 Mem. Col. 6.

Stephanucha thoracica sp. n. Florida p. 339, CASEY T.c.

Torynorhina aurora n. sp. p. 447 Formosa, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Trichiolinus gen. n. p. 381 type *T. piger* Fabr., *intermedius*, *reductus*, p. 384, *ventricosus* p. 387, spp. n., U.S., also subspp. n., CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

Trichiis pullatus n. sp. p. 88 Tonkin, *cupreipes* p. 175, *diversicolor* p. 177, spp. n., Formosa, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Trigonophorus varians p. 437, *dilutus* p. 438, spp. n., Formosa, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Trinodia gen. n. p. 365 for pt. of *Cremastocheilus*, *setosifrons*, *quadricollis*, spp. n., U.S. p. 368, CASEY Mem. Col. 6.

BUPRESTIDAE.

Buprestidae der Umgebung von Orenburg (Russ.), VORONCOVSKY Orenburg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 24 p. 148.

Acmaeodera alluaudi p. 214 pl. 4 f. 1, *jeanneli* p. 215 fig. 2, spp. n., KERREMANS Voyage Alluaud Col.

Agrilus jeanneli n. sp. p. 234, KERREMANS T.c.—*A. hastulifer* larvae, parasites (Russe and res. franç.), ZVÉREZOMB-ZUBOVSKY Trav. stat. Kiev lutte enn. plantes 3 pp. 19-24 figs. 1-5.

Ankareus alluaudi n. sp. p. 244, KERREMANS Voy. Alluaud Col.

Aphanisticus jeanneli n. sp. p. 236, KERREMANS T.c.

Bubastes formosa p. 78, *suturalis* p. 79, spp. n., Australia, CARTER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Buprestis moesta sp. n. Australia p. 77, CARTER T.c.

Buprestis aurulenta, prolonged larval stage? HUGUENIN Ent. News 26 p. 364.

Callimicra riveti, *bourgeoisii*, spp. n., Ecuador p. 395, KERREMANS Bull. Mus. Paris 1914.

Chalcotaenia violacea sp. n. Australia p. 76, CARTER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Chrysobothris alluaudi n. sp. p. 225 pl. 4 fig. 5, KERREMANS Voy. Alluaud Col.—*C. azurea* p. 126 from *Wistaria chinensis*, STONER Ent. News 26.

Cyphogastra wollastoni sp. n. N. Guinea p. 506, WATERHOUSE Tr. Z.S. 20.

Dicerca obscura and *lurida*, ROBINSON J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 151.

Kamosia laticeps n. sp. p. 235, pl. 4 fig. 8, KERREMANS Voy. Alluaud Col.

Kisanthrobia ariasi formes affines, PRO Echange 30 p. 43 1914.

Melanophila fulvoguttata p. 26 f. 6, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175.—†*M. heeri* sp. n. p. 260 pl. vi. f. 11 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Melibaenus zonatus p. 227 pl. 4 fig. 6, *albonotatus* p. 228, spp. n., KERREMANS Voy. Alluaud Col.

Neocuris brownii sp. n. Australia CARTER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Planidia alluaudi n. sp. fl. 231 pl. 4 fig. 7, KERREMANS Voy. Alluaud Col.

Ptiloptera jeanneli n. sp. p. 219 pl. 4 fig. 3, KERREMANS T.c.

Sphenoptera restricta n. sp. p. 223 pl. 4 fig. 4, KERREMANS T.c.

Stigmodera immaculata sp. n. Australia p. 81, *hackeri* n. n. for *caudata* Cart., *gracilior* n. n. for *gracilis* Cart. p. 82, CARTER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*S. conspicillata* and *cyanura*, sexes POULTON p. iv. Pr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Trachys regia p. 238 pl. 4 fig. 9, *comitessa* p. 239, *purpurea*, *jeanneli*, p. 240, *credula* p. 242, spp. n., Africa KERREMANS Voy. Alluaud Col.

THROSCIDAE and EUCNEMIDAE.

†*Pactopus americanus* sp. n. p. 259 pl. vi. f. 10 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Semnodema bakeri sp. n. Luzon p. 22, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

ELATERIDAE.

Mode of springing; THILO Korr. Bl. Ver. Riga 57 p. 121 figs.

Elateridenlarven, Eiablage, Metamorphose, Lebensweise etc. (Russ.), ADRIANOV Otd. entom. b. Kaluga 2 pp. 67-88 pls.

Wireworms, HYSLOP Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 156 pp. 1-34 ff. 1-8.

Elateridae der Umgebung von Orenburg (Russ.), VORONCOVSKIJ Orenburg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 24 p. 148.

Agriotes ustulatus martialis n. var. p. 57, PIC Echange 30, 1914.—*A. lineatus* Lebensgewohnheiten, VASILJEV Arb. Allruss. Kongr. etc. 1 Lief. 1 Kiev 1914 p. 52.

Alaus cornutus sp. n. N. Guinea p. 2, GAHAN Sep. publ. Zool. Soc.

Anchastus vittatus sp. n. p. 445 Philippine Is., FLEUTIAUX Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Athous subfuscus Lebensgewohnheiten, VASILJEV Arb. Allruss. Kongr. etc. 1 Lief. 1 Kiev. 1914, p. 53.

Cardiophorus heydeni sp. n. Ussuri p. 9, DU BUYSSON Misc. ent. 23.—*C. nigropunctatus* var. n. *tedschensis* and *duchoni*, *alepensis* n. sp. p. 10 PIC Echange 30, 1914.—*C. bakeri* nom. n. for *elegans* Candèze p. 446, FLEUTIAUX Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Dicronychus bakeri sp. n. p. 449 Philippine Is., FLEUTIAUX T.c.

Diploconus philippinensis obscurus, bakewellii p. 447, spp. n., Philippine Is., FLEUTIAUX T.c.

Euphemus quadrimaculatus var. n. *beli* p. 59 Miscell. ent. 22.

Horistonotus uhleri, CONRADI and EAGERTON Agric. Exp. Sta. South Carolina Bull. 180 1914 p. 1-16 + 4 pls.; larva p. 181 pls. xx and xxi, HYSLOP Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Hypnoidus bakeri sp. n. p. 446 Philippine Is., FLEUTIAUX Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Megapenthes luzonicus p. 442, *fulvus* p. 443, spp. n., Philippine Is., FLEUTIAUX T.c.

Melanotus rufipes Eiablage, Larve VASILJEV Arb. Allruss. Kongr. etc. 1 Lief. 1 Kiev. 1914 p. 54 figs. 1-3.

Melanoxanthus bakeri p. 443, *affinis, luzonicus* p. 444, *ater, crucifer*, p. 445. spp. n., Philippine Is., FLEUTIAUX T.c.

Monocrepidius propinquus sp. n. N. Guinea p. 2, GAHAN Sep. publ.—*M. vespertinus*, CONRADI and EAGERTON Agric. Exp. Sta. South Carolina Bull. 179 1914 p. 1-8, 2 pls.

Prosternon holosericeum Lebensgewohnheiten, VASILJEV Arb. Allruss. Kongr. etc. 1 Lief. 1 Kiev. 1914 p. 56.

RHIFIDOCERIDAE.

Ennometes ruficornis var. n. *ramosus* p. 494, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Psacus, vide *Dermestidae*.

DASCILLIDAE, CYPHONIDAE.

Atopida impressa sp. n. New Zealand p. 105, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Cladotoma vittata sp. n. India p. 7, P_{IC} Mélanges 10, 1914.

Cyphon deterius p. 107 sp. n. New Zealand BROWN T.c.; *C. cineticollis* p. 319, *granulicollis*, *plumatellus*, *burrowsi*, p. 320, spp. n. New Zealand, BROWN T.c.—*C. sparsepunctatus*, p. 303, *diversicolor* with var. *kilemanus*, *nigrosignatus*, p. 304, *alluaudi*, *intersuturalis*, *innotatus*, p. 305, *jeanneli* and var. *innotaticollis*, *atrovittatus*, p. 306, *atricolor*, *kijabensis*, p. 307, *minutissimus* p. 308, *hirsutus* p. 309, *nairobianus* p. 310, spp. n., P_{IC} Voy. Alluaud Col.

Dascillus thibelanus p. 3, *sublineatus*, Tibet, *atripes* China, *rufofemoralis* Laos, p. 4, spp. n., P_{IC} Mélanges 13.—*D. holzli javanus* n. var. p. 21, P_{IC} Echange 30 1914.

Elodes subacuminata, pouilloni, spp. n., Madagascar p. 6, P_{IC} Mélanges 12.

Epilichas nigripes sp. n. Tonkin p. 3, P_{IC} Mélanges 9, 1914.

Eubrianax obscuripes sp. n. Indes p. 7, P_{IC} Mélanges 10 1914.—*E. longipennis* Peru, *dohertyi* Borneo, p. 7, spp. n., P_{IC} Mélanges 12.—*E. africanus* n. sp. p. 302, P_{IC} Voy. Alluaud Col.

Helodes subfasciata p. 310, *diversipes* p. 311, spp. n., P_{IC} T.c.

Mesocyphon capito, vestitus, p. 106, *longicornis* p. 107, *bifoveatus* p. 189, *lateralis, halli*, p. 190, spp. n., N. Zealand, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*M. rufescens* sp. n. Borneo p. 10, P_{IC} Mélanges 14.

Metallidascillus subg. n. *Dascillus, atricollis, rubricollis*, spp. n., Tonkin p. 4, P_{IC} Mélanges 9, 1914.

Pseudolichas ruficornis nigronotatus, spp. n. Indo-chine p. 2, P_{IC} T.c.

Scirtes alluaudi, rufescens, n. spp., p. 312, P_{IC} Voy. Alluaud Col.—*S. unicolor* sp. n. Cambodia p. 5, P_{IC} Mélanges 9, 1914.—*S. katanganus, brunneiceps*, Congo, *lajoyei* Tonkin, p. 4, *longipennis* Java, *diversepunctatus* Banguey, *fouqueti* Saigon, *boliviensis, gounellei, sexmaculatus*, p. 5, *brevenotatus*, Amer. mer., *laticollis* Banguey, *rufonotatus* Formosa, p. 6, spp. n., P_{IC} Mélanges 12.

Stenactyla tangana n. sp. p. 313, P_{IC} Voy. Alluaud Col.

Therius nitidissimus n. sp. p. 21 Gabon, P_{IC} Echange 30 1914.

Veronatus punctipennis sp. n. New Zealand p. 105, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*V. tarsalis, fulgidulus*, spp. n., New Zealand p. 318, BROWN T.c.

MALACODERMIDAE.

Revision of central-american *Telephorinae*, CHAMPION pp. 16-146 pls. iii-ix Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Catalogue of *Micromalthidae*, SCHENKING Col. Cat. Berlin 64.

Fireflies, BLAIR J. Soc. Siam 1 p. 188-195.

Larviform ♀, PEYERIMHOFF Voy. Alluaud Col. p. 247-270.

Anthocomus albilabrus n. sp. p. 73 Siberic, P_{IC} Echange 30 1914.—*A. damascenus* sp. n. p. 25, P_{IC} Echange 31.

Apalochrus degeorgisi n. sp. p. 233 Congo, P_{IC} Bull. Mus. Paris 20.

Aplocnemus varr. n. p. 57, P_{IC} Echange 30 1914.

Arthracanthus fulvipes p. 192, *fossicollis, atriceps*, p. 193, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Asilis flavipennis sp. n. New Zealand p. 191, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Astylus santiagonensis n. sp. p. 39 Argentine, P_{IC} Echange 30 1914.—*A. nigrofemoralis, minutus*, Amer. mer., *gorhami* St. Vincent, spp. n., p. 8, P_{IC} Mélanges 12.

Attalus lutatus tournieri var. n. p. 50, P_{IC} Echange 30, 1914.—*A. (Sulcattalus) bloyeti* n. sp. Kondoia, P_{IC} p. 232 Bull. Mus. Paris 20.—*A. discomaculatus, apicipennis*, spp. n., Indes, P_{IC} p. 11 Mélanges 11, 1914.—*A. (Indiatallus* subg. n.) p. 11, *diversipennis* sp. n. India p. 12, P_{IC} Mélanges 14.

Atyphella olivieri sp. n. Queensland p. 494, LEA P. Linn Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Baolacus gen. n. *Drilidae, lajoyei*, sp. n. Tonkin, P_{IC} p. 21 Mélanges 15.

Belotus acuminatus sp. n. Panama p. 135 pl. iii figs. 16 & 16a, CHAMPION Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*B. albonotatus* p. 9, *brevenotatus* p. 10, spp. n., Amer. mer., P_{IC} Mélanges 11, 1914.

Calochromis tibialis n. sp. p. 95 files Salomon, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. France 40.—*C. multicosatus* sp. n. Ceram p. 8, PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.—*C. humeralis* files Salomon, *notaticeps* N. Guinée p. 6, *holtzi* p. 7 Java, spp. n., PIC Exchange 30, 1914.

Cantharis bucharica, *biplagiaticollis*, spp. n., Turkestan p. 5 also varr. n., *C. rustica trimaculithorax*, *fusca digoniensis* n. varr. p. 59, *C. eduardi* n. sp. p. 52 Turquie, also numerous varr. n., PIC Exchange 30, 1914.—*C. nigrolabrus* sp. n. Greece p. 21, PIC Exchange 31.—*C. quinquenotatithorax*, *bilineatithorax*, p. 5, *rufomandibularis*, *obconicicollis*, p. 6, *vitalisi*, *arcuatithorax*, *violetti*, *atrocipennis*, p. 7, spp. n., Indo-chine, PIC Mélanges 9, 1914.—*C. laosensis*, *subannulicornis*, India spp. n., p. 3, PIC Mélanges 13.

Charopus pallipes bicoloripes n. var. p. 77, PIC Exchange 30, 1914.

Chauliognathus albithorax p. 95 Nue. Guinée, *lajoyei* p. 96 Montevideo, spp. n., PIC Bull. Soc. zool. France 40.—*C. sodalis* Wat. var. *chevrolati*, *tripartitus* Chev. var. *waterhousei*, *limbatithorax* PIC var. *sublimbatus*, *signatus* Gorb. var. *nigrobasalis*, varr. n., PIC Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914 p. 471.—*C. sinuatipes* with var. *unimaculatus* p. 133, *plicatus geraënsis* p. 134, spp. n., Am. mer., PIC Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915. *C. luteomaculatus*, *janeirensis*, *angustefasciatus*, *luteofasciatus*, *subfasciatus*, *caracaensis*, *subhumeralis*, *pubescens*, p. 4, *rugosus*, *testaceicollis*, *longipennis*, *longipes*, *plicaticollis*, *impressicollis*, *atroscutellaris*, *gounellei*, *luteipennis*, p. 6, spp. n., Amer. mer., *C. amplipennis*, *grandipes*, p. 24, spp. n., Brazil, *C. diamantinensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 28, PIC Exchange 31.—*C. nigrolineatus*, *rufohumeralis*, Brazil, *mexicanus*, p. 16, *humeralis* Brazil p. 17, *testaceipes*, *atri-thorax*, Bolivia, *aricanus* Chile, p. 18, *atriceps*, *quinquemaculatus*, p. 19, *venezuelensis*, *angustissimus*, p. 20 Amer. mer., spp. n., PIC Mélanges 13.—*C. tricoloricollis*, *brevenotatus* p. 14, *magnicollis*, *griseopubens*, p. 15, *spinipennis* Amer. mer., *semicinclus* Mexico, p. 16, *costatus* p. 17, *quadrifasciatus*, *8-maculatus*, p. 18, *subgibbosus*, *binotaticeps*, p. 19, *quadrifasciatus* p. 20, Amer. mer., spp. n., PIC Mélanges 14.

(N-8913 j)

Collops sulcithorax n. sp. p. 73 Siberie, PIC Exchange 30, 1914.

Danacaea maculicornis n. sp. p. 73 Rhodes, *ambigua subacutipennis* n. var., PIC T.c.

Dasytes armitagei p. 93 Bogota, *aplocnemiformis* p. 97 Indes, spp. n., PIC Bull. Soc. zool. France 40.—*D. laevulifrons* sp. n. New Zealand p. 109, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914. *D. fuscitarsis* p. 192, *D. philpotti* p. 321, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN T.c.

Diaphanes messorius p. 291, *varipes* p. 293, *alluaudi* p. 294, *jeanneli*, *monticola*, p. 299, spp. n., OLIVIER Voyage Alluud Col.

Dictyopterus aurora limbaticollis var. n. p. 90, PIC Exchange 30, 1914.

Discodon emarginatum p. 24, *melanopterum* p. 26, *geniculatum* p. 27, *maurum*, *nigropilosum*, p. 29, *sinuatum* p. 30, *subtenuis* p. 31 pl. iii f. 1, *alticola* p. 33, *simplex* p. 34, *bicallosum* p. 35, *melanaspis* p. 36, *stramineicolle* p. 40, *fuscipenne* p. 41, *filicorne* p. 42, *inconstans* p. 43, *biolleyi* p. 44, *sinuaticolle* p. 47, *amplipenne* p. 48, *atronitens* p. 50, *funerum* p. 51, *nigropiceum*, *divisum* pl. iii f. 2 p. 51, *rufipes*, *duplovitatum*, p. 54, *estaceipenne* p. 55, *cardinale* f. 3, *subulicorne* f. 4, p. 58 *albolateris* p. 64, *nigrifrons* p. 68, spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*D. meridanum*, *brevetestaceum*, p. 13, *implicatum*, *bifossicolle*, p. 14, *testaceicorne* p. 15, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC Mélanges 10, 1914.—*D. maculaticeps*, *bogotense*, *sangosium*, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC p. 10 Mélanges 11, 1914.—*D. testaceicolle* Mexique, *subannulipes*, *sulcatipes*, Am. mer., spp. n. 71, PIC p. Exchange 30, 1914.

Ditemnomorphus gen. n. for *Silis rufifrons* Gorb., CHAMPION p. 125 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Drilus attenuatus, ns. p. p. 50, Rhodes, PIC Exchange 13.

Ebaeus guadeloupensis sp. n. p. 11, PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.

Flabellotreta ruficeps Borneo, *mala-barensis*, spp. n., p. 10 PIC Mélanges 10, 1914.

Glabroplatycis gen. n. p. 50 type *Platycis cosnardi* Chev., PIC Exchange 30, 1914.

Hapalochrus testaceicornis Congo, luzonensis, spp. n., p. 15, P_{IC} Mélanges 10, 1914.

Hedybius limbatipectennis n. sp. p. 232 Abyssinia, P_{IC} Bull. Mus. Paris 20.

Heteromastix bryanti p. 391, flavoterminalis p. 392, spp. n., Queensland, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Hypattalus trianguliferus sp. n. Australia, LEA p. 652 pl. lxxvi. f. 8 P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.—*H. apicipennis* sp. n. Sydney p. 392, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Ichthyurus dichelifer pl. iii. f. 14 p. 129, fusciventris, semiflavus, p. 131, spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*I. confusus* var. n. diversithorax p. 2, P_{IC} Mélanges 13.—*I. bilineatus* sp. n. Formosa p. 6, P_{IC} Mélanges 16.—*I. nigronotatus* sp. n. Saigon p. 15, P_{IC} Echange 31.

Incisonalachus gen. n., notaticeps n. sp. Himalaya, p. 15, P_{IC} Echange 30, 1914.

Indiattalus subg. n. vide *Attalus*.

Laius purpureiceps sp. n. Australia, LEA p. 651 P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.—*L. sikkimensis* sp. n. p. 16, P_{IC} Mélanges 10, 1014.—*L. martapuranus* sp. n. Borneo p. 10, P_{IC} Mélanges 14.—*L. caeruleipennis* n. sp. p. 15 Kulu, P_{IC} Echange 30, 1914.

Lampyris noctiluca, light and light-organs, PIERANTONI Boll. Soc. Napoli 27 p. 83 pl.; Trophi, feeding, HADDON p. 77 P.Z.S. 1915, 1 pl.

Lampyroidea syriaca innotaticollis, graeca euboica, varr. n. p. 74, P_{IC} Echange 30, 1914.

Lobatormixis gen. n. near *Mixis*, cavifrons sp. n. Indes, P_{IC} p. 11 Mélanges 14.

Luciola notaticollis sp. n. Indes p. 3, P_{IC} Mélanges 11, 1914.—*L. majuscula* sp. n. Queensland p. 495, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Lycocerus vitalisi, subquadraticollis, p. 9, acuminatus, nigrolineatus, lineaticeps, p. 10, spp. n., Indo-chine, P_{IC} Mélanges 9, 1914.—*L. ruficeps* sp. n. India p. 3, P_{IC} Mélanges 13.—*L. limbatus, pubicollis*, n. spp., p. 78 Tibet, P_{IC} Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*L. cordieri* sp. n. India p. 15, P_{IC} Echange 31.

Lycoprogetes gen. n. near *Dictyopteris*, pouilloni sp. n. India, P_{IC} p. 6 Mélanges 16.

Lycas (sic) seillierei sp. n. India p. 7, P_{IC} Mélanges 12.

Lyropaeus biguttatus, larva and pupa p. 358 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Macrosilis purpureicolor sp. n. India p. 3, P_{IC} Mélanges 13.

Malachus alepensis n. sp., heliophilus breviruber, carnifex latenotatus n. varr. p. 33, P_{IC} Echange 30, 1914.—*M. aeneus*, New York, LENG J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 254.

Mallhaster suturalis pl. iii f. 13 p. 127, CHAMPION Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Malthinocantharis gen. n. near *Cantharis*, impressa sp. n. Brazil, P_{IC} p. 2 Mélanges 11, 1914.

Malthinus ingens, subulatus, p. 139, melanocerus p. 140, diversicornis p. 141, semirufus p. 142, montivagus p. 143, spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*M. vaougeri* sp. n. Algeria p. 21, P_{IC} Echange 31.

Malthodes armitagei n. sp. Maroc, zurcheri x-notatus n. var. p. 77, P_{IC} Echange 30, 1914.—*M. dispar subobscuripes & laterufescens* n. varr. p. 53, P_{IC} T.c.—*M. prodigiosus* var. n. servilis p. 1, P_{IC} Echange 31.—*M. spinostylus, cephalenicus*, Cephalonia p. 45, subincisicollis Dalmatia p. 46, sp. n., P_{IC} Echange 31.

Maronius longicollis sp. n. Panama p. 133, CHAMPION Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*M. auberti* n. sp. p. 22 Brésil, P_{IC} Echange 30, 1914.

Mastilius maculosus sp. n. Madagascar p. 11, P_{IC} Mélanges 11, 1914.

Neocelates gen. n. p. 55, crateracollis sp. n. Virginia p. 56 pl. 5, LONG and SHOEMAKER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Ototreta impustulata sp. n. Tonkin p. 9, P_{IC} Mélanges 10, 1914.

Parasilis colyphoides pl. iii f. 12 p. 126, CHAMPION Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Pelochrous (sic) moroderi sp. n. Spain p. 25, P_{IC} Echange 31.

Photinomorpha gen. n. p. 69, simulans pl. iii figs. 5 & 6 p. 70, dilaticornis p. 71 f. 7, spp. n., Mexico, CHAMPION Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Photuris pennsylvanica, brilliancy, IVEs and JORDAN *Physic Rev.* 1 pp. 69-70.

Photurocantharis gen. n. near *Discodon* p. 3, *maculicollis*, *nitidipennis*, *opacipennis*, *atripes*, *diversipes*, spp. n. Amer. mer. p. 4, PIC *Mélanges* 10, 1914.

Phrisothrix atriceps p. 21, *niogricollis*, *braziliensis*, *patruelis*, *argentinus*, p. 22, *obscuripes*, *obscurus*, *nigrofasciatus*, p. 23, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC *Mélanges* 15.—*Phrixothrix javanus* sp. n. p. 13, PIC *Mélanges* 10, 1914.

Platycis minutus sculus, n. subsp. p. 50, PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.

Podabrus caliginosus sp. n. Mexico p. 18, CHAMPION *Tr. ent. Soc. London* 1915.

Polemius integer p. 74, *nigrolimbatus* p. 75, *nigromarginatus* pl. iii f. 8, *spissicornis* p. 76, *fleximargo* f. 9, *tristiculus*, p. 80, *lineatocollis* p. 81, *fuscovittatus* p. 83, *maculifrons*, *breviusculus*, p. 84, *bimaculatus* p. 85, *megalophthalmus* p. 86 f. 11, *albimargo* p. 90, *medianus*, *hirticornis*, p. 93, *dentimargo* p. 94, *xanthoderes*, *caviocollis*, p. 96, *ornaticollis* p. 97, spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION *T.c.*

Pristolytus laboisieri sp. n. Tonkin p. 6, PIC *Mélanges* 16.

Pseudamauronia gen. n. for *A. violacea* Ab., PIC p. 45 *Echange* 31.

Pseudoceraphiles gen. n., *superbus* p. 15 Himalaya, *rossi* p. 16 Falaon, spp. n., PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.

Pseudocolotis schimperi, *rufipes*, n. spp. p. 231 Abyssinie, PIC *Bull. Mus. Paris* 20.—*P. decorsei* Madagascar, *cariei* Mauritius, spp. n. p. 15, PIC op. cit. 1915.

Pseudolobetus gen. n. type *Malthinus major* Gorb., CHAMPION p. 137 pl. iii figs. 17 & 17a *Tr. ent. Soc. London* 1915.

Rhagonycha varr. n. p. 52, PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.—*R. dalmatina* sp. n. p. 17, PIC *Echange* 31.

Selasia venusta n. sp. p. 263, OLIVIER *Voy. Alluaud Col.*—*S. grandis*, *sibutensis*, p. 11, Africa, *apicalis* Ceylon, *atriventris* India, p. 12, spp. n., PIC *Mélanges* 10, 1914.

Silis longidens p. 100, *trilobata* p. 103, *acantholobus* p. 104, *biauriculata* p. 105,

(N-8913 j)

bilamellata p. 106, *erythrodiscus* p. 109, *laciniosa* p. 110, *fissicollis* p. 114, *panamensis* p. 115, *scabripennis* p. 119, *omiltemia*, *lissoderes*, p. 124, spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION *Tr. ent. Soc. London* 1915.—*S. cambodgensis*, *laokaiensis*, spp. n., PIC *Mélanges* 9, 1914.—*S. teffensis* sp. n. p. 10, PIC *Mélanges* 11, 1914.—*S. nitidocostata*, *nigronoticollis*, p. 8, *latithorax*, *obscuriventris*, *nigromaculata*, p. 9, spp. n., Madagascar, PIC *Mélanges* 12.

Stadenus costatus p. 12, *subelongatus*, *rufifrons*, *mocquerysi*, p. 13, spp. n., Africa, PIC *Mélanges* 14.

Telephorus gracilipictus sp. n. Queensland p. 390, LEA *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 15.

Tryptherus ruficollis, *mapirianus*, *albomaculatus*, Amer. mer., *trimaculatus* Mexico, spp. n., PIC p. 9 *Mélanges* 11, 1914.—*T. rufolestaceus* n. sp. p. 7 Mexique, PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.

Xamerpus luteofasciatus sp. n. Madagascar p. 11, PIC *Mélanges* 11, 1914.

CLERIDAE.

Enoclerus cupressi sp. n. p. 29 California, VAN DYKE *N.Y. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 10.

Galeruclerus trilobatus sp. n. p. 32 California, VAN DYKE *T.c.*

Hydnocera quadrimaculata sp. n. p. 31 California, VAN DYKE *T.c.*

†*Necrobia sibylla* sp. n. p. 261 pl. v. f. 5 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 40.

Phymatophaea sculptipennis p. 108, *fuscitarsis*, *breviclava*, p. 109, *oconnori* p. 194, spp. n., N. Zealand, BROUN *Bull. N.Z. Inst.* 1 1914.

Trichodes nuttalli, New York, LENG *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 23 p. 254.

LYMEXYLONIDAE.

Catalogue of *Lymexylonidae*; SCHENK-LING *Col. Cat. Berlin* 64.

PTINIDAE. ANOBIIDAE.

Larvae of *Anobiidae*; MUNRO, *Proc. R. Physic. Soc. Edinb.* 19 pp. 220-229 figs.

Calymmaderus (sic) *sericeomaculatus* Brazil p. 9, *aeneus* Chile p. 10, spp. n., PIC *Mélanges* 14.—*C. latipennis*,

rufomaculatus, spp. n., Brazil p. 7, PIC Mélanges 15.

Clada rugosa Dahomey p. 3, *sublineata*, *siamensis*, p. 4, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 12.

Coenocara nigricornis sp. n. p. 176 North Carolina, MANEY Ent. News 26.

Dorcatoma sibirica var. n. *subrufesens*, PIC p. 11 Suppl. ent. 3.

Ernobius pallidipennis mayeti n. var. p. 27., *diversepunctatus* p. 33 Algérie, *lucidipennis* France, spp. n., *mollis subelongatus* var. n., p. 34, PIC Echange 30, 1914.—*E. baudueri* France, *algericus*, spp. n., p. 17, PIC Echange 31.

Falsogastrallus gen. n. *sauteri* sp. n. Formosa, PIC p. 10 Suppl. ent. 3.

† *Gastrallanobium* gen. n., *subconfusum* sp. n. p. 261 pl. vi. f. 12 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Gastrallus tuberculatus sp. n. Formosa p. 10, PIC Suppl. ent. 3.

Mesocoelopus indicus sp. n. p. 8, PIC Mélanges 10, 1914.

Ptilinus senegalensis sp. n. p. 3, PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.

Ptinus sauteri p. 8, *albidiceps* p. 9, spp. n., Formosa, PIC Suppl. ent. 3.—*P. alboapicalis* sp. n. Tonkin p. 12, PIC Mélanges 9, 1914.—*P. amazonicus* sp. n. p. 8, PIC Mélanges 10, 1914.—*P. latipennis* n. sp. p. 56 Abyssinia, PIC Echange 30, 1914.—*P. plagiatus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 194, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*P. tectus*, pabulum, WALKER p. 18 Ent. Mag. 51.—*P. pusillus* and *tectus*, POOL P.Z.S. 1915 p. 711 and Ent. Mag. 51 p. 328.

Sitodrepa panicea, KRAUSSE Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 39.

Stagetomorphus gen. n. p. 7, *indicus* sp. n. p. 8, PIC Mélanges 10, 1914.

Trichodesma amasonica Amazons, *maculata* Cambodia ?, spp. n., p. 3, PIC Mélanges 12.

Xyletinus semisericeus sp. n. Brazil p. 13, PIC Mélanges 13.—*X. wagneri*, *griseopubens*, spp. n., Amer. mer. p. 8, PIC Mélanges 15.

Xystrophorus tessellatus sp. n. Tonkin p. 3, PIC Mélanges 12.

BOSTRYCHIDAE and LYCTIDAE.

Les Lyctides de l'Afrique centrale; LESNE Bul. Mus. Paris, 1914, pp. 332-335.

Bostrychidae, piercing lead, LOUNSBURY p. 201 Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Bostrychopsis affinis, ♂, LESNE p. 12 Suppl. ent. 3.

Lichenophanes carinipennis and *khmerensis*, LESNE p. 11 T.c.

Lyctus suninermis n. sp. p. 333 figs. *cornifrons australis* p. 335, *africanus capensis* p. 332, subspp. n., LESNE Bull. Mus. Paris 20 1914.—*L. brunneus*, larva, MUNRO Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb. 19 p. 230 figs.

CIOIDAE.

Cis maurus, cedri, n. spp., p. 25 Algeria, PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.—*C. robustithorax* sp. n. Algeria p. 22, PIC Echange 31.

Cisdygma corioli n. sp. p. 26, PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Ténébrionides de la province du Kuban (Russe), BOGDANOV-KATJKOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 473-474.

Acropteron apicicorne sp. n. Amazons p. 9, PIC Mélanges 14.—*A. venezuelense crenatum*, spp. n., Amer. mer. p. 80, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Adelium calcaratum p. 110, *tinctum* p. 111, spp. n., N. Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Amarygmus viridiaeneus p. 536, *utakwensis, wollastoni*, p. 537, spp. n., N. Guinea, BLAIR Tr. Z.S. 20.—*A. viridescens* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 48, PIC Echange 31.—*A. rufidorsis* p. 239 îles Salomon, *violaceus* Java, *apicalis* Philippine, p. 240, spp. n., PIC Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*A. formosanus, undulatus*, p. 21, *luteonotatus*, Java, *rufonotatus, trimaculatus*, Borneo, *nigrofasciatus* Perak, *nigromaculatus* Zanzibar, p. 22, *binotatus* Perak, p. 23, *maculatus, bruneiensis*, Borneo, *cyaneus* N. Guinea, *niasensis*, p. 24, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 16.

Anaedus pallidus sp. n. Texas p. 238, SCHAEFFER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

- Anatolica cecchiniæ* Mongolia p. 4, *A. Eurepipleura* subg. n.) *minima* China bor. p. 2, *A. gibbosa punctipleuris* subsp. n. p. 3, BOGDANOV-KATJKOV Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Anthracias punctipennis* sp. n. Abor country p. 529 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Mem. Ind. Mus. 8.
- Asthenopoda* gen. n. p. 544 near *Psilonosogena fragilis* p. 546, *villosipes* p. 549, spp. n., CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.
- Athrodactyla longicollis* n. sp. p. 499 fig., CHATANAY T.c.
- Azarekius indicus* sp. n. p. 16, PIC Mélanges 15.
- Byrsax tuberculatus* sp. n. Abor country p. 522 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 8.
- Camaria distincticollis* India, *lata* China *niasensis*, *geniculata*, p. 17, *subparallela*, Borneo, *purpureolineata*, *javana*, Java, p. 18, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 16.
- Camarimena caerulea*, *rufipennis*, Indies, spp. n., p. 16, PIC T.c.
- Camariomorpha* gen. n. near *Camaria*, *singularis* sp. n. Java, PIC p. 7 T.c.
- Catapiestus indicus*, larva and pupa p. 364 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.
- Ceropria papuana* sp. n. p. 534, BLAIR Tr. Z.S. 20.
- Chemolanus nitidipennis* n. sp. p. 509 fig., CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.
- Cissides* gen. n. p. 495 type *Heterophyllus punctatissimus* Fairm., CHATANAY T.c.
- Cleus bisulcatus*, *grandis*, n. spp., p. 284 fig., CHATANAY Bull. Mus. Paris 20.—*C. grandis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 12, PIC Mélanges 12.
- Coriogeton borneense* p. 20, *minutum* Java, *molossus* Ceylon, p. 21, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 16.—*C. subelongatum* sp. n. Java p. 48, PIC Echange 31.
- Cyriogeton convexum*, *semicupreum*, *latum*, p. 13, *donckieri* p. 24, spp. n., Asia trop., PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.
- Derosphaerus rugosus* sp. n. Assam and Abor country, described p. 528 and figured, GRAVELY F. H. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 11, 1915.
- Dichraeosia capucinus* sp. n. Himalaya p. 520 fig., GRAVELY T.c.
- Dietyus niger* Sumatra, *celebensis*, spp. n., p. 48, PIC Echange 31.—*D. batjanensis*, *testaceicornis*, spp. n., Batjan p. 23, PIC Mélanges 16.—*D. flicornis* p. 532, *nodicornis* p. 533, *latifrons* p. 534, Abor country, spp. n., figured, GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 8.
- Diphyrrhynchus geminatus* All., is a *Chrysomela*, LESNE p. 189 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.
- Doliema bidens* sp. n. Florida p. 238, SCHAEFFER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Encyalesthus stevensi* sp. n. Assam p. 527 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 8.
- Espites obscurus* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 536, BLAIR Tr. Z.S. 20.
- Eurepipleura* subg. n. vide *Anatolica*.
- Euthysternum* gen. n. p. 508 type *Chemolanus episcopale* Fairm., *E. houssayi* p. 512 *cyaneum* p. 515, spp. n., figs., CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.
- Falsocatomulus* gen. n. p. 10, *euphraticus* n. sp. p. 11, PIC Echange 30, 1914.
- Falsostrongylum* gen. n., *semirufum* p. 11, *subcostulatum* p. 12, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC Mélanges 16.
- Gnathosia andersoni* sp. n. Buchara p. 1, BOGDANOV-KATJKOV Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Gonocephalum madagascariense* p. 463 figs. 7–8, *alluaudi* p. 466 fig. 9, *persimile* p. 467, *breve* p. 468 fig. 10, *foveoseriatum* p. 470, *alticola* with var. *littorale* p. 471, *jeanneli* p. 472 *mariei* p. 473 figs. 11–12, spp. n., CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*G. alternatum* sp. n. Queensland p. 532, *costipenne* n. n. for *costatum* C. p. 533, CARTER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Gonocnemis angustatus* Congo p. 12, *hispidus* Burma p. 13, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 12.—*G. minutus* Laos, *sumatrensis* Sumatra, *sibutensis* p. 17, *subaeneus*, *simplicicollis*, p. 18, *abyssinicus* p. 19, Africa, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 15.
- Heterophyllus pinguis* p. 486, *minutissimus*, *subseriatus* p. 488, *nitidus* p. 489, *similis* p. 490, *obesus* p. 491, *quadrinaculatus* p. 492 with ab. *suturalis* p. 493, spp. n., CHATANAY

Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*H. bimaculatus* p. 18, *chatanayi* p. 19, spp. n., Madagascar, PIC Mélanges 16.

Holobrachys obscurus p. 518, *punctostriatus* p. 521, spp. n., CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Hyperchalca nigra p. 533, *levyi* p. 535, *mitidicollis* p. 537, *rufiventris* p. 538, *armata* p. 539, *lucida* p. 541, spp. n., figs., CHATANAY T.c.

Hypophloeus argentinus p. 223 Tarana, *brevipennis* Borneo, *elongatus* Sierra-Leone p. 224, spp. n., PIC Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*H. angustatus* Madagascar, *nitidissimus* Congo p. 14, *insellatus* Madagascar, *moquerysi*, *abys-sinicus*, Africa, *luteomaculatus* Indes, *meridianus*, Venezuela, p. 15, *semiob-scurus* Celebes, *cornutus* Malacca, *borneensis*, *sumatrensis*, *niasensis*, p. 16, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.

Leptoscapa pulchra p. 530, *lignicola* p. 531 Abor. country, spp. n., figured, GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 8.

Lycogonocnemis gen. n., *rufus* sp. n. Congo, PIC p. 13 Mélanges 12.

Lypros madecassa n. sp. p. 503 fig., CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*L. sumatrensis*, *violaceipennis* Java, p. 19, *costulatus* Hué, *rufescens*, *abys-sinicus*, Africa, p. 20, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 15.

Megacantha laticollis, *brevipennis*, *brevispina*, spp. n., Africa p. 19, PIC Mélanges 16.

Menephilus aborensis sp. n. Abor country p. 529 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 8.

Meracantha contracta, life history, HYSLOP Psyche 22 pp. 44–88 pl. iv.

Microamarygmus gen. n., *madurensis* sp. n., PIC p. 8 Mélanges 16.

Notolea gen. n. p. 530 *Strongyliinae*, *limbata* sp. n. Tasmania p. 531 fig., CARTER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Notostrongylium gen. n., *rugosicolle* sp. n. Queensland p. 523, CARTER T.c.

Omolipus synonymy p. 534, *bimetallicus* p. 536, *angustus* p. 537, spp. n., Australia, CARTER T.c.

Otoceromorphus gen. n., *gounellei* sp. n. Amer. mer., PIC p. 11 Mélanges 16.

Paraphylax exiguus sp. n. New Zealand p. 195, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Tentaphyllus cornutus n. sp. p. 497 Madagascar, CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Pheloneis appositus sp. n. New Zealand p. 322, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Philpottia gen. n. near *Chalcodrya*, *maculatus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 323 T.c.

Phobelius tuberculatus p. 11, *semi-brunneus* p. 12, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.

Platydema nigella p. 477, *rufoviolacea* p. 479, *auriola* p. 481, *fluvofasciata* p. 482, spp. n., figs, CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*P. aurimaculata* Abor country p. 523, *alticornis* Burma p. 524, spp. n., figured, GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 8.

Platynosum chatanayi sp. n. Congo p. 12, PIC Mélanges 12.

Platyphanes cyaneipennis sp. n. Queensland p. 538, CARTER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Platyscelis gages, larves, BODGANOV-KATJKOV etun. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 569.

Plesiophthalmus caeruleus Tonkin, *bicoloripes* Yunnan, spp. n., p. 14, PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.

†*Proteleates* gen. n., *centralis* sp. n. p. 267 pl. vii f. 18 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Pseudamarygmus gen. n. p. 9, *testaceipes* Java, *testaceitarsis* Sumatra, *dohertyi* Perak, *niasensis*, spp. n., p. 10, PIC Mélanges 16.

Pseudogena spinipes p. 527 fig. 49, *tenuestriata* p. 530, spp. n., CHATANAY Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Pterohelaeus sericeus sp. n. Queensland p. 533, CARTER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Pubamarygmus gen. n. p. 8, *viridipennis*, *major*, spp. n., N. Guinea p. 9, PIC Mélanges 16.

Pyanirygmus gen. n., *corinthius* sp. n. Borneo, PIC p. 9 Mélanges 16.

Pyanisia vestita multimaculata, *undata bilineata* varr. n. p. 23 PIC T.c.

Rhomaleus gen. n. near *Himatismus*,
scauroides sp. n. Madagascar, CHATANAY
p. 64 Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.

Saragus strigiventris sp. n. Australia
p. 795, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39.

Selenis costipennis sp. n. N. Guinea
p. 535 pl. xxxix f. 15, BLAIR Tr. Z. S.
20.—*S. kemp* sp. n. Abor country
p. 526 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 8.

Spinamarygmus gen. n. p. 7, *indicus*
sp. n. p. 8, PIC Mélanges 16.

Strongylium longipes p. 525, *cylindri-*
penne p. 527, *corrugatum* p. 528, *puncti-*
thorax p. 529, spp. n., Australia, CARTER
P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*S. wollastoni*
sp. n. N. Guinea p. 538 pl. xxxix f. 14,
BLAIR Tr. Z. S. 20.—*S. stevensi* p. 534,
curvicomis p. 535 Assam, spp. n.,
figured, GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 8.

Sulpis oblongulus p. 459 fig., *gibbosus*
p. 461 figs. 3-6, spp. n., CHATANAY
Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Talanus gounellei, *subacuminatus*,
guyanensis, *obscuriceps*, p. 12, *rufipennis*,
p. 13, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC Mélanges
11, 1914.

Taraxides suturalis p. 417, *latipes*
p. 420, spp. n., Gaboon, CHATANAY
Ann. soc. ent. France 83, 1914.

Tenebrio obscurus, life history, RAU
Ent. News 26 p. 154.

Tentyria olgae Transcaucasus p. 5,
valentinae Ciscaucasus p. 7, spp. n.,
nomas coeruleus subsp. n. p. 6.
BOGDANOV-KATJKOV Rev. russe Ent.
15.—*T. striatopunctata*, BOGDANOV-
KATJKOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19
p. 566.

Thecacerus curtipennis, *cupreus*, spp.
n., Brazil p. 20, PIC Mélanges 16.

Thorictodes heydeni biology, JANSSON
Ent. Tidskr. 36 p. 39.

Tithassa rufescens sp. n. Guiana p. 20,
PIC Échange 31.

Tonkinius striatipennis sp. n. Abor
country p. 527 fig., GRAVELY Rec. Ind.
Mus. 8.

Toxicum assamense figured, GRAVELY
T. c.

Trichodamatus gen. n. p. 506 type
Porphyrhyba raffrayi Fairm., CHATANAY
Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

†*Ulus minutus* sp. n. p. 266 pl. vii. f.
17 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans.
Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

CISTELIDÆ OR ALLECULIDÆ.

Revision of Australian, CARTER Pr.
R. Soc. Victoria 28 pp. 52-104 pl. vi.

Aethysius atriceps sp. n. Queensland
p. 56, CARTER T. c.

Alcmeonis excisipes, *paradoxus*, spp. n.
Australia p. 58, CARTER T. c.

Allecula signatipennis, *rufonotata* n.
spp., p. 45 Sumatra, PIC Échange 30,
1914.—*A. aenea*, *viridipennis*, p. 17,
vitalis, *villosa*, *spinipes*, p. 18, *lata* p.
19, spp. n., Tonkin, PIC Mélanges 9,
1914.—*A. (Dictopsis) ambrensis* Mada-
gascar p. 13, *minuta* Banguay, *A.*
multilineata, *innotatipennis*, Madagascar,
annulicornis, *sansibarica*, p. 14, *sulcati-*
collis, *lucidicollis*, *raffrayi*, Zanzibar,
cinctipennis Yunnan, p. 15, *malaccana*
Perak, *rufipennis* Sumatra, *bruneiensis*
p. 16, *obscuripes* Borneo Sumatra,
borneensis Borneo, *subopaca* Java,
alberti Congo, p. 17, *elongata*, *subaenea*,
baeri, Amer. mer. p. 18, spp. n., PIC
Mélanges 12.—*A. (Dictopsis) congoensis*
sp. n. p. 7, PIC Mélanges 14.—*A.*
femorata p. 183, *sukliensis* p. 185, *sobrina*
p. 186, spp. n., India, BORCHMANN Rec.
Ind. Mus. 11.

Apellatus simplex p. 68, *plebeius* p.
69, *lineatus*, *concolor*, p. 70, *nigripes* p.
71, spp. n., Australia, CARTER P. R.
Soc. Victoria 28.

Atoichus gen. n. type *Licymnius bi-*
color Bl., *tasmanicus*, p. 72, *flavus* p. 73,
crassicornis p. 74, spp. n., Australia,
CARTER T. c.

Bolbostetha longicornis sp. n. Perak p.
18, PIC Mélanges 12.

Borboresthes suturalis sp. n. E. Hima-
layas p. 186, BORCHMANN Rec. Ind.
Mus. 11.

Chromomoea ornata p. 63, *fusca* p. 64,
ochracea, *opacicollis*, p. 65, spp. n.,
Australia, CARTER P. R. Soc. Victoria
28.

Cistelomorpha atriceps sp. n. Cochinchine
p. 20, PIC Échange 31.—*C.*
carinata sp. n. Tonkin p. 16, PIC
Mélanges 9, 1914.—*C. luteicolor*, *thibe-*
tana, Tibet, *opacicollis* Tonkin, *luteiceps*
Key, p. 7, *semirubra* Indes p. 8, spp. n.,
PIC Mélanges 13.

Cistelopsis malaccana, quadrimaculata Inde, n. spp., p. 44, PIC Echange 30, 1914.—*C. (?) aborensis* p. 187 Abor country, *rufa* p. 187 Ceylon, spp. n., BORCHMANN Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Homotraxis ornata p. 84, *rubicunda* p. 85, spp. n., Australia, CARTER Pr. R. Soc. Victoria 28.

Hybrenia rugicollis p. 87, *planata* p. 88, *pallida, femorata*, p. 89, *nitidior* p. 90, spp. n., Australia, CARTER T.c.

Isomira atricolor sp. n. Madagascar p. 19, PIC Mélanges 12.—*I. aurora* sp. n. p. 268 pl. v. f. 6 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Lystronychus minasensis sp. n. p. 15, PIC Mélanges 16.

Melaps victoriae p. 99, *punctatus* p. 100, *pilosus* p. 101, spp. n., Australia, CARTER Pr. R. Soc. Victoria 28.

Metistete armata p. 97, *ebeninus* p. 98, spp. n., Australia, CARTER T.c.

Nocar rugosus sp. n. Australia p. 93, CARTER T.c.

Notocistela gen. n., *tibialis*, p. 102, *pustulatus* p. 103, spp. n., Australia, CARTER T.c.

Ommatophorus atripes sp. n. Australia, CARTER p. 92 T.c.

Podonta nigrita, VASILJEV Věstn. sach. prom. 15 pp. 366-370, 425-429 f.

Pseudocistela rufithorax p. 19, *luteopubens* p. 20, spp. n., Tonkin, PIC Mélanges 9, 1914.—*P. bilineaticollis, lineata, rufescens*, spp. n., Madagascar p. 19, PIC Mélanges 12.—*P. rufomaculata, violacea*, p. 14, Borneo, *lemoulti, subparallela*, p. 15, Africa, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 16.

Pseudomorocaulus gen. n. *rufonotatus* sp. n. Gaboon, PIC p. 6 Mélanges 14.

Scaletomerus bicolor sp. n. Australia p. 95, CARTER Pr. R. Soc. Victoria 28.

Simarus elongatus sp. n. Australia p. 95, CARTER T.c.

Synallecula longipennis sp. n. Congo p. 19, PIC Mélanges 12.—*S. crampeli* sp. n. Congo p. 7, PIC Mélanges 14.

Tanychilus pulcher, minor, p. 75, *ruber* p. 76, spp. n., Australia, CARTER Pr. R. Soc. Victoria 28.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

Notes, taxonomic and synonymic, on Melandryidae; CHAMPION pp. 138-140 Ent. Mag. 51.

Allorchesia gen. n. p. 112, *validipes* sp. n. New Zealand p. 113, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Axytila gen. n. p. 111, *sericophora* sp. n. New Zealand, p. 112, BROUN T.c.

Dircaea vitalisi sp. n. Cambodia p. 16, PIC, Mélanges 9, 1914.

Hylobia sexnotata p. 324, *acuminata, arboricola*, p. 325, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Lyperocharis gen. n. p. 117, *agilis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 118, BROUN T.c.

Mecorchesia gen. n. p. 115, *spectabilis, brevicornis*, spp. n., New Zealand p. 116, BROUN T.c.

Neorchesia gen. n., *divergens* sp. n. N. Zealand, BROUN p. 114 T.c.—*N. terricola* p. 197 sp. n. BROUN T.c.

Nothotelus gen. n. p. 118, *ocularius* sp. n. New Zealand p. 119, BROUN T.c.

Perakianus n. gen. voisin de *Dapsiloderus* Fairin. *atriceps* n. sp. Malacca p. 61, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Physcius atricollis p. 11, *nigronotatus* p. 12, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC Mélanges 12.

Scraptia inhumeralis p. 313, *disinctithorax, nairobiana*, p. 314, *minor* p. 315, *diversepunctata* p. 316, *longipennis* p. 317, with var. n. *punctaticeps* and *subopaca, jeanneli* p. 318, and var. *hirsuta, femoralis, kijabensis*, p. 319, spp. n., *maxima* var. n. *semiobscura, intermedia*, p. 320, *basiplicata* n. sp. p. 321, PIC Voy. Alluaud Col.

LAGRIIDÆ.

Chlorophila caerulescens sp. n. Tonkin p. 15, PIC Mélanges 9, 1914.—*C. cyanea* sp. n. China p. 15, PIC Mélanges 16.

Costiferolagria subg. n. vide *Lagria*.

Donaciolagria gen. n., *impressipennis* sp. n. Tonkin, PIC p. 14 Mélanges 9, 1914.—*D. longipennis* n. sp. p. 75 Indo-China, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Eutrapela obscura p. 17, *brevipennis* p. 18, spp. n., Africa PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.

Lagria (*Costiferolagria* subg. n.), *semialutacea* sp. n. Indes, PIC p. 5, *Mélanges* 13.—*L. foveifrons* p. 179, *nigrita* p. 180, spp. n., India, BORCHMANN Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Lophophyllus multicosatus, *nigromaculatus*. spp. n., Madagascar p. 18, PIC *Mélanges* 11, 1914.

Nemostira semiviridis p. 31 Tonkin, *subreticulata* p. 44 China, *major* Congo, *nigriceps* Tonkin, spp. n., p. 76, PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.—*N. tonkina* sp. n. p. 15, PIC *Mélanges* 9, 1914.—*N. semipicea* Dahomey, *neoguineensis*, spp. n., p. 16, PIC *Mélanges* 16.—*N. hirta* p. 182 Assam, *ceylanica* p. 183, spp. n., BORCHMANN Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Statira flavovittata p. 18, *purpureipennis*, *interruptecostata*, p. 19, spp. n., Amer. mer. PIC *Mélanges* 11, 1914.

Statiropsis angustata sp. n. Brazil p. 19, PIC T. c.

Stilponotus goyasensis sp. n. p. 12, PIC *Mélanges* 12.

Strongylagria gen. n. p. 4, *metallica* sp. n. Tibet p. 5, PIC *Mélanges* 13.

Uroplatopsis atripennis sp. n. Guiana p. 18, PIC *Mélanges* 11, 1916.

ANTHOICIDAE, PEDILIDAE,
HYLOPHILIDAE.

Anthicomorphus sulcatipennis sp. n. Philippines p. 8, PIC *Mélanges* 13.

Anthicus flavitarsis sp. n. New Zealand p. 119, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*A. malabarensis* varr. n. *postrufescens* and *tachanensis*, *separatithorax* Inde, *A. (Aulacoderus) obockianus*, n. spp., p. 184, PIC Bull. Soc. Zool. France 39, 1914.—*A. subdiversus* p. 19, *compressicollis* p. 20, spp. n., Brazil, PIC *Mélanges* 10, 1914.—*A. impressiceps* Tonkin, *kuluensis* India, spp. n., p. 20, PIC *Mélanges* 11, 1914.—*A. yunnanus* p. 9, *rufoaeneus* p. 10, spp. n., China, PIC *Mélanges* 13.—*A. aeneipennis* Cambodia, *lajoyei* China, spp. n., p. 5, PIC *Mélanges* 14.—*A. siamensis*, *schroderi* Kilimandjaro, *magnus* Bengale, *bimpressus* Borneo, p. 35, *mamillatus*, *subpiceus*, Inde, *caeruleicolor* Birmanic, *testaceonitidus* Inde, *batesi* Bogota, p. 36, *A. (Acanthinus) nigrotibialis* p. 39 Argentine, *A. brancsiki* p. 55 Africa, *meritorius* p. 76 Cambodge, *A. conjunctus mahatsinjensis* var. n. p. 61, sub-

cruciferus, *vagenigrionotatus* p. 62 Madagascar, spp. n., *A. bimaculifer latemaculifer*, *bruchii mendozanus*, varr. n. p. 80, PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.—*A. normandi* sp. n. Tunis p. 37, PIC *Echange* 31.

Euxylophilus gen. n. p. 215, *principalis* sp. n. Ceylon p. 216, CHAMPION Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Formicomus rouyeri n. sp. p. 183 Java, *rufopiceus* var. n. *subscutellaris*, PIC Bull. Soc. Zool. France 39 1914.—*F. semirugosus* p. 34 Inde, *latipennis* p. 55, Inde, spp. n., PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.—*F. vitalisi* sp. n. Cambodia p. 19, PIC *Mélanges* 11, 1914.—*F. wahnési* Borneo, *subangustatus* Madagascar p. 8, *crampeli* Congo p. 9, spp. n., PIC *Mélanges* 13.

Hylophilus (Eugenes) distortipes p. 448 Singapore, *subunicolor* Malakka, *praescutellaris* Corée, p. 449, spp. n., PIC Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.—*H. pallidimembris* p. 16 Brazil, *sulcithorax*, *baeri*, p. 17, Philippines, spp. n., PIC *Mélanges* 10, 1914.—*H. (Eugenes) revoili* sp. n. Zanzibar p. 5, PIC *Mélanges* 14.—*H. bipartitus subapicalis* n. var., *defawi*, *vitiaci*, p. 40, spp. n., PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.—*H. bakeri* sp. n. Philippines p. 7, PIC *Echange* 31.

Hypaspistes brancsiki p. 54 Zambeze, *latipennis* p. 55, spp. n., PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.—*H. suturalis* var. n. *brunneonotatus*, PIC p. 7 *Mélanges* 10, 1914.

Leptalius subannulipes n. sp. p. 35 Inde, PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.—*L. crampeli* sp. n. Congo p. 4, PIC *Mélanges* 14.

Macratrìa instriata Perak, *bogorensis*, spp. n., p. 10, PIC *Mélanges* 13.

Mecynotarsus subangulicollis, *simplicicornis*, *nigronotatus*, spp. n., Africa, PIC p. 18 *Mélanges* 10, 1914.—*M. dorsovarius subelongatus* var. n. p. 34, PIC *Echange* 30.

Notoxus boliviensis Bolivie, *rufomaculatus*, *brancsiki* Africa, *inconstans* var. n. *ruficollis*, p. 251, *guyanensis* Guyane p. 181, *abyssinicus*, *schimperii*, *ater*, p. 182, *bisbimaculatus* p. 183, Afrique, spp. n., PIC Bull. Soc. Zool. France 39, 1914.—*N. pequensis* sp. n. p. 19, PIC *Mélanges* 10, 1914.—*N. bisbimaculatus* Africa p. 39, *crenatus* and var. *latefasciatus*, *hirtipennis* Africa, spp. n., p. 45, PIC *Echange* 30, 1914.—*N. lunulifer zanzibarica*, *pulcher obscurithorax*, n.

varr. p. 54, PIC T.c.—*N. boliviensis germaini* and *innotatipennis* varr. n. p. 61, PIC T.c.—*N. raddei mongolicus* var. n. p. 74, PIC T.c.—*N. laticornis, piceoapicatus*, spp. n., Africa p. 7, PIC Echange 31.—*N. congoensis* sp. n. p. 15, PIC T.c.—*N.*, varr. n., PIC p. 13 T.c.

Pedilus infectus p. 17, *longilobus* p. 18, *serratus* p. 19, California, *arizonensis* p. 21, *oregonus* p. 24, *cavatus* p. 25, *flexiventris* p. 26, *alticola* p. 27, *picipennis* p. 29, *lineatus* p. 31, California, spp. n., *inconspicuous* var. n. *flavidus* p. 28, FALL J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Pseudoleptaleus subconiceps n. sp. p. 34 Ceylan, PIC Echange 30, 1914.—*P. malaccanus* p. 19, *testaceomaculatus* Pegu, *caracasensis* Venezuela. p. 20, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 11, 1914.—*P. semiplicatus* Guatemala, *plicaticeps*, p. 2, *subfasciatus, chevrolati*, p. 3, Amer. mer., spp. n., PIC Mélanges 14.—*P.* varr. n., PIC p. 9 Mélanges 13.

Tomoderus blaisei p. 31 Tonkin, *venezuelensis* p. 79, spp. n., PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Walesius theresae diversicornis n. var. p. 80 Borneo, PIC T.c.

Xylophilus ciliatus p. 278 pl. xxa. f. 1, *fimbriatus, erythropterus*, p. 279, *lentus* p. 280, *malangensis* p. 281, *melanurus* p. 282, *inaequipes* f. 2, *setiger* p. 283, *scutatus, caesus*, p. 284, *immaculatus, brevipilis*, p. 285, *melanosoma, minimus*, p. 286, *egregius*, p. 287 f. 3, Borneo, *acuminatus* p. 281, *undulatus* p. 282, Penang, spp. n., *immaculipennis* p. 310 for *immaculatus* (above) CHAMPION Ent. Mag. 51.—*X. crassipes, tapobanus*, p. 219, *scoparius* p. 220, *nigropictus* p. 222, *dikoyanus, orientalis*, p. 223, *concolor* p. 225, spp. n., Ceylon, *abnormis* King = (major Pic), p. 221, CHAMPION Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

MORDELLIDAE.

Catalogue of *Mordellidae*, CSIKI Col. Cat. Berlin 63.

Mordella sericeobrunnea sp. n. N. Guinea p. 539, BLAIR Tr. Z. S. 20.

Mordellistena unicolor, natural history pp. 168–172 pl., PING J. Ent. Claremont 7.—†*M. scudderiana* p. 260 pl. v f. 7, *nearctica* p. 268 f. 8, *protogaea* p. 269 f. 9, spp. n., Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

RHIPIPHORIDAE.

Macrosiagon flavipennis, from *Bembex spinolae*, BARBER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 187.

Pelecotomoides kannegieteri n. sp. p. 68 Sumatra, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Myodites syriacus turcicus n. var. p. 42, PIC T.c.—*M. distinctithorax* sp. n. Tonkin p. 12, PIC Mélanges 9 1914.

CANTHARIDAE OF MELOIDAE.

Meloidae, als Parasiten, Entwicklung etc., PORCINSKIJ Trd. B. entomol. 11 No. 1 pp. 1–68 Textf. 10–14 pl. i.

Decatoma crampeli sp. n. Congo p. 6, PIC Mélanges 11 1914.

Eletica unicolor sp. n. W. Africa p. 7, PIC Mélanges 14.—*E. testaceitarsis* p. 10, *nigrosignata* p. 11, spp. n., Africa, PIC Echange 31.

Epicauta mediorufescens n. sp. p. 61 Birmanie, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Hornia = (*Allendesalazaria* Esc.), CHAMPION p. 123 Ent. Mag. 51.

Lytta karibibensis sp. n. p. 8, PIC Mélanges 14.—*L. adonis* Brazil, *italiana* China, spp. n., p. 9, PIC Mélanges 15.—*L. diaphorocerosomorpha* n. sp. p. 38 Afrique, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Meloë autumnalis var. *cribripennis*, Mœurs, évolution, CROS Alger. Bul. soc. 5, 1914, pp. 42–52, 103–112, 155–160, 202–205, fig.

Mylabris, monograph of palaearctic, 73 pp., *diversipilis* sp. n. Syria p. 72, *quadripunctata angustata* subsp. n. p. 72, *flexuosa furcimakula, decimpunctata incertepunctata, polymorpha karateginensis*, varr. n. p. 73, SUMAROV Horae Soc. ent. Ross. 42 No. 1.—*M.* Arten von Orenburg, Geschlechtsleben, Variabilität der Farbenmerkmale, Entstehen neuer Varietäten (Russ.), VORONCOVSKIJ Orenberg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 24 pp. 110–145.—*M. fasciata*, variation, POULTON p. lxxvi Pr. Ent. Soc. London 1914.

Nemognatha indica sp. n. p. 15, PIC Echange 51.—*N. nigrintota* p. 4, *claveri*, Amer. mer., *cherenensis* Africa, p. 5, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 11 1914.

Pomphopaea aenea, DOUGLASS J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 431.

Spastica lineata p. 13, *brasiliensis*, *discoidalis* p. 14, *pulchra*, *wagneri*, *bilineata*, p. 15, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC Mélanges 15.

Stenoria brunneicollis n. sp. p. 574 Syria, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Tetraonyx metallicus Colombia p. 9, *panamensis*, *rufomarginatus*, *championi*, Amer. centr., *multinotatus*, p. 10, *baeri*, *atricolor*, p. 11, *superbus*, *incarinatus*, *griseipennis*, p. 12, *innaticeps*, *nigerimus*, p. 13, Amer. mer., spp. n., PIC Mélanges 15.—*T. lemoulti*, *argentinus*, spp. n., Amer. mer. p. 14, PIC Mélanges 16.

Zonabris nevadensis sp. n. Spain p. 493, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. espan. 15.—*Z. (Ceroctis) subtrinotata* sp. n. p. 8, PIC Mélanges 14.—*Z. oleae* var. n. *bireductenotata* p. 1, PIC Echange 30 1914.—*Z. fusca circascutellaris* n. var. p. 77, PIC T.c.—*Z. diversemaculata* n. sp. Congo, *sibutensis maximalutea* n. var. p. 79, PIC T.c.—*Z. cordieri* sp. n. Annam p. 11, PIC Echange 31.

Zonitis iphigeniae sp. n. Krim, PLAGINSKI Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 429.—*Z. distortipes* p. 495, *bimaculicollis* p. 496, *pubipennis* p. 497, *xanthosoma* p. 498, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*Z. bilineatithorax* sp. n. Guatemala p. 4, PIC Mélanges 11 1914.—*Z. oceanicus* Sumbawa, *elongatipennis* China, spp. n., p. 16, PIC Mélanges 15.

OEDEMERIDÆ.

Asclera peculiaris sp. n. Tonkin p. 16, PIC Mélanges 9 1914.—*A. tibetana* sp. n. p. 5, PIC Mélanges 13.—*A. unicosata* n. sp. p. 68 Thibet, PIC Echange 30 1914.—*A. laevithorax* sp. n. Siberia p. 9, PIC Echange 31.

Ascleranoncodes gen. n., *distincticornis* sp. n. Trichinopoli, PIC p. 10 Echange 31.

Asclerosibutia gen. n. voisen di *Asclera*, *lineaticollis*, *gabonica*, p. 67, *diversithorax* p. 68, spp. n., Africa, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Metasclera gen. n., *nigricans*, *arborea*, spp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 198 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Naceroscuta gen. n., *semirufa* sp. n. Kashmir, PIC p. 6 Mélanges 13.

Oedemera (Oedemerella) atrofemorialis sp. n. Siberia p. 2, PIC Echange 31.

Oncomera ingeniculata sp. n. Madura p. 7, PIC Mélanges 13.

Osphya testaceipes n. sp. p. 61 Japon, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Sessinia stotheri sp. n. N. Guinea p. 540, BLAIR Tr. Z. S. 20.—*S. stictica* sp. n. New Zealand p. 199, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

PYTHIDÆ.

Lanthanus brasiliensis p. 16, *albوناتatus* Key, *rouyeri* Java, p. 17, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 11 1914.

Lissodema indicum sp. n. p. 11, PIC Mélanges 12.

Salpingus semilaevis, *atrellus*, *denticollis*, spp. n., New Zealand p. 196, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Sphaeriestes (Colposis) nodosicollis p. 322, *alluaudi*, *jeanneli*, p. 323, *rufonotatus* p. 324, *ocularis* p. 325, spp. n., PIC Voy. Alluaud Col.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Eupyrochroa insignita var. n. *rufoverticalis* p. 4, PIC Mélanges 13.

Phyllocladus costatus n. sp. p. 40 Indo-Chine, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Pseudopyrochroa tonkinae, *carinaticeps*, spp. n., Tonkin, PIC p. 13 Mélanges 9 1914.—*P. depressa* Formosa, *lineaticollis* Tibet, spp. n., PIC p. 17 Mélanges 11, 1914.—*P. testaceitarsis diversithorax* n. var. p. 79, PIC Echange 30 1914.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Dung-bearing weevil larvae, KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 193.

The secretions employed by Rhynchophorous larvae in cocoon-making, KNAB pp. 154–158 T.c.

Food-habits of some british, JENNINGS pp. 167–169 Ent. Mag. 51.

Atelabidae of Ussuri, with figures of their work, DJUKIN pp. 392–412 Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Danish Curculionidae, *Sitona*, *Phytonomus*, *Dorytomus* (Danish), HANSEN København Ent. Medd. 10 1914–15 pp. 180–190 262–272 298–316.

Abantiades gen. n. p. 216, *nodipennis*, *pusillus* p. 217, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Acalles flynni p. 131, *notoporphinus* p. 132, *confusus* p. 237, *bicristiceps* p. 238, *ignotus* p. 239, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN T.c.—*A. furvus*, *bicinctus*, spp. n., New Zealand p. 339, BROWN T.c.

Acantholophus dixonii p. 256, *brevicornis* p. 257, *angusticollis* p. 259, spp. n. Australia, FERGUSON P. R. Soc. Victoria 27.—*A. browni* p. 66, *tennantensis* p. 68, *halmaturinus* p. 69, *simulator* p. 70, *alpicola* p. 71, *scaphirostris* p. 73, spp. n., Australia, FERGUSON Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Acherres latus p. 83, *pilosus*, *granulatus*, p. 84, spp. n., Australia, FERGUSON T.c.

Aclees indignus sp. n. N. Guinea p. 512, MARSHALL Tr. Z. S. 20.

Adosomus grigorievi sp. n. Palaearctic, SUVOROV p. 339 Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Agastegnus concinnus, *thoracicus*, p. 251, *rugipennis* p. 252, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1913.

Alcides parentheticus p. 515 pl. xxxix f. 5, *incomptus* p. 516, spp. n., N. Guinea, MARSHALL Tr. N.Z. 20.

Allaorus scutellaris sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 138 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Alloprocas muticus sp. n. New Zealand p. 229, BROWN T.c.

Amorphorhinus muriceus sp. n. Australia p. 85, FERGUSON Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Anchonocranus oleae, early stages p. 269 figs., var. n. *pallida* p. 272, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Anomocis gen. n. *Aterpides* p. 401, *apicalis* sp. n. Sydney p. 402, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Anthonomus grandis, COAD Bull. 231 and 233 U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent.—*A. vestitus* pl. ii f. 3 p. 12, PIERCE U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 102.

Antyllis variabilis sp. n. Australia p. 414, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Aoplocnemis bifasciculatus p. 666 Australia, *maximus* Tasmania p. 667, spp. n., LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.

Aphanocorynes semirufirostris p. 689 sp. n. Australia, LEA T.c.

Apion alterii sp. n. Egypt p. 33, PIC Echange 31.—*A. (Conapion) schenklingsi* p. 23, *formosanum* p. 25, spp. n., Formosa, *pallidirostre formosicola* subsp. n. p. 28, WAGNER Suppl. ent. 3.—*A. nigroterminale* sp. n. Australia, LEA p. 452 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*A. noblerae* sp. n. Queensland p. 678, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.—*A. hydropicum*, HUSTACHE, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 239.—*A. virens*, DEL GUERCIO pp. 254–263 figs. Redia 10.

Apoderus (Cyanotrachelus) ledyardi sp. n. Luzon p. 27, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Aporolobus albosparsus sp. n. New Zealand p. 120, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Arachnopus biplagiatus p. 526 pl. xxxix f. 8, *lanceolatus* p. 528 f. 9, *planatus* p. 529 f. 7, *incanus* p. 530, spp. n. N. Guinea, MARSHALL Tr. Z. S. 20.

Araeoscapus brevicollis p. 125, *ocularis* p. 215, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Artematocis gen. n. near *Elleschus longirostris*, p. 454, *squamibundus* p. 455, spp. n., Australia, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Arthrostenus adanensis n. sp. p. 51 Asia Mineure, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Aterpus foveipennis sp. n. Queensland p. 403, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Atylodes gen. n. near *Acalles*, *foveiger* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 137 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Auletes tibialis sp. n. Australia p. 798, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Bantiades suturalis p. 123, *nodosus* p. 125, *cupiendus* p. 215, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Baris transversicollis p. 686, *longicollis* p. 687, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.—*B. apicinivea* p. 475, *bryanti* p. 476, spp. n., Australia, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Barypithes pellucidus, SCOTT p. 218 Ent. Mag. 51.

Barytychius squamosus rufithorax and *rufipennis* varr. n. p. 74, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Brachycerus, uses in Africa, LENGERTKEN pp. 177–180 S.B. Ges. naturfr.

Berlin 1913 figs.—*B. apterus*, elytra, sculpture, HASS S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Brycatus gen. n. near *Eiratus* p. 218, *alternans*, *jugosus*, p. 218, *nodicollis*, *nigrirostris*, p. 220, *amplus* p. 221, *burrowsi* p. 332, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Brachymycterus gen. n. near *Amorphorhinus* p. 87, *auritus* sp. n. W. Australia p. 88, FERGUSON Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Brachyolus asperatus p. 209, *fuscipicatus* p. 210, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Byctiscus tsherskii sp. n. Palaearctic p. 345, SUTOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Cassythicola media sp. n. Australia p. 409, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Catapionus tibetanus p. 113 sp. n., SUTOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Cathormiocerus sinuaticapus sp. n. Spain p. 26, PIC Echange 31.

Catoptes spectabilis p. 205, *subnitidus*, *curvatus*, p. 206, *carinalis* p. 207, *argentalis*, *fumosus*, p. 208, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Ceutorrhynchus pallidicornis mequignoni, *tubulatus semirufescens*, n. varr. p. 17, PIC Echange 30 1914.—*C. orientalis* n. sp. p. 94 Turkey, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*C. pleurostigma*, natural history, J. Board Agric. 22 p. 884 pl.

Chrocephalus baborensis n. sp. p. 2 Algérie, *giganteus* var. n. *angustatus*, *alepensis* n. sp. p. 65 Syrie, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Chrysophoracis gen. n. *Hylobiides* p. 663, *pulcher* p. 664, *amplipennis* p. 665, spp. n., Tasmania, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.

Cionus (Stereonychus) reitteri sp. n. Mindoro p. 28, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Cisowhitea gen. n. p. 799 *Cryptorhynchides*, *longicollis* sp. n. Australia p. 800, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Clypeorhynchus nodiceps sp. n. New Zealand p. 218, *striatus* p. 333, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Colabotelus gen. n. *Eirrhinides*, *dealbatus* sp. n. New Zealand, p. 232, BROUN T.C.

Colobodes cavisquamis sp. n. N. Guinea p. 517 pl. xxxix. f. 10, MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.

Coniatus (Pseudogeranorhinus subg. n.) *nigronotatus* p. 58, *C. (Bagoides) modestus* p. 59, spp. n., Mesopotamie, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Conotrachelus nenuphar, WEBSTER p. 313 Pr. Iowa Ac. 20 1914.

Coptorhynchus improvidus sp. n. N. Guinea p. 510, MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.

Cossonus nitidirostris sp. n. Queensland p. 478, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*C. i-nitidus*, *macilentus*, p. 690, *frenchi* p. 691, *porosternus* p. 692, spp. n., Australia, *coptorhinus* n. n. for *impressifrons* Lea p. 693, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.—*C. lupini* p. 10, *ponderosae* p. 13, *quadracollis* p. 14, *texanus* p. 15, *ellipticollis* p. 17, spp. n., U.S., VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn N.Y. Ent. Soc. 10.

Crisius latirostris sp. n. New Zealand p. 240, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Cryptorhynchus lapathi, MATHESON J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 522.—*C. batatae*, WHITNEY California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 pp. 162-164 ff. 24-28.

Cubicorhynchus curvipes p. 76, *strigicollis* p. 77, *quadraticollis*, *substrigosus* p. 79, *aureomaculatus* p. 80, *rectipes* p. 82, spp. n., Australia, FERGUSON Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. 39.

Cucullothorax gen. n. p. 88 *Amycterides*, *horridus* sp. n. W. Australia p. 89, FERGUSON T.C.

Cydmaca suturalis, *tibialis*, spp. n. Australia, LEA, p. 419 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Cyrtolepus (Aigelius) subnitidus p. 25, *peyerimhoffi* p. 26, spp. n., Algeria, PIC Echange 31.

Depresseremiarhinus n. subg. in gen. *Eremiarhinus* type *elongatus* Desbr., PIC p. 38 Echange 30, 1914.

Diaprepes spengleri, variation, var. n. *denudatus* p. 263 pl. xxxvi. f. 3, PIERCE J. agric. Res. 4 4 pls.

Dichotrachelus afer n. sp. p. 222 Algeria, DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

- Diethusa tuberculata* p. 460, *metasternalis* p. 461, *niveodispersa* p. 462, *tenuirostris* p. 463, spp. n., Australia, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Dorytomus fulvescens* p. 225, *melasticticus* p. 226, *albisetosus*, *terrestris*, p. 227, *floricola* p. 228, *methvenensis* p. 336, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.
- Dysopirhinus costatus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 522 pl. xxxix. f. 1, MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.
- Echinopeplus verrucatus* p. 211, *dorsalis* p. 212, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Ectatocyba verrucosa* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 523 pl. xxxix. f. 2, MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.
- Elleschodes v-albus* p. 455, *macrops* p. 456, *hystricosus* p. 457, spp. n., Australia, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Empolis granulatus* p. 410, *niveodispersus* p. 411, spp. n., Australia, LEA T.c.—*E. abacetus* p. 669, *squamosus* p. 670, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Encosmia fasciata* sp. n. Australia p. 408, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Endymia apicalis* sp. n. Luzon p. 29, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.
- Eriirhinus pectoralis* p. 131, *sylvaticus* p. 225, *cordipennis* p. 336, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.
- Eristinus* gen. n. p. 412, *eucalypti* p. 413, *flavipes*, *sobrinus*, p. 414, spp. n., Australia, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Eristus uniformis* sp. n. Australia p. 411, LEA T.c.
- Ethemaia ferruginea* sp. n. Australia p. 501, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Etheophanus punctiventris* sp. n. New Zealand p. 231, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Eudela armicollis* p. 680, *atra*, *castanea*, p. 681, *flavipennis* p. 682, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Eudiagogus rosenschoeldi*, destroying nodules, MCCONNELL J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 551.
- Eustylomorphus* gen. n. *Platyomini*, *squamipunctatus* sp. n. Peru pl. ii. f. 1 PIERCE Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. 102.
- Exeiratus* gen. n. *Hylobiidae* p. 128, *setarius* sp. n. New Zealand p. 129, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Foucartia cremieri*, noeurs, DU BUYSSON Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 p. 496.
- Gasterocercodes* gen. n. *Tyloidini*, *gossypii* sp. n. Peru pl. i. figs. 2 and 3, PIERCE U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 102.
- Gastrocis* gen. n. near *Perperus* p. 661, *montanus* sp. n. Australia p. 662, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Gaurocryphus mirandus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 253, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Geochus sulcatus* p. 129, *morosus* p. 130, *pyriformis* p. 221, *suffusus* p. 222, *variegatus*, *distinguens*, p. 223, *lateralis* p. 224, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Geræus perascitis* sp. n. Peru p. 15 figs., PIERCE U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 102.
- Geranorhinus* varr. n., p. 58, PRO Echange 30, 1914.
- Getulcalles sparsus* p. 135, *fasciatus* p. 136, *posticalis* p. 241, *fulvicornis*, *parvulus*, p. 242, *variellus*, *oblongus*, p. 243, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Glaucopepla interioris* sp. n. Australia p. 797, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Haplolobus frontalis*, *granulatus*, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN p. 204 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Haplonyx mediocreatus* p. 458, *H. (Aolles) sobrius* p. 459, spp. n., Australia, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*H. multicolor* p. 684, *nigrolineatus* p. 685, spp. n. Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Hoplocneme propinqua* sp. n. New Zealand p. 233, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Hygrochus scutellaris* sp. n. New Zealand p. 121, BROUN T.c.
- Hypera libanica*, *subuniformis*, n. spp., p. 66 Syrie, PRO Echange 30, 1914.
- Hyperinus brevipes* sp. n. Queensland p. 468 LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Idotasia paucisquamosa* sp. n. Luzon p. 30 figs., HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.
- Inophloeus pensus* p. 212, *sulcicollis* p. 213, New Zealand, *aplorhinus* p. 327,

- tricostatus* p. 328, spp. n., New Zealand, Broun Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.
- Larinus nidificans*, edible cocoons, PIERCE Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 pp. 151-154 f. 1.
- Lithocia angustula* sp. n. New Zealand p. 214, Broun Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Liparogetus* gen. n. near *Lyperobius*, *sulcatissimus* sp. n. New Zealand, Broun p. 331 T.c.
- Lixus mimicanus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 511, MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.
- Lobotrachelus gentilis* sp. n. Luzon p. 31, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.
- Lophocheirus* gen. n. p. 524 for part of *Odosyllis wollastoni* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 525 pl. xxxix. f. 3, MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.
- Lycosura inermis* sp. n. Swan riv. p. 397, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Lyperobius hudsoni* sp. n. New Zealand p. 127, Broun Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Lyperopais alternans* sp. n. New Zealand p. 128, Broun T.c.
- Mandalotus laminatipes, emarginatus*, spp. n., Australia, p. 659, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Mecopus bakeri* sp. n. Luzon p. 31, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.
- Mecosargon* gen. n. near *Anagotus*, *costipennis* sp. n. New Zealand, Broun p. 329 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.
- Melanegis halmaturina* sp. n. Australia p. 86, FERGUSON Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Melanterius rufimanus* sp. n. Australia p. 464, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Menelypus variegatus* sp. n. Poru p. 11 pl. ii. f. 2, PIERCE U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 102.
- Merimneles aequalifrons* var. n. *compactus* p. 395, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Meripherellus* gen. n., *apicalis* sp. n. Queensland, LEA p. 406 T.c.
- Meripherinus* gen. n. near *Themeropsis*, *fimbriatus* sp. n. Australia pl. lxxvi. f. 6, p. 683, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Meriphys lateroalbus* sp. n. Tasmania p. 671, LEA T.c.—*M. ater* sp. n. Queensland p. 405, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Meroleptus laterosignatus* p. 518, *squalidus* p. 520, spp. n., N. Guinea MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.
- Mesembrinocis* gen. n. inc. sedis p. 479, *variegatus* sp. n. Australia p. 480, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Metacalles picatus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 135, Broun Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Micraonychus* gen. n. near *Dystropicus* p. 469, *decipiens*, *nigrirostris*, p. 471, *casuarinae*, *maculatus*, p. 472, *sordidus* p. 473, spp. n., Australia, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Misophrice setosa, v-alba* p. 672, *amplipennis* p. 673, *griffithi*, *nigriceps*, p. 674, *evanida* p. 675, *minima* p. 676, spp. n., Australia, LEA Pr. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Molochtus hercules* sp. n. Australia p. 74, FERGUSON Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Myllocerinus seistanicus* p. 329, *bampurensis* p. 330, spp. n., SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Myllocerus satunini* p. 327, *viridicaureus*, *jacobsoni*, p. 328, spp. n., Palaearctic, SUVOROV T.c.—*M. bilineator* sp. n. Darwin p. 395, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*M. baedontomerus* p. 653, *fuscomaculatus* p. 654, *anoplus*, *sulcicornis*, p. 655, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Myositta melanosoma* p. 503, *tesellata* p. 504, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Myrmaciceus pilosicornis* sp. n. Australia p. 798, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Nanophyes* variation, DU BUYSSON pp. 53-59 Miscell. ent. 22 *N. tamaricis* larval habits, CHABAUT p. 68 T.c.—*N. telephii* var. n. *nicodi* p. 2, PIC Echange 31.—*N.* varr. n., PIC p. 9 Echange 31.—*N. proles*, *neuter*, p. 25, *discoidalis* p. 26, *N. (Corimalia) varicolor*, p. 27, spp. n., Philippines, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.—*N. singulariostriis* p. 9, *testaceicoxis*, *rufoapicalis*, p. 10, spp. n., Madagascar, PIC Mélanges 12.
- Neomycta seticeps* sp. n. New Zealand p. 229, Broun Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Neomystocis latipennis* p. 466 sp. n. Queensland, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Nestrius crassicornis sp. n. New Zealand p. 335, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Nicaeana catoptoides p. 200, *placida*, *gracilicornis*, p. 201, spp. n. New Zealand, BROUN T.c.

Notiosomus xanthorrhoeae p. 687, *maximus* p. 688, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.—*N. rugosipennis* sp. n. Sydney p. 478, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Ocladius madécassus, *fasciculatus*, spp. n., Madagascar p. 10, PIC Mélanges 12.

Omorophius coxii sp. n. Australia p. 416, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Onius albicristus sp. n. New Zealand p. 244, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Ophryota subangulata sp. n. Australia p. 502, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Orchestes canus, GLENN J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 279-286.

Oreocharis carinulata p. 233, *latipennis*, *lineirostris*, p. 234, *pleuralis* p. 337, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Orthochaetes insignis, on *Viola*, TOMLIN p. 18 Ent. Mag. 51.—HALLETT p. 292 T.c.

Orthorrhinus postoculatus sp. n. New Guinea p. 513 pl. xxxix f. 4, MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.

Oxyonyx multidentatus n. sp. p. 17 Turkestan, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Otidognathus elegans sericoplagia subsp. n. p. 32, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Otiorrhynchus ligustici, Metamorphose, Biologie, Beschreibung (Russ.), VASILJEV Ord. B. po entom. 8 No. 2 (2-te Aufl.) pp. 1-39 figs. 1-15.

Oxyops parvicollis p. 398, *grisea* p. 399, spp. n., Queensland, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Pachytychius mungonis sp. n. Madras p. 379 fig., MARSHALL Bull. ent. Res. 5.

Pachyura aenescens sp. n. New Zealand p. 338, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Pentarthrum brevicorne sp. n. New Zealand p. 246, BROUN T.c.

Peritelus obscurus ferdinandi n. subsp. p. 410, DEVILLE Cat. crit. Corse.

Peronaspis gen. n. near *Corigetus*, *bucharica* sp. n., SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Perperus ziczac sp. n. Australia p. 499, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Pezichus gracilis, sexes, LEA p. 469 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Phaenaeus, to *Erirhinides*, *trilineabus*, p. 417, *medioalbus* p. 418, spp. n., Australia, LEA T.c.

Philopeton geminatus, food-plant, FRYER p. 193 Ent. Mag. 51.—CHAMPION T.c. p. 219.

Phloeoglymma pallida, sp. n. Australia, LEA p. 474 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Phrynicus rufiventris sp. n. New Zealand p. 121, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Phygotholpus nitidulus, *majusculus*, spp. n. New Zealand p. 334, BROUN T.c.

Phyllobius jacobsoni p. 331, *kuldzhanus*, *davydovi*, p. 332, Palaearctic, spp. n., SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*Phyllobius* and *Polydrusus*, Danish species (Danish), HANSEN Flora og Fauna 1915 p. 89-95.

Phytonomus zarudnicus, *semenovi*, spp. n., Persia, SUVOROV p. 340 Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*P. murinus*, Lebensweise, GROSSHEIM Mess. entomol. 2 pp. 1-25 15 figs.—*P. arator*, Malpighische Gefasse, Funktionals Sericterien (Russ.), LEBEDEV Mess. entomol. Kiev. 2 1914 pp. 37-43 figs.

Phytoscaphus dissimilis sp. n. Assam p. 377 fig MARSHALL Bull. ent. Res. 5.

Piazomias redikorzevi p. 333, *baeckmanni*, *bucharicus*, p. 334, *kozlovi* p. 335, *tibetanus*, *kamicus*, p. 336, spp. n. Palaearctic, SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Picia alferii n. sp. p. 49 Egypte, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Pissodes strobi p. 30 f. 7 New York, FELT Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. 175.

Platyomida verrucosa sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 120 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

- Polyphrades ampliatus* = (*setosus* Lea), LEA p. 500 P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Pparchus halli* sp. n. New Zealand p. 330, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.
- Procas maculatus, alepensis*, spp. n. Syria p. 1, PIC Echange 31.
- Protocerius ruffifrons* sp. n. Mindanao p. 33 fig., HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.
- Protolobus granicollis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 203, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Psolidura vestita* p. 240, *leai* p. 241, spp. n. Australia, Ferguson Pr. R. Soc. Victoria 27.
- Pseudalophus* gen. n., *tibetanus* sp. n., SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15 p. 338.
- Pseudogeranorhinus* n. subg. vide *Geranorhinus*.
- Pseudotaenophthalmus* gen. n., *hohlbecki*, p. 343, *persicus* p. 344, spp. n., W. Asia, SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Ptochus suvorovi, kozlovi*, spp. n., Palaearctic, SUVOROV p. 330 T.c.
- Ptolycus nodosus* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 521, MARSHALL Tr. Z.S. 20.
- Rhaciodes insignis* sp. n. Queensland p. 407, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*R. aurifer* sp. n. Australia p. 669, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.
- Rhinanisus halli* p. 248, *fusiformis* p. 249, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Rhinaria longirostris* sp. n. Australia p. 404, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*R. interrupta* sp. n. Australia p. 662, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.—*R. perdix*, natural history, FROGGATT p. 134 pl. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.
- Rhinoscapha demissa* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 509, MARSHALL Tr. Z. S. 20.
- Rhynchaenus (Orchestes) magniferae* sp. n. Madras p. 378 fig., MARSHALL Bull. ent. Res. 5.
- Rhynchites kozlovi* sp. n. Palaearctic p. 345, SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*R. auratus, ponte* (Russe), LEBEDEV Mess. entomol. Kiev. 2 p. 100.—*R. paucillus*, Verwandlung, Parasiten, YANATA Simferopoli Trd. jst.-ist. Muz. 3 pp. 79-98.—*R. bicolor*, mating of varr., EWING Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 28 p. 224.
- Rhytirrhinus bimucronatus* p. 25 Algeria, *albonotatus* Asie Mineure, *tourneri* Maroc, p. 26, spp. n., PIC Echange 30, 1914.
- Scelodolichus flectipes* sp. n. New Zealand p. 134, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Sclerorinus dizoni* p. 253, *goudiei, inornatus*, p. 254, spp. n., Australia, FERGUSON P. R. Soc. Victoria 27.
- Sericotrogus plexus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 250 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Sibinia peruana* sp. n. p. 13 fig., PIERCE U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 102.
- Simachus cuneipennis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 230, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Silona lineatus*, biology, ROSTRUP (Danish), København Ent. Medd. 10 p. 258.
- Sosgenes longicollis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 122, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Sparganobasis* gen. n. p. 531 near *Rhabdocnemis, subcruciatus* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 532 pl. xxxix f. 11, MARSHALL Tr. Z. S. 20.
- Stenomimus pallidus*, in Ohio, DURY J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 197.
- Stenopactola* gen. n. p. 236 near *Pactola, proluxa* sp. n. New Zealand p. 237, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Stephanocleonus chankanus* p. 109, *kobdoanus* p. 110, *grigorievi* Monrovia, p. 111, *tibetanus* p. 112, spp. n., SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Stephanorhynchus halli* sp. n. New Zealand, BROUN p. 235 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Stereoborus brevirostris* sp. n. Queensland p. 477, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Strophosomus (Neliocarum) schramini* sp. n. Spain p. 13, PIC Echange 31.
- Styanax luzonicus* sp. n. p. 23, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.
- Taenophthalmus bucharicus* p. 341, *semenovi, carinatus*, p. 342, spp. n., Palaearctic, SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Talaurinus validus, pp. 243 and 250, *leai*, pp. 243 and 248, *granulatus* p. 244, *simplex*, *perplexus*, p. 245, *hystrix* p. 247, *carinator* p. 251, *posticalis* p. 252, spp. n., Australia, FERGUSON P.R. Soc. Victoria 27.

Tanysona impressella p. 247, *aciphyllae* p. 248, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Thechia latipennis, *bimaculata*, spp. n., Australia p. 677, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.

Tigones humeralis, *flectiscapus*, spp. n., New Zealand p. 202, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Timareta setestriata sp. n. W. Australia p. 394, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Tychius mekaliensis sp. n. Algeria p. 27, PIC Echange 31.

Tocris laevicostata sp. n. New Zealand p. 126, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Trachyphloeus angustisetulus sp. n. Jutland, HANSEN p. 329 Ent. Medd. 10.

Tychanus squamosus sp. n. New Zealand p. 239, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Tychius clavivarius sp. n. Australia p. 453, LEA Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*T. picirostris*, syn. *T. griseus*, SCHAEFFER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 197.

Tyrtaeosus melanterioides, *albolineatus*, spp. n., Australia, LEA p. 465 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Uroleptops gen. n. near *Leptops*, *impedens*, p. 657, *impar* p. 658, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 39.

Vanapa gen. n. *Hylobioides* p. 101, *oberthueri* sp. n. New Guinea p. 103, figs., POUILLAUDE Insecta 5.

Xeda fasciata sp. n. Australia p. 796, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Xenacalles simplex p. 133, *nodifer* p. 134, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914

Zeacalles carinellus p. 245, *estriatus* p. 246, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN T.c.; *Z. scaber* p. 340, *sparsus* p. 341, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN T.c.

Zenagraphus gen. n. p. 326 near *Tigones*, *metallescens* sp. n. New Zealand p. 327, BROUN T.c.

Zephyryne laticeps sp. n. Australia p. 500, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

SCOLYTIDAE OR IPIDAE.

Classification, sex structures, HOPKINS U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Techn. ser. 17 pp. 165–232 7 pls.

Orchard bark beetles and pin hole borers, GOSSARD Agric. Exp. Sta. Ohio Bull. 264 1913 pp. 1–68 pls. i–ix.

Ambrosiodmus gen. n. p. 55, *linderæ*, *lecontei*, U.S., *guatemalensis*, spp. n., p. 56 HOPKINS U.S. Dep., Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Anisandrus zimmermanni, *sayi*, spp. n., U.S. p. 68, HOPKINS T.c.

Arixyleborus gen. n., *rugosipes* sp. n. Philippines, HOPKINS p. 59 T.c.

Boroxylon gen. n., *stephegynis*, p. 58, *webbi*, Philippines, *burgdorfi* Costa Rica, p. 59, spp. n., HOPKINS T.c.

Carposinus gen. n., *pini* sp. n. Philippines, HOPKINS p. 47 T.c.

Coccotrypes thrinacis, *bakeri*, *anonæ*, *hubbardi*, Antilles p. 46, *bassiaevorus* U.S., *rolliniae* Brazil, *liberiensis* Africa, p. 47, spp. n., HOPKINS T.c.

Conophthorus lambertianæ p. 2 pl. ii, *ponderosæ* p. 8 pls. iii & iv, MILLER Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 243 pp. 1–12 pls. i–v.

Coptoborus gen. n., *emarginatus* Guatemala, p. 53, *palmeri* Java, *terminaliae* Philippines, p. 54, spp. n., HOPKINS U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Coptodryas gen. n., *confusa* sp. n. Philippines, HOPKINS p. 54 T.c.

Corthylus punctatissimus in New Jersey, WEISS Ent. News 26 p. 473; *C. punctatissimus* p. 36 f. 8 New York, FELT Albany N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. 175.

Cosmoderes schwarzi sp. n. Florida p. 11, HOPKINS U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Cryphalus pubescens, *subconcentralis*, *rubentis*, *ruficollis*, *fraseri*, p. 40, *approximatus*, *balsameus*, p. 41, spp. n., U.S., HOPKINS T.c.

Dacryphalus gen. n., *obesus* sp. n. Philippines pl. ii f. 21, HOPKINS p. 42 T.c.

Dryocoetes sechelti p. 359, *pseudotsugæ* p. 360 pl. xiv, spp. n., Am. bor., SWAINE Canad. Ent. 47.—*D. caryi*, *betulae*, p. 50, *liquidambaris*, *americanus*,

piceae, p. 51, *abietis* p. 52, spp. n., U.S., HOPKINS U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Dryocoetoides gen. n., *guatemalensis*, p. 52, *caracicolai* Trinidad p. 53, spp. n., HOPKINS T.C.

Eccoptogaster quadrispinosa p. 33 New York, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175. —*E. rugulosus*, ESSIG California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 p. 445.

Epicryphalus gen. n., *henshawi* sp. n. Hawaii pl. i f. 17, HOPKINS p. 38 U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Ernoporides gen. n., *knabi*, *floridensis*, spp. n., U.S., HOPKINS p. 34 T.C.

Ernopus kanawhae sp. n. U.S. p. 35, HOPKINS T.C.

Euwallacea gen. n. p. 54, *streblicola* Philippines sp. n. p. 55, HOPKINS T.C.

Hylastes ruber sp. n. Brit. Columbia p. 367, SWAINE Canad. Ent. 47.

Hylastinus trifolii, DEL GUERCIO pp. 263–275 figs. Redia 10.

Hypocryphalus gen. n., *rotundus* pl. i f. 20, p. 41, *obscurus*, *striatus*, p. 42, spp. n., Philippines, HOPKINS U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Hypothenemus atomus, *impressifrons* *marylandicae*, *robiniae*, *toxicodendri*, p. 15, *pruni*, *rumseyi*, *asiminae*, *hamamelidis*, p. 16, *columbi*, *rufopalliatas*, *punctifrons*, p. 18, *californicus*, *trilici*, *subelongatus*, *nigripennis*, *pubescens*, p. 19, *sparsus*, *similis*, p. 20, spp. n. U.S., *bradfordi* Honolulu p. 15 sp. n., *flavosquamosus* p. 15, *nigricollis* p. 16, *mali* p. 17, *pallidus* p. 18, *punctipennis* p. 20, spp. n. Africa, *tenuis* p. 16, *ferrugineus* p. 20, spp. n. Guatemala, *myristicae* p. 16, *flavus* p. 17, spp. n. Java, *lineatifrons*, *sacchari*, *parvus*, p. 17, *flavipes*, *abdominalis*, *brunneipennis*, p. 18, *amplipennis* p. 19, *ceibae*, *pilosus*, p. 20, spp. n. Antilles, *webbi*, *dipterocarpi*, p. 17, spp. n. Philippines, *koebelei* p. 17, *heathi* p. 20, spp. n. Brazil, *dolichocola* p. 19 sp. n. Canton, HOPKINS T.C.

Hypothenoides gen. n., *parvus* sp. n. Philippines, HOPKINS p. 11 T.C.

Ips knausi p. 355, *perroti* p. 357 pl. xiii, spp. n., Am. bor., SWAINE Canad. Ent. 47.—*I. radiatae* sp. n. western U.S. p. 54, HOPKINS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Margadillius gen. n., *minutus* p. 37, *erythrinae*, *confusus*, *margadillaonis* pl. i f. 13, p. 38, spp. n. Philippines, HOPKINS U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Myelophilus minor, RITCHIE Scott. Natural. 1915 p. 352 figs.

Nomebius nom. n. for *Nemobius* Chap., NAVÁS p. 34 Bol. Soc. Aragon. 14.

Ozopemon parinari p. 48, *dipterocarpi* p. 49, spp. n. Philippines, HOPKINS U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Phloeosinus pini p. 362, *utahensis* p. 363, *hoppingi* p. 364, *vandykei* p. 366, spp. n., Am. bor., SWAINE Canad. Ent. 47.

Procryphalus gen. n., *aceris*, *utahensis*, *salicis*, p. 33, *idahoensis*, *populi*, p. 34, spp. n. U.S., HOPKINS U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Ptilopodius gen. n., *stephegynis* sp. n. Philippines, HOPKINS T.C.

Scolytus; valid, HOPKINS p. 220 U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Techn. 17.

Spermatoplex gen. n., *rhizophorae* sp. n. Florida, HOPKINS p. 48 U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Stephanoderes evonymi, *georgiae*, *texanus*, p. 26, *lecontei*, *pini*, *salicis*, *floridensis*, p. 27, *ficus*, *soltani*, *lucasi*, *interstitialis*, *interpunctus*, *virentis*, p. 28, *pecanis*, *approximatus*, *rufescens*, *flavescens*, p. 29, *opacipennis*, *quadridentatus*, p. 30, *brunneus*, *frontalis*, *tridentatus*, *niger*, p. 31, *quercus* p. 32, *brunneicollis* p. 33, spp. n., U.S., *perkinsi* Honolulu p. 31 sp. n., *flavicollis* p. 24, *elongatus*, *unicolor*, *opacifrons*, *subconcentratus*, *gossypii*, p. 25, *squamosus*, *minutus*, p. 26, *nitidipennis*, *nitidulus*, p. 29, *obliquus*, *subopacicollis*, *obesus*, p. 30, *cubensis* p. 32, spp. n., Antilles, *parallelus*, *cylindricus*, p. 25, *guatemalensis* p. 26, *multidentatus* p. 28, *ferrugineus* p. 29, *nitidifrons* p. 31, *puncticollis* p. 32, spp. n., Amer. Centr., *differens* p. 25, *brasiliensis*, *paraguayensis*, p. 26, *fiebrigi* p. 27, *trinitatis* p. 28, *buscki* p. 30, spp. n., Amer. mer., *cooki* p. 27, *africanus* p. 30, *libiriensis* p. 31, *mallyi* p. 32, spp. n., Africa, *pygmaeus* p. 24, *tamarindi* p. 27, *philippinensis* p. 31, *glabripennis*, *sterculiatae*, *psidii*, p. 32, spp. n., Philippines, HOPKINS T.C.

Stephanorhopalus gen. n. p. 35,
nulodori sp. n. Philippines p. 36,
HOPKINS T.c.

Terminalinus gen. n. p. 57, *termina-*
liae. dipterocarpi, spp. n., Philippines,
p. 58, HOPKINS T.c.

Thamnurgides gen. n., *persicae* sp. n.
Honolulu, HOPKINS p. 45 T.c.

Theoborus gen. n., *theobromae* sp. n.
Dominica, HOPKINS p. 57 T.c.

Tomicus; type *piniperda* L., HOP-
KINS p. 221 U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent.
Techn. 17.

Trischidias gen. n., *georgiae* sp. n.
U.S., HOPKINS U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent.
Rep. 99.

Trypophloeus salicis, centralis, p.
36, *populi, punctipennis*, p. 37, spp. n.,
U.S., HOPKINS T.c.

Webbia gen. n. p. 222, *dipterocarpi*
sp. n. Philippines p. 223, HOPKINS
U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Techn. ser. 17.

Xyleborus quercus, pecanis, floriden-
sis, p. 63, *arbuti* p. 64, *rileyi, hubbardi,*
schwarzii, howardi, p. 65, *filchi, scopu-*
lorum, soltani, nyssae, p. 66, U.S.,
buscki Guadeloupe, *sharpae* Liberia,
p. 63, *sacchari* St. Vincent p. 64,
grenadensis p. 65, spp. n., HOPKINS
U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. Rep. 99.

Xylocleptes floridensis, anonae, p. 43,
californicus, venturina, punctatus,
knawsi, p. 44, U.S., *guatemalensis* p. 45,
spp. n., HOPKINS T.c.

BRENTHIDAE.

Table of N. Amer. genera and species
p. 52, SCHAEFFER J. New York Ent.
Soc. 23.

Heterobrenthus texanus sp. n. p. 51
fig., SCHAEFFER T.c.

ANTHRIBIDAE.

Acorynus jeanneli p. 333, *detritus*
p. 334, spp. n., JORDAN Voy. Alluaud
Col.—*A. drescheri* Java p. 44, *vicinus*
Simalur p. 48, spp. n., JORDAN Tydschr.
Ent. 58.

Anthrribus albiceps p. 138, *imitarius*
p. 139, *venustus* p. 254, spp. n., New
Zealand, BROUN Bull. N. Z. Inst.
1 1914.

Blaberus ater sp. n. p. 337, JORDAN
Voy. Alluaud Col.

Cedus camelinus sp. n. Malacca,
JORDAN Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 46.

Enedreytes sagelata sp. n. Simalur,
JORDAN p. 50 T.c.

Hadromerina gen. n. voisin de
Tophoderes, corticea n. sp. p. 332,
JORDAN Voy. Alluaud Col.

Litocerus vestitus virgulatus, Java,
spp. n., JORDAN Tydschr. Ent. 58
p. 45.

Mecocerina guttata jordani subsp.
n. p. 34, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.

Misthosimella gen. n. voisin de
Misthosima, alluaudi, p. 342 *merens*
p. 343, spp. n., JORDAN Voy. Alluaud
Col.

Nessiara difficilis sp. n. Java, JORDAN
Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 46.

Pseudeuparius gen. n. p. 344, *sul-*
cicollis n. sp. p. 34, JORDAN Voy.
Alluaud Col.

Xenocerus jacobsoni sp. n. Simalur,
JORDAN Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 49.

BRUCHIDAE.

Bruchidius gombo n. sp. p. 50,
PRYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. France
34.

Bruchus dilaticornis Senegal p. 7,
B. (Callosobruchus) maindroni Indes
p. 6, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 11 1914.—
B. vicinus subinnotatus n. var. p. 46,
PIC Echange 30 1914.

Mylabris peruanus sp. n. p. 6, PIERCE
Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. 102.

Pachybruchus verticalis sp. n. Peru
p. 7 pl. i f. 1, PIERCE T.c.

Spermophagus piurae sp. n. Peru p.
8, PIERCE T.c.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

The secondary sexual characters of
Prionidae, LAMEERE Bull. Sci. France
Belgique 49 pp. 1-14.

Larvae of *Prioninae*, 24 pp., 8 pls.,
CRAIGHEAD Rep. 107 U.S. Dep. Agric.
Ent.

A review of Henriksen's Cerambycid
larvae in Danmark's fauna, Biller
III Traebukke 1914, CRAIGHEAD Proc.
Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 127.

The Cerambycide of Portugal, CORREA
DE BARROS Broteria 12 1914, pp. 81-
106 5 pls.

- †*Acanthoderes lengii* sp. n. p. 265 pl. viii f. 22 and 23 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.
- Acmaeops amurensis* sp. n. p. 346, SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Agapanthia jacobsoni* sp. n. Buchara p. 122, PAVILSTSHIKOV Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Agelasta muscaria* sp. n. Sumatra, HELLER Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 108.
- Allosterna bicoloripes* n. sp. p. 65 Rhodes, PIC Exchange 30 1914.
- Anaglyptus thibetanus* n. sp. p. 38, PIC T.c.
- Anammophas* gen. n. near *Anammus*, HELLER Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 107.
- Anamus daleni tessellatus* subsp. n. Sumatra, HELLER p. 105 T.c.
- Anoploderma (Sypilus) gounellei* sp. n. Argentina p. 62, LAMEERE Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.
- Apomecyna sarasinorum* sp. n. Celebes, HELLER, Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 110.
- Aromia moschata ambrosiaca*, PAVILSTSHIKOV p. 349 Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Cacia monstrabilis* sp. n. Celebes, HELLER, Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 107.
- Callipogon (Orthomegas) irroratus* sp. n. Colombia p. 55, LAMEERE Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.
- Cerambyx heros*, natural history, BARBEY pp. 621-635 figs. Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.
- Compsodorcadion turgaicum, alexii, akmoliticum*, spp. n. Russia p. 121, SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.
- Cornuscoparia wollastoni* sp. n. N. Guinea, GAHAN p. 13 Sep. publ. and f. 18 pl. xxxix Tr. Z.S.
- Dorobrachus (Orthosoma) digueti* sp. n. Mexico p. 57, LAMEERE Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.
- Dorcadion demokidovi* p. 115, *dobrovljanskii* p. 116, *gotkshanum, armenum*, p. 117, *borodini, karensse*, p. 118, *euvinum* p. 119, *daratshitshagi, kagyzmanicum*, p. 120, spp. n. Russia, *scabricolle elisabetholicum* subsp. n. p. 119, SUVOROV Rev. russe Ent. 15.—
- D. striolatum, tristriatum*, PAVILSTSHIKOV p. 225 Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*D. alepense intermedium* n. var. p. 79, PIC Exchange 30 1914.
- Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) gracilipes* sp. n. Tibet p. 58, LAMEERE Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.
- Eburia 4-geminata* prolonged larval period, TROOP Ent. News 26 281.
- Emphismenus weissi* sp. n. Tonkin p. 56, LAMEERE Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.
- Epania? longicollis* sp. n. Luzon p. 35, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.
- Evodinellus* subg. n. vide *Evodinus*.
- Evodinus* spp. with abb. n., *Evodinellus* subg. n. for *E. borealis* p. 355 PAVILSTSHIKOV p. 354-382 figs. Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*E. varr. n.*, PIC p. 4 Exchange 31.
- Falsanophistes* gen. n., *guerryi* sp. n. Yunnan, PIC p. 27 T.c.
- Glenea gloriosa* sp. n. Sumatra, HELLER Tydschr. Ent. 58 Suppl. p. 113.
- Halme chloromelana* sp. n. Sumatra, HELLER, p. 104 T.c.
- Hoplosia fennica suvorovi* var. n. p. 65, PIC Exchange 30 1914.
- Hovatoma laeta* valid, LAMEERE p. 53 Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.
- Hybolasius ciliatus* p. 140, *vittiger* p. 141, *lineiceps* p. 257, spp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*H. sculpturatus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 341, BROUN T.c.
- Hylotrupes juniperi* sp. n. Arizona p. 77, FISHER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C. 17.—†*H. puncticollis* sp. n. p. 264 pl. viii f. 21 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.
- Ichthyosoma (Elais) albomaculatum* sp. n. N. Guinea, GAHAN p. 6 Sep. publ. Zool. Soc. and f. 21 pl. xxxix Tr. Zool. Soc. 20.
- Leptura atramentaria sibirica* subsp. n. p. 347, PAVILSTSHIKOV Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*L. cerambyciformis*, numerous varr. n., p. 29.—*L. 7-punctata*, varr. n., p. 38, PIC Exchange 31.
- Lepturges querci*, p. 126 from *Wistaria chinensis*, STONER Ent. News 26.
- Linda gibbosicollis* sp. n. Tibet p. 12, PIC Mélanges 13.

Macrodonia mathani Colombia p. 44 figs., *laevis* Nicaragua p. 46 figs., spp. n., POUILLAUDE *Insecta* 5.

Megopis (Aegosoma) pici n. sp. p. 179 Yunnan, LAMEERE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Microrhabdium parallelum n. sp. p. 17 Sibérie, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Myromeus insignatus sp. n. Celebes, HELLER Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 113.

Neodorcadion virgatum subvirgatum n. var. p. 74, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Oberia erythrostoma p. 38, *melanos-toma, schadenbergi*, p. 39, *quianga, makilingi*, p. 40, *flavoterminata* p. 41 fig., *albofuspis* p. 42, *balineae, punctiventris*, p. 43, *nicholitzii, nimetica*, p. 44, spp. n., Philippines, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.—*O. bicoloricornis* Tibet, *binotatocollis* Formosa, spp. n., p. 13, PIC Mélanges 13.—*O. tripunctata*, life-history, RUGGLES J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 pp. 79-85 ff. 1-6.

Oncideres putator, HIGH Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 184 pp. 1-9 pls. i-iv.

Olenecamptus nigromaculatus sp. n. Tibet p. 14, PIC Echange 31.

†*Palaeosmodicum* gen. n., *hamiltoni* sp. n. p. 264 pl. viii. f. 20 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Parandra brunnea, BROOKS Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 262, pp. 1-7 pls. i-iv.

Parandrocephalus gen. n. near *Dictator, eversor* sp. n. Sumatra pl. v. f. 1, HELLER Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 101.

Paratimia gen. n., *conicola* sp. n. California, p. 78, FISHER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Parelaptus gen. n., *kuenckeli* sp. n. Madagascar, LAMEERE p. 60 Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.

Pharsalia truncatipennis sp. n. Luzon p. 36, HELLER Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.

Prionus heterolararsus sp. n. China bor. p. 58, *pectinicornis chatanayi* subsp. n. p. 59, LAMEERE Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.

Prothema ochraceosignata sp. n. Formosa p. 10, PIC Mélanges 12.

Rhagium; the palaearctic, *mordax altaicense* p. 42 and *inquisitor sudetica* p. 46, varr. n., PAVILSTSHIKOV Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Rhaphipodus fontanieri sp. n. Bombay p. 52, LAMEERE Bull. Mus. Paris 1915.

Rhaphuma nigrolineata Tibet, *testaceiceps* Formosa, spp. n., p. 11, PIC Mélanges 12.

†*Scaptolenopsis* gen. n., *wilmattae* sp. n. p. 263 pl. viii. f. 19 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Somatidia rubella p. 254, *suturalis, ruficornis*, p. 255, *halli* p. 256, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Stenomalus figuratus sp. n. N. Guinea p. 4, GAHAN Sep. publ.

Strangalia aurulenta viturati, revestita rufonotata, p. 18, varr. n., *interruptevitata semivividescens*, n. spp., p. 30 Tonkin, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Strangalia bilineaticollis sp. n., Tibet p. 12, PIC Mélanges 13.

Sybra pantherina sp. n. Sumatra, HELLER Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 111.

Syllitus spinosus sp. n. N. Guinea p. 4, GAHAN Sep. publ.

Telopium gabrieli crawshayi, OSMASTON p. 1123 J. Board Agric. 21.

Thercladodes kraussi, natural history, FULLER Union S. Africa Dep. Agric. 1913 9 27 pp. figs.

Tmesisternus (Polyzo) laticollis p. 7 Sep. publ. and f. 24 pl. xxxix. Tr. Z.S., *bialbatus* p. 8 and f. 22, *mucronatus* p. 8, spp. n. N. Guinea, *T. politus* var. n. *aruensis* p. 9, *multiplicatus* p. 10 and f. 19, *modestus* p. 10 and f. 20, *cinctus* p. 11 and f. 17, *taeniatus* p. 11 and fig. 16, *albosignatus, socius*, p. 12, spp. n., N. Guinea, GAHAN.

Trigonoptera albozonata sp. n. N. Guinea, GAHAN p. 15 Sep. publ. and Tr. Zool. Soc. 20.

CHRYSOMELIDAE.

The injurious flea-beetles of the Province of Quebec, GIBSON Quebec Soc. Protec. plants 6th Ann. Rep. pp. 25-30.

The advantages chrysomelid beetles secure by concealing their eggs, HEGNER Psyche 22 pp. 24-27.

Carotin-xanthophyll in Chrysomelidae, SCHULZE S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914 pp. 398-406, 2 pls.

- Notes sur la biologie des Cassides
I. Mode de ponte et d'alimentation,
RABAUD Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915
pp. 196-198; II. Le cycle évolutif, les
mues et le paquet d'excréments pp.
209-212 T.c.
- Aesernia tripartita* sp. n. Australia p.
520 pl. xlviii. f. 8, LEA P. Linn. Soc.
N.S.W. 40.
- Agetinus obliquus* p. 265, *admirabilis*,
confluens, p. 266, *cicatricosus* p. 267,
hackeri p. 268, *abjectus*, *compositus*, p.
269, *cacozelus*, *nitidivirgatus*, p. 270,
juvencus p. 271, *croesus* p. 272, spp. n.,
Australia, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral.
39.
- Alittus scutellaris* p. 274, *macleayi* p.
275, *rugipennis* p. 276, spp. n., Australia,
LEA T.c.
- Allastena piliventris* sp. n. New Zea-
land p. 346, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.
- Aphilon impressa* sp. n. New Zealand
p. 258, BROUN T.c. 1914.
- Aphithona beaupreii* sp. n. Algeria p. 2,
PIC Echange 31.—*A. perrisi silvana* n.
subsp. p. 41, PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc.
ent. France 84.
- Argopistes silvestrii* sp. n. Erythrea p.
227, WEISE Boll. Lab. Portici 9.
- Arnomus fulvus*, *vicinus*, spp. n., New
Zealand p. 342, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst.
1.
- Asamangulia* gen. n. near *Phidodonta*,
cuspidata sp. n. Bihar p. 378, MAULIK
Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.
- Aspidomorpha loennbergi* sp. n. Brit.
East-Africa, SPAETH Ark. Zool. 9 No. 13
p. 1.
- Augomela nitidiceps* sp. n. Queensland
p. 519, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Bryobates aeratus* p. 141, *nigricans* p.
142, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull.
N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Caccommolpus flectipes* sp. n. New Zea-
land p. 259, BROUN T.c.
- Calomela sublineata* p. 506, *subtuber-
culata* p. 507, *regalis* p. 508, *bimacu-
liceptis* p. 509, *vacillans* p. 510, spp. n.,
Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.
40.
- Cassida probata* p. 227, *nucula* p. 228,
spp. n., Yunnan, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. 3.—
C. nebulosa Biologie, KLEINE Zs. wiss.
Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 27-32; Frassbild
der Larve und Eiablage, SCHMID Zs.
wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 100.
- Ceratoma trifurcata*, McCONNELL J.
Econ. Ent. Concord 8 pp. 261-266.
- Cerichrestis apicatus* p. 504, *jacobyi*,
curvilinea, p. 505, spp. n., Amer. mer.,
BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Chaetocnema surcoufi* Algeria p. 41,
jurassica Jura, *rufofemorata* Spain, p.
42, spp. n., PIC Echange 31.
- Chalepus dorsalis*, CULBERTSON p. 185
Proc. Indiana Ac. 1914.
- Chrysomela*; *Diphyrrhyncus* gen. *ina-
tus* All. is a *Chrys.*, LESNE Paris Bul. soc.
ent. 1915 p. 189.—*C. crassipes porphy-
ropus* n. var. p. 32, PEYERIMHOFF Ann.
Soc. ent. France 84.
- Cleorina purpurea* sp. n. Queensland
p. 166, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Cleptor multicolor* p. 304, *subhumeralis*
p. 306, *striatipectus*, *caeruleus*, p. 307,
globulus p. 308, *bigener*, *semiviridis*, p.
309, *minutus* p. 310, *tersus* p. 311,
laevicollis p. 312, *chloropterus*, *apicistria-
tus*, p. 313, *pallidiventris* p. 314, *electus*
p. 315, *coriaceus* p. 316, *goudiei* p. 317,
spp. n., Australia, LEA T.c.
- Clytra bucharica* sp. n. p. 5, PIC
Echange 31.
- Coenobius luteomaculatus*, sp. n.
China p. 48, PIC T.c.
- Colaspoides howensis* p. 280 Lord
Howe isld., *norfolkensis* p. 281 Norfolk
isld., *frenchi* p. 282, *rara*, *quieta*, p. 283,
complicata, p. 284, *hoblerae*, *rectilatera*, p.
285, *tarsalis* p. 286, *picticornis* p. 287,
bicarinata p. 288, *heroni*, *elegantula*, p.
289, *anomogastra* p. 290, *mimeta* p. 291,
poeciloderma p. 292, *haemorrhoidalis* p.
293, *foveiventris* p. 294, *suavis*, *pallidula*,
p. 295, *doddi*, *asservata*, p. 296, *crassipes*
p. 297, *pictipes* p. 298, *similis* p. 299,
parvidens p. 300, Australia, spp. n., LEA
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Colobopsis nankinese* sp. n. p. 20, PIC
Mélanges 10, 1914; *C. brunneonotatus*
sp. n. Africa p. 20, PIC Mélanges 12.
- Coptocephala rubicunda* var. n. *massi-
liensis* p. 11, *normandi* n. sp. Tunisie
p. 18, PIC Echange 30, 1914.
- Cryptocephalus albopictus* sp. n.
Australia p. 695 pl. lxxvi. f. 7, *quadrati-
pennis* var. f. 8, LEA P. Linn. Soc.

N.S.W. 39.—*C. bilunulatus, luteomaculatus, multimaculatus, luteolineatus, luteotrilineatus*, p. 11, *rubrotestaceus, tricoloraticollis*, p. 12, spp. n., Africa, PIC Mélanges 13.—*C. talianus, sublineellus*, China, p. 12, *subcyanonotatus* Africa p. 33, spp. n., PIC Mélanges 16.

Cryptocephalus brevisignaticollis n. sp. Syric, *pullus* var. n. *betmeriensis*, p. 1, *bedorsalis* var. n. *morfini, capucinus* var. n. *moroderi*, p. 2, *Cryptocephalus* varr. n. p. 78, *corinthius* Grèce, *subapicalis* Sibérie, p. 12, *karsantianus* p. 13 Taurus, spp. n., also numerous varr. n., PIC Echange 30, 1914.—*C. atritarsis* Africa p. 8, *drurei* Mossoul, *notaticeps* Aleppo, *testaceipennis, infraniger*, Tokat, p. 14, spp. n., PIC Echange 31.—*C. benitensis, crampeli* with var. *bifenes-tratus, sicuti*, p. 58, *maculiventris* p. 59, spp. n., Africa, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Cudnelliapicalis p. 333, *canaliculata*, Australia, *insularis* Lord Howe isld., p. 334, spp. n., LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Cyanivis thoracica latejuncta n. var. 18, PIC Echange 30, 1914.

Cyrtanogetus gen. n. near *Allocharis, crassus* sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 343 Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1.

Dactylispa brachycera n. sp. p. 282, pl. 5 fig. 5, GESTRO Voy. Alluaud Col.

Diabrotica soror p. 515, *trivittata* p. 519, SELL J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8.

Diachus auratus, oviposition, SWEZEY p. 62 Pr. Hawaii ent. Soc. 3.

Di cladispa jeannelii p. 288 pl. 5 fig. 6, *alluaudi* p. 290 figs. 7-8, *pilulosa* p. 291 figs. 9-10, spp. n., GESTRO Voy. Alluaud Col.

Ditropidus whitei sp. n. Australia p. 800, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Donacia; larval respiration, EGE København, Nath. Medd. 66 pp. 183-196.

Edusa; Australian, with 44 spp. n. and synonymy, LEA pp. 191-235 Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Entomoscelis rumericis detersa and *viberti* n. ab. p. 207, BEDEL Bull. Soc. ent. Franze 1915.

Eucolaspis gen. n. near *Cleptor, tricolor*, p. 318, *tranquilla* p. 320, spp. n.,

Australia, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Galeruca barbara montigena n. subsp. p. 34, PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.—*G. rustica*, Metamorphose, Lebensgewohnheiten, BRUNNER Sprav. list. s. choz. Kurgan 6 pp. 213-217 pl.

Galerucella luteola biology, LÉCAILLON Paris C.R. Acad. sci. 159 1914 p. 116.

Geloptera inaequalis p. 240, *armiventris, mediofusca*, p. 241, *orientalis* p. 242, *setifera* p. 243, *tuberculiventris, uncinata*, p. 244, *coatesi, intercoxalis*, p. 245, *composita, scitula*, p. 246, *eluta* p. 247, *basiventris* p. 248, *semistriata, rhaebocnema*, p. 249, *bidentimedia, porosa*, p. 250, *miracula* p. 251, *punctatissima. striatipennis*, p. 252, *tetraspilota* p. 253, *minima, pallipes*, p. 254, *microcalla* p. 255, *hardcastlei* p. 256, *latericollis* p. 257, *tibialis, concinna*, p. 258, *angulicollis* p. 259, *illidgei, lateridens*, p. 260, spp. n., Australia, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Haplotrius plagiatus p. 503, *rosenbergii* p. 504, spp. n., Amer. mer., BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Homotyphus (Omototus) rosenbergii, iridipennis, p. 495, *ll. bolivianus, crassus*, p. 496, *spinipennis* p. 497, spp. n., Amer. mer., BOWDITCH T.c.

Lacoptera yunnanica sp. n. p. 226, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. 3.

Lamprolina hackeri sp. n. Queensland p. 521, LEA p. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

†*Lema lesquereuxi* sp. n., p. 266 pl. vi. f. 13 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

Lepidocolaspis gen. n. p. 331, *acanthomera* sp. n. Queensland p. 332, LEA Tr. R. Soc. Austral. 39.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, oviposition, ELLIS J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 520.

Lina populi, Ei, Eiblage, Metamorphose, Kopulation, SAGOVSKIJ Naturfreund 9 pp. 309-312 figs. 3-7.

Loxoprosopus jacobyi p. 498, *bolivianus, flaveola*, p. 499, *cyanipennis, clarkii*, p. 500, spp. n., Amer. mer., BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Luperodes varicornis, HARNED J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 507.—†*L. submonilis* sp. n. p. 266 pl. vi fig. 14 Colorado Miocene, WICKHAM Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 40.

- Luperus (Calomicrus) millingeni* sp. n. Hedjaz p. 18, PIC Echange 31.—*L. insolitus, anthracinus*, p. 260, *bullatus, discrepans*, p. 261, *dilatatus* p. 262, *iridescens, aurellus*, p. 263, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*L. nodicollis, dilutipes*, p. 344, *pubicollis* p. 345, spp. n., New Zealand, BROUN T.c.
- Macrispa krishnalohita* sp. n. Assam p. 369, MAULIK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.
- Megascelis caeruleipennis* p. 7, *semiviridis* p. 8, spp. n., Amer. mer., PIC Mèlanges 11, 1914.
- Melasoma lapponica*, glands, GARB J. Ent. Claremont 7 p. 88 2 pls.
- Metriona purpuricollis* p. 229, *expressa* p. 230, spp. n., Yunnan, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. 3.
- Metriotes aeneipennis* p. 506, *lateralis, chacoensis*, p. 507, *sericeus, marginatus*, p. 508, spp. n., Amer. mer., BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Monochirus sthulacundus* sp. n. Bengal p. 373, MAULIK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.
- Myochrous denticollis*, KELLY Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 221 pp. 1-11 pls. i-ii.
- Octogonotus plagiatus* p. 501 *lateralis, similis*, p. 502, spp. n., Amer. mer., BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Oncocephala montivaga* n. sp. p. 278 pl. 5 figs. 1-3, GESTRO Voy. Alluand Col.
- Pachybrachys*; revision of North-American, with 72 spp. n., FALL Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41 pp. 291-486.—*P. sidonius, peyroni*, p. 78 Syrie, spp. n., PIC Echange 30, 1914.
- Panchrestus prasinus* sp. n. p. 498 Amer. mer., BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Phratora vitellina*, Eiblage, Metamorphose (Russ.), SAGOVSKIJ Naturfreund 9 pp. 307-312 figs. 1-2.
- Phylacticus ephippium* sp. n. Amer. mer. p. 494, BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Phyllocharis sculpticeps* p. 512, *vitticollis* p. 513, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Phyllotreta schreineri* sp. n. Astrachan p. 72, SCHREINER Rev. russe ent. 15.—*P. diademata*, SHARP pp. 238 and 266 Ent. Mag. 51.—*P. sinuata*, larva, T.c. p. 121.
- Physimerus spinosus* sp. n. Ecuador p. 493, BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Pilacolaspis rugiventris* sp. n. New Zealand p. 258, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.
- Plateumaris weisei*, KOLOSOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 178.
- Platypria (Dichirisa) atherura* p. 293 pl. 5 fig. 11, *alticola* p. 295 fig. 12, spp. n., GESTRO Voy. Alluand col.
- Pocilomorpha abyssinica* sp. n. p. 20, PIC Mèlanges 12.
- Prionispa himalayensis* sp. n. Himalaya p. 371, MAULIK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.
- Prioptera angusta* sp. n. Formosa p. 17, SPAETH Suppl. ent. 3.
- Promechus dimidiatus* p. 18, *wollastoni* p. 19, spp. n., N. Guinca, GAHAN Sep. publ. Zool. Soc.
- Prypnocolaspis* gen. n. *Eumolpides, latibasis* p. 321, *submetallica* p. 322, spp. n., W. Australia, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Psylliodes inops* n. sp. p. 37 fig. 3 Algeria, PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.—*P. vindobonensis* sp. n., Osterreich, *cyanoptera*, Umänderung in *sophiae, cuprea isatidis, napi flavicornis, picina obscuraoenea, picipes, thlaspis*, HEIKERTINGER p. (95-108) Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914.
- Ptinomorpha foveolatus* sp. n. Ecuador p. 509, BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Rhabdopterus picipes*, SCAMMELL Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 263 pp. 1-8 pls. i-ii.
- Rhadinosa laghu*, p. 376, *girija* p. 377, spp. n., India, MAULIK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.
- Rhaebomela* gen. n. near *Phyllocharis, maculata* pl. xlviii f. 6 p. 514, *fasciata* f. 7 p. 515, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Rhagosoma obscurithorax* n. sp. p. 21 Afrique or., PIC Echange 30 1914.
- Rhinobolus parvicollis* sp. n. W. Australia p. 335, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Rhinotmetus similis, trifasciata*, p. 488, *marginatus, jacobyi*, p. 489,

buechii p. 490, spp. n., Amer. mer., BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Rhyarida pilosa, megalops, p. 132, *apicipennis, mayae*, p. 133, *parvicollis* p. 134, *elliptica*, p. 135, *medionigra, flavipennis*, p. 136, *brevis* p. 137, *platyderes, prosternalis*, p. 138, *bimaculicollis, subangulata*, p. 139, *crassipes* p. 140, *ophthalmica* p. 141, *ruficeps, melvillensis*, p. 142, *militaris, polymorpha*, p. 143, *copei* p. 145, *alleni* p. 146, *angusticollis, tetraspilota*, p. 147, *vulnerata, alcyone*, p. 148, *mediorufa, atra*, p. 149, *decipiens* p. 150, *carteri, caeruleipennis*, p. 151, *flavolatera* p. 152, *triangulifera* p. 153, *mediovittata, insulicola*, p. 154, *variipennis* p. 155, *halticoides* p. 156, *tropica* p. 157, *ovata, basipennis*, p. 158, *seminigra* p. 159, *semiflava, humeralis*, p. 160, *vagens* p. 161, *pallidula* p. 162, *fusco-suturalis, bivitticollis*, p. 163, *tenuis, minuscula*, p. 164, *commutabilis* p. 165, spp. n., Australia, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Scelodonta brevipilis sp. n. Australia p. 168, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Stethomela rufimana, grandis, p. 517, *atra* p. 518, spp. n., Australia, LEA P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Stylosomus obscuritarsis n. sp. p. 11 Balkans, *subelongatus* var. n. *notaliceps*, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Tetragonotes rosenbergii p. 490, *sericeus* p. 491, *apicalis, haeroldi*, p. 492, *carinipennis, truncalipennis*, p. 493, spp. n., Amer. mer., BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Thyamis lurida mauritanica n. subsp. p. 221, DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*T. stragulata pumica, melanocephala paludivaga*, n. subsp. p. 45, PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.

Titubaea fasciata varr. n. *binotatocollis semiconjuncta*, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Tomyris insignis p. 173, *fugitiva* p. 174, *mediana, apicicollis*, p. 175, *dumbrelli, picticornis*, p. 176, *aureo-viridis, longa*, p. 177, *wiburdi, queenslandica*, p. 178, *tantilla, tepperi*, p. 179, *sublaeta* p. 180, *soror, illaetabilis*, p. 181, *exilis* p. 182, *femoralis* p. 183, *inconspicua, villosa*, p. 184, *compacta, sculpticollis*, p. 185, *incisa* p. 186,

foveiventris, p. 187, *pulcherrima, curnowi*, p. 188, *distributa, aurea*, p. 189, *gracilicornis, similis, irrasa*, p. 190, spp. n., Australia and Tasmania, LEA Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Trypocolaspis gen. n. p. 323, *biimpressa* p. 324, *obscuripes* p. 326, *punctatostriata* p. 327, *sinuata, ventralis*, p. 328, *multiseriata* p. 329, *multicarinata* p. 330, spp. n. Australia, LEA, T.C.

Zeteticus cyanipennis, viridipennis, spp. n., Amer. mer. p. 501, BOWDITCH Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

EROTYLIDAE.

Plagiopisthen politus sp. n. N. Guinea p. 500, ARROW Tr. Z.S. 20.

Scaeothea opacus sp. n. Arizona p. 236, SCHAEFFER J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

COCCINELLIDAE.

A comparative study of a series of aphid-feeding *Coccinellidae*, CLAUSEN J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 487-491.

Coccinellidae of Connecticut, BRITTON Agric. Exp. Sta. Connecticut, Bull. 181 1914 p. 1-24 ff. 1-24.

Japanese *Coccinellidae*, List, KURISAKI Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 p. 65-68.

Assemblies, CAMERANO pp. 187-189 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Chilocorus bipustulatus p. 522 f. 105, introduced into California, SMITH California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 4.

Coccinella transversoguttata New York, LENG J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 254.

Exochomus cherenensis sp. n. Erythrea p. 230, WEISE Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*E. quadripustulatus* p. 522 ff 106, 107, introduced into California, SMITH California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 4.

Hyperaspis mercki ab. n. *compacta* p. 231, WEISE T.C.

Nephus vetustus sp. n. Erythrea p. 232, WEISE T.C.

Scymnus bipunctatus, SMITH California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 3 1914 p. 535 f. 118.—*S. prolongatus* p. 264, *nigritulus* p. 265, spp. n. New Zealand, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.

Stethorus picipes punctum ff. 22 and 23 p. 60, EWING Agric. Exp. Sta. Oregon Bull. 121.

Thea vigintiduopunctata food, PÉREZ Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 p. 415.

CORYLOPHIDAE.

Sacina laetans sp. n. New Zealand p. 101, BROUN Bull. N.Z. Inst. 1 1914.—*S. curtula* sp. n. p. 173, BROUN T.c.

p. 705 var. n., *agrorum* subsp. *flavobarbatus* var. *octomaculatus*, *quadrimaculatus*, *bimaculatus*, *pseudohelferanus* var. n. pp. 405–406, *schrenkioides* var. n., *schrenki albidopleuralis* subsp. n. p. 406 Province Maritime (Russe), SKORIKOV Rev. russ. ent. 14.

Allodape malleifera p. 196, *mediorufa*, *pyrifera*, p. 197, *stellarum* p. 195, spp. n., Natal, COCKERELL Ann. Durban mus. 1.—*A. mindanaonis* sp. n. Philippines p. 109, COCKERELL Entomol. 49.—*A. diminuta* sp. n. Australia p. 266, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Andrena falsifica sp. n. England p. 216, *moriceella* ♀ p. 215, PERKINS Ent. Mag. 51.—*A. hermaphroditis*, PERKINS p. 191 T.c.—*A. jacobaea* sp. n. Australia p. 267, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Anthidium royoii p. 299, *astilleroi* p. 301, *ordonezi* p. 303, *capapei* p. 309, spp. n., Marruecos, *oblongatum* var. n. *luteum* p. 296, *sticticum* var. n. *amisiziana* p. 299, *punctatum* var. n. *ariasi* p. 306, DUSMET Mein. Soc. espan. 8.—*A. astilleroi* p. 256, DUSMET Bol. Soc. espan. 15.

Anthophora mimadvena sp. n. p. 207, COCKERELL Ann. Durban mus. 1.

Augochlora pomoniella sp. n. California p. 232, COCKERELL J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Bombus; habits and intelligence, ARMBRUSTER Biol. Centrbl. 34 p. 685–707, BUTTEL-REEPEN T.c. pp. 664–684.—*B. ignitus subcollaris*, *tricornis biciliatus*, *czerskii suberiphoroides*, var. n. Province Maritime (Russe), SKORIKOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 404.—*B. alboniger* sp. n. Guatemala, FRANKLIN Ent. News 26 p. 409–417.—*B. rufocinctus* var. n. *castoris* p. 537, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*B. edwardsii* var. n. *kenoyeri* p. 483, COCKERELL Op. cit. 16.

Callomelitta rugosa sp. n. Australia p. 345, COCKERELL Op. cit. 15.

Capicola? basutorum sp. n. Africa p. 342, COCKERELL T.c.

Coelioxys durbanensis sp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Durb. mus. 1 p. 191.—*C. bakeri* p. 108, *dapitanensis* p. 109, spp. n., Philippines, *luzonicus makilingensis* subsp. n. p. 108, COCKERELL Entomol. 48.—*C.*; the canadian, SLADEN pp. 205–208 Canad. Ent. 47.—*C. cockerelli* sp. n. Am. bor. p. 108, CRAWFORD Insec-inscit. 3.

HYMENOPTERA.

MORICE and DURRANT reproduce and discuss an article by Panzer from a literary journal 112 years old, treat it as if it were by Jurine, and its validity unimpeachable, and propose numerous changes in the nomenclature of the Order; for the comprehension of these reference must be made to the memoir, Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914 pp. 339–436.

For much synonymy refer to MEADE-WALDO, MORLEY and TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16 pp. 331–341. This is not given in detail below.

APIDAE.

Gynandromorphism, ENGELHARDT pp. 161 etc., figs., ENGELHARDT Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Sex-determination, DICKEL Biol. Centrbl. 34 p. 719 etc., also DICKEL Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 149–154 etc.

Apis; embryology, NELSON 282 pp. 6 pls.

McINDOO the olfactory sense of the honey bee J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia 16 1914 p. 265–364.

Blütenbiologische Beobachtungen, LANGHOFFER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 169–171.

Eine Biene mit "Beinflühlern," WAGNER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 218.

Agrobombus helferanus flavidulus p. 904, *subequester* p. 405, *superequester*

Crocisa tricuspis, ♀, DUSMET p. 333 Mem. Soc. espan. 8.

Diadasia crassicauda sp. n. California p. 231, COCKERELL J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Diversobombus subgen. n. gen. *Bombi* pro *diversus* et *ussuriensis* p. 406, *ussuriensis postzonatus* et *olivaceus* varr. n. p. 407 Province Maritime (Russe), SKORIKOV Rev. russ. ent. 14.

Euryglossa paupercula, *narifera*, p. 348, *flavocuneata* p. 349, *platyrhina* p. 350, spp. n., Australia, COCKERELL, Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*E. latissima*, ♂ COCKERELL p. 530 T.c.

Exomalopsis nitens sp. n. p. 231 California, COCKERELL J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Exoneura clarissima sp. n. Australia p. 267, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Goniocolletes pallidus sp. n. Australia p. 315, T.c., COCKERELL.

Halictus expertus, p. 209 *diversiformis* p. 211, spp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Durban mus. 1.—*H. subconnexus* sp. n. U. S. p. 291 s. *rohweri* var. n. p. 292, ELLIS Ent. News 26.—*H. waterhousei* p. 4, *pavonellus* p. 5, *callaspis* p. 6, *rufolineatus* p. 7, Australia, *subinclinans* Tasmania p. 8, *H. (Chloralictus) busckiiellus* S. Domingo p. 9, spp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*H. pulvitectus* p. 98, *furneauri* p. 101, *blighi*, *bassi*, *baudini*, p. 102, *boweni* p. 103, Tasmanian, *cyclurus* p. 99 Australia, spp. n., COCKERELL T.c.—*H. taclobanensis* sp. n. Philippines p. 488, COCKERELL T.c.

Heriades chubbi p. 206, *devisi*, *masleyi*, p. 199, spp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Durban Mus. 1.

Holcopasites acanthochilus, *stevensi*, p. 125, *texanus* p. 126, spp. n., U.S., CRAWFORD Insec. inscit. 3.

Megachile familiaris, *infrapicta*, p. 203, *mediocana* p. 201, *melliferina* p. 202, spp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Durban mus. 1.—*M. tarsatula* p. 530, *candentula* p. 532, Philippines, *hookeri* p. 533, *innupta* p. 534, *penicillata* p. 536, U.S., spp. n., and 3 subspp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*M. albo-barbata* sp. n. Philippines p. 488, COCKERELL Op. cit. 16.—*M. axillaris* p. 328, *speluncarum*, *resinifera*, p.

329, *leeuwinensis* p. 330, *longiceps* p. 332, *subferox* p. 333, spp. n., Australia, MEADE-WALDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*M.*; Australian notes, HACKER pp. 137-141 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Megachile petulans ♀ p. 4, COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 3-5.—*M. ligniseca*, nest-habits, LUVONI p. 100 pl. vii Entomol. 48.

Melissodes foxi sp. n. Jamaica p. 577, CRAWFORD P.U.S. Mus. 48.—*M. robustior* sp. n. California p. 482, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Mesotrichia cuernosensis p. 261, *dapitanensis* p. 262, spp. n., Philippines, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*M. philippinensis* var. n. *chlorina* p. 3, COCKERELL Op. cit. 16.

Nomada pintosi p. 310, *vicarioi* p. 311, *cabrerae* p. 313, *palaciosi*, *gonzalezi*, p. 314, *ibanezi* p. 316, *velardei* p. 322, *ceballosi* p. 325, *ortegai* p. 328, *novellai* p. 330, *gulochei* p. 331, spp. n., Martuecos, DUSMET Mem. Soc. espan. 8.—*N. bakeri*, *makilingensis*, p. 263, *banahaonis* p. 264, *mindanaonis* p. 265, spp. n., Philippines, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Nomia megacantha p. 214, *peronata* p. 212, *pyrura* p. 215, *umbiloensis* p. 212, spp. n., *tridentata natalensis*, p. 213, *vulpina umbiloensis* p. 12 subspp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Durban Mus. 1.—*N. elongatula*, *palawanica*, spp. n., Philippines, *takauensis philippinensis* subsp. n., COCKERELL p. 178 Entomol. 48.

Nomioides dapitanellus sp. n. Philippines p. 107, COCKERELL Entomol. 48.—*N. valdezi*, *melanogaster*, spp. n., Philippines, p. 487, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Osmia kenoyeri sp. n. Colorado p. 483, COCKERELL T.c.

Pachyprosopis haematostoma, COCKERELL p. 347 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Paracolletes callander p. 343, *andreniformis* p. 344, spp. n., Australia, COCKERELL T.c.—*P. pachyodontus* sp. n. Australia p. 529, COCKERELL T.c.—*P. subviridis* sp. n. Tasmania p. 103, COCKERELL Op. cit. 16.

Parasphcodes cervicalis, *latissimus* spp. n., Tasmania, COCKERELL p. 96 T.c.

Pasiphae cyanea sp. n. Patagonia, COCKERELL p. 341 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Perdita swenki sp. n. Nebraska p. 109, CRAWFORD Insec. insect. 3.

Pratobombus leucopygos, varr. n. *subtypicus*, *expallitus*, *fedtshenkiellus*, *makarjini*, *flavonotus*, *personatus*, Turkestan, SKORIKOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 293.—*P. modestus krylovi* subsp. n. Province Maritime (Russe), SKORIKOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 404.

Prosopis pulchricrus sp. n. Australia, COCKERELL p. 266 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*P. kalamundae* p. 346 sp. n. Australia, COCKERELL T.c.—*P. palavanica* p. 1, *taclobanae* p. 2, spp. n., Philippines, COCKERELL Op. cit. 16.—*P. personatella* sp. n. Colorado, *varifrons* ♀, p. 485, *luzonica* ♂, *mindanensis* sp. n. Philippines, p. 486, COCKERELL T.c.

Psithyrus, notes, SLADEN p. 84 Canad. Ent. 47.

Sphecodes bakeri sp. n. Philippines p. 489, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Spinoliella zebata, habits, COCKERELL Ent. News 26, p. 366.

Tetralonia pomonae sp. n. California p. 230, COCKERELL J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Thaumatosoma, ♀, MEADE-WALDO p. 335 fig. Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Thrinchostoma millari sp. n. p. 205, COCKERELL Ann. Durban mus. 1.—*T. assamensis* sp. n. p. 214, SLADEN Canad. Ent. 47.

Trigona palavanica sp. n. Philippines p. 2, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*T. dorsalis*, *meade-waldoi* nom. n. for *T. dorsalis* Smith 1863, COCKERELL p. 32 Ent. News. 26.

Xenoglossa brevicornis, habits, COCKERELL p. 364 T.c.

Xylocopa mimetica sp. n. Philippines p. 3, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

VESPIDAE, EUMENIDAE.

Odynerus; the ethiopian with synonymy, pp. 485-520, pl. xci; *O. (Ancistrocerus) budongo* p. 498, *lufirae* p. 499, *neavei* p. 500, *O. (Lionotus) hansii* p. 503, *kristenseni*, *gambiensis*,

p. 504, *silverlocki* p. 505, *pakasaè* p. 506, *dimorphus*, *arethusae*, p. 507, *karibae* p. 508, *pseudolateralis* p. 509, *deceptor* p. 511, *capicola* p. 512, *margini-punctatus*, *lugubris*, p. 513, *aureosericeus*, *schullhessi*, p. 514, *sheffieldi* p. 515, *harrarensis* p. 516, *corvus* p. 517, *O. (Hoplomerus) zebroides* p. 518, *adonis* p. 519, spp. n. Africa, MEADE-WALDO Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.—*O. blawus* p. 240, *odontischius* with var. *dichrous*, *anacardivora*, p. 241, *margaretellus* p. 242, spp. n. U.S., ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Polistes and *Vespa*, egg-tubes, PARFENTJEV p. 352 figs. Rev. russ. Ent. 15.

Vespa carolina, syn. *cuneata* p. 265, MANEE Ent. News 26.—*V. vulgaris*, habits, RITCHIE Scott. Natural. 1915 p. 318-331.

Vespula maculata, nest, HOWARD Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 148.

FOSSORIA (SPHEGIDAE).

Sphecidae du gouv. Witebsk, descriptions (Russ. + diagn. lat.), BIRULA Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 368-390.

Tasmanian *Thynnidae* etc., TURNER pp. 537-559 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Notes on the nesting habits of some solitary wasps, PARKER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 70-76 pl. xi.

The differentiation of the cocoons of *Pelopoeus caementarius* and *Chalybion caeruleum*, RAU Psyche 22 p. 62 f. 1.

Ageniella hestia, *cupidella*, *tenella*, spp. n. Am. bor. p. 400, BANKS Canad. Ent. 47.

Agriomyia suspiciosa = (*taeniolatus* Fr.), TURNER p. 59 P. Z. S. 1915.

Alyson fuscatus, BIRULA Rev. russ. ent. 17 p. 386.

Ammatomus spiniferus Buys. (as *Gorytes*) = (*africanus* Turn.), TURNER p. 287 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Ammophila sabulosa, Psychologie (Russ.), ŠADOVNIKOVA Priroda Moskva 1914 pp. 441-450 pls. i-ii.—*A. dives*, habits, SMIRNOV Rev. russe Ent. 15 p. 153.

Ampulex atrohirta p. 183, *moultoni* p. 184, spp. n., Borneo, TURNER Sarawak Mus. J. 2.

Anthobosca confusa sp. n. Tasmania p. 549, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*A. clypeata*, variation, TURNER p. 65 P. Z. S. 1915.

Aphelotoma; key, etc., TURNER pp. 63 & 64 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Arpactus aurantiacus p. 71, *chrysozonon* p. 72, *spryi* p. 73, *obesus* p. 74, *pretiosus* p. 75, *spinicornis* p. 76, *consuetipes*, *rubrosignatus*, p. 77, *secernendus* p. 78, spp. n., Australia, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*A. (Hoplisoides) marshalli* p. 287, *A. nyasicus* p. 288, *fugax* p. 289, spp. n., Africa, TURNER Op. cit. 16.

Aspidothynnus fossulatus sp. n. Australia p. 55, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Asthenothynnus vicarius p. 56, *lilliputianus* p. 57, *pleuralis* p. 58, spp. n. Australia, TURNER T.c.—*A. maritimus* sp. n. Tasmania p. 544, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Batazonus hookeri Porto Rico p. 237, *mundiformis* Jamaica p. 238, spp. n., ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Belothynnus novellus sp. n. Brisbane p. 48, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Bembex; Australian species pp. 434–447, *leewardinensis* sp. n. p. 446, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Calopompilus xanthochrous p. 65, *connectens* p. 66, *auripilosellus*, *protervis*, p. 67, spp. n., Australia, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Campsomeris pyrura sp. n. Porto Rico p. 235, ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Campylothynnus lundyae sp. n. Australia, figs., TURNER p. 46 P. Z. S. 1915.

Cerceris semenovi p. 90, *scutifera* p. 92 Kisil-kum, *stella* p. 93 Minussinsk, *hohlbecki* p. 94 Buchar, *fuscina* p. 95, *koshantshikovi* p. 96 Transcaspia, *ausa* p. 98 f. 1 Fergana, *confraga* p. 98 f. 2 Semipalatinsk, spp. n., ŠESTAKOV Rev. russ. ent. 14.—*C. rossica* sp. n. lac. Aral pp. 409–410, *elegans* ♂ p. 410, *integra* ♂ p. 411, ŠESTAKOV T.c.—*C. caucasica* Elizabethpol p. 8, *vicaria* p. 9, *virgina* p. 10 Transcaspian, *robusta* Bulgaria p. 12, *abacta* Algeria p. 13, spp. n., ŠESTAKOV Op. cit. 15.—*C. calida* sp. n. Queensland, TURNER p. 66 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*C. nigrutilus*, *dakotensis*, p. 402, *floridensis*, *carrizonensis*, p. 403, spp. n. U.S., BANKS Canad. Ent.

47.—*C. margareta* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 249, ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Ceropales neomexicana sp. n. p. 236, ROHWER T.c.

Chlorion (Proterosphex) rhodosoma, basilicus, spp. n., Australia, TURNER p. 65 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Crabro spinicollis var. p. 372, *guttatus* p. 373, *guttatus parvulus*, *alatus*, p. 374, *tirolensis* p. 376, *elongatulus* p. 378, *albilabris* var. p. 379 Gouv. Witebsk, BIRULA Rev. russ. ent. 14.—*C. (Solenius) manifestatus* p. 95 Australia, *serenus* New Hebrides p. 96, spp. n., TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Dasytmulla aletina, sumneriella, spp. n., California p. 249, COCKERELL Entomol. 48.—*D. euchroa* gynandromorph, MANN Psyche 22 p. 178 f. 1.

Diphlebus synopsis specierum, BIRULA Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 383.

Eirone alboclypeata p. 63, *rufodorsata* p. 64, spp. n., Australia, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.—*E. exilis* p. 539, *leai* p. 540, spp. n., Tasmania, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Elidothynnus fumatipennis sp. n. Australia p. 47, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Elis xanthonotus sp. n. Porto Rico p. 234, ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Encopognathus braunsi sp. n. Madrid, MERCET p. 366 Bol. Soc. espan. 15.

Encopothynnus gen. n. *spinulosus* sp. n. Australia, figs., TURNER p. 52 P. Z. S. 1915.

SPHEGIDES.

Entomognathus brevis, habits, BENOIST Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 241.

Eucerceris apicatu sp. n. Arizona p. 404, BANKS Canad. Ent. 47.

Gorytes quinquecinctus, BIRULA Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 385.

Gymnothynnus carissimus p. 53, *macronatus* p. 54 figs., spp. n. Australia, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Hypsicercaeus n. n. for *Ceropales* auctt., MORICE & DURRANT p. 405 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Larropsis gracilis p. 244, *dolosana* p. 245, spp. n. U.S., ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Lophocheilus rubrocaudatus sp. n. Australia, figs. p. 51, *mamillatus* and *laeviceps*, sexes, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Melanocrabro discrepans sp. n. Hawaii, GIFFARD p. 115 Proc. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Methoca ichneumonoides, habits, H. G. CHAMPION p. 40 Ent. Mag. 51.

Mimesa equestra, *shuckardi*, BIRULA Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 389-390.

Miscothyris = (*Clitemnestra*), Australian spp., TURNER p. 67 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*M. lucidulus mimeticus* n. race, COCKERELL Ent. News 26 p. 268.

Mutilla glossinae sp. n. Rhodesia p. 383 fig., TURNER Bull. ent. Res. 5.

Neozeleboria carinicollis sp. n. Tasmania p. 545, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*N. alexandri* sp. n. Australia p. 59, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Nomiaephagus acuum sp. n. California p. 250, COCKERELL Entomol. 48.

Nysson (*Acanthostethus*) *rudiventris*, *brisbanensis*, p. 81, *confertus* p. 82, *minimus*, *moerens*, p. 83, *gilberti* p. 84, Australia, *tasmanicus* p. 85, spp. n., TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*N. (Bathystegus) basirufus* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 247, ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Ornepetes silvicola to *Dolichothynnus*, ROHWER p. 233 P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Oxybelus uniglumis, variabilité (Russe + diagn. lat.), BIRULA Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 379.

Pemphredon lugubris pp. 380-381, *wesmaëli* p. 381, *shuckardi* p. 382, *austriacus* pp. 382 BIRULA Rev. russ. ent. 14.

Pepsis; table p. 236-267 figures of wings pls. ix and x, *P. thracis* p. 271, *cordata* p. 272, *impatiens* p. 273, *tricolor* p. 276, *bonplandi* p. 282, *mimetica*, *minarum*, p. 286, *bahiae* p. 288, *hora* p. 289, *humeralis* p. 294, *garbei* p. 297, *heterochroa* p. 298, *erecta* p. 299, *paulistana* p. 307, *clypeata* p. 310, *carinata* p. 311, *discoidalis*, *filioia*, p. 312, *chloe*, *coronaria*, p. 313, *equatorialiana* p. 315, *copelloi* p. 317, *fuscorubra* p. 321, *pulchra* p. 323, *pacifica* p. 326, *cleone* p. 327, *dorsata* p. 329, *aretheas* p. 331, *flaminia* p. 332, *nutrix* p. 337, *landilensis* p. 338, *meridionalis* p. 340, *limbatca* p. 342, *militaris* p. 343,

spp. n. S. America, BRÉTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.—*P. toppini* sp. n. Peru p. 413, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Philanthus assimilis p. 404, *subversus* p. 505, spp. n. U.S., *vertilabris completus* subsp. n. p. 506, BANKS Canad. Ent. 47.

†*Philoponites* gen. n. *clarus* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 482 fig. P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Phymatothynnus tonsorius p. 61 figs., *pygidiophorus* p. 62 figs., spp. n. Australia, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.—*P. derelictus* sp. n. Tasmania p. 542, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Piagetia valid nec *Dicranorhina*, ROHWER p. 245 P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Pison (*Parapison*) *simulans* sp. n. Tasmania, TURNER p. 559 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*P. aureosericeum* p. 246, *P. (Parapison) erythrogastrum* p. 247, spp. n. Queensland, ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Pogonothynnus fulvohirtus sp. n. Australia, figs., TURNER p. 45 P. Z. S. 1915.

Pompilus sp., Psychologie (Russ.), SADOVNIKOVA Priroda Moskva 1914 pp. 441-450 pl. iii.

Priocnemis hesperus, *fortella*, spp. n. U.S. p. 401, BANKS Canad. Ent. 47.

Psammothynnus rubricans sp. n. Australia p. 60, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Psen (*Mimesa*) *modesta* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 244, ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Rhopalum macrocephalus p. 86, *leptospermi* p. 87, *cygnorum* p. 88, *variitarse* p. 89, *eucalypti*, *aliciae*, p. 90, *littorale* p. 91, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*R. tibiale*, nest, figs. WAGNER p. 72 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Sceliphron caementarium and *Chalybion coeruleum*, generations, RAU Ent. News 26 p. 469.

†*Sceliphron tertiarium* sp. n. France, tertiary, MEUNIER, Amsterdam Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2^e Sect. 13 5 p. 9.

Sphecius milleri sp. n. Rhodesia p. 286, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Stigmus conestogorum, breeding habits, RICHARDSON Psyche 22 p. 104.

Tachynomia maculiventris sp. n. Australia p. 63, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

Tachysphex discrepans p. 555, *rugidorsatus* p. 556, spp. n., Tasmania, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Tiphia & Compsomeris, destroying Scarabaeidae, NOWELL pp. 149-158, pl. West India Bull. 15.

Xylocelia gen. n. for *Diodontus occidentalis* FOX, ROHWER p. 243 P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Zaspilothynnus unipunctatus p. 41, *rugicollis* p. 43, spp. n., Australia, figs., *dilatatus spiculifer* subsp. n. p. 43, TURNER P. Z. S. 1915.

FORMICIDAE.

Noms de sous-genres et de genres proposé pour le sous-famille des *Myrmicinae*, modifications de la classification de ce group, EMERY Paris, Bull. soc. ent. 1915 pp. 189-192.

British ants; DONISTHORPE 379 pp., 18 pls., Plymouth 1915.

Formiciden von Tibet und der südl. Gobi, RUZSKIJ Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 478-515 figs. 1-40.

Gynandromorphous ants described 1903-1913, WHEELER Amer. Nat. 48 p. 49-56.

Notes on habits, *Formica* and *Camponotus*, Amurland, BALTZ Rev. russe Ent. 15 p. 302-319.

Ameisen (und Termiten) Konvergensen im Leben, NATZMER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 161-165.

Opinions diverses à propos de l'orientation chez la Fourmi, CORNETZ Alger. Bul. soc. hist. nat. 5 1914 pp. 5-12.

On the presence and absence of cocoons among ants, the nest-spinning habits of the larvae and the significance of the black cocoons among certain Australian species, WHEELER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 323-342 ff. 1-5.

Acidomyrmex n. subg. de *Rhoptosomyrinex* p. 191, EMERY Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Acropyga amblyops sp. n. Simalur, FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 34.

Amblyopone australis v. n. *minor* p. 1, Forel Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.

Anochetus cameroni sp. n. Brazil p. 352, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—*A. rectangularis* v. *diabolus*, *turneri* v. *latwnei*, varr. n., FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 35.

Aphaenogaster feae simulans st. n., FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 31.—*A.* subsp. n. *subterranea valida* p. 411, *s. borealis* p. 412; *texana carolinensis* var. n. p. 414, *texana furvescens* var. n. p. 413, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—*A. treatae wheeleri* subsp. n. Massachusetts, MANN Psyche 22 p. 51 f. 1.

Atopula jacobsoni sp. n. Simalur, FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 25.

Atta septentrionalis p. 81, DAVIS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.

Azteca iheringi sp. n. Brazil p. 359, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—*A. lynchi* sp. n. Argentina p. 93, BRÉTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.

Blepharidattus gen. n. p. 484, *brasiliensis* sp. n. p. 484 f. 1 Brazil, WHEELER Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 59.

Bothriomyrmex dimmocki sp. n. Massachusetts p. 417, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Calomyrmex splendidus var. n. *eremophilus* p. 820, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.—*C. splendidus* var. n. *viridiventris*, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 106.

Camponotus herculeanus, var. *shikovi*, *intermedius* p. 100, *herculeanus* var. *saxatile-aterrimus* p. 101 varr. nn. Gouv. Tobolsk, RUZSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 14.—*C. herculeanus aterrimus* selbständige Rasse pp. 479, *japonicus* var. n. *manczshuricus* p. 481, RUZSKIJ Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*C. inezae simalurana*, *dorycus carinabiensis* varr. n. p. 37, *korthalsiae concilians* p. 37 st. n., *jacobsoni* sp. n. p. 39, *reticulatus gestiens* p. 39 st. n., *reticulatus imparilis* p. 40 st. n., *kutteri* p. 40 sp. n., Simalur, *reticulatus latitans* var. nov. p. 40 Ceylon, FOREL Tijdschr. Ent. 58.—*C. maculatus aegyptiacus* subsp. n., EMERY Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 79.—*C. (Dinomyrmex) subnitidus* var. *longinodis* var. n., *simulator* sp. n. p. 96, *C. (Myrmoturba) nigriceps* r. *dimidiatus* var. *perthiana*, *nigroaeneus* r. *divus* var. *xuthus* p. 97, *maculatus* r. *novae hollandiae* var. *achaeus*, *tambouriensis* varr. n., r. *yarrabahensis* st. n. p. 98,

- C. (Myrmophyma) capito* var. *ebenithorax* var. n. p. 100, *C. (Myrmogonia) evae* r. *zeuxis* st. n. p. 101, *C. (Myrmecocamelus* subg. n.) p. 102 *ephippium* r. *narses* st. n. p. 103, *esau* sp. n. p. 103 f. 6 Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.—*C. maculatus* var. n. *beritchi* p. 348. *aequatorialis kohli* n. st. p. 349, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—*C. punctulatus* var. n. *wittei* p. 363, FOREL T.c.—*C. (Myrmoturba) latrinculus* p. 814, *C. (Myrmogonia) eremicus* p. 815, *C. (Myrmamblys) aurofasciatus* p. 817 pl. lxvi f. 7, *C. (Myrmosphincta) leae* p. 819 f. 9, *whitei* p. 818, fig. 8, spp. n., Australia, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.—*Camponotus (Myrmoturba) villosa* p. 136 (*Myrmosaga) chaliceus* p. 236, spp. n., Australia CRAWLEY Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*C. marginatus hyalinipennis*, EMERY p. 2 Ann. Mus. Napoli 4 18 1914.—*C. acutirostris clarigaster* var. n.—*C. yogi* sp. n. California p. 420, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—*C. maculatus*, type, DONISTHORPE p. 221 Ent. Rec. 27.
- Cardiocondyla nuda* var. n. *atalanta*, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 75.
- Cataglyphis cursor italica* p. 2 fig., EMERY Ann. Mus. Napoli 4 18, 1914.
- Centromyrmex constanciae* p. 38 pl. ii figs. 14 a-c. sp. n., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 14.
- Cerapachys cooperi* sp. n., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 14 p. 14.—*C. (Phyracaces) mjoebergi* p. 18 pl. i f. 9, *sjoestedti* p. 19 pl. i f. 6, *jovis* p. 20 pl. i f. 1, spp. n., Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.
- Cremastogaster*; numerous new forms S. Africa, pp. 337-342, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud 50.—*C. whitei* p. 808, *zerophila* p. 810 with var. *exigua*, spp. n., Australia, *longiceps* var. n. *curticeps* p. 809, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.—*C. pythia* sp. n. p. 53, *sordidula* r. *dispar* var. *bipartita* var. n., *mjoebergi* sp. n. p. 54, *leviceps* var. *broomensis* var. n. p. 56, *C. (Atopogyne) eurydice* sp. n. p. 56, *australis* var. *chillagoensis* var. n. p. 57 Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16. *C. steinheili* var. n. *argentina* p. 356, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.
- Cryptocerus ridiculus* p. 207 fig. Am. mer., *texanus* p. 208 fig. Am. bor., (N-8913 j)
- spp. n., SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.
- Dacryon mjoebergi* p. 51, *kitschneri* p. 52 spp. n., Queensland, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.
- Diacamma australe v. n. colosseensis*, FOREL p. 26 T.c.—*D. australe* var. n. *levis* p. 134, CRAWLEY Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Dilobocondyla selebensis simalurana* st. n., FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 25.
- Dolichoderus doriae* r. *extensispina* st. n. Queensland, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 77.—*D. laschenbergi aterrimus* nom. n. for *D. t. gagates* Wheeler, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—†*D. britannicus* p. 483, *anglicus*, *ovigerus*, p. 484, spp. n., England, figs., COCKERELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Donisthorpea* n.n. for *Lasius* auctt., MORICE & DURRANT p. 423 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Dorylozelus* gen. n p. 24, *mjoebergi* sp. n. p. 25 textfig 4 Queensland, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.
- Dorylus nigricans*, natural history, CARPENTER pp. cvii-cxi Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Dorymyrmex tener* var. n. *depililitibia* p. 359, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—*D. planidens*, sexes, BRÈTHES p. 231, figs.—*D. gallardoii* sp. n. Cordoba p. 95, *tener* var. n. *pallidipes* p. 96, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.
- Eciton (Acamatus) leonardi* sp. n. p. 392 California, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—*E. pseudops grandipseudops* n. st. p. 353, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.
- Ectatomma (Parectatomma) hartmani* sp. n. Texas p. 390, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—*E. edentatum macdonaghi* st. n. p. 351, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.
- Euponera lutea* var. n. *clara* p. 133, CRAWLEY Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Forelius nigriventris*, ♀, BRÈTHES p. 233 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.
- Formica rufa* var. *tshugunovi* p. 102, *rufa pratensis* var. *unicolor* p. 102 varr. n. Tobolsk, *fusca* var. *fusco-glebaria* var. n. p. 104, RUZSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 14.—*F. rufibarbis volgensis* subsp. n. Nijui-Novgorod, RUZSKIJ p. 323 f. T.a.

—*F. rufibarbis subpilosa clarior* var. n. p. 482, *fusca gagatoides* p. 484, *fusca picea* p. 486 figs. 1, 2, *inplana* var. n. p. 487 figs. 3-7, *fusca orientalis* subsp. n. p. 489 figs. 8-10, *piceo-orientalis* var. n. p. 490 f. 11, *sentschuensis* p. 491 figs. 12, 13, *delailamae* p. 496 figs. 14 and 15, spp. un., Tibet, RUSKIJ Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*F. fusca subsericea*, nest, DAVIS, J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 69.—*F. fusca algida* var. n. p. 205, WHEELER Psyche 22 p. 203-206.

Glamyromyrmex gen. n. p. 487, *beebei* sp. n. p. 488, f. 2 Brazil, WHEELER Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 59.

Iridomyrmex cordatus fuscus simaluruana var. nov., FOREL, Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 34.—*I. bicknelli* var. *lutea* var. n. *mjoebergi* sp. n. p. 77, *rufoniger* r. *suehieri* var. *blackalensis*, r. *pallidus* var. *pallidior*, varr. n. p. 78, *gracilis* r. *mayri* st. n. p. 78, *gracilis* r. *mayri* var. *eteocles*, *gracilis* r. *minor*, varr. n. p. 80, *innocens* r. *malandanus* st. n. p. 81, *innocens* r. *malandanus* var. *yarrabahana* var. n. p. 81, *arcadius* sp. n. p. 82, Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.—*I. cyaneus* sp. n. Australia p. 812, *discors* var. n. *aeneogaster* p. 811, *gracilis spurcus* subsp. n. p. 813, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Irogera n. subg. de *Rogeria*, EMERY p. 191 Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1915.

Lasius umbratus przewalskii subsp. n. Tibet, RUSKIJ Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 500.—*L. fuliginosus*, Hyperparasitismus und Beziehung zu *Claviger longicornis*, BONNER Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 1915 p. 14-20.

Leptogenys sjoestedti sp. n. p. 27 textf. 5. (*Lobopelta*) *diminuta* v. *yarrabahana* var. n. p. 29, *anitae* p. 29, *abenina* p. 30, *mjoebergi* p. 32 pl. 2 fig. 5, spp. n., (*Odontopelta*) *turneri longensis* var. n. FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.—*L. nitida brevinodis* st. n., n. *grandior* var. n., FOREL p. 335 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—*L. conigera* var. n. *centralis* p. 805, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Leptomomyrmex erythrocephalus var. n. *rufithorax* p. 83, *mjoebergi* sp. n. p. 84 Queensland, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.

Leptothorax eldoradensis sp. n. p. 414.—*L. (Mychothorax) hirticornis formidosus* subsp. n. Colorado p. 415, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—†*L. gurnetensis* sp. n. England fig., COCKERELL p. 485 P. U.S. Mus. 49.

Lundella gen. n. p. 191 type *Tetramorium reitteri*, EMERY Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Megaponera foetens, habits, FARQUHARSON Pr. ent. Soc. London 1915 pp. lvi-lx; raids, FARQUHARSON etc. pp. v-ix T.c.

Melophorus omniparens p. 85, *scipio* p. 86, spp. n., *fieldi* var. *major*, *iridescens* var. *fraudatrix*, varr. n. p. 87, *mjoebergi* sp. n. p. 88, *ludius* r. *sulla* var. *breviscapa* var. n. p. 89, Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.—*M. laticeps* sp. n. Australia p. 813, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Meranoplus excisus sp. n. Rhodesia p. 29 f. 9, ARNOLD Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13.—*M. mars* r. *ajax* p. 44, *diversus* r. *duyffkeni*, *diversus* r. *oxleyi* p. 45, *mjoebergi* p. 46 sp. n., *pubescens* r. *fenestratus* v. *christmasensis* p. 48 var. n., Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.

Messor excursionis alaskanicus subsp. n. p. 513 figs. 34-36, *lobulifer* p. 514 figs 37-40, Mongolia, RUSKIJ Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*M. chamberlini* sp. n. p. 410 California, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Metapone mjoebergi sp. n. Queensland, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 36.

Monorium pacis sp. n. Cape Town p. 343, *oscaris* var. n. *excensurae* p. 342, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—*M. (Holcomyrmex) whitei* sp. n. p. 807, *M. rothsteini* var. n. *tostum* p. 106, Australia, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.—*M. (Milara) donisthorpei* sp. n. Australia p. 134, CRAWLEY Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*M. salomonis planidorsa* subsp. n., EMERY p. 378 Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*M. kilianii* var. *tambourinensis*, *rothsteini* var. *leda* p. 71, *gilberti* var. *mediorubra*, *rubiceps* var. *rubra*, p. 72 varr. n., *rubiceps* r. *extreminigrum* st. n., *M. (Milara) ilia* var. *lamingtonensis* var. n. p. 73, *laeve* r. *nigrius*, *broomense*, stt. n. p. 74, Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.

Monorium, subgenn. n. vide *Notomyrmex*. *Paraholcomyrmex*, *Xeromyrmex*.

Myrmecia michaelsoni r. *queenslandica* st. n. p. 4, *forficata* r. *simillima* var. *violacea* var. n. p. 5, *mjoebergi* sp. n. p. 5 fig. 2, *forficato* v. *eudoxia*, *flavicomis* v. *minuscule*, *auriventris* v. *athertonensis* var. n. p. 8, *arsata* r. *malandensis* st. n. p. 9, (*Pristomyrmecia*) *fulvipes* r. *gilberti* v. *luteiforceps* var. n. p. 9, Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.—*M. vindex* var. n. *desertorum* p. 805, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Myrmecocamelus subg. n. cf. *Camponotus*.

Myrmica kozlovi sp. n. p. 502 figs. 16-19 *mekongi* subsp. n. p. 505 figs. 20, 21, *subbrevispinosa* subsp. n. p. 506 f. 22, *subbrevispinosa subalpina* var. n. p. 507 f. 23, *smythiesi* ♂ p. 507 figs. 24-27, *exigua* var. n. p. 510 figs 28, 29, *tibetana* ♂ p. 510 f. 30, *furva* var. n. p. 512, *ruginodis khamensis* var. n. p. 512 figs. 31 35, Tibet, RUZSKIJ Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*M. scabrinodis*, pterergate and gynandromorphs, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 72 p. 258.

Myrmicaria exigua var. n. *rufiventris* p. 345, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud 50.—*M. eumenoides*, migration, ARNOLD p. 25 Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13.

Neomyrma; subg. of *Myrmica* = (*Oreomyrma* Wh), FOREL p. 364 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—WHEELER Psyche 22 p. 50.

Nesomyrma Wh. = (*Caulomyrma* For.) FOREL p. 364 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.

Notomyrmex subg. n. of *Monomorium*, EMERY p. 191 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Notoncus capitatus p. 90 pl. 1 f. 8, *mjoebergi* p. 91, spp. n., Queensland, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.

Odontomachus haematoda var. n. *breviceps* Xmas isld., CRAWLEY p. 239 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*O. septentrionalis* sp. n. Australia p. 130, CRAWLEY Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*O. ruficeps* v. *rubriceps* p. 33, *ruficeps* v. *rufescens* p. 34, *ruficeps* r. *cephalotes* v. *cooktownensis* p. 35, var. n., FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.—*O. haematoda* subsp. n. *coninodis* and *desertorum*, p. 391, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

†*Oecophylla atavina*, *perdita*, p. 485, *negarche* p. 486, spp. n. England, figs., COCKERELL P. U. S. Mus. 49.

(N-8913 j)

Oligomyrmex mjoebergi pl. i. f. 4, *O. (Ociella) pachycerus*, spp. n., p. 69, *corniger* var. *parvicornis* p. 70, Queensland, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.

Onychomyrmex mjoebergi sp. n. Queensland, FOREL p. 2 pl. 1 f. 7 text-fig. 1 T.c.

Orectognathus mjoebergi p. 38 pl. iii-iv f. 2, *sexspinus* p. 39 pl. ii f. 1-2, spp. n. Queensland, FOREL, T.c.

Pachycondyla leeuwenhoekei jacobsoni st. nov. FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 22.

Paraformica subg. n. FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 95.

Paraholcomyrmex subg. n. of *Monorium*, EMERY p. 191 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Paranomopone gen. n. p. 117, *relicta* sp. n. Queensland p. 118 pl. viii, WHEELER Psyche 22.

Pheidole platypus sp. n. Australia p. 234, *variabilis* var. n. *redunca* p. 235, CRAWLEY Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*P. aurivillii* var. n. *amatrae* and *rubricalva*, FOREL p. 336 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—*P. lignicola* var. n. *bruchella* p. 355, FOREL T.c.—*P. ampla* var. *parviceps* p. 57, *variabilis* r. *rugociput* var. *atrophispina* var. n., *variabilis* r. *ocior* st. n. p. 58, *variabilis* r. *ocior* var. *alicensis* var. n., *variabilis* r. *ocyma* st. n. p. 59, *variabilis* r. *ocyma* var. *inops* p. 61, *bos r. eubos* var. n., var. n., *athertonensis* sp. n. p. 62, r. *cedarensis* p. 64, *tambourinensis* p. 65, st. n., *P. (Pheidolacanthinus) mjoebergi* sp. n. p. 66 pl. i fig. 5 Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.—*P. longipes pseudola* st. n. p. 28, *sperata* sp. n. p. 29 Simalur, FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*P. californica nevadensis* subsp. n. p. 408, *P. militicida* p. 398, *spadonia* p. 400, *virago* p. 401 spp. n.; subspp. n. *tepicana cavigenis* p. 403, *kingi torpescens* p. 404, *vinelandica cerebrosior* p. 405, *californica micula* p. 408, *crassicornis vallicola* p. 409; *vinelandica longula castanea* var. n. p. 405; *P. subsp. n. xerophila pacifica* p. 404, *hyatti solitanea* p. 409; var. n. *californica incenata c. satura*, p. 407 California, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Pheidologeton pygmaeus simalurensis var. n. FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 27.—*P. affinis*, var. n. *australis*, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 68.

Phyracaces cooperi sp. n. ARNOLD
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 14 p. 18.

Platythyrea cribrinodis punctata var.
n. p. 24, *cooperi* sp. n. p. 29, *mocquersyi*
matopoensis var. n. p. 32, ARNOLD Ann.
S. Afr. Mus. 14.—*P. parva* sp. n.
Australia p. 133, CRAWLEY Ann. Nat.
Hist. 15.—*P. pusilla* v. n. *australis*,
FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.

Plectrotena subterranea p. 84 pl. iii
f. 23 sp. n., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus.
14.

Podomyrma bimaculata brevidentata
var. n. p. 49, *elongata* r. *grossestriata*
st. n. p. 50, *bimaculata obscurior* var. n.
p. 50, Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9
No. 16.

Pogonomyrma vermiculatus var. n.
joergenseni p. 353, FOREL Bull. Soc.
Vaud. 50.

Polyergus lucidus montivagus subsp.
n. p. 419.—*P. rufescens breviceps*
umbratus var. n. p. 419, r. *laeviceps*
subsp. n. p. 420, WHEELER Bull. Amer.
Mus. 34.

Polyrhachis comata p. 237, *delicata*
p. 238, spp. n., Australia, CRAWLEY
Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*P. (Campomyrma)*
longipes sp. n. Australia p. 821 pl. 66
f. 10, WHEELER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral.
39.—*P. villipes noesaensis* var. n.
FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58. p. 43.—*P.*
(Charionomyrma) gab var. *tripellis* p. 108,
aegra, hookeri r. *obscura* var. *bellen-*
denensis p. 109, *P. (Myrma) relucens* r.
andromache var. *andromeda*, (*Cyrtomyrma*
rastellata var. *yorkana*, *P. (Hedomyrma)*
daemeli var. *exlex* p. 110, varr. n.,
aeschyle p. 111, *mjobergi* p. 112, spp. n.,
(*P. Campomyrma*) *sidnica* var. *tambourin-*
ensis p. 113, *thalia* var. *jo* varr. n.,
leae r. *cedarensis* st. n. p. 114, *polymnia*
var. *maculata*.—*P. (Myrmatopa) lombo-*
kensis, var. *yarrabakensis* p. 115, varr.
n., Australia, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16
—*P. armata*. habits, KARAWALEW Biol.
Centrl. 34 p. 440, 1914.

Ponera mjobergi sp. n. p. 22, *pruinosa*
r. *herbertonensis* st. n. p. 24 Queensland.
FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.

†*P. hypolitha* sp. n. England, COCK-
ERELL, p. 483 figs. P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Prenolepis mjobergi sp. n. Queens-
land, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 93
pl. 3 f. 6.—*P. traegaardhi* var. n.
natalsensis p. 348, *P. bruchi* sp. n.

Argentina p. 361, *fulva* var. n. *fuma-*
tipennis p. 362, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud.
50.

Prionogenys podenzani v. n. *malan-*
densis, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 27.

Pristomyrmex (Odontomyrmex) quad-
ridentatus var. n. *queenslandensis*, FOREL
p. 53 T. c.

Proceratium silaceum rugulosum subsp.
n. p. 390, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus.
34.

Proformica mongolica buddhaensis
subsp. n., RUZSKI Ann. mus. zool. Ac.
sc. 19 pp. 489-500.

Pseudolasius isabellae simalurana var.
n., FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 35.—
P. australis sp. n. Australien, FOREL
Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 94.

Pseudomyrma canescens sp. n. Mexico,
WASMANN Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 321.

Rhizomyrma emeryi sp. n. Africa
p. 347, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.

Rhytidoponera hilli p. 131, *invisa*,
dubia, p. 132, spp. n., Australia,
CRAWLEY Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*R.*
flava sp. n. Australia p. 232, CRAWLEY
Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*R. laciniosa* r.
malandensis st. n. p. 10, *convexa* v.
rufiventris var. n. p. 11, *cristata* r.
yorkensis st. n., *laticeps* p. 12 textf. 3,
(*Chalcoponera*) *arnoldi* p. 19, spp. n.,
(*Chalcoponera*) *victoriae* r. *maledicta*
st. n. p. 15, Australia, FOREL Ark.
Zool. 9 No. 16.—*R. metallica* var. n.
purpurascens p. 805, WHEELER Tr. R.
Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Sima punctulata v. n. *kimberleyensis*
FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 37.

Simopone marleyi sp. n. ARNOLD
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 14 p. 20.

Solenopsis huachuacana sp. n. p. 393,
aurea amblychila subsp. n. p. 394,
Arizona, *S. picta moerens* var. n.
p. 393, *geminata maniosa* subsp. n.
p. 396, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus.
34.—*S. marxi* n. n. for *pygmaea* For.,
FOREL p. 354 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.

Sphinctomyrmex (Eusphinctus) fallax
cedaris var. n., *clarus* r. *mjobergi* st.
n., FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 16.

Stenammas westwoodi, WANACH Zs.
wiss. Inskt. biol. 11 p. 39.

S. brevicorne heathi subsp. n. p. 410
California, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus.
34.

Stictoponera costata simalurensis st. nov., FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 23.

Stigmatomma pallipes arizonense subsp. n. p. 389, ARIZONA, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Strumigenys havilandi marleyi n. st. p. 31 f. 10, ARNOLD Pr. Rhodesia Sci. Ass. 13.—*S. emdeni* p. 41, *friedae* p. 42, spp. n., QUEENSLAND, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16.—*S. hindenburgi* sp. n. ARGENTINA p. 357, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.

Tapinoma danitschi with var. *bevisi* Natal, FOREL p. 345 T.c.—*T. minutum* var. n. *broomensis*, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 83.

Technomyrmex albiceps var. n. *cedar-ensis*, FOREL p. 85 T.c.

Tetramorium longoi sp. n. S. Africa, *aculeatum* var. n. *major*, FOREL p. 344 Bull. Soc. Vaud. 50.—*T. (Xiphomyrmex) sjostedti* sp. n. AUSTRALIA, FOREL Ark. Zool. 9 No. 16 p. 48.—*T. cespitum* in Denmark (Danish), BØNNER København. Ent. Medd. 10, 1914 p. 77–82.

Vollenhovia rufiventris simalurana p. 23, *butteli-jacobsoni*, *oblonga refescens kappa*, p. 25, varr. n., FOREL Tydschr. Ent. 58.

Wheeleriella adulatorix n. sp. p. 229, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Alger. 4 1913.

Xeromyrmex subg. n. of *Monomorium*, EMERY p. 191 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Xiphomyrmex spinosus hispidus subsp. n. p. 415, *X. spinosus insons* subsp. n. p. 416, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

CHRYSIDAE.

Hedychridium minutissimum p. 155, *carmelitanum* p. 157, *vachali* p. 158, Spain, *canariensis* CANARIES p. 160, spp. n., MERCET Bol. Soc. espan. 15.

ICHNEUMONIDAE.

Notes on the habits of parasitic *Hymenoptera*, PIERCE & CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 164–167.

Economic parasitisation, POSPIELOW pp. 52–58 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

List of the known egg-parasites, GIRAULT Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10 pp. 91 etc

Ichneumonidae of Normandy, list. DUCHAUSSOY Bull. Soc. Elbeuf 32 1914 p. 136–148.

Acolobus annularis n. sp. p. 70 Isère, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Aenoplex carpocapsae p. 509, *plesiotypus* p. 510, spp. n., U.S., CUSHMAN Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.

Alglaojoppa caerulescens India p. 114, *basalis* Australia p. 115, *alecto* p. 116, *sathanas* p. 117, India, *apicicarinata* Orizaba p. 118, spp. n., MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.

Amblyteles oratorius luteosignatus p. 69, *solymus judaicus*, A. (*Spiloteles*) *subalbonotatus* p. 70, varr. n., PIC Echange 30 1914.

Amersibia prionoxysti sp. n. Virginia p. 224, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Angitia atra Turkestan, *augusta* Zaydam p. 543, spp. n.—*A. chrysosticta pulchripes* et *femorata* varr. n. Zaydam, *egregia* Tianschan, p. 544, *adelungi* Turkestan p. 545, *defectiva* Turkestan p. 546, spp. n., KOKUJEV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Anilastus tianschanicus Tian-Schan p. 546, *flaviscapus* Turkestan, p. 597, *chinensis* Nan-Schan p. 548, spp. n., KOKUJEV T.c.

Anomalon (syn. *Nototrachys*) type *A. cruentatus* Panzer, p. 149, ROHWER, GAHAN & CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Apaeticus nigriventris n. sp. with var. *capitalis* p. 70 Algérie, PIC Echange 30 1914.

Archoprotus gen. n., *porteri* sp. n. Aconagua, BRÈTHES Bol. Mus. nacion. 1913.

Banchus nobilitator sp. n. Amurland p. 138, MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.

Bassus carpocapsae sp. n. Massachusetts p. 508, CUSHMAN Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.—*B. coleophorae* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 230, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Brachycyrtus australis sp. n. Australia, ROMAN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 9 p. 6.

Calliophialtes thurberiae sp. n. Arizona p. 132, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Campoplex variabilis sp. n. Massachusetts, FRANKLIN Ent. News 25

- Camposcopus aclerivora* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 226, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Canidia longicalcar* sp. n. Burchan-Rudda, KOKUJEV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 538.
- Catadelphus stigmaticus* sp. n. Chiriqui p. 81, MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Cephalobaris* gen. n. near *Eusterinx*, *eskelundi* sp. n. Copenhagen, KRYGER p. 243 fig. Ent. Medd. 10.
- Coelichneumon renovatus* = (*bilineatus* Cam. nec. Gmel.), *properatus* p. 127, *viridissimus* p. 128, Mexico, *barnstoni* Hudson bay p. 130, spp. n., MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Collyria calcitrator*, KURDIUMOV Arb. Allruss Kongr. etc. Lief p. 1 Kiev. 1914 pp. 94-96.
- Colpognathus atricornis* n. sp. p. 70 Tunisie, PIC Echange 30, 1914.
- Cratojoppa spinosa* sp. n. Sikkim p. 111, MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Cryptopyge laeva* sp. n. Brazil p. 35. MORLEY T.c.
- Ctenochares madecassa* sp. n. Madagascar p. 96, MORLEY T.c.
- Dicaelotus rufotarius rufescens* var. n., *sparsepunctatus* n. sp. p. 70 Algérie, PIC Echange 30 1914.
- Dinotomus africanus* p. 62, *basalis* hab. ? p. 67, *coelopyga* India p. 68, spp. n., MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Enicospilus funereus* p. 525, *melanochromus* p. 523, *ashmeadi* p. 527, *bellator* p. 528, *pseudonymus* p. 529, spp. n., Hawaiiia, PERKINS Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Eremotylodes* gen. n. for *Eremotylus orbitalis* Ashm., PERKINS p. 530 T.c.
- Ephialtes aciculatus* p. 25, *speciosus* p. 26, *dentiventris* p. 29, *borealis* p. 30, *pubescens* p. 34, spp. n., Finland, HELLEN Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 6.
- Epijoppa* gen. n. p. 49, *fumosa* p. 51, *dimidiata*, *eucoelea*, *variabilis*, p. 52, *nigricoxata*, *rubricata*, p. 53, spp. n., Africa, MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Erigorgus* (syn. *Barytypa*) type *Anomalon carinatum* Brischke, p. 150, ROHWER, GAHAN & CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Exenterus diprioni* sp. n. Wisconsin p. 222, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Exetastes rubrinotum* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 148, MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Glypta monstrosa* p. 57, *mandibulator* var. *parvula*, *gracilis*, p. 60, *extincta* var. *subarctica* p. 62, *areolaris* p. 63, *superba* p. 66, *arreptans* p. 68, *bifoveolata* var. *ponojensis* p. 69, *macropyga* p. 70, *elegantula* p. 72, spp. n., et varr. n. Finland and Lapland, HELLEN Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 6.—*G. brevis* sp. n. Virginia p. 510, CUSHMAN Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.
- Gnesia caliroae* sp. n. Virginia p. 220, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Heimiteles longulus* var. n. *obscurus*, ROMAN p. 31 Ark. Zool. 9 No. 19.
- Henicospilus apicifumatus* sp. n. Fiji p. 139, MORLEY Entomologist 48.
- Homalomma caliroae* p. 218, *ericoampoides*, *pteronideae*, p. 219, spp. n., Virginia, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Homaspis nigripes* sp. n. Colorado p. 134, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Hyposoter porteri*, *similis*, spp. n., Amer. mer., BRÈTHES Bol. Mus. nacion. 1913.
- Ichneumon ferreus rufoapicalis*, *primatorius monetierensis*, *melanobatus rufotriangularis* and *carlsbadensis*, *discriminator pygmaeus*, p. 69, varr. n., *I. (Euichneumon) arvernicus*, *ferrandi*, *I. (Cratichneumon) queyeanus*, spp. n., France p. 69, PIC Echange 30 1914. *T. productus*, spp. n., France p. 75, BERTHOUMIEU Echange 30 1914.—*I. laetus*, KNIGHT J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 514 pl. 29.
- Idechthis nigricoxalis* sp. n. New York p. 512, CUSHMAN Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.
- Ischnus rufescens* n.sp. p. 70 Suisse, PIC Echange 30 1914.
- Joppa stigmatica* Amazons p. 28, *extremis* Ecuador, *distinguens* Bolivia, p. 30 spp. n., MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Labiium clavicorne* sp. n. Australia, MORLEY p. 151 T.c.
- Labrorynchus roborowskii* sp. n. Gobi, KOKUJEV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 537.

- Laqarolis diprioni* p. 217, *virginianus* p. 218, spp. n., U.S., ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Lampronota melancholica* var. n. *striolata*, HELLEN Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 6 p. 48.
- Limmerium renominatum* n.n. for *distincta* Bridg., MORLEY p. 120 Ichn. britt. 5.
- Lindigia ochracea* Amazons p. 48, *africana* Uganda p. 49, spp. n., MORLEY. Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Lissonota sahlbergi* Lapponia sp. n., HELLEN Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 6 p. 77.
- Macrojoppa conflata* Amazons p. 42, *imperialis* Bolivia p. 44, spp. n., MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Meloboris kozlovi* p. 541, *zaydamensis* p. 542 spp. n., Zaydam, KOKUJEV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.
- Meniscus breviventris* p. 83, *freyi elegans*, p. 85, *tuberculatus* p. 86, spp. n., Finland and Lapland, HELLEN Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 6.
- Merophora neoclyti* sp. n., Arizona p. 223, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Notopygus virginianensis* sp. n. p. 511, CUSHMAN Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.—*N. scutellatus* sp. n. Idaho p. 134, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Nototrachis chinensis* p. 536, *kozlovi* p. 537, spp. n. Turkestan chin., KOKUJEV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.
- Oedicephalus erythropygga*, *lineiger*, spp. n. Mexico p. 71, MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Omorpus roborowskii* Gobi, p. 538, *mongolicus* Tian-sohan p. 539, *tibetanus*, *imperfectus*, p. 540, *pictipes* p. 541, Hoangho sup., spp. nn., KOKUJEV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*O. lortracidis* Pennsylvania p. 137, *phthorimaeae* California p. 138, sp. n. CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Ophioninae, Hawaiian, variation etc. PERKINS pp. 521–553 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.—The Ophioninae of Great Britain, MORLEY Ichn. britt. 5 x + 400 pp.
- Ophion calcaratus* p. 269, *forticornis* p. 270, *stigmaticus* p. 271, *brevicornis* p. 274 spp. n., Britain, MORLEY Ichn. britt. 5.—*O. luteus* var., *subareolaris* var. n. Kuku-nor, KOKUJEV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 535.
- Paniscus versicolor* p. 548, *zaydamensis* p. 549, *catagraphus* p. 550, *maculiventris* p. 550, *ignobilis*, p. 551, Zaydam, *desertus* Gobi p. 552, spp. n., KOKUJEV T.c.
- Pectenella* gen. n. for *Angitia latungula* Th., *deleta* var. n., MORLEY p. 173 Ichn. britt. 5.
- Pezoporos (Schenkia) tenthredinarum* sp. n. New York p. 216, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Phaeogenes rubicundus subatriceps* var. n. p. 70, PIC Exchange 30, 1914.
- Phygadeuon fumator*, host. WADSWORTH p. 158 Ann. appl. Biol. 2.
- Phytodiaetus carinatus* Lapland sp. n., HELLEN Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 6 p. 49.
- Pimpla examinatore* var. n. *pubescens*, HELLEN T.c. p. 41.
- Platylabus pedatorius abriesensis* var. n., *theresae*, *lativentris*, spp. n. France p. 70, PIC Echange 30 1914.—*P. ambiguus* sp. n. France p. 75, BERTHOUMIEU Echange 30 1914.
- Pleuroneurophion ferrugineus* sp. n. Maui p. 533, PERKINS Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Polysphincta forsiusi* Finland sp. n., HELLEN Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 6 p. 45.
- Polyterus caliroae* sp. n. Virginia p. 221, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Prosmoridae* gen. n., type *Prosmorus elongatus* p. 141, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Protichneumon persicus* p. 104, *piceipennis* (= *fuscipennis* Cam. nec Wesm.) p. 106, spp. n., MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.
- Pseudorhyssa* gen. n., *sternata* sp. n. Canada, MERRILL p. 150 Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Rhyssolabus atriventris* n. sp. p. 70 Hts. Alpes, PIC Echange 30 1914.
- Scambus eretivorus* sp. n. New Mexico p. 225, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Temelucha japonica*, Metamorphosis (Japanesc), NAWA Konch. Sek Gifu 19 p. 488–492

Tetragonochora abdominalis p. 74, *anomala* p. 75, *theronioides* p. 76, *tarsalis* p. 78, spp. n. Amazons, MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.

Therion (syn. *Exochilum*) type *Ichneumon circumflectus* Linnaeus p. 149, ROHWER, GAHAN and CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Thersilochus orchesia n.n. for *Porizon moderator* Ratz., MORLEY p. 51 Ichn. britt. 5.

Trematopygus eriocampoididis sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 135, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. 17 Washington.

Trogus flammipennis Mexico p. 85, *chinensis* p. 87, MORLEY Rev. Ichn. 4.

Xenoschesis spp. n. *slossonae* New Hampshire and Newfoundland p. 140, *gracilis* New Hampshire and Alberta, p. 141, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

BRACONIDAE.

Braconid larvae parasitic on Diptera, BAUME-PLUVINEL C.R. ass. franc. avanc. Sci. 43 p. 510-514 figs.

Adelura gahani sp. n. natural history, DE LA BAUME-PLUVINEL Arch. zool. Paris 55 p. 47-59 fig.

Allobracoon gen. n. for *Diachasma pilosipes* Ashm., GAHAN p. 94 Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Allodorus totomoxiae sp. n. Virginia p. 55, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Apanteles rugosus p. 184, *discretus liopleuris*, *incompletus*, p. 189, spp. n. SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud. Hym.—*A. sibiridis* p. 227, *A. (Protapanteles) phobetri* p. 228, spp. n. Virginia, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.—*A. octonarius*, Variation des Schlüpfens, STAGER, Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 1915 p. 310-312.—*A. militaris*, natural history, TOWER J. agric. Res. 5 p. 495-507 pl. i.

Aphidius porteri sp. n. Chile p. 13, BRÉTHES An. Zool. aplic. 2.—*A. avenae*, habits, BAUME-PLUVINEL et KEILIN, Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 p. 464-465.

Ascogaster punctata n. sp. p. 186, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Biosteres rhagoletis sp. n. U.S. p. 294 pl. xii, RICHMOND Canad. Ent. 47.

Bracon discoideus, Verwandlung, Generationen, YANATA Simferopoli Trd. jest.-ist. Muz. 3 pp. 93-96.—*B. tristis* p. 173 *nundina* p. 174, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Calyptus orientalis n. sp. p. 189, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Campyloneurus biplicatus sp. n. Australia, ROMAN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 9 p. 12.

Cardiochiles rufator sp. n. Australia, ROMAN p. 17 T.c.—*C. minor* n. sp. p. 189, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Coenopachys hartigii, LYLE p. 212 pl. x Entomol. 48.

Cratodactyla unicolor n. sp. p. 180, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Cremnops rufigaster n. sp. p. 188, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Cyanopterus calligaster sp. n. Australia, ROMAN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 9 p. 16.

Euagathis rufithorax n. sp. p. 187, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Euphorus xanthostigma n. sp. p. 197, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Eurytenis luteipes p. 194, *melanosoma* p. 195, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Glyptodoryctes coxalis n. sp. p. 175, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Glyptomorpha longiseta, orientalis, p. 168, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Gnamptodon nepticulae sp. n. Virginia p. 229, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Heterogomus alluaudi n. sp. p. 179, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Horniopterus niger p. 178, *concolor* p. 179, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Hormius elegans n. sp. p. 177, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Iphiaulax alluaudi p. 172, *jeannelii dubiosus* p. 173, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Ipobracon punctistigma sp. n. Australia, ROMAN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 9 p. 10.

Macrocentrus fuscicornis n. sp. p. 193, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.—*M. aegeriae* sp. n. South Carolina p. 56, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Merinotus nigripennis p. 170 sp. n. SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Microbracon coleophorae p. 231, *hemimena* p. 232, spp. n., U.S., ROHWER

P.U.S. Mus. 49.—*M. dorsata* and *mellitor* not specifically distinct p. 127, GIRAULT Ent. News 26.

Microhogas gen. n. Voisin de *Rhogas*, *ocellaris* n. sp. p. 183, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Monocoila parva sp. n. Australia, ROMAN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 9 p. 13.

Neophylax snyderi Congo ♀ p. 56, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Odontoscopus curiosus n. sp. p. 169, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Opius fossulatus p. 191, *curiosus*, *liogaster*, p. 192, *circumscriptus*, *major*, p. 193, *crenulatus* p. 194, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.—*O. melleus* p. 73, *ferrugineus* p. 75, *flaviceps* p. 76, *brunneitarsis* p. 77, *crassiceps*, *cinclicornis*, p. 78, *fuscipennis* p. 79, *canaliculatus* p. 80, *mandibularis* p. 81, *foersteri*, *coloradensis* p. 83, *rufocinctus* p. 84, *apicalis* p. 85, *chrhorni* p. 87, *striativentris* p. 89, *gracilariae* p. 90, *americanus* p. 91, U.S., *commodus* St. Vincent p. 87, *vierecki* Mexico p. 76, spp. n., GAHAN Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Perilitus epitricis, oviposition, CAMERON p. 19 Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Phanerotoma variegata n. sp. p. 187 SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.—*P. laspeyresia* sp. n. California p. 230, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Pseudodoryctes femoralis n. sp. p. 176, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Rhogas areolatus, *atripes* n. spp. p. 181, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.—*R. terminalis*, drinking, PENNINGTON J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 433.

Scopophthalmus gen. n. p. 182 Voisin de *Rhogas*, *jeanneli* n. sp. p. 183, SZÉPLIGETI Voy. Alluaud Hym.

Vipiellus subg. n. cf. *Vipio*.

Vipio (*Vipiellus* subgen. n.) *njoebergi* sp. n. Australia, ROMAN Ark. Zool. No. 99 p. 9.

Zelotypa fungicola sp. n. Virginia p. 583, CRAWFORD P.U.S. Mus. 48.

EVANIIDAE.

Evaniden Finlands, HELLÉN Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 41 p. 67-69.

Hyptia libertatis sp. n. p. 3 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.

MEGALYRIDAE AND TRIGONALIDAE.

Megalyra minuta, HACKER p. 140, Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Taeniogonalos pictipennis sp. n. Formosa p. 32, STRAND Suppl. ent. 3.

Foenatopus aurantiiceps sp. n. p. 1 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.

Parastephanellus picticeps sp. n. Australia, ROMAN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 9 p. 1.

Leptospathius triangulifera sp. n. Formosa p. 33, ENDERLEIN Suppl. ent. 3.

CHALCIDIDAE, MYMARIDAE.

The Greville coll. and Walker's types, GRIMSHAW p. 276 Scott. Natural 1915.

Chalcid embryology. SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 10 p. 66-88, 6 pls.

Striking peculiarities of pattern in unrelated chalcidoid *Hymenoptera*, GIRAULT Ent. News 26 p. 417-418.

Notes on *Trichogrammatidae*, GIRAULT Ent. News. p. 32.

Abella sexguttata sp. n. Queensland p. 146, GIRAULT Mem. Soc. Queensl. 3.

Abella subflava, parasite of chinch bug egg, McCOLLOCH & YUASA, Ent. News 26 p. 147 ff. 1-3.

Ablerus venustus, *unnotipennis*, p. 61, *baeusoides*, *socrus*, *howardii*, p. 62, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Aceratoneura gen. n., *splendida* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD p. 262 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Achalcerinys gen. n., *triclavata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 98 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Achrysocharella niveipes, *ashmeadi*, p. 198, *albifemur* p. 199, *pulchrella* p. 204, *mackayensis*, *quinquefasciata*, *auricorpus*, *multidentata*, p. 205, *glabriscutellum*, *variclava*, p. 206, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Achrysocharis quinquentata p. 201, *atripes* p. 202, *mayri*, *novimaculatipennis*, *zaommomomorpha*, p. 203, *longus* p. 204, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Achrysocharoides pulchellus sp. n. Australia p. 199, GIRAULT T.c.

Achrysocephalus gen. n., *oviductus*, *clavatus*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 89 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Acroclisella gen. n., *perplexa* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 342 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Acroclisoides gen. n., *megacephalus*, p. 334, *luticeps*, *major*, p. 335, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT & DODD T.C.

Aenasiella apiomorphae p. 80, *amplis*, *pallidipes*, p. 81, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Aenasioidea varia sp. n. Queensland p. 178, GIRAULT T.C.

Aenasomyiella gen. n., *coleridgei* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 93 T.C.

Aethognathus gen. n. p. 352 near *Eucomys*, *aser* sp. n. Africa p. 354 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Agamerion metallica sp. n. Australia p. 216, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Agamerionella gen. n., *locustiformis*, p. 219, *brevistylus*, *sanguinipes*, p. 220, *pavo*, *curculionis*, p. 221, *brisbanensis* p. 222, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Agaon nigriventris sp. n. Queensland p. 44, GIRAULT Canad. Ent. 47.

Alloцерellus gen. n. p. 305 figs., *inquirendus* sp. n. Erythrea p. 306, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Alophomorphella asperiturgum p. 282, *niveipes* p. 283, *edisoni* p. 285, *albiclava* p. 286, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Ameniscocephalus gen. n., *meniscocephalus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 167 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Amerostenus aereipes sp. n. Australia p. 213, GIRAULT T.C.

Amestocharis cariniscutum, *sulcatus*, spp. n., Australia p. 183, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Anagroidea gen. n. for *Eustochus dubius*, GIRAULT p. 164 T.C.

Anagrus armatus nigriceps var. n. Oregon p. 276, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Anagyrella gen. n. *Encyrtini* p. 168, *corvina* sp. n. California p. 169, GIRAULT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Anagyrodes gen. n., *maximus*, p. 155, *giganteus* p. 156, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Anagyrus purpureus, *mazzinini*, *auricorpus*, p. 133, *howardii*, *cellinini*, *guttatipes*, p. 134, *grotii*, *albiclava*, p. 135, *novipurpureus*, *hegeli*, *semiflavus*, *spongitus*, p. 136, *cicada*, *dyari*, *dius*, p. 137, *subgiganteus* p. 138, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.C.

Anaphes mazzinini sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 164 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Anastatus viridiceps sp. n. Nigeria p. 74, figs., WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*A. frederici*, *pentatomidivora*, p. 21, *blattidifurax*, *insularis*, *tricolor*, p. 22, *benthami*, *racineii*, p. 23, *pasteuri*, *boussingaulti*, *darwini*, p. 24, *aristotelea*, *bombax*, p. 25, *maximus* p. 26, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Aneristus diabolicus sp. n. Queensland p. 65, GIRAULT T.C.

Anusia flava sp. n. Queensland p. 153, GIRAULT T.C.

Anusomyia gen. n., *auratiscutum*, *aeriscutellum*, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT p. 164 T.C.

Aphidencyrtus aspidioli sp. n. Michigan p. 283, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*A. aspidioli* var. n. *britannicus* p. 217, GIRAULT Entomol. 48.

Aphelinoidea tintinnabulum sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 150 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Aphelinus erythraeus sp. n. p. 315 figs SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*A. perissoptrioides*, *miltoni*, *ruskini*, p. 46, *literatus* p. 47, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*A. capitis* California p. 73, *quaylei* Peru p. 75, *limonus* Hawaii p. 76, spp. n., RUST Ent. News 26.—*A. chrysomphali silvestrii*, DE GREGORIO Nat. Sicil. 22 pp. 164–190 3 pls.—*A. hordei*, host, Copulation, Eiablage, GRASSHEIM Simferopol's Trd. jest. ist. Muz. 3 pp. 71–72.

Aphycus praevidens sp. n. Erythrea p. 295 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*A. sanguinithorax* sp. n. Queensland p. 112 GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Aplastomorpha saga, *pulchra*, p. 314, *flavobasalis reticulata* 5 *asciata* p.

315 spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT and DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Aprostocerca fulgens sp. n. Australia p. 250, GIRAULT T.c.

Aprostocetus imago, *platoni*, *tarsalis*, p. 222, *purpureivarius*, *tenuis*, *flavobasalis*, p. 223, *recopinatus*, *sallensis*, *bilongifasciatus*, p. 224, spp. n., Australia GIRAULT T.c.

Apsudogramma gen. n., *popei* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 149 T.c.

Apteroptrix gen. n., *albifemur* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 65 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*A. longiclava* sp. n. England, GIRAULT p. 218 Entomol. 48.

Archenomus biguttatus sp. n. Australia p. 66, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Ardaloides gen. n., *simithorax*, 10-dentatus. spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 288 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Arhopoideus gen. n., *brevicornis* p. 174, *secundus* p. 175, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Arretoceroides gen. n., *feralis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 351 T.c.

Arrhenophagoidea gen. n., *coloripes* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 73 T.c.

Arrhenophagus albitibiae Ceylon p. 241, *albipes* China Japan p. 242, spp. n. GIRAULT Ent. Soc. 23.

Arthrolysis flaviventris p. 190, *trilongifasciata*, *mirificus*, p. 191, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Aspidiotiphagus schoeversi sp. n. Holland, SMITS VAN BURGST Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 292, pl.

Asympiesiella longiventris, *superbus*, spp. n., Australia p. 296, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Asyntomopus gen. n., *flaviscapus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD p. 337 T.c.

Asyntomosphyrum unifasciativentris, *minutissimum*, spp. n., Australia p. 256, GIRAULT T.c.

Atoposoma unguatipes p. 363, *atoposomoides* p. 364, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Axanthosoma io sp. n. Queensland p. 265 GIRAULT T.c.

Azotus elegantulus sp. n. Erythrea p. 363 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Baeoanisia gen. n., *magniclava*, *perfuscipennis*, *persimilis*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 164 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Bacoentedon gen. n. p. 190, *peculicornis* sp. n. Queensland p. 191, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Blastophaga insularis sp. n. Queensland p. 310, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Blastothrix subproxima sp. n. Erythrea p. 346, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Blatticida gen. n., *ashmeadi* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 94 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Bootanelleus gen. n., *viridiscutellum* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 308 T.c.

Bootonomyia gen. n., *smaragdus*, *pax*, *viridiscutellum*, *pergratus*, p. 304, *longifasciata*, *ashmeadi*, *aerea*, p. 305, *sanguiniventris* p. 306, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Bothriothorax flaviscapus sp. n. locality not given p. 276, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Brachychrysocharella bella sp. n. Queensland p. 195, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Brachygrammatella gen. n., *nebulosa* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 147 T.c.

Bruchophagus inconspicuus sp. n. Queensland p. 267, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*B. gibbus*, Morphologie (Russ.), VASILJEV Trd. B. po. entom. 11 No. 3 pp. 1-7 figs. 1-6.

Camptoptera gregi sp. n. Queensland p. 65, GIRAULT Canad. Ent. 47.—*C. saintpierrei* sp. n. England, GIRAULT p. 154 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Canidiella curculionis, in Larven von *Phytonomus murinus*, Mechanismus des Hüpfens der Puppe, secundäre Parasiten, GROSSHEIM Mess. entomol. Kiev. 2 pp. 1-25.

Ceraptrocerus emersoni sp. n. Queensland p. 102, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Ceratoneuronella rufobasalis p. 259, *aligherini* p. 260, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

- Ceratoneuromyia ruskini* sp. n. Queensland. GIRAULT T.c.
- Ceratoneuropis affinis* sp. n. Queensland p. 261, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.
- Ceratosolensia* gen. n., *ficophaga* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 311 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Cerchysiella* gen. n., *nigra*, p. 82, *umbilicata* p. 83, spp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT T.c.
- Cerchysius hispidiscutum* p. 83, *robustus*, *bellulus*, *australis*, p. 84, *oviductus* p. 85, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Cerocephala bakeri* sp. n. p. 460 Philippine Is., CRAWFORD Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.
- Chalcaspis arizonensis* sp. n. Arizona p. 280, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.
- Chalcis hammari* sp. n. New Mexico p. 89, CRAWFORD Insec. insect. 3.—*C. albitegula* p. 314, *hypolycaenae* p. 316, *ruskini*, *brisbanensis*, *dipterophaga*, p. 320, *robusta* p. 321, *browningi*, *shellei*, p. 322, *curtisi*, p. 323, spp. n., Australia, *rubriventris* n. n. for *Tumidicoxa rufiventris* p. 316, *perflavipes* n. n. for *T. flavipes* p. 317, *multicolor* n. n. for *Pseudepitelia tricolor* p. 319, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*C. tachardiae*, IMMS & CHATTERJEE p. 34 pl. vii f. 26 In. For. Mem. 3.
- Chalcitelloides nigrithorax* sp. n. Queensland p. 43, GIRAULT Canad. Ent. 47.—*C. nigrithorax*, *io*, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT p. 352 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Cheiloneurella* gen. n. *binotativentris* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 177 T.c.
- Cheiloneuroides* gen. n., *bicristatus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 96 T.c.
- Cheiloneuromyia* gen. n., *simpliciscutellum* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 178 T.c.
- Cheiloneurus purpureiventris* p. 87, *seminigriclavus*, *perpulcher*, *dubius*, p. 88, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.—*C. obscurus* sp. n. Erythrea p. 297 figs. SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.
- Cheiopachysia* gen. n., *longifasciati-pennis*, p. 208, *tenebricosa* p. 209, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Chrysochalcissa*, gen. n., *olivacea*, sp. n., Queensland. GIRAULT p. 328 T.c.
- Chrysocharella pulchra* sp. n. Australia p. 198, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Chrysocharis dumasi* sp. n. Queensland p. 197, GIRAULT T.c.
- Chrysocharomyia* gen. n., DODD, *elongata*, *mandibularis*, p. 207, *doddi*, *cyaneicorpus*, *inaerea*, p. 208, *varinotata*, *bicolorithorax*, p. 209, spp. n., Australia GIRAULT, T.c.
- Chrysopophagoides* gen. n., *westwoodi* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 90 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Chrysopophagus mazzinini* p. 103, *purpureicinctus* p. 104, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Cirrospiloidellus* gen. n., *bicolor* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 263 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Cirrospilomella varifasciata* sp. n. Queensland p. 274, GIRAULT T.c.
- Cirrospilopsis* gen. n. p. 263, *nigri-variegatus*, *quinquefasciatus*, spp. n., Australia, p. 264, GIRAULT T.c.
- Cirrospilus ovisugosus* sp. n. U.S., CROSBY & MATHESON p. 182, figs. Canad. Ent. 47.
- Closterocerus insignis* sp. n. Ceylon p. 330, WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 5.—*C. westwoodi*, *rostandi*, *curtisi*, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT p. 213 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Closteromphale* gen. n., GIRAULT & DODD, *bilineata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT, p. 212 T.c.
- Coccidencyrus bicoloricornis* sp. n. Queensland p. 104, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Coccidoxenoides* gen. n., *perminutus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 173 T.c.
- Coccidoxenus worcesteri* p. 139, *wundti*, *lunulatus*, *tricolor*, p. 140, *bicolor*, *inconspicuus*, p. 141, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Coccophagoides* gen. n. for *Coccophagus singularis* and *regulus*, GIRAULT p. 58 T.c.
- Coccophagus britannicus* sp. n. p. 217, GIRAULT Entomol. 48.—*C. eleaphilus* sp. n. Erythrea p. 318 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*C. princeps*

- sp. n. Erythrea* p. 357 figs., *orientalis* var. n. *modesta* p. 355, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*C. filius*, *triguttatus*, p. 48, *sophia*, *auricaput*, *boswelli*, p. 49, *swifti*, *ashmeadi*, *thoreauini*, p. 50, *clariscutellum*, *biguttatus*, p. 51, *picithorax*, *lautus*, *argenteus*, p. 52, *perpulchellus*, *abnormicornis*, *singularis*, p. 53, *regulus*, *unfasciata*, *argentifascia*, p. 54, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Coelocyba varifasciata* sp. n. Australia p. 322, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Coelocybelloides* gen. n., *aureus*, *pulchriveriegatus*, spp. n., Australia, p. 307, GIRAULT T.c.
- Coelocybomyia* gen. n., *sexfasciata*, *novisexfasciata*, p. 304, *persimilis*, *nigriventris*, p. 305, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Copidosoma compressiventris* sp. n. Queensland p. 112, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*C. clavicornis*, IMMS & CHATTERJEE Ind. For. Mem. 3 p. 35 pl. vii f. 27.
- Copidosomopsis* gen. n., *perminutus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 94 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Copidosomyia* gen. n., *cincliventris* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 99 T.c.
- Cristatithorax hugoi* p. 156, *bidentimaxillae*, *mandibularis*, *quadricolor*, p. 157, *viridiscutum*, *novimandibularis*, *mackayensis*, p. 158, *vinculum*, *pasteuri*, p. 159, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Cryptoprinnoides* gen. n., *rariosus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 336 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Cyrtogaster javensis* sp. n., GIRAULT p. 273–275 Zeitschr. wiss. Insekt. 11.
- Decatoma aethiopica* sp. n. p. 281 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*D. melica*, RIMSKIJ-KORSAKOV Trd. B. entomol. 10 No. 11 p. 60 pl. iii fig. 4.
- Derostenoides* gen. n., *neglectus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 186 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Diaspidophilus* gen. n. *Mymaridae*, *pallidus* sp. n. Argentina, BRÈTHES p. 15 Nunquam otiosus 1914.
- Diaulinopris subatricorpus* sp. n. Queensland p. 286, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Dialomorphella* gen. n. p. 294, *cyaneipurpurea* sp. n. Queensland p. 295, GIRAULT T.c.
- Dimacrocerus* gen. n. *Eupelmini* p. 4, *platensis* sp. n. Argentina p. 5, BRÈTHES Nunquam otiosus 1914.
- Dinotomus dehaani* sp. n. Aus *Papilio bianor dehaani*, BISCHOFF Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11.
- Dirrhinomorpha* gen. n., *angusta* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Ditropinotella* gen. n., *compressiventrie* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 281 T.c.
- Diversinervus* gen. n. p. 301 near *Chiloneurus*, *elegans* sp. n. *Erythrea* p. 304, figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.
- Duotrastichus* gen. n., *monticola* sp. n. Queensland, DODD p. 257 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Echthrobacella* gen. n., *argentinotata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 113 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Echthrodryinus xanthogaster* sp. n. Queensland p. 150, GIRAULT T.c.
- Ectromella* gen. n., *bicolor* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 142 T.c.
- Ectromoides* gen. n., *purpureiscutellum* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 168 T.c.
- Ectromomyiella* gen. n., *articulus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 160 T.c.
- Elasmus elegans*, *lutens*, p. 461, *ashmeadi* p. 462, spp. n., Philippine Is., CRAWFORD Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.—*E. mexicanus* Mexico, *marylandicus* Maryland, p. 281, spp. n., GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*E. margiscutellum* p. 42, *orientalis* p. 43, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT Canad. Ent. 47.—*E. hispidiscutum*, *punctatocaput*, p. 170, *auratiscutellum*, *muscoides*, *papilio*, p. 171, *trifasciativentris*, *dubius*, *picturatus*, p. 172, *pictus*, *haeckeli*, *unguttativentris*, *flavinotus*, p. 173, *murwillumbahensis*, *consummatus*, p. 174, *fictus*, *flavios*, *fasciatipes*, p. 175, *pulexoides*, *acuminatus*, p. 176, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.—*E. margipostscutellum* p. 360,

pulcher p. 361, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Elatus ater sp. n. Queensland p. 310, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Encarsia siphonini p. 317 figs., *parvella* p. 364 figs., spp. n. Erythrea, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*E. whittieri* sp. n. Australia p. 60, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Encyrtomphale gen. n., *parvulicorpus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 210 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Encyrtomyia gen. n., *albiflagellum*, *secundus*, p. 131, *albitarsus*, *australis*, *viridiscutellum*, p. 132, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Encyrtonotus gen. n. p. 340 near *Neorileya*, *notabilis* sp. n. Erythrea p. 341 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Encyrtus gilberti p. 90, *newcombi*, *spinozai*, *aristotelea*, *triguttatus*, p. 91, *wundti*, *purpureiventris*, p. 92, *parus* p. 93, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Eniaca neotropica sp. n. p. 3 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.

Eniacella bicornuticeps sp. n. Queensland p. 353, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Eniacomorpha gen. n., *vultur* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 354 T.c.

Entedon magnus p. 462, *manilensis* p. 463, spp. n., Philippine Is., CRAWFORD Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Entedonomorpha subfusciventris, *unica*, *varicornis*, p. 267, *albiclava*, *spadicicornis*, p. 268, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Entedonomphale gen. n., *margiscutum* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 216 T.c.

Entedononecremnus gen. n. *Hemiptarsenini*, *unicus* sp. n. British Guiana p. 278, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Entedonomyia gen. n., *platonii* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 185 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Entedonopseus gen. n., *tricoloripes* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 188 T.c.

Epanagyrus gen. n., *punctatiscutum* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 160 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Epentastichus quadrimaculatae, *flavella*, spp. n. Australia, *wallacei* n.n. for *Aprostocetus sexguttatus* G., GIRAULT p. 253 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Epentedon gen. n., *unnotipennis* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 186 T.c.

Epexoclaenoides gen. n., *bicinctus* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 357 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Epiblatticida gen. n., *lambi* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 117 T.c.

Epicerchysius gen. n. *Encyrtini* p. 167, *xanthipes* sp. n. Texas p. 169, GIRAULT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Epicheiloneurus gen. n., *albicoxa* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 173 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Epichrysomalla gen. n., *atricorpus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 309 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Epicolystichus gen. n., *aereicorpus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 285 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Epidinocarsis subflaviceps, *mirus*, p. 143, *fusciventris*, *auratiscutum*, *cuneinota*, p. 144, *foersteri*, *similis*, *nigri-flagellum*, p. 145, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT T.c.—*E. pseudococci* sp. n. Sicily p. 185, GIRAULT Entomol. 48.

Epiencyrtoides gen. n., *quadridentatus*, *axillaris*, spp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 108 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Epilelaps gen. n., *hyalinipennis*, *ponderosa*, spp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 344 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Epimegastigmus subg. n., *grotiusi*, p. 307, *quinquefasciatus*, *trisulcatus*, p. 308, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Epimelageta polita, *bicoloriventris*, spp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 228 T.c.

Epiperilampus ater sp. n. Queensland p. 303, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Epipolycystus gen. n., *asilus* sp. n. Queensland p. 336, GIRAULT T.c.

Epiquadrastichus gen. n., *emersoni* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 258 T.c.

Epistenia nigriaenea sp. n. Queensland p. 215, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Epistenoterys gen. n., *marmoratipes* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 149 T.c.

Epitetracnemus gen. n., *serguttatipennis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 164 T.c.

Epitetratrophidea gen. n., *bicinctipes*, p. 176, *minuta* p. 177, spp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT T.c.

Epitetrastichus varicolor, *longiclavus*, p. 238, *flaviscapus*, spp. n. DODD, *hetaericos*, *xcarinatus*, p. 239, *filiformis* p. 240, *aeneithorax*, *postscutellatus*, 8-guttativentris, p. 241, *cressoni*, *burmeisteri*, p. 242, spp. n. GIRAULT, Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Epomphale gen. n., *auriventris* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 211 T.c.

Epomphaloides pulcher, *pallidipes semiflaviceps*, p. 251, *variegatum* p. 252, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.

Eretmocerus diversiciliatus sp. n. Nigeria p. 366 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Ericydnella gen. n., *ashmeadi* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 169 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Ericydnus hemipterus sp. n. Queensland p. 172, GIRAULT T.c.

Erotolepsiella gen. n. *Pireninac*, *bifasciata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 46 Canad. Ent. 47.—*Erotolepsiella* gen. n. *bifasciata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 193 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*Erotolepsiopus* gen. n. p. 193, *subolanus* sp. n. Queensland p. 194, GIRAULT T.c.

Eucharomorpha tridentata sp. n. Queensland p. 230, GIRAULT T.c.

Eucoelocybomyia gen. n., *aerea* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 306 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Eucomyx hibisci p. 128, *argenticoxa*, *aurantifasciata*, p. 129, *argentiscapus*, *proserpinensis*, *hortensis*, p. 130, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Eudecatoma justitia, *feralis*, p. 267, *paucipunctata*, *decatomoides*, *trinotata*, p. 268, *rufipronotum*, *circumnotata*, p. 269, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Eulophomorpha gen. n. p. 293, *flavicornis* sp. n. Queensland p. 294, DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Eumicrosoma benefica, MCCOLLOCH and YUASA J. Econ. Ent. Concord 3 p. 248-260 ff. 11-13.

Eunotus americanus sp. n. Maine p. 273, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Eupelminus swezeyi sp. n. Hawaiian Islands p. 181, CRAWFORD Insec. Insect. 2.

Eupelmomorpha gen. n., *quadricolor*, *tricolor*, p. 43, *bicolor* p. 44, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Eupelmus spermophilus p. 287 figs., *saissetiae* p. 289 figs., *oleae* p. 290 figs., *minor* p. 292 figs., spp. n. Erythraea, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*E. vulgarellus* p. 2, *grotii* p. 3, *burmeisteri*, *renani*, *montaignei*, p. 4, *pudivus*, *compressicauda*, *fieldingi*, p. 5, *lavoisieri*, *longicorpus*, *australis*, *greeleyi*, p. 6, *lambi*, *crayfordi*, *folsoni*, p. 7, *baileyi*, *australicus*, *worcesteri*, p. 8, *motschulskini*, *grayi*, *mawsoni*, p. 9, *multicolor*, *claudus*, p. 10, *babindaensis*, *hookeri*, p. 11, *longicauda*, *chawceri*, *nelsonensis*, p. 12, *listeri*, *scudderi*, *brunnella*, p. 13, *argentinotatus*, *dumasi*, *paganus*, *charitophoides*, p. 14, *albipes*, *soror*, *auriventris*, p. 15, *pachyscapa* p. 16, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*E. atropurpureus* p. 56 pl. iii fig. 2, *degeeri* p. 59 pl. iii fig. 3, RIMSKIJ-KORSAKOV Trd. B. entomol. 10 No. 11.—*E. koebeli*, GIRAULT p. 213 Entomol 48.

Euperilampoides gen. n., *scutellatus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 308 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Euplectromorpha gen. n. p. 278, *variegata*, *magniventris*, p. 279, *aericeps* p. 280, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Euplectromorphella gen. n., *cicatricosa* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 280 T.c.

Euplectrotetrastichus gen. n., *spenceri* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 262 T.c.

Euplectrus flavescens p. 463, *rugosus* p. 464, spp. n. Philippine Is., CRAWFORD Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.—*E. pullipes*, *cariniscutum*, spp. n. Australia p. 278, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.—*E. immargiventris* sp. n., Queensland p. 365, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Eupteromalus arvensis sp. n. Parasit of *Mayetiola destructor*, KURDIUMOV Mus. entomol. Kiev 2 p. 3 figs. 3-4.

Eurycranium baeusomorpha sp. n. Queensland p. 322, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Eurydinota pulchra sp. n. Queensland p. 331, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.

Eurydinotella viridicoxa, punctata, spp. n. Australia p. 330, GIRAULT T.c.

Eurydinoteloidea flavibasalis sp. n. Queensland p. 331, GIRAULT T.c.

Eurydinotomorpha gen. n. *Sphegigastriini, pax* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 45 Canad. Ent. 47.

Eurydinotomorpha gen. n., *pax, grandis, basalis*, p. 332, *incerta* p. 333, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Euryischiu leucopidis sp. n. Erythraea p. 312 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*E. unfasciatipennis, unmaculata*, spp. n. Australia p. 177, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Euryischomyia flavithorax, saintpierrei, spp. n. Australia p. 178, GIRAULT T.c.

Euryscotolinx immarginatus sp. n. Queensland p. 275, GIRAULT T.c.

Eurytoma oleae p. 275 figs., *varicolor* p. 278 figs.—*E. spermophagu* p. 337, *elongatula* p. 339, spp. n. Africa figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*E. xantherella* p. 241, *nelsonia, flavitegula*, p. 242, *carlylei* p. 243, *nigrella, patruelis, quadriguttatus* p. 244, *secunda* p. 245, *speciosa, dumasi, rubriventris*, p. 246, *nigripes, fuscipennis, silvae*, p. 247, *sarcophaga, semifuscicornis, epicephalae*, p. 248, *sculptura, gregi*, p. 249, *quinque-notata, abnormiclava, rostandi*, p. 250, *nigrinotata, silvensis, tricoloripes*, p. 251, *cressoni, dubiella, bicoloriventris*, p. 252, *inconspicua, maeterlincki, puella*, p. 253, *longipetiolata, mordax, spes*, p. 254, *multipunctum, hawthornei, brevipetiolata*, p. 255, *soror* p. 256, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*E. juniperinus* sp. n. New York p. 166, fig. MARCOVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*E. amygdali* Verwandlung RODVIANKO Kiev 1913 pp. 1-10.

Eurotomocharis virginica sp. n. Queensland p. 265, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Eusemionella gen. n., *cristata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 78 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Eustochomorpha gen. n. *Gonatocerini* p. 155, *haeckeli* sp. n. p. 156, GIRAULT T.c.

Eutrichosomella gen. n. p. 40, *albiclava, multifasciata, blattophaga*, p. 41, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Euxanthellus gen. n. p. 320 near *Coccophagus, philippiae* sp. n. Erythraea p. 322, figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Exanthosoma gen. n., *funeralis* sp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT p. 265 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Exoclaenoides gen. n., *uncinctus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 356 T.c.

Fulgoridicida minuta, nigricorpus, simpliciscapus, spp. n., Australia p. 148, GIRAULT T.c.

Gastrancistrus robertsoni sp. n. Australia p. 185, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Geniocerus chrysopae p. 584, *juniperi* p. 585, *marcovitchi* p. 586, spp. n., U.S., CRAWFORD P.U.S. Mus. 48.—*G. juniperi* p. 169, fig., MARCOVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Gonatocerus gibsoni sp. n. Arizona p. 586, CRAWFORD P.U.S. Mus. 48.—*G. sulcatus, nonsulcatus*, p. 157, *angustiventris, shakespearei, boswelli*, p. 158, *gregi, circumvagans*, p. 159, *flosculus*, p. 160, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.—*G. pachyscapa* p. 359, *io* p. 360, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*G. ovicenatus* sp. n. from eggs of *Idiocerus gemmisimulans* p. 545 pl. 31, LEONARD & CROSBY J. Econ. Ent. 8.—*G. bifasciativentris*, GIRAULT Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 273-275.

Goniogastrella gen. n., GIRAULT & DODD, *caudatus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT, p. 282 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Grotiusella facies, argentifasciata, p. 289, *thoreauini, pearsoni*, p. 290, *hyatti, cavendishi*, p. 291, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.—*G. multiguttata* sp. n. Queensland p. 364, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Gyrolasella gracilis p. 269, *particular, duplolineata, lateroguttata*, p. 270, *festiva, immaculativentris*, p. 271, *tau*,

bracteata, multipunctum, p. 272, *bioculativentris, hopkinsi*, p. 273, *rarifasciatus, aereiguttata*, p. 274, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.—*G. mirilineata, pax*, p. 361, *miriguttata, aeneipropodeum*, p. 362, *trilongilineata* p. 363, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Habitella gen. n. p. 191, *graciliventris* sp. n. Queensland p. 192, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Habrocytus indagens sp. n. Erythrea figs., SILVESTRI p. 308 Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Habrolepis oppugnati sp. n. Erythrea p. 299, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Habrolepopterygis gen. n., *felix* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 86 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Haltichella parvula sp. n. Queensland p. 330, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.

Halticoptera goodi sp. n. Nova Scotia p. 107, CRAWFORD Insec. insect. 3.

Halticopterella gen. n., GIRAULT & DODD p. 198, *nigriflagellum* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 199, Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Hetreulophus gen. n. *Hetreulophini* trib. n. p. 298, *bifasciatifrons* sp. n. Queensland p. 299, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Heencyrtus gen. n., *albiclava*, p. 105, *fumosipennis* p. 106, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Holanusia gen. n., *convexus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 162 T.c.

Holanusomyia gen. n. *Ectromini, pulchripennis* sp. n. Philippines, p. 165, GIRAULT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Holasaphes gen. n., *gregi, emersoni*, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 327, Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Homalotylus vicinus sp. n. Erythrea p. 293 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*H. obscurus californicus* var. n. California p. 274, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Homoporus fulviventris p. 52 pl. ii fig. 5, 6, *luniger* p. 55 pl. iii fig. 1, vic. *Homoporus vassilievi*, Beschreibung, Entwicklung (*Russ.*), RIMSKIJ-KORSAKOV Trd. B. entomol. 10 No. 11 pp. 60 66 pl. iii fig. 5.

(N-8913 j)

Horismenella gen. n., *clariviridis*, p. 189, *varicora* p. 190, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Horismenopsis gen. n. for *Horismenus antiopa*, GIRAULT p. 234 Canad. Ent. 47.

Hypochalcis gen. n. type *Chalcis modestus*, GIRAULT Ent. News 26 p. 325.

Hypopteromalus dubius sp. n. Queensland p. 329, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Idarnomorpha gen. n. p. 281, *subaenea* sp. n. Queensland p. 282, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Isoplata floriola sp. n. Queensland p. 322, DODD & GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Isosoma rossicum p. 15 pl. i fig. 1, *inguilinum* p. 19 fig. 5, Gouv. Cherson spp. n., *noxiale* p. 18 fig. 3, *eremitem* p. 20 pl. ii fig. 1, 2, Metamorphose, RIMSKIJ-KORSAKOV Trd. B. entomol. 10 No. 11.—*I. wordsworthi* sp. n. Queensland p. 272, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*I. orchidearum*, WHITNEY California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 3 p. 483 ff. 111-114.

Lathromerella occidentalis, chinderaensis p. 150, *longiciliata, unifasciata*, p. 151, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Lathromeroides fasciativentris sp. n. Queensland p. 17, GIRAULT Canad. Ent. 47.—*L. fasciativentris* sp. n. Australia p. 152, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Lelaps fusca sp. n. Queensland p. 200, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Leptomastix superbus sp. n. Erythrea p. 348 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*L. guttatipennis* p. 151, *trifasciatipennis, auraticorpus, bicoloricornis*, p. 152, *nigritulae* p. 153, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*L. sp.*, life history, VIERECK California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 4 p. 208-211 ff. 36-38.

Leucospis pulchellus, bakeri, p. 457, spp. n., Philippine Is., CRAWFORD Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Leuroceroides gen. n., *niger* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 114 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Lissencyrtus troupi, IMMS & CHAT-
TERJEE p. 33, pl. viii figs. 31 and 32
Ind. For. Mem. 3.

Lobosalidia liebeli n. sp. p. 419
Manila, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.
1914.

Koebelia gen. n. p. 285, *concisiventris*
sp. n. Queensland p. 286, GIRAULT
Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Kradibiella gen. n., *nigricorpus* sp. n.
Queensland, GIRAULT p. 313 T.c.

Macrodontomerus justitia, *atricornis*,
p. 278, *iole*, *cinctiventris*, *capricornis*,
p. 279, *unguttatipennis*, *semisanguineus*,
p. 280, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT
Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Megachilochalcis gen. n. p. 328,
auricomosus sp. n. Australia p. 329,
GIRAULT T.c.

Megastigmus piceae sp. n. California
p. 97, ROHWER Canad. Ent. 47.—
M. speciosus, *flavivariatus*, *eucalypti*,
p. 300, *fieldingi*, *adelaidensis*, *melleus*,
pergracilis, p. 301, *quadrifasciativentris*
p. 302, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT
Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Meraporus crassicornis sp. n. from
hessian fly's cocoon, KURDIUMOV Mess.
entomol. Kiev. 2 p. 4 f. 5

Merismus squamosus, *scutellaris*, spp.
n., Australia GIRAULT p. 328 Mem.
Queensl. Mus. 3.

Merisus octoguttata sp. n. Maryland
p. 166, GIRAULT J. New York Ent.
Soc. 23.—*M. flaviventris*, *semilongi-*
fasciata, spp. n., Maryland p. 262,
GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*M.*
intermedius=*destructor*, antennae, KUR-
DIUMOV Mess. entomol. Kiev 2 p. 1
figs.

Meseusandalum gen. n., *cyaneiventris*,
stylatus, p. 34, *compressiscapus* p. 35,
spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem.
Queensl. Mus. 4.

Mestocharomyia gen. n. for *Mesto-*
charis lividus G., GIRAULT p. 188 Mem.
Queensl. Mus. 3.

Metagea tuberculaticornis sp. n. Aus-
tralia p. 225, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl.
Mus. 4.

Metallonella gen. n., *australiensis*,
longfellowi, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT
p. 77 T.c.

Metallonidea subgen. n. *Encyrtomyia*,
britannica sp. n. England p. 170,
GIRAULT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Metapelma westwoodi sp. n. Australia
p. 28, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Mctastenoides, gen. n., *sinus* sp. n.,
Queensland, GIRAULT p. 190 T.c.

Mirastymachus gen. n. *Ectromini*,
europaeus Denmark p. 166, *americanus*
Columbia p. 167, spp. n., GIRAULT J.
New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Mirochalcis gen. n., *atricorpus* sp. n.
Queensland, GIRAULT p. 328 Mem.
Queensl. Mus. 4.

Mirrencyrtus gen. n., *glabriscutellum*
sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 115 T.c.

Mirufens gen. n. p. 147, *dentipes*
sp. n. Queensland p. 148, GIRAULT
Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Mirzagrammosoma gen. n. *Elachertini*
lineaticeps sp. n. Mexico p. 279, GIRAULT
Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Miscogasteriella gen. n. p. 196,
longiventris sp. n. Queensland p. 197,
GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Miscogasteromorpha gen. n., *ajax*,
eupelmiformis, spp. n., Australia,
GIRAULT p. 42 T.c.

Muscidea gen. n. p. 323, *brunnei-*
ventris sp. n. Queensland p. 324,
GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Muscideomyia gen. n., *nigricyanea*
sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 325 T.c.

Muscideopsis gen. n., *goldsmithii*
sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 324 T.c.

Myiocnema marmorativentris sp. n.
Queensland p. 64, GIRAULT Mem.
Queensl. Mus. 4.

Myocnemella gen. n., no species,
GIRAULT p. 64 T.c.

Neanagyrs gen. n., *capitatus* sp. n.
Australia, GIRAULT p. 174 Mem.
Queensl. Mus. 4.

Neanastatus orientalis p. 185, *philip-*
pinensis p. 186, spp. n., Philippines,
GIRAULT Entomol. 48.—*N. desertensis*,
aurifasciatus, p. 29, *flavipronotum*,
punctaticeps, *aurivertex*, p. 30, *purpu-*
reiscutellum, *flavimesopleurum*, *incon-*
spicuus, p. 31, *trinotatus*, *reymondi*,
maximicorpus, p. 32, spp. n., Australia,
GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

- Nearectocera fuscipennis, rubricornis*, p. 350, *persimilis* p. 351, spp. n., Australia, DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neasteropacus* gen. n., *caudatus*, p. 109, *cinctipes* p. 110, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neastymachus* gen. n., *auraticorpus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 86 & p. 115 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neblatticida* gen. n., *fasciatus* p. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 96 T.c.
- Necremnoides fulvipropodeum* sp. n. Queensland p. 292, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Necremnomia variscutum* sp. n. Queensland p. 297, GIRAULT T.c.
- Neonacryptus hyalinipennis, regificus*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 348 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neobrachista novifasciata* sp. n. Queensland p. 18, GIRAULT *Canad. Ent.* 47.—*N. trifasciata, incomperta*, p. 142, *novifasciata* p. 143, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Neocalosoter* gen. n., *pulchripennis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD p. 36 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neocasca* gen. n., *multiguttata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 66 T.c.
- Neocaudonia* gen. n. DODD p. 209, *spinosipecta, aureicornis*, spp. n., Australia GIRAULT & DODD p. 210 T.c.
- Neocentrobiella* gen. n., *rara* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 149 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Neoceratosolens* gen. n. p. 312, *nitens* sp. n. Queensland p. 313, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neochrysocharella* gen. n. DODD, *acnella* sp. n. Australia GIRAULT, p. 210 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Neocladella* gen. n., *compressipes* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 98 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neocopidosomyia* gen. n., *viridiscutellum* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 95 T.c.
- Neoderostenus* gen. n., *australiensis* sp. n., GIRAULT p. 180 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Neomegastigmus collaris, petiolatus*, spp. n., Queensland p. 47, GIRAULT (N-8913 j)
- Neomphaloidella sulcata, metallica*, p. 243, *perpulchra, parvula, brunnea*, p. 244, *flavicornis, quadrifasciata, bous-singaulti, pallidecapul*, p. 245, *semiflaviceps, viridiscapus*, p. 246, *nigriclava, nomadis, saltensis*, p. 247, *brevis, glucki, schilleri*, p. 248, *ochoguttata* p. 249, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Neomphaloides stylatus* sp. n. Queensland, p. 236 GIRAULT T.c.
- Neoperilampus* gen. n., *niger* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD p. 305 T.c.
- Neopolycystella sicarius* sp. n. Queensland p. 336, GIRAULT T.c.
- Neopolycystus* gen. n., *insectifurax* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 341 T.c.
- Neopsuedacrias* gen. n., *splendidus* sp. n. Queensland, DODD p. 187 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Neorileyella* gen. n., *fasciata*, p. 272, *hyalina, albiclava*, p. 273, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neosystasis* gen. n., *umbilicatus*, p. 188, *ormyroides* p. 189, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Neotetrastichodes maximus* p. 234, *robustus, meridialis, meridianus, perkinsi*, p. 235, *electra* p. 236, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Neotrichaporoides flavipronotum, frater*, spp. n., Australia p. 252 GIRAULT T.c.
- Neroprocerus* gen. n., *subater* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 321 T.c.
- Nesyrrhophagus* gen. n., *flavithorax, unguittatus*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 113 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Neurotes* gen. n., *Mymaridae, iridescens* sp. n. Hastings, ENOCK p. 178 Hastings Nat. 2.
- Nezarhopalus* gen. n., *caudatus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 109 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Notanisomorphella* gen. n., for *Asym-phiesiella proserpinensis* G., GIRAULT p. 291 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Notanisomorphomyia persimilis sp. n. Queensland p. 293, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.

Oligosita scurra p. 143, *inermiclava*, *pullicorpus*, *brevicilia*, p. 144, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Omphalencyrtus gen. n., *wallacei* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 169 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Omphalentedon gen. n., *longus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 188 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Omphalomorpha frater sp. n. Australia p. 193, GIRAULT T.c.

Omphalomorphella gen. n. GIRAULT & DODD, *auripes* p. 196, *bicolor* p. 197, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Omphalomorphoides gen. n., *violescens* sp. n. Australia, DODD p. 214 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Ooctonus flavipes, *gigas*, p. 154, *prometheus* p. 155, spp. n., Queensl. GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Ooencyrtus pacificus sp. n. Fiji p. 307, figs., WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*O. bicolor* sp. n. Queensland p. 78, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Ootetrastichus viridicyaneus, *quadrigulativentris*, *purpureicorpus*, spp. n., Australia p. 228, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Ophelimimus pulcherrimus DODD p. 284, *fucosus* GIRAULT p. 285, spp. n., Australia T.c.

Ormyromorpha glabra sp. n. Queensland p. 326, GIRAULT T.c.

Ormyromorphella gen. n., *biargentinotata* sp. n. Australia p. 326, GIRAULT T.c.

Ormyrus australiensis, *bicarinatus*, *carinativentris*, *bicoloripes*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 309 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*O. striatus* p. 283 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Pachyneuron longiradius sp. n. Erythraea p. 310 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Pachytomoides frater sp. n. Australia p. 294, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Palaeoneura gen. n. *Mymaridae* p. 537, *turneri*, *interrupta*, p. 538, *evanescens* p. 539, spp. n., Tasmania,

WATERHOUSE Tr. ent. Soc. London, 1914.

Panstenon clarus sp. n. Queensland p. 343, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Parablatticida gen. n., *pachyscupha* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 117 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Paracenoecercus gen. n., *perseverans* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 116 T.c.

Paracalocerinus gen. n., *australiensis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 142 T.c.

Paraceratoneura gen. n., *goethei* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 260 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Paraceratosolen gen. n., *latipennis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 312 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Paracheilonurus subg. n. of *Cheilonurus* for *C. perpulcher* G., GIRAULT p. 119 T.c.

Parachrysocharis gen. n., *javensis* sp. n., GIRAULT Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 11 pp. 273–275.

Parachrysomalla gen. n. p. 309, *aerifenar* sp. n. Queensland p. 310, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Paradicylus gen. n., *varicornis* sp. n. Queensland, DODD p. 199 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Paraenosomyia gen. n., *orro* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 110 T.c.

Parahomalopoda gen. n. *Encyrtini* p. 170, *peruviensis* sp. n. Peru p. 171, GIRAULT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Parahorismenus gen. n. p. 188, *spissipunctatus* sp. n. Australia p. 189, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Paraleptomastix gen. n., *thoreauini* sp. n. Queensland GIRAULT p. 168 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*P. abnormis* sp. n. Sicily p. 184, GIRAULT Entomol. 48.—*P. abnormis* introduced into California, SMITH California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 p. 525–527 fig. 108.

Paraleurocerus gen. n. *Encyrtini*, *bicoloripes* sp. n. Massachusetts, p. 172, GIRAULT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Paramegastigmus subg. n. p. 306, *immaculaticorpus* p. 307, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

- Paranacryptus* gen. n., *sanguineus*, *hyalinus*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 349 T.c.
- Paranaphoidea* *caudata*, *intermedia*, p. 161, *nigriclava*, p. 179, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Paranognus* gen. n. DODD p. 318, *pallidicornis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD p. 319 T.c.
- Paranthenus* gen. n. *Mymaridae*, *spenceri* sp. n. Queensl., GIRAULT p. 165 T.c.
- Paraphaenodiscus* gen. n., *verus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 93 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Paraphycus* gen. n., *abnormiscapus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 97 T.c.
- Parapolycystus* gen. n., *pulchricornis*, p. 339, *clavicornis* p. 340, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Paraprostocetus* gen. n., *purpureithorax* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 257 T.c.
- Parapsilogaster* n.n. for *Psilogasteroides* G. p. 232, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Parapterosemoidea* gen. n. p. 342, *spurcipennis* sp. n. Australia p. 343, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Pararileya* gen. n., *spadix* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 274 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Parascodella* gen. n., *dickensi* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 211 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Parastenoterys* gen. n., *punctatus* p. 165, *varipes* p. 166, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT, Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Parasyrpophagus* gen. n., *funeralis*, *semiargentipes*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Parataneostigma* gen. n. *Taneostigmini*, *nigriaxillae* sp. n. Mexico, p. 275, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.
- Paratetracnemoidea* gen. n., *breviventris* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 166 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Paratetralophidea* gen. n. p. 163, *ornatipennis* sp. n. Queensland p. 169, GIRAULT T.c.
- Paratomicobia* gen. n., *flavios* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 215 T.c.
- Paratrigonogastra* gen. n., *voltairi* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 343 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Parcolystichus* gen. n., *compressiventris*, *amplipennis*, spp. n., Queensland p. 284, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Pardiaulomella* gen. n., *consonus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 295 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Pardiaulomyia* gen. n., *spadiceipes* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.
- Parectromoidella* gen. n., *thackerayi* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 175 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Parectromoides* gen. n., *magniscutellum* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 171 T.c.
- Parencyrtomyia* gen. n., *niveiclava* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 111 T.c.
- Pareniaca* *boussingaulti* sp. n. Queensland p. 353, GIRAULT T.c.—*P. browni* p. 458, *bakeri* p. 459, spp. n. Philippine Is., CRAWFORD Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.
- Parentedon* gen. n., *australis*, *sobrinus*, *similis*, p. 283, *fraterculus* p. 284, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Parapistenia* gen. n., *varicornis* sp. n. Queensland, DODD p. 218 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Parerotolepsia* gen. n., *auripes* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 194 T.c.
- Pareunotus* gen. n., *flavicornis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 323 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Paroxoclaenus* gen. n., *vespoides* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 355 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Paroligosita* subg. n., *biclavata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Paromphale* gen. n., GIRAULT & DODD p. 211, *flavicornis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 212, T.c.
- Parooderella* *manca*, *semiputata*, p. 37, *semitecta*, *flavithorax*, p. 38, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Parufens argentilibiae sp. n. Queensl. p. 146, GIRAULT Mem. Soc. Queensl. 3.

Paruriella horridula, persimilis, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 316 T.c.

Paruscanoidea gen. n., *dickensi* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 152 T.c.

Parzaommomyia gen. n. p. 215, *tenuicarpus* sp. n. Queensland p. 216, GIRAULT T.c.

Pelecinella ashmeadi sp. n. p. 6 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.

Pelorotlopsella nigeriensis sp. n. p. 368 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*P. albigena* sp. n. Queensland p. 184, DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Perilampella gen. n., GIRAULT & DODD, *flammeithorax* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 308 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Perilampoides flavithorax, particolor, spp. n., Australia p. 303, GIRAULT T.c.

Perilampus luzonensis p. 459, *punctiventris*, spp. n., p. 460 Philippine Is., CRAWFORD Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.—*P. spinosus, australis*, p. 300, *levifacies, brisbanensis*, p. 301, *aquilonaris, reliquus*, p. 302, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.—*P. injectans* sp. n. p. 4 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.

Phaenodiscoides gen. n., *australiensis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 82 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Pheidolozenus gen. n. *Encyrtini*, *wheeleri* sp. n. locality not given p. 273, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Philachyra apterum, RIMSKIJ-KORSAKOV Trd. B. entomol. 1) No. 11 p. 22. pl. ii fig. 3.

Philotrypesis longiventris p. 282, *silvensis, angela, longicauda*, p. 283, *innaculata* p. 284, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*P. longiventris* sp. n. Queensland p. 48, GIRAULT Canad. Ent. 47.

Physcus seminotus sp. n. Erythrea p. 361 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*P. nigriclavus, flaviceps, decemguttatus, superbus*, GIRAULT & DODD p. 58, *multicolor, addisoni, popei*, GIRAULT p. 59, spp. n., Australia, Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Planidium larva, THOMPSON Bull. sci. France-Belgique 48 pp. 319-349 fig.

Plastocharella inconspicua, maxima, spp. n., Australia p. 63, GIRAULT Mem., Queensl. Mus. 4.

Platygerrihus fulviventris sp. n. Queensland p. 212, GIRAULT T.c.

Platytracampe gen. n., *funiculus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 192 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Pleistodontes nigriventris sp. n. Australia p. 311, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Pleurotropis neavei p. 346, *clinognathus* p. 350, *nigripes* p. 353, *amaurocoela* p. 355, *homoea* p. 356, *mediopunctata* p. 358, *africana* p. 360, *violaceus*, Africa, *illustris*, Persia p. 362,, spp. n., WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 5.

Pleurotropomyia lacteicoxa, aeneoscutellum, spp. n., Queensland p. 181, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Podagrion washingtoni p. 290, *pavo, grotii*, p. 291, *batesi* p. 292, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Podagrionella gen. n., *fasciatipectennis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 286 T.c.

Polycystella abdominalis p. 331, *petiolata* p. 332, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Polycystelomorpha gen. n., *flavifemur* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 340 T.c.

Polycystomyia gen. n., *punctata* sp. n. Queensland, DODD p. 338 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Polycystus propinquus sp. n. Ceylon p. 325, WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 5.

Polynema zolai p. 18, *speciosissimum* p. 19, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT Canad. Ent. 47.—*P. wallacei* p. 166, *aligherini, thoreauvini, hegei*, p. 167, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Prionomitoides gen. n., *viridiscutellum* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 118 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Proardalus gen. n., *nigricaput* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Proceratoneura gen. n. for *Ootetrastichus lustris*, GIRAULT p. 262 T.c.

- Prochiloneurus* gen. n. near *Chiloneurus* p. 350, *pulchellus* sp. n. Erythrea p. 351 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.
- Prococophagus* gen. n. p. 359, *varius* sp. n. Erythrea p. 360 figs., SILVESTRI T.c.
- Proconura* gen. n. p. 343, *poliiventris* sp. n. Queensland p. 344, DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Pronecremnus* gen. n., *speciosus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Proplesiostigma* gen. n., *unfasciatus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 280 Mem. Queensland Mus. 4.
- Prospalangia* gen. n., *platensis* sp. n., BRÈTHES p. 316, figs., An. Soc. Argent. 79.
- Prospallella aurantii* nec *berleseii* in Argentina, BRÈTHES p. 353 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 27.
- Prospaltoides* gen. n. p. 12, *howardi* sp. n. Argentina p. 13, BRÈTHES Nunquam otiosus 1914.
- Pseudacrias quinquecarinatus* p. 184, *salvus* p. 185, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Pseudanogmus* gen. n., *fasciipennis* Queensland, DODD p. 317, *fuscipes*, GIRAULT p. 318, spp. n., T.c.
- Pseudanusia* gen. n., *pia* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 155 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Pseudbrachygramma* gen. n., *perplexa*, *dubia*, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT p. 148 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Pseudectroma* gen. n., *auricorpus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 161 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Pseudelacherteus niveicornis*, *inventrix*, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT p. 266 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Pseudhomalopoda* gen. n., *Encyrtini*, *prima* sp. n. Jamaica p. 171, GIRAULT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Pseudiglyphella petiolata* sp. n. Queensland p. 265, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Pseudiglyphomyia occidentalis* p. 275, *nigriscutum* p. 276, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Pseudiglyphus* gen. n., *grotiusi*, p. 276, *spadiciventris* p. 277, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.
- Pseudipara* gen. n., *albiclava* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 345 T.c.
- Pseudleptomastix* gen. n. *Ectromini*, *squamulatus* sp. n. California p. 272, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.
- Pseudobrachysticha* gen. n. Trichogrammatidae, *semiaurea* sp. n. Philippines, GIRAULT p. 233 Canad. Ent. 47.
- Pseudomphale hypatia* sp. n. Chile p. 234, GIRAULT T.c.
- Pseudomphaloides* gen. n., *aenella* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 258 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Pseudosecodes* gen. n., GIRAULT & DODD, *splendidus* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT, p. 209 T.c.
- Pseudosphegigasterus* gen. n. GIRAULT, *flavipes*, p. 333, *albipes* p. 334, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.
- Psylledontus secundus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 281, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.
- Pteromalencyrtus* gen. n., *quadridentatus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 116 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Pteromalus australicus* sp. n. Queensland p. 313, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Pterosemella* gen. n. (no sp.), GIRAULT p. 338 T.c.
- Pterosemigastra* gen. n. p. 338, *oenone*, *nigri flagellum*, p. 339, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.
- Ptinobius dysphagae* Ashmead sp. n. Virginia p. 130, GIRAULT Ent. News 26.
- Rhichnopeltella acuminata* p. 193, *multifasciata*, *nubilipennis* p. 194, spp. n. Australia, *hegeli* n.n. for *Elachertetrichus purpureus* p. 194, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.
- Rhichnopeltomyia voltairei* sp. n. Queensland p. 195, GIRAULT T.c.
- Rhopalencyrtoidea* gen. n., *purpureicorpus*, *claripennis*, p. 101, *dubia* p. 102, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.
- Rhoproceropseus albipes*, *similiformis*, spp. n., Australia p. 317, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Scelioencyrtus gen. n., *nigriclavus* p. 161, *tricolor*, *keatsi*, p. 162, spp. n., Queensland, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Schedius uncinatus sp. n. Queensland p. 111, GIRAULT T.c.

Schizaspidia quinqueguttata sp. n. Queensland p. 235, GIRAULT T.c.

Schizonotus doddi, *amabilis*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 204 T.c.

Scutellista cyanea var. n. *obscurata*, p. 307 fig., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Secodella argyresthiae sp. n. New York p. 100, CRAWFORD Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 17.—*S. cushmani* Pennsylvania p. 142 *rugosus* New York p. 143.—*S. aerobasis* Florida p. 143, *viridis* no locality p. 144, spp. n., CRAWFORD T.c.—*S. diversipennis*, *aenea* spp. n., Australia p. 196, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Selenaeus gen. n. *Mymaridae* p. 536, *turneri* sp. n. Tasmania p. 537 (pl. xcii) f. 4, WATERHOUSE Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Selitrichodelia culex, *mesmeri*, *transversifasciatus*, spp. n., Australia p. 255, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Selitrichodelia, *meteora*, *purpureithorax*, p. 231, *cometes*, *sulfureiventris*, *spissigrada*, p. 232, *auriventris* p. 233, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Selitrichodes darwini, *rotundiventris*, p. 233, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Setodes capensis sp. n. Australia p. 193, GIRAULT T.c.

Signiphora reatrix, *perpauca*, *thusanoides*, *beethoveni*, spp. n., Australia p. 71 GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.—*S. caridei* sp. n. Argentina p. 8, BRÈTHES Nunquam otiosus 1914.

Spalangia parasitica sp. n. Queensland p. 346, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Spalangiomorpha gen. n., *fasciati-pennis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 345 T.c.

Sphigipterosema gen. n. GIRAULT, *australiensis* sp. n. GIRAULT & DODD, p. 329 T.c.

Sphigipterosemella gen. n. for *Pterosema unicolor*, GIRAULT p. 330 T.c.

Stenoteropsis gen. n., *abjectus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 176 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Stethynium flavinotae, *gladius*, *maxwelli*, p. 162, *notatum*, *perlatipenne*, p. 163, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Stomatoceras micans sp. n. Nigeria p. 70, fig., WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*S. gracilicorpus*, *varius*, *tenebricosus*, p. 335, *unmaculatus*, *peraustralis*, *copiosus*, p. 336, *minor*, *ballaratensis*, *maeterlincki*, *longicornis*, p. 337, *hazlitti*, *omphale*, *kirbyi*, p. 338, *ratzeburgei* p. 339, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Stromatoceroidea insipiens sp. n. Australia p. 343, GIRAULT T.c.

Sycoscaptella angela sp. n. Queensland p. 48, GIRAULT Canad. Ent. 47.

Sympiesis purpureus sp. n. Ceylon p. 333 figs., WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 5.

Sympiesomorphelleus thoreauini, *paucifasciatus*, *albiclava*, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT p. 282 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Sympiesonecremnus aenella sp. n. Queensland p. 297, DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Syntomosphyrella atriventris, *acomata* spp. n. Queensland p. 254, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Syntomosphyrum glossinae p. 365 fig., *phaeosoma* p. 370, spp. n., Africa, WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 5.—*S. taprobanes* sp. n. Ceylon p. 337 figs., WATERSTON T.c.

Systasis varipes p. 186, *grotiusi*, *sepositus*, *insularis*, p. 187, *punctativer-tex* p. 188, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Systolomorphella gen. n., *trifasciati-pennis*, *unnotipennis*, p. 222, *unfasciati-pennis* p. 223, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Taneostigmodes globosus, *bifasciati-frons*, spp. n., Australia p. 44, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Taneostigmoidella gen. n., *nympha*, p. 39, *mixta*, *argenticutellum*, p. 40, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Taneostigmomyia gen. n., *spenceri* sp. n. Queensland GIRAULT p. 39 T.c.

Tetracampe australiensis sp. n. p. 191, DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Tetracampoides gen. n. p. 191, *setosus* sp. n. Queensland p. 192, DODD T.c.

Tetracnemella gen. n., *australiensis* p. 170, *viridiscutellum*, *minutella*, p. 171, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Tetrastichella nubilipennis n. n. for *Selitrichodelia fuscipennis* G., p. 254, *pallidiventris*, *flavella*, p. 249, *tricolor* p. 250, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Tetrastichodes asthenogmus sp. n. Ceylon p. 340, WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 5.—*T. multifasciatus* n. n. for *fasciatus* G., *margiscutellum*, p. 219, *secus*, *intentatus*, *auriflavus*, p. 220, *quinquigrimalaculæ*, *susurrus*, p. 221, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Tetrastichomorpha aeneicorpus sp. n. Queensland p. 231, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.

Tetrastichus melichorus sp. n. Africa p. 371, fig., WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 5.—*T. atriclavus* p. 232, *mauripennis* p. 235, *sculpturatus* p. 238, *balteatus* p. 241, spp. n., Africa, WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*T. gravans* p. 323 figs., *sicarius* p. 325 figs., spp. n., Erythrea, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*T. stictococci* p. 370, *giffardianus* p. 372, *daicida* p. 375, spp. n., Africa, figs. SILVESTRI T.c.—*T. unicolor*, *longipennis*, DODD p. 217, *bicolor*, *seymourensis*, *boswelli*, p. 218, GIRAULT, spp. n., Australia, Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.—*T. asparagi*, ROSS Agric. Gaz. Canada 2 p. 1055.—*T. compsvoras* Oklahoma p. 180, *agrili* New York p. 181, spp. n., CRAWFORD Insec. Inscit. 2.—*T. asparagi* natural history, JOHNSTON p. 303 pl. xlix J. agric. Res. 4.

Thoracantha emersoni sp. n. Queensland p. 237, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Tomicobiella gen. n., *subcyanca* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 211 T.c.

Tomicobomorpha gen. n., *stellata* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 207 T.c.

Tomicobomorphella gen. n., *justicia* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 214 T.c.

Tomocera glabriventris p. 207, *flaviceps* p. 208, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Toxeuma pax sp. n. Queensland p. 194, GIRAULT T.c.

Toxeumella pulchripes p. 195, *dis-similis* p. 196, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT & DODD T.c.

Toxeumoides gen. n., *aeneicorpus* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 197 T.c.

Toxeumopsis gen. n., *nigra* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 196 T.c.

Toxeumorpha gen. n., *nigra* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 195 T.c.

Trichoporoidella particolor, *radius*, p. 229, *maupaussanti*, *pessulus*, p. 230, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Trichaulus aeneicorpus sp. n. Queensland p. 285, GIRAULT Mem. Queensland Mus. 4.

Trichogramma fasciatum, in *Eiern von Carpocapsa pomonella*, Parthenogenese, MOKRZECKI Simferopoli Trd. jest.-ist. Muz. 3. p. 9.

Trichogrammatoidea signiphoroides, BRÉTHES p. 14 Nunquam otiosus 1914.

Tricoryna ectatommae p. 228, *subsalsibrosa* p. 229, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Trigonoderopsis gen. n. p. 210, *silvensis* sp. n. Queensland p. 211, GIRAULT T.c.

Trigonogastra rugosa p. 326, *mega-cephala* p. 328, spp. n., Ceylon, figs., WATERSTON Bull. ent. Res. 5.

Trigonogastrella gen. n., *parasitica* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 341 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Tripolycystus gen. n., *sulcatus* sp. n. Queensland, DODD p. 337 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Trydymiformis gen. n., *australiensis* sp. n., GIRAULT p. 188 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Tumidiclava niveipes, *canalis*, spp. n., Queensland p. 152, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Tumidicoxoides pulchripes p. 325, *paucipunctatus* p. 326, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT & DODD Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Ufens albitibiae, *quadrifasciatus*, *binotatus*, spp. n., Australia p. 145, GIRAULT Mem. Soc. Queensl. 3.

Uriolelaps gen. n., *argenticoxae*, p. 201, *poci*, p. 202, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Uriellomyia gen. n., *resoluta*, *flavicornis*, p. 319, *hackeri* p. 320, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Uriellopteromalus gen. n., *subplani-thorax* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 320 T.c.

Uscana pallidipes sp. n. Trinidad, GIRAULT Ent. News 26 p. 396.

Zaomencyrtus gen. n., *lepidoptero-phagus* sp. n. Australia, GIRAULT p. 107 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Zaomomentedon gen. n., *mandibularis* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 187 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 3.

Zaomomyiella tintinnabulum p. 214, *persimilis*, *sol*, p. 215, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT T.c.

Zarhopaloides gen. n., *axillaris*, p. 99, *longifasciati-pennis*, *gracilis*, p. 100, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Zeteticontus gen. n., p. 343 near *Bothriothorax*, *abilis* sp. n. Africa p. 345 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Zoencyrtus gen. n., *acutiventris* sp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT p. 107 Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

Zorontogramma gen. n. near *Pseudogramma* p. 327, *distinctum* sp. n. Erythrea p. 329 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Xanthosoma justitia p. 263, *pulchri-corporis*, *haeckeli*, p. 264, spp. n., Australia, GIRAULT Mem. Queensl. Mus. 4.

PROTOTRYPIDAE & BETHYLIDAE.

Le cycle évolutif des *Dryinidae*, KEILIN & THOMPSON Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 83-87, fig.

Acanthoserphus gen. n. p. 384, *albicoxa* sp. n. Queensland p. 385, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Acidopria unidentata sp. n. Australia p. 431, DODD T.c.

Aclista leai p. 394, *tasmanica* p. 395, spp. n. Tasmania, DODD T.c.

Alloxista peraperta sp. n. Erythrea p. 272 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

†*Aneurhynchus conservatus* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 482 fig. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Anteris nigriscutellum sp. n. Queensland p. 448, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Aphanurus eurydemae sp. n. Astrachan p. 16, VASILIEV Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Ashmeadopria rubrihthorax p. 438, *pulchrihthorax*, *acuta*, p. 439, *laeiventris* p. 440, spp. n. Australia, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Baesus auraticeps sp. n. Guiana p. 214, GIRAULT Entomol. 48.

Baryconus substriaticeps, *albicoxa* p. 446, *perpulcher* p. 447, spp. n. Australia, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Bothriopria splendida p. 406, *leai unicolor*, p. 407, *victoriae*, *atra*, p. 408, *aureipes*, *infuscipes*, p. 409, spp. n. Australia, DODD T.c.

Cacellus regulis sp. n. Queensland p. 445, DODD T.c.

Cardiopria gen. n., *ventralis* sp. n. Australia, DODD p. 429 T.c.

Conostigmus pretiosus sp. n. Queensland p. 454, DODD T.c.

Cryptoserphus nigriscutum, *nitidus*, spp. n. Australia, p. 388, DODD T.c.

Disogmus nigerrimus sp. n. Tasmania p. 386, DODD T.c.

Ecitopria attaphita, p. 20, *platensis*, p. 22, spp. n. La Plata, figs., BRUCH Physis 2.

Entomacis australis, *monilicornis*, p. 400, *elegans* p. 401, spp. n., Australia, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Euhoplopria gen. n. p. 414 near *Neurogulesus*, *curinatifrons* p. 415, *lativentris*, *emargipermiss*, p. 416, spp. n., Australia, DODD T.c.

Galesus atricoxa p. 440, *assimilis* p. 441, spp. n., Australia, DODD T.c.—*G. debilis* sp. n. p. 12 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.

Hemilexis truncata sp. n. Tasmania p. 401, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Hoplogryon fuscicoxa, *castaneithorax*, spp. n., Queensland p. 450, DODD T.c.—

- H. fortis* sp. n. p. 6 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.
- Hoplopria grandis* sp. n. p. 11 Brazil, BRUES T.c.
- Hoplopriella* gen. n. p. 416, *bicoloricornis*, *maculosa*, p. 419, *longiventris* p. 420, *abnormipennis*, *rubrinotum*, p. 421, *tasmanica*, *parvipuncta*, p. 422, *fuscitegula*, *punctaticeps*, *concoloricornis*, p. 423, *simulans* *tricarinata*, p. 424, *sulcaticeps* p. 425, spp. n., Australia, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Hoploteleia pallipes* sp. n. p. 8 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.
- Kathepyris abdominalis* sp. n. Uganda, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Leaiopria* gen. n. p. 426, *termitarii* sp. n. Australia p. 427, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Loxotropa grandiceps* p. 432, *quadricaps*, *graciliventris*, p. 433, *pubescens*, *fuscinotum*, p. 434, *bicolor* p. 435, spp. n., Australia, DODD T.c.
- Lygocerus unilineatus* p. 452, *albovarius* p. 453, spp. n. Australia, DODD T.c.
- Macroteleia paucipunctata* p. 444, *pulchricornis* p. 449, spp. n., Queensland, DODD T.c.—*M. herbigrada* sp. n. p. 7 Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.
- Mangesia atopogamia* p. 291, *incerta*, *tuberculata*, p. 292, *brevicornis* p. 293, *communis* p. 294, spp. n., Africa, TURNER, Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Meuselia aureipes* sp. n. Australia p. 393, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Neobetyla* gen. n. p. 396 *Bethylidae*, *pulchricornis*, *aurea*, spp. n., Queensland p. 397, DODD T.c.
- Neopria* gen. n. p. 429, *trifoveata*, *erythrothorax* p. 430, *sordida* p. 431, spp. n., Queensland, DODD T.c.
- Neurogalesus grandis*, *hackeri*, *dis-similis*, p. 413, *rubripes* p. 414, spp. n., Australia, DODD T.c.
- Nomineia spinigera* p. 296, *armaticeps* p. 297, spp. n., Africa, TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Odontaculus laeiventris* sp. n. Queensland p. 451, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Pantolytoidea* gen. n. p. 390 *Bethylidae*, *splendida*, *rufinotum*, p. 391, *cas-taneicarpus*, *nigricans*, p. 392, spp. n., Australia, DODD T.c.
- Pantolytomyia* gen. n. p. 395 *Bethylidae*, *ferruginea* sp. n. Queensland p. 396, DODD T.c.
- Paracalyzoa* Cam. = (*Calyzina* End.), *hirtipennis* = (*flavipennis* Turn.), TURNER p. 299 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Paramesius aureicarpus*, *leander*, p. 403, *grandipennis*, *punctatus*, p. 404, *angusticornis* p. 405, spp. n., Australia and Tasmania, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Passalida* gen. n. near *Hypocampsis* p. 2, *spinifera* sp. n. Argentina p. 3, BRÈTHES Nunquam otiosus 1914.
- Phaenopria semicastanea* sp. n. Australia p. 441, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Polydiopria* gen. n. p. 427, *atricaps* sp. n. Queensland p. 428, DODD T.c.
- Polygnotus chilensis* sp. n. p. 13, BRÈTHES An. Zool. aplic. 2.
- Polypria* gen. n. near *Bothriopria* p. 410, *nigriventris* sp. n. Queensland p. 411, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Proctotrypes janthinae* sp. n. Australia p. 387, DODD T.c.
- Propentapria* gen. n. p. 425, *multifoveata* sp. n. Queensland p. 426, DODD T.c.
- Pseudisobrachium terresi* sp. n. p. 164 f. 3 Hayti, MANN Psyche 22.
- Pseudocalyzoa* gen. n. *Bethylidae*, *subramosa* sp. n. Africa, TURNER p. 298 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Psilommella* gen. n. p. 392 *Bethylidae*, *petiolata* sp. n. Australia p. 393, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Sierola leeuwinensis* sp. n. Australia p. 68, TURNER P.Z.S. 1915.
- Solenopsiella* gen. n., *distincta* sp. n. Queensland, DODD p. 428 Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Spilomicrus gracilis* sp. n. Australia p. 402, DODD T.c.
- Stylaclista* gen. n. p. 389 *Bethylidae*, *notabilis* sp. n. Queensland p. 390, DODD T.c.
- Telenomus chrysopae* sp. n. Fergana p. 17, VASILIEV Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Tetramopria longiciliata p. 442, *pulchra* p. 443, **spp. n.** Queensland, DODD Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Trichopria nigricorpus p. 435, *atri-carpus*, *acuminata* p. 436, *longiclava*, *affinis*, p. 437, **spp. n.** Australia, DODD T.c.

Trissolcus coriaceus **sp. n.** Queensland p. 451, DODD T.c.

Trissomalus fulvicornis **sp. n.** India p. 233, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Xanthopria **gen. n.** p. 9, *opaca* p. 10, *nitida* p. 11, **spp. n.**, Brazil, BRUES Psyche 22.

CYNIPIDAE.

Catalogue of gall-making *Cynipidae* of North America. Supplemental list of American gall-making insects. THOMPSON 1915 pp. 116 pls. 1-21.

Gallen der Mark Brandenburg, HEDICKE. Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 p. 20-25 etc.

Cynipidae der Umgebung von Orenburg (Russ.), VORONCOVSKIJ Orenburg Izv. otd. geogr. Obsč. 24 pp. 145-146.

Teratological galls; HEDICKE pp. 424-426 pl. xi, SCHULZE p. 427, S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Alloxysta maxima **sp. n.** Norway p. 356, HEDICKE Nyt. Mag. 52.

Andricus punctatus, gall, STEWART Amer. J. Bot. 1 1914 p. 531-546 pls.

Conaspicera **gen. n.** p. 353, *norvegica* **sp. n.** p. 354, HEDICKE Nyt. Mag. Kristiania 52.

Cothonaspis (Anectolis) strandi **sp. n.** Norway p. 355, HEDICKE T.c.—*C. rapae*, host, WADSWORTH p. 159 Ann. appl. Zool. 3.

Diastrophus fragariae **sp. n.** Canada p. 353, BEUTENMÜLLER Canad. Ent. 47, and COSENS T.c. p. 354.

Eucoela cavoi **n.sp.** p. 113, HEDICKE Feuille. Natural. 44 1914.

Figites popenoei **sp. n.** Columbia p. 582, CRAWFORD P.U.S. Mus. 48.

Hexaplasta marlatti p. 580, *fungicola* p. 581, *websteri* p. 582, **spp. n.**, U.S., CRAWFORD T.c.

Loboscelidia vide *Chalcididae*.

Omalaspis laevis **n.sp.** p. 113, HEDICKE Feuille. Natural. 44 1914.

Rhodites californicus California p. 88 pl. v ff. 11-13, *pustulatooides* Indiana p. 89, **spp. n.**, BEUTENMÜLLER, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 9 1914.

Tavaresia cavoi **n. sp.** p. 113, HEDICKE T.c.

Trigonaspis synaspis, Biology, DE VRIES Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 140.

HYMENOPTERA PHYTOPHAGA OR CHALASTOGASTRA.

Tenthredinidae of Petrograd, annotated list, with biological notes, PADALKA Rev. russ. Ent. 14 pp. 460-472

Notes on the *Siricidae* of California, BAUMBERGER Ent. News 26 p. 34.

Mating habits, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 195-198 pl. xxii f. 1.

Ametastegia glabrata, synonymy, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 198.

Aneugmenus annandalei **sp. n.** S. India p. 48, ROHWER Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Beleses nigriceps **sp. n.** S. India p. 51, ROHWER T.c.

Blennocampa assamensis **sp. n.** p. 209, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Busarbita **gen. n.** p. 46, *himalaiensis* **sp. n.** p. 47, ROHWER Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Canonias assamensis **sp. n.** p. 51, ROHWER T.c.

Cephus diversipes **sp. n.** Rodi p. 308, GHIGI Redia 10.

Cimbex femorata var. *silvarum* Metamorphose, parasites (Russe), PADALKA Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 470.

Cimbicisoma **gen. n.** near *Cimbex*, *dendrobii* **sp. n.** Burma, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Croesus castaneae **sp. n.** Virginia p. 213, ROHWER T.c.

Dimorphopteryx autumnalis, *castaneae*, p. 447, *cuercivora* p. 448, **spp. n.** U.S., ROHWER Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 48.—*D. coloradensis* **sp. n.** p. 206, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.—*D. spp.*, larvae, MIDDLETON Proc. U.S. Mus. 48 p. 497-501 pl. 28.

Diprion simile, BRITTON J. Econ. Ent 8 p. 379-382 pl. 19.

Dolerus; copulatory structures, BOULANGÉ Bull. Soc. ent. France 19 p. 416, figs.

Emphytina vanduzeei sp. n. New York p. 205, ROHWER P. U.S. Mus. 49.

Emphytus cingulatus, Biologie (Russe) PADALKA Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 465.

Eriocampoides limacina, Biologie (Russe), PADALKA p. 464 T.c.

Euura cosensii sp. n. Ontario p. 213, ROHWER P. U.S. Mus. 49.

Fethalia Cameron, notes, ROHWER Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Hemichroa major sp. n. Himalaya, ROHWER T.c.

Hylotoma rosae eggs and larva, FINTZESCOU Bull. Soc. Bucarest 23 p. 279.

Kaliosysphinga ulmi p. 105, WEISS Psyche 22.

Lophyrus rufus Metamorphose, Copulation ponte (Russe), PADALKA Rev. russ. ent. 14.

Lygaconematus robinsonae sp. n. Colorado p. 212, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Macrocephus japonicus p. 305, *nigripennis* Am. bor. p. 306, spp. n., GHIGI Redia 10.

Monostegidea gen. n. type *Pocilosoma nigriceps* Cameron p. 42, *leucomelaena* sp. n. E. Himalayas p. 43, ROHWER Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Neostromboceros similis sp. n. Assam. ROHWER T.c.

Nesoselandria rufiventris sp. n. Calcutta p. 48, ROHWER T.c.

Pachycephus brevis sp. n. Brussa p. 304, GHIGI Redia 10.

Pachyprotasis brunellii sp. n. India p. 208, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Pampsilota sinensis synonymy p. 41, *nigriceps* sp. n. E. Himalayas p. 42, ROHWER Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Phymatocera aterrima, oviposition CHAPMAN pp. 145-149 2 pls. Ent. Rec. 27.

Pocilosoma pulverata, variation de la venation (Russe), PADALKA Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 465.

Pontania amentivora sp. n. Virginia p. 209, ROHWER P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Pteronidea aceris sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 211, ROHWER T.c.

Stromboceros ruficornis sp. n. Himalaya p. 50, ROHWER Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Syntexis gen. n. *libocedrii* sp. n. California, p. 115 pl. xiv, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington.

Tenthredella turneri sp. n. Assam p. 207, ROHWER P.U.S. Mus. 49.—

T. annandalei sp. n. E. Himalayas p. 44, ROHWER Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—

T. nortoni p. 321, *macgillivrayi* p. 323, spp. n., U.S., *cinctitibiis abdominalis* and *lobata maculosa* subspp. n. p. 324, *rohweri* n.n. for *tricolor* Nort. p. 323, SMULYAN Canad. Ent. 47.

†*Tenthredinites* gen. n., *bifasciatus* sp. n. France tertiary, MEUNIER Verh. Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2. sect. 18 5 p. 11.

Trachelastus n.n. to replace *Cephus*, MORICE & DURRANT Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914 p. 384.

Xiphydria orientalis Westw., p. 39, ROHWER Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*X. prolongata*, SCOTT p. 266 Ent. Mag. 51.

LEPIDOPTERA.

Taxonomy and structure, genitalia, etc., PROUT Trans. London Soc. 1914 pp. 31-40.

Subdivisions of species, ROCCI Atti. Soc. ligust. 25 pp. 33-67.

Bibliography, genitalia, TURNER Ent. Rec. 27 pp. 133, etc., etc.

Nomenclature of genital armature, PIERCE pp. 7-10, BETHUNE-BAKER pp. 10-13, 31-36 and 56, BURROWS

pp. 40-43, Ent. Rec. 27, WHEELER T.c. p. 60.

Division of *Lepidoptera* in *Jugata* and *Frenata* based on chactotaxy of the Hepialid larvae, KUZNECOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 449-459.

The classification of lepidopterous larvae, FRACKER Illinois Biol. Monogr. 2 No. 1 p. 1-169 pls. i-x.

Some modifications of the hypopharynx in lepidopterous larvae, DE GRUYSE Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 173-178 pls. xvii-xix.

Homologies of larval setae, TSOU T. Amer. micr. Soc. 33 p. 223-260 pls. x-xiii.

Lepidoptera, larvae, LJUNGDAHL see titles.

Descriptions of pupae, LJUNGDAHL pp. 19-33, figs. Ent. Tidskr. 36.

Rearing larvae, RIPPON pp. 112, etc. Entomologist 48.

Chenilles et cocons recueillis dans les galles de Formicides, LE CERF Voy. Alluaud Lep. pp. 1-32.

Development of colour, VAN BEMMELEN Handl. Ned. Nat. Gen. Congress 15 p. 281-301.

Pattern and colour of wing, VAN BEMMELEN Tydschr. Nederl. Dierk. Ver. 1915 pp. xxiv-xxx etc.

Colour in its relations to descriptions and figures, PICTET Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 pp. 1-32.

Slides of wings of *Macrolepidoptera*, FORBES J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 69-70.

Lepidoptera province of Kronoberg, Sweden, ORSTADIUS Ent. Tidskr. 36 p. 42 etc.

Neue Lepidopteren aus dem Gouv. Petrograd (Russ. + deutsch. Rés.), MOEBERG Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 431-444.

Gross-schmetterlings fauna Schleswig-Holsteins, WARNECKE Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 p. 59-64 etc.

Lepidopteren fauna der Krim, Einteilung (Russ.), LEBEDEV Bull. Club alpin 1914 No. 3 pp. 34-38.

Lepidopteren des Balagansker Kreises, Irkutsk, ČUGUNOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 307-318.

Lepidoptères du district Surgut, gouv. de Tobolsk, ČUGUNOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 445-448.

Lepidopteren aus dem Aspromontgebirge, HAUDER Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 p. 281-286.

Annotated list of *Lep.* of Valcamonica, TURATI pp. 474-595 Atti. Soc. ital. 53.

Value of *Lep.* hypotheses, SLEVOGT pp. 145-147 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

A new hypothesis about butterflies, FIELDE P. Ac. Philad. 67 pp. 93-95.

Recherches sur l'hibernation, PICTET Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève 35 1913.

Das Oligworden der Schmetterlinge, LINSTOW Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 p. 76.

In "Thousand insects of Japan," Suppl. 1, 1909 and ii 1910, MATSUMURA describes and figures new species using only the Japanese language. As I do not know whether the names will have validity I give them here in a separate list, kindly prepared by Mr. A. E. Wilman. In suppl. iii Matsumura gives other descriptions using the English, as well as the Japanese language; these species will I presume be accepted (although they have been ignored by the Japanese bureau of the International Catalogue) and I have accordingly placed them in their appropriate positions.

List of spp. n. in Suppl. i.—*Acherontia soejimae* No. 44 p. 27 pl. iv f. 4, Japan; *Hippotion obanawae* No. 55 p. 34 pl. v f. 2, Formosa; *Rhagastis binoculata* No. 63 p. 39 pl. v f. 10, Formosa; *Pheosia octofasciata* No. 90 p. 54 pl. ix f. 9, Japan; *Eupterote formosana* No. 91 p. 55 pl. ix f. 10, Formosa; *Notodonta ishidae* No. 93 p. 56 pl. x f. 1, Japan, *N. nitobei* No. 97 p. 59 pl. x f. 5, Japan; *Zangra ziozankeana* No. 110 p. 65 pl. x f. 19, Japan; *Drymonia discoidalis* No. 123 p. 72 pl. xi f. 6, Japan; *Cymatophora medialis* No. 128 pl. xi f. 11, *latipennis* No. 129 f. 12 p. 76, *fujisana* No. 136 p. 81 pl. xi f. 19, Japan; *Habrosyne roseola* No. 133 p. 79 pl. xi f. 16, Japan; *Spatalia okamotonis* No. 139 p. 82 pl. xi f. 22, Japan; *Crinocraspedia guttata* No. 144 p. 85 pl. xii f. 1 Formosa; *Oreta theae* No. 236 p. 134 pl. xiii f. 10, Formosa; *Drepana griseola* No. 238 p. 135 pl.

xiii f. 12, Japan. In suppl. ii 1910: *Ourapteryx horishana* No. 386 p. 75 pl. xxiii f. 11, *formosana* No. 388 p. 76 f. 13, *virescens* No. 391 p. 77 f. 16, Formosa, *laeta* No. 390 p. 77 f. 15, *jesoensis* No. 389 p. 76 f. 14, Japan; *Gondontis nitobei* No. 397 p. 81 pl. xxiv f. 7, Japan, *Gnophos formosana* No. 423 p. 96 pl. xxv f. 9; *Acanthocampa okamotonis* No. 435 p. 103 pl. xxv f. 21, Japan; *Epamraica bilineata* No. 482 p. 130 pl. xxviii f. 1, Japan and Formosa; *Amphidasis jesoensis* No. 483 p. 130 pl. xxviii f. 2 Japan.

RHOPALOCERA.

Scent-organs, ELTRINGHAM pp. 152-176 pls. xi-xx Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Mimicry in butterflies, PUNNETT, Cambridge 1915, 188 pp. 16 pls.

Mimicry in North American butterflies, POULTON Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 66 1914 p. 161-195, pl. v.

Rhopalocera of Barbary; Oberthür *Études* 10 pp. 7 195 pls. 276-309.

Rhopalocera of Bornco, MOULTON Sarawak Mus. J. 2 p. 197-266.

Butterflies of King River canyon, Sierra Nevada mountains, GRINNELL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10 p. 100-102,

Notes entomologiques, HOLL Alger Bul. soc. 5 1914 p. 36-41 av. fig.

PAPILIONIDAE.

Notes on rearing, habits etc., FLOERSHEIM Entomol. 48 pp. 225-229 etc.

Ornithoptera joiceyi sp. n. New Guinea, NOAKES & TALBOT p. 59 pls. iv & v Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Papilio felixi sp. n. Biak p. 178 pl. xxi f. 2, *othello obscurata* f. n. p. 177 f. 1, *euchenor comma* subsp. n. p. 178, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*P. kabma* p. 513, *mixta* p. 514, *kala* p. 515, spp. n., Manipur and Naga hills, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.—*P. priamus admiralitatis* p. 192, *polydorus vulcanicus*, *euchenor subcoerulea*, *phestus reductus*, p. 193, *macfarlanei admiralia*, *agamemnon admiralis*, p. 195, subsp. n., ROTISCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*P. cartereti* ♂ pl. cexi f. 4602, ♀ pl. cexii fig. 4603, *cacicus*

varr. pls. cex & cexi, OBERTHÜR *Ét.* 10.—*P. dardanus*, pupal structure, LAMBORN p. lxxvii Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914; female forms heredity, POULTON Tr. ent. Soc. p. lxxvii-lxxx.—*P. demodocus cariei*, LE CERF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 p. 451-453.—*P. demolition* life-history p. 456 pl. lxxvi, FOUNTAINE Tr. ent. soc. London 1914.—*P. dixonii* and *kuchni*, distinctions, p. 270 figs. 1 & 2, JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.—*P. machaon*, rearing, PRITCHARD p. 82 Entomol. 48.—*P. podalirius* L., Naekengabel abgeschnitten, SCHULZE Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 1915 p. 155.—*P. machaon* ab. n. *flammata* pl. ii f. 7, BLACHIER p. 80. Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.

Parnassius apollo var. *merzbacheri* Heteropterysmus (Russ.), DUBLICHIJ Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 178.—*P. apollo bartholomaeus*, HOFFMANN Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 11 pp. 223-229.—*P. apollo* Karpathen, PAX Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 1915 pp. 49-59.—*P. apollo* ab. pl. i f. 6, SAUSSURE p. 77 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*P. epaphus* n. f., STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 1915 p. 230.

Neue Parnassiiden, BRYK Mitt. München. ent. Ges. 5 pp. 26-34 1 pl.

Zegris euphene Coloration protectrice (Russe), FLIGINSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 493.

PIERIDAE.

Appias albina pulverobasalis p. 184 pl. xxiii figs. 5 & 6, *ada solis* p. 185 pl. xxiv figs. 2 & 3 subsp. n., *ega falcidia* pl. xxv figs. 1 & 2 p. 184, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Belenois victoria sp. n. Africa p. 4 pl. ii figs. 5-8, DIXEY Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Catasticta rosea pl. x f. 7 p. 147, *fulva* f. 3, *huancabambensis* f. 4, p. 148, *grisea* f. 5, *talboti* f. 6, p. 149, *noakesi* f. 1 p. 150, spp. n., Amer. mer., JOICEY & ROSENBERG Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*C. toppini* sp. n. Peru p. 412, SHARPE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Colias palaeno var., ČUGUNOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 446.

Daptoneura nigricosta sp. n. without locality, JOICEY & ROSENBERG Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Delias maudei p. 179 pl. xxiii figs. 3 & 4, *multicolor* p. 180 figs. 1 & 2, *bosnikiana* p. 181 pl. xxiv f. 1, *talboti* p. 182 pl. xxii figs. 1 & 2, *biaka* p. 183 figs. 3 & 4, spp. n., Biak, *dohertyi knowlei* subsp. n. p. 182, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*D. nigropunctata* p. 59 sp. n. pl. iv, *fuliginosus ochraceus* p. 59, *heroni albo-oculatus* pl. vi f. 1, *caroli flava* f. 3, p. 61, abb. n., New Guinea, *dixeyi* ♀ pl. vi f. 5, *bothwelli* ♀ f. 6, *jordani* ♀ f. 7, JOICEY & NOAKES Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*D. waterstradti* Halmahera p. 175, *omissa, eudiabolus*, New Guinea, p. 179, also 18 subspp. n., pp. 172–180, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*D. stresemanni* sp. n. Ceram, ROTHSCHILD p. 110 Nov. zool. 22.—*D. albertisi captorima* subsp. n., VAN EECKE Nova Guinea 13 p. 58.

Elodina biaka sp. n. Biak p. 179, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*E. hypatia doearilla* subsp. n., VAN EECKE Nova Guinea 13 p. 58.

Euchloe euphenoides ab. n. *limbata* pl. ii f. 5, BLACHIER p. 81 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3, 1914.

Hesperocharis crocea longstaffi subsp. n. p. 8 pl. ii figs. 1–4, DIXEY Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Nychitona medusa wigginsii subsp. n. p. 7 pl. i figs. 9–12, DIXEY T.c.

Pareronia chinki sp. n. Biak p. 186 pl. xxiv. figs. 4 & 5, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Pieris menciae sp. n. Cuba, RAMSDEN Ent. News 26 pp. 15.—*P. janelia* Ecuador p. 10 pl. ii. figs. 5 & 6, *howarthi* Lower California p. 12 figs. 7–10, spp. n., DIXEY Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*P. manni*, natural history, STAUDER pp. 208–215 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.—*P. brassicae*, parasitization, DAY p. 19 Ent. Mag. 51.

Synchloe lucinia, var., DURAN & GRINNELL Ent. News 26 p. 173.

Tatochila; discussion, GIACOMELLI pp. 203–217 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.

Teracolus rogersi sp. n. Africa p. 1 pl. i. figs. 1–4, DIXEY Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Terias laeta stigmatica subsp. n. p. 114, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Zerene caesonia Wisconsin, BUCK-STAFF Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 8 1913 p. 99.

DANAIDAE, HELICONIIDAE, ACRAEIDAE, PALAETROIDAE.

Structure of scent-organs of male, glands and brushes, ELTRINGHAM pp. 152–176 pls. xi.–xx. Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Bemerkungen über Indo-Australische Arten, VAN EECKE Zool. Med. Leiden 1 pp. 205–227.

Acraea encedon, brood, POULTON p. xix. P. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Amauris ochlea, echeria, albimaculata, early stages, PLATT p. lxxv. Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Bahora annetta sp. n. Fergusson ill., SWINHOE p. 170 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Danaida linnaeae kuchingana subsp. n. p. 97, MOULTON Entomol. 48.

Danais; Rassenbildung, FRUHS-TORFER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 222.

Euploea tripunctata pl. xxvi f. i. & xxv f. 3, *incerta* f. 4, p. 187, *albicosta* pl. xxvi f. 2 p. 188, spp. n. Biak, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*E. dentiplaga* sp. n. Ceram p. 121, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*E. nemertoides* Admiralty Islds. p. 197, *vulcanica* Vulcan Isld. p. 198, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*E. usipetes purus* subsp. n., VAN EECKE Nova Guinea 13 p. 62.

Ideopsis stresemanni sp. n. Ceram p. 118, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Parantica terilus sp. n. Sandakan p. 171, SWINHOE Ann. Hist. Nat. 16.

Telchinia violae, ab., HENRY p. 117 pl. Spolia Zeylan 10.

Tellervo zolus coalescens subsp. n. p. 121. ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Tirumala mistella sp. n. Java p. 171, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

NYPHALIDAE.

Acca consimilis melanotica, venilia dampierensis, subspp. n., p. 207, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*A. venilia nigropunctata* subsp. n. p. 192, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Accia venilia mysolensis subsp. n. p. 132, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Adolias tarika sp. n. Lombok p. 173, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Ageronia; ♂ structures, REVERDIN p. 97 pl. ii. Ent. Rec. 27.

Apatura manipuriensis sp. n. p. 503, fig., also subsp. and var. n., TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.—*A. parisatis borneana*, ♀, MOULTON p. 100 Entomol. 48.—*A. ilia* (*substituta* Butl.), larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 281 pl. figs.

Argynnis paphia ab. *ocellata* pl. i. f. 5, SAUSSURE p. 78 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3, 1914.—*A. cartetsi, hyperbius* larvae figured p. 587, FRYER J. Bombay Soc. 23.—*A.*; spp. in Tibet, EVANS p. 540 J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Bhadagatta austenia purpurascens subsp. n. Abor country, TYTLER p. 508 J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Brenthis pales and *arsilache*, BUXTON p. xiv. P. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Calinaga aborica sp. n. figured Abor country p. 511, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Cethosia obscura manusi subsp. n. p. 202, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*C. chrysilpe schoutensis* subsp. n. p. 189 pl. xxvii figs. 1 & 2, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Charaxes latona marcia subsp. n. p. 194 pl. xxviii f. 3, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Cynthia arsinoe dampierensis subsp. n. p. 202, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*C. arsinoe bosnikensis* subsp. n. p. 188, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Diagora japonica, larva and pupa, WILEMAN p. 289, figs., Philippine J. Sci. D 10.

Doleschallia bisaltide nigromarginata, noorna fulva, subsp. n. p. 191, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Dophla durga splendens subsp. n. p. 505, *curvifascia* sp. n. figured, Manipur, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Ducapa fasciata alleni subsp. n. p. 99, MOULTON Entomol. 48.

Eulepis pyrrius admirabilitatis subsp. n. p. 208, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*E. lissainei* sp. n. Naga hills p. 502, fig., TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Euthalia japroa sp. n. fig., Naga hills p. 507, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Euthalia aeropus angustifascia subsp. n. p. 193 pl. xxvii f. 4 & xxviii f. 1, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Hypolimnas heteroma Borneo, *curiosa* India p. 173, *alada* Hongkong p. 174 spp. n., SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*H. pithoeka dampierensis* p., 204 and *p. vulcanica, alimena manusi*, subsp. n., *euploeoides* sp. n. Admiralty islands p. 205, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*H. pithoeka fumosus* subsp. n. p. 191, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*H. mima* and *wahlbergi*, heredity relations, POULTON p. lxx, PLATT pp. lxxi-lxxiv, P. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Issoria sinha admiralia subsp. n. p. 202, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Melitaea athalia ab. *bifasciata* p. 35 pl. iii f. 2, *dictynna* ab. *subtusocellata* f. 8, REVERDIN Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*M. didyma* ab. *anticoradiata* pl. i f. 9, SAUSSURE p. 78 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*M. didyma* ab. pl. ii f. 6, *parthenie* ab. f. 4, *parthenie* ab. n., *cincta* f. 4, BLACHIER p. 82 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3, 1914.—*M. aurelia* & *britomartis*, JACHONTOA p. 240 Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*M. aurinia*, terat. nervuration, JANSON p. lxxx Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Minetra nodrica, taxonomy, synonymy, JORDAN p. 279 Nov. Zool. 22.

Mynes geoffroyi aureodiscus subsp. n. p. 190 pl. xxvii fig. 3, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Neptis kirbariensis, namba, spp. n., p. 510, figs., also varr. n., TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.—*N. vikasi fuscescens* subsp. n. p. 133, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*N. shepherdii reducta* subsp. n. p. 207, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*N. shepherdii gregalis* subsp. n. p. 192 pl. xxvi f. 5, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London. 1915.

Parthenos tigrina mysolica subsp. n. p. 133, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*P. sylvia admiralia* p. 207, *aspila tenebrosa* and *a. vulcanica* p. 208, subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Penthima yoma sp. n. Lower Burma p. 585, *lisarda* and *darlisu* figured, ELLIS J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Precis hedonia admirabilis subsp. n. p. 203, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Prothoe australis satgeli subsp. n. p. 193. pl. xxviii f. 2, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Pyrameis atalanta ab. pl. vi f. 3 p. 124, CRALLAN Entomol. 48, hibernation, NEWMAN p. xvii P. ent. Soc. London 1915; *atalanta*, migration, SOUTH p. 284 Entomol. 48.—*P. cardui*, ab., HENRY p. 118 pl. Spolia Zeylan 10.—*P. cardui*, California, GRINNELL Bull. Ent. Soc. 9 1914 p. 63.

Pyrrhogyra toppini sp. n. Peru, SHARPE p. 411 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Rahinda paona sp. n. fig. Naga hills p. 510, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Symbrenthia hippoclus nigroapicalis subsp. n. p. 190 pl. xxvi figs. 3 and 4, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Terinos atlita albonotata subsp. n. p. 99, MOULTON Entomol. 48.

Vanessa antiopa, n.f., PFAFF Ent. Zeitschr. 27 p. 229, 1914.—*V. antiopa*, ab., KEIL Ent. News 26 p. 395 pl. xvii f. 2.—*V. canace*, larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p 285 figs.

Yoma algina parvifascia p. 203, *a. vulcanica* and *a. manusi*, p. 204, subspp. n., ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

SATYRIDAE, ELYMNINAE.

Aphantopus yunnananus sp. n. China p. 72, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*A. hyperanthus luti* subsp. n. p. 536, EVANS J. Bombay Soc. 1915 23.

Elymnias merula sp. n. Ceylon p. 171, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*E. smithi* sp. n. Borneo p. 98 pl. vi figs. 1 and 2, MOULTON Entomol. 48.—*E. nigrescens butelenga* subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD p. 124 Nov. Zool. 22.—*E. agondas dampierensis* subsp. n. p. 201, ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*E. agondas nullocellata* subsp. n., VAN EECHE Nova Guinea 13 p. 66.—*E. papua bivittata* subsp. n. p. 65.—*E. cybele umbratilis* p. 195, *viridescens cinereo-margo* p. 194 pl. xxv f. 5, subspp. n.,

JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Epinephele; notes, MUSCHAMP pp. 152–156 Ent. Rec. 27.

Erebia alecto, revision pp. 485/529, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. 53.—*E. pomena* with subsp. *shuana* p. 535, *tsirava* p. 536, spp. n., Tibet, *phyllis gyala* subsp. n., EVANS J. Bombay Soc. 23.—*E. euryale kamensis*, JACHONTOV p. 421 Rev. russe. Ent. 15.—*E. medusa* var. pp. 310–311, *parmenio* var. *alpina* p. 311 Gouv. Irkutsk, ČUGUNOV Rev. russ. ent. 14.

Hyponephele gen. n. p. 156 for *E. lycanon*, MUSCHAMP Ent. Rec. 27.

Melunilis liukiwana sp. n. Liukiu p. 172, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*M. constantia* ff. n. p. 123, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*M. constantia dampierensis*, *amabilis insulicola*, subspp. n., p. 199, ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*M. amabilis angulata* subsp. n. p. 196, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Mycalesis meeki Vulcan isld., *subpersa* Admiralty isld., spp. n., p. 200, *subpersa vulcanica* subsp. n. p. 201, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*M. amoena rampatiana* subsp. n. p. 97, MOULTON Entomol. 48.—*M. terminus pesegemus* subsp. n. p. 63, *duponcheli obscurata* subsp. n., *mahadeva nigrita* p. 64 VAN EECHE Nova Guinea 13.

Satyrus; algériens, POWELL Oberthür Etudes de Lépidoptérologie comparée 10 p. 289–344 fig.—*S. abdelkader nelvai lambessanus*, OBERTHÜR T.c., p. 203–215.—*S. abdelkader, nelvai et lambessanus*, POWELL T.c. p. 217–285.—*S. fauna* and allies, eggs, POWELL p. 197–202 T.c.—*S. abdelkader lambessanus* fig. p. 168, STAUDER Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.—*S. briseis* Coloration protectrice (Russe), PLIGINSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 17 p. 494.

Ypthima; notes on Javanese, VAN EECHE Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 241–245.

BRASSOLIDAE, AMATHUSIDAE.

Bigaena gen. n., *pumilio* sp. n. Neu Guinea, VAN EECHE Nova Guinea 13 p. 66.

Brassolis sophorae, early stages etc., CLEARE p. 273, figs. Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Caligo memnon, larva and pupa, DAVIS p. 198 pl. xxix Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Faunis stomphax barraulti subsp. n. p. 99, MOULTON Entomol. 48.

Hyades and *Taenaris* distinguished, TALBOT p. lvi Pr. ent. soc. London 1915.

Taenaris selene pseudomacrops f.n. p. 125, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*T. catops vulcanica* and *c. dampierensis* p. 201, ROTHSCHILD *reducta* p. 202, subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*T. catops colarina* subsp. n., *hyperbolus versteegi* subsp. n., VAN EECKE Nova Guinea 13 p. 68.

ERYCINIDAE.

Abisara attenuata sp. n. Manipur figured, p. 512, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Dicallaneura princessa ♂ pl. xxvi f. 6 p. 196, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Euselasia toppini sp. n. Peru, SHARPE p. 412 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

LYCAENIDAE.

Key to the genera pp. 482–488, species occurring in India, pp. 488–497, BELL J. Bombay Soc. 23.

CHRETIEN. Note sur quelques Lycoenides de la faune française. Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 p. 135–139.

Myrmecophilie, LINSTOW Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 287–289.

Nature of the blue colour, SIMMS pp. 161–165 Canad. Ent. 47.

Aethiopana gen. n. for *Epitola honorius*, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 191 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Alaena subrubra sp. n. Sudan p. 186, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Allotinus aphthonius sp. n. Tenasserim p. 20, also subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Zeitschr. wiss. Insekt. 20.

Aphnaeus sani evansii subsp. n. p. 132, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Argyrocheila bitje sp. n. Cameroons p. 187, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Arhopala arata sp. n. Manipur, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.—A.

(N-8913 j)

japonica, larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 295 figs.

Artopoetes pryeri, larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 300 figs.

Callophrys rubi foulquieri n. var. p. 154 fig., RIVERTIGAT Bull. Soc. Alger 4.

Camena cotoides sp. n. figured Manipur p. 140, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Candalides parvifascia sp. n. Vulcan isld. p. 393, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Catapocilma, männliche copulationsorgan als Artnachweis, FRUHSTORFER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11.

Chrysophanus gordius ab. *sinistroradiata* pl. 1 f. 3, *gordius* ab. *midas* f. 7, *doritis* ab. *basijuncta* f. 8, SAUSSURE p. 78 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.

Curetis; the species, ♂ characters, *saleyerensis* sp. n. p. 94, *thetis* varr. n. *fergussoni* and *bougainvillei* p. 87, *tagalica* var. n. *talautensis* p. 93, CHAPMAN Nov. zool. 22 pls. iii–xix.—*C. paracuta*, larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 297 figs.

Cyaniris morsheadi sp. n. Tibet p. 543, EVANS J. Bombay Soc. 23.—*C. melanooides, dohertyi*, spp. n., figured Manipur p. 121, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Epimastidia dampierensis sp. n. p. 394, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Epitola subalba sp. n. Cameroons p. 190, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Euchrysops suffusus sp. n. Bali p. 137, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Euliphyra leucyania ♀ = (*sjoestedti* Aur.), POULTON p. lxxviii Pr. ent. soc. London 1914.

Everes pulchra sp. n. Vulcan isld. p. 388, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—

E. bandana Banda p. 174 sp. n., SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*E. parrhasius assamica* subsp. n., TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*E. argiades*, larva, CHAPMAN Ent. Mag. 51 pp. 35–38 pls. ii–vi.

Gerydus; numerous subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER pp. 59 and 60 Zeitschr. wiss. Insekt. 10.—*G. courvoisieri*, and *c. phradimon*, FRUHSTORFER Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 p. 267.

- Hewitsonia kirbyi* var. n. *bitjeana* p. 190, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Hypochlorosis ancharia tenebrosa* subsp. n. p. 395, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Hypolycaena phorbis latostrigatus* subsp. n., VAN EECKE Nova Guinea 13 p. 75.
- Jamides uniformis* sp. n. Admiralty isld. p. 391, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*J. aruensis* Aru, *alocina* Shan States, spp. n., SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Lampides stresemanni* p. 137, *tertius*, *bulleri*, Ceram, *pseudosias* Misol, p. 138, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*L. vaneeckeii* Nias p. 144 sp. n., *euchylas poliāmus* Salawati, *umbriel* Waigev, *ariel* Kei, p. 141, *hyphasis*, *corana*, Neu Guinea, p. 142, *elpis reverdini* Neu Guinea p. 143, *kankena selvagia* Simalur p. 145, subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Zool. Med. Leiden 1.
- Liphyra brassolis*, races, ROTHSCHILD p. 396 Nov. zool. 22.
- Liptenara* gen. n. p. 186, *batesi* sp. n. Cameroons p. 187, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Logania subfasciata* sp. n. Manipur p. 120, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*L. donussa* Celebes p. 24, *hampsoni*, *nehalemia*, New Guinea, p. 25, spp. n., also various subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.
- Loxura atymnus*, larva, BURKHILL p. 308 Gardens Bull. Straits Settle. 1.
- Lycaena luana* sp. n. Tibet, *pheretes major*, p. 544, EVANS J. Bombay Soc. 23.—*L. argiades*, Futterpflanzen im Gouv. Kiev, VASILJEV Sadov. i ogor. 2 pp. 36-38.—*L. coretas* and *decolorata* distinguished p. 77 figs., ROTHSCHILD Entomol. 48.—*L. damon zhicharevi* p. 384, *kotshubeji* p. 388, subsp. n., Caucasus, SOVINSKY Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*L. escheri* ab. *radiata* pl. ii f. 8, BLACHIER p. 83 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914; gynandromorph, FERNANDEZ-NONIDEX Bol. Soc. espan. 15 p. 78.—*L. aegon* und *argus* verschiedene Arten, VAN EECKE Zool. Med. 1 p. 26.—*L. argiolus*, VATT., SKINNER Ent. News 26 p. 329.—*L. corydon* var. *constanti* p. 32 pl. iii figs. 1 & 7, *semiargus* ab. *caerulelescens* p. 35 f. 3, REVERDIN Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*L. corydon* ab. n. *arcuatoelongata* pl. i f. 2, SAUSSURE p. 79 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*L. piatus* and *rhaea*, HASKIN Ent. News 26 pp. 357-360; SKINNER l.c.—*L. lucetta* n. n. = *lucia* Culot 1909, CULOT Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915 p. 243.
- Lycaenesthes rufimargo* sp. n. Vulcan isld. p. 390, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Lycaenopsis insulicola*, *vulcanica*, spp. n., Vulcan isld., p. 388, ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*L. subcoalita* Bali, *coalitoides*, *L. ? cupidoides*, Ceram, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD T.c.
- Maculinea* gen. n. for *alcon* etc., VAN EECKE Zool. Med. 1 p. 28.
- Malais mecki* sp. n. Dampier isld. p. 387, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Micropentila subplagata* sp. n. Cameroons p. 189, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Miletus heros polemon* Neu Guinea, *doleschalli eunice* subsp. Halmaherah, p. 146, FRUHSTORFER Zool. Med. Leiden 1.
- Nacaduba gerydomaculata*, *felderi*, spp. n., Ceram, ROTHSCHILD p. 139 Nov. zool. 22.—*N. subvariegata* Vulcan isld. p. 392, *saturator* Dampier isld. p. 393, ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*N. pactolus antalcidas* subsp. n. Neu Guinea, FRUHSTORFER Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 146.
- Pentila petreoides*, *fallax*, p. 187, *tricolora* p. 188, *durbania* p. 189, spp. n., Cameroons, *L. tripunctata* S. & K. (as *Pseuderesia*) = (*daemon* Dr.) p. 188, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Pepliphorus hylas* ab. n. *plumbeus* p. 138, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Plebeius zephyrus* var. *lycidas*, life-history pp. 482-484 6 pls., CHAPMAN Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Polyommatus eros*, life-history, CHAPMAN pp. 469-480, 16 pls., Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Powellana cottoni* = (*Satyrinima webberi* Holl.), BETHUNE-BAKER p. 191 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Pseudochliaria virgoides* sp. n. figured Naga hills p. 139, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.
- Rapala nissa nissoides* nov. p. 176, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*R. kessuma tucca* subsp. n. Nias, FRUHSTORFER Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 147.

Spindasis acamas divisa subsp. n. p. 248, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Syntarucus manusi sp. n. Admiralty isl. p. 390, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Tajuria sebonga, thydia, spp. n., figured Manipur p. 141, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Thecla aesculi, ROWLAND-BROWN p. 240 Entomol. 48.—*T. aesculi, ilicis* var. *pseudaeaculi*, LOWE p. 251 T.c.—*T. aesculi* and *ilicis*, genitalia etc., ROWLAND-BROWN & CHAPMAN pp. 201 pls. ix. & x. T.c.—*T. saitua* sp. n. figured Manipur p. 132, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Thysonotis albomarginata sp. n. Misol p. 140, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*T. hymetus manusi, dispar latifascia*, subsp. n. p. 394, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Tisiphone abeona aurelia subsp. n. p. 50, WATERHOUSE Austral. zool. 1.

Ununcula gen. n. for *argiades* and *minimus*, VAN EECKE Zool. Med. 1 p. 29.

Virachola rosacea and *dohertyi*, spp. n., males Naga hills p. 138, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*V. affinis* sp. n. Dampier isld. p. 395, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Waigeum ribbei subcoeruleum triumphantans form. nov. Waigeu, *caroli* subsp. n. Neu Guinea, FRUHSTORFER Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 147.

Zephyrus surioia p. 125, *vittata* p. 126, *dumoides* with var. *intermedia* p. 127, *kabrue* p. 128, *doni* p. 129, *jakamensis, assamica*, p. 130, *paona* p. 131, spp. n., India, figs., *ataxes zulla* subsp. n. p. 125, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*Z. orientalis* larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 292 figs., *attilia* p. 293 figs., *saepestriata* p. 295 figs.

Zizera dampierensis sp. n. p. 389, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

HESPERIIDAE.

Achalarus aborica sp. n. figured Abor country p. 143, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Astictopterus quadripunctatus sp. n. India p. 177, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist.

Augiades sylvanus sylvanellus f. n. p. 603, TURATI Atti. Soc. ital. 53.—*A. ochracea*, larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 302 figs.

Carcharodus ramses sp. n. Egypt, REVERDIN p. 38 pl. iii f. 9, *stauderi* early stages, POWELL pp. 43-54, Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*C. tauricus* sp. n. p. 103 pl. v figs. 1 and 2, REVERDIN T.c.—*C. stauderi, orientalis* (spp. n., Reverdin 1913), p. 408, *lavaterae rufescens* p. 407 pl. ccxvi fig. 4433, OBERTHÜR Et. Lep. comp. 10.

Celaenorrhinus pila sp. n. p. 144 Maga hills, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*C. unipuncta* sp. n. Ceram p. 142, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*C. trimaculatus* sp. n. Dampier isld. p. 398, ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*C. chio* sp. n. Formosa p. 41, MABILLE Suppl. ent. 3.

Corone shortlandica sp. n. Solomon islds. p. 176, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Gegenes nostrodamus and other urbicolids, GRAVES pp. 268-270 Ent. Rec. 27.

Hasora dampierensis sp. n. p. 399, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Hesperia malvae ab. *bilineata* pl. iii f. 4 and ab. *marginoelongata* fig. 10, REVERDIN p. 37 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*H. amenophis* sp. n. Egypt p. 55 pl. iii figs. 5 and 11 and pl. iv. f. 1, *ponica* sp. n. Amasia p. 66 pl. iii figs. 6 and 12 and pl. iv. figs. 2 and 3, REVERDIN T.c.—*H. schansiensis* sp. n. China occ. p. 109 pl. v f. 3 and pl. vi f. 5, *sifanicus* Gr. Gr. valid p. 112 pl. v figs. 4-7 et pl. vi f. 6, REVERDIN T.c.—*H.*, JENSEN Danish species København Flora og Fauna 1914 p. 47-50.

Ismene aquilina, larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 301, figs.

Padraona subfasciata sp. n. Ceram p. 144, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*P. ardea* sp. n. Dampier isld. p. 400, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Pamphila houangty shoka subsp. n. p. 546 fig., EVANS J. Bombay Soc. 23.—*P. palaemon*, abb. pl. ii figs. 1, 2, 9 and 10, BLANCHER p. 83 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*P. dysmephila*, natural history, KELLY Union S. Africa Dep. Agric. 1912 71 figs.

Parnara parvimacla Admiralty isld. p. 399, *lyelli* Vulcan isld. p. 400, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Pyrgus proto, life-history, SHELDON p. 102 Ent. Rec. 27.

Satarupa splendens p. 147, *zulla* p. 148, spp. n., Assam, TYTLER J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Suastus plana sp. n. New Guinea, SWINHOE p. 176 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Tagiades suffusus Vulcan isld., *inconspicua* Admiralty isld., spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*T. menaka* var. n. *cohaerens*, MABILLE p. 42 Suppl. ent. 3.—*T. gana*, larva, BURKHILL p. 309 Gardens Bull. Straits Settlement. 1.

Telicota megathymoides sp. n. Vulcan isld. p. 401, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Tethanaos; peculiar ♀ structures pl. iv figs. 4-6, REVERDIN p. 73 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.

Heterocera.

Numerous synonymy of Costa Rican Heterocera described 1910-1913 in Ann. Nat. Hist. SCHAUS, pp. 501 and 502 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15. Not given in detail below.

Wespenähnliche Schmetterlinge, SCHROTTKIJ Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 123-129.

Danish Heterocera Part 3, KLÖCKER København 1915 164 pp. 9 plates.

The Macrolepidoptera of Jutland (Danish), KNUDSEN København Flora og Fauna 1914 pp. 29-40 93-104 157-160 and 1915 pp. 25-31.

Abdominal structure, RUSSELL Ent. News 26 pp. 166-170 figs.

SPHINGIDAE.

New hybrids, JOHN pp. 63-67 figs. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Acherontia atropos, Raupe, Lautäuserung, SCHMIDT Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 345.

Amorpha populi, hybr. *bertae*, STAUBER p. 215 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Ampelophaga khasiana malayana subsp. n. p. 286, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.

Amphypterus gannascus jamaicensis subsp. n. p. 291, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN T.c.

Celerio calida hawaiiensis subsp. n. p. 290, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN T.c.

Coelonia brevis sp. n. Madagascar p. 281 pl. xx f. 2, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN T.c.

Dovania circe sp. n. Africa, p. 106 pl. i f. 1, FAWCETT P. Z. S. 1915.

Gurelca montana sp. n. Tibet p. 289 ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.

Hippotion commatum sp. n. Rook isld. p. 290, *aurora gloriosana* and *delicata*, subsp. n., p. 293, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.—*H. dexippus* p. 108 pl. ii f. 25. *diyllus* f. 23. *exclamationis* f. 24, p. 109, spp. n., Africa, FAWCETT P. Z. S. 1915.

Isognathus rimosus molitor subsp. n. p. 286, *rimosa jamaicensis* subsp. n. p. 291, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.

Libyoclanis major p. 284, *vicina* p. 285, spp. n., Africa, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN T.c.

Maassenia heydeni comorana subsp. n. p. 286, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN T.c.

Macroglossum lepidum sp. n. Nias p. 287 pl. xx f. 5, *oceanicum* sp. n. Chagos isld. etc. p. 292, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN T.c.—*M.* and artificial flowers, MONTICELLI p. 10 Verb., Boll. Soc. Napoli 27.

Nephele vespera sp. n. Africa p. 108 pl. ii f. 26, FAWCETT P. Z. S. 1915.

Panacra busiris marina subsp. n. p. 287, *busiris atima* subsp. n. p. 292, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.

Poliana leucomelas sp. n. Cambodia p. 283 pl. xx f. 1, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN T.c.—*P. marmorata* sp. n. Africa p. 105 pl. ii f. 22, FAWCETT P. Z. S. 1915.

Polyptychus fumosus pelops subsp. n. p. 107 pl. i f. 3, FAWCETT T.c.

Proserpinus flavo-fasciata ulalume, preparatory stages, GIBSON p. 143 Ottawa Nat. 28.

Protoparce rustica cubana subsp. n.
Cuba p. 434 pl. xix, WOOD Ent. News
26.

Sphinx convolvuli, number of eggs,
WHICHER p. 290 Entomol. 48.

Temnora leighi sp. n. Comoro islds.
p. 287, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN Nov.
zool. 22.—*T. erato* sp. n. Africa p. 108
pl. i f. 2, FAWCETT P. Z. S. 1915.

Therebra orpheus scolinus subsp. n.
p. 294, ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN Nov.
zool. 22.

SESIIDAE of AEGERIIDAE.

Breeding and collecting Sesiidae,
NEWMAN pp. 43–48 Tr. London Nat.
Hist. Soc. 1914.—Larval habits, Kent,
RATTRAY pp. 9–12 Entomologist 48.

Aegeria (Sphecia) gloriosa p. 421
Thibet, oberthuri p. 422 China, spp. n.,
LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. France 1914.

Dipsosphacia gruneri Stgr. ♀
noima n. forma, *tengyraeformis* H. S.
♀ *nuranda* n. f., p. 423, LE CERF
T.c.—*D. louisae* n. sp. p. 54 Algérie,
LE CERF Op. cit. 1915.

Melitita formosana sp. n. p. 85,
pl. xxxvi f. 18, MATSUMURA thousand
ins. Suppl. 3 1911.

Paranthrene insolitus sp. n. p. 422
North Syria, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent.
France 1914.

Nyctaeigeria gen. n., *rohani* sp. n.
Angola p. 336, LE CERF Bull. Mus.
Paris 20.

Sciapteron metallica sp. n. Sumatra,
VAN EECKE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 276.

Sesia quercus sp. n. Japan p. 86 pl.
xxxvi f. 19, MATSUMURA Thousand ins.
Suppl. 3 1911.—*S. rhododendri* p. 19
f. 4 New York, FELT Albany St. Mus.
Bull. No. 175.—*S. novaroensis*, BRUN-
NER Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 255 p. 1–23
ff. 1–10.

BOMBYCES.

S.l., including COSSIDAE, HEPIALIDAE,
etc., etc.

Wild silk-worms; ANON. Bull. imp.
Inst. 13 p. 87–110.

Silkworms, Races of (Japanese),
SUDA Sangyo Shinpo [Sericultural
Magazine], Tokyo 262 1915 (14–21);
263 1915 (14–21); 264 1915 (7–8);
265 1915 (19–23).

Actias selene, larval habits, AIYAR
p. 792 J. Bombay Soc. 23.

Afrida scelotozona, polyglotta, spp. n.
Costa Rica p. 1, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent.
Soc. 41.

Altha subrosea sp. n. Formosa p. 19,
WILEMAN Entomologist 48.

Amsacta evadne sp. n. Africa p. 93
pl. i f. 4, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.

Anaphe infracta and *venata*, nests, etc.
MICHEL Bull. agric. Congo-belge 2 1911
pp. 310–322, 4 pls.

Angelica tyrrhea, natural history,
HARDENBERG Union S. Africa Dep.
Agric. 55 24 pp. 1912.

Anthela chrysocrossa p. 24, *ochroneura*
p. 25, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Pr. R.
Soc. Queensland 27.

Antheraea youngi sp. n. p. 279, Borneo
rumphii celebensis subsp. n. Celebes p.
280, WATSON Tydschr. Ent. 58.

Arbela discipuncta sp. n. Formosa p.
18, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.

Arctia hayashii sp. n. Japan p. 1 pl.
xxx f. 2, MATSUMURA Thousand Ins.,
suppl. 3, 1911.—*A. caja*, aus nicht
überwinterten Raupen, KOZMINSKI
Journ. sect. zool. Moskva 2 p. 183; var.,
GRANT p. 198 Entomol. 48.

Areas arisana sp. n. Formosa p. 13
pl. xxxi f. 1, MATSUMURA thousand ins.
suppl. 3, 1911.

Arniocera guttulosa, elata, spp. n.
Africa, *elegans borotsana* subsp. n., p.
298, *cyanozantha* ab. n. *angulifera*,
amoena J. synonymy, p. 299, *amoena*
virgata and *angolana* subspp. n. p. 300,
JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.

Arpema gen. n. *Notodontidae, mega-*
lopia sp. n. Brazil, SCHAUS p. 5 Tr.
Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Asota intermedia sp. n. Biak p. 197
pl. xxi f. 3, JOICEY & NOAKES Tr. ent.
Soc. London 1915.

Attacus staudingeri, in Sumatra,
BERGH Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 277.—
A. atlas simalurana subsp. n., WATSON
Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 278; *atlas mcmlu-*
leni subsp. n. Andaman Is. p. 263 pl.
xci. f. a, WATSON Packard Mem. Nation.
Acad. Sci. 12.—†*A. (?) fossilis* sp. n.
Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL p. 271
f. 34 Packard Mem. Nation Acad. Sci.
12.

Austrocaligula gen. n., COCKERELL
p. 172 Packard Mon. Bomb. iii.

Beralade (*Chilena*) *punctulata* sp. n.
Nigeria, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11
p. 2.

Bicelluphoru gen. n. p. 16 *Lyman-*
triidae, *argentea* p. 17 pl. 3 f. 2 sp. n.,
JANSE Ann. Trsv. Mus. 5.

Callimorpha jacobaea, in Nova Scotia,
POOLE Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. 13 p. 279-
288.

Callosamia promethea and *angulifera*,
SKINNER Ent. News 25 p. 468 1914.

Caprimima quadripuncta, *rufobasalis*,
spp. n., Ceram p. 209, ROTHSCHILD
Nov. zool. 22.

Casphalia elongata p. 276, *elegans*
p. 277, spp. n., Africa, JORDAN Nov.
zool. 22.

Ceratopacha decora sp. n. Africa p. 110
pl. ii. f. 32, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.

Chalcosia formosana sp. n. p. 25 pl.
xxxii f. 2, MATSUMURA thousand ins.
suppl. 3 1911.

Chalioides junodi, natural history,
FULLER Union S. Afric. Dep. Agric.
No. 28 1913.

Chilena geyri, *malacosomoides*, spp. n.
Sahara, ROTHSCHILD p. 249 Ann. Nat.
Hist. 16.

Chionopsyche grisea sp. n. Africa,
AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11 p. 1.

Chloroda amabilis sp. n. Brazil p. 3,
SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Claphe semifunbris sp. n. Brazil p. 7,
SCHAUS T.o.

Clematoessa gen. n. near *Eusphalera*,
xuthomelas sp. n. N. Guinea p. 297,
JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.

Cosmosoma thiacia n. n. for *thia*,
SCHAUS p. 501 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Cretonotus nigrovittatus sp. n. For-
mosa p. 74 pl. xxxv. f. 30, MATSUMURA
thousand Ins. Suppl. 3, 1911.

Ctenucha hilliana sp. n. Antilles p. 62,
DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.—*C. brunnea*,
natural history, pp. 241-244 pl., ESSIG
J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Cyclosia ni sp. n. Burma p. 177,
SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Damias amoena rookensis subsp. n. p.
274, JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.

Dasycompa gen. n. *Lymantriidae*
p. 25 pl. v. f. 1, *ianthina* pl. iii f. 3 & 4
sp. n., JANSE Ann. Trsv. Mus. 5.

Dasychira obliquilinea sp. n. Africa
p. 100 pl. i f. 18, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.
—*D. maculosa* sp. n. Formosa p. 96
pl. xxxvii f. 11, MATSUMURA thousand
ins. Suppl. 3, 1911.

Deilemera stresemanni p. 214, *nona-*
picalis, *imitans*, spp. n., Ceram, *absur-*
dum strictifascia subsp. n., p. 215,
ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*D. co-*
aequalis sp. n. Sumatra p. 177, SWINHOE
Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*D. conjuncta*,
venata, *luzonensis*, spp. n. Philippines
p. 111, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Diacrisia epicaste sp. n. Africa p. 93
pl. i f. 5, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.—*D.*
niceta mysolica subsp. n. p. 210, ROTHS-
CHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*D. venata* sp. n.
Philippines p. 110, with ab. *bipuncta*
p. 111, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.—*D.*
virginica, larvae swimming, Dow
Brooklyn Bull. Ent. Soc. 9 1914 p. 62.

Dirphia aphrodite sp. n. Brazil p. 9,
SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Drepanojana apicalis sp. n. Gold
Coast, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11
p. 9.

Dulichia fasciata plana subsp. n.
p. 101, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.

Elcysma westwoodii, larva and pupa,
WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D10 p. 357
figs.

Endrosa arterica sp. n. Italy p. 565,
TURATI Atti. Soc. ital. 53.

Eremaea gen. n. *Lasiocampidae* for
Bombyx zonospila Low., TURNER p. 803
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Eupackardia subgen. n. of *Callosamia*,
COCKERELL p. 235, Packard Mem.
Nation. Acad. Sci. 12.

Euproctis bicolor p. 59 pl. 3 f. 21 and
pl. vii f. 5, *flavicinera* p. 61 pl. iii f. 27,
iridescens p. 56 f. 18 and pl. vii f. 6,
nigripuncta p. 58 f. 19, *straminicolor*
f. 20, spp. n., JANSE Ann. Trsv. Mus. 5.
—*E. ateralbicus* sp. n. Ceram p. 213,
ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*E. labecu-*
loides, *conspersana*, spp. n. Formosa,
STRAND p. 40 Suppl. ent. 3.—*E. chryso-*
rhoa Frass, SCHULZE Zs. wiss. Insekt.-
biol. 11 p. 40; BRITTON Agric. Exp.
Sta. Connecticut Bull. 182 1914 pp. 1-26
ff. 1-16; *chrysoorrhoea*, hairs, CHINAGLIA
pp. 1-6 figs. Redia 10.

- Eusphalera satisbonensis* sp. n. Good-enough isld. p. 295, *casta* N. Guinea p. 296, spp. n., JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.
- Euzora* gen. n. for *Porthesia collucens*, TURNER p. 22, Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.
- Gastropacha bicrenulata* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 199, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*G. taiwana* sp. n. Formosa, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Gonometa imperialis* sp. n. Gold Coast, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11 p. 7.
- Goodia oriens heptapora* subsp. n. p. 104 pl. i f. 13, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.
- Halone coryphaea* sp. n. Australia p. 17, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.
- Hemerocampa leucostigma*, trophi p. 100 pl. fig. 12, MOSHER J. Ent. Claremont 7.
- Hemileuca packardi* sp. n. Mexico p. 131 pl. lii f. 9, COCKERELL Packard Mem. Nation. Acad. Sci. 12.
- Hepialidae*; arrangement of tubercles and setae of the Hepialid larvae, KUZNECOV Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 449-459 figs. 1-3.
- Hepialus astathes* p. 56, *tephroptilus* p. 57, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.
- Hespagarista caudata eburnea* subsp. n. p. 274 fig. 1, JORDAN Nov. zool. 22.
- Hilbrides albopunctata* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 198, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Hylesia umbratula* sp. n. Mexico p. 80, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.—*H. multiplex*, sp. n. Costa Rica p. 8, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Hypocrita jacobaeae*, food-plants, ROTHSCHILD p. 221 Entomol. 48.
- Hypsa radiata* sp. n. Formosa p. 34. pl. xxiii f. 1, MATSUMURA thousand Ins., suppl. 3, 1911.
- Jana nigristriata* p. 68 pl. ix n. sp., JANSE Ann. Trsv. Mus. 5.
- Laelia aurea* p. 41 pl. 3 f. 12, *clarki* p. 38 f. 7 & 8, *nigripulverea* p. 42 f. 14, *robusta* p. 41 f. 13, *subviridis* p. 39, f. 9, *swinnyi* p. 40 f. 10 & 11, spp. n., JANSE T.c.—*L. ochripalpis* sp. n. Formosa p. 38, STRAND Suppl. ent. 3.
- Laeliopsis erythrura* sp. n. Congo AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11 p. 5.
- Lebedodes nigeriae* sp. n. Africa p. 199, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 199 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Leipoxais dives, humfreyi*, spp. n. Nigeria, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9, No. 11 p. 2.
- Lepidopalpus* gen. n. *Lymantriidae*, *hyalina* sp. n. p. 9 pl. 3 f. 15 sp. n., JANSE Ann. Trsv. Mus. 5.
- Ludia crenulata* sp. n. Africa p. 103 pl. ii f. 27, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.
- Lymantria melete* p. 88 pl. i f. 9, *melia* f. 10, *metella* pl. ii f. 31, *menecles* f. 28, *arete* pl. i f. 19, p. 99, *melissa* pl. ii f. 29 p. 100, spp. n. Africa, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.—*L. formosana* sp. n. p. 97 pl. xxxvii f. 12, MASUMURA thousand ins. suppl. 3, 1911.—*L. nephrographa* p. 23, *pelospila* p. 24. spp. n., Australia, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.—*L. monacha*, Veränderlichkeit der Flügelfarbe, AUERL Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 13; variation, pp. 60-71 pl. iii, GERSCHLER Zs. indukt. Abstamm. 13 1914.—*L. dispar* Futterpflanzen, Degeneration, MOKRZECKI Simferopolj Trd. jest.-ist. Muz. 3 pp. 4-8; Ei, Verwandlung, Uebertragung durch Wind, Fraass, Futterpflanzen (Russ.), SÖERBAKOV pp. 1-34 T.c.
- Macrocilia misticata flavotincta* ab. n. p. 19, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.
- Malocampa friburga* sp. n. Brazil p. 6, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Marmaroplegma unicolor* p. 69 pl. ix f. 26 n. sp., JANSE Ann. Trsv. Mus. 5. *Metanastria brunnea* sp. n. Formosa p. 15, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Metarctia neera* sp. n. Africa p. 92 pl. i f. 6, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.
- Micrattacus friburgensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 8, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Miltochrista apuncta* sp. n. Ceram p. 210, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Misogada blerura* sp. n. Brazil p. 6, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Monema virescens* sp. n. Formosa p. 77, pl. xxxvi f. 4, MATSUMURA thousand ins. Suppl. 3, 1911.
- Narosa obscura* sp. n. Formosa p. 18, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.

Narosana gen. n. *Limacodidae*, *aqbaja* sp. n. Nigeria, p. 200, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Narosoides gen. n. *Limacodidae* p. 76, *formosanus* sp. n. p. 75 pl. xxxvi f. 1, MATSUMURA Thousand ins. Suppl. 3, 1911.

Neprocris gen. n. near *Seryda saltuaria* sp. n. Bolivia, JORDAN p. 300 Nov. Zool. 22.

Nicaea arisana sp. n. Formosa p. 26 pl. xxxii f. 3, MATSUMURA thousand ins. suppl. 3, 1911.

Nudaurelia vau sp. n. Africa p. 101. pl. ii. f. 30, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.

Nyctemera annulata, early stages, WATT pp. 260-267 figs. Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Ocha gorgas, sp. n., Brazil, p. 7. SCHAUS Tr. Amer. Ent. Soc. 41.

Ocneria uniformis, to *Casama*, ♂, ROTHSCHILD p. 249 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Odonestis urda, India, *malayica* Singapore, spp. n., p. 178, SWINHOB Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Odontogama gen. n. p. 3 near *Taragama*, *nigricans* sp. n. Africa p. 4, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11.

Oidemaskelis gen. n. *Limacodidae*, *eurota* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 201, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Olceclostera amelda sp. n. Mexico p. 82, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.

Opisthodontia superba sp. n. Nyassaland, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11 p. 7.

Orgyia aneliopa sp. n. Australia p. 478, LOWER P. Linn Soc. N.S.W. 40. —*O. dubia*, biology, SACHAROV Rev. russ. Ent. 14 1915 pp. 391-397 2 figs.

Pachymeta flavia p. 110 pl. i f. 14, *rozana* p. 111 pl. ii f. 33, spp. n., Africa, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.—*P. guttata*, *capreolus*, p. 5, *P. (Pachymetana) lamborni*, *P. (?) neavei*, p. 6, spp. n., Africa, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11.

Pachypasa jamiesoni sp. n. Rhodesia p. 199, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Parabasis felixi sp. n. New Guinea p. 300 pl. xii f. 11, JOICEY & TALBOT Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Pararhodia nom. n. for *Eurhodia* Rothschild, COCKERELL, Packard, Mem. Nation. Acad. Sci. 12.

Parusta thelxinse sp. n. Africa p. 103 pl. i f. 16, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.

Perola monomania sp. n. Mexico p. 85, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.

Phassus niger sp. nov. Sumatra, VAN ECKE Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 248.—*P. chrysodidyma* sp. n. Mexico p. 85, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.—*P. schamyl* Eier, Raupen etc., SKALIKOVSKIJ (229) Bull. Club alpin 1914 No. 2 pp. 3-14 figs. 1-7.

Phiala incurva sp. n. Africa, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11 p. 9.

Philopator flavofasciata sp. n. Formosa p. 30 pl. xxxii f. 9, MATSUMURA Thousand Ins. suppl. 3, 1911.

Philosamia insularis vandenberghi subsp. n. Celebes, WATSON Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 280.—*P. advena* n. race of *cynthia*, COCKERELL Packard Mem. Nation. Acad. Sci. 12.—*P. cynthia*, larvae feeding on *Eupatorium ageratooides*, HORNG Ent. News 26 p. 107.

Philoterma grisea sp. n. Africa. AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11 p. 3.

Phoenicoprocta vacillans = (*metachrysea*, *chryssorrhoea*, *thoracica* and *albigutta*), *lydia* synonymy, p. 79, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.

Pirga transvaalensis p. 13 pl. f. 1 sp. n., JANSE Ann. Trsv. Mus. 5.

Poliosia zetesima sp. n. (sic) p. 17, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Porthetria dispar, BURGESS Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 204 pp. 11-32 pls. i-xi, food plants, MOSHER Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 250 pp. 1-39 pls. i-vi; dispersion by wind, COLLINS Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 273 pp. 1-23 pls. i-vii, BRITTON Agric. Exp. Sta. Connecticut Bull. 186 pp. 1-24 ff. 1-16; disease, GLASER pp. 101-128 4 pls.

Prionoxystus robiniae, CHILDS California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 3 1914 p. 259-264 ff. 74-78.

Prumala ochrida, nigranalis, spp. n., Brazil p. 2, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Pseudalus minerva sp. n. Brazil p. 2, SCHAUS T.c.

- Psilura monacha*, ab., RIPPON p. lxxxvi Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Psychidae*; notes, LINSTOW pp. 67-71 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.
- Rebelia kruegeri* sp. n. Italy p. 577 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. 53.
- Reproa arpi* sp. n. Brazil p. 9, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Rhodogastria timiolis* sp. n. Queensland p. 20, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.
- Rhodopsana formosana* sp. n. p. 58 pl. xxxv f. 2, MATSUMURA Thousand Ins. Suppl. 3 1911.
- Robinsonia longimacula* sp. n. Brazil p. 2, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Roeselia emissa* sp. n. Mexico p. 84, DYAR Insec. insect. 3.
- Sabalia euterpe* p. 104 pl. i f. 15, *thalia* p. 105 f. 17, spp. n., Africa, FAWCETT P.Z.S. 1915.
- Samia cynthia*, disparition, KÜNCKEL Paris. C. R. Acad. sci. 159 1914 p. 210.
- Saturniidae*; study of trophi pp. 101-105 pls., MOSHER J. Ent. Claremont 7.
- Scirrhoma* gen. n. *Limacodidae* p. 201, *ethiopica*, *callima*, *lamborni*, spp. n., Africa, p. 202, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Stenophatna libera* sp. n. West Africa, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11 p. 8.
- Sthenopsis thule*, trophi, p. 98 pl. figs. 1 and 2, MOSHER J. Ent. Claremont 7.
- Stilpnotis salicis*, LUČNIK Naturfreund Petrograd 9 No. 9 Beil. pp. 1-3.
- Stybolepis aurivillii* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 199, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Susica fusca* sp. n. Formosa p. 80 pl. xxxvi f. 8, MATSUMURA Thousand Ins. Suppl. 3, 1911.—*S. aerogramma* sp. n. Australia p. 477, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 40.
- Symbomycina* n. group including *Brahmaeidae*, *Bombycidae*, *Endromidae*, *Lasiocampidae*, *Liparidae* and *Eupterotidae*, PACKARD Mem. Nation. Acad. Sci. 12.
- Syntomis horishana* p. 68 pl. xxxv f. 19, *hoppo* p. 69 f. 20, spp. n., Formosa MATSUMURA thousand ins. Suppl. 3 1911.
- Taragama sodalium* sp. n., *vesta* ♂ Africa, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 9 No. 11 p. 4.—*T. castanea pallida* subsp. n. p. 222, ROTHCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.
- Thalarcha rhapsophora*, *catasticta*, spp. n., Australia p. 360, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Thaumatopoea pityocampa*, STAUDER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 276; larval habits, RABAUD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 84 p. 165-172.
- Theophila falcigera* p. 345, *mandarina* p. 348, larvae & pupa figs, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.
- Thosea rufa* sp. n. Formosa p. 19, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.
- Ticerra castanea* ♀, SWINHOE p. 178 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Timelioides* gen. n. (Hampson), *benquetensis* sp. n. Philippines, WILEMAN p. 110 Entomol. 48.
- Titya albiapicata* sp. n. Brazil p. 6, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Trochuda ochreatea* p. 7, *partalba*, *roseidorsum*, p. 8, spp. n., Brazil, SCHAUS T.c.
- Urodopsis dryas* sp. n. Brazil p. 301, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 22.
- Xyloleutes olbia* p. 54, *dictyoschema*, *leucomochla*, p. 55, spp. n., Australia, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.
- Zarachella* gen. n. p. 277 near *Casphalia*, *specularis* sp. n. Natal p. 278 f. 3, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 22.
- Zeuzera pentasema* p. 478, *perigyppsa* p. 479, spp. n., Australia, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 40.—*Z. aeglopsila* sp. n. Australia p. 53, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.
- Zygaena*; italian, STAUDER Zeitschr. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 1-7, etc.; new forms, ROCCI Atti. Soc. ligust. 25 pp. 89-130 pl. also T.c. pp 219-226; Parasitos, etc., KRYGER København. Ent. Medd. 10 p. 273-279; toxic liquid "zigenina," ROCCI Atti. Soc. ligust. 26 pp. 71-107.—*Z. achilleae* ab. n. *carnea* p. 1. f. 4, SAUSSURE p. 80 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—*Z. scabiosae minima* f. n. p. 609, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. 53.—*Z. jucunda segregata* pl. ii f. 3, *j. pygmaeoides* f. 11, BLACHIER p. 84 Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3 1914.—

Z. trifolii ab. n. *ruscadica* p. 173 pl. f. 14, STAUDER Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.—*Z. carniolica, occitanica* und *cocandica*, Formen, DZIURZYNSKI Jahrber. Wien Ent. Ver. 24 1914.

NOCTUIDAE.

A key to the cutworms affecting tobacco, CRUMB J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 pp. 392-396 pl. 20.

Alberta *Noctuidae*, annotated list continued, DOD Canad. Ent. 47 pp. 1-8 etc.

Acronycta impressa, early stages, BARNES & McDUNNOUGH p. 274 Canad. Ent. 47.

Adrapa mediana sp. n. Formosa p. 35, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.—*A. angulata* sp. n. Formosa p. 193, WILEMAN T.c.

Agrotis fennica? Raupenregen, ZDOBNOV Bull. Soc. Oural. nat. 24 No. 3 pp. 55-58.—*A. segetum* u. *exclamationis* Ei, Eiablage, Metamorphose, Flug. Parasiten (Russ.), SOKOLOV Naturfreund 9 Beilage No. 3 pp. 1-22.—*A. lucerneae*, life history, LUPTON p. ii Pr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*A. lunigera* and *trux*, TURNER pp. 192-199 Ent. Rec. 27.

Alabama argillacea, HASEMAN J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 192; BRAUCHER p. 429 T.c.; WASHBURN Ent. News 26 p. 207, FERNALD Science 40 1914 p. 785.

Aletia? *lata* sp. n. New Zealand p. 192, PHILPOTT Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.

Anepa contigua sp. n. Formosa p. 39, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.—*A. indentalis* sp. n. Formosa p. 237, WILEMAN T.c.

Angitia fuscata sp. n. Paraná p. 448, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Antarchaea? *sordida* sp. n. Formosa p. 238, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Anticarsia gammatilis, migratory habits, WATSON Ent. News 26 pp. 419-422.

Anumeta spatzi sp. n. Sahara p. 257, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Apantesis quadrinotata = (*moierra* Dy.) p. 283; *michabo*, early stages p. 271, BARNES & McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 47.

Ariathisa coelenoptera sp. n. Australia p. 365, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.—*A. spilocrossa* sp. n. Australia p. 22, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Athetis confusa sp. n. Formosa p. 145, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Autographa gamma californica, PARKER J. Econ. 8 pp. 286-291.

Avitta taiwana sp. n. Formosa p. 192, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Batracharta albistrigosa Assam, *ochreipennis* New Guinea, spp. n., WARREN p. 147 Nov. Zool. 22.

Bertula albipuncta sp. n. Formosa, WILEMAN p. 35 Entomologist 48.

Bleptina bisectalis p. 12, *centralis, persimilis* p. 13, *incisa, contigua, bidentata*, p. 14, *terminalis, quadripuncta*, p. 15, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN T.c.

Bomolocha taiwana sp. n. Formosa p. 38, WILEMAN T.c.

Bryocodia alina p. 451, *chlorotica, hilaris*, p. 452, *castrena* p. 453, spp. n., Brazil, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Bryolimnia castrena sp. n. Paraná p. 445, JONES T.c.

Bryophila? *nigrescens* sp. n. Formosa p. 161, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Calathusa hemiscia p. 371, *thermosticha, aethalistic*, p. 372, spp. n., Australia, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Calocampa vetusta Hb., *dufayi* n. ab. GERVAIS Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 p. 80.

Calymniodes lilacina sp. n. Brazil p. 446, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Canthylidia eurhythmata sp. n. Queensland p. 21, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Catada terminalis sp. n. Formosa, p. 195, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Catocala nozawae p. 88 pl. xxxvii f. 1, *suzukii* p. 91 f. 4, spp. n., Japan, MATSUMURA thousand ins. Suppl. 3 1911.—*C. coccinata*, eggs p. 336, *lacrymosa* p. 337, ROWLEY & BERRY Canad. Ent. 47.—*C. angusi* varr. p. 290 pl. x pp. 3-6, *robinsonii missouriensis* var. n. p. 289 pl. x pp. 1 & 2, SCHWARZ Ent. News 26.—*C. luciana*

- Minnesota, FRANZEN Ent. News 26 p. 153.
- Cerocala nana* figs. 1 & 2, *algiriae* figs. 3 & 4, distinctions and synonymy, JORDAN p. 267 Nov. Zool. 22.
- Certyta puengleri* sp. n. Sahara p. 255, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Chalcopasta ellica* sp. n. Mexico p. 80, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.
- Chloridea obsoleta*, GARMAN & JEWETT Agric. Exp. Sta. Kentucky, Bull. 187 1914 pp. 513-591 pls. i-iii.
- Chusaris ? angulata* sp. n. Formosa, WILEMAN p. 235 Entomol. 48.
- Chytonix costimacula* p. 161, *melanoleuca* p. 162, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.—*C. variegata* sp. n. Brazil p. 441, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Cirphis sumatrana* sp. n. Padang p. 179, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- C. metargyria* sp. n. Ceram p. 210, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*C. arizanensis* sp. n. Formosa p. 144, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Cirrochroa emalea*, migration, MOULTON p. 153 Entomol. 48.
- Colobochyla similis* sp. n. China p. 150, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.
- Conservula indica malayana* subsp. n. p. 150, WARREN Nov. Zool. 22.
- Corgatha tornalis* sp. n. Formosa p. 159, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Crinocraspeda miyakei* sp. n. Japan p. 140, WILEMAN T.c.
- Cucullia taiwana* sp. n. Formosa p. 144, WILEMAN T.c.—*C. umbratica*, RAUPE, OUDEMANS'S Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 p. 226.
- Cultripalpa dodara* sp. n. Philippines p. 182, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Dantona marginata* sp. n. Paraná p. 446, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Earias punctaria* sp. n. Formosa p. 162, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.—*E.* (sic) *chromataria* Wk., Metamorphosis (Japanese), IGUCHI Konch. Sek., Gifu 19 p. 449.
- Egnasia inconspicua* sp. n. Formosa p. 163, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Elusa rufescens* sp. n. Formosa p. 145, WILEMAN T.c.
- Erastroides limbata* sp. n. Formosa p. 160, WILEMAN T.c.
- Erebus leucotaenia* ab. n. *subobscura* p. 211, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*E. lombokensis* sp. n. p. 179, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Ericia epitheca* sp. n. Fergusson isld. p. 180, SWINHOE T.c.
- Eriopus cariei* n. sp. p. 1 fig. 1 Mauritius, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.
- Eriopyga lycophotia, suffusa*, p. 437, *ignita, paulista*, p. 438, spp. n., Brazil, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Erocha irrorata* sp. n. Brazil p. 447, JONES T.c.
- Eublemma ernesti* sp. n. Algeria p. 232, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*E. geyri* sp. n. Sahara, ROTHSCHILD p. 252 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*E. terminimaculata, albipuncta*, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.—*E. amabilis*, IMMS & CHATTERJEE Ind. For. Mem. 3 p. 29 pl. vii f. 25.
- Eulepidotis columbrata* sp. n. Mexico p. 81, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.
- Eutelia inconstriatrix* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 4, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.—*E. jaguarua* sp. n. Paraná p. 453, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Euxoa corticea* ab. n. *obsoleta*, MEADE-WALDO p. 225, fig. Entomol. 48.—*E. hodnae*, valid, ROTHSCHILD p. 250 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Focilla laluma* n.n. for *laloides*, SCHAUS p. 501 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Gonodes pallida, lilla*, spp. n., Brazil p. 442, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Hadena fractilinea* p. 14, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. No. 175.
- Heliophila unipuncta*, SHERMAN J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 299-302.
- Heliothis obsoleta*, HASEMAN J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 214-218 pls. 8, 9.
- Hemicephalis grandirema* sp. n. Guiana p. 4, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Heterogramma nigrisigna* sp. n. Formosa p. 40, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.
- Hydroecia nictitans*, PETERSEN C. R. Congr. internat. Zool. 1914 p. 593.

- Hypaetra bipartita* sp. n. Formosa p. 191, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Hypena hemiphaea* n. sp. p. 7 pl. i fig. 7 Mauritius, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.—*H. stresemanni* Bali, cirrhoidea Ceram, spp. n., p. 213, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*H. indistincta* sp. n. Formosa p. 196, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Hypenagonia bipuncta, angulata*, p. 236, *minor* p. 237, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Hypocala toana* sp. n. Solomon islds. p. 181, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Iheringia* gen. n. Acronyctinae p. 439, *santista* sp. n. Brazil p. 440, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Jaxartia* gen. n. PÜNGELER (misprinted *Taxartia* last year which is to be deleted).
- Leucania camuna* sp. n. Italy p. 547 figs., TURATI Atti. Soc. ital. 53.—*L. unipuncta*, BRIMLEY pp. 61-63 J. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31; plague in Philadelphia, LAURENT Ent. News 26 p. 36.
- Leucocnemis barbara* sp. n.=(*Mamestra antonito* ♀), Arizona, BARNES & McDUNNOUGH p. 21 Canad. Ent. 47.
- Lithacodia viriditincta* p. 160, taiwana p. 161, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Luperina posii* Curò (? in litt.), STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 230.
- Lycaugesia homogramma* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 3, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Lysimelia ? bilineata* sp. n. Formosa p. 194, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Macapta obliqua* sp. n. Brazil p. 445, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Magulaba nigromaculata* sp. n. Formosa p. 238, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Mamestra brassicae*, life history, PICTET Bull. Soc. lep. Genève 3.—*M. trifolii*, Raupe, OUDEMANS Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 1916 p. 243.
- Mastigophorus nigrisigna* p. 193, *punctilinea* p. 194, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Metopta rectifasciata*, larva, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 353 fig.
- Micreremites bidentata* sp. n. Formosa p. 34, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.
- Mictochroa costiplaga, renata*, p. 449, *rectilinea, fasciata*, p. 450, spp. n., Brazil, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Mimobarathru* gen. n. for *Mamestra antonito* ♂, BARNES & McDUNNOUGH p. 21 Canad. Ent. 47.
- Naarda ochronota* sp. n. Formosa p. 196, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Neachrostia leechi* p. 237, *limbata* p. 238, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN T.c.
- Neostrotia ornata* p. 443, *linda*, p. 444, spp. n., Brazil, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.
- Nephelistis perfurva* sp. n. Mexico p. 80, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.
- Niguza habroscopa* sp. n. Australia p. 369, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Nikara plusiodes* sp. n. Yunnan, JOANNIS Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1914 p. 419.
- Noduria terminalis, apicimacula*, p. 36, *unipuncta, interrupta*, p. 37, *rivulosa* p. 38, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.—*N. ? insipidalis* sp. n. Formosa p. 194, WILEMAN T.c.
- Nyctipao albicincta* ab. n. *obscura* p. 12, WILEMAN T.c.
- Oglasa rufoaurantia* sp. n. Ceram p. 212, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.—*O. costimacula* sp. n. Formosa p. 192, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Omphaletis acontoura, spodochroa*, spp. n., Australia p. 365, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Ophideres tyrannus*, larva, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 354 figs.
- Ophiusa conspicua* p. 151, *aviceps*, New Guinea, *curvilimes* Java p. 152, *flexilinea* Solomons, *cuneilineata* Lifu, p. 153, spp. n., *dentilinea* abb. n. p. 151, WARREN Nov. Zool. 16.
- Oria (Tapinostola) musculosa*, Fraass, Eiablage, Parasiten (Russ.), VITKOVSKIJ Regionale Entomolog.-Beratung, etc. Charkov 1914 pp. 61-67.
- Orthozona curvilineata* p. 38, *bilineata* p. 39, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.
- Ovios neales* sp. n. Africa p. 95 pl. i f. 8, FAWCETT P. Z. S. 1915.

Paectes viridescens sp. n. Brazil p. 454, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Panolis piniperda, Parasiten, ZUBRILOV Suvalki Zap. lešn. 4 No. 1-2 pp. 1-6, No. 3-4 pp. 1-12.

Papaipema silphii p. 110 pl. i. figs. 6-8, *humuli* p. 113 figs. 1-5, spp. n., N. America, *speciosissima* G. & R., p. 145 pl. iv. figs. 5-8, *furcata* figs. 1-4 p. 149, BIRD Canad. Ent. 47.

Paragona biangulata sp. n. Formosa p. 239 WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Parallelia portia pl. i f. 20, *rectifascia* f. 21, spp. n., Africa p. 97, FAWCETT P. Z. S. 1915.

Paratuerta featheri pl. i. f. 7, *argentifascia* f. 7A, spp. n., Africa p. 94, FAWCETT T.c.

Perigea semirubra ab. n. *semibrunnea* p. 150, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.

Perigramma triangulifera sp. n. Wladivostok p. 148, WARREN T.c.

Pharga barbara sp. n. Brazil p. 5, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Pilipectus taiwanus sp. n. Formosa p. 195, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Plecoptera fetna Borneo, *lobelia* Gilolo, spp. n., p. 182, SWINHOB Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Plusia chalcites, early stages, WATT pp. 247-259 figs., Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.

Polia rantaizanensis sp. n. Formosa p. 143, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.—*P. serpentina* var. n. *stupenda*, ZARA, WAGNER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.—*P. trisagittata* to *Epia silenes*, ROTHCHILD p. 191 Nov. zool. 22.

Polydesma lawsoni Feld. (as *Diatenes*) = (*pullaria* Sw.), SWINHOB p. 181 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Prorocopsis symmopa sp. n. Queensland p. 373, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Pseudocraspedia eubleptica sp. n. Costa Rica p. 3, SCHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Pucialia acronyctoides sp. n. Brazil p. 4, SCHAUS T.c.

Rejectaria marginalis referred to *Mamerthes*, and renamed *terminalis*, SCHAUS p. 502 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Rhanidophora sp. n. Africa p. 98 pl. i. f. 12, FAWCETT P. Z. S. 1915.

Rhizagrotis querula sp. n. Alberta p. 36, DOD Canad. Ent. 47.

Rivula dispar n. sp. p. 4 pl. i. figs. 5-6 Mauritius, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Rotua gen. n. near *Chalcopasta*, *monetifera* sp. n. Mexico, DYAR p. 81 Insec. insect. 3.

Sarrothripus revayana = (*underwoodi* Dr.), WALSINGHAM p. 401 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Hct. 4.

Schinia cupes = (*navarra* Dy.), BARNES & MCDUNNOUGH p. 283 Canad. Ent. 47.

Selambina cuprea sp. n. Brazil p. 441, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Sericia obalauae sp. n. Fiji, p. 198, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Serrodus caesia sp. n. New Guinea p. 150, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.

Sidemia standfussi Wlk. = *Luperina porzii* CURT i. l. = *Hydroecia nicaeensis* CULOT, TURATI Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 184.

Sideridis sericea p. 148, *subrubrescens* p. 149, spp. n., New Guinea, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.

Spocroptia mamestroides sp. n. Brazil p. 439, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Sphida obliqua, larval nerves, DU PORTE Tr. R. Soc. Canada 8 sect. 4 p. 225-253.

Stictoptera intermixta sp. n. Formosa p. 146, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Sypna nocturna sp. n. Borneo p. 148, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.—*S. ludifica* sp. n. Borneo p. 180, SWINHOB Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Tapinostola musculosa, Lehensweise, Eiablage, Metamorphose, MILLER Naturfreund 9 1914 pp. 1-14 figs. 1-9; SPASSKIJ Novočerkassk Ann. Inst. polyt. 3 No. 2 pp. 149-154 pl. iv. figs. 1, 5, 6, 9, 10.

Taxartia vide *Jaxartia*.

Tiracola; abb. n., WARREN pp. 149 & 150 Nov. zool. 22.

Trichypena gen. n., *quadra* n. sp. Mauritius pl. i. f. 4, p. 6, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.

Trogoblemma serralis p. 447, *lilacina* p. 448, spp. n., Brazil, JONES Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Vespola similissima sp. n. Brazil p. 3, SOHAUS Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Xanthia ocellaris, variation and synonymy pp. 151-156, ab. n. *gilvescens* p. 186, WOOD Ent. Mag. 51.

Xylina bethunei, carnivorous, SAUNDERS p. 183 Canad. Ent. 47.

Xylomania confusa sp. n. Formosa p. 144, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Zethes nigrilineata, Z. ? *parallela*, spp. n., Formosa p. 163, WILEMAN T.c.

GEOMETRIDAE (Incl. URANIIDAE,
EPIPLEMIDAE, CYMATOPHORIDAE,
THYATRIDAE).

Geometridae of Denmark, KLÖCKER
Danmarks France 17 162 pp.

Notes and varieties (many of them not specially recorded below), THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22 pp. 61-66.

Abraxas stresemanni sp. n. Ceram p. 217, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Achlora cuprenaria meronii var. n. p. 46, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.

Acidalia immorata abb. n. *luctuata* and *albofasciata*, REBEL p. 57 Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*A. immorata* abb. n. *bistrigata* and *unistrigata*, GALVAGNI T.c. p. 57.—*A. (Pylarge) anoista* p. 329, *A. subpectinata*, *megalostigma*, p. 330, *macrocelis*, Africa, *omnisona* Madagascar, p. 331, *ludibunda*, *elegans*, p. 332, *beccarii* p. 333, Africa, spp. n., PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.—*A. quadrimacula* p. 80, *limbata* p. 81, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.—*A. turbidaria* var. n. *nubilata* p. 63, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.—*A. moorei orientalis* subsp. n. p. 241, *kagiuta defectiscripta* f.n. p. 242, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3.—*A. marginepunctata* f.n. *griseofasciata* p. 556 figs., TURATI Atti. Soc. ital. 53.—*A. litgiosaria*, larva, MAIDORN p. 85 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Accollesis mimetica sp. n. Africa, *umbrata densisquamata* subsp. n., PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.

Acrostatheusis gen. n., *apicitincta* sp. n. W. Africa, and *Aeschropteryx atomaria* W., PROUT p. 384 T.c.

Agathia defecta var. n. *brabantii* p. 37, THIERRY-MIEG. Miscell. ent. 22.

Alcidis arvus ab. n. *coerulea* p. 221, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.

Amaurinia grataria var. n. *nubifera* p. 45, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.

Amphidasys betularius, progeny of varr., GERSHOLLER p. 71 pl. 3 Zs. indukt. Abstamm. 13 1914.

Angelia eurypsamma, *philocosma*, p. 381, *haplochroa*, *stenoscia*, p. 382, spp. n., Australia, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Angerona nigrisparsa duplominor n. var. p. 45, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.

Anisodes effeminata sp. n. Formosa p. 244, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 8.

Anoetomychus gen. n. p. 339 for *Luxiaria pudens* Swinh., PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.

Anonychia prolucens sp. n., Madagascar p. 346, PROUT T.c.

Antitrygodes divisaria perturbata subsp. n., PROUT p. 240 Ent. Mitt. 3.—*A. dysmorpha* sp. n. Nigeria p. 329, PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.

Arichanna flavitincta, *ochrivena*, spp. n., Formosa p. 59, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Atopophysa indistincta opulens subsp. n., PROUT p. 247 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Auaxa cesadaria, larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 352, figs.

Axiodes tripartita, *inaequalis*, spp. n., Africa, p. 377, PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.

Bapta julia sp. n. Peru p. 62, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.

Bathycolpodes holochroa sp. n. Cameroons p. 314, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.

Biston hirtarius, biologie, SACHAROV Sad ogor. i bachča 1914 Beil. pp. 1-19 figs. 1-4 u. pl.

Boarmia cyrtogramma p. 354, *barretti*, *complacita*, p. 355, *intrusilinea* p. 356, *sabinei* p. 357, *cataimena*, *bipandata*, p. 358, spp. n., Africa, PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.—*B. clara* sp. n. Burma p. 185, SWINHAE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*B. (Cleora) versicolor* sp. n. Borneo p. 181, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 2.—*B. fulvipicta* p. 281, *squalida* p. 282, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

- Brabira costimacula* sp. n. Formosa p. 80, WILEMAN T.C.
- Bupalus piniarius*, PLOTNIKOV Lešn žurn. 44 pp. 801–810.
- Bursada rubropicta* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 41, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Bursadopsis basalis abasalis* subsp. n. p. 217, ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. 22.
- Buzara calodesma latimargo* subsp. n. p. 300 pl. xii f. 10, JOICEY & TALBOT Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Buzura potaevia* sp. n. Cameroons p. 366, PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.
- Caberodes costipicta* sp. n. Formosa p. 281, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Callioratis apicisecta* sp. n. Africa p. 369, PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.
- Cambogia lunatissima* n.n. for *multilunata*, SCHAUS p. 502 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Casbia strigaria* sp. n. New Guinea p. 195, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Celidomphax prolongata* sp. n. Africa p. 321, PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.
- Cheimatobia brumata*, MIZEROVA Pre. Věstn. Obšč. s. choz. 3 1914 No. 11 ppl 8-12 pl.
- Cheroscelis palliata* W., PROUT p. 313 Nov. Zool. 22.
- Chlenias cyclosticha* sp. n. Australia, p. 447, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 40.
- Chloroclystis novaguineana* sp. n. p. 193, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*C. luminosa* p. 192, *magnimaculata*, *modesta*, *rubella*, p. 193, spp. n., New Zealand, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Int., 47.
- Chlorodrepana allevata* sp. n. Uganda p. 317, PROUT Nov. Zool. 22.
- Chogada rasanaria* Andamans, *anesiaria* New Guinea, *proletaria* Singapore, spp. n., p. 184, SWINHÖE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Chrysocraspeda*, *callima*, *dinawa*, *tricolora*, spp. n., New Guinea, p. 192, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Cidaria furvodes* sp. n. Borneo p. 17, *interruptata* var. n. *ochreipicta*, *picata* var. n. *brunneimixta*, p. 47, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Cinglis humifusaria reducta* n. var. p. 45, THIERRY-MIEG T.C.
- Cleora nephaea* p. 359, *spuria* p. 360, *indigna* p. 361, spp. n., Africa, *proximaria albescens* subsp. n. p. 361, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Coenocharis imperdata*, *alboceptata*, spp. n. Texas p. 82, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.
- Comibaena rhodolopha* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 313, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.—*C. subornataria* sp. n. Ceram p. 219, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Comostolopsis sladeni* Seychelles, *intensa* Comoro, spp. n., p. 323, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.—*C. regina* sp. n. Christmas isld. p. 39, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Conchylia gamma*, *irene*, spp. n., S. Africa, p. 336, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Conolophia melanothrix* sp. n. Africa p. 385, PROUT T.C.
- Coremia eugraphata* n. sp. p. 9 pl. i fig. 13 Mauritius, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.
- Crambometra* gen. n., *derelicta* sp. n. S. Africa, PROUT p. 376, Nov. zool. 22.
- Craspedopsis angiana* sp. n. New Guinea p. 299 pl. xii f. 9, JOICEY & TALBOT Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Crocallis elinguarua* & *O. bidentata* Copula, BOWATER p. 85 Entomol. 48.
- Ctenobertha* gen. n. p. 322 near *Berta*, *abanga* sp. n. Gaboon p. 323, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Cymatophora* or, melanism, PORRITT p. 220 and p. 294 Ent. Mag. 51.
- Dasyuris? fulminea* sp. n. New Zealand p. 105, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.
- Declana sinuosa* sp. n. New Zealand p. 197, PHILPOTT T.C.
- Derambila* = (*Corium* P.), *delostigma* p. 311, *jacksoni* p. 312, spp. n., Africa, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Dichromodes perinipha*, *fulvida*, p. 475, *cirrhoplaca* p. 476, spp. n., Australia, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Dindica subrosea* = (*purpurata* Bast.) PROUT p. 239 Ent. Mitt. 3.
- Discomiosis* gen. n. *Acidalunae*, *anfractilinea*, *synnephes*, spp. n., Africa, PROUT p. 325 Nov. zool. 22.

- Docirava flavilinata* sp. n. Formosa p. 17, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.
- Drepanogynis incogitata* sp. n. Angola p. 378, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Dysnymphus* gen. n. near *Osicerda*, *monostigma* sp. n. Cameroons, PROUT p. 383 T.c.
- Dysstroma concinnata*, allies, ♂ structures, COCKAYNE Ent. Rec. 27 p. 178-181 pls. 7-9.
- Ectropis anisa* sp. n. Africa p. 364, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.—*E. boarmioides* sp. n. Ceram p. 216, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*E. arizanensis* sp. n. Formosa p. 282, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.—*E. cessaria* ab. n. *ochreocosta* p. 196, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Elophos barbarica* sp. n. S. Africa p. 366, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Elophos hymenaria pallida* subsp. n. p. 218, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Emmillis argillina* sp. n. Australia p. 378, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Entomopepla brunnea nonlineata* n. var. p. 45, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Epicleta* gen. n. near *Ptychopoda*, *calidaria* sp. n. Africa, p. 335, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Epimecis carbonaria* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 321 pl. xii, HAIMBACH Ent. News 26.
- Epilema melanosticta* n. sp. p. 11 pl. i fig. 2 Mauritius, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.
- Epirrhoe achatina* sp. n. Africa p. 337, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Ereunetea orientalis*, *nesiotes*, *horitropha*, spp. n., Africa p. 370, PROUT T.c.
- Eubordeta concinna* n.n. for *flammea* J. 1911, nec. B.-B., JORDAN p. 275 Nov. zool. 22.—*E. albifascia* sp. n. New Guinea p. 299 pl. xii f. 8, JOICEY & TALBOT Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.
- Euchlaena* ? *vilacina* sp. n. Formosa p. 58, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Euchloris difficta*, larva, WILEMAN Philipp J. Sci. d 10 p. 349.
- Euicrostes undulilinea* W. to *Euchloris*, PROUT p. 322 Nov. Zool. 22.
- Euezia* gen. n. p. 378 near *Vaena*, *percnopus* sp. n. Durban p. 379, PROUT T.c.
- Eupagia tullia* pl. i f. 11 sp. n. Africa with var. *viridescens*, FAWCETT p. 112 P.Z. S 1915.
- Euphyia curcumata* = (*Paralophia formosicola* Bast.) p. 246, *benigna* sp. n. Formosa p. 247, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3.
- Eupithecia* ? *dryas* sp. n. Africa p. 338, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.—*E.* abb. n. PROUT p. 7 Entomologist 48.
- Eurythecodes proliza* sp. n. Madagascar p. 383, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Felicia* gen. n. near *Anisoxyyga*, *caledonica* sp. n. New Caledonia, THIERRY-MIEG p. 40 Misc. ent. 22.
- Fidonia amelia* sp. n. Brazil p. 61, THIERRY-MIEG T.c.
- Guurena marmorata*, *papuata*, spp. n., New Guinea p. 154, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.
- Gelasmodes* gen. n. p. 317 for *Leucoglyphica fasciata* Warr., PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Geodena venata* sp. n. Lagos p. 371, PROUT T.c.
- Glossotrophia natalensis* sp. n. p. 333, PROUT T.c.
- Gnophos rubricimixta*, *delagardei*, spp. n., S. Africa p. 365, PROUT T.c.
- Gonophaga cinnamomaria* sp. n. Ceram p. 218, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Gymnoscelis harterti* sp. n. Algeria p. 235, ROTHSCHILD T.c.
- Gypsochroa emendata* and *e. gynandrata*, PEARSALL Bull. Brooklyn. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 24.—*G. designata* p. 76 fig., *emendata* sp. n. America p. 79 fig., *e. gynandrata* var. n. p. 79, PEARSALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 9 1914.
- Habrana concinna*, *caerulescens*, spp. n., New Guinea p. 155, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.
- Harpagocnema* gen. n. near *Capusa*, *eremoplana* sp. n. Australia p. 802, TURNER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.
- Hastina subviridata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 193, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Hebdomophruda diploschema* sp. n. S. Africa p. 376, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.

- Hemerophila dnophera* p. 361, *rotifera* p. 362, *contenta* p. 363, spp. n., Africa, PROUT T.c.
- Hemidromodes affinis* sp. n. Sahara p. 392, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Hemithea* ? *unicolor* sp. n. Yunnan p. 39, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Heterorachis fuscoterminata*, *dichorda*, p. 320, *H. ? carpenteri* p. 321, spp. n., Africa, PROUT Nov. zool. 22; *H. chloe*, *gloriola*, spp. n., Delagoa Bay p. 38, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Heterostegane monilifera* W. Africa p. 340, *circumrubrata*, *incognita*, p. 341. Madagascar, spp. n., PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Hybernia marginaria* ab. n. *unistri-garia*, UFFELN p. 72 Zcitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.
- Hydrelia unipecten* sp. n. E. Africa p. 337, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Hydriomena*, notes pp. 9 etc., *speciosata* var. n. *ameliata* p. 64, SWETT Canad. Ent. 47.—*H. pentodonta* sp. n. Australia p. 376, LOWER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.—*H. leucosigna* p. 83, *tessellata*, *oasis*, p. 84, spp. n., Mexico, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.—*H. grandis* var. n. *saavichata* p. 157, SWETT Canad. Ent. 47.—*H. delloidata* var. n. *hawthornei* p. 63, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Hylemeridea* gen. n. p. 374 near *Terina*, *majuscula*, *eurymelanotes*, *nigricosta*, spp. n., Africa p. 375, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Hypochrosis euphyes* sp. n. Cameroons p. 382, PROUT T.c.—*H. pratti* p. 195, *prouti* p. 196, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Hyria muricata*, food-plant, ROTHSCHILD p. 197 Entomol. 48.
- Larentia miata* var. n. *clara* p. 62, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Lasiochlora bicolor maculosa* subsp. n. p. 321, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Lathochlora perversa* sp. n. W. Africa p. 319, PROUT T.c.
- Leucoctenorrhoe undulata* sp. n. Formosa p. 17, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.
- Loxaspilates formosana* sp. n. p. 36 pl. xxxiii f. 3, MATSUMURA thousand ins. Suppl. 3 1911.
(N-8913 f)
- Loxotephria taiwana* sp. n. Formosa p. 17, WILEMAN Entomologist 48.
- Macaria albiviva* p. 349, *percnoptera* p. 350, *semialbida* p. 351, Africa, *orthostates* Madagascar p. 352, *fuscorufa* Africa, p. 353, spp. n., *natalensis coronoleucas* p. 352, *majestica tropica* p. 353, subsp. n., PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Megalochlora sponsaria promissaria* n. var. p. 45, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.—*M. valida*, larva and pupa, WILEMAN Philipp. J. Sci. D 10 p. 351, fig.
- Metacineta semialbifrons* sp. n. Congo p. 313, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Metallochroa melanopsis* p. 317, *M. ? grisea* p. 318, spp. n., Africa, PROUT T.c.
- Microloxia chlorissodes* to *Chlorissa*, PROUT p. 239 Ent. Mitt. 3.
- Micronia fuscifimbria major* subsp. n. p. 221, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Milonia lepida* sp. n. New Guinea, *paradisea beata* subsp. n., JORDAN p. 275 Nov. zool. 22.—*M. rubrifascia* pl. xii f. 1, *rubra* f. 2, p. 296, *xanthica* f. 3 with abb. *nigra*, *bipunctata* f. 4 and *extensa* f. 5, p. 295, *knowlei* f. 6, spp. n., *weiskei rubidifascia* subsp. n. f. 7, p. 298, New Guinea JOICEY & TALBOT Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*M. hypercallima* n.n. for *callima* B.-B., BETHUNE-BAKER p. 191 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Mimalletis reducta* sp. n. Uganda p. 369, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Mimochroa salentia* sp. n. Java p. 183, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Mimomiza cruentaria* var. n. *seri-naria* p. 43, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Myrioblephara dinawana* with ab. *mediobscura*, *paralucidata*, spp. n., New Guinea p. 197, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Myrteta similaria* sp. n. Sumatra p. 183, SWINHOE Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Neobalbis bipunctata* sp. n. Borneo p. 47 THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Neromia impostura* p. 318, *clavicornis* p. 319, spp. n., Africa, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Ninodes scintillans* sp. n. China p. 46, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.

- Nothabraxas anamesa* sp. n. Africa p. 368, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Nothofidonia* gen. n., *bicolor* sp. n., p. 367 E. Africa with subsp. *irregularis* p. 368, PROUT T.c.
- Nothomiza costalis flavicosta* subsp. n. p. 249, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3.
- Notoreas opipara* sp. n. New Zealand p. 196, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.
- Nychiodes tythia* sp. n. Eritrea p. 364, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Obeidia vagipardata* ab. n. *lugeras* p. 44, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Obolcola perconspersa* sp. n. Angola p. 346, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Ochyria mediofascia, viriditincta*, spp. n., Formosa p. 61, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Odontopera bidentata*, BOWATER pp. 109-115 Ent. Rec. 27.
- Oporabia*; hybrids etc., HARRISON Entomologist 48 pp. 1-6, 30-34.
- Osteodes procidata eritreensis* subsp. n. p. 348, warreni n.n. for *exumbrata* W. p. 349, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Oxydia Nerbertina sinemacula* n. var. *vulpecularia vulpina* n. var. p. 45, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Oxyfidonia pallidisecta, monoderctes*, spp. n., Africa, p. 347, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Palimpsestes semiobsoleta* sp. n. Java p. 156, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.
- Pamphlebia zebrinata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 39, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Paradromalia ambigua* ab. n. *intermedia* p. 196, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Peridela amica* sp. n. Cameroons p. 348, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.—*P. ekeikei* sp. n. New Guinea p. 194, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Perizoma rantaizanensis* p. 59, *ochreotincta, arizanensis* p. 60, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Petrophora defensaria* var. n. *mephistaria* p. 156, SWETT Canad. Ent. 47.
- Phibalapteryx magnitactata* sp. n. Mexico p. 83, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.
- Pigiopsis scotoides* p. 339, *hyposcotia* p. 340, spp. n. Africa, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Pitheha cyanomeris* p. 373, *neavei* p. 374, spp. n., Africa, PROUT T.c.
- Polyploca curvicosta* p. 156, *nigripuneta, griseata, castaneata*, p. 157, *nigrifasciata* p. 158, *bilineata, acutangula*, p. 159, spp. n., India, WARREN Nov. zool. 22.
- Pomasia hebe* sp. n. New Guinea p. 194, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Prasinocyma nigrimacula, gemmatimargo*, p. 314, *trifilifimbria* p. 315, *oculata, centralis*, p. 316, spp. n., Africa, *rugistrigula* ab. n. *albinotata* p. 315, *niveisticta adornata* subsp. n. p. 316, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.—*P. lychnopasta* sp. n. Australia p. 188, TURNER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Pseudomiza aurata* sp. n. with ab. *limbata* Formosa p. 16. WILEMAN Entomologist. 48.
- Pseudoterpna xenomorpha* sp. n. Australia p. 474, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.
- Psilocladia loxostigma* sp. n. Congo p. 380, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Psodos perlinii* sp. n. Italy p. 560, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. 53.
- Ptochophyle prouti* sp. n. New Guinea p. 193, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.
- Ptychopoda transcatenulata* sp. n. Sahara p. 393, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*P. accepta* sp. n. S. Africa p. 334, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.—*P. paravula* sp. n. Formosa p. 243, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3.—*P. indigata, limbaria*, p. 81, *rantaizanensis* p. 82, spp. n., Formosa, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.
- Ratiaria? egregia* sp. n. Merida p. 43, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.
- Rhodophthitus myriostictus* sp. n. Nigeria p. 368, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Sauris ceramica* sp. n. 219, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.
- Scardamia perobliqua* sp. n. Mom-basa p. 345, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.
- Selidosema terrena, albafasciata*, spp. n., New Zealand p. 196, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.—*S. scariphota* sp. n. New

Zealand p. 202, MEYRICK Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Semiothisa polioteta sp. n. New Guinea p. 194, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Sericoptera area var. n. *intacta* p. 43, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.

Silabraxas kanshirensis sp. n. Formosa p. 283, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Somatina syncorus p. 326, Africa, *lia* Comoro islds., *apicipuncta*, p. 327, *ctenophora*, *centrophora*, Africa, p. 328, spp. n., PROUT Nov. zool. 22.—*S. rosacea anaemica* subsp. n., PROUT p. 240 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Sphingomima viriosa sp. n. E. Africa p. 379, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.

Stammodes blackmorei sp. n. Brit. Columbia p. 155, SWETT Canad. Ent. 47.

Sterra sacraria var. n. *desertorum* p. 172 pl. fig. 13. STAUDER Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Synegiodes histrionaria ornata = (*Anisodes lentiginosaria* Wil.), PROUT p. 240 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Synopsia distinctaria n. sp. p. 10 pl. 1 fig. 10 Mauritius, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.

Tanaotrichia, validity, taxonomy, PROUT p. 324 Nov. zool. 22.

Tephroclystia sinusaria, in Deutschland, SCHULZE Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 40 and 276.

Terina rogersi p. 371, *fulvibasis*, *meliorata*, p. 372, *circumcincta* p. 373, spp. n., Africa, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.

Terpna subtrita sp. n. Formosa p. 238, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3.

Tenopteryx eximia sp. n. Chile p. 41, THIERRY-MIEG Misc. ent. 22.

Traminda drepanodes sp. n. Cameroons p. 335, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.

Triphosa arizanensis sp. n. Formosa p. 283, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Venusia verriculata, early stages, WATT pp. 268-274, figs., Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Victoria triplaga sp. n. Africa p. 312, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.

Xanthorhoe albalineata, *plumbea*, p. 194, *stricta* p. 195, spp. n., New Zea-

land, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.—*X. sericodes* sp. n. New Zealand p. 202, MEYRICK Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Xenimpia angusta p. 380, *chalepa* p. 381, *repudiosa* p. 382, spp. n., Africa, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.

Xenostega irrorata sp. n. Africa p. 341, PROUT T.c.

Zamarada labifera, *hemimeres*, p. 342, *vigilans*, *medianata*, p. 343, *amicta*, *eroessa*, p. 344, *euryscaphes* p. 345, spp. n., Africa, *ignicosta pyralampes* subsp. n. p. 345, PROUT T.c.

Zethenia crenulata sp. n. Formosa p. 58, WILEMAN Entomol. 48.

Zeuctoboarmia gen. n. p. 358, *translata* sp. n. Africa p. 359, PROUT Nov. zool. 22.

PYRALIDAE, THYRIDIDAE.

Swedish insect fauna, *Pyralidina*, WAHLGREN Ent. Tidschr. 36 pp. 97-181.

Etude synonymique des espèces de Microlepidoptères décrits comme nouvelles par Duponchel, JOANNIS Paris Ann. soc. ent. 84 pp. 62-164.

Abrotesia gen. n. *Thyrididae*, *griphodes* sp. n. Australia p. 26, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Actenia geyri sp. n. Sahara p. 400, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*A. brunnealis ocellata*, *gadesialis albolineata*, subspp. n., p. 188, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Addaea aneranna sp. n. Australia p. 30, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Aglossa tenebrosalis, *harterti*, spp. n., Algeria p. 241, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Anerastia ephestiella sp. n. p. 82 Basses-Alpes, VIARD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Argyria gonogramma sp. n. Bermuda p. 87, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.

Aulacodes stresemanni p. 223, *fuscicostalis* p. 224, spp. n., Ceram, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Bazania fulvofasciata sp. n. Sahara p. 396, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Bocchoris manuselalis sp. n. Ceram p. 225, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Bradina ceramica sp. n. p. 224, ROTHSCHILD T.C.

Calamochrous aspilus sp. n. Australia p. 46, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Cangetta amochroa sp. n. Australia p. 32, TURNER T.C.

Cataclysta pericompsa sp. n. Australia p. 36, TURNER T.C.

Christophia lactealis sp. n. Sahara p. 397, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Cledobbia biformis, testacealis, spp. n., Algeria p. 188, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Constantia faroulli sp. n. Algeria p. 188, ROTHSCHILD T.C.

Cordylopeza nigripunctalis, syn. *Galasa fulvusana*, MCDUNNOUGH Ent. News 26 p. 471.

Crambus carolinellus North Carolina p. 324 pl. xii f. 8, *lyonsellus* New York p. 324 f. 9, spp. n., HAIMBACH Ent. News 26.—*C. emmerezellus* sp. n. Mauritius p. 13 pl. i f. 8 on p. 17 recognised as var. of *seychellellus* Fl., JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 84.—*C. oppisitus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 197, PHILPOTT Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.—*C. pedriolellus* = (*opuriellus*), JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 122.

Cydrastis gen. n. *Thyrididae*, *carycina* sp. n. Australia, TURNER p. 27 Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Diathrausta daeckeaalis New Jersey p. 322 pl. xii f. 5, *montana* Colorado p. 323 pl. xii f. 6, spp. n., HAIMBACH Ent. News 26.—*D. harlequinialis*, syn. *montana*, MCDUNNOUGH Ent. News 26 p. 471.

Diatraea saccharalis, WOLCOTT J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 496.

Dioryctria splendidella pl. i f. 1, *abietella* f. 2, *mutatella* figs. 3 & 4 p. 1, THOMANN; male genitalia, STANDFUSS pl. ii pp. 9–13 Jahresber. Ges. Graubünden 55 1914.

Diviana pallidimarginalis sp. n. Algeria p. 240, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Eclipsiodes acropapna sp. n. Australia p. 51, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Ephestia ragonotella uniformella n. ab. p. 81, VIARD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Ephestiodes indentella sp. n. Bermuda p. 89, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.

Epischnia ragonotella sp. n. Algeria p. 187, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Ercta desmialis, syn. *Hymenia kaeberalis*, MCDUNNOUGH Ent. News 36 p. 471.

Eurycreon sticticalis, Entwicklungscyclus (Russ.), AVERIN Charkov Bull. oredit. selisk choz. 2 No. 3 pp. 15–16.

Euzophera semifuneralis, BLAKESLEE Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 261 p. 1–13 pls. i–iii.

Galasa fulvusana sp. n. Arizona p. 323 pl. xii f. 7, HAIMBACH Ent. News 26.

Glyphodes duponti n. sp. p. 15 pl. i. fig. 14 Seychelles, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.—*G. analagoalis* sp. n. Ceram p. 226, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Heliothela didymospila, oreias, spp. n.; Australia p. 50, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Heterographis cinnamomeifascia sp. n. Algeria p. 240, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*H. sablonella* sp. n. Sahara p. 399, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Hymenia kaeberalis sp. n. Arizona p. 322 pl. xii f. 4, HAIMBACH Ent. News 26.

Laetilia portoricensis p. 62 sp. n., DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.

Loxostege sticticalis, Einfluss der Temperatur auf Entwicklung, ZUAMENSKIJ Arb. ersten Allruss. Kongr. etc. Lief. 1. Kiev 1914 pp. 69–77.

Lymire strictipennis sp. n. Algeria p. 237, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Macalla pentabela p. 34, *eupepla* p. 35, spp. n., Australia, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Marasmia sordidalis sp. n. Ceram p. 225, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*M. loxodesma* sp. n. Australia p. 44, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Margaronia hyaloptila sp. n. Australia p. 43, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Metallarcha grammetalla sp. n. Australia p. 479, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Metalosticha cinnamomea sp. n. Algeria p. 239, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Metasia similalis sp. n. Sahara p. 402, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*M. orphnopis* p. 44, *crocophara*, *asphycta* p. 45, *ecbleta* p. 46, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Mucialla rufovenalis and *fuscolimbalis* Snell. syn., VAN ECKE Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4.

Musotima stictochroa sp. n. Australia p. 37, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Myelois neophanes England, p. 302, *phoenicis* Algeria p. 303, spp. n., DURRANT Ent. Mag. 51.

Myriostephes callipepla sp. n. Australia p. 48, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Nephoteryx albovariegata, *griseola*, *ardesifascia*, spp. n., Algeria, p. 238, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*N. geyri* p. 395, *biformis* p. 396, spp. n., Sahara, p. 395, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Noctuelia simillella sp. n. Algeria p. 190, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*N. hilgerti*, *affinis*, spp. n., Algeria, p. 243, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Noorda subrufalis sp. n. Ceram p. 227, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Parachma = (*Artopsis* Dy.), BARNES & McDUNNOUGH p. 283, Canad. ent. 47.

Pectinigera hilgerti sp. n. Algeria p. 236, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Perimeceta gen. n. near *Otiophora*, *niphotypa* sp. n. Australia, TURNER p. 48 Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Phakellura indica, Metamorphosis (Japanese), OKADA Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 p. 496-500.

Phlyctaenodes sticticalis, LAKIN S. choz. věstn. jugo-vost. 4 No. 22 pp. 9-13; Häutungen, Auftreten etc. Russ.), VASILJEV Arbeiten ersten Allruss. Kongr. etc. Lief. 1 1914 pp. 47-51 f.

Phycis tumidella attacking oaks, BOAS København Tids. Skov. 26 1914 p. 125-129 4 pls.

Pinipestis zimmermani, BRUNNER, Bull. 295 U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent. 12 pp. 11 pls.

Pionea geyri, *lactealis*, *simplicialis*, spp. n., Sahara, p. 401, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Platynota venezelana not an *Amorbia*, McDUNNOUGH Ent. News 26 p. 471.

Platytes idioptila sp. n. Australia p. 30, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Pristarthria sablonella sp. n. Sahara, ROTHSCHILD p. 399 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Pyrausta nubigena sp. n. Algeria p. 189; *P. cajelalis fortioralis* subsp. n. p. 227 Rothschild Nov. zool. 22.—*P. bermudalis* sp. n. p. 87, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.—*P. jamaicalis* Jamaica p. 321 pl. xii f. 2, *huachucalis* Arizona p. 322 f. 3, HAMBACH Ent. News 26.

Rhodoneura molybiditis sp. n. Australia p. 29, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Samea trimaculalis extensalis subsp. n. p. 225, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Scoparia fuscella sp. n. Italy p. 584 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. 53.—*S. emmetropis*, *ochrophara*, spp. n., Australia p. 52, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.—*S. jonesalis* sp. n. Bermuda p. 88, DYAR Insec. inscit. 3.—*S. fumata* sp. n. New Zealand p. 198, PHILPOTT Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.—*S. atmogramma* sp. n. New Zealand p. 202, MEYRICK Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Spatalipalpia pectinatella n. sp. p. 14 pl. i fig. 12 Mauritius, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84.

Staudingeria griseolella p. 239, *lacteella* p. 240, spp. n., Algeria, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*S. cinnamomella* p. 397, *spatzi*, *variabilis*, *similis*, p. 398, spp. n., Sahara, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Styphlolepis agenor sp. n. Australia p. 31, TURNER Pr. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Sylepta polytimeta p. 39, *zophosticta*, *emmetris*, p. 40, *placophaea*, *hicana* p. 41, spp. n., Australia, TURNER T.c.

Tanaobela gen. n. p. 32 near *Lamacha chrysochlora* sp. n. Australia p. 33, TURNER T.c.

Thesaurica gen. n. for *Sameodes argentifera* H., TURNER p. 49 T.c.

Tholerastis gen. n. near *Nymphula elaphra* sp. n. Australia, TURNER T.c. p. 36.

Torqueola hypolampra sp. n. Australia p. 43, TURNER T.c.

Trigonobela gen. n. near *Agrotera nebridopepla* sp. n. Australia, TURNER p. 38 T.c.

Tylochares goniosticha sp. n. Australia p. 803, TURNER Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. 39.

Ulotricha terminalis sp. n. Sahara p. 400, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

PTEROPHORIDAE, ALUCITIDAE, ORNEODIDAE.

Alucita trichogramma sp. n. Costa Rica p. 439, WALSHINGHAM Biol. Centr.-amer. Lep. Het. 4.

Orneodes flavicincta, acalles, p. 450, *panobia* p. 451, spp. n., Centr.-amer., WALSHINGHAM T.c.

Oxyptilus meales sp. n. Mexico p. 435, WALSHINGHAM T.c.

Platyptilia brevisrostris sp. n. Centr.-amer. p. 438, WALSHINGHAM T.c.

Pterophorus epileucus p. 440, *sublatus, mollis, eumorus*, p. 441, *tetraonipennis* p. 442, *tinctus* p. 443, *urbanus, ignifugax*, p. 444, *praealtus, phlegmaticus, correptus*, p. 445, *aethes, phloeochroa*, p. 447, *longifrons* p. 44, spp. n., Centr.-amer., WALSHINGHAM T.c.

Sochchora dotina sp. n. Panama p. 436, WALSHINGHAM T.c.

Trichoptilus dulcis sp. n. Mexico p. 435, WALSHINGHAM T.c.

TORTRICIDAE.

Etude synonymique des espèces de Microlepidères dopteres décrites comme Nouvelles par Duponchel, JOANNIS Paris ann. soc. ent. 84 p. 62-164.

Amorbia wenzelana sp. n. Arizona p. 324 pl. xii f. 10, HAINBACH Ent. News 26.

Archips argyrosipila, natural history, HERBICK & LEIBY p. 185 Canad. Ent. 47; trophi p. 99 pl. figs. 3 and 4, MOSHER J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Arotrophora labyrinthodes sp. n. Australia p. 191, TURNER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Bathrotoma catapasta sp. n. Australia p. 192, TURNER T.c.

Capua hedyma, polydesma, spp. n. Australia p. 190, TURNER T.c.—*C. arcuata* sp. n. New Zealand p. 198, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Carpocapsa pomonella u. *funebrana* VASILJEV Sadov. i ogor 1 pp. 861-869, figs. 1-4; RADECKIJ Tšskent 1913 pp. 1-52 figs.; life history in Maine, SIEGLER & SIMANTON Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 252 p. 1-50 pls. i-ii; BROOKS & BLAKESLEE; Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 189 p. 1-49 pl. i; WEBSTER Agric. Exp. Sta. Iowa Bull. 147 1914 p. 1-35 ff. 1-17.

Carpocapsa chersodes sp. n. Erythrea p. 333, MEYRICK Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Cnephasia genitalana sp. n. England p. 8, *conspersana* var. n. *albopersana, octomaculana* var. n. *albomaculana* p. 9, PIERCE & METCALFE Ent. Mag. 51.—*C. the british, ♂ structures* PIERCE & METCALFE Ent. Rec. 27 p. 99-102 pl. iii.—*C. mediocris* n. sp. p. 121 Africa, MEYRICK Bull. Mus. Paris 20.—*C. thiopasta* sp. n. Australia p. 191, TURNER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Crocidosema marginellum, larva, SWEZEY p. 61 P. Hawaii ent. Soc. 3.

Epagoge urerana sp. n. Oahu p. 93, SWEZEY Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Epinolia imparana sp. n. Switzerland p. 32 pl. i figs. 5a & b, MÜLLER-RUTZ Jahresber. Ges. Graubünden 55 1914.

Eudemis botrana, eggs etc. figs., TOPP Rend. Acc. Lincei 24 i p. 464.

Eurythecta trimaculata sp. n. New Zealand p. 198, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Evetria, 5 spp. pl. iii, *pinivoranorhaeticana* var. n. p. 19 figs. 3a and b, THOMANN Jahresber. Ges. Graubünden 55 1914.—*E. buoliana*, BUSCK Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 170 p. 1-11 pls. i-vi.

Halonota littoralana sp. n. England p. 327, PIERCE & METCALFE Ent. Mag. 51.

Harmologa sanguinea, festiva, reticularis, spp. n. N. Zealand p. 199, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Laspeyresia grunertiana p. 26 pl. i figs. 4a and b, male genitalia, STANDFUSS p. 29 pl. ii, THOMANN Jahresber. Ges. Graubünden 55 1914.

Lipoptycha aeratana sp. n. England p. 10, PIERCE & METCALFE Ent. Mag. 51.—*L. epicharana* sp. n. Italy p. 590 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. 53.

Olethreutes stagnicolana sp. n. Niederösterreich, PREISSECKER Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*O. hebesana*, FINK Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 226 p. 1-7 pls. i-iii.

Pamene agnotana sp. n. Niederösterreich, REBEL p. (58) Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Pandemis ribeana var. *cerasana*, *heparana*, Metamorphose, DOBROVLJANSKIJ Choziajstro 9 p. 334.

Peronea fissurana sp. n. England p. 325, PIERCE & METCALFE Ent. Mag. 51.

Philonia illota n. sp. p. 121 Africa, MEYRICK Bull. Mus. Paris 20.

Poecilochroma pomedaxana sp. n. England p. 9; PIERCE & METCALFE Ent. Mag. 51.

Sparganothis albicaudana Pennsylvania p. 85, *ferreana* New York p. 86, spp. n., BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Tmetocera ocellana, Metamorphose, DOBROVLJANSKIJ Choziajstvo 9 p. 334.

Tortrix forskaeana, TRÄGÅRDH Upps. Prakt. Entomol. 23 p. 1-20.—*T. (Cacoecia) lambertiana* sp. n. Oregon p. 86, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

TINEIDAE.

Revision of New Zealand *Tineina*, 95 genera, 338 species; MEYRICK pp. 205-244 Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Abrenthia gen. n., *cuprea* sp. n. Pennsylvania, p. 67, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Acria sciogramma sp. n. New Guinea p. 381, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Acrocercops xyztrola, *soritis*, *stalagmitis*, p. 224, *argocosma*, *chryso-cosma*, p. 225, *melanactis*, *trimetalla*, p. 226, *encentris*, *hastigera*, *piligera*, p. 227, *luctuosa*, *charitopsis*, *caementosa*, p. 228, *crotalistis*, *hapsidota*, p. 229,

obversa, *fasciculata*, p. 230, *cirrhantha*, *achnodes*, p. 231, *serrigera*, *hippuris*, p. 232, spp. n. Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*A. strigifinitella*, HEINRICH & DE GRUYSE Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 6-23 pls. i-ix.

Acrolepia granitella, habits, DEMAISSON p. 257 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Acrolophus barema, *invida*, DURRANT p. 393, *damina*, *euteles*, *bidens*, p. 394, WALSHINGHAM, *synapta* DURRANT, *fumida*, *prepodes*, p. 395, *uncispinis* p. 396, *caprimulgus*, *dentiger*, p. 397, *cathecta* p. 398, *crinifrons*, *scotera* p. 399, *pauper* p. 400, WALSHINGHAM, *laetifica* DURRANT p. 401, spp. n., Centr. America Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.—*A. exigua*, *halidora*, p. 253, *echinura* p. 254, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Adela astrella pl. x f. 34, *lithopola* f. 33, p. 403, spp. n., Centr. Amer., *aethiops* F. & R. f. 32, *ridingsella* f. 35, WALSHINGHAM Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

Aganoptila gen. n. p. 333 *Cosmopterygidae*, *phanarcha* sp. n. Ceylon p. 334, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Agriophara aphrogenes, *xylinaspis*, *plocogramma*, p. 407, *melanonca*, *paradromis*, p. 408, *smodicopa*, *mochlopa*, p. 409, Amer. mer., *neoxanta*, *lysimacha*, New Guinea, p. 410, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.

Amydria eccophala n. sp. p. 122 Africa, MEYRICK Bull. Mus. Paris 1914.

Anaphora busckella sp. n. New Jersey p. 325 pl. xii f. 11, HAIMBACH Ent. News 26.

Anatrachyntis gen. n. for part of *Pyroderces*, *centrophanes*, p. 325, *exagria* p. 326, India, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Antaeotricha sparganota p. 389, *corviger*, *dellopis*, p. 390, *lysimeris*, *pac-tota*, p. 391, *acronephela*, *thesmophora*, p. 392, *pseudochyta* p. 393, *praerupta*, *phaeosaris*, p. 394, *epignampla*, *nerteropa*, p. 395, *brochota*, *trochoscia*, p. 396, *smileuta*, *coriodes*, p. 397, *christocoma*, *dynastis*, p. 398, *glycerostoma*, *hapsicora*, *euthrinca*, p. 399, *aporodes*, p. 400, *lecithaula*, *camarina*, p. 401, *arystis*, *tanysta*, p. 402, *encyclia*, *diplarcha*, p.

403, *leucogramma*, *malachita*, *lacertosa*, p. 404, *platydesma*, *paracrypta*, p. 405, *protosaris* p. 406, Amer. mer., *seran-godes* Chiriqui p. 400, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.

Antispila aurirubra sp. n. California p. 195, BRAUN Canad. Ent. 47.

Apaphristis gen. n. near *Barbaro-scardia*, *themeliota* sp. n. Africa, p. 292, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Aphanoxena gen. n. p. 386 near *Antaeotricha*, *pellocoma*, *balanocentra*, *acrogapta*, p. 387, *homologa*, *astynoma*, p. 388, *episimbla* p. 389, spp. n. Guiana, MEYRICK T.c.

Aphthonetus empetra sp. n. Oahu p. 339, MEYRICK T.c.

Apoclis merged in *Acrolophus*, MEYRICK p. 254 Tr. ent. soc. London 1915.

Apophthisis gen. n. p. 190 near *Stomphastis*, *pullata* sp. n. Ohio p. 191, BRAUN Canad. Ent. 47.

Archyala pentazyga sp. n. New Zealand p. 204, MEYRICK Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Argyresthia castaneella Virginia, *franciscella* California, p. 90, spp. n., BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.—*A. thuiella* p. 22 f. 5, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. No. 175.—*A. alternatella* life history p. 174, natural enemies p. 176, MARCOVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*A. atmoriella*, J. Board Agric. 22 p. 51.

Athleta neurotona sp. n. Guiana p. 382, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Athrypsiastis symmetra sp. n. New Guinea p. 377, MEYRICK T.c.

Barea semifixa p. 298, *cyclopis* p. 307, spp. n., Queensland, MEYRICK T.c.

Bedellia terenodes sp. n. India p. 353, MEYRICK T.c.

Blastobasis eriobotryae sp. n. Florida p. 85, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Borkhausenia desiccata p. 296, *nyc-tora*, *taractis* p. 297, spp. n. Australia, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Brenthia acmogramma p. 217, *monolychna*, *ceutholychna*, p. 218, *stenorma* p. 219, spp. n. Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. soc. London 1915.

Bucculatrix cirrhographa p. 247, *mellita*, *saccharata*, *criticopa*, p. 248, *increpata*, *instigata*, *nebulosa*, p. 249, *hypsiophila*, *trymnorphia*, p. 250, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK T.c.—*B. perfixa* Sydney, *exedra* Coorg, p. 354, *clero-theta* Coorg p. 370, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.—*B. ilecella* sp. n. Texas p. 91, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash-ington 17.

Bursadella gen. n. SNELLEN 1880, misprinted in zool. Rec. 1880 as *Brus-adella*.

Cerconota gen. n. p. 385 near *Gonio-terma*, *tridesma* sp. n. Guiana p. 386, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Chezala limitaris New Guinea, *lucens* Australia, p. 302, MEYRICK T.c.

Cholotis staurocentra Africa, *molifera*, *epicrypta*, *thoracista*, p. 327, *spermatica*, *icriota*, p. 328, India, *cathidrotia*, *pelasta*, *iresiarcha*, Guiana, *crypsiloga* India, p. 329, *anthraceuta*, *plumbata*, *chersota*, S. America, *pancrypta* Cuba, p. 330, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.

Choreutis cydrotia sp. n. Colombia p. 220, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Coleophora lentella, *gaytussaciella*, spp. n. U.S. p. 143, HEINRICK Insec. insect. 3.—*C. acamtopappi* p. 87, *suaedae* California, *manitoba* Manitoba, p. 88, spp. n., BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.—*C. corruscipennella*, syn. *auropurpuriella*, *albiantennaella* sp. n. New York, p. 320 fig., WILD Ent. News 26.—*C. limosipennella* p. 106, WEISS Psycho 22.

Corythophora gen. n. p. 188 near *Leucaptera*, *aurea* sp. n. Ohio p. 189, BRAUN Canad. Ent. 47.

Cosmopteryx pentachorda, *tetragramma*, p. 203, *citrinopa*, *venefica*, p. 204, *isotoma* p. 205, *erasmia*, *thrasyzela*, p. 206, *teligera*, *tenax* p. 207, *nyctiphanes* p. 208, spp. n. Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*C. chloro-chalca* Australia, *lygroides*, p. 322, *iphigona*, *neudesma*, p. 323, India, spp. n. MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Crembalastis gen. n. *Heliodinidae*, *erythronna* sp. n. Peru, MEYRICK p. 214 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Cremnogenes robiginosa sp. n. New Zealand p. 200, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Crobylophora exantlia, sancta, onychotis, spp. n. India p. 345, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Crypsitricha gen. n. type *mesotypa* Meyr., MEYRICK Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Cryptolechia lozobratha sp. n. Guiana p. 211, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*C. anticrossa* p. 304, *amphigramma, anomarcha*, Australia, *empalacta* Tasmania, p. 305, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Cryptophaga citrinopa sp. n. p. 484 Australia, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Cyphacma gen. n. *Heliodinidae*, *chalcozela* sp. n. Colombia, MEYRICK p. 213 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Cystiocetes gen. n. p. 194 near *Chrysopelia, nimbosus* sp. n. California p. 195, BRAUN Canad. Ent. 47.

Decadarchis spodomicta India, *hyperacma* Queensland, *cretosa*, p. 367, *dissimulans*, Ceylon, *coniochra* India, *limenodes* Borneo, p. 368, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Depressaria mesoscepra, significata, p. 210, *lusciosa* p. 211, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Dichomeris vacciniella sp. n. New Jersey p. 83, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Diplosaridae, definition and extent, MEYRICK p. 339 Exot. Micr. 1

Dorodoca gen. n. near *Pyroderces, chrysomochla* sp. n. Bengal, p. 324, MEYRICK T.c.

Dryadula castanea sp. n. New Zealand p. 201, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.—*D. anthracorma* sp. n. Australia p. 369, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Echiomima gen. n. for *Maroga* part. *fabulosa, viperina*, spp. n., Queensland, p. 373, MEYRICK T.c.

Elachista tenerella n. nom. = *tenella* Zeller 1846 nec. Duponchel 1843, JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France 84—*E. praelineata* sp. n. Ohio p. 106, BRAUN Canad. Ent. 47.

Encamina gen. n. *Heliodinidae*, *phleggyropa* sp. n. Guiana, MEYRICK p. 214 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Enteucha gen. n. near *Opostega, cyanochlora* sp. n. Guiana, MEYRICK p. 241 T.c.

Eporycta pachmoscia sp. n. Madagascar p. 376, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Erecthias zebrina (= *lancoolata* Wals. and *zenica* M.), MEYRICK p. 253 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Eretmocera rubripennis sp. n. India p. 337, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

[*Ereunetis* gen. n., MEYRICK 1880, was erroneously recorded as *Eretmetis*, which name has therefore to be deleted.] —*Ereunetis transfumata* sp. n. Ceylon p. 366, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Erioptris gen. n. near *Lyonetia, hierodora, harmodia*, spp. n., Guiana p. 244, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Erysiptila; characters, MEYRICK p. 209 T.c.

Ethmia epiloxa n. sp. p. 121 Africa, MEYRICK Bull. Mus. Paris 20.—*E. zavalla* p. 84, *prattiella* p. 85, spp. n., Texas, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Etnodona gen. n., *phalacropis* sp. n. Africa p. 289, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Eucordylea gallicola sp. n. Colorado p. 81, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Eugeneea gen. n. for *laquearia* Meyr., MEYRICK p. 232 Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.

Eulechria ichmaea, ephalta, brachystoma, p. 299, *centrotona, mobilis, feniseca*, p. 300, *byrsochra* p. 301, *auto-grapha*, p. 307, spp. n. Australia, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Eupselia callidyas, tristephana, spp. n., Australia, p. 306, MEYRICK T.c.

Filinota rhodograptia sp. n. Guiana p. 209, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Glyphipteryx cestrota, syndecta, spp. n., Peru p. 221, MEYRICK T.c.—*G. rugata* sp. n. New Zealand p. 203, MEYRICK Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.

Gnorimoschema gibsoniella Manitoba p. 82, *petrella* New Hampshire p. 83, spp. n., BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Gonioterma chloroplaca, phortax, p. 383, *hectorea, collybista, leontodes*, p. 384,

bythochroa, *symposias*, p. 385, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Gracilaria loxocentra sp. n. Australia p. 194, TURNER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*G. callichora* p. 237, *immuricata*, *eolampis*, *chloroptila*, p. 238, *oriarcha* p. 239, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*G. vacciniella* p. 52, *bimaculatella*, *cornusella*, p. 53, *glutinella* p. 55, *flavella* p. 56, *flavimaculella* p. 57, *minimella*, *fraxinella*, p. 58, *quercinigrella* p. 60, spp. n., U.S., ELY Insec. inscit. 3.—*G. ureraella* p. 94, *urerana* p. 95, spp. n. Oahu, SWEZEY Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.—*G. zachrysa* = (*azaleae* B.), BUSCK p. 42 Insec. inscit. 3.—*G. azaleae* p. 105, WEISS Psyche 22; FELT p. 21, Albany St. Mus. Bull. No. 175.

Guestia delosticha, *symmadelpha*, spp. n., Australia p. 483, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Gymnobathra squamea sp. n. New Zealand p. 200, PHILPOTT Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.

Haplodyta vanescens sp. n. Australia p. 301, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Hapsifera revoluta n. sp. p. 122 Africa, MEYRICK Bull. Mus. Paris 1914.

Hectacma gen. n. type *chasmatis* Meyr., MEYRICK p. 233 Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.

Heliodines choneuta sp. n. Colombia p. 213, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Heterozyga sceletopsis sp. n. Mysore p. 301, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Hierocrobyla gen. n. near *Bedellia*, *orthopyrrha* India, *sporodectis* Queensland, spp. n., p. 353, MEYRICK T.c.

Hieroxestis caenologa Queensland, *horolyta*, p. 361, *thapsonota*, *monosticta*, *lutigena*, India, *autogama* Seychelles, p. 362, *artiphanes*, *copidora*, p. 363, *heteroclina*, Ceylon, *protelestia*, *rotata*, p. 364, *gyracema*, India, *tachygrapha*, *commatias*, Ceylon, p. 365, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.

Hypatima pulvereana, IMMS & CHATTERJEE p. 31 pl. vii f. 24 Ind. For. Mem. 3.

Hyponomeuta padi, apparition en masse, ŠAJDUROV (420) Ekaterinburg Bull. Soc. Oural. nat. 34 p. 147.—*H. malinella*, Lebensweise etc., BRUNNER Progress. sadov. i ogorodu. 11 pp. 870

&c. figs.; en Roumanie, FINTZESCOU Rev. sci. Bourbon 27 1914 78

Hyposmocoma triptila, *petroschia*, p. 340, *pharsotoma*, *empedota*, p. 341, *crossotis*, *messorectis*, *prophantis*, p. 342, *endryas*, *alticola*, *thermoxylla*, *malacopa*, p. 343, *latifua*, *mystodoxa*, *philocharis*, p. 344, spp. n., Oahu, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Imma prasinospora sp. n. Ecuador p. 215, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Incurvaria gillettella Colorado p. 91, *itoniella*, British Columbia, *cyanelia* Pennsylvania, p. 92, *cockerelli*, *sedella*, Colorado, p. 93, spp. n., BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, 17.—*I. capitella*, Biologie, VAN POETEREN Tyds. Plantenz. Wageningen 21 p. 61–80.

Lamachaera gen. n. *Heliodinidae*, *cyanacma* sp. n. Philippines, p. 338, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Lamprolophus obolarcha = (*Embola dentifera* Wals.), MEYRICK p. 213 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Lathontogenus, nervuration, *palpiger* = (*adustipennis* Wals.), WALSHINGHAM p. 409 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep. Het. 4.

Leucoptera arethus, *sortita*, Queensland, *panduris*, *picrococma*, *hexatoma*, India, p. 346, *periphracta* Queensland p. 347, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Limnoecia callicosma Ceylon, *platychora* Queensland, *auximena*, *peronodes*, p. 318, *asterodes*, *stabilita*, *amblopa*, p. 319, India, spp. n. MEYRICK T.c.

Linosticha stichoptis p. 481, *sericopa* p. 482, spp. n. Australia, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Liparistis gen. n. near *Xylorycta*, *lioxera* sp. n. Australia, p. 376, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Lithocolletis oxygrapta, *clerotoma*, *antitoxa*, p. 222, *triphanes*, *epispilea*, p. 223, spp. n. Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*L.* evolution of color pattern, BRAUN J. Acad. Philad. 16 pp. 103–168 pls. iii–iv.

Lithoscelis populifoleilla, Massenaustreten, WALCH Bull. vredit. selisk. choz. 2 pp. 16–17.

Loxotoma rhodanthes sp. n. Guiana p. 382, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Lyonetia leurodes Ceylon, *thiacma*, *notometra*, *artamota*, India, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.—*L. zapynopsis*, *acrodora*, *firmata*, *vallarisi*, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK p. 243 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Machaeritis heptachora sp. n. Australia p. 301, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Machaeropteris eribapta, *histurga*, spp. n., Africa p. 291, MEYRICK T.c.

Machimia entaphrota sp. n. Colombia p. 209, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Macrobathra monoclina Ceylon p. 294, *hedrastis* Tenasserim, *petalitis*, *ochanota*, Coorg, p. 295, *cirrhodora*, *sarcoleuca*, Australia, p. 296, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Marmara auratella p. 192, *apocynella* p. 193, spp. n., Ohio, BRAUN Canad. Ent. 47.—*M. pomonella* Oregon, *serotinella* Virginia, p. 89, spp. n., BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Maroga sericides sp. n. Queensland p. 372, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Melasina olenitis n. sp. p. 122 Africa, MEYRICK Bull. Mus. Paris 20.—*M. inveterata*, *nectaritis*, *meliochra*, spp. n., Africa, p. 290, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Meleonoma psammota sp. n. Tasmania p. 304, MEYRICK T.c.

Memythrus perlucida sp. n. no locality given p. 80, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Menepitila gen. n. *Cosmopterygidae*, *praedonia* sp. n. Assam, p. 333, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Menesta albaciliella, life history, BRAUN Ent. News 26 p. 160 fig.

Mermeristis gen. n. near *Eulechria*, *spodiaca* sp. n. Tasmania, p. 298, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Microcolona pycnitis Ceylon, *eriptila*, p. 334, *phalarota* p. 335, India, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.

Moerarchis gen. n. type *Tinea australasiella* Don., DURRANT p. 358 Biol. Centr. Amer. Lep. Het. 4 1914.

Morphotica gen. n. near *Borkhausenia*, *mirifica* sp. n. Australia, p. 297, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Mystacernis gen. n. *Xyloryctidae*, *alphesta* sp. n. Africa, p. 370, MEYRICK T.c.

Neelysia alveata sp. n. Oahu p. 339, MEYRICK T.c.

Nemotois chlorocosma sp. n. Africa p. 294, MEYRICK T.c.

Nephegenes maculisarca sp. n. Australia p. 481, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Nepticula eurydesma, *epicosma*, *cuprata*, *aerifica*, *andina*, p. 255, *olyritis* p. 256, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Obrussa gen. n. for *Nepticula ochrifasciella*, BRAUN p. 196 Canad. Ent. 47.

Ochsenheimeria glabratella sp. n. Switzerland p. 33 pl. i. f. 6, MÜLLER-RUTZ Jahresber. Ges. Graubünden 55 1914.—*O. mediopectinella* Haw. = (*birdella* Curt.), SICH p. 39 Ent. Mag. 51.

Odites sucinea, *prosedra*, Africa *hermatica* Comoro islds., p. 378, *haplonoma*, *catoxantha*, *metaclista*, *typota*, p. 379, Madagascar, *fructuosa* Comoro islds., *fruticosa* Coorg, *scribaria* Solomon islds., p. 380, *isosticha* Queensland, *incallida* India, p. 381, *cyphoma* Queensland p. 406, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr.

Oecia oecophila = (*maculata* Wals.), MEYRICK p. 201 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Ocephyllimbium inferior sp. n. Erythraea p. 266, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Oedematopoda flammifera sp. n. Bengal p. 338, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Oinophila, *leucorrhoea*, Borneo, *cinninata*, p. 355, *ligyropa*, Ceylon, *xanthorrhabia*, India, p. 356, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.

Opogona = (*Dendroneura* Wals.), *lotoxantha*, p. 251, *leptynta*, *hemidryas*, p. 252, spp. n., Guiana, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*O. doxophanes*, *lamprophanes*, Ceylon, *loculata*, p. 357, *aemula*, *anaclina*, India, *fascigera*, *cataclasta*, p. 358, *chrysophanes*, Queensland, *autophyta* Bismarck islds., *encharacta*, *impotens*, p. 359, *molybdis*, India, *sarophila* Queensland, *zophocrana*, *cyrtomis*, Africa, *icterica* Philippines, p. 360, *promalacta* Queensland, *tergemina* Ceylon, p. 361, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.—*O. glycyphaga* sp. n. Queensland p. 291, MEYRICK Ent. Mag. 51.

Opostega microlepta p. 239, *acidata*, *sacculata*, *paromias*, *pontifex*, p. 240, spp. n. Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*O. luticilia*, *chor-daeta*, *scoliozona*, Queensland, *spilodes*, p. 351, *pelorrhoea*, India, *arthrota* Queens-land, *nephelozona*, *uvula*, Ceylon, p. 352, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Ordrupia fabricata sp. n. Guiana p. 215, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Orphnolechia scoriodes sp. n. Guiana p. 382, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Orthenches semifasciata sp. n. New Zealand p. 200, PHILPOTT Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Otoptris gen. n. near *Lyonetia*, *ompha-cina*, *lioanatha*, *penetralis*, p. 245, *pis-santha* p. 246, spp. n. Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Pachypsaltis megalops sp. n. Africa p. 291, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Pammeces problema sp. n. Colombia p. 458, WALSHINGHAM Biol. Centr.-amer. Lep. Het. 4.

Puncalia leuwenhoekella, taxonomy, etc., MEYRICK p. 241 Ent. Mag. 51.

Pansepta gen. n. next *Athrypsiasis*, *teleturga* sp. n. New Britain, p. 377, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Paraclystis gen. n., *melipecta* sp. n. Africa, p. 293, MEYRICK T.c.

Paraspastis gen. n. p. 479 near *Sten-oma*, *circographa* sp. n. Guiana p. 480, MEYRICK T.c.

Parectopa ischnotoma, *isortha*, *phan-eropsis*, p. 233, *stemonodes*, *refulgens*, *lithomacha*, p. 234, *heptametra*, *tricho-physa*, p. 235, *dactylota* p. 236, *psepha-lotis*, *viminea*, p. 237, spp. n. Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Purocystolu haplophara sp. n. Aus-tralia p. 192, TURNER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Pauronota lasioprepes sp. n. Australia p. 484, LOWER T.c.

Pernarcha gen. n. *Heliodimidae* type *Tinaegeria trabeata* M., *rhodosoma* sp. n. Guiana, MEYRICK p. 212 Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Persicoptila meliteucta p. 319, *acro-stigma*, *petrinopa*, p. 320, *scholarcha*, *oriaula*, India, *rhodocnemis* Queens-

land, p. 321, *picrodes* India p. 322, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Petasactis gen. n. for *technica* Meyr., MEYRICK p. 234 Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Petasobathra gen. n. near *Bedellia*, *sirina* sp. n. Bengal, p. 355, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Petrochroa trifasciata sp. n. Hawaii p. 97, SWEZEY Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Phelotropa gen. n. near *Agriophara*, *oenodes* sp. n. Guiana, p. 411, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Philobota dedecorata p. 302, *hemeris*, *microchlora*, *trivia*, p. 303, spp. n. Australia, MEYRICK T.c.—*P. isomora* sp. n. Australia p. 193, TURNER Pr. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*P. mitoloma*, *eremo-sema*, spp. n., Australia p. 480, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—

Philodoria pipturicola sp. n. Oahu p. 96, SWEZEY Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Philomone euryarga p. 250, *rivifera* p. 251, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Phloeopola panarcha sp. n. Australia p. 193, TURNER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Pholeutis holoxythra sp. n. Queensland p. 307, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Phrixosceles paragrapta sp. n. Guiana p. 223, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Phthorimaea operculella, MORGAN & CRUMB Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 59 1914 pp. 1-7.

Phyllocnistis dorcas, *sciophanta*, p. 241, *sexangula*, *rotans*, p. 242, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*P. chrysophthalma* p. 347, *cirrho-phanes*, India, *silenopa* Ceylon, p. 348, *habrochroa*, *signata*, India, p. 349, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Plemyristis gen. n. near *Decadarchis*, *aphrochoa* sp. n. Assam, p. 369, MEYRICK T.c.

Plodia interpunctella, egg count, PARKER p. 4 Bull. 235 U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent.

Plutella megalynta sp. n. New Zealand p. 203, MEYRICK Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Prays chrysophyllae sp. n. *Erythraea* p. 265, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Prochola gen. n. near *Walshia*, *oppidana*, *aedilis*, p. 331, *obstructa* p. 332, spp. n., S. America, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Prodoxus barbarella sp. n. Arizona p. 93, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Promalactis orphanopa sp. n. India p. 294, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Promenesta chrysampyx, *callichlora*, spp. n., Guiana p. 411, MEYRICK T.c.

Psacaphora cambiella sp. n. Montana p. 81, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.—*P. terminella* (= *Mompha engelleta* Busck), BRAUN p. 108 Canad. Ent. 47.

Pseudodoxia palimpsesta, *aletodes*, spp. n., Bengal p. 308, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Pyroderces argobalana p. 308 Queensland, *planetopa* Ceylon, *molybdaula* India, p. 309, *paropsis* Ceylon, *citracma*, p. 310, *cremasta* p. 311, *calibrocha*, India, *microglena*, p. 312, *ioxantha*, *acropecta*, Ceylon, *symbolias*, p. 313, *thalamaula*, Queensland, *pyrrhota*, p. 314, *oxyleuca*, Ceylon, *irrigua*, *sideraula*, Australia, p. 315, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.

Recurvaria alnifructella sp. n. Virginia p. 82, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Rhodanassa gen. n., near *Stenoma*, *callimnestra* sp. n., p. 480, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Sapheneutis galactodes, *thlipsias*, *terricola*, spp. n., Africa p. 289, MEYRICK T.c.

Scalideutis cocytias sp. n. Australia p. 307, MEYRICK T.c.

Scieropepla ptilosticta sp. n. New Guinea p. 377, MEYRICK T.c.

Scythris thomanni sp. n. Switzerland p. 34 pl. i figs. 7a and b, MULLER-RUTZ Jahresber. Ges. Graubünden 55 1914.

Semnoprepia fuscopurpurea, *ferruginea*, spp. n. Oahu p. 94, SWEZEY Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Simathis ophiodesma, *brachymorpha*, spp. n. Amer. mer. p. 216, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*S. barbiger* sp. n. New Zealand p. 203, MEYRICK Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Spiroterma gen. n. near *Pyroderces*, *caranaca* sp. n. Ceylon, p. 324, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Stathmopoda sideracma p. 336, *praecalbata*, Bengal, *glyceropa* Rhodesia, p. 337, spp. n., MEYRICK T.c.—*S. cryerodes* sp. n. Australia p. 195, TURNER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*S. theoris*, IMMS & CHATTERJEE p. 32 pl. vii f. 23 Ind. For. Mem. 3.

Stenoma, 160 spp. n., described from South America (chiefly Guiana) pp. 412–479, with notes on the characters, and submergence of numerous genera, pp. 412–470, *maroni*, *gunni* and *phoebe*, Busck, are synonyms of other species, p. 471, MEYRICK Exotic Micr. 1.

Symmoca novimundi sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 84, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Syncrobyla gen. n. p. 252 near *Opogona carphota* sp. n. Guiana p. 253, MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.

Synnympha gen. n. near *Decadarchis*, *diluviana* sp. n. Ceylon p. 366, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Syntomactis autochroa sp. n. Australia p. 333, MEYRICK T.c.

Tephrosara gen. n. for *cimmeria* Meyr., MEYRICK p. 234 Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Thyrocopa librodes p. 370, *sucosa*, *acetosa*, *ingeminata*, p. 371, *spilobathra criniosa*, p. 372, spp. n., Hawaii, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Tinea argodelta sp. n. New Zealand p. 204, MEYRICK Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.—*T. granella* p. 16 ff. 1–3, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. No. 175.

Tineola argocoma n. sp. p. 122 Africa, MEYRICK Bull. Mus. Paris 20.

Tischeria hestias, *compta*, spp. n., India p. 354, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.—*T. ephaptis*, *deliquescens*, *plagifera*, p. 246, *capnola* p. 247, spp. n., Amer. mer., MEYRICK Tr. ent. Soc. London 1915.—*T. immaculata* p. 271, *ambigua* p. 272, *bifurcata* p. 273 f., spp. n., California, BRAUN Ent. News 26.

Trachydora chrysodoxa, *holochorda*, spp. n., Australia p. 332, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Trachyntis mimica sp. n. Australia p. 482, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Ulocorys gen. n. p. 356 near *Hieroxestis*, *antiloga* sp. n. Queensland p. 357, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Utomia juvenella = (*horista* Wals.) WALSHINGHAM p. 413 Biol. Centr.-amer. Lep. Het. 4.

Xestocassis balanochrysa Queensland, *crocodelta*, *chromaturga*, India p. 316, *hololampira*, *colometra*, Queensland, *casandra* Ceylon p. 317, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Xylorycta ixenta, *terenopsis*, *thrasy-cosma*, p. 374, *macandria*, *ceratospila*, *sciastis*, p. 375, spp. n., Australia, MEYRICK T.c.—*X. amaloptis* sp. n. Australia p. 484, LOWER P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Zaratha W., characters, *trisecta*, p. 335, *croto litha* p. 336, spp. n., Australia, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Zelleria haimbachi sp. n. New Jersey p. 91, BUSCK Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Zelomora gen. n. p. 292, *rhacota* sp. n. Africa p. 293, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

Zelosyne olga sp. n. Guiana p. 201, MEYRICK Tr. ent. soc. London 1915.

Zonopetala correcta sp. n. Australia p. 304, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 1.

NOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 402-437, Textf. 1-28.

Trichopteren aus China (Russ. and engl. diagn.), MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 323-339 figs. 1-11.

Trichopteren Sibiricus und Gebiete, *Limnophilinae* (Russ. and engl. diagn.), MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 173-285 figs. 1-94.

Trichopteren Fauna Deutschlands ULMER Zs. wiss Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 332-338.

Trichopt. larvae; KRAFKA pp. 217 225, 3 pls., Canad. Ent. 47.

Notes on the immature stages of some New York *Trichoptera*, LLOYD J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 pp. 201-212 pls. 15 & 16.

PETERSEN og Findal. On net-spinning larvae of *Hydropsyche* in a Danish rivulet (Danish) Flora og Fauna 1914 pp. 73-76 figs.

Allophylax szetschwanensis sp. n. Sz. tshwan, MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 332 figs. 9-11.

Astenophylax kanensis = *grammicus* p. 244, *unicolor* var. n. p. 276, *soldatovi* sp. n. Amurland p. 247 figs. 55-57, MARTYNOV T.c.—*A. argus*, habits p. 57, adult larva, pupa, p. 60 pl. 6, LLOYD J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Astratus alaicus sp. n. Pamir, MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 417 figs. 12-19.

Asynarchus sachalinensis sp. n. Sachalin p. 217 figs. 29-30, MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.—*A. simplex*, larva p. 42 figs., MUTTKOWSKI Bull. Wisconsin Soc. 13.

Brachycentrus nigrisoma, early stages, LLOYD J. Ent. Claremont 7 p. 81 pl.

Chilostigma praeteritum p. 253 figs. 60-62, sp. ? p. 255 figs. 63-65, *rarum* sp. n. p. 256 figs. 66-61 Ostsibirien, MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Chilostigmodes gen. n. *Limnophilinarum* p. 260, *forcipata* sp. n. Amur, MARTYNOV T.c.

Dinarthrum, Einteilung p. 433, *inermis* Anomalie des Geäders p. 426, *pugnax* p. 428 f. 24, *reductum* sp. n. p. 430 figs. 25-27, MARTYNOV T.c.

Dipseudopsis stellata Fu-tshou, MARTYNOV p. 328 f. 7 T.c.

TRICHOPTERA.

Trichoptera of the governments Upa and Orenburg (Russ. and engl. diagn.), MARTYNOV Hor. Soc. ent. ross. 41 No. 5 pp. 1-22 figs. 1-8.

Trichopteren von Russisch-Centralasien (Russ. and engl. diagn.), MARTY-

Esperona gen. n. *Polycentropini* p. 27, *nilotica* sp. n. Egypt p. 28, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Ganonema (?) *nigrum* sp. n. New York p. 19 pl. 2, LLOYD Psyche 22.

Glossosoma sp. n. ? Turkestan, MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 407 figs. 4-5.

Glyphotaelius miyakei sp. n. Japan p. 91, NAKAHARA Canad. Ent. 47.

Grammotaulius ornatus sp. n. Japan p. 92, NAKAHARA Canad. Ent. 47.

Halesinus ussuriensis sp. n. Süd-Ussurigebiet, MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 276 figs. 89-91.

Halesus sachalinensis sp. n. Sachalin, MARTYNOV pp. 236-238 figs. 45-47 T.c.

Hydropsyche kaznakovi sp. n. Buchara, MARTYNOV p. 409 figs. 6-7 T.c.

Hypodinarthrum subg. n. *Dinarthrum*, MARTYNOV p. 427, 432 T.c.—*H. ulmeri* sp. n. Mounts Sai-chin, MARTYNOV p. 330 f. 8 T.c.

Ithytrichia confusa, life history, LLOYD pp. 117-121, figs., Canad. Ent. 47.

Lenarchus gen. n. *Limnophilinarum* pp. 222-224, *expansus* sp. n. p. 227 figs. 37-39 Ostsibirien, sp. ? Sachalin p. 229 figs. 40-42, MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19.

Limnophilus ademiensis Süd-Ussurigebiet sp. n. p. 187 figs. 7 & 8, *zhilkovi* Irkutsk pp. 197-200 figs. 17-20, *congener* Jakutsk p. 200, *alienus* pp. 200-202 figs. 20-21, *quadratus* pp. 202-205 figs. 22-24, Sachalin, spp. n., MARTYNOV T.c.

Metadinarthrum subg. n. *Dinarthrum*, MARTYNOV p. 426 T.c.

Micropterna muehleni, MARTYNOV p. 421 f. 20 T.c.

Notopsyche ruficollis nigripes var. n. p. 272 f. 86, MARTYNOV T.c.—*N. longicornis* sp. n. Japan p. 95, NAKAHARA Canad. Ent. 47.

Paduniella, amended, p. 3, *uralensis* sp. n. p. 5, MARTYNOV Horae Soc. ent. ross. 41 No. 5 1914.

Phryganea principalis p. 10 figs., *rotundata* p. 12 figs., MARTYNOV T.c.

(N-8913 j)

Philopotamus distinctus ♀ apterous p. 146, BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Platyphylax designatus, development, MARSHALL pp. 153-160 pls. x & xi; wing formation pp. 201-216 pls. xx-xxii, MARSHALL Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Potamorites adlimitans sp. n. Süd-Ussurigebiet, MARTYNOV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 268-272 figs. 80-85.

Pseudoneureclipsis transferred to *Psychomyidae*, MARTYNOV Hor. Soc. ent. ross. 41 No. 5 p. 10.

Psilopterna gen. n. *Limnophilidarum* p. 422, *pevzovi* sp. n. Wernyi, Russisches Gebirge (Russ. and engl. diagn.), MARTYNOV pp. 423-426 figs. 21-23 Ann. Mus. Petrograd 19.

Rhyacophila auricularis sp. n. Sz-Tschwan, MARTYNOV p. 324 figs. 1-3 T.c.—*R. gigantea* sp. n. Semiretschje-Gebiet, MARTYNOV p. 404 figs. 1-3 T.c.

Stenophylax magnus sp. n. Süd-Ussurigebiet, MARTYNOV 19 pp. 240-244 figs. 49-54 T.c.

Stenopsyche rjasetzkyi sp. n. Hanjang, MARTYNOV p. 327 figs. 4-6 T.c.

NEUROPTERA

(incl. *Panorpatae*).

Synonymic list of *Mecoptera*, ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Medd. 10 pp. 216-242.

Wing-nervures, nomenclature, NAVÁS pp. 108-115 Bol. Soc. Aragon. 14.

Myrmeleonidae of Europe, revised edition with figs., NAVÁS *Insecta* 5 pp. 57 etc.

The european *Goniopterygidae*, BAGNALL pp. 241-247 figs. Ent. Rec. 27.

Neuropteroiden-Fauna Deutschland, LE ROI Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 1915 pp. 214-217.

Scheme for the determination of the Danish *Neuroptera* (Danish), ESBEN-PETERSEN Flora og Fauna 1914 pp. 129-144, 1915 pp. 1-16 & 41-47 27 figs.

Swedish *Neuroptera*, WAHLGREN Ent. Tidskr. 36 pp. 69-73.

Mecoptera of the northeastern United States, ENGLEHARDT N. Y. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10 pp. 106-112.

Geographic distribution of neuropteroid insects with an analysis of the American insect fauna, BANKS Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 125-135.

Caractère sexuel secondaire chez les Panorpes, glandes salivaires des mâles, MERCIER Arch. zool. Paris 55 1915 Notes 1-5 av. fig.

Acanthaclisis annulata p. 59 sp. n. Australia, ESBEN-PETERSEN P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Apochrysa minomoana sp. n. p. 120 pl. viii f. 1 Japan, NAKAHARA Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Ascalaphus libelluloides varr. n. *tessellata* and *areolata* p. 245, NAVÁS Rev. Ac. Madrid 14.

Ascaloptynx nom. n. for *Neuroptynx* p. 350, BANKS Ent. News 26.

Ascalorphne nom. n. for *Orphne*. BANKS p. 350 T.c.

Barreja gen. n., *persica* sp. n., NAVÁS p. 20 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Bittacus negus sp. n. Ethiopia p. 27, NAVÁS T.c.—*B. alluaudi* p. 45 fig. 20, *jeanneli* p. 46 fig. 21, *aequalis* p. 47 fig. 22, *discors* p. 47 fig. 23, *lineatus* p. 48 fig. 24, *B. (Haplodictyus) moschinius* p. 49 fig. 25, spp. n., NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.—*B. africanus* p. 235, *walkeri* p. 236, Africa, *banksi* p. 238 Mexico, *insularis* p. 234 Ceylon, spp. n., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Medd. 10.—*B.*, Massenaufreten, Lebensgewohnheiten (Russ.), КНИПОВИÓ Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 178-179.

Bofia gen. n. p. 13 near *Nuglerus*, *maculata* sp. n. Cochin China p. 14, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Boreus navasi p. 364, *chadzchigireji* p. 366, *aktijari* p. 367, spp. n., Crimea, f., PLIGINSKY Rev. russ. Ent. 14.—*B. brumalis*, description DOHANIAN Psyche 22 pp. 120-123 pl. ix.

Boriomyia nervosa var. n. *neurasthenica* Karskaja Tundra, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. sc. 28 No. 6 pp. 1-2 figs. 1-3.

Chloronia mexicana sp. n. p. 199, STITZ S. B. Gs. naturf. Fr. Berlin. 1914.

Chrysocerca japonica sp. n. p. 121 pl. viii ff. 5-7, NAKAHARA Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Chrysopa perla nothochrysisformis ab. n., *soumainae* n.sp. France p. 244, LACROIX Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.—*C. vulgaris*, varr. n. pp. 229 and 230, *inornata infecta*, n. var. p. 230, *prosinia imperfecta*, n. var. LACROIX Bull. soc. ent. France 1915.—*C. vulgaris* var. n. *bilineata*, *prasina*, var. n. *ditata* p. 32, *vulgaris* var. n. *buchi* p. 42, *craspedia* sp. n. Spain p. 55, *flavifrons* var. n. *justa* p. 57, NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 14.—*C. nadali* p. 218, *luchi* p. 219, spp. n. Barbarie, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. Alger. 4 1913.—*C. umbrosa* p. 34 fig. 15, *antennalis* fig. 16, *chlorosoma* p. 35, *jeanneli* p. 36 fig. 17, *chlorilla* p. 37, spp. n., NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.—*C. rothschildi* Africa p. 23, *andresi* p. 24, *aegyptiaca* p. 25, Egypt, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.—*C. yamamurae* sp. n. p. 122 pl. viii ff. 8 & 9 Japan, NAKAHARA Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*C. stenostigma*, *stichoptera*, spp. n., New York p. 61, NAVÁS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 9 1914.—*C. tenella* varr. n. *aranensis*, *numerosa* and *virens*, NAVÁS p. 251 Rev. Ac. Madrid 14.—*C. viridana* var. n. *yvesi* p. 112, *inornata* varr. n. *prasina* var. n. *punctigera-respersa* p. 114, *mariana* varr. n. p. 115, LACROIX Insecta 5.—*C. interrupta*, color variation, p. 146, BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Inst. Washington 17.—*C. rufilabris*, feeding habit, TOWER J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 431.

Conwentia cryptoneuris sp. n. England p. 912, BAGNALL Ent. Mag. 51.—*C. pineticola*, HARRISON p. 274 Entomol. 48.

Corydalus tridentatus, Brazil p. 191, pl. i. f. 1, *similis*, Mexico, p. 193, pl. ii, f. 4, *parvus*, Peru, p. 196, f. 5, *quadrispinosus*, hab. (?) p. 197, f. 6, spp. n.

armatus, var. n., *flavicornis* and *laevicornis*, p. 195, STITZ, S.B., Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1914.

Creagris decussata n. sp. p. 21 fig. 8, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.

Cueta elongata n. sp. p. 17 fig. 7, NAVÁS T.c.—*C. anomala* sp. n. Persia sept. p. 10, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Dendroleon longipennis sp. n. Australia p. 70 pl. xi f. 20, ESBEN-PETERSEN P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Enrera gen. n. near *Brachynemurus*, *mexicana* sp. n., NAVÁS p. 18 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Eumicromus n. gen. *Hemerobiidae*, *alpinus*, *arakawae*, *dissimilis*, *maculatus*, spp. n., Japan, NAKAHARA Annot. Zool. Jap. 9 pp. 11–48.

Fornicaleo lanceipennis n. sp. p. 26, fig. 10, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.—*F. jeai* sp. n. Burma p. 19, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.—*F. australis* sp. n. p. 69 pl. xi f. 19 Australia, ESBEN-PETERSEN P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Froggattisca gen. n. near *Dendroleon* p. 64, *pulchella* sp. n. p. 65 pl. ix f. 14 Australia, ESBEN-PETERSEN T.c.

Gatzara gen. n. p. 15 near *Glenurus*, *jubilata* sp. n. Darjiling p. 16, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Glenoleon annulicornis sp. n. Australia p. 72 pl. xiii f. 26, ESBEN-PETERSEN P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Gymnocnemia kristenseni n. sp. p. 179 fig. 4 Abessinia, ESBEN-PETERSEN Nath. Medd. 66.—*G. bipunctata* p. 63 pl. ix f. 13, *interrupta* p. 64 pl. viii f. 12, spp. n., Australia, ESBEN-PETERSEN P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Harpobittacus tillyardi n. sp. p. 240 Australia, ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Medd. 10.

Hemerobius occiduus sp. n. Spain p. 249, *micans* var. n. *conspicua* p. 247, NAVÁS Rev. Ac. Madrid 14.—*H. deceptor* p. 28 fig. 11, *reconditus* p. 29 fig. 12, *elatus* p. 30 fig. 13, *errans* p. 31, spp. n., NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.—*H. japonicus*, *irregula*, *nigricornis*, *shibakawae*, *striatalis*, n. spp., Japan, NAKAHARA Annot. Zool. Jap. 9. pp. 11–48.—*H. pacificus* p. 57 f. 20, EWING

(N-8913 j)

Agric. Exp. Sta. Oregon Bull. 121; MOZNETTE J. Econ. Ent. 8 pp. 350–354 pl. 15.

Hesperoleon placidus New Jersey p. 51 f. 1, *nivalensis* Nevada p. 52 f. 2, spp. n., NAVÁS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.

Inocellia frigida sp. n. Ussuri p. 791, NAVÁS Rev. Ac. Madrid 13.

Isoclepteron and *Berotha*, distinguished, NAVÁS p. 22 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Kalobittacus n. gen. *bimaculatus*, sp. n., PETERSEN p. 131 Ent. Medd. 10, 1914.

Lesna gen. n. for *Raphidia adanana*, NAVÁS p. 26 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Mantisquilla tenera p. 40, *verruculata* p. 41 fig. 19, spp. n., NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.

Micromus pulchellus n. sp. Japan, NAKAHARA Annot. Zool. Jap. 9 pp. 11–48.

Myrmecaelurus neuralis n. sp. p. 214 fig. NAVÁS Bull. Soc. Alger. 4 1913.

Myrmeleon alluaudi p. 14 fig. 5, *picturatus* p. 15 fig. 6, spp. n., NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.—*M. diminutus* sp. n. Australia p. 62 pl. viii f. 11, ESBEN-PETERSEN P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 40.—*M. murinus* and *plumbea* distinguished, NAVÁS p. 17 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Nelces vicinus p. 117, *egeus* p. 118 fig., *assimilis* p. 119 fig., spp. n., Syrie NAVÁS Bull. Mus. Paris 20.—*N. infirmus* n. sp. p. 217 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. Alger. 4 1913.—*N. striatus* n. sp. p. 24, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.

Neleinus gen. n. p. 12, *turbatus* sp. n. Burma p. 13, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Neleon gen. n. type *Myrmeleon immaculatus* p. 53, NAVÁS N. Y. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.

†*Nematophlebia* gen. n. *Sialidae* p. 475, *plicata* sp. n. England p. 476 figs., COCKERELL P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Neobittacus n. gen. type *Bittacus blancheti* Pictet, PETERSEN p. 130 Ent. Medd. 10.

Neochauliodes punctatoguttatus var. n. *maculatus* p. 204, STITZ S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Neopanorpa cornuta p. 227, *flava* p. 229, *zebrata* p. 228, spp. n., India, ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Medd. 10.

Neurhermes nom. n. for *Hermes* Gray, NAVÁS p. 21 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Neuroleon nazensis sp. n. Greece, NAVÁS p. 626 Rev. Ac. Madrid 13.—*N. algericus* n. sp. p. 216 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. Alger. 4 1913.—*N. torridus* n. sp. p. 23, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.—*N. occultus* n. sp. p. 117, NAVÁS Bull. Mus. Paris 20.—*N. apicalis* sp. n. India p. 11, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Neurorthis fuscineris, punctatus, n. spp. Japan, NAKAHARA Annot. zool. Jap., 9 pp. 11-48.

Nesoleon stichopterus n. sp. p. 213 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. Alger. 4 1913.

Nimboa gen. n. voisin de *Semidalis*, *guttulata* n. sp. p. 39 fig. 18, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.

Nineta ? *grandis* sp. n. Manchuria p. 25, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Nisteus gen. n. for *Myrmeleon irroratum* Ol., NAVÁS p. 634 Rev. Ac. Madrid 13.

Nosa tigris Dalm. = (*Palp. hamatus* K.), p. 9, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Notiobiella jeanneli n. sp. p. 32 fig. 14, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.—*N. subolivacea* n. sp. Japan, NAKAHARA Annot. zool. Jap. 9 pp. 11-48.

Oedobius gen. n. *Hemerobiidae*, *infalcatus* n. sp. Japan, NAKAHARA Annot. zool. Jap. 9 1915 pp. 11-48.

†*Orthophlebia communis*, COCKERELL p. 475 fig. P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Osmylus chrysops, biology, USSING pp. 81-86 fig. Flora og Fauna 1914.—*O. ulvicephalus* varr. n. *lota* and *densata*, NAVÁS p. 246 Rev. Ac. Madrid 14.

Palpares latro, to *Palparellus*, NAVÁS p. 9 Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.—*P. sparsus* var. n. *jeanneli* p. 12 fig. 4, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.—*P.* larvae pp. 5-7, *dispar* valid p. 7, *laticaudus* sp. n. Aden p. 8, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Panorpa approximata p. 223 Korea, *concolor* Formosa p. 220, *selysi* p. 217, *similis* p. 218, Caucasus, *sibirica* Amur p. 219, *immaculata* Mexico p. 225, spp. n., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Medd. 10.—*P. meridionalis* var. n. *commissa*, LACROIX Paris Bull. soc. ent. 1915 p. 245 fig.—*P. germanica*, copula, CAMPION p. 123 Entomol. 48.

Parachrysa gen. n. type *Nothochrysa olivacea* p. 121 pl. viii ff. 2-4, NAKAHARA Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Polancus gen. n. voisin de *Cueta*, *secretus* n. sp., p. 19, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.

Proctarrelabris monticellii sp. n. Natal p. 2, NAVÁS Annuar. Mus. Napoli 4 1914, No. 13.

Protohermes griseus Formosa pl. ii f. 8, *rubidus* China f. 7, spp. n., p. 201, *anticus* var. n. *striolatus* p. 200, STITZ S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Puncha gen. n. for *Raphidia ratzeburgi*, NAVÁS p. 26, Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Raphidia mongolica p. 787, *alloneura* Caucasus p. 789, *castellana* p. 792, *euxina* p. 794, *spilonota* Argelia p. 803, *centrodes* Germany p. 865, *laufferi* p. 867, *fuentei* p. 869, *bolivari* p. 871, Spain, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Madrid 13.—*R. maculicollis, notata*, natural history, CAMPION pp. 24-26 Ent. Mag. 51.

Raphidilla granulosa sp. n. Turkestan, NAVÁS p. 785 Rev. Ac. Madrid 13.

Rapisma magna, n. sp. p. 177, Himalaya, ESBEN-PETERSEN Nath. Medd. 66.

Rotanton gen. n. p. 117, *sobrius* n. sp. p. 116 fig., NAVÁS, Bull. Mus. Paris 20.

Semidalis fuscicornis n. sp. p. 38, NAVÁS Voy. Alluaud Neur.

Sialis diminuta p. 157 f. 1, *melania* p. 158 f. 2, *nikkoensis* p. 159 f. 3, spp. n., Japan NAKAHARA Ent. News 26.

Sisyra jullandica sp. n. p. 175 fig. 1-2 Denmark, ESBEN-PETERSEN Nath. Medd. 66.—*S. lampra* sp. n. New Jersey p. 60, NAVÁS Bull. Brooklyn N.Y. Ent. Soc. 9, 1914.

Sogra aostae sp. n. Italy p. 3, NAVÁS Annuar. Mus. Napoli 4 No. 12, 1914.

Stenares completus sp. n. Abyssinia p. 144, BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Symphorobius riudori sp. n. Spain p. 50, NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 14.—*S. melanogaster* sp. n. Spain p. 250, NAVÁS Rev. Ac. Madrid 14.—*S. amicus* sp. n. Erythrea p. 332, NAVÁS Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Taeniochorista gen. n. *Panorpatae*, *pallida* sp. n. Australia, PETERSEN Ent. Medd. 10. 1914 p. 129.

Tahulus iners sp. n. Malacca p. 18, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Ululodes costavia sp. n. Brazil p. 2, NAVÁS Annuar. Mus. Napoli 4 1914 No. 13.

Hessian fly, natural history, WEBSTER Circ. 51 U. S. Dep. Agric. Ent.

Androdiplosis gen. n. p. 182 *coccidiwora* sp. n. p. 183 Ceylon, FELT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Arthrocnodax rutherfordi p. 180, *walkeriana* p. 181, spp. n., Ceylon, FELT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.—*A. occidentalis* p. 58 f. 21, EWING Agric. Exp. Sta. Oregon, Bull. 121.

Asphondylia altani sp. n. Nicaragua p. 206, FELT Proc. U. S. Mus. 48.

Asteromyia sylvestris sp. n. New York p. 228, FELT Canad. Ent. 47.—*A. ? laeviana* ♀ Ontario p. 406, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8.

Austrodiplosis gen. n., *argentina* sp. n. BRÈTHES p. 154 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.

Austrolauthia gen. n., *spgazzinii* sp. n. Buenos Aires, BRÈTHES p. 153 T.c.

Catocha kiefferi sp. n. Styria p. 231, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Clinodiplosis gen. n., KIEFFER Fouille natural 24 p. 121, 1894 [hitherto overlooked].

Ctenodactylomyia gen. n., *watsoni* sp. n. Florida p. 199, ff. 2-4, FELT Proc. U. S. Mus. 48. and Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175 p. 208.

Dasyneura torontoensis sp. n. Ontario p. 405, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8.

Delphodiplosis gen. n., *cinctipes* sp. n. p. 155 British Guiana, FELT Psyche 22.

Dentifibula ceylanica p. 175, *obtusilobae* p. 176, spp. n., Ceylon, FELT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Diadiplosis smithi Philippines p. 178, *hirticornis* Japan p. 179, spp. n., FELT T.c.

Didactylomyia ceylanica sp. n. p. 173, FELT T.c.

Dyodiplosis generosi sp. n. p. 183 Ceylon, FELT T.c.

Epihormomyia gen. n. p. 155, *auripes* sp. n. p. 156 British Guiana, FELT Psyche 22.

Eocincticornia gen. n. p. 206, *australasiae* sp. n. West Australia p. 207 ff. 10-12, FELT Proc. U. S. Mus. 48.

DIPTERA.

Die Dipteren von Steiermark, ii Nachtrag, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910 pp. 45-294. This omitted memoir is now recorded.

The *Nemocera* not a natural group of *Diptera*, KNAB Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 93-98.

Photographs of British *Diptera*, PIERCE.

CECIDIOMYIIDAE.

A study of gall midges 2 *Dasyneurariæ*, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175 pp. 79-242 pls. 1-14.

Table of hickory leaf midge galls, FELT N.Y. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 8 1913 p. 98.

The gall midges of the pine, FELT N.Y. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10 pp. 74-76.

Eohormomyia gen. n., *howardi* sp. n. South Africa p. 208 ff. 13 and 14, FELT p. 210 f. 15 T.c.

Euprojoannisia gen. n. p. 155, *platensis* sp. n. p. 156, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.

Feltiella davisi sp. n. Indiana p. 406, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8.

Hormomyia fenestra sp. n. New York p. 232, FELT Canad. Ent. 47.

Itonida opuntiae p. 39 New York, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175.

Johnsonomyia braziliensis sp. n. Brazil p. 153, FELT Psyche 22.

Kalodiplosis gen. n. p. 229 type *Dicrodipl. multijila*, *ffloridana* sp. n. p. 230, FELT Canad. Ent. 47.

Lasiopteryx arizonensis sp. n. Arizona p. 195, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175.

Lestodiplosis picturata sp. n. p. 156 British Guiana, FELT Psyche 22.

Lestremia floridana sp. n. p. 226, FELT Canad. Ent. 47.

Lowiola costata sp. n. p. 182, Ceylon, FELT J. Ent. Soc. New York 23.

Microcerata aldrichii sp. n. Indiana p. 226, FELT Canad. Ent. 47.—*M. buscki* sp. n. Cuba p. 198, FELT Proc. U. S. Mus. 48.

Microperrisia pulvinariae sp. n. Philippines p. 174, FELT J. Ent. Soc. New York 23.

Monarthropalpus buci, SMITH California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 4 1915 p. 340-343 f. 71; WEISS p. 106 Psyche 22.

Mycodiplosis simulacri sp. n. p. 177 Ceylon, FELT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.—*M. macgregori* sp. n. South Carolina, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 149.—*M. fungiperda* sp. n. p. 407, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8.

Neobaemyza gen. n., *maculata*, p. 151, *australis* p. 152, spp. n., Buenos Aires, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.

Ouradiplosis gen. n., *aurata* sp. n. Brazil, p. 154, FELT Psyche 22.

Oxasphondylia gen. n. p. 204, *reticulata* sp. n. Guatemala p. 205 ff. 7-9, FELT Proc. U. S. Mus. 48.

Paralelloiplosis corticis sp. n. p. 407 FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8.

Porricondyla wellsii sp. n. New York p. 227, FELT Canad. Ent. 47.—*P. parrishi* sp. n. British Guiana p. 152, FELT Psyche 22.

Prionellus monilis, ♂ Indiana p. 405, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8.

Proasphondylia gen. n., *braziliensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 203 f. 6, FELT Proc. U. S. Mus. 48.

Procystiphora gen. n. type *coloradensis* sp. n. Colorado p. 212, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175.

Retinodiplosis palustris sp. n. Alabama p. 408, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8.

Rhabdophaga porrecta sp. n. New York p. 101, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175.—*R. aceris*, FELT J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 549.

Rhizomyia cincta sp. n. New York p. 204, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175.

Rhopalomyia hypogaea, FELT J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 267.

Rubsamenia multinoda sp. n. Philippine Is. p. 198 f. 1, FELT Proc. U. S. Mus. 48.

Scopodiplosis gen. n. p. 209, *speciosa* sp. n. Paraguay p. 210 f. 15, FELT T.c.

Trisopsis bifida sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 154, BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.

Xenasphondylia gen. n., *albipes* sp. n. Santo Domingo p. 202 f. 5, FELT Proc. U. S. Mus. 48.

Xiphodiplosis gen. n., *fulva* sp. n. Ceylon, p. 180, FELT J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

MYCETOPHILIDAE.

Allodia latelamellata sp. n. Admont p. 250, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Allostoomma gen. n. for *Peyerimhoffia subterranea*, SCHMIDT Tydschr. Ent. 53 p. 289.

Boletina digitata Lapponia sp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 39 No. 3 1914 p. 15.

Bolitophila aperta Lapponia sp. n., LUNDSTRÖM p. 5 T.c.—*B. luminosa*, luminous organ, WHEELER & WILLIAMS Psyche 22 p. 36–43 pl. iii.

Brachycampa foliifera sp. n. Styria p. 252, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*B. borealis* Lapponia sp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 39 No. 3 1914 p. 17.

Cratyna brevifurcata sp. n. Styria p. 237, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Delopsis auranticeps n. sp. p. 6, EDWARDS Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Epicrypta approximata n. sp. p. 7, EDWARDS T.c.

Ezechia pseudocincta, *macroua*, sp. n., Styria p. 255, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*E. cornuta* Lapponia sp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 39 No. 3 1914 p. 24.

Lasiosoma nigroclavatum sp. n. Styria p. 244, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Leiomyia notabilis p. 54, *jeanneli* p. 51, *nigronitida* p. 56, spp. n., EDWARDS Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Loewiella setigera, Lapponia sp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 39 No. 3 1914 p. 12

Macrocera parva Lapponia sp. n., LUNDSTRÖM p. 7 T.c.

Monoclona forcipata sp. n. Styria p. 243, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Mycetobia divergens, larva, MALLOCH p. 321 pl. lxxx figs. 5 and 6, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

Mycetophila fulvithorax sp. n. Styria p. 259, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

†*Mycetophila vectensis* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 490 fig., COCKERELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.—†*M. bradenæ* sp. n. Colorado miocene, COCKERELL p. 159 Canad. Ent. 47.

Mycomyia alluaudi n. sp. p. 53, EDWARDS Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Neoempheria jeanneli n. sp. p. 52, EDWARDS T.c.

Neoglyphyoptera trimaculata p. 247, *tricuspidata* p. 248, spp. n., Styria, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Phleosciara gen. n., *melina* sp. n. Holland, SCHMITZ Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 285.

Phronia cornuta p. 21, *cordata* p. 22, *aviculata* p. 23, Lapponia, spp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 39 No. 3 1914.

Plastosciara pernitida sp. n. England p. 165, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 51. *P. keilini* sp. n. England p. 263, EDWARDS T.c.

Platyura nigerrima sp. n. Styria p. 239, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*P. trivittata* Finland sp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 39 No. 3 1914 p. 10.

Rhynchoplatyura gen. n. *Ceroplastinarum*, *longirostris* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 3.

Sciara nigrovittata p. 234, *incana* p. 236, spp. n., Styria, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*S. flavoscutellata* n. sp. p. 49, EDWARDS Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*S. sp.*, larva and pupa, MALLOCH p. 320 pl. lxxx figs. 1–4, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

†*Sciara gurnetensis* p. 490, *lacoeci*, *protobereidis*, p. 491, figs. spp. n., England, COCKERELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Termitosciara gen. n., *biarticulata* sp. n. British India, SCHMITZ Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 281.

Trichonta claripennis, *flavicauda*, Lapponia spp. n., LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 39 No. 3 1914 p. 19.

Zygomma=*Zygoneura*, SCHMITZ Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 4 p. 157.—*Z. pernitidum* n. sp. p. 51, EDWARDS Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

CHIRONOMIDÆ.

The *Chironomidæ*, or midges, of Illinois, MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10 pp. 275–543 pls. xvii–xl.

Tendipediden larven; Morphologie ZAVREL Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 pp. 320–323.

Bezzia danica sp. n. p. 291, KIEFFER Ent. Medd. 10 —*B. cockerelli*, *albidorsata* p. 349, spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 10.

Camptocladius lasiops p. 508 fig., *lasiophthalmus* p. 509 pl. xxxviii f. 16, *flavens*, *flavibasis* p. 501, *subaterrimus*, p. 512 pl. xl f. 3, spp. n., Illinois, MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Ceratopogon oculatus p. 262, *quadristriatus* p. 263, *decoratissimus* p. 264. spp. n., Styria, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*C. fusinervis* sp. n. Illinois p. 308 fig., MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.—*C. attacking Cidaria*. KRYGER Ent. Medd. 10 1914 pp. 83-88.

Chironomus canus sp. n. Styria p. 266, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*C. danicus* p. 293, *meinerti*, *trifilis*, p. 292, spp. n., KIEFFER Ent. Medd. 10.—*C. macateei* sp. n. U.S. p. 45, MALLOCH Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.—*C. griseopunctatus* p. 428, *quadripunctatus* p. 437 pl. xxxii f. 3, *utahensis* p. 438 pl. xxxviii f. 6, *fasciventris* p. 438, *claripennis* p. 439 pl. xxxvi f. 4, *nigrohalteralis* p. 440 pl. xxxiii f. 10, *subaequalis* p. 440 pl. xxxiii f. 15, *basalis* p. 441, *tentans pallidivittatus* var. n. p. 445, *pseudoviridis* p. 450 fig., *abbreviatus* p. 451 pl. xxxiv f. 18, *crassicaudatus* p. 453 fig., *nigrovittatus* p. 456 f. 2, *harti* p. 457, *dimorphus* p. 464 ff. 11 and 12, *abortivus* p. 465 f. 9, *fusciventris* p. 465, pl. xxxvi f. 1, *fuscicornis* p. 466 pl. xxxiv f. 10, *griseus* p. 468 fig., *dorneri* p. 471, *illinoensis* p. 471 pl. xxxiv f. 1, *illinoensis decoloratus* var. n. p. 472, *curtilamel-latus* p. 474 pl. xl f. 2, *tenuicaudatus* p. 475 pl. xxxiii f. 12, *neomodestus* p. 475, *indistinctus* p. 447 fig., *parvilamel-latus* p. 479, *obscuratus* p. 479 pl. xxxiv f. 5, *incognitus* p. 480 pl. xl f. 1, *serus* p. 481, *albiviridis* p. 482, *digitatus* p. 483 fig., spp. n., U. S., MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 10.—*C. guatemaltecus* sp. n. Guatemala p. 316, COCKERELL Canad. Ent. 47.

Corynoneura similis sp. n. Texas p. 413 p. xxxv f. 10, MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Cricotopus slossonae sp. n. Illinois p. 506, MALLOCH T.c.

Culicoides meinerti p. 284 sp. n. Denmark, KIEFFER Ent. Medd. 10.—*C. multipunctatus* p. 296, *hieroglyphicus* p. 297 pl. xxiii f. 3, *haematopotus* p. 302 fig., *crepuscularis* p. 303 fig., spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Dactylocladius crassus, *heptatomus*, p. 295, *leucolabis* p. 296, spp. n., Denmark, KIEFFER Ent. Medd. 10.—*D. brevinervis* p. 526 fig., *pleuralis* p. 527 pl. xxxvii f. 13, *albidohalteralis* p. 528, spp. n., Illinois, MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Diamesa minima, *alboannulata*, spp. n., Styria p. 268, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*D. mendotae* sp. n. U.S. p. 120, early stages pp. 116-120, MUTTKOWSKI Bull. Wisconsin Soc. 13.

Euforcipomyia gen. n. p. 312, *hirtipennis* p. 313, *longitarsis* p. 314, spp. n., Illinois, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

Eutanytarsus subg. n. vide *Tanytarsus*.

Forcipomyia danica p. 280, *meinerti* p. 281, spp. n., KIEFFER Ent. Medd. 10.—*F. aurea* sp. n. Illinois p. 318 pl. xxi ff. 2 & 7, *pergandei concolor* var. n. p. 319, MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.—*F. elegantula* sp. n. Illinois p. 311, MALLOCH op. cit. 11.—*F. utae* p. 109, *townsendi* p. 111, spp. n., Peru, KNAB Insec. inscit. 3.

Hartomyia gen. n. type *Ceratopogon pictus* p. 339, *pallidiventris* sp. n. Illinois p. 344, MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Heteromyia aldrichi p. 326, *cressoni* p. 327, *tenuicornis* p. 328, *opacithorax* p. 329, *hirta* p. 330, spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH T.c.

Johannsenomyia nom. n. for *Johannseniella* p. 332, *aequalis* p. 336, *macro-neura* p. 337, *halteralis* p. 338, spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH T.c.—*J. albibasis* sp. n. Illinois p. 315, MALLOCH op. cit. 11.

Lauterborniella, gen. n. vide *Tanytarsus*.

Leptoconops albiventris sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 98.

Metricnemus hirtipalpis sp. n. p. 294 Denmark, KIEFFER Ent. Medd. 10.—*M. brachyneura* sp. n. Illinois p. 498 fig., MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.—*M. annuliventris* sp. n. California p. 46, MALLOCH Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Neoceratopogon gen. n. for *C. bellus* Coq., MALLOCH p. 310 Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

Orthocladius strandi sp. n. Norwegen, STRAND Nijt. Mag. Naturv. 51 p. 316 2 figs.—*O. subparallelus*, *pilipes*, p. 522 fig., *flavoscutellatus* p. 523 fig., *lactei-pennis* p. 524, *nigritus* p. 525 pl. xxxvii f. 3, spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Palpomyia bispinosa p. 286, *breviforceps* p. 289, *microcera* p. 287, *spinossissima* p. 285, spp. n., Denmark, KIEFFER Ent. Medd. 10.—*P. nebulosa* sp. n. Michigan p. 322, MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Parabezzia gen. n. p. 358, type *petiolata* sp. n. Illinois p. 359, MALLOCH T.c.

Paratanytarsus gen. n. vide *Tanytarsus*.

Probezzia fulvithorax p. 354, *obscura* p. 355, *incerta* p. 358, spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.—*P. infuscata* sp. n. Illinois p. 136, MALLOCH op. cit. 11.

Protenthes claripennis p. 387 pl. xxvii f. 7, *riparius* p. 389 pl. xxviii f. 7, spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH op. cit. 10.

Psectrocladius vernalis sp. n. Illinois p. 520 pl. xxxvii f. 14, MALLOCH T.c.

Pseudobezzia gen. n. type *Ceratopogon expolitus* p. 351, MALLOCH T.c.

Pseudochironomus gen. n. type *richardsoni* sp. n. Illinois p. 500 pl. xxxvii f. 16, MALLOCH T.c.

Pseudoculicoides gen. n. type *Ceratopogon mutabilis* p. 309, *major* p. 311 pl. xxi f. 9, *johannseni* p. 311 f. 10, spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH T.c.

Psilohelca gen. n. type *Ceratopogon candidatus* p. 284, KIEFFER Ent. Medd. 10.

Rheotanytarsus subg. n. vide *Tanytarsus*.

Stempellina gen. n. vide *Tanytarsus*.

Syntanytarsus gen. n. vide *Tanytarsus*.

Synparatendipes gen. n. vide *Tanytarsus*.

Tanytarsus decoloratus p. 370 fig., *inconspicuus* p. 371, *marginellus* p. 374 pl. xxvii f. 10, *illinoensis* p. 376 fig., MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Tanytarsus, the following new divisions based on larval and pupal characters, are proposed by BAUSE Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 2 lief. 1 1914 p. 120, viz.: *Syntanytarsus* with subdivisions *Eutanytarsus* and *Rheotanytarsus*, *Paratanytarsus*, *Stempellina*, *Lauterborniella*, *Synparatendipes*.—*T. hortensis* p. 52, *verticillatus* p. 56, Europe, KIEFFER, *johannseni* N. America p. 67, BAUSE

T.c., spp. n., 1914.—*T. neoflavellus* p. 489, *confusus* p. 490, pl. xxxvi f. 5, *viridiventris* p. 491 f. 8, *flavicauda*, *politus*, p. 493, *similatus* p. 494 pl. xi f. 8, *dubius* p. 496, spp. n., U.S., MALLOCH Bull. Illin. Lab. 10.

Trichocladius nitidus, *nitidellus*, p. 515, *infuscatus* p. 517 fig., *striatus* p. 517 fig., *distinctus* p. 518 pl. xxxvii f. 5 & 6, spp. n., *d. basalis* and *d. bicolor* p. 519, MALLOCH T.c.

Zavrelia gen. n., *pentatoma* sp. n. Germany p. 73, KIEFFER in Bause Arch. Hydrobiol. 2 Lief. 1 1914.

CULICIDAE.

Disease-bearing mosquitoes of North and Central America, the West Indies, and the Philippine Islands, LUDLOW War Department, Office of the Surgeon General, Bulletin, Washington No. 4 (1913) 1914 (1-97) pls. i-xxxvii.

Note historique à propos de moustiques agents de transmission des maladies, d'ANFREVILLE Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 p. 594.

Le rôle des moustiques dans la transmission du paludisme suspecté en 1774, NICOLLE Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 p. 279.

Aedes? curtipes sp. n. Borneo p. 283, EDWARDS Bull. ent. Res. 5.

Anopheles, the pilotaxy, CHRISTOPHERS Ind. J. med. Res. 3 pp. 362-370. male genitalia, Id. T.c. pp. 371-394 6 pls., habits, ZETEK Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 221-271 4 ff.—*A. schueffneri* sp. n. Sumatra p. 373, STANTON Bull. ent. Res. 5.—*A. sinensis* var. *mesopotamiae* p. 196 pl. xv, CHRISTOPHERS & CHAND Ind. J. med. Res. 3.—*A. minimus*, *christophersi*, *funesta*, synonymy, LUDLOW & EDWARDS pp. 155-157 Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*A.* larvae of malayan described, figs., STANTON pp. 159-172 Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Armigeres confusus, *kuchingensis*, spp. n. Borneo p. 283, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 5.

Banksinella, table and notes, EDWARDS p. 273 T.c.

Culex mimulus sp. n. Borneo p. 284, EDWARDS T.c.—*C. mossmani* p. 181 figs., *normanensis* p. 182 fig., spp. n.,

Queensland, TAYLOR P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*C. aseyehae* sp. n. Bahamas p. 112, DYAR & KNAB *Insec. inscit.* 3.—*C. territans* attacking *Rana*, SHANNON *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 17 p. 99. †*Culex protolepis, prorhinus*, p. 488, *petriactellus* p. 489, spp. n., England, COCKERELL P. U.S. Mus. 49 figs.

Culicada milsoni sp. n. Australia p. 179, TAYLOR P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Culicomyia spathifurca sp. n. Borneo p. 284, EDWARDS *Bull. ent. Res.* 5.

†*Culicites* gen. n. *depereti* sp. n. France, tertiary, MEUNIER *Amsterdam Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2^e Sect.* 18 5 p. 17.

Memnemyia gen. n. for *Anopheles brevipalpis* R., STRICKLAND p. 204 *Ind. J. med. Res.* 3.

Myzomyia spp. Philippine Islands, LUDLOW *Psyche* 22 pp. 137-140.—*M. parangensis* sp. n. Philippine Is. p. 38, LUDLOW, disease-bearing mosq.—*M. febrifera* sp. n. Luzon p. 405, BANKS *Philippine J. Sci. D* 9 1914.

Neomaclaya australis sp. n. Queensland p. 178 fig., TAYLOR P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Nyssomyzomyia ludlowi and *rossi*, distinctions, early stages, STRICKLAND p. 321 2 pls. *Bull. ent. Res.* 5.

Ochlerotatus chelli, bevisi, spp. n., Africa p. 275, *Aedes pambaensis* to *O.*, p. 277, EDWARDS *Bull. ent. Res.* 5.

Rachionotomyia nepenthis, proxima, spp. n., Borneo p. 285, EDWARDS T.c.

Stegomyia quasiornata sp. n. Queensland p. 177 fig., TAYLOR Pr. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 40.—*S. fasciata*, Lebensweise (Russ.); MARCINOVSKI *Med. obozr.* 81 pp. 557-561 pl.; bionomics, MACFIE pp. 205-230 *Bull. ent. Res.* 6; natural history, MACGREGOR *J. trop. Med.* 18 p. 190-196.

Stygeromyia maculosa, MITTER *Ind. J. med. Res.* 3 p. 395.

Taeniorhynchus auripennis p. 279, *chubbi* p. 280, *chrysosoma, aureus*, p. 281, spp. n., Africa EDWARDS *Bull. ent. Res.* 5.

Uranotaenia brevirostris p. 284, *obscura* p. 285, spp. n., Borneo, EDWARDS T.c.

PSYCHODIDAE.

Pericoma andrenipes sp. n. Admont p. 270, STROBL *Mitt. Ver. Steiern* 46 1910.—*P. townsvillensis* sp. n. Queensland p. 267, TAYLOR *Bull. ent. Res.* 6.

Phlebotomus européens, MANSION *Paris, Bul. soc. path. exot.*, 7 1914 pp. 584-590 fig.; early stages, HOWLETT p. 293, figs., *Bull. ent. Res.* 6.

[*Phlebotomus ingrani* etc., spp. n., were misplaced in Coccidae last year.]

Psychoda cinerea, early stages, p. 109-116, MUTTKOWSKI *Bull. Wisconsin Soc.* 13.—*P. conspicillata*, larva and pupa structure, MILLER & WATT pp. 275-278, figs., *Tr. N. Z. Inst.* 47.

†*Psychoda primaeva* sp. n. England p. 493 fig., COCKERELL P. U. S. Mus. 49.

SIMULIIDAE.

Simulium; table of british, EDWARDS pp. 305-309 *Ent. Mag.* 51.—*S. morsitans* p. 32, *austeni* p. 33, *angustipes* p. 40, *subexcisum* p. 41, spp. n., Britain, figs., EDWARDS *Bull. ent. Res.* 6.—*S. pulverulentum* British Honduras p. 177, *rubicundulum* Mexico and New Mexico p. 178, spp. n., KNAB *Insec. Inscit.* 2.—*S. mediovittatum* sp. n. Texas p. 77, KNAB *Insec. inscit.* 3.—*S. johannseni* Hart p. 31 ff. 2-7, *venustoides* Hart p. 42 ff. 13-15, spp. n., Illinois FORBES *Illinois Rep. St. Ent.* 27, 1912.—*S. samboni* Panama p. 199, *antillarum* West Indies p. 200, spp. n., JENNINGS *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 17.—*S. sanguineum* Colombia p. 279 *limbatum* Guiana p. 280, *placidum* Trinidad p. 281, spp. n., KNAB *Bull. ent. Res.* 6.—*S. oviposition*, BRITTEN p. 170 *Ent. Mag.* 51.

BIBIONIDAE.

Anapausis absoluta n. sp. p. 58, EDWARDS *Voy. Alluaud Dipt.*

Bibio hortulanus, larval habits etc., MOLZ & PIETSCH p. 98 etc. etc. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insbil.* 10.

†*Bibio painvini* sp. n. France, tertiary, MEUNIER *Amsterdam Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2^e Sect.* 18 5 p. 16.

†*Bibiodites* gen. n., *confluens* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 493 fig. P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Dilophus atrimas p. 61, *suberythraeus* p. 62, **spp. n.**, EDWARDS Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Rhegmoebina alluaudi p. 59, *enderleini* p. 60, **spp. n.**, EDWARDS T.C.

Scatopse hamifera **sp. n.** Styria p. 224, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

BLEPHAROCERIDAE.

Blepharocerid larvae from Kashmir described and figured pp. 162-164, AGHARKAR Rec. Ind. Mus. 10.

Elporia **gen. n.** for *Kelloggina barnardi* p. 204, figs., *capensis* **sp. n.** Africa p. 209, larva p. 210, figs., EDWARDS Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Liponeura jeanneli p. 79 fig. 7 and 8, *alluaudi* p. 80 fig. 9, **spp. n.**, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Pallostoma schineri, early stages, SCOTT; female, LAMB, Ann. Nat. Hist. 15 pp. 181-202 pls. ix.-xi.

†*Pallostomopsis* **gen. n.** p. 489, *ciliatus* **sp. n.** England p. 490 fig., COCKERELL P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Philorus bionis **sp. n.** Kashmir p. 160, AGHARKAR Rec. Ind. Mus. 10.

TIPULIDAE.

Some tipulid synonymy, BERGROTH Psyche 22 pp. 54-59.

Adelphomyia ugandae **n. sp.** p. 86 fig. 13, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Antocha delibata **n. sp.** p. 78 fig. 6, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*A. javanensis* **sp. n.** p. 171 pl. 43 f. 18 Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U. S. Mus. 49.

Atarba javanica **sp. n.** p. 171 pl. 43 f. 19, ALEXANDER T.C.

†*Atarba vectensis* **sp. n.** England p. 492 fig., COCKERELL P. U. S. Mus. 49.

Cinctotipula **subg. n.** vide *Tipula*.

Clydonodozus griseiceps **sp. n.** Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 11.

Dapanoptera versteegi **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Nova Guinea 13 p. 52.—*D. pulchra* **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 103.

Dicranomyia incompleta **n. sp.** p. 72 fig. 1, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*D. fullowayi* Ladronez p. 79, *guttula* S. Africa p. 80, **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER Canad. Ent. 47.—*D. albitarsis* p. 159 pl. 42 f. 1, *atrescens* p. 160, *erythrina* f. 2, *excelsa* f. 3, p. 161, *simplissima* f. 4, *carneolincta* f. 5, p. 162, **spp. n.** Java, ALEXANDER Proc. Nation. Mus. 49.—*D. tinctipennis* **sp. n.** Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 66.—*D. novaeguineae* **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 101.—*D. aquita* **sp. n.** Alberta p. 331, DIETZ Canad. Ent. 47.—*D. foliocuniculator* **sp. n.** Oahu p. 87, figs., SWEZEY Pr. Hawai ent. Soc. 3.

Ephelia marmorataeformis **n. sp.** p. 87 fig. 14, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Eriocera; notes, p. 148-152, ALEXANDER J. Ent. Claremont 7.—*E. unicolor* p. 12, *simaluwensis* p. 13, **spp. n.** Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58, suppl.—*E. ocellifera* **sp. n.** Porto Rico p. 104, ALEXANDER Insec. inscit. 3.

†*Eriopterites* **gen. n.**, *tertiaria* **sp. n.** France, tertiary, MEUNIER Amsterdam Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2° Sect. 18, 5 p. 15.

Eurhamphidia **subgen. n.** of *Rhamphidia* type *R. niveitarsis* p. 168 pl. 43 f. 16 ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Geranomyia brunnescens **sp. n.** Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 10.—*G. linearis* p. 163 pl. 42 f. 7, *javanica* p. 164 f. 8, **spp. n.**, Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Gonomyia bryanti **sp. n.** p. 173 pl. 44 f. 20 Java, ALEXANDER T.C.—*G. mathesoni* **sp. n.** Am. bor., ALEXANDER Ent. News 26 p. 170 ff. 1-3.

Hexatoma megitcera, habits, early stages, pp. 141-148 figs., ALEXANDER J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Libnotes montivagans pl. 43 f. 12, *nigricornis* f. 13, p. 166, **spp. n.**, Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.—*L. punctatissima* **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 102.—*L. picta* **sp. n.** Ladronez p. 80, ALEXANDER Canad. Ent. 47.

Limnobia unistava **n. sp.** p. 75, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*L. gracilis* **sp. n.** Alberta p. 329, DIETZ Canad. Ent. 47.

Limnophila longeantennata sp. n. Admont p. 278, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*L. obscura* n. sp. p. 88 fig. 15, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*L. amica* pl. 44 f. 22, *palmeri* f. 23, p. 175, spp. n. Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Molophilus africanus n. sp. p. 82 fig. 10, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*M. sirius* sp. n. Philippines p. 82, ALEXANDER Canad. Ent. 47.

Mongoma ramisiana n. sp. p. 85 fig. 11, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*M. metatarsata* sp. n. Panama p. 444 pl. 24, f. 6, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.—*M. saucia* sp. n. p. 174 pl. 44 f. 21 Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.—*M. leucoxena* sp. n. Mexico, ALEXANDER Ent. News 26.—*M. guamensis* sp. n. Ladrones p. 83, ALEXANDER Canad. Ent. 47.

Nephrotoma penumbra sp. n. U.S. p. 467, ALEXANDER P. Ac. Philad. 67.

Orimarga niveitarsis sp. n. Panama p. 443 pl. 24 f. 5, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.

Pachyrrhina immaculata pangerangensis subsp. n. p. 191 pl. 46 f. 47, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Pentoptera albitarsis, early stages, pp. 152–157 figs., ALEXANDER J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Peripheroptera oliviae sp. n. Panama p. 441 pl. 24 f. 1, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.

Polymera geniculata sp. n. Porto Rico p. 106, ALEXANDER Insec. inscit. 3.

Rhamphidia lunigera n. sp. p. 76, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*R. apicalis* p. 167 pl. 43 f. 15 sp. n. Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Rhampholimnobia gen. n. *reticularis* sp. n. pl. 43 f. 17 Java, ALEXANDER p. 169 T.c.

Rhipilia bioculata sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 11.

Scamboneura flavomarginata n. sp. p. 90 fig. 16, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Stibadocera metallica sp. n. p. 178 pl. 45 f. 30 Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Stringomyia variegata, vittata, n. spp., p. 77, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Stygeropsis unimicra sp. n. Colorado p. 128, ALEXANDER Insec. inscit. 3.

Tanyderus mirabilis sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 104.—*T. mirabilis* sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Nova Guinea 13 p. 51.

Teucholabis femoratus sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 67.—*T. cockerellae* Guatemala pl. 24 f. 2, *buscki* Panama pl. 24 f. 3 p. 442, spp. n., ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.

Tipula; revision of Palearctic species; spp. n. *bimaculata* Sicily p. 105, *bosnica* Bosnia p. 79, *cava* Germany and Holland p. 89, *crassiventris* p. 28, *interserta* p. 112, Austria, *cisalpina* p. 59, *falcata* p. 96, *fasciculata* p. 103, *fragilicornis* p. 44, Italy, *intermixta* Spain p. 40, *onusta* Alps p. 94, *vafra* Finland p. 51, *virgatula* Mongolia p. 58, RIEDEL Abh. Lehrere. Crefeld 1913.—*T. lundstroemi* sp. n. Norwegen, STRAND Nijt Mag. Naturv. 51 p. 327 fig.—*T. brachycera* p. 92, *imperfecta* p. 94, *cinnamomea* p. 95, spp. n., RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.—*T. (Cinctotipula* subg. n.) *algouquin* p. 469, *T. pachyrhinoideis* p. 471, *penobscot* p. 472, *mainensis* p. 475, *taughannock* p. 476, *hermannia* n. n., *kennicotti* p. 480, *piliceps* p. 482, *imperfecta* p. 484, *cayuga* p. 485, *triton* p. 487, *loewiana* p. 488, *mingue* p. 490, *monticola* p. 492, *tuscarora* p. 493, *seminole* p. 495, *penicillata* p. 496, *rangiferina* p. 498, *mandan* p. 499, *dietziana* p. 501, *johnsoniana* p. 505, *morrisoni* p. 507, *parshleyi* p. 510, spp. n., Am. bor., ALEXANDER P. Ac. Philad. 67.—*T. umbrinoides* p. 185 pl. 46 f. 39, *sunda* p. 186 f. 40, *flavicosta* p. 187 f. 41, *tjibodensis* p. 188 f. 42, *salukensis*, f. 43, *gedenicola* pl. 46 f. 44 p. 189, spp. n. Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.—*T. aetherea* p. 7, *sinubangensis*, *pumila*, p. 9, Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.—*T. demejerei* sp. n. New Guinea p. 393 pl. xxxviii f. 1, EDWARDS Tr. Zool. Soc. 20.—*T. satyr* p. 129, *pleuracicula*, *stalagmites*, p. 130, *rotundiloba* p. 132, *georgianu* p. 133, *catavba* p. 134, *winnemana* p. 136, *costaloides* p. 137, *megalabiata* p. 139, *bigininata* p. 140, *alticola* p. 141, spp. n. U.S., ALEXANDER Insec. inscit. 3.—*T. afflicta* nom. n. for *suspecta* Dietz, DIETZ Ent. News 26 p. 125.—*T. oleracea*, larva, DÉSOIL Paris C. R. soc. biol. 77 1914 p. 126.

†*Tipula limiformis* sp. n. England p. 492 fig., COCKERELL P. U. S. Mus. 49.—†*T. bouati cossmanni*, spp. n. France tertiary, MEUNIER Amsterdam Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2. Sect. 18 5 p. 14.

Tipulodina kinangopensis n. sp. p. 96 fig. 18, RIEDEL Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Trichotipula subg. n., *T. oropezoides*, ALEXANDER p. 468 P. Ac. Philad. 67.

Trichyphona alticola sp. n. Styria p. 281, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Uta javanica sp. n. p. 176 pl. 44 f. 24 Java, ALEXANDER Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.—*U. elegans*, early stages, pp. 1–5 pl. i, ALEXANDER J. ent. Claremont 7.

RHYPHIDAE.

Obiogaster sackeni Mexico p. 502, *africanus* Ashanti p. 503, *orientalis* Ceylon p. 504, spp. n., EDWARDS Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Rhyphus fenestralis, preserved in paper, JOHNSON Psyche 22 p. 63.

STRATIOMYIDAE.

Acraspidea sumatrana sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 72.

Beris chalybeata var. n. *obscura* p. 47, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Chloromyia melampogon var. *subalpina* p. 46, STROBL T.c.

Eucynipimorpha gen. n. type *Cynipimorpha minuta* p. 312, MALLOCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Eupachygaster punctifer sp. n. Illinois p. 316 pl. xxv ff. 7, 8, 13, MALLOCH T.c.

Evaza discolor p. 15, *pallipes* p. 16, spp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.

Hermelia nigra sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE p. 69 T.c.

Johnsonomyia gen. n., *aldrichi* sp. n. Indiana, p. 313 pl. xxv ff. 5, 14, 15, MALLOCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Macrosargus cuparius, BRITTON Psyche 22 pp. 29–31 f. 1.

†*Protoberis* gen. n., *obliteratus* sp. n. England, fig., COCKERELL p. 494 P. U.S. Mus. 49.

Ptecticus atritarsis sp. n. N. Guinea p. 396, EDWARDS Tr. Z. S. 20.

Ptilocera violacea sp. n. New Guinea p. 394 pl. xxxviii f. 2, EDWARDS T.c.

Rosapha obscurata sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 72.

Solva nigroscutata sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE p. 17 T.c.

†*Stratiomys brodiei* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 494 fig. P. U.S. Mus. 49.

TABANIDE.

Life-histories of African *Tabanidae*, with numerous figs. of early stages, NEAVE Bull. ent. Res. 5 1915 pp. 287–320 5 pls.

Acanthocera australis sp. n. Queensland p. 16, RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*A. tenuicornis* p. 63, *nigricorpus* p. 64, *intermedia* p. 66, *quinquecincta* p. 67, *eristalis* p. 68, spp. n., Brazil, LUTZ Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7.

Caenoprosopon gen. n. p. 267, *wainwrighti* sp. n. Australia p. 268, RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Chrysops bimaculosa p. 300 figs., *woodi* p. 301 figs., *austeni* p. 303 figs., spp. n. Africa, NEAVE Bull. ent. Res. 5.—*C. australis* sp. n. Queensland p. 265, RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Corizoneura conspicua p. 37, *berylensis* p. 38, spp. n., Queensland, RICARDO T.c.

Demoplatus gen. n. p. 269 type *Corizoneura trichocerus, australis* sp. n. p. 270, RICARDO T.c.

Diatomineura montanus, inflata p. 34, *pulchra* p. 35, spp. n., Australia, RICARDO T.c.—*D. ianthina* sp. n. Tasmania, WHITE Pr. R. Soc. Tasmania 1915 p. 19.

Dichelacera submarginata p. 86, *lacerifascia, trigonotaenia*, p. 89, *multiguttata, salvadorensis*, p. 90, *callosa*, p. 91, *microcantha* p. 93, *modesta* p. 97, spp. n., LUTZ Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7.

Ectenopsis, validity, RICARDO p. Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Erephopsis cinerea sp. n. Australia RICARDO p. 22 T.c.

Haematopota transvaalensis p. 176 pl. xiii f. 3, *theobaldi* p. 179 f. 4, *pinguicornis* p. 182, *angustifrons* p. 185, *exiguicornis* p. 188, *corsoni* p. 190, spp. n., Africa, CARTER Ann. trop. Med. 9.

Pseudopangonia gen. n. p. 273, *australis* sp. n. Queensland p. 274, RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Pseudotabanus gen. n. p. 271, *distinctus*, *queenslandi*, spp. n., Australia, p. 272, RICARDO T.C.

Silvius doddi p. 261, *frontalis*, *indistinctus*, p. 262, *australis* p. 263, *notatus* p. 264, spp. n., Australia, RICARDO T.C.—*S. apiformis* p. 294 figs., *monticola* p. 296 figs., NEAVE Bull. ent. Res. 5.

Stibasoma semiflavum sp. n. Brazil p. 115, LUTZ Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 7.

Tabanus triquetronatus sp. n. Calabar p. 173 fig., *fuscipes* var. n. *oculipilus* p. 175, CARTER Ann. trop. Med. 9.—*T. basifasciatus* sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 107.—*T. dubiosus* p. 284, *froggatti* p. 285, spp. n., Australia, RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*T.*, spp. New Zealand, RICARDO pp. 17–21 Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.—*T. victoriensis* p. 275, *townsvilli* p. 281, *germanicus* p. 282, *neogermanicus*, *notatus*, p. 283, *spatiosus* p. 288, *aurihirtus* p. 290, Australia, *solomensis* Solomon islds. p. 289, spp. n., RICARDO Op. cit. 15.—*T. tasmaniensis* p. 8, *hobartiensis* p. 13, spp. n. Tasmania, WHITE Pr. R. Soc. Tasmania 1915.—*T. fulvicinctus* p. 62, *quinquecinctus* p. 63, spp. n., Formosa, RICARDO suppl. ent. 3.—*T. hookeri* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 48, TOWNSEND Insec. insect. 3.—*T. wrighti* sp. n. Florida p. 380, WHITNEY Canad. Ent. 47.—*T. algerius* variations en Algérie et en Tunisie, SURCOUF Bul. Mus. Paris 1914 p. 123–126.

LEPTIDAE.

The Diptera-Brachycera of Tasmania. Families *Leptidae*, *Stratiomyidae*, *Nemestrinidae*, *Cyrtidae*, *Tabanidae* and *Therevidae*, WHITE Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1914 p. 35–74 1915 p. 1–59.

Chrysopilus binoculatus sp. n. New Guinea p. 397 pl. xxxviii f. 3, EDWARDS Tr. Z.S. 20.

Rhachicerus omissinervis sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 18.

Spania nigra and *Ptiolina*, STROBL p. 50 Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Spaniopsis vexans p. 238, *marginipennis* p. 239 pl. xxvi fig. 2, *clelandi* p. 240, *longicornis* p. 242 f. 1, spp. n. Australia, FERGUSON J. R. Soc. N.S.W. 49.

Symphoromyia barbata p. 120, *inurbana*, *inquisitor*, p. 127, *kincaidi* p. 129, *montana* p. 133, *pilosa* p. 135, *plumbea* p. 138, *sackeni* p. 139, spp. n. U.S., ALDRICH P. U.S. Mus. 49.—*Symphoromyia*: blood sucking habit p. 38, KNAB Washington D.C. Proc. Ent. Soc. 17.—*S. hirta*?, attacking man, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 188.

THEREVIDAE.

Anabarrhynchus pallidus p. 39, *umbratilis* p. 40, *montanus* p. 42, *helvenacus* p. 44, *terrenus* p. 45, *passus* p. 46, spp. n. Tasmania, WHITE Pr. R. Soc. Tasmania 1915.

Ectinorrhynchus phyciformis sp. n. Hobart, WHITE p. 32 T.C.

Lonchorrhynchus gen. n. p. 33 near *Ectinorrhynchus*, *actuosus* p. 35, *segnis* p. 37, spp. n. Tasmania, WHITE T.C.

Parapsilocephala bifasciata sp. n. Tasmania, WHITE p. 56 T.C.

Phycus quatiens p. 27, *imitans* p. 28, spp. n. Tasmania, WHITE T.C.

Psilocephalus lutea p. 49, *nitens* p. 50, *occulta* p. 51, *suxatilis* p. 52, spp. n. Tasmania, WHITE T.C.

Therevidae; pupae, MALLOCH p. 324 pl. lxxxii figs. 1 & 2, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

ASILIDAE, MYDAIDAE.

Mydas clavatus, pupa, MALLOCH p. 336 pl. lxxxii f. 9 Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

Asilidae; pupae, MALLOCH p. 337–340, figs., MALLOCH T.C.

†*Asilus sannoisiensis* sp. n. France, tertiary, MEUNIER Verh. Akad. Amsterdam 2. Sect. 18 5 p. 11.

Cinadus forcipatus sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 76.

Damalina trigonoides sp. n. Simalur,
DE MEYERE p. 20 T.c.

Dasythrix vittipes sp. n. Somali,
BEZZI p. 226 Redia 10.

Hoplistomerus erythropus sp. n.
Somali, BEZZI p. 224 T.c.

Maira superba sp. n. Neu Guinea,
DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 111.—
M. wollastoni p. 398 pl. xxxviii f. 4,
nitida p. 400, spp. n. N. Guinea,
AUSTEN P. Z. S. 20.

Microstylum helenae sp. n. Africa,
BEZZI Annuaire Mus. Napoli 4 1914
No. 14.

Ommatius van-kampeni p. 113,
curvipes p. 114, spp. n., Neu Guinea,
DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58.

Promachus raptor p. 402, *noscibilis*
p. 403 pl. xxxviii f. 5, spp. n., N. Guinea,
AUSTEN P. Z. S. 20.—*P. fitchii* p. 26,
FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175.

ACROCERIDAE.

Acrocera, spp. table p. 199, ff. 1-4,
JOHNSON Psyche 22.

Oncodes trifasciatus sp. n. Neu Guinea,
DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 109.

BOMBYLIIDAE.

Bombyliidae, pupae, MALLOCH
p. 327-334 pl. lxxxi, MALLOCH Bull.
Illinois Lab. 11.

†*Bombylius depereti* sp. n. France,
tertiary, MEUNIER Verh. Akad. Amsterdam
2. Sect. 18 5 p. 13.

Hyperalonia gargantua sp. n. Jamaica
p. 49, KNAB Insec. inscit. 3.

Pseudogeron gen. n. p. 201, *atra*,
obscura, p. 204, *formosa*, *mitis* (geno-
type), p. 205, *knabi* p. 206, *marginalis*
p. 207, *setosa* p. 203, *bivittata* p. 206,
spp. n. U.S., CRESSON Ent. News 26.

Rhabdopselaphus, syn. *Pseudogeron*,
CRESSON Ent. News 26 p. 305.

Systoechus glabellula and *arctica*,
STROBL p. 55 Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Systropus numeratus sp. n. Sumatra,
DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.
p. 73.

EMPIDAE.

Chelipoda fusca sp. n. Formosa,
BEZZI p. 73 suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Coryneta longirostris var. n. *xanthopus*
p. 78, BEZZI T.c.

Elaphropeza lanuginosa sp. n. For-
mosa p. 75, BEZZI T.c.

Empis platyptera sp. n. ? Styria p. 64,
STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—
E. (Coptophlebia) sauteriana p. 70,
patagiata p. 71, spp. n. Formosa, BEZZI
suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Hemerodromia (Microdromia) xiphias,
sp. n. Formosa p. 74, BEZZI T.c.

Hilara czernyi sp. n. Styria p. 69,
STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—
H. uncinicauda sp. n. Formosa p. 72,
BEZZI suppl. ent. 3 1914.

†*Hilara heerii* sp. n. France, tertiary,
MEUNIER Verh. Akad. Amsterdam
2. Sect. 18 5 p. 12.

Leptopeza rugosiventris sp. n. Styria
p. 73, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46
1910.

Microphorus beckeri p. 72, STROBL
T.c.

Mythicomylia armipes p. 454 ff. 5 & 6,
armata p. 455 f. 3, *atra* p. 456, *flavipes*
p. 452 ff. 1 & 2, spp. n., U.S. CRESSON
Ent. News 26.

Noeza plumicornis sp. n. Formosa.
p. 67, BEZZI Suppl. ent. 3.

Syneches fuliginosus sp. n. Simalur,
DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 24.

Rhamphomyia villosula p. 60, *pseudo-*
gibba p. 62, spp. n. ? STROBL Mitt. Ver.
Steierm. 46 1910.

Tachydromia dilatatorivittata p. 77,
longimana p. 79, *pseudociliaris* p. 80,
leucothrix p. 81, *pseudobicolor* p. 82,
diversipes p. 84, spp. n., Styria, STROBL
T.c.

Tachysta calcarata sp. n. Styria p. 85,
STROBL T.c.

DOLICHOPIIDAE.

Chaetogonopteron tarsale sp. n. Suma-
tra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58
suppl. p. 78.

Chrysotus arcticus Lappland sp. n.
FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn 40 No. 5
p. 31.

Diaphorus translucens sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 28.

Dolichopus adustus Finland p. 14, *costalis* Russ-Karelien p. 20, *bonsdorffi* Lappland p. 22, spp. n., FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 5.

Hydrophorus ponojensis p. 59, *forcipatus* p. 61, *wahlgreni* p. 63, var. *callosoma*, *micans* p. 65, *geminus* p. 67, var. *impunctatus* p. 68, *pilipes* p. 68, *magnicornis* p. 70, var. *kolaënsis* p. 71, *albiceps* p. 72, var. *confusus* p. 73, spp. et varr. n., Finland and Lapland, FREY T.c.—*Hydrophorus*; notes, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 36 p. 229.

Medeterus respiciens sp. n. Styria p. 92, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*M. excitus* sp. n. p. 157, PARENT Feuill. Natural. 44.—*M. fasciatus* Finland p. 51 sp. n. *infumatus bilineatus* p. 52 var. n., FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 5.

Porphyrops tridactyla p. 37, *luteipennis* p. 39, Lappland, spp. n., FREY T.c.

Psilopus lilacinus flavitibialis subsp. n. p. 119 *geniculatus appendiculata* subsp. n. p. 120, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58.—*P. simalurensis* p. 25, *lobatus* p. 27, spp. n., *vittatus simalurensis* subsp. n. p. 25, DE MEYERE T.c. suppl.

Sciapus banksii p. 23, *bradleyi* p. 24 f. 2, *noveboracensis* p. 25 f. 3, spp. n., Am. bor., VAN DUZEE Ent. News 26.

Sympicnus simplicipes sp. n. Styria p. 94, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Syntormon simplicipes Finland sp. n., FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 5 p. 42.

Thinophilus neptunus Finland sp. n., FREY p. 78 T.c.

Thrypticus atomus Finland sp. n., FREY p. 47 T.c.—*T. vietus* Florida pl. v. f. 3, *comosus* Ontario f. 7, p. 86, *tectus* New York f. 9, *aurinotatus* Georgia f. 4, p. 87, spp. n., VAN DUZEE Psyche 22.

Xiphandrium umbripenne Finland sp. n., FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 40 No. 5 p. 44.

PHORIDAE

Synonymic catalogue of the family' BRUES Bull. Wisconsin Soc. 12 1914' pp. 85-152.

Aphiochaeta michaelis p. 107, *repicta* p. 108, spp. n., Afrika, SCHMITZ Heerlen Nathist. gen. in Limburg Meded. 1914.—*A. fasciventris* sp. n. Formosa, BECKER p. 89 Suppl. ent. 3 1914.—*A. fortiuscula* p. 186 pl. 13 f. 1, *canaliculata* p. 187 f. 6, *atrata* p. 188, *meijerei* p. 189 f. 7, spp. n., Java, BRUES J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.—*A. aristalis* p. 57, *nasoni* p. 58, *plebeia*, p. 59, spp. n., Illinois, MALLOCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 9 1914.—*A. bisetulata* sp. n. p. 65 Illinois, MALLOCH Op. cit. 10.—*A. parasitica* Sumatra p. 27, *destructor* Java p. 28, spp. n., MALLOCH Psyche 22.

Chonocephalus jamaicensis sp. n., BRUES Psyche 22 p. 102.

Dohrniphora bequaerti sp. n. O. Afrika, SCHMITZ p. 105, *schmitzi* Congo KOHL p. 131 Heerlen Nathist. gen. in Limburg Meded. 1914 p. 121.—*D. egregia* p. 184 Java, BRUES J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.—*D. gaudialis* sp. n. California p. 351, COCKERELL Canad. Ent. 47.

Hypocera flavidula sp. n. p. 184 Java, BRUES J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Metopina heselhausi sp. n. Europe, SCHMITZ p. 91 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbil. 10.

Musca leprae identity p. 39, KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Phalacrotophora jacobsoni sp. n. p. 190 Java, BRUES J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Phora crassinervis p. 116, *bicornuta* p. 117, *forcipata* p. 118, *P. (Aphiochaeta) grandicornis* p. 123, *cinereifrons* p. 124, spp. n., Styria, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*P. bicolorata* sp. n. Formosa p. 88, BECKER Suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Plastophora javensis sp. n. p. 191 pl. 13 ff. 2 & 3, BRUES J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Platyphora lubbocki and *Aenigmatias blattoides*, one species, DONISTHORPE p. lxxxi Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.—*P. flavofemorata* sp. n. Illinois p. 353, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

PLATYPEZIDAE.

Clythia sauteri sp. n. Formosa p. 78, OLDENBERG Suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Platyeza submacula p. 214 pl. 17 ff. 1 & 5. *minorata* p. 214 f. 2, *mediana*, *elongata* ff. 3, 7 & 11, *nitida* ff. 6 & 9, p. 215, spp. n., U.S., BANKS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

PIPUNCULIDAE.

Le cycle évolutif des Pipunculides, KEILIN & THOMPSON Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 pp. 9-12 av. fig.

Nephrocerus slossonae sp. n. U.S. p. 55, JOHNSON Canad. Ent. 47.

Pipunculus flavomaculatus, cilitarsis, spp. n., Styria p. 113, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*P. industrius* p. 83, *vagabundus* p. 84, spp. n., California pl. iii, KNAB Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.—*P. latipennis, terminalis*, p. 168, *cinctus* p. 169, spp. n., U.S., BANKS Psyche 22.

Verrallia virginica sp. n. Virginia p. 169, BANKS T.c.

SYRPHIDAE.

Syrphidae, pupae, MALLOCH pp. 342-344 pl. lxxxiii, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

Syrphidae of Petrograd, STACKELBERG Rev. russe ent. 10 pp. 197-217.

Amphoterus gen. n. near *Eumerus* p. 116, *cribratus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 117 fig., BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Arctophila decipiens sp. n. p. 410 fig. 11-12, HERVÉ-BAZIN Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*A. simplicipes* sp. n. Himalaya p. 247 fig., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Asarcina minor p. 27, *hirsuticeps* p. 28, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Baccha conifrons p. 40, *ichneumonea* p. 41, *grahami* p. 43, *helva* p. 44, *neavei* p. 46, *extranea, marginata*, p. 47, *praeusta* p. 49, spp. n., Africa figs., BEZZI T.c.—*B. elegans* sp. n. BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 220.

Brachyopa flavescens sp. n. Virginia p. 144 Insec. inscit. 3.

Brachypalpus frontosus, pupa, PARKER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 147.

(N-8913 j)

Callicera johnsoni, GREENE Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 1.

Ceria fulvescens p. 251, *ornatiformis* p. 252, *cruz* p. 253, spp. n., India, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Cerioides neavei sp. n. Uganda p. 140 fig., BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.—*C. petri* sp. n. p. 414 fig. 15-16, HERVÉ-BAZIN Ann. Soc. Ent. France 83.

Chasmomma gen. n. *xylotinae* p. 102, *femoratum* p. 103 fig., spp. n. Nigeria BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Chilosia chrysocomoides p. 101, *claviventris* p. 104, spp. n., Styria, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*C. japonica* sp. n. p. 398 fig. 1 p. 399 HERVÉ-BAZIN Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*C. hirticincta, nigroaenea*, p. 204, *plumbiventris* p. 205, Himalayas, spp. n., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*C. primoveris* sp. n. Maryland p. 168, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.—*C. variabilis*, FRYER p. 194 Ent. Mag. 51.

Chrysogaster poecilops, spilopectera fig. p. 16, *laevigata* p. 18, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.—*C. (Orthoneura) indica* sp. n. Punjab p. 203, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Chrysotoxum convexum sp. n. Himalaya p. 249 fig., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*C. continuum* sp. n. E. Africa p. 118, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.—*C. elegans*, variation, VILLENEUVE p. 56 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Criorhina imitator sp. n. Himalaya fig. p. 236, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Cynorrhina ferdinandi sp. n. p. 407 ff. 8-10, HERVÉ-BAZIN Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Dissoptera gen. n. near *Palumbia*, *pollinosa* sp. n. N. Guinea pl. xxxviii f. 6, EDWARDS p. 410 P.Z.S. 20.

Eriozona himalayensis sp. n. Himalaya p. 217, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Eristalis meromacrisformis sp. n. S. Africa p. 93, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.—*E. chalybaeus* p. 30, *sinabangensis* p. 31, *quadrangulum* p. 33, *marginatus* p. 35, spp. n., Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.—*E.* N. American novelties, OSBURN J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 pp. 139-144.—*E. arvorum*, larva figured p. 186, ANNANDALE KEMP Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Eristalodes barclayi Africa p. 89, *seychellarum* p. 91 fig., spp. n., BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Eumerus serratus p. 111, *maculipennis* p. 112, *armipes* p. 113, *scaber* p. 114, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI T.c.—*E. flavipes* Borneo p. 241, *halictiformis* Bengal p. 241, *halictoides, pulcherrima*, p. 243, *aeneithorax* p. 244, *sezvittatus* p. 245, spp. n., India, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*E. lunulatus*, HEROLD Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11. p. 345.—*E. tricolor* parasite des Salsifis, LOISELLE Feuille natural. Paris 44 1914 p. 174.

Graptomyia tinctovittata sp. n. Bengal p. 227 fig., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Graptomyza xanthopoda p. 57, *aurea* p. 59 fig., *nigra* p. 60, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI Syrphidae ethiop.

Helophilus (Mesembrius) minor p. 96, *cyanipennis* p. 97, *morio* p. 98, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI T.c.—*H. lizeri* sp. n. Argentina, BRETHERS p. 97 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 26.

Lathyrophthalmus gymnops p. 81, *xanthopus* p. 85, *vicarians* p. 86, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Mallota pachymera sp. n. C.G.H. p. 99, BEZZI T.c.

Melithreptus fuscus Feinde von *Brachycolus*, Parasiten, Verwandlung, GROSSHEIM Simferopoli Trd. jest.-ist. Muz. 3 pp. 67—69.

Merapioidus villosus Virginia, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Merodon planifacies p. 100, *melanocerus* p. 101, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.—*M. ornatus* sp. n. Himalaya p. 232, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*M. equestris* WEISS Psyche 22 p. 106.

Mesogramma polita, RICHARDSON J. Econ. Ent. 8 pp. 338-342 pl. 14.

Microdon illucens p. 121 fig., *rugosus* p. 126 fig., *mydas* p. 128 fig., *erythrocephalus* p. 130 fig., *luteiventris* p. 132, *pallidus* p. 133, *villosus* p. 135 fig., spp. n., Africa, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.—*M. unicolor* sp. n. Orissa p. 255, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Milesia sexmaculata sp. n. India p. 248, BRUNETTI T.c.

Myiolepta himalayana sp. n. p. 233 fig., BRUNETTI T.c.

Paragus marshalli p. 13 fig., *dolichocerus* p. 14, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Phytomia aurigera p. 68 fig., *neavei* p. 70, *pubipennis* p. 71, *fucoides* p. 74, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI T.c.

Pipizella rufiventris sp. n. Himalaya, p. 202, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Protylocera apophysata sp. n. Madagascar p. 64, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Psilota cyanea sp. n. Himalaya p. 202 fig., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Ptilobactrum gen. n. p. 136 near *Microdon, neavei* sp. n. E. Africa p. 137, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Rhingia lutea p. 51, *pellucens* p. 52 fig., *pyncosoma* p. 54, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI T.c.

Sphaerophoria quadrituberculata sp. n. Durban, BEZZI p. 35 T.c.—*S.*, Indian forms, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 pp. 212-216.

Sphegina bispinosa, p. 223, *asciiformis* p. 223, *tenuis* p. 224 *tricoloripes* p. 225, spp. n., India, BRUNETTI T.c.

Syritta austeni sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 107, BEZZI Syrph. ethiop.

Syrphus eutaeniatus, infaticornis, p. 31, *redivivus* p. 34, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI T.c.—*S. distinctus* sp. n. Himalaya p. 211, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*S. orientalis* sp. n. p. 400 Japan, HERVÉ-BAZIN Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*S. ropalus*, larva & pupa, MILLER and WATT p. 278 figs. Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.—*S. auricollis, annulipes*, Feinde von *Brachycolus noxius*, Verwandlung, Parasiten (Russ.), GROSSHEIM Simferopoli Trd. jest.-ist. Muz. 3 p. 69.—*S. scalaris*? HEROLD Zs. wiss. Insektobiol. 11 p. 315.

Takomyia gen. n. p. 412 voisin de *Spilomyia, johannis* sp. n. p. 413 ff. 13-14, HERVÉ-BAZIN Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Temnostoma nigrimana sp. n. Himalaya p. 246, fig., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Volucella tabanoides Motsch.=(*japonica* Big.) p. 401 fig., *jeddona* Big p. 402 figs. HERVÉ-BAZIN Paris Ann. soc. ent. 83.

Xylota biatriata sp. n. p. 235 India, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.—*X. coquilleti* n. n. = (*X. cuprina* Coq. nec. Bigot), HÉRVÉ-BAZIN p. 409 Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.—*X. nitida, pictipes* = *cumera*, Verbreitung pp. 324–325 (Russ.), STACKELBERG, Rcv. russ. ent. 14.

Chaetotaxy, *Musca*, variation, AWATI Ind. J. med. Res. 3 p. 135 3 pls.

On proper generic concepts, TOWNSEND Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 85–90.

Brauer on generic values in the *Muscoidea*, KNAB Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 p. 91.

Result of the twenty-five years' collecting in the *Tachinidae*, with notes on some common species, ALDRICH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 79–84.

Corrections to paper on Andean Muscoidea, TOWNSEND Ent. News 26 p. 28.

The economic relations of the *Sarcophagidae*, ALDRICH J. Econ. Ent. 8 pp. 242–246.

Investigations on the entoparasitic larvae *Rhacodineura antiqua*, *Ernestria connivens* (Danish with English summary), NIELSEN København Nath. Medd. 66 pp. 211–220 10 figg.

Les Anthomyides à larves carnivores, KEILIN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 pp. 496–501 av. fig.

Flies which cause myiasis in man and animals, BISHOPP J. Econ. Ent. 8 pp. 317–329.

Acemyiopsis gen. n., *punensis* sp. n. Peru p. 433, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Admontia continuans sp. n. Styria p. 137, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Stcierm 46 1910.

Admontiopsis gen. n. type *A. tarsalis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 19 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Agicuphocera gen. n., *nigra* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 430 P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Aglummyia percinerea flavida subsp. n. p. 66 Peru, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Alaskophyto gen. n. *Callirhoidae*, for *Muscopteryx obscura* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 285 Canad. Ent. 47.

Allothelaira diaphana n. sp. p. 226 fig. Africa, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Alophoropsis gen. n. type *Alophora phasioides*, Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

OESTRIDÆ.

Ponte des Oestrides des genres *Gyrostigma* et *Cobboldia*, RODHAIN Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 275–279 av. fig.

Larva of bot-fly living in the nest of ants, Japanese, YANO Konch. Sek., Gifu 19 p. 2–9.

Cephenomyia pratti sp. n. Texas p. 170 pl. xvi, HUNTER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.—*C. abdominalis* sp. n. New York p. 149 pl. 11, ALDRICH J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Cuterebra maculosa sp. n. Panama p. 187, KNAB Insec. Inscit. 2.

Gastrophilus inermis, lebend im Magen von *Corvus frugilegus* (Russ.), SKRJABIN Mess. méd. vétér. soc. 26 pp. 1119–1121 fig.

Gedoelstia paradoxa n. sp. p. 453, RODHAIN et BEQUAERT Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 8.

Hypoderma bovis, biology (Danish), STUB København Mdskf. Byrl. 26 617–621.—*H.* larval habits, HADWEN Parasitology 7 p. 331 2 pls.—*H. lineata*, larva, RUDELL J. Amer. Med. Ass. Chicago 61 1913 p. 247 ff. 1–3.—*H. silenus*, larva, TIMM p. 348 fig. p. 347 Ber. Ver. Danzig 37.—*H. lineata* and *bovis* in the U.S., BISHOPP Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 359–364 f. 1.

Kirkia annulata n. sp. p. 456, RODHAIN et BEQUAERT Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 8

Oestrus bertrandi n. sp. p. 453, RODHAIN et BEQUAERT T.c.

Rhinoestrus phacochoeri n. sp. p. 452, RODHAIN et BEQUAERT T.c.

MUSCIDÆ CALYPTERATÆ.

Muscoidea, synonymical notes, TOWNSEND pp. 115–122 Insec. inscit. 3.

Some muscoid synonyms, TOWNSEND Ent. News 26 p. 366.

(n-8913 f)

a 38—2

- Amobiopsis* gen. n. type *Amobia aurata* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 T.c.
- Anemorilla* gen. n., *rufescens* sp. n. Lima, TOWNSEND p. 432 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Apinocyptera* gen. n., *signata* sp. n. Guatemala, TOWNSEND p. 94 Insec. inscit. 3.
- Arabiopsis* gen. n. p. 285 *Milto-grammidæ*, *cocklei* sp. n. Brit. Columb. p. 286, TOWNSEND Canad. Ent. 47.
- Archytas andicola* sp. n. p. 186 Peru, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 2.
- Arctophyto* gen. n. type *Paraphyto borealis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Argyreomyia* gen. n., *busckii* sp. n. Panama, TOWNSEND p. 426 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Atactosturmia* gen. n. type *Blepharipa politana* T., TOWNSEND p. 92 Insec. inscit. 3.
- Atherigona unicolor* n. sp. p. 130, STEIN Voy. Alluaud Dipt.
- Auchméromyies* du Congo, BEQUAERT Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 1915 pp. 459-462 & 593.
- Austeniops* gen. n. type *Saundersia truncaticornis*, TOWNSEND p. 96 Insec. inscit. 3.
- Belvosiomima* gen. n. p. 413, *fosteri* sp. n. Paraguay p. 414, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Bombyliopsis* gen. n. type *Tachina abrupta* W., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Calliphoropsis* gen. n. type *Musca macularis* Walk., TOWNSEND p. 22 T.c.
- Calpodomyia* gen. n. p. 414, *linearis* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 415, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Camposiana* gen. n. p. 95, *emarginata* sp. n. Ecuador p. 96, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 3.
- Carcinomyia* gen. n. type *Cynomyia hirta* Hough, TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Ceratochaeta caudata*, VILLENEUVE p. 56 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.
- Chaetocnephalia* gen. n. near *Cnephalia alpina* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 63 Insec. inscit. 3.
- Chaetocrania* gen. n. type *Spallanzia antennalis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Chaetocraniopsis* gen. n. p. 68, *chilensis* sp. n. p. 69, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 3.
- Chaetonopsis* gen. n. type *Chaetona spinosa* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Chaetophlepsis* gen. n. p. 422, *tarsalis* sp. n. Peru p. 423, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Chlorotachina* gen. n. type *Chrysosoma flaviceps* Macq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Choeromyia*, du Congo, BOUET & ROUBAUD Bull. Soc. path. exot. 8 p. 462.
- Chortophila ventralis* p. 135, *metatarsa* p. 137 fig. 11, spp. n., STEIN, Voy. Alluaud Dipt.
- Chromatocera* gen. n. type *Eulasiona setigena* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 P. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Chrysoexorista* gen. n., *viridis* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 436 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- ChrysoASICERA* gen. n., *borealis* sp. n. p. 230 New Mexico, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Chrysorutilia* gen. n. type *Rut. formosa* Desv., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Cnephaliopsis* gen. n. type *Pseudogonia ruficauda* T., TOWNSEND p. 23 T.c.
- Cockerelliana* gen. n. p. 216, *capitata* sp. n. p. 218, New Mexico, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Coenosia semifumosa* p. 138 fig. 12, *similis* p. 140 fig. 13, spp. n., STEIN Voy. Alluaud Dipt.
- Coquilletina* gen. n., *plankii* sp. n. p. 105 pl. xiii ff. 1-5, WALTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Cyclodionaea* gen. n. p. 233, *acuminata* sp. n. California p. 234, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Cylindromasicera* gen. n. p. 61, *prima* sp. n. p. 62 Peru, TOWNSEND T.c.
- Cynomyopsis* gen. n. type *C. cada-verina* R.D., TOWNSEND p. 118 Insec. inscit. 3.

- Cystogonia* gen. n. type *G. turgida* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Digonichaeta setipennis*, larva, THOMPSON C.R. Soc. Biol. 78 p. 602 figs.
- Dimasicera* gen. n. p. 62, *nitida* sp. n. p. 64 Peru, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Dolichamobia* gen. n., *auromaculata* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 408 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Dolichocnephalia* gen. n. p. 64, *puna* sp. n. Peru p. 66, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 3.
- Dolichogenia* gen. n. p. 67, *aurea* sp. n. Peru p. 68, TOWNSEND T.c.
- Echinomasicera* gen. n., *hystrix* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 413 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Ectophasiopsis* gen. n. p. 439, *chilensis* sp. n. p. 440, TOWNSEND T.c.
- Elephantocera* gen. n. p. 98 near *Calpodomyia, greenei* sp. n. New Jersey p. 99, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 3.
- Epalpodes equatorialis rimacensis* subsp. n. p. 184, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 2.
- Epalpus* sp. ? , larva, THOMPSON C.-R. Acad. Paris 160 p. 83-86.
- Ennyomnopsis* gen. n. type *Loewia nigrifrons* p. 108, TOWNSEND Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Eohyria* gen. n. type *Pelatachina pellucida* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Epiphanocera* gen. n., *costalis* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 419 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Eudmonitia* gen. n. type *A. pergandei* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 19 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Euaraba* gen. n. for *Araba tergata* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 T.c.
- Euepalpodes* gen. n., *arcuatus* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 429 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Eufabriciopsis* gen. n. type *Gymnomma quadrisetosa* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Euhilarella* gen. n. type *Gymnoprosope fulvicornis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 T.c.
- Euhyperecteina* gen. n., type *Admontia nasoni* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 19 T.c.
- Euloewia* gen. n. type *Loewia globosa, madrensis* sp. n. Mexico p. 109, TOWNSEND Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Eumelanepalpus* gen. n., *ruber* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 74 Insec. inscit. 3.
- Eumicrophthalma* gen. n. p. 97, *shannoni* sp. n. U.S. p. 98, TOWNSEND T.c.
- Euphasiopteryx* gen. n. type *Phas. australis* T., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Euphorantha* gen. n. type *Alophora diversa* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 T.c.
- Euquadratosoma* gen. n., *rubrum* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 75 Insec. inscit. 3.
- Eusaundersiops* gen. n., *notata* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 76 T.c.
- Eusenotainia* gen. n. type *Hilarella rufiventris* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Eutrichophora* gen. n. p. 183, *punensis* sp. n. p. 184 Peru, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 2.
- Eutricogena* gen. n. type *Tric. setipennis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Euzelia* gen. n. type *Z. wildermuthi* Walt., TOWNSEND p. 23 T.c.
- Exorista affinis*, VILLENEUVE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 55.
- Exoristoides*; WALTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 96-99 pl. xii.
- Exoristopsis* gen. n. p. 426, *setifera* sp. n. Peru p. 427, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Fortisia foeda*, cycle évolutif parasite d'un *Lithobius*; THOMPSON Paris C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 413-416 av. fig.
- Germariopsis* gen. n. p. 66, *andina* sp. n. Peru p. 67, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 3.
- Glossina brandoni* sp. n. S. Africa. CHUBB Ann. Durb. Mus. 1 p. 253 and Nature 95 p. 538.—*G. morsitans*, EMERSON p. 381 Bull. ent. Res. 5; LAMBORN pp. 59-65 and p. 249-266 Bull. ent. Res. 6; distribution, SCHWETZ p. 283-292 map Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*G. palpalis*, SCHWETZ pp. 513-526 map Ann. trop. Med. 9; YORKE & BLACKPOOL Ann. trop. Med. 9 pp. 349-362 pls. and map; also pp. 363-380.—*Glossina*; HEGH ().

Goliathocera gen. n. type *Clausicella antennalis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Victoria 28.

Gonia distincta sp. n. Massachusetts p. 99, SMITH Psyche 22.

Gonicnephalia gen. n., *melanica* sp. n. p. 222 New Mexico, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Hesperophasia gen. n. p. 220, *setosa* sp. n. p. 221 New Mexico, TOWNSEND T.c.

Hesperophasiopsis gen. n. p. 221, *californica* sp. n. California p. 222, TOWNSEND T.c.

Homalactia gen. n. type *Exoris-toides harringtoni* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Hydrophoria scopulicauda, STROBL p. 168 Mitt. Ver. Steierm 46 1910.

Hydrotaea femorata n. sp. p. 117, STEIN Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Hylemyia vittithorax p. 131, *trivittata* p. 132, *modesta* p. 133, spp. n., STEIN T.c.

Hypertrophomma gen. n. p. 99, *opaca* sp. n. New Jersey p. 100, TOWNSEND Insec. insect. 3.

Hypochoelopsis gen. n., *chaetosa* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 422 P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Hypostena tortricis, parasite of *Bellura obliqua*, BRÉHME Ent. News 26 p. 473.

Hystriella gen. n., *aurifrons* sp. n. Jamaica, TOWNSEND p. 95 Insec. insect. 3.

Ischyrophaga gen. n. type *Thelairoides ischyri* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Jurinodexia gen. n. type *Hystri-phonha bicolor* Gigl.-T., TOWNSEND p. 22 T.c.

Knabia gen. n. p. 286 *Salmaciidae*, *hirsuta* sp. n. Canada p. 287, TOWNSEND Canad. Ent. 47.

Lachnomopsis gen. n., *armata* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 421 P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Limnophora trimaculata p. 119 fig. 6, *spinata* p. 121 fig. 7, *spinifera* p. 122 fig. 8, *nigrisquama* p. 127 f. 10, *bistriata* p. 126, *longipila* p. 127, spp. n., STEIN Voy. Alluaud Dipt.

Lispa proletaria p. 80, *binotata* p. 81, *opaca* p. 82, *nigrifacies* p. 83, *vidua* p. 85, *determinata* p. 86, *patellitarsis* p. 87, spp. n., Formosa, BECKER Suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Lucilia sericata p. 472, BISHOPP & LAAKE J. Econ. Ent. 8.—*L. morilli* same as *Ps. cornicina*, TOWNSEND Ent. News 26 p. 114.

Lydella nigripes Entwicklung und Eier, PLOTNIKOV Lešn. žurn. 44 pp. 808-810.

Makasinocera gen. n. p. 431, *unquis* sp. n. Peru p. 432, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Masicera brasiliensis n. sp. p. 227 fig., MOREIRA Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Mauromyia pulla, sexual dimorphism, p. 191 f. 1, WALTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Megapariopsis gen. n. type *Meg. opaca* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Meigenia rubromaculata sp. n. Admont p. 126, STROBL Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.

Melinocera gen. n. type *Meriania chalybaea* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Metachaeta helymus from *Leucania unipuncta* p. 24, GAHAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Metavoria gen. n. near *Metaplagia orientalis* sp. n. Virginia, TOWNSEND p. 101 Insec. insect. 3.

Metopomuscopteryx gen. n. type *Muscopteryx tibialis* p. 219, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Metopotachina gen. n. type *Echin. palpalis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Micronychiops gen. n. p. 423, *aurescens* sp. n. Peru p. 424, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Microplagia gen. n., *nitens* sp. n. Lima, TOWNSEND p. 437, T.c.

Microrutilia gen. n. type *Rut. minor* Macq., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Microsciasma gen. n., *minuta* sp. n. Arizona, p. 234, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

- Minthoplagia* gen. n., *rafaeli* sp. n. Mexico, TOWNSEND p. 92 Insec. inscit. 3.
- Minthopsis* gen. n., *vittata* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 417 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Muscina heterochaeta* sp. n. p. 227 fig., VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.
- Musca domestica*; larval habits, hibernation, HEWITT pp. 73-78 Canad. Ent. 47; life history, LYON Psyche 22 p. 140; hibernation, SKINNER Ent. News 26 p. 263-264; biology BISHOPP, DOVE & PARMAN J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 54-71.
- Mydaea rufithorax* p. 105 fig. 1, *spini-fera* p. 107 fig. 2, *nervicineta* p. 108 fig. 3, *trochanterata* p. 110 fig. 4, *plurinotata* p. 111 fig. 5, *pallida* p. 113, *truncata* p. 114, *callosa*, *dorsalis*, p. 115, spp. n., STEIN Voy. Alluaud Dipt.
- Myiophasia setigera oregonensis* sub-sp. n. p. 111, TOWNSEND Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Myceropsis* gen. n. type *Rhynchiodexia flavotessellata* Walt., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Nearchytas* gen. n. p. 430, *inambarica* sp. n. Peru p. 431, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Neogymnomma* gen. n. p. 69, *rufa* sp. n. Peru p. 70, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 3.
- Neohypostena* gen. n. type *Hypostena gracilis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Neometachaeta* gen. n. p. 415, *polita* sp. n. Peru p. 416, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Neominthopsis* gen. n., *discalis* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 418 T.c.
- Neopales noctuiformis* sp. n. Maine p. 101, SMITH Psyche 22.
- Neophorichaeta* gen. n., *johnsoni* sp. n. Maine p. 100, SMITH T.c.
- Neophyto nocturnalnis* sp. n. Maryland p. 162 ff. 1-3, WALTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Ocypterosoma* gen. n., type *Admontia polita* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 19 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Odontocyptera* gen. n., *nana* sp. n. Mexico p. 233, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Oestrogastrodes* gen. n., *similis* sp. n. Mexico, TOWNSEND p. 425 P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Oestrogastropsis* gen. n. p. 424, *mexicana* sp. n. p. 425, TOWNSEND T.c.
- Okanaganina* gen. n. *Larvaevoridae* p. 289, *hirta* sp. n. Brit. Columbia p. 290, TOWNSEND Canad. Ent. 47.
- Oomeigenia* gen. n. p. 434, *chosica* sp. n. Peru p. 435, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Oppiopsis* gen. n. type *Brachycoma sheldoni* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Opsodexia* gen. n. type *Chaetona bicolor* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 T.c.
- Opsophasiops* gen. n. type *Myiophasia flava* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 T.c.
- Opsophyto* gen. n. type *Sarcophaga opifera* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 23 T.c.
- Organomyia* gen. n., *frontalis* sp. n. p. 232 New Mexico, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Ostracophyto* gen. n., *aristalis* sp. n. California p. 228, TOWNSEND T.c.
- Oxexorista*, altered genotype, TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Palpotachina* gen. n. p. 229, *similis* sp. n. Mexico p. 230, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Panzeriopsis* gen. n. *Larvaevoridae* p. 290, *currii* sp. n. Brit. Columbia p. 291, TOWNSEND Canad. Ent. 47.
- Paragymnochaeta* gen. n. type *Eugymno equatorialis* T., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Paralispidea* gen. n. type *Admontia unispinosa* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 T.c.
- Paramuscopteryx* gen. n. p. 218, *genalis* sp. n. Idaho p. 219, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.
- Paramyocera* gen. n. p. 405, *discalis* sp. n. Lima p. 406, TOWNSEND P.U.S. Mus. 49.
- Paraphasia* gen. n. type *Alophora fenestrata* Big., TOWNSEND p. 20 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Paraphasmophaga gen. n., *clavis* sp. n. p. 223 New Mexico, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Paraphoranthia gen. n. type *Alophora grandis* Coq., TOWNSEND P. 20 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Paratheresia gen. n. p. 65, *signifera* sp. n. p. 66 Peru, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Paraphrissopoda gen. n. type *Peckia lamanensis*, TOWNSEND p. 118 Insec. inscit. 3.

Parapyrellia gen. n. type *Musca violacea* Fabr., TOWNSEND p. 97 T.o.

Parepalpodes gen. n. p. 428, *rimacensis* sp. n. Peru p. 429, TOWNSEND. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Passeromyia gen. n. p. 592 type *Muscina heterochaeta* Villen., RODHAIN et VILLENEUVE Bull. soc. Path. exot. 8.

Pegomyia hyoscyami, life-history, CAMERON Ann. appl. Biol. 1 pp. 43-76 2 pls.; Metamorphose, Eiablage, Fraass (Russ.), VASILJEV Arb. ersten Allruss. Kongr. etc. Lief. 1 Kiev 1914 pp. 58-60.—*P. hyoscyami* var. *betae*, IMMS p. 881 J. Board Agric. 2.

Peleteria robusta marmorata subsp. n. p. 185, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 2.

Phalacrodeixia gen. n. type *Chaetona flavipennis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Phalacrophyto gen. n. type *Paraphyto sarcophagina* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 23 T.o.

Phantasiosiphona gen. n., *tropica* sp. n. Amer. centr., TOWNSEND p. 93 Insec. inscit. 3.

Phantasiomyia gen. n. p. 225, *gracilis* sp. n. p. 226 New Mexico, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Phasia phasiatrata sp. n. Massachusetts p. 98, SMITH Psyche 22.—*P. obscurinervis* n. sp. p. 104, STEIN Voy. Alluand Dipt.

Phasiomyia gen. n. type *Alophora splendida* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Phasiostoma gen. n. p. 224, *aristalis* sp. n. p. 225, New Mexico, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Phoeniciomyia gen. n., *arizonica* sp. n. Arizona p. 231, TOWNSEND T.o.

Phoranthella gen. n. *Phor. occidentis* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 23 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Phorbia cepetorum, SEVERIN and SEVERIN J. Econ. Ent. Concord N.H. 8 pp. 342-350.

Phormia sordida, biology, ROUBAUD Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 8 pp. 77-79. *P. regina* p. 469, BISHOPP and LAAKE J. Econ. Ent. 8.

Phorocera nefaria, MILLER & WATT p. 274 Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Phyllophila gen. n. type *Chaetona nitens* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Phyllophilopsis n. n. for *Phyllophila* T., TOWNSEND p. 78 Canada Ent. 47.

Phytopsis gen. n. type *Amobia californica* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Pictoepalpus gen. n. p. 71, *clarus* sp. n. Peru p. 72, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 3.

Plagia; larvae, THOMPSON pp. 671-674 & 717-721 C.R. Soc. Biol. 78.

Plagimasicera gen. n., *petiolata* sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 411 P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Pogonomyia flavinervis sp. n. Illinois MALLOCH p. 356 Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.

Polideosoma gen. n. p. 226, *rohweri* sp. n. Colorado p. 227, TOWNSEND J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Polistiopsis gen. n. p. 43 near *Penthosia, mima* sp. n. Mexico p. 44, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 3.

Pollenia rudis, larval study, KEILIN pp. 15-198, 16 pls., Bull. Sci. France Belgique 49.

Protodejeania type *Dej. hystricosa* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 21 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Protoconiopsis gen. n., *arida* sp. n., Peru, TOWNSEND p. 412 P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Psammoppia gen. n. type *Brachycoma pulvereacea* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 2 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Pseudeuantha gen. n., *linellii* sp. n. Mexico, TOWNSEND p. 416 P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Pseudoarchylas gen. n. p. 185, *marmorata* sp. n. p. 186 Peru, TOWNSEND Insec. inscit. 2.

Pseudodidyma gen. n. *Minthoidae*
p. 287, *pullula* sp. n. Brit. Columbia
p. 288, TOWNSEND *Canad. Ent.* 47.

Punaclista gen. n. p. 406, *setosa* sp. n.
Peru p. 407, TOWNSEND *P.U.S. Mus.*
49.

Punamoyia gen. n., *transitionalis* sp. n.
Peru, TOWNSEND p. 428 *T.c.*

Punaphylo gen. n., *tridens* sp. n.,
Peru, TOWNSEND p. 410 *T.c.*

Punasarcophaga gen. n. p. 408, *auro-*
maculata sp. n., Peru p. 409, TOWNSEND
T.c.

Rhachogaster gen. n. near *Upodemocera*,
kermodei sp. n. Brit. Columbia,
TOWNSEND p. 291 *Canad. Ent.* 47.

Rhombothyriops gen. n. p. 419,
elegans sp. n. Peru p. 420, TOWNSEND
P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Roeseliopsis gen. n. type *Racodineura*
americana Coq., TOWNSEND p. 23 *Pr.*
biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Rutilodexia gen. n. *Rutilia angustipennis*
Walk., TOWNSEND p. 23 *T.c.*

Sarcophaga utilis sp. n. eastern U.S.,
ALDRICH *J. Econ. Ent.* 8 p. 151 f. 9.—
S. vericauda, from *Plectodera scalator*,
HUNGERFORD *Ent. News* 26 p. 135.—
S. helicii from *Stagmomantis carolina*
p. 24, GAHAN *Washington D.C. Proc.*
Ent. Soc. 17.

Saskatchewania gen. n. *Tachinidae*,
canadensis sp. n., SMITH p. 153 *Canad.*
Ent. 47.

Siphopsalida gen. n., *meridionalis*
sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 439 *P.U.S.*
Mus. 49.

Siphosturmiopsis gen. n., *rafaeli* sp. n.
Mexico, TOWNSEND p. 91 *Insec. inscit.*
3.

Sorochemyia gen. n. near *Andinomomyia*.
oroya sp. n. Peru, TOWNSEND p. 45 *T.c.*

Spathimeigenia nom. n., for *Ad-*
montia demylus Coq., TOWNSEND p. 19
Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Spalloglandulus gen. n., *unicus* sp. n.
Peru, TOWNSEND p. 438 *P.U.S. Mus.*
49.

Spilogaster jugorum sp. n. Styria p.
157, STROBL *Mitt. Ver. Steierm.* 46
1910.

Stasisia (Cordylibia) rodhaini, ROD-
HAIN p. 323 *C.R. Ac. Paris* 161.

Tachinomomyia floridensis sp. n. p. 103,
TOWNSEND *Insec. inscit.* 3.

Torynotachina gen. n., *quinteri* sp. n.
Maryland, TOWNSEND p. 102 *T.c.*

Trichocalliphora gen. n. type *Calli-*
phora villosa Desv., TOWNSEND p. 20
Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Trichopticus appendiculatus sp. n.
Styria p. 163, STROBL *Mitt. Ver.*
Steierm. 46 1910.

Trochilodexia gen. n. type *Mochlo-*
soma anale Gigl.-T., TOWNSEND p. 22
Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Tropidodexia gen. n. p. 66, *lutzi* sp. n.
Brazil p. 67, TOWNSEND *J. New York*
Ent. Soc. 23.

Ugimyyia sericariae, parasitic to wild
insects, Japanese, AMARI *Sangyo Shinpo*
[Sericultural Magazine], Tokyo 269
p. 87-99.

Upodemocera gen. n. p. 228, *robinsoni*
sp. n. Yellowstone Park p. 229, TOWN-
SEND *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 23.

Uruhuasiopsis gen. n. p. 70, *analis*
sp. n. Peru p. 71, TOWNSEND *Insec.*
inscit. 3.

Vibrissoepalpus gen. n. p. 73, *flavipes*
sp. n. Peru p. 74, TOWNSEND *T.c.*

Xanthocera gen. n. type *Hyaburgys*
johnsoni Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 *Pr.*
biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Xenadmontia gen. n. type *Hypostena*
degeerioides Coq., TOWNSEND p. 22 *T.c.*

Xenoppia gen. n. type *Brachycoma*
intermedia Coq., TOWNSEND p. 20 *T.c.*

Zygofrontina gen. n., *capitis* sp. n.
Peru, TOWNSEND p. 427 *P.U.S. Mus.*
49.

MUSCIDAE ACALYPTRATAE.

Larvae and pupae, MALLOCH, pp.
346-352, pl. lxxxiv, *Bull. Illinois*,
Lab. 11.

Acanthoneura seriata sp. n. Neu
Guinea, DE MEYERE *Tydschr. Ent.* 58
p. 125.

Achias gjellerupi sp. n. Neu Guinea,
DE MEYERE p. 130 *T.c.*

Adrama determinata, Biologie, LEEF-
MANS *Buitenzorg Med. Afd. Plantenz.*
12 p. 1-15.

- Agromyza riparia, subvirens*, p. 105, *gibsoni* p. 106, *coniceps* p. 107, U.S., *eupatoriæ* Porto Rico p. 107, spp. n., MALLOCH P.U.S. Mus. 49.—*A. aristata* p. 13, *infumata* p. 15, spp. n., Illinois, MALLOCH Canad. Ent. 47.—*A. aprilina* sp. n. Illinois p. 359, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.—*A. œneiventris* larval habits, RABAUD Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 97-99.
- Amiota orientalis* sp. n. Formosa p. 116, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.
- Anastrepha sylvicola* sp. n. Trinidad p. 146, KNAB Insec. inscit. 3.
- Aphaniosoma quadrivittatum* sp. n. Illinois p. 357, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.
- Asteia beata* Massachusetts f. 1, *albovariva* Peru, p. 95, spp. n., ALDRICH Psyche 22.
- Borborus scriptus* sp. n. p. 64 Illinois, MALLOCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.—*B.* spp. transported by *Canthon viridis* p. 40, KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Botanobia hinkleyi* sp. n. Illinois p. 12, MALLOCH Canad. Ent. 47.
- Brea angustilimbata* sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 129.
- Celyphus punctifer* sp. n. Formosa p. 92, HENDEL Ent. Suppl. 3 1914.
- Ceratitis capitata*, natural history, BACK and PEMBERTON J. agric. Res. 3 pp. 363-374 and 4 pp. 311-330; SEVERIN Ent. News 26 p. 78-83 fig.
- Chloropisca parviceps* sp. n. Illinois p. 158, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Cirrula* gen. n. *Ephyridæ* p. 70, *gigantea* sp. n. Massachusetts p. 72, CRESSON Ent. News 26.
- Clasiopella* gen. n. near *Discocerina* p. 109, *uncinata* sp. n. Formosa p. 110, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.
- Cleitamia insignis* sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 128.
- Dactylothyrea spinulosa* sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 95.
- Dacus rufus* p. 98, *ficicola* p. 100, spp. n. Africa, *vertebratus* var. n. *marginalis* p. 100, BEZZI Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*D. oleæ*, emergence, MANTERO p. 389 Boll. Lab. Portici 9; senses, HOWLETT p. 297, 4 pls. Bull. ent. Res. 6.
- Desmometopa tristicula* sp. n. Formosa p. 96, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.—*D.*, commensalism, KNAB Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 p. 117-121.
- Dichaeta atriventris* sp. n. Colorado p. 68, CRESSON Ent. News 26.
- Diplochorda trilineata* sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 124.
- Drosomyiella* gen. n. for *Drosophila abbreviata* de M., HENDEL p. 113 suppl. ent. 3 1914.
- Drosophila pugionata* p. 56, *angusta* p. 57, *abicornis* p. 58, spp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.
- Elassogaster lineatus* p. 132, *albopilosus* p. 133, spp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 133.—*E. sangiensis* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Op. cit. 53 suppl. p. 42.
- Enoplopteron* gen. n., *Trypetinarum*, *hieroglyphicum* sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 127.
- †*Ephydra oligocena, sepulta*, spp. n. England, figs., COCKERELL P. U.S. Mus. 49.
- Eucordylidexia* gen. n. near *Cordyligaster, ategulata* sp. n. Amer. centr., TOWNSEND p. 41 Insec. inscit. 3.
- Euprosopia punctulata* p. 43, *robusta* p. 44, spp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.
- Eurosta solidaginis*, natural history, genitalia, PING pp. 161-167 pl. J. Ent. Claremont 7.
- Formosina cincta* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 54.
- Fucomyia frigida*, life-history, ELWES p. 3-7 pl. i. J. Torquay Soc. 2.
- Gampsocera dimidiaticornis* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 55.
- Gastrozona bifasciata* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE p. 48 Op. cit.
- Gaurax apicalis* p. 160, *splendidus* p. 161, spp. n. Illinois, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.—*G. flavidulus* p. 361, *pallidipes* p. 362, *interruptus* p. 363, spp. n. Illinois, MALLOCH Bull. Illinois Lab. 11.
- Hecamede nivea* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 61.
- †*Hippelates brodiei* sp. n. England, p. 496 fig., COCKERELL P. U.S. Mus. 49.

- Hydrellia proclinata* sp. n. California p. 69, CRESSON Ent. News 26.
- Laglaisia fascipennis* sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 134.
- Lauxania van-kampeni* p. 135, *dichroa* p. 136, spp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE T.c.—*L. quinquenotata* n. n. for *quinquepunctata* de Meyere nec Kertész, DE MEYERE p. 137 T.c.—*L. medionotata*, *luteitarsis*, p. 50, *acrostichalis* p. 51, Simalur, DE MEYERE Op. cit. 58 suppl.—*L. aberrans* p. 90, *padangensis*, *semibrunnea*, p. 91, *poecilogastra* p. 92, spp. n., Sumatra, DE MEYERE T.c.
- Leptocera frosti* p. 21, *palliceps* p. 22, spp. n. U.S., JOHNSON Psyche 22.
- Limosina*; numerous synonymy, VILLENEUVE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1914 p. 479-481.
- Lule lunaris* sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 87.
- Meoneura nigrifrons* sp. n. U.S. p. 47, MALLOCH Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.
- Mycetaulus pulchellus* sp. n. Virginia p. 145, BANKS Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Myopites inulæ*, RABAUD Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1915 p. 132.
- Naupoda imitans* sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 86.
- Neogaurax fumipennis* sp. n. Illinois, MALLOCH Ent. News 26 p. 108.
- Nerius papuanus* sp. n. Neu Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 122.
- Notiphila simalurensis* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Op. cit. suppl. p. 60.—*N. phaca* p. 101, *latigenis*, *maculifrons*, p. 102, spp. n., Formosa, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.
- Notiphilacantha* gen. n. *Notiphilinae*, type *dorsopunctata* Wied., HENDEL p. 103 T.c.
- Ortaloptera* gen. n. p. 419 near *Dacus*, *cleitamina* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 420 pl. xxxviii f. 9, EDWARDS Tr. Z. S. 20.
- Orthostegana curvinervis*, *nigripennis*, spp. n. Formosa p. 115, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.
- Paraleucophenga* gen. n., *triseta* sp. n. Formosa, HENDEL p. 114 T.c.
- Paralimna hirticornis* p. 104, *biseta* p. 105, *cinerella* p. 107, *minor* p. 108, spp. n. Formosa, HENDEL T.c.—*P. texana* sp. n. Texas p. 69, CRESSON Ent. News 26.
- Parydra nitida* sp. n. Idaho p. 70, CRESSON T.c.
- Phorticoides* gen. n. *Sapromyzidae* p. 86, *flinti* sp. n. Illinois p. 87, MALLOCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.
- Phyllomyza epitacta* sp. n. Formosa p. 97, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.
- Phytalmia?* *wollastoni* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 418 pl. xxxviii f. 8, EDWARDS Tr. Z. S. 20.
- Phytomyza chrysanthemii*, life history, habits and control, SMULYAN Agric. Exp. Sta. Amherst Bull. 157 1914 p. 21-52 pls. i-iii.—*P. albiceps*, natural history, MILLER & WATT pp. 279-284 pls. ii & iii. Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.
- Placopsidella liparoides* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 61.
- Plagiostenoptera vittigera* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE p. 42 T.c.—*Plagiostenoptera vittigera* sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE p. 84 T.c.
- Poecilohetaerus quadripunctatus* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 137.
- Pseudodinia polita* sp. n. Illinois p. 152, MALLOCH P. U.S. Mus. 49.
- Pseudogaurax* gen. n. type *Gaurax anchora* p. 159, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.
- Pseudotephritis metzi* sp. n. New York, JOHNSON Psyche 22 p. 49.
- Psilephydra* gen. n. p. 99, *cyano-prosopa* sp. n. Formosa p. 100, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.
- Pterogenia hendeli* p. 45, *atrata* p. 46, spp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.
- Rhagoletis juniperinus* sp. n. New York p. 171, pl. xvi, MARCOVITCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*R. pomonella*, O'KANE Agric. Exp. Sta. New Hampshire Bull. 171 p. 1-120 pls. i-viii etc.
- Rioxa flava* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 421 pl. xxxviii f. 10, EDWARDS Tr. Z. S. 20.

Sapromyza littoralis sp. n. Michigan p. 47, MALLOCH Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Scatella pauciguttata n.n. for *stenhammeri* Strobl, STROBL p. 208 Mitt. Ver. Steierm. 46 1910.—*S. calida* n. sp. Japan, metamorphosis, MATSUMURA Koneh. Sek. Gifu 19 p. 223.—*S. intermedia* sp. n. *i. obscuripes* var. n. U.S., CRESSON Ent. News 26 p. 72.

Sigaloessa lineata p. 96 f. 2, *hirta* p. 97, Idaho, *frontalis* Peru p. 98, spp. n., ALDRICH Psyche 22.

Spaniocelyphus gen. n. p. 92 type *scutatus* Wied., *stigmaticus* sp. n. Formosa p. 93, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3, 1914.—*S. trigonalis* sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 52.

Sphyrnoceps gen. n. near *Drosophila*, *brunneus*, sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE, p. 59 T.e.

†*Sphaerocera sepultula* sp. n. England p. 497 fig., COCKERELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Stegana obscuricornis sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 94.

†*Stenomyiles* gen. n. *Ortalidae*, *fuscipennis* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 497 fig. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Teleopsis trichophora sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 89.—*Teleopsis bigotii* sp. n. Formosa p. 94, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Telostylus babiensis sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 37.

Tephritis stigmata sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE p. 83 T.e.—*T. flavipennis*, variation, COLLIN p. 57 pl. i Ent. Rec. 27.

Tetramerogastra gen. n., *fumipennis* sp. n. Formosa, HENDEL p. 111 suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Thaumastophila gen. n. near *Cyrtotomum* p. 112, *hyalipennis* sp. n. Formosa p. 113, HENDEL T.e.

Themara jacobsoni sp. n. Simalur, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 47.

Tridacus subg. n. (sic), p. 88, *momordicae*, *eburneus*, p. 93, *xanthopterus* p. 94, *humeralis* p. 95, *disjunctus* p. 96, spp. n., Africa, BEZZI Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Trimerogastra gen. n. near *Trimerina* p. 110, *cincla* sp. n. Formosa p. 111, HENDEL suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Vidalia quadricornis sp. n. Sumatra, DE MEYERE Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl. p. 83.

PUPIPARA.

Braula kohli n. sp. p. 121 fig. p. 122, SCHMITZ Arch. Zool. Paris 54.

Cyclopodia silvae sp. n. Chile, BRÈTHES Bol. Mus. Nac. 1913 fig.

Olfersia raptatorum p. 181, *palustris* p. 183, *holoptera* p. 184, spp. n. Brazil, LUTZ etc. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. 7.

Pseudolfersia meleagridis sp. n. Brazil p. 179, LUTZ etc. T.e.

Pseudornithomyia gen. n. *ambigua* sp. n. Brazil, LUTZ etc. p. 185 T.e.

Raymondia huberi, BEZZI p. 231 Redia 10.

APNANIPTERA.

Uebersicht der Familien und Gattungen der Flöhe (Holländisch), OUDEMANS Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 52-59.

Männliche Genitaldrüsen, Rectaldrüsen und Phylogenie (Russ.), CHOLODKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. vii-ix.

Synopsis of british Siphonaptera; ROTHSCHILD Ent. Mag. 51 pp. 49-112 pls. vii-xiv.

Anatomy of *Ceratophyllus*, MINCHIN J. Quekett Cl. 12 p. 441-464 7 pls.

The rats of Providence and their parasites, ROBINSON Amer. J. Publ. Hlth. New York 3 1913 p. 773-776.

Fleas, BISHOPP Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 248 p. 1-31 ff. 1-9.

Amphipsylla dumalis p. 13, *primaris* p. 15, spp. n. Turkestan, *contigua locuples* subsp. n. p. 17, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites 1.—*A. rossica* sp. n. auf *Putorius vulgaris* Charkov p. 2 figs. 1–2, *daea* Transbaikalien p. 3 fig. 3, *schelkownikovi* p. 4 f. 4, *kusnetzovi* sp. n. auf *Microtus, middendorfi* Nord-Ural p. 5 figs. 5, WAGNER Mém. Ac. sc. 28 No. 5.

Anomiopsyllus nudatus p. 45 fig., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites 1.

Atyphloceras gen. n., *echis* sp. n. Arizona, p. 59, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Callistopsyllus gen. n. type *Ceratophyllus terinus*, p. 46, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Catallagia gen. n. p. 41 type *Pulex charlottensis* Bak., *decepiens* sp. n. Brit. Columbia p. 43, ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Ceratophyllus nubilus sp. n. Algeria p. 309, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*C. macrophthalmus* p. 3, *praefectus* p. 5, *fidus* p. 8, *tersus* p. 11, spp. n. Turkestan figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites 1.—*C. sauteri* sp. n. Formosa p. 117, ROTHSCHILD suppl. ent. 3, 1914.—*C. ignotus*, the subspecies, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD pp. 54–58 Ectoparasites 1.

Chiliopsylla gen. n. p. 308 for *Ctenopsyllus allophylus* R., ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Chiropteropsylla brockmani sp. n. Somaliland p. 304 pl. xxii, ROTHSCHILD Ent. Mag. 51.

Coptopsylla ardua sp. n. Turkestan p. 1, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites 1.

Ctenocephalus felis, larva p. 129 ff. 1–2, LYON Psyche 22.

Ctenophthalmus dux sp. n. Turkestan p. 22, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites 1.

Doratopsylla curvata Iowa p. 25, *cuspis* Engadine p. 28, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Echidnophaga gallinacea, ILLINGWORTH J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 492–495.

Ischnopsyllus grahami p. 115 f. 1–3, *isomalus* p. 109 fig. 4 & 5, spp. n., WATERSTON Rec. Alb. Mus. 3.

Leptopsylla nauta Turkestan p. 302, *adelpa* Arizona p. 304, *himalaica* Simla p. 305, spp. n., *pectiniceps* p. 302 figs., *hesperomys* ♂ p. 304, ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.—*L. amitina*, ♀, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD T.c.—*L. adelpa*, ♂ p. 58, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Megarthroglossus gen. n. p. 46, *procus* p. 47, *sicamus* p. 50, *bisetis* p. 54, spp. n. Am. bor., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Mesopsylla; characters p. 18, *hebes* p. 19, *lenis* p. 22, spp. n. Turkestan figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD T.c.

Nearctopsylla gen. n. p. 307 for *Ctenopsyllus brooksi* R., ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Neopsylla inopina p. 30, *faceta* p. 32, *testor* p. 34, Amer. bor., *spinea* Roumania, *secura* Himalaya, p. 35, *stevensi* Nepal p. 38, spp. n., ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites 1.

Phalacroopsylla gen. n. near *Ctenophthalmus, paradisea* sp. n. Arizona, ROTHSCHILD p. 39 T.c.

Stenistomera gen. n. p. 307 for *Typhlopsylla alpina* Bak., ROTHSCHILD Nov. zool. 22.

Stephanocircus pectinipes sp. n. Victoria p. 25 pl. ii, ROTHSCHILD Entomol. 48.

HEMIPTERA.

Systematic papers on New England Hemiptera: 1. Synopsis of the families, PARSHLEY Psyche 22 p. 88–94 pls. vi, vii.

Notes on habits of Indian Hemiptera; GRAVELY Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 509–517.

Les glandes salivaires des Hémiptères; BUGNION Bull. soc. vaud. 44 1907.

Heteroptera.

Note on the Harris collection of Heteroptera, TORRE BUENO Psyche 22 p. 16.

Heteroptera in beach drift, TORRE BUENO Ent. News 26 p. 274-279.

†*Mesemipteron* gen. n., *incertum* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 476 fig. P.U.S. Mus. 49.

PENTATOMIDAE.

Systematic papers on New England Hemiptera. 2. Synopsis of the *Pentatomidae*, PARSHLEY Psyche 170-177 pl. xvi.

Preliminary notes on Iowa *Pentatomidea*, STONER Ent. News 26 p. 353-355.

Boea annae-lisae sp. n. p. 434 pl. 14 fig. 4 Guiana, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Bolbocoris pretorius sp. n. Transvaal, DISTANT p. 503 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Calagasma gen. n. voisin de *Epipedus*, *margarita* n. sp. pl. 11 fig. 3, BERGROTH p. 432 Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Carbula recurva sp. n. Transvaal, DISTANT p. 503 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Chlorochroa uhleri, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 308.

Coleotichus ornamentifer sp. n. Borneo p. 481, fig., BERGROTH Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Dichelops nigra n. sp. p. 430 Guiana, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Eocanthecona gen. n. *Arminae* p. 484, *eburnea* sp. n. Philippines p. 485, BERGROTH Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Eusarcocoris proximus sp. n. Bombay p. 172, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Euschistus variicornis n. sp. p. 429 Guiana, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Halyomorpha picticornis sp. n. Bombay p. 171, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Macroscytus longirostris sp. n. Bombay p. 170, BERGROTH T.c.

Mecistorhinus semilugens n. sp. p. 422 pl. xi f. 1 Guiana, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Mecocephala atra n. sp. p. 430 Guiana, BERGROTH T.c.

Moncus monachus n. sp. p. 47 Guiana, BERGROTH T.c.

Mormidea lemoulti n. sp. p. 426 Guiana, BERGROTH T.c.

Odmalea gen. n. p. 436 voisin de *Dendrocoris*, *quadripunctata* n. sp. p. 437 pl. 11 fig. 5 Guiana, BERGROTH T.c.

†*Odontotarsus archaicus* sp. n. France, tertiary, MEUNIER Verh. Akad. Amsterdam 2. Sect. 18 5 p. 7.

†*Palomena serresi* sp. n. France, tertiary, MEUNIER p. 8 T.c.

Peltoxys brevipennis p. 170, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Proctophantasta minax p. 489, *minitabundus* p. 491, spp. n., Philippines, BERGROTH Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Psorus gen. n. p. 422 voisin de *Dryptocephala*, *cassidiformis* n. sp. p. 425 pl. xi fig. 2 Guiana, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 83.

Rhyncholepta grandicallosa pl. xi f. 6 p. 441, BERGROTH T.c.

Scotinophara westwoodi sp. n. Bombay, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Solubea postposita n. sp. 427 Guiana, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Stagonomus gen. n. (or hitherto overlooked), GORSKI Anal. ent. p. 81 1852.

Tetroda denticulifera sp. n. Tonkin p. 488, BERGROTH Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Tibilis laeiventris p. 435, *compascens* p. 436, spp. n. Guiana, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. France 83.

Tibraca obscurata n. sp. p. 431 Guiana, BERGROTH T.c.

Uddmania gen. n. near *Cressona* p. 486, *vepallida* sp. n. Philippines p. 487, BERGROTH Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Urostylis striicornis, Metamorphosis (Japanese), YAMADA Konch. Sek., Gifu 19 p. 313.

COREIDAE.

Acanthocoris ariasi, *dilatatus*, spp. n. Africa p. 27, VARELA Trab. Mus. Madrid 12 1913.

Cletus bipunctatus, synonymy, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24 p. 173.

Homocercus rosaceus, var. *variabilis*, Verbreitung. KIRITSHENKO Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. xxvii.

Hoplopterna intermedia sp. n. Africa
p. 6, VARELA Trab. Mus. Madrid 12
1913.

Hydara nigrofasciata sp. n. Africa
p. 29, VARELA T.c.

Latimbus rufticornis, bimaculatus, spp.
n. Africa p. 24, VARELA T.c.

Parabrachytes longicornis sp. n. Africa
p. 20, VARELA T.c.

Riptortus quadrimaculatus sp. n.
Africa p. 32, VARELA T.c.

LYGAEIDAE.

Cnemodus inflatus sp. n. U.S. p. 109,
VAN DUZEE J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Dieuches hypocrita sp. n. Bombay
p. 173, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Gonatus divergens Dist. p. 538,
OSBORN & DRAKE Ohio Nat. 15.

Lygaeus swynnertoni sp. n. Rhodesia
p. 504, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Methocus, raised to generic rank, p.
174, *horni* notes, BERGROTH J. Bombay
Soc. 24.

PYRRHOORIDAE.

Largus latus sp. n. Bolivia p. 73,
BERGROTH Psychoe 21 (omitted last
year).

Pyrrhocoris apterus attaquant
l'homme, KOLOSOV Ekaterinburg Bull.
Soc. Oural. nat. 34 1914 p. 146.

TINGITIDAE.

Cystochila pallens sp. n. Erythrea,
HORVATH p. 331 Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Gargaphia solani, FINK Bull. U.S.
Dept. Agric. 239 p. 1-7.

Leptobyrsa explanata, CROSBY and
HADLEY J. Econ. Ent. p. 409-414 pls.
22, 23.

ARADIDAE.

Aneurus etc., synonymy, OSHANIN
pp. 156-166 Rev. russe Ent. 15.—
A. laevis and *avenius*, BERGROTH p. 16
Ent. Mag. 51.

Aradus (Quilnus) czerskii sp. n.
Spaskoje p. 149, KIRITSHENKO Rev.
russe Ent. 15.

GERRIDAE.

Asclepios gen. n. *Gerrinae* p. 504,
annandalei sp. n. Calcutta p. 505,
DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Euratas; note p. 183, *formidabilis*,
synonymy figs., ANNANDALE & KEMP
Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Fabatus servus Dist. is juv. *Euratas*
formidabilis, ANNANDALE & KEMP
Mem. Ind. Mus. 5 p. 183.

Gerris lacustris, development (Danish),
USSING København Nath. Medd. 66
p. 77-80 2 figg.; nymph, PÉNEAU p. 22
figs. Bull. Soc. Ouest. France 4 1914.

Rheumatobates trulliger sp. n. Georgia
p. 63, BERGROTH Bull. Brooklyn Ent.
Soc. 10.

Tenagogenus pravipes sp. n. Java,
BERGROTH Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 121.

REDUVIIDAE.

Achillas gen. n. p. 80, *bicaudatus*
sp. n. p. 81 British Guiana, TORRE-
BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 9
1914.

Epidaus alternus sp. n. Bombay
p. 175, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Eugubinus reticolus, intrudans, spp.
n., India, p. 8, DISTANT Entomologist
48.

Eurylochus gen. n. p. 82, *bellator*
sp. n. p. 83 British Guiana, TORRE-
BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.
9 1914.

Gomesius insaturabilis sp. n. Java,
BERGROTH Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 111.

Glymmatophora segnis sp. n. Bombay
p. 176, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Harpactor annulatus, biology, JENSEN-
HAAARUP Flora og Fauna 1915 p. 130-
132.

Ischnonyctes pennatus sp. n. Java,
BERGROTH Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 113.

Lanca, Distant a synonym of *Epi-
daus* p. 175, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc.
24.

Lestomerus wroughtoni sp. n. Bombay
p. 177, BERGROTH T.c.

Luteva culicina sp. n. Java, BER-
GROTH Zool. Med. Leiden 1 p. 109.

Rhinocoris cruralis sp. n. Bombay p. 176, BERGROTH J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Rutuba gen. n. p. 79, *perpugnax* sp. n. p. 80 British Guiana, TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 9 1914.

Saica apicalis sp. n. Guatemala p. 530, OSBORN & DRAKE Ohio Nat. 15.

CIMICIDAE, ANTHOCORIDAE, HENICOCEPHALIDAE.

Cimex pilosellus on *Vesperugo noctivagus*, TORRE BUENO Ent. News 26 p. 16. — *C. lectularius* (Japanese) NAGANO Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 p. 100-105.

Triphleps insidiosus p. 55 f. 19, EWING Agric. Exp. Sta. Oregon Bull. 121.

Henicocephalus jacobsoni p. 115, *macgillivrayi*, p. 116, *volatilis* p. 117, spp. n. Java, BERGROTH Zool. Med. Leiden 1.

CAPSIDAE, MIRIDAE.

On the external anatomy of *Adelphocoris rapidus* Say, with reference to the taxonomy of the *Miridae* or *Capsidae*. PARSHLEY Ent. News 26 p. 208-213 pl. vii.

The immature stages of *Plagiognathus politus* and *Campylomma verbasci*, LEONARD J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 p. 193-196 pl. 14.

Oviposition of Capsids, KNIGHT J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 293-298 pls. 11 and 12.

Creontiades debilis sp. n. U.S. p. 111, VAN DUZEE T.c.

Diplozona gen. n. near *Cimatlan* p. 112, *collaris* sp. n. Florida p. 114, VAN DUZEE T.c.

Eccritotarsus bulbosus sp. n. Guatemala p. 534, OSBORN & DRAKE Ohio Nat. 15.

Eofurius gen. n. p. 85 near *Palaeofurius*, *pygmaeus* sp. n. Luzon p. 86, POPPIUS Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Eupachypeltis gen. n. p. 79, *pilosus* sp. n. Pulo Laut p. 80, POPPIUS T.c.

Felisacus pulchellus sp. n. Luzon p. 80, POPPIUS T.c.

Hekista = (*Combalus*), POPPIUS p. 84 T.c.

Helopeltis bakeri p. 75, *obscuratus pallidiceps* p. 76, spp. n., POPPIUS T.c.

Isoproba gen. n. near *Paraproba*, *picea* sp. n. Guatemala, p. 533, OSBORN & DRAKE Ohio Nat. 15.

Klopicoris gen. n. p. 115 type *Campotbrochis phorodendronae*, VAN DUZEE J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Lygus pratensis, CROSBY & LEONARD Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Bull. 346 p. 461-526 ff. 50-75.

Mansoniella gen. n. p. 77 near *Pachypeltis*, *nitida* sp. n. Tonkin p. 78, POPPIUS Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Opisthuria clandestina sp. n. Florida p. 110, VAN DUZEE J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Pappus breviceps sp. n. Guatemala p. 533, OSBORN & DRAKE Ohio Nat. 15.

Paracalocoris scrupeus p. 41, FELT Albany St. Mus. Bull. 175.

Pithanus maerkeli, New York p. 35 fig., OLSEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.

Platylygus gen. n. p. 111 near *Camp-tochilella* type *Lygidea rubecula* var. *lurida*, VAN DUZEE J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Prodromopsis philippinensis sp. n. p. 83, POPPIUS Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

*Psallus albatu*s p. 116, *vaccini* p. 117, *cuneotinctus* p. 118, spp. n. U.S. VAN DUZEE J. Ent. Claremont 7.

Pycnofurius amorphophalli sp. n. Luzon p. 86, POPPIUS Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Siporia gen. n. p. 87 *Bryocorina*, *flaviceps* sp. n. Montawei p. 88, POPPIUS T.c.

Taivoniella cuneale sp. n. Luzon p. 84, POPPIUS T.c.

Volkeliopsis gen. n. p. 81, *frontalis* sp. n. Luzon p. 82, POPPIUS T.c.

SALDIDAE.

Salda rutherfordi sp. n. Ceylon p. 506, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

HYDROCORISAE.

Swedish water-Hemiptera, LUNDBLAD
Ent. Tidskr. **36** pp. 186-200.

Arctocoris nitida minor var. n. p. 82,
pectenata sp. n. p. 83 1 f. Georgia,
ABBOTT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **8**.

Corixa gordita p. 84, *sellaris* p. 85,
minima p. 86, spp. n., Georgia, ABBOTT
T.c.

Hydrocyrius columbiae, BERGEVIN
Alger Bul. soc. **5** 1914 p. 53 fig.

Nepa cinerea, development, USSING
Nath. Medd. København **66** p. 77.

Sphaerodema ampliata alluaudi var.
nov. p. 122, MONTANDON Voy. Alluaud
Hem.

Homoptera.

Catalogue of the Danish Cicadina,
JACOBSEN Ent. Medd. **10** pp. 317-328.

CICADIDAE.

Abricta noctua (= *rufonigera* Asht.),
DISTANT p. 53 Ann. Nat. Hist. **16** and
ASHTON p. 91 Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. **39**.

Cicada cultriformis sp. n. Arizona,
DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. **23**
p. 239, pl. 18.—*C. pruinosa latifasciata*
var. n. p. 8 pl. 2 ff. 3 & 4, DAVIS J.
New York Ent. Soc. **23**.—*C. marginata*
dealbata var. n. p. 162 pl. 12 f. 2, DAVIS
J. New York Ent. Soc. **23**.—*C. sep-*
tendecim p. 79, DAVIS Bull. Brooklyn
Ent. Soc. **10**.

†*Cicada serresi* sp. n. France, tertiary,
MÉUNIER Verh. Akad. Amsterdam
2c. Sect. **18** 5 p. 9.

Clidophleps gen. n. type *Okanagana*
distanti p. 31, VAN DUZEE J. New York
Ent. Soc. **23**.

Kobonga froggatti (= *castanea* Asht.),
DISTANT p. 53 Ann. Nat. Hist. **16** and
ASHTON p. 91 Tr. R. Soc. S. Austral. **39**.

Melampsalta stradbrogensis, *geisha*,
p. 50, *hackeri* p. 51, *toowombae* p. 52,
spp. n., Queensland, DISTANT Ann.
Nat. Hist. **16**.

Munza basimacula (= *Platypleura si-*
kumba Asht.), *quadraticollis* (= *nigro-*
maculatus Asht.), *divisa* (= *longiros-*
tris Asht.), DISTANT p. 53 T.c.

(N-8913 j)

Okanagana rubrovenosa p. 11, *mari-*
posa p. 12, *hirsuta* p. 13, *triangulata*
p. 14, *mercedita* p. 16, *minuta* p. 17,
schaefferi p. 19, *fratercula* p. 20, spp. n.,
U.S., DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. **23**.
—*O. ornata* p. 33, *arctostaphylae* p. 34,
tristis p. 35, *canescens* p. 37, *vandykei*
p. 38, *uncinata* p. 41, spp. n., California,
VAN DUZEE J. New York Ent. Soc. **23**.

Platypedia aperta, ampliata, p. 29,
intermedia p. 30, spp. n., California,
VAN DUZEE T.c.

FULGORIDAE.

Acanthocera gen. n. p. 435, *puncti-*
frons sp. n. p. 436 pl. i ff. 5-8 Philippine
Is., MELICHAIR Philippine J. Sci. **D. 9**.

Arcosfacies gen. n. p. 319 near *Tropido-*
cephala, fullawayi sp. n. Manila p. 320,
MUIR Canad. Ent. **47**.

Augilinae; a new sub-family,
BAKER p. 141 Philipp. J. Sci. **D. 10**.

Augila valdesii p. 142, *negrosensis*,
angulata, p. 143, spp. n., Philippines,
pl. ii, BAKER T.c.

Bambucibatus gen. n. p. 318 near
Sagotopsis, albolineatus sp. n. Singapore
p. 319, MUIR Canada. Ent. **47**.

Bursima laticeps sp. n. p. 226 f. 7
Tunis, BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Alger. **4**
1913.

Catonia bicinctura p. 119 Florida,
producta California p. 120, spp. n.,
VAN DUZEE J. Ent. Claremont **7**.

Delphacidae; table of genera, MUIR
Canad. Ent. **47** pp. 208-212 etc.

Delphax; type, BERGROTH p. 215
Canad. Ent. **47**.

Devadanda leafmanii sp. n. Java
p. 120, MUIR Pr. Hawaii. ent. Soc. **3**.

Distichoptera gen. n. near *Hysterop-*
terum, porteri sp. n. Taona, BRÈTHES
Revist. Chilena **17** p. 151 figs., 1913.

Eosaccharissa owensii sp. n. Java
p. 122, MUIR Pr. Hawaii. ent. Soc. **3**.

Fenuahala maculipennis sp. n. p. 436
Philippine Is., MELICHAIR Philippine
J. Sci. **9**.

Hilda breviceps sp. n. Luzon p. 139,
BAKER Philipp. J. Sci. **D. 10**.

Lamenia javanica p. 117, *albipennis*
p. 118, spp. n., Java, MUIR Pr. Hawaii.
ent. Soc. **3**.

Janaphora gen. n. near *Purohita*,
bakeri sp. n. Philippines, MUIR p. 317
Canad. Ent. 47.

Leptaleocera coccinella sp. n. Java
p. 122, MUIR Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Levu matsumurae, *quadrimaculata*,
Formosa, p. 135, *lucida* Java p. 136,
spp. n., MUIR T.c.

Liburnia; type, BERGROTH p. 215
Canad. Ent. 47.—*L. elymi* p. 139
fig. 18 sp. n. Denmark, JENSEN-
HAARUP Flora og Fauna 1915.

Mecynorhynchus hyalinus, *obscurus*,
fuscies, spp. n., Java p. 134, MUIR Pr.
Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.—*M. hyalinus*
sp. n. p. 437 Philippine Is., MELICHAIR
Philippine J. Sci. 9.

Megamelus marginatus p. 324, pl. i,
ff. 1-3, ARNDT, Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.
1914.

Megatropis Muir = (*Mesotiocerus*
Mats.), MUIR p. 124, Pr. Hawai ent.
Soc. 3.

Mysidioides infusata p. 125, *macu-*
lata p. 136, spp. n., Formosa, MUIR, T.c.

Neocamma gen. n. p. 434, *trifasciata*
sp. n. p. 435 pl. 1 ff. 1-4 Philippine Is.,
MELICHAIR Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Nesokaha philippina p. 119, *lineata*
p. 120, spp. n., Luzon, MUIR Pr. Hawai
ent. Soc. 3.

Paraprotista albicosta Java p. 129,
brunnia Celebes, *pseudoalbicosta* p. 130,
sauteri p. 131, Formosa, spp. n., MUIR
T.c.

Peggiopsis nigrovenosa sp. n. Java
p. 132, MUIR T.c.

Phylloscelis atra, SIRRINE & FUL-
TON, Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Bull.
377 1914 p. 91-112 ff. 1-4.

Platocera albipennis, sp. n. Formosa
p. 126, MUIR Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Protista pseudomoesta p. 128, *dolosa*
p. 129, spp. n., Java, MUIR T.c.

Pyrrhoneura javana sp. n. p. 118,
MUIR, T.c.

Rhotana punctovenosa, *excelsa*, p. 437,
basipunctulata p. 438, spp. n., Philippine
Is., MELICHAIR Philippine J. Sci. 9.

Sikaiana makii sp. n. Formosa p. 127,
MUIR Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Swezeyia vandergooii sp. n. Java p.
119, MUIR T.c.

Tempora Mats.; allied to *Pyrrhoneura*,
MUIR, p. 119 T.c.

Vekunta pseudobadia sp. n. Java
p. 116, MUIR T.c.

Zeugma javana sp. n. p. 128, MUIR
T.c.

Zoraida; characters, MUIR p. 131
T.c.—*Z. flavicornis puncticosta*, p. 433,
dorsopunctata p. 434, spp. n., Philippine
Is., MELICHAIR Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

MEMBRACIDAE.

Types of Fitch's species of *Mem-*
bracidae, FUNKHAUSER, Bull. Brooklyn
Ent. Soc. 10 pp. 45-50.

Adaptations to arid conditions in
Cercopidae and *Membracidae*, BALL Ann.
Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 365-368 ff. 1-3.

Carynota maculata sp. n. Florida
p. 98 pl. iii ff. 3 & 4, FUNKHOUSER
Ent. News 26.

Centrochares ridleyanus sp. n. Singa-
pore p. 328, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist.
16.

Centrotypus longicornis, GRIFFINI pp.
7-11 fig. Atti. Soc. ital. 54.

Ceresu occidentalis sp. n. California
p. 100 pl. iii ff. 7-10, FUNKHOUSER Ent.
News 26.

Cyrtologus helena sp. n. New York
p. 45 pl. 4 ff. 1-5, WOODRUFF J. New
York Ent. Soc. 23.

Demanga deflectens sp. n. E. Africa
p. 494, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Enchenopa binotata, FUNKHOUSER J.
Econ. Ent. 8 pp. 368-371.

Gargara addahensis p. 489, *fraterna*,
perpolita, p. 490, *aenea*, *aterrima*, p. 491,
spp. n., Africa, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist.
16.

Hindoloides gen. n. near *Hindola*
p. 506, *indicans* sp. n. Caloutta p. 507,
DISTANT T.c.

Hybandoides gen. n., *horizontalis*
sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT p. 327 T.c.

Oxyrhachis egyptianus, *versicolor* Aden,
bisenti Natal, spp. n., p. 322, DISTANT
T.c.

Promitor gen. n., *nominatus* sp. n.
Natal, p. 485, DISTANT T.c.

Pyrgauchenia suberecta p. 325 Celebes,
colorata p. 326 Borneo, spp. n., DISTANT
T.c.

Stegaspis viridis sp. n. Trinidad p. 104 pl. 2, FUNKHOUSER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.

Stictocephala minuta sp. n. Georgia p. 99 pl. iii ff. 5 & 6, FUNKHOUSER Ent. News 26.—*S. festina*, life-history, WILDERMUTH J. Agric. Res. 4 p. 345 pl. xliii.

Telamona altu sp. n. Georgia p. 97 pl. iii ff. 1 & 2, FUNKHOUSER Ent. News 26.

Thelia bimaculata, life history, FUNKHOUSER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 140-151 pl. ix.

Tiberianus gen. n. p. 493, *bulbaceus*, *typicus*, spp. n., Africa, p. 494, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Umflitanus gen. n. *declivis* sp. n. Mashonaland, p. 486, DISTANT T.c.

Vanduzee *arquata*, life history, FUNKHOUSER Psyche 22 pp. 183-198 pl. xvii.

Xiphistes crassicornis p. 323, *attenuata* p. 324, spp. n., Mashonaland, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

JASSIDAE.

Athysanus elongatus p. 129, *angustatus* p. 130, *humidus* p. 131, spp. n., Maine, OSBORN Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 238.—*A. (Stirellus) villicus* sp. n. Tennessee p. 194, pl. xix ff. 24 & 25, CRUMB Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Bascarrhinus plataleoides sp. n. Ecuador p. 382, JACOBI S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Bythoscopus alni, larva, PÉNEAU p. 21 Bull. Soc. Ouest France 4 1914.

Chlorotettix nacreosa p. 196 pl. xix ff. 9 & 10, *vacuna* p. 196, ff. 22 & 23, *virida* p. 197 ff. 7 & 8, spp. n., Tennessee, CRUMB Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.

Cicadula suffusa, *pallida*, p. 146, spp. n., Maine, OSBORNE Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 238.

Deltocephalus thenii sp. n. England p. 208, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 51.—*D. visendus* p. 189 pl. xix ff. 3 & 4, *funabulus* p. 189 ff. 17 & 18, *pyrops* p. 191 ff. 15 & 16, *arundineus* p. 191 ff. 11 & 12, *vinnulus* p. 192 ff. 1 & 2, *vicilinus* p. 193 ff. 5 & 6, spp. n., U.S., CRUMB Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*D. infumatus* sp. n. p. 118 Maine, OSBORN Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 238.

(n-8913 j)

Draeculacephala balli p. 179, *bradleyi*, *inscripta*, p. 180, *crassicornis* p. 181, spp. n., U.S., VAN DUZEE Ent. News 26.—*D. reticulata*, excretion, LARRIMER J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 p. 430.—*D. mollipes*, GIBSON Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. 254 pp. 1-16 fig. 1.

Drionia gen. n. near *Uhleriella*, *nigra* sp. n. California, BALL p. 167 Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Eutettix ziczac sp. n. Texas p. 195 pl. xix ff. 19 & 20, CRUMB Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*E. tenella* enemies, HARTUNG & SEVERIN California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 pp. 277-279.

Goniagnathus detectus sp. n. p. 24 fig., Morocco, BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Alger 4 1913.

Hatigoria sauteri sp. n. Formosa p. 380 fig., JACOBI S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Idiocerus gemmisimulans sp. n. New York p. 542 pl. 30, LEONARD & CROSBY J. Econ. Ent. 8.—*I. albicans* ab. n. *fuscocoeruleus* p. 206, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 51.—*I. provancheri*, immature stages, LEONARD J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 pp. 415-419 pl. 24.

Jassus luzonensis sp. n. p. 56, BAKER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Kalasha sondaica sp. n. Sumatra p. 379 fig., JACOBI S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Limolettix saturata sp. n. England p. 208, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 51.

Makilingia gen. n. p. 409, *nigra* p. 411 f. 1, *pruinosa* f. 2, *maculata* f. 3 p. 412, *colorata* p. 413 f. 4, *pallida* p. 414 f. 5, spp. n., Philippine Is., BAKER Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Megophthalmus scabripennis sp. n. England p. 206, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 51.

Mileewa luzonica sp. n. p. 415 f. 6 *l. decolorata* var. n. p. 416 f. 7 Philippine Is., BAKER Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Nacolus gen. n. near *Vangama*, *gavialis* sp. n. Formosa, JACOBI p. 318 figs. S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Nionia gen. n. near *Tartessus* type *Goniagnathus palmeri*, BALL Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Orthojassus gen. n. near *Jassus*, *philagroides* sp. n. Formosa p. 382 fig., JACOBI S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914.

Parabolocratas major sp. n. p. 110 Maine, OSBORN Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 238.

Pediopsis bicolor sp. n. p. 90 Maine, OSBORN T.c.

Phlepsius optatus sp. n. Tennessee p. 194 pl. xix ff. 13 & 14, CRUMB Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8.—*P. maculellus* sp. n. p. 141 Maine, OSBORN Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 238.

Pythamus melichari with var. *mindanaensis* sp. n. Philippines p. 198 figs., BAKER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Signoretia tagalica sp. n. Luzon p. 196, BAKER T.c.

Tettigoniella whiteheadii p. 418 f. 9, *makilingensis* p. 419 f. 10, *differentialis* p. 420 f. 11, spp. n., Philippine Is., BAKER Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Thamnotettix morsei p. 134, *rufescens*, spp. n., *belli brunneus* var. n. p. 135, Maine, OSBORN Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 238.

Tharra carinata sp. n. Luzon p. 58, BAKER Philipp. J. Sci. D. 10.

Typhlocyba comes, JOHNSON Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 19 1914 pp. 1-47 pls. i-iii.—*T. rosae*, early stages, PÉNEAU p. 19 Bull. Soc. Ouest France 4 1914.

Ujna philippinensis sp. n. p. 416 f. 8 Philippine Is., BAKER Philippine J. Sci. D. 9.

Uhleriella zizac, pasadena, spp. n., California p. 166, BALL Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Xestocephalus nigrifrons sp. n. p. 109 Maine, OSBORN Agric. Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 238.

Zygina mali sp. n. England p. 209, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 51.

PSYLLIDAE

A note on certain *Psyllidae*, CRAWFORD Pomona Coll. J. Ent. Claremont Cal. 4 1912 p. 684.

Agonosцена gen. n. near *Strophingia*, *sauteri* sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN p. 234 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Euphyllura aethiopica p. 241, *longiciliata* p. 244, spp. n. Africa figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Livia juncorum galls, history, GERTZ Fauna och Flora 10 pp. 145-163.

Macrohomotoma glandiatum, Metamorphosis (Japanese). MAKI Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 p. 267.

Mesohomotoma lineaticollis sp. n. Formosa p. 232, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. 3.

†*Necropsylla anglica* sp. n. p. 487 fig., COCKERELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Psausia gen. n. for *Homotoma radiatum* Kuw., ENDERLEIN p. 232 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Psylla subferruginea sp. n. Britain p. 210, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 51.—*P. alni*, Wachsdrüsen und Wachausscheidung, BRENNER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 pp. 290-294.

†*Psylla exhumata* sp. n. England p. 487 fig., COCKERELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Sphingocladia gen. n., *pinnativena* sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN p. 231 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Trioza kuwayamai sp. n. Formosa p. 235, ENDERLEIN T.c.

APHIDAE.

A synopsis of the aphid tribe *Pterocommini*, WILSON Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 347-358 f. 1.

Aphidodea de la Russie et des pays limitrophes Livr. 1. Monographie. Synopsis, descriptions, biologie etc. (Russe + diagn. lat.), MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie etc. 1914 pp. i-clxiv + 1-236 + 1-9 figs. 1-93.

Die holländischen Blattläuse, VAN DER GOOT Haarlem 1915 600 pp. 8 pls.

Colorado aphids having alternate food habits, GILLETTE & BRAGG J. Econ. Ent. 8 pp. 97-103.

Notes on an apparent relation between aphids and fire blight (*Bacillus amylovorus*), MERRILL J. Econ. Ent. N.H. 8 1915 (402-403) pl. xxi; Sedentary aphids vs. spread of fire blight, BURRILL T.c.

On the poisons of plant-lice, DEWITZ Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 343-346.

- Acyrtosiphon* gen. n. (type *A. pisi*) pp. 62-75, *pisi turanicum* p. 139, *ussuriensis* Kaja p. 140, subspp. nn., *orientale* p. 141, *norvegicum* p. 143, *kamtshalkanum* p. 144, *genistae* Rossia mer. p. 144, *ignotum* Petropolis p. 147, *ilka* Transbaicalia p. 149 figs. 66-67, *soldatovi* Prov. Primors Kaja p. 168, *emeljanovi* Prov. Primors Kaja p. 171, spp. n., *gossypii* Turkestan p. 173 figs. 78-80, *paczoskii* Cherson p. 178, subspp. n., *dubium* Delta Volgac p. 180, *skrzjabini* Turkestan p. 187, *molshanovi* Pamir p. 183, spp. n., *cyparissiae propinquum* Stavropol subsp. n. p. 193 figs. 85-86, *navozovi* Orenburg sp. n. p. 196, *urticae meridionale* Caucasus subsp. n. p. 218 f. 90, *sibiricum* sp. n. p. 224, *sibiricum* p. 226 figs. 91-93, *Kirgiz* Prov. Uralsk p. 235, subspp. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914.
- Amphorophora subterranea* sp. n. Oregon p. 99 pl. ix figs. 1-4, WILSON Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Anameson* gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 63.
- Anoecia willcocksii* sp. n. Egypt p. 141, THEOBALD Bull. ent. Res. 6.
- Aorison* gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 72.
- Aphis callunae* sp. n. England p. 260, THEOBALD Entomol. 48.—*A. alienus*, *leodontodoniella*, spp. n., England, p. 54, THEOBALD Ent. Rec. 27.—*A. scaliai* sp. n. Italy p. 248 fig., DEL GUERCIO Redia 10.—*A. hederella* p. 119, *pseudocardui* p. 120, *leguminosae* p. 121, *compositae* p. 123, *cynarae* p. 124, *punicella* p. 125, *parvus* p. 127, spp. n., Egypt & S. Africa, THEOBALD Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*A. reticulata* pl. vii figs. 1-7, *oregonensis* figs. 8-17 p. 92, *hermistonii* figs. 18-25 p. 93, *tridentatae* figs. 26-30 p. 94, *lithospermii* p. 100, *chrysothamni*. p. 101, spp. n. Oregon, WILSON Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.—*A. evonymi* MALAQUIN & MORTIÉ, Paris C.R. Acad. sci. 158 1914 p. 1371.—*A. brevis* p. 431, *bakeri* p. 433, PATCH J. agric. Res. 3.—*A. pseudobrassicae*, PADDOCK Agric. Exp. Sta. Texas Bull. 180 pp. 1-77 pls. i-v.—*A. hederac*, habits, CHOLODKOVSKY p. 147 Rev. russe Ent. 15.—*A. pomi*, life history TURNER & BAKER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 pp. 42-53 pl. x.
- Aulacorthum* gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 68.
- Brachycolus noxius*, Lebensweise, GROSSHEIM Simferopoli Trd. jest. ist. Muz. 3 pp. 35-78 pl. 1, 2.—Eier im Herbst, MOKRZECKI Simferopoli Trd. jest. ist. Muz. 3 pp. 1-4.
- Callipterus bellus* pp. 195-200 figs., ESSIG J. Ent. Claremont 7.
- Carolinaia cyperi* sp. n. Florida p. 85, AINSLIE Canad. Ent. 47.
- Chaetosiphon* gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 71.
- Chaitophorus tridentatae* sp. n. Oregon p. 89, WILSON Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.
- Chermes viridis* Generationen, Eier, Fühler, Gallen, p. lxxix, *sibiricum* Gallen p. lxxxii, *nusslini*=*funitectus* pp. lxxxii-lxxxiii (Russ.), CHOLODKOVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. 14.
- Corylobium* gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 71.
- Delphiniobium* gen. n., MORDVILKO p. 65 T.c.
- Dielcysmura* gen. n., MORDVILKO p. 65 T.c.
- Elatobium* gen. n., MORDVILKO p. 72 T.c.
- Eriosoma lanigera*, anatomy, etc., BAKER Rep. 101 U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. 55 pp. 15 pls.; synonymy, life history, BAKER J. econ. Biol. 10 pp. 53-64, BAKER pp. 53-64 J. econ. Biol. 10, WELDON California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 4 1915 pp. 441-444 ff. 94, 95.
- Euaulax* gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 67.
- Euceraphis gillettei* sp. n. California p. 421 pl. 26 ff. 5-7, DAVIDSON J. Econ. Ent. 8.
- Eurythaphis* gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 66.
- Forda hexagona, furcata*, spp. n., England p. 53, THEOBALD Ent. Rec. 27.
- Halmodaphis* gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 66.
- Hamamelistes tullgreni*, biology, ROBERTS pp. 5-10 figs. Mem. Manchester Lit. Soc. 59.

Impatientinum gen. n., MORDVILKO
Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 72.

Jaxartaphis gen. n., MORDVILKO p. 65
T.c.

Lachnus glehnus sp. n. California
p. 180 figs., ESSIG J. Ent. Claremont
7.—*L. laricifoliae* p. 102, *oregonensis*
p. 103, *rubicundus*, *parvus*, p. 104,
spp. n., Oregon pls. x & xi, WILSON Tr.
Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Macrosiphoniella chrysanthemi =
(*bedfordi* T.), THEOBALD p. 112 Bull.
ent. Res. 6.

Macrosiphum formicarium sp. n.
England p. 55, THEOBALD Ent. Rec.
27.—*M. centranthi* p. 261, *lamii* p. 275,
spp. n., England, THEOBALD Entomol.
48.—*M. compositae* p. 106, *nigrinectaria*
p. 107, *hederae* p. 108, *rosaefolium*
p. 109, spp. n., Africa, THEOBALD Bull.
ent. Res. 6.—*M. mentzeliae* pl. ix figs.
5-9 Mexico p. 99, *pteridis* Oregon f. 19
p. 101, spp. n., WILSON Tr. Amer. ent.
Soc. 41.—*M. heucherae* California p.
427 pl. 27 ff. 11-20, DAVIDSON J. Econ.
Ent. 8.—*M. pisi*, DAVIS U.S. Dep.
Agric. Ent. Bull. 276 58 pp. figs.

Metopeurum gen. n., MORDVILKO
Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 67.

Microlophium subgen. n. gen. *Acyrt-*
thosiphon, MORDVILKO p. 198 T.c.

Microsiphum oregonensis sp. n. p. 91
pl. vi figs. 17-21, WILSON Tr. Amer.
ent. Soc. 41.

Myzocallis pasaniae sp. n. California
p. 424 pl. 27 ff. 21-25, DAVIDSON J.
Econ. Ent. 9.

Myzodes gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune
de la Russie 1914 p. 69.

Myzus asclepiadis = (*A. nigripes* T.),
THEOBALD p. 129 Bull. Ent. Res. 6.—
M. neorosarum n. n. for *rosarum* Buckt.,
THEOBALD p. 111 Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Nasonovia gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune
de la Russie 1914 p. 72.

Neotoxoptera gen. n. *violae* sp. n. S.
Africa, THEOBALD p. 131 Bull. ent.
Res. 6.

Orobion gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune
de la Russie 1914 p. 67.

Pachypappa vesicalis, habits, CHOLOD-
KOVSKY p. 148 Rev. russe Ent. 15.—
P. reaumuri, THEOBALD p. 73 etc. pls.
v & v Entomol. 48.

Pacroskia gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune
de la Russie 1914 p. 63.

Pemphigus globulosus sp. n. Egypt p.
147, THEOBALD Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Phyllaphis coveni, natural history
pp. 187-195 figs., ESSIG J. Ent. Clare-
mont 7.

Phylloxera vitis, GRASSI Bull. Int.
Inst. Agric. Rome 6 p. 1,269 & 1,553.

Prociphilus fraxinidipetalae, natural
history p. 85, WILSON Tr. Amer. ent.
Soc. 41.

Protolachnus gen. n., *tuberculos-*
terminata sp. n. Egypt, p. 145, THEO-
BALD Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Rhopalosiphum carduellinum p. 113,
lactucellum p. 115, spp. n., Africa,
THEOBALD T.c.—*R. hippohaes* and
Myzus braggi, GILLETTE J. Econ. Ent.
8 pp. 375-379 pls. xvii.-xviii.

Saltusaphis gen. n., *scirpus* sp. n.
Egypt, p. 138, THEOBALD Bull. ent.
Res. 6.

Schizoneura americana, PATCH Agric.
Exp. Sta. Maine Bull. 241 pp. 197-204
ff. 45-46.—*S. lanigera*, life history,
MAXSON Ent. News 26 pp. 367-368.

†*Schizoneurites* gen. n. p. 487, *brevi-*
rostris sp. n. England p. 488 fig., COCK-
BRELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Siphocoryne splendens sp. n. Egypt
p. 116, THEOBALD Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Sotobium gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune
de la Russie 1914 p. 65.

Staticobium gen. n., MORDVILKO p. 66
T.c.

Thecabius affinis, migration, ROBERTS
pp. 3-5 Mem. Manchester Lit. Soc. 59.

Tluja gen. n., MORDVILKO Faune de la
Russie 1914 p. 73.

Trama donisthorpei sp. n. England p.
52, THEOBALD Ent. Rec. 27.

Turanaphis gen. n., MORDVILKO
Faune de la Russie 1914 p. 66.

Uroleucon subgen. n. gen. *Macrosiphum*,
MORDVILKO p. 64 T.c.

Uromelan subgen. n. gen. *Macrosiphum*
MORDVILKO T.c.

ALEURODIDAE.

Aleurothrixus howardi, WATSON Agric. Exp. Sta. Florida Bull. 126 pp. 81-102 ff. 29-40.

Eudialeurodicus gen. n., *bodkini* sp. n. British Guiana, QUAINANCE and BAKER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 p. 369 pl. xxvi.

Siphoninus gen. n. p. 245, *finitimus* sp. n. Erythrea p. 247 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

COCCIDAE.

Catalogue of recently described Coccidae 5, SASSER Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17 pp. 25-38.

Notes on Ceylon Coccidae, RUTHERFORD pp. 103-115 Spolia Zeylan. 10.

Studies in diaspinine pygidia STAFFORD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 67-73 9 ff.

Hatching of eggs, WOODWORTH p. 98 Canad. Ent. 47.

Aclerda berleseae, biology, LA FACE Rend. Acc. Lincei 24 i pp. 768-771.

Antonina natalensis p. 86 pl. xvii i. 8, *transvaalensis* p. 87, pl. xvi figs. 1-1a pl. xvii figs. 9 & 9c; spp. n., BRAIN Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5.

Aspidiotus oppugnatus sp. n. Erythrea figs., SILVESTRI p. 258 Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*A. panici* sp. n. Ceylon p. 113, RUTHERFORD J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*A. coryphae* sp. n. p. 425 f. 2, Philippine Is., COCKERELL and ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—*A. tasmaniae*, *A. (Hemiberlesia) bidens*, p. 50, *A. (Targionia) cedri* p. 51, spp. n., Australia, GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Aspidoproctus, sp. n., BRAIN Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5.

Asterolecanum stypheliae var. n. *multi-porum* p. 48, GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Aulacaspis uncinati sp. n. Ceylon p. 117, RUTHERFORD, J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*A. rosae*, NAKAYAMA J. Ent. Claremont 7 pp. 45-51 pl.

Cerococcus auranticus p. 1055 pl. xix. f. 1, *pyriformis* p. 1057, spp. n., Australia, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.

Ceronema caudata sp. n. Australia p. 412 pl. viii. f. 3, FROGGATT T.c.

Ceroplastes floridensis caudal appendage Japanese, SASAKI Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 p. 9.

Chionaspis tegalensis, VAN DER GOOT Arch. Suikerind. Ned. Ind. 22 1914 pp. 1545-1578.—*C. frenchi* p. 48 sp. n. Australia fig., GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, DE GREGORIE Nat. Sicil. 22 pp. 129-163 4 pls.—*C. pedroniformis* sp. n. Philippine Is. p. 107 f. 8, COCKERELL and ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Coccus litzeae sp. n. Ceylon p. 112, RUTHERFORD J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*C. citricola*, QUAYLE Berkeley Univ. Coll. Bull. 255 pp. 405-421 and J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 291.

Cryptococcus nudata sp. n. New Zealand p. 160, BRITTON Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Ctenochilon serrata p. 512, *transparentis* p. 513 pl. xii. f. 2, spp. n., Australia, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.

Dactylopius crotonis, antennal structure, GREEN p. 69 J. econ. Biol. 10.

Epidiaspis leperai, LIZEN p. 570 Physis 1.

Eriococcus inermis sp. n. England p. 176 figs., GREEN Ent. Mag. 51.—*E. serratilobis* sp. n. p. 45 with subsp. *prominens* p. 46 Australia, GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*E. costaricensis* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 105, COCKERELL and ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—*E. borealis* (?) New York on *Gaylussacia*, COCKERELL and ROBINSON J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 549.

Filippia oleae, distribution, WÜNN pp. 131-134 Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10.

Fiorinia morrisii p. 149, *maskelli* p. 157, spp. n. N. Zealand, BRITTON Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.—*F. phantasma* sp. n. Philippine Is. p. 108 ff. 6 & 7, COCKERELL and ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Fonscolombia braggi sp. n. Colorado p. 106 ff. 11-15, COCKERELL and ROBINSON T.c.

Gossyparia syncarpiae sp. n. Australia p. 1064 pl. xx f. 4, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.

Icerya euphorbiae p. 167 pl. xxv f. 56 & pl. xxvi f. 60 sp. n., BRAIN Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5.—*I. purchasi*, TUCKER Agric. Exp. Sta. Louisiana Bull. 145 1914 pp. 1-8 ff. 1-3.

Kuwania (*Steingelia*) *gorodetskia* = (*britannica* Gr.), GREEN p. 175 Ent. Mag. 51.

Lecaniodiaspis convexus p. 761 pl. xviii f. 1, *dilatata* p. 762, *frenchi* f. 3, *microcribaria* f. 2 p. 763, *newmani* p. 764, spp. n., Australia, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.

Lecanium catori sp. n. Nigeria p. 43, GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*L. cappari* p. 601, *synapheae* p. 613, spp. n., Australia, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.—*L. armatus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 152, BRITTON Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.—*L. viride* auf Coffea, KEUCHENIUS Teysmannia Batavia 26 pl. 62-76.

Lepidosaphes ixorae sp. n. p. 425 f. 3 Philippine Is., COCKERELL & ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.—*L. vandali* sp. n. Ceylon p. 117, RUTHERFORD J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*L. ulmi*, temperature effects, WEBSTER J. Econ. Ent. Concord 8 pp. 371-375 ff. 14-16.

Leucaspis; annotated list pp. 459-462, *perezi* Canaries p. 463, *salicis* Beloochistan p. 465, spp. n., pls. lxvi & lxvii, GREEN Tr. ent. Soc. London 1914.—*L. limoniae* sp. n. Ceylon p. 117, RUTHERFORD J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*L. japonica*, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 160.—*L. bambusae*, WEISS Psyche 22 p. 106.

Llaveia sanguinea sp. n. Palawan p. 344, COCKERELL Canad. Ent. 47.

Margarodes greeni, *newsteadi* p. 187, *peringueyi* p. 188 pl. xxviii f. 72, *ruber* p. 189 f. 71, spp. n., BRAIN Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5.

Monophlebus hirtus sp. n., BRAIN p. 165 T.c.

Mytilaspis (*Fernaldella*) *beyeriae* sp. n. Australia p. 51, GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Natalensia gen. n. p. 90, *fulleri* sp. n. p. 91 pls. xvi & xvii, BRAIN Trans. R. Soc. S. Afric. 5.

Neolecanium pseudoleae sp. n. Ceylon p. 112, RUTHERFORD J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*N. cribrigerum* sp. n. p. 110 ff. 16-19 Philippine Is., COCKERELL & ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Odonaspis ruthae sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 102 ff. 1 & 2 KOTINSKY Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Parlatoria zeylanica, cinnamomi Ceylon p. 114 spp. n., RUTHERFORD J. Bombay Soc. 24.

Phenacoccus cleabius sp. n. Erythrea p. 249 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Portici 9.—*P. suwakensis* n. sp., KUWANA & TOYODA Konch. Sek. Gifu 19 p. 443.

Philippia chrysophyllae sp. n. Erythrea figs., SILVESTRI p. 254 Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Pinnaspis nitidus p. 151 & p. 157 sp. n. N. Zealand, BRITTON Tr. N. Z. Inst. 47.—*P. siphonodontis* sp. n. p. 110 f. 9 Philippine Is., COCKERELL & ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Platylecanium gen. n. type *Neolecanium cribrigerum* p. 427, COCKERELL & ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Poliaspis argentosis sp. n. New Zealand p. 150, BRITTON Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Protodiaspis anomala sp. n. Australia p. 52, GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Pseudoaonidia obsita sp. n. p. 109 f. 1 Philippine Is., COCKERELL & ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Pseudococcus; 19 spp. n. & 2 var. n., BRAIN Tr. R. Soc. S. Africa 5 pp. 137 etc.—*P. sphagni* p. 178, *gahani* p. 179, spp. n., England, GREEN Ent. Mag. 51.—*P. camaruensis, cockaynei*, p. 153, *sexaspinus* p. 154, spp. n., New Zealand, BRITTON Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.—*P.* spp., CLAUSEN Berkeley Univ. Coll. Bull. 253 pp. 19-48; *P.* sp. in California, ESSIG California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. Sacramento 4 p. 343 f. 72.

Pulvinaria contexta p. 413, *darwiniensis* p. 414, *greeni* p. 415 pl. viii f. 4, *newmani* p. 417 pl. x f. 1, *theae* p. 418 pl. x f. 3, spp. n., Australia, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.—*P. maskelli* var. n. *novemarticulata* p. 48, GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Puto africanus p. 151 pl. xxi sp. n. BRAIN Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5.

Rhizococcus lobulatus p. 46, *lecanioides* p. 47, spp. n., Australia, figs., GREEN Bull. ent. Res. 6.—*R. bicolor* sp. n. Australia p. 1059, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.

Rhizoecus africanus p. 89 pl. xvii fig. 10 sp. n., BRAIN Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5.

Ripersia theae sp. n. Ceylon p. 111, RUTHERFORD J. Bombay Soc. 24.—*R. occultum, globatus*, spp. n., New Zealand p. 155, BRITTIN Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Schizaspis gen. n. *Diaspinae, lobata* sp. n. p. 423 f. 1 Philippine Is., COCKERELL & ROBINSON Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Scutare gen. n. *Conchaspinae, fimbriata* sp. n. New Zealand, BRITTIN Tr. N.Z. Inst. 47.

Sphaerococcus africanus p. 159 sp. n., BRAIN Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5

Stictococcus diversiseta sp. n. Africa, SILVESTRI pp. 379-388 figs. Boll. Lab. Portici 9.

Tachardia lacca; biology, IMMS & CHATTERJEE Ind. For. Mem. 3 pp. 1-42, 8 pls.

Tectopulvinaria loranthi sp. n. Australia p. 419, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 26.

Tylococcus chrysocomae p. 93 pl. xvi f. 5 sp. n., BRAIN Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afric. 5.

Enderleinellus osborni p. 43 figs.; *longiceps* p. 44 figs., spp. n., Am. bor., *suturalis* var. n. *occidentalis* p. 42 fig., KELLOGG & FERRIS Stanford Univ. Publ. 1915.

Fahrenholzia gen. n., *pinnata* sp. n. Am. bor., KELLOGG & FERRIS T.c. p. 32 figs.

Haemodipsus parvus sp. n. p. 30 figs., Am. bor., KELLOGG & FERRIS T.c.

Holopleura intermedia p. 153 pl. xvi fig. 5, *enormis* p. 155 fig. 4, spp. n., S. Africa, KELLOGG & FERRIS Ann. Mus. Durban 1.—*H. acanthopus* var. n. *americanus* p. 16 figs., *arboricola* p. 19 figs., *trispinosa* p. 22 figs., spp. n., Am. bor., KELLOGG & FERRIS Stanford Univ. Publ. 1915.

Linognathoides inornatus sp. n. p. 25 figs., Am. bor., KELLOGG & FERRIS T.c.

Neohaematopinus pacificus sp. n. Am. bor. p. 38 figs., KELLOGG & FERRIS T.c.

Polyplax jonesi sp. n. S. Africa p. 151 pl. xv f. 3, KELLOGG & FERRIS Ann. Mus. Durban 1.—*P. brachyrrhynchus* p. 246, *oxyrrhynchus* p. 251, spp. n., Egypt, anatomy p. 249, development p. 260, CUMMINGS P.Z.S. 1915.—*P. auricularis* sp. n., Am. bor. p. 13 figs., KELLOGG & FERRIS Stanford Univ. Publ. 1915.

Scipo breviceps sp. n. p. 234 figs., sp. n., FERRIS Ann. Durban Mus. 1.

ELLIPOPTERA OR ANOPLURA.

Anoplura, mouth-parts, phylogeny, CUMMINGS pp. 257-259 figs., Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Antarctophthirus monachus sp. n. Am. bor. p. 49 figs., KELLOGG & FERRIS Stanford Univ. Publ. 1915.

Cervophthirus gen. n. p. 282 near *Solenopotes, tarandi* sp. n. p. 283 Sweden, MjöBERG Ent. Tidskr. 36.

THYSANOPTERA.

Tables of sub-families and groups, HOOD Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 23 pp. 53-60.

Morphological studies on the head and mouth-parts, PETERSON Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 20-59 pls. i-vii.

The mouth-parts of the *Thysanoptera* and the relation of thrips to the non-setting of certain fruits and seeds, BORDEN J. Econ. Ent. 8 pp. 354-360 pl. 16.

Biology of the *Thysanoptera*, SHULL Amer. Nat. New York 48 1914 pp. 161-176, 236-247.

Javanese *Thysanoptera* galls, numerous, spp. n., KARNY and LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAN Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 10 pp. 201-208.

Thrips as pollinators of beet flowers, SHAW Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 104 pp. 1-12 pls. i-iii.

Adiaphorothrips antennatus sp. n. Sarawak, BAGNALL p. 594 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Aelothrips brevicornis sp. n. Cape Town, BAGNALL p. 317 T.c.

Aleurodothrips = (*Chromatothrips* Schm.), BAGNALL p. 324 T.c.

Allothrips caudatus sp. n. Sarawak p. 595, BAGNALL T.c.

Androthrips ochraceus, KARNY Zs. wiss. Insekt-biol. 11 pp. 138-147.

Aniolothrips verbasci, parthenogenesis, SHULL Rep. Mich. Acad. 16 1914 pp. 46-48.

Austrothrips gen. n. p. 89, *verae* sp. n. Argentina p. 90, figs., BRÈTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 27.

Barythrips gen. n. p. 134, *sculpticauda* sp. n. p. 135 pl. x Florida, HOOD and WILLIAMS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Bregmatothrips gracilis sp. n. p. 122 pl. vii ff. 5 & 6, Florida, HOOD and WILLIAMS T.c.

Chirothripoides gen. n., *typicus* sp. n. Trinidad, BAGNALL p. 505, figs., J. Linn. Soc. London 32.

Chirothrips insolitus p. 11, *spiniceps* p. 12, *vestis* p. 15, spp. n., Am. bor., HOOD Insec. insect. 3.

Craniothrips gen. n. *Phloeothripidae*, *urichi* sp. n. Trinidad, BAGNALL p. 504, figs., J. Linn. Soc. London 32.

Cranothrips gen. n. near *Ankothrips* p. 315, *poultoni* sp. n. Australia p. 316, BAGNALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Cryptothrips brevicollis sp. n. Cyprus p. 199, BAGNALL Bull. ent. Res. 6; injurious habits, SOLOMIDES p. 197 T.c.—*C. pini* sp. n. p. 49 pl. ii ff. 1-4, Florida, *C. floridensis* Ceylon p. 52, WATSON Ent. News 26.

Diarthrothrips coffeae sp. n. Africa, WILLIAMS p. 269 Bull. ent. Res. 6.

Dinothrips affinis sp. n. Sarawak p. 270, BAGNALL Sarawak Mus. J. 2.

Dinurolithrips rutherfordi sp. n. Ceylon, Bagnall p. 320 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Docesissothrips laticeps sp. n. Borneo, BAGNALL p. 322 T.c.

Dolerothrips atavus, *gneticola*, *nervisequus*, *nigricauda*, *taurus*, pp. 203-210; *coarctus*, *decipiens*, *gemmiperda*, *seticornis*, *tubifex*, pp. 249-256, KARNY Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11.

Ecacanthothrips bryanti sp. n. Sumatra, BAGNALL p. 320—*E. coxalis*, *flavipes*, spp. n., Sarawak p. 597, BAGNALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Eothrips gen. n. type *Dolerothrips crassicornis* K., HOOD p. 106 Entomol. 48.

Eupathithripidae fam. n., BAGNALL p. 500 J. Linn. Soc. London 32.

Eupathithrips affinis sp. n. Trinidad p. 501, figs., BAGNALL T.c.

Euthrips tritici projectus var. n. p. 51 pl. ii ff. 7-10, WATSON Ent. News 26.—*E. occidentalis*, CRAWFORD California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort. 4 1915 pp. 389-391 ff. 78 & 79.

Frankliniella annulipes Panama p. 16, *auripes* Peru p. 18, *williamsi* U.S. p. 19, *tympanona* Peru p. 21, spp. n., HOOD Insec. insect. 3.

Franklinothrips tenuicornis sp. n. Panama p. 164 fig., HOOD Ent. News 26.

Gnophothrips gen. n., *megaceps* sp. n. p. 133 pl. 10 ff. 1 & 2, Florida, HOOD and WILLIAMS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Gynaiokothrips consanguineus, *inquilinus*, *longicornis*, KARNY Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 pp. 324-331.

Haplothrips halophilus sp. n. Utah p. 29, HOOD Insec. insect. 3.—*H. (?) bellus* sp. n. Florida p. 125 pl. 8 ff. 2-5, HOOD and WILLIAMS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Heliethrips brunneipennis sp. n. Ceylon, BAGNALL p. 318 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*H. haemorrhoidalis*, LIZER p. 571 Physis. 1

Heterothrips aesculi sp. n. p. 50 pl. ii ff. 5-6 Florida, WATSON Ent. News 26.—*H. borinquen* Porto Rico p. 1, *flavicornis* p. 3, Panama, *pectinifer* p. 5, U.S., *minor* Panama p. 7, *analisis* U.S. p. 9, spp. n., HOOD Insec. insect. 3.

Hindsiana apicalis sp. n. India p. 323, BAGNALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Homothrips gen. n. near *Rhamphothrips* p. 588, *distinctus* sp. n. S. Africa p. 589, BAGNALL T.c.

Hoplodothrips russelli p. 36, *macaleli* p. 38, spp. n., U.S., HOOD Insec. insect. 3.—*H. affinis* sp. n. Guiana, p. 241, figs., HOOD Canad. Ent. 47.

Hoplithrips and allies, nomenclature, HOOD Entomol. 48 pp. 102-106.

Isoneurothrips gen. n. near *Thrips*, *australis* Perth, p. 592. *orientalis* Sarawak p. 593, spp. n., BAGNALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Leptothrips angusticollis, KARNY Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 pp. 85-90.

Liothrips dampfi sp. n. Aegypten, KARNY Verh. z-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.—*L. castaneae* p. 76, *leucogonis* p. 78, spp. n. U.S., HOOD Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10.—*L. tessariae* sp. n. Peru p. 31, HOOD Insec. insect. 3.—*L. micrurus*, BAGNALL p. 324, Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Megalurothrips gen. n. near *Physothrips* p. 589, *typicus* sp. n. Sarawak p. 590, BAGNALL T.c.

Merlothrips fusciceps sp. n. p. 123 pl. 7 ff. 1-4, Louisiana, HOOD and WILLIAMS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Mitothrips petulans sp. n. Trinidad p. 496, figs., BAGNALL J. Linn. Soc. London 32.

Omnatothrips gen. n. near *Liothrips*, *gossypii* sp. n. Peru p. 33, HOOD Insec. insect. 3.

Physothrips funestus sp. n. Texas p. 24, HOOD T.c.—*P. antennalis crispator*,

hospes, *pteridicola*, KARNY Zs. wiss. Insekt. biol. 11 pp. 32-39.

Plesiothrips gen. n. type *Sericothrips? perplexa*, antennal antigeny p. 128, HOOD Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

Polyphemothrips tibialis sp. n. p. 136 pl. 10 ff. 4 & 5 Louisiana, HOOD and WILLIAMS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Prosopothrips cognatus, natural history, KELLY p. 219 pl. xxx J. Agric. Res. 4.

Pygothrips gen. n. p. 49 *Pygothripidae* fam. n., *rugicauda* sp. n. Queensland p. 50 fig., HOOD Pr. biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Rhipiphorothrips Morg. = (*Retithrips* Bagn.), BAGNALL p. 320 Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Sedulothrips gen. n. near *Eupathithrips*, *insolens* sp. n. Trinidad, BAGNALL p. 503, figs., J. Linn. Soc. London 32.

Symphiothrips gen. n., *punctatus* sp. n. p. 131 pl. 9 ff. 3-6 Florida, HOOD and WILLIAMS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Taeniothrips seticollis sp. n. Australia p. 591, BAGNALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.—*T. pyri*, FOSTER and JONES Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 173, pp. 1-52 pls. i-v.

Tetracanthothrips gen. n. near *Trichothrips* p. 594, *borneensis* sp. n. Sarawak p. 595, BAGNALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Thrips ebneri sp. n. Sizilien, KARNY Verh. z-b. Ges. Wien 64, 1914.—*T. impar* p. 25, *aureus* p. 27, spp. n. U.S., HOOD Insec. insect. 3.—*T. minutus*, Java, KARNY Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 11 pp. 32-39.

Trichothrips marginalis sp. n. p. 128 pl. 9 f. 1, *terminalis* p. 130 pl. 9 f. 2, spp. n., U.S., HOOD and WILLIAMS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.—*T. leeuweni*, KARNY Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. 11 pp. 138-147.

Zygothrips bicolor p. 126 pl. 8, ff. 6 & 7, *pullus* p. 127 pl. 8, f. 1, spp. n. U.S., HOOD and WILLIAMS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

PSOCOPTERA.

Caecilius cornutus sp. n. Spain p. 44
 NAVAS Bol. Soc. Aragon 14.

Fabrella gen. n. p. 194, voisin de
Psyllipsocus, convexa n. sp. p. 194, fig.
 France, LACROIX Bull. Soc. ent. France
 1915.

Psocus lapidetectus n. sp. p. 179
 France, LACROIX T.c.—*P. alluaudi*
 n. sp. p. 192 fig. Africa, LACROIX T.c.

Troctes divinatorius, DE GREGORIO
 Nat. Sicil. 22 p. 198, pl. 26.

Vulturops floridensis sp. n. Florida,
 CORBETT and HARGREAVES Psyche 22
 p. 142 pl. xi.

LIPOPTERA OR MALLOPHAGA.

Respiratory system, and its taxonomic
 value, HARRISON Parasitology 8 pp.
 101-127, figs.

Bird-infesting mallophaga, UCHIDA
 Annot. Zool. Jap. 9 pp. 67-72.

Records of additional Indian species,
 KELLOGG and NAKAYAMA Rec. Ind.
 Mus. 11 pp. 139-140.

Akidoproctidae, a new family, HARRI-
 SON p. 392 Parasitology 7.

Aptericola subg. n. vide *Rallicola*.

Austrogoniodes gen. n. p. 398,
strutheus p. 399 fig. from *Eudypetes*
sclateri, HARRISON Parasitology 7.

Eomenopon gen. n., *denticulatus* sp. n.
 Australia, p. 385, figs., HARRISON T.c.

Heteroproctus gen. n. *Akidoproctidae*,
hilli sp. n. Australia, HARRISON p. 349
 T.c.

Laemobothrium setigerum var. n. *africa-*
num p. 147 and *cubensis* p. 149 pl. xv
 f. 2, KELLOGG and FERRIS Ann.
 Durban Mus. 1.

Machaerilemus gen. n. p. 389 *Meno-*
ponidae, latifrons sp. n. on *Poephila*
gouldiae p. 390 figs., HARRISON Para-
 sitology 7.

Menacanthus, restricted, p. 12, WAT-
 ERSTON Ent. Mag. 51, *balfouri* sp. n.
 Colombia p. 15.

Myrsidea gen. n. p. 12, *victrix* sp. n.
 Colombia p. 13, WATERSTON T.c.

Parricola subg. n. vide *Rallicola*.

Physostomum intermedium p. 68,
japonicum, mugimatii, p. 69, spp. n.,
 Japan, UCHIDA Annot. Zool. Jap. 9.

Psittaconirmus gen. n. p. 402, *australis*
 sp. n. Australia p. 403 figs., HARRISON
 Parasitology 7.

Rallicola; characters p. 88, *R.*
(Aptericola subg. n.) *gadowi* p. 90,
novae-zealandiae p. 92, *gracilis* p. 93,
 spp. n., *R. sulcata* Piag. to *Parricola*
 subg. n. p. 90, HARRISON Parasitology 8.

Trichodectes interrupto-fasciatus sp. n.
 p. 61 figs. Am. bor., KELLOGG and
 FERRIS Stanford Univ. Publ. 1915.—
T. hermsi sp. n. California from goat
 p. 34 f. 1, KELLOGG and NAKAYAMA
 Psyche 22.—*T. hermsi*, synonym of *T.*
penicillatus? HALL Proc. Ent. Soc.
 Washington 17 p. 186.

ISOPTERA.

Revision of Japanese *Isoptera*, 161 pp.
 4 pls., HOZAWA J. Coll. Tokyo 35 Ast. 7.

White ants of Philippine Islands
 (Japanese), OSHIMA, Report on the
 researches on white ants Taihoku 5
 pp. 41-54.

N. Australian termitaria, HILL Pr.
 Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 pls. xiv-xxiii.

La biologie des Termites de Ceylan;
 BUGNION Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1914
 (170-204 8 pls.).

Biology of the termites of the eastern
 United States, SNYDER U.S. Dept.
 Agric. Bur. Ent. Bull. 94 (Pt. 2) 1915
 pp. i-v & 13-85 pls. iii-xvii.

Calotermes tectonae sp. n. Java,
 DAMMERMAN Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.
 p. 98.

Copritermes melvillensis p. 94, *taylori*
 p. 95, *froggatti* p. 98, spp. n., Australia,
 HILL Pr. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Cubitermes finitimus sp. n. Kongo,
 SCHMITZ Tydschr. Ent. 58 suppl.
 p. 120.

Eutermes pastinator p. 100, *longipennis* p. 104, **spp. n.**, Australia, HILL Pr. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.—*E. kotuac* BUGNION Paris Ann. soc. ent. 83 pp. 351-364 av. fig.

Heterotermes validus sp. n. Australia p. 83, HILL Pr. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

Hodotermes braini p. 446, *karrooensis* p. 433, *pretoriensis* p. 429, *transvaalensis* p. 425, *warreni* p. 444, **spp. n.**, FULLER Ann. Natal Mus. 3.

Termes nana p. 86, *germana* p. 88, **spp. n.**, Australia, HILL Pr. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40.

EMBIOPTERA.

Embia ramburi, solieri, Bau, Entwick- lung, Regeneration, RIMSKIJ-KORS- KOV St. Peterburg Trav. Soc. nat. 42 livr. 4 pp. 57-292 pls. i-vi.

Haploembia solieri in Istrico, SCHULZE Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11, p. 40.

PLECOPTERA.

The nymphs of *Leuctra* and *Capnia nigra* (Danish) København, Flora og Fauna 1915 p. 105.

Arcynopteryx compacta, Nord-Ural, KLAPALCK Mem. Ac. sc. No. 5 p. 1 figs. 1, 2.

Capnia zaicevi sp. n. p. 3 figs. 3-6, *atra* pp. 4-5 figs. 7-9, sp., pp. 5-7 figs. 10-13 Nord-Ural, KLAPALCK T.c.

Chloroperla griseipennis England, MORTON p. 285 Entomol. 48.

Formosita **nom. n.** for *Formosina* Kl., KLAPALCK p. 118 Suppl. ent. 3 1914.

Nemura arctica, Imago and Nymph, KLAPALCK Mem. Ac. sc. 23 No. 5 pp. 7-10 figs. 14-20.

Ochthopetina tenera sp. n. Ethiopia p. 4, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

EPHEMEROPTERA.

Baetis hispanus sp. n. p. 41, *aculeatus* sp. n. Spain p. 54, NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 14.

Ephemerella nimia sp. n. Ethiopia p. 3, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 11 No. 23.

Proclon **nom. n.** for *Pseudocloeon*, BENGTTSSON Ent. Tidskr. 36 p. 34.

Rhithrogena ussingi larva, ESBEN- PETERSEN København Ent. Medd. 10 pp. 168-171.

Siphonurus and allies, nymphs and gills pp. 246, etc., 3 pls., *S. triangularis* sp. n. U.S. p. 250, CLEMENS Canad. Ent. 47.

Siphloplecton gen. n. p. 258 for *Siphylurus flexus* Cl., CLEMENS T.c.

PARANEUROPTERA OR ODONATA.

Life histories and ecology of North American, KENNEDY P.U.S. Mus. 49 pp. 259-345 199 figs.

Wing-nervuration and tracheation in Calopterygidae, phylogeny, TILLYARD P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 40 pp. 212-230 pls. Rectal gills, TILLYARD T.c. pp. 422-437 pl.

The ecology of the dragonfly nymphs of Cascadilla creek, LYON Ent. News 26 pp. 1-15 pl. i.

Swedish *Odonata*, WAHLGREN Ent. Tidskr. 36 pp. 69-73.

Libellulidae of Japan, list, OGUMA Konchugaku zasshi Entomological mag. Kyoto 1 pp. 5-14. [No other information has been sent regarding this paper.]

Genera, species and subspecies of libellulidae of Japan (Japanese), OGUMA Konchugaku Zasshi Entomological mag. Kyoto 1 1915 pp. 41-54. [No other information in connection with this paper has been sent.]

Interesting western *Odonata*, KENNEDY Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 8 pp. 297-303.

Miscellaneous notes on *Odonata*, by LYON Ent. News 26 pp. 56-68 ff. 1-4.

Dragonflies devouring winged ants, BUTLER Ent. News 26 p. 37.

A case of prolapsis recti in dragonfly, OGUMA K.Ū. Annot. Zool. Jap. 9 pp. 63-66.

Appearance of masses of Paraneuroptera at Petrograd, KOLOSOV pp. 413-419 Rev. russe Ent. 15.

Agriocnemis amoena sp. n. Simalur, Ris Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 10.

Agrionoptera insignis chalcociton subsp. n. Simalur, Ris p. 15 T.c.

Allorhizucha campioni sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 214, Ris Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Amphithemis mariae sp. n. S. India p. 338 fig., LAIDLAW Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Austroagrion exclamationis sp. n. N. Australia p. 106, CAMPION Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Brachydiplax chalybea simalura subsp. n., Ris Tydschr. Ent. 58 p. 17.

Calopteryx splendens var. n. *faivreii* p. 109 figs., LACROIX *Insecta* 5.

Ceriagrion bellona sp. n. Borneo p. 274, LAIDLAW Sarawak Mus. J. 2.

Coenagrion interrogatum, WALKER p. 174 pl. v. Canad. Ent. 47.

Cynothemis gen. n. near *Hadrothemis* p. 217, *simpsoni* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 219 fig., Ris Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Epipleoneura lamina p. 625. pl. 44 ff. 25 & 26, *incusa* p. 627 fig., *fuscaenea* p. 628 fig., spp. n., British Guiana, WILLIAMSON Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.

Epipoloneura nchaennia sp. n. p. 630 fig. British Guiana, WILLIAMSON T.c.

Gomphus cornutus p. 88 ff. 1 2, 5, nymph p. 90 ff. 3, 4, 6, ecology pp. 97-100 f. 7, MUTTKOWSKI & WHEDON Bull. Wisconsin Soc. 13 pp. 88-101.—*G. schneideri* p. 130 figs, MORTON Entomol. 48.

Ichnura verticalis, dimorphism, CALVERT Ent. News 26 pp. 62-68.

Leptetrum quadrimaculatum, Massenflug, ADELUNG Rev. russ. ent. 14 p. 177, Massenaufreten bei Kiev (Russ.) SCHARLEMAGNE Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 185-186.

Leucorrhinia; Synopsis der Arten pp. 32-35, *pectoralis stricta* var. n. pp. 29-30 pl., KOLOSOV Bull. Soc. Oural. nat. 34.—*L. rubicunda* var. n. *kondratievi* p. 34, KOLOSOFF Bull. Soc. Oural. 34 1914.

Libellula quadrimaculata, Massenflug im Gouv. Orel, SOROČIKO Naturfreund 9 p. 215.

Macromia euterpe p. 26, figs., *fulva* p. 26, figs., spp. n., Borneo, LAIDLAW P.Z.S. 1915.

†*Megalestes anglicus* sp. n. England p. 498 fig., COCKERELL P.U.S. Mus. 49.

Metaleptobasis brysonima p. 602, pl. 38 ff. 5-8, *mauritia* p. 603 ff. 9-12, *manicaria* p. 603 fig., spp. n., Trinidad, WILLIAMSON Proc. U.S. Mus. 48.

Oda risi sp. n. N. Guinea p. 489, figs., CAMPION Tr. Z.S. 20.

Orogomphus atkinsoni p. 197, *speciosus* anal appendages figured male described, p. 198, LAIDLAW, Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Orthetrum sagitta sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 216, Ris Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Pantala flavescens, life history pp. 80-82, WARREN Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc. 3.

Platysticta maculata deccanensis subsp. n., p. 388 fig., LAIDLAW Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Protoneura calverti sp. n. British Guiana p. 620 fig., WILLIAMSON Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 48.

Protosticta kinabaluensis sp. n. Borneo p. 37, fig., LAIDLAW P.Z.S. 1915.—*P. gravelyi* p. 389 fig., *carmichaeli* p. 390 fig., spp. n., India, LAIDLAW Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Psaironeura cerasina sp. n. p. 629 fig. British Guiana, WILLIAMSON Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 48.

Pseudagrion microcephalum, adults, p. 179, figs., LAIDLAW Mem. Ind. Mus. 5.

Pseudomacromia chrysobaphes sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 221, Ris Ann. Nat. Hist. 15.

Pseudophaea subnodalis p. 31, *basalis* p. 32, spp. n., BORNEO, LAIDLAW P.Z.S. 1915.

Rhinocypha moulloni sp. n., BORNEO p. 35, LAIDLAW P.Z.S. 1915.

Rhinoneura gen. n., *villosipes* sp. n. BORNEO, p. 33, figs., LAIDLAW P.Z.S. 1915.

Staurophlebia reticulata, copula p. 392 pl. xvii, subspp. n. *obscura* and *guate-malleca* p. 391, WALKER *Canad. Ent.* 47.

Stenagrion gen. n. for *Pseudagrion dubium*, LAIDLAW p. 39 P.Z.S. 1915.

Sympetrum flavolum, nymph, pl. iii p. 49.—*S. scoticum*, nymph pl. viii p. 139, LUCAS *Entomol.* 48.—*S. corruptum*, on Arapahoe Peak (13,000 ft.), BETHEL *Ent. News* 26 p. 119.

Synthemis wollastoni sp. n. N. Guinea p. 486 figs., CAMPION *Tr. Z.S.* 20.

Telagrion raineyi sp. n. TRINIDAD p. 613 ff. *a-c*, *daeckii* note by CALVERT p. 616, WILLIAMSON *Proc. U.S. Mus.* 48.

Tetragoneuria spp; check-list pp. 55-59, *semiaquea calverti* nom. n. p. 53, MUTTKOWSKI *Bull. Wisconsin Soc.* 13 pp. 49-61.

Thaumatooneura, larvæ, CALVERT *Ent. News* 26 pp. 295-304 pl. xi and pp. 385-395 pls. xv-xvii.

Vestalis beryllae sp. n. BORNEO p. 273, LAIDLAW *Sarawak Mus. J.* 2.

Williamsonia gen. n. type *Cordulia lintneri* p. 95 DAVIS *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 8 1913, 1 pl.

†*Elcana liasina*, COCKERELL p. 472 fig. P.U.S. *Mus.* 49.

†*Eospilopteron* gen. n. *Eospilopteronidae* fam. n. *ornatum* sp. n. England, COCKERELL p. 472 fig. T.c.

†*Hagloopsis brodiei* sp. n. England p. 474 fig., COCKERELL T.c.

†*Locustopsis laceoi* sp. n. England p. 473 fig., COCKERELL T.c.

FORFICULIDAE.

The genital armature and classification. BURR J. R. *microsc. Soc.* 1915 pp. 413 etc. and 1916 1-18 12 pls.

Acrania gen. n. type *picta* Guér., BURR p. 436 J. R. *microsc. Soc.* 1915.

Anisolabis quaerens Congo p. 530, *pagana* Cameroons p. 535, spp. n., BURR T.c.

Apolabis gen. n. type *hottentotta* Dohrn., BURR p. 538 T.c.

Epilabis gen. n. type *Euborellia penicillata*, BURR p. 539 T.c.

Hamaxas quadrituberculatus sp. n. Simalur, BURR *Tydschr. Ent.* 58 suppl. p. 117.

Kosmetor burgursi sp. n. New Guinea p. 16, BURR J. R. *microsc. Soc.* 1916.

Landex gen. n. for *Psalis femoralis*, BURR p. 445 T.c.

Mandex gen. n. for *Euborellia peruviana*, BURR p. 533 T.c.

Metalabis gen. n. type *Eulabis saramaccensis*, BURR p. 538 T.c.

Paralabis gen. n. type *owenii* Burr, BURR p. 540 T.c.

Spandex gen. n. type *Psalis pulchra*, BURR p. 537 T.c.

BLATTIDAE.

Malayan Blattidae; HANITSCH J. *Straits Asiat. Soc.* 69 pp. 17-173 7 pls.

Notes from Hawaii; ILLINGWORTH pp. 136-140 *Pr. Hawai. ent. Soc.* 3.

Blatta germanica, LEBACQ Rouen *Bul. Soc. hist. nat.* 48 1913 p. 42.

Ceratinoptera puerilla sp. n. Argentina p. 273, REHN P. Ac. *Philad.* 67.

ORTHOPTERA.

Note of the mouth-parts of Orthoptera, NININGER *Psyche* 22 pp. 13-16 pl. 1.

Fixation of types; MORSE & MORGAN P. Ac. *Philad.* 67 pp. 96-193.

Notes on Orthoptera and Orthopteran habitats in the vicinity of Lafayette, Indiana, FOX *Proc. Ind. Acad.* 1914 pp. 287-321.

Corydia forceps p. 125 pl. vii f. 11, *maxwelli* p. 126 pl. ii f. 10, spp. n., Selangor, HANITSCH J. Straits Asiat. Soc. 69.

Epilampra circumdata p. 84 pl. i f. 5, *dytiscoides* p. 82 pl. vii f. 35, spp. n., Malay Penins., HANITSCH T.c.

Ipolatta gen. n., *paradoxa* sp. n. Assam, KARNY p. 250 Ent. Mitt. 3.

Latindia argentina sp. n. p. 276, REHN P. Ac. Philad. 67.

Methana semimarginalis sp. n. Sarawak p. 101 pl. v f. 28, HANITSCH J. Straits Asiat. Soc. 69.

Periplaneta robinsoni sp. n. Sumatra p. 111 pl. iv f. 23, HANITSCH T.c.

Phyllodromia quadripunctata sp. n. Selangor p. 57 pl. i f. 1, HANITSCH T.c.

Pseudothyrocera moultoni sp. n. Sumatra p. 36 pl. iii f. 16, HANITSCH T.c.

Rhabdoblatta oblecta sp. n. Singapore p. 77 pl. iii f. 17, HANITSCH T.c.—*R. brunneonigra* sp. n. China p. 94 f. 1, CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 17.

PHASMIDAE.

Bazillus rossii, HANSEMANN SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1914 p. 187.

Carausius morosus, coloration, MACBRIDE & JACKSON P. R. Soc. B 89 p. 109 2 pls.; *C. morosus*, JACKSON p. 155 P.Z.S. 1915.

Clonopsis n. gen. p. 96 type *Bacillus algericus* Pantel, PANTEL Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Diapheromera femorata (?) p. 93 Florida, DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Dixippus; growth, HIRSCHLER Biol. Centrbl. 34 pp. 707-719.

MANTIDAE.

Verschleppung von Fangheuschrecken durch Schiffer-Verkehr, WERNER Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 98.

Widerstandsfähigkeit der Eierkokons, FRITZE Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 275.

Belomantis gen. n. *Calamothesperes, helenae* sp. n. Africa, GIGLIO-TOS p. 13 Ann. Mus. Napoli 4 15, 1914.

Calidomantis helenae sp. n. Africa, GIGLIO-TOS p. 2 T.c.

Danuria obscuripennis n. sp. p. 69 figs. 79-81, CHOPARD Voy. Alluaud Orth.

Dorymantis gen. n. *Calamothesperes* p. 15, *congica* sp. n. Africa p. 16, GIGLIO-TOS Ann. Mus. Napoli 4 15, 1914.

Ligaria jeanneli n. sp. p. 39 figs., CHOPARD Voy. Alluaud Orth.

Loxomantis gen. n., *indica* sp. n. Madras, GIGLIO-TOS p. 12 Ann. Mus. Napoli 4 15, 1914.

Oestomantis gen. n. *Toxoderinae* p. 9, *bacillaris* sp. n. Africa p. 10, GIGLIO-TOS T.c.

Sigerpes alluaudi n. sp. p. 63 figs. 69-75, CHOPARD Voy. Alluaud Orth.

Sphodromantis guttata, food, POOL P.Z.S. 1915 p. 709.

Tarachina werneri n. sp. p. 59 fig. 57, CHOPARD Voy. Alluaud Orth.

Tarachodes alluaudi n. sp. p. 30 fig. 13-15, CHOPARD T.c.

Toxoderella gen. n. p. 7 type *Tox. fortunei* Westw., GIGLIO-TOS Ann. Mus. Napoli 4 15, 1914.

Toxomantis gen. n. p. 10 *Toxoderinae*, type *sinensis* W., *westwoodi* n. n. for *T. orientalis* W. p. 11, GIGLIO-TOS T.c.

GRYLLIDAE.

The tree crickets of New York; life history and bionomics, FULTON Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Tech. Bull. 42, pp. 11-47, pls. i-vi.

Tree crickets injurious to orchard and garden fruits, PARROTT & FULTON Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Bull. 388 1914 pp. 417-461 pls. i-x.

Acheta campestris u. *bimaculata* parallele Farbenvarietaten (Russ. & lat. diagn.), SUGUROV Tiflis Circ. insp. ec. Caucase 43 Suppl. pp. 4-6.

Anaxipha scia sp. n. Florida p. 465 pl. xx ff. 3A-3D, HEBARD Ent. News 26.

Cyrtoxipha thoracica n. sp. p. 107 fig. Africa, CHOPARD Bull. Soc. ent. France 1915.

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, New Jersey, WEISS J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 500.

Gryllus; in America, REHN & HEBARD pp. 293-322 pl. iv P. Ac. Philad. 67.—*G. pennsylvanicus*, predaceous on termites, MCCOLLOCH J. Econ. Ent. 8 p. 308.

Hygronemobius spp. key p. 194, *liura* sp. n. British Guiana p. 196 pl. vi, HEBARD Ent. News 26.

Miogryllus; American spp., HEBARD J. New York Ent. Soc. 23 pp. 101-121.

Nemobius (Argizala) hebardei sp. n. Argentina p. 290, REHN P. Ac. Philad. 67.

Ecanthus niveus, PARROTT, GLOYER & FULTON J. Econ. Ent. 8 1915 pp. 535-541.

LOCUSTIDÆ OR PHASGONURIDÆ.

Review of tropical American Tettigonoidea or Locustodea, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9 pp. 284-404.

Spermatophores and copula of Locustidae and Gryllidae, BOLDYREV Horae Soc. ent. ross. 41 No. 6 pp. 1-245 figs.

Acanthodis gigantea sp. n. Bolivia p. 347, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Anchiptolis chapadensis sp. n. p. 356, BRUNER T.c.

Anarthropus subg. n. vide *Conocephalus*.

Aniarella minor sp. n. Bolivia p. 298, BRUNER T.c.

Anonistus elongatus sp. n. Brazil p. 346, BRUNER T.c.

Aphauropus subg. n. vide *Conocephalus*.

Atlanticus monticola sp. n. North Carolina 104, DAVIS Bull. Brooklyn N.Y. Ent. Soc. 9 1914.

Belocephalus excavatus sp. n. p. 98 fig. Florida, DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Callinsaria boliviana sp. n. p. 304, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Caulopsis acuminata p. 390, *attenuata* p. 391, spp. n., Brazil, BRUNER T.c.

Ceuthophilus latens, habits, TURNER Bull. Wisconsin Soc. 13 pp. 32-41 figs.; *C. latus*, breeding habits, TURNER Bull. Wisconsin Soc. 13 pp. 32-41 ff. 1-5.

Cocconotus vittagenæ sp. n. Colombia p. 358, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Conocephalus (Dicellura) subg. n. p. 169), *C. (X.) resacensis* p. 188, *hygrophilus* p. 197, *stictomerus* p. 199, *aigialus* p. 202 (*Anarthropus* subg. n. (N-8913 f))

p. 216 for *sallans* Sc.), spp. n., Am. bor. pls. xv-xx (*Opeastylus* subg. n. p. 239 for *vitticollis* Bl.), *C. (X.) iriodes* p. 258 Guiana, *ochrotelus* Brazil p. 283, (*Perissacanthus* subg. n. p. 284), *C. (Aphauropus)* subg. n. p. 286 *leptopteris* Mexico p. 287, spp. n., REHN & HEBARD Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.—*C. unicolor, recticaudus*, spp. n., Brazil p. 374, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Copiphora steinbachi p. 383, *brevipennis* p. 384, spp. n., Bolivia, BRUNER T.c.

Cyrtaspis scutata, Arcachon, Géonémic, Homochromic, CUÉNOT Arch. zool. Paris 54 pp. 75-85 fig. x.

Deinacrida, winged, WALKER p. xcvi pl. B, Pr. ent. Soc. London 1914.

Dicellura subg. n. vide *Conocephalus*.

Diestrammena annandalei, GRIFFINI p. 99 Atti. Soc. ital. 54.

Diophanes atrospinosus sp. n. Bolivia p. 361, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Diplophyllus insularis sp. n. West Indies p. 331, BRUNER T.c.

Dysonia lamellipes sp. n. Bolivia, p. 302. BRUNER T.c.

Enthephippion gen. n. near *Insara* p. 305, *obscuripenne* sp. n. Chapada p. 306, BRUNER T.c.

Eriolus jamaicensis sp. n. p. 388, BRUNER T.c.

Euxenica gen. n. p. 297 near *Burgilis, aptera* sp. n. Chapada p. 298, BRUNER T.c.

Euxiphidion gen. n. near *Conocephalus, subapterus* sp. n. Chapada, BRUNER p. 370 T.c.

Grammadera chapadensis, jancirensis, p. 321, *steinbachi* Bolivia p. 322, spp. n., BRUNER T.c.

Gryllacris nigrilabris var. n. *kinabaluensis* p. 340, *reticulata* var. n. *uzeliana* p. 344, *deschampsii* sp. n. Penang p. 350, *inconspicua* var. *kuhnei* p. 360, GRIFFINI Atti. Soc. ital. 54.—*G. maculipennis bakeri* var. n. p. 67 GRIFFINI Philipp. J. Sci. D 10.

Gryporhynchus minor sp. n. Brazil p. 389, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Hyperbaenus minutipennis sp. n. Brazil p. 400, BRUNER T.c.

Hyperphrona abdominalis sp. n. Bolivia p. 328, BRUNER T.c.

Jamaicana superba sp. n. Jamaica p. 354, BRUNER T.c.

Leurophyllum bolivianum p. 350, *maculipes, nigricandum* p. 351, spp. n., Bolivia, BRUNER T.c.

Licodia polita sp. n. Brazil p. 403, BRUNER T.c.

Liparoscelsi brusiliensis sp. n. p. 356, BRUNER T.c.

Macrometopon gen. n. p. 368 near *Carliella, rantale* sp. n. Chapada p. 369, BRUNER T.c.

Meronicidius insularis sp. n. Jamaica p. 354, BRUNER T.c.

Metarhoptrum subg. n. vide *Orchelimum*.

Microcentrum rhombifolium p. 145 pl. iv, HORTON and PEMBERTON, Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 256.

Nannolettix steinbachi sp. n. Bolivia p. 359, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Neanias americanus sp. n. Brazil p. 401, BRUNER T.c.

Neoconocephalus giganticus Bolivia p. 394, *chapadensis* p. 395, *longifossus* p. 396, Chapada, spp. n., BRUNER T.c.

Opeastylus subg. n. vide *Conocephalus*.

Orchelimum synopsis of North-american, with subgen. n. *Stenorhoptrum* (*O. volantum*) and *Metarhoptrum* (*X. unispina*), *calcaratum* p. 46, *bullatum* p. 50, *superbum* p. 76, *fraternum* p. 79 (Mexico) *bradleyi* p. 73, spp. n. Am. bor., REHN and HEBARD Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 41.

Orophus nigrolineatus sp. n. Bolivia p. 333, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Oxyprorella zebata p. 300, *modesta* p. 301, spp. n. Amer. mer., BRUNER T.c.

Parableta boliviana sp. n. p. 313, BRUNER T.c.

Paradrymadusa galitrini p. 101, *longipes, veridipennis* sp. n. Lenkoran p. 101 f. 1, ŠČELKANOVCEV Bull. Mus. Caucase 8.

Parascudderia abnormalis sp. n. Chapada p. 310, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Perissacanthus subg. n. vide *Conocephalus*.

Phlugis proxima p. 365, *similis* p. 366, Brazil, *irregularis* Bolivia p. 367, spp. n., BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Phylloptera quinquemaculata p. 325, *lineapurpurea* p. 326, spp. n., Amer. mer., BRUNER T.c.

Platyphyllum nigriventris sp. n. Bolivia p. 352, BRUNER T.c.

Platycleis escaleraei p. 106, *dectiformis* sp. n. Transkaukasien p. 107 f. 2, ŠČELKANOVCEV Bull. Mus. Caucase 8.—*P. montana*, PYLIŇOV Mém. Inst. agron. 23 No. 2 p. 141.

Poecilimon bosporicus subsp. *bidens* et *geoktschaicus*, ŠČELKANOVCEV Rev. russ. ent. 14 pp. 266-270 figs. 1-3.

Posidippus flavolineatus sp. n. Chapada p. 316, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Pristes colombiae sp. n. p. 348, BRUNER T.c.

Scudderia furcata p. 1 pl. iii f. 2. HORTON and PEMBERTON Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. 256.

Steiroidonopsis scudderi sp. n. Bolivia, p. 317, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Stenorhoptrum subg. n. vide *Orchelimum*.

Symmetropleura boliviana p. 307, *abnormis* p. 308, spp. n. Bolivia, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Tachycines asymamorus Adelung, CHOPARD Bul. Muséum Paris 1914 p. 234.

Tomeophora brevirostris, ovatipennis, spp. n. Bolivia p. 324, BRUNER Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9.

Topana rubiginosa sp. n. Chapada p. 330, BRUNER T.c.

Uberaba gen. n. near *Polichnodes, brevicauda* sp. n. Chapada, BRUNER p. 303 T.c.

Xiphidion fuscum, Begattung, KARNY Zs. wiss. Insekt.-biol. 11 p. 344.

ACRIDIDÆ.

S. African locusts; LOUNSBURY S. Afric. J. Sci. 12 pp. 33-45.

Acanthalobus curticornis sp. n. W. Ghats p. 92, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Acridium peregrinum, Baluchistan, WARE Agric. J. India 10 p. 159-166, 2 pls.—*A. tectitergum* sp. n. India, p. 116, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Aeoloplides gen. n. type *Pezolettix chenopodii* p. 28, CAUDELL Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 49.

Amphibotettix rosaceus sp. n. Lower Burma p. 63, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Amphinotus gen. n. near *Mazarredia pygmaeus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 96, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Aptenopedes sphenarioides p. 97, DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.

Arcyptera flavicostata sibirica subsp. n. UVAROV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 170-171.

Bolotettix armatus Lower Burma p. 76, *pictipes* S. India, *inermis* E. Himalayas, p. 77, *quadratus*, *triangularis*, Assam, p. 80, spp. n., HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Boopedon nubilum maculata var. n. p. 29, CAUDELL Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 49.

Caloptenus italicus, Lebensgewohnheiten, Metamorphose, Entwicklung etc, MORITZ Naturfreund 9 pp. 321-332 pl.

Cephalocoema lahillei sp. n. Argentina, BRÈTHES p. 334 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 27.

Chrysochraon vittatus sp. n. Transbaikalien, UVAROV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 168.

Conaina gen. n., *snowi* sp. n. Arizona, p. 25, CAUDELL Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 49.

Coptotettix annandalei, *conspersus*, p. 119, *retractus* p. 120, *artolobus* p. 121, spp. n., India etc., HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Criotettix pallidus p. 85, Lower Burma, *dohertyi* Assam p. 86, *annandalei* p. 87 Chota Nagpur, *gravelyi* E. Himalayas p. 88, spp. n., HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Cultrinetus poultoni sp. n. Africa p. 90, BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. espan. 15.

Dendrotettix quercus, syn. *longipennis*, CAUDELL Psyche 22 p. 52.

Dichromorpha viridis, RAU Ent. News 26 p. 27.

Dissosteira longipennis, natural history, SMITH Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ent. 293.

Eugavialidium, *multidentatum* Lower Burma p. 70, *discahis* Assam p. 71, *kempi* Abor country p. 72, *angulatum* p. 73, *saussurei* p. 74, *chinensis* p. 134, spp. n., HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Hedotettix cristitergus p. 122, *grossus* p. 124, Himalayas, spp. n., HANCOCK T.c.

Heliaula gen. n. type *Aulocara rufum* p. 27, CAUDELL Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus. 49.

Hexocera gen. n., type *Acridium hexodon* de Haan, *seaspicata* sp. n. p. 133, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Hyboella gen. n. p. 104, *dentata* p. 106, *obesa* p. 107, *angulifrons* p. 108, *conioplica* p. 109, spp. n., India, HANCOCK T.c.

Indatettix gen. n. type *Euparatettix nodulosus* p. 127, *callosus* sp. n. E. Himalayas p. 130, HANCOCK T.c.

Lamarckiana gilgilenis, *brevicornis*, p. 87, *salsburyana*, *triangulum*, p. 88, spp. n., Africa, BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. espan. 15.

Lamellitettix fletcheri sp. n. S. India p. 103, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Loxilobus parvispinus, Bihar p. 90, *striatus* Calcutta p. 91, spp. n., HANCOCK T.c.

Mazarredia singlaensis p. 99, *ghuntiana* p. 100, *perplexa* p. 101, spp. n., HANCOCK T.c.

Melanoplus pygmaeus sp. n. p. 96 fig. Florida, DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. 23.—*M. mutatus* nom. n. for *Melanoplus minor* Scudder, p. 30, CAUDELL Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Pachytylus; the malayan locust, PRATT and NORRIS Bull. Dep. Agric. Fed. Malay 24, 42 pp. 16 pls.—*P.*, als Sumpbewohner, ПОРОВСКІЙ Trd. B. entomol. 11 No 1, pp. 63-68, figs. 21-22.—*P. migratorius*, Larven, Feinde Parasiten (Russ.), MORITZ Bericht üb. d. Bekämpf. d. Wanderheuschrecke etc. Petrograd 1914 pp. 19 pl.

Pagopedilum martini sp. n. Natal, BOLIVAR p. 86 Bol. Soc. espan. 15.

Paratettix rotundatus p. 112, *latipennis*, *alatus*, p. 113, spp. n., India, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Picromastax gen. n. p. 42, *carli* sp. n. p. 43 Africa, BOLIVAR Trab. Mus. Madrid 15, 1914 (omitted last year).

Podisma baicalensis sp. n. Transbaikalien, UVAROV Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 p. 171.

Potua sabulosa sp. n. W. Ghats p. 62, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Psophus stridulus Don-Gebiet (Russ.). PYLÍNOV Mém. Inst. agron. 23 No. 2 p. 142.

Saussureana monticollis sp. n. Transvaal p. 89, BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. espan. 15.

Scelimena p. 66 notes, *spinata* sp. n. S. India, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Stenobothrus rufipes, PYLÍNOV Mém. Inst. agron. 23 No. 2 p. 142.

Teredorus carmichaeli, *frontalis*, W. Himalayas spp. n., p. 110, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

Tettigidea mexicana sp. n. p. 137, HANCOCK T.c.

Tetriginae; synopsis of Indian subfamilies and genera pp. 55-60, HANCOCK T.c.

Tettitelum gen. n. near *Acanthalobus*, *hastatum* sp. n. Lower Burma, p. 94, HANCOCK T.c.

Thoradonta sinuata W. Ghats, *apiculata* E. Himalayas p. 81, spp. n., HANCOCK T.c.

Trimerotropis acta sp. n. Florida p. 403 pl. xviii, HEBARD Ent. News 26.

Xeracris gen. n. type *Heliastus minimus* p. 25, CAUDELL Proc. U.S. Mus. 49.

Xistra sikkimensis sp. n. p. 102, HANCOCK Rec. Ind. Mus. 11.

APTERA.

THYSANURA (s.l.).

Affinities of Australian Aptera, ALEXANDER Rep. Austral. Ass. 14 p. 267-271.

Lepisma, Habits (Japanese), AOYAMA Konch. Sek., Gifu 19 p. 106.

Petrobius carpenteri p. 83, *modestus* p. 84, spp. n. England, BAGNALL J. econ. Biol. 10.—*P. vectensis* England p. 11 pls. i & ii sp. n., REILLY Ann. Nat. Hist. 16.

Petromachilis gen. n. p. 12, *longicornis* sp. n. Britain p. 13 pls. iii-v, REILLY T.c.

Praemachilis parvicornis n. n. for *brevicornis* R., BAGNALL p. {83 J. econ. Biol. 10.

COLLEMBOLA.

Directions for collecting *Collembola*, FOLSOM Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 10 pp. 91-94 ff. 1, 2.

Neelides gen. n. *folsomi* sp. n. Italy p. 2, CAROLI Annuar. Mus. Napoli Suppl. No. 4.

XIII. PROCHORDATA

INCLUDING

ENTEROPNEUSTA AND PTEROBRANCHIA

ARRANGED BY

C. TATE REGAN

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT-INDEX :—	
General	2
Structure	3
Development	3
Ethology	3
Distribution	3
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX :—	
Tunicata	3
Cephalochordata (vacant)	
Enteropneusta and Pterobranchia	3

I.—TITLES.

Bartsch, P. The status of the Tunicate genera *Appendicularia* and *Fritillaria*. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (145-146). **1**

Buchner, P. Sind die Leuchtorgane Pilzorgane. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **45** 1915 (17-21). **2**

Della Valle, P. Lo sviluppo di segmenti dello stolone di *Clavelina* di lunghezza diversa e di calibro eguale. Napoli Boll. soc. nat. **27** 1914 (195-234) [1915]. **3**

Gilchrist, J. D. F. Observations on the Cape *Cephalodiscus* (*C. gilchristi*, Ridewood) and some of its early stages. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (233-243) pl. xi. **4**

Harmer, S. F. Observations on the Cape *Cephalodiscus* (*C. gilchristi* Ride-wood) and some of its early stages. Appendix. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (243-246). **5**

Hartmeyer, R. Die Ascidiensfauna von Plymouth, Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1914** (428-434). **6**

Hartmeyer, R. Alder und Hancock's Britische Tunicaten. Eine Revision Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. **7** 1915 (303-344). **7**

Hartmeyer, R. Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. Tunicata Dublin Ireland Sci. Investig. **1914** 1915 (68-70). **8**

Hartmeyer, R. Ascidiarum nomina conservanda. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1915** (247-258). **8a**

Hyde, T. H. The Development of a Tunicate without Nerves. Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **9** 1915 (177-179). **9**

Krüger, P. Pyrosome et Appendiculaire provenant des campagnes de l'*Hirondelle* et de la *Princesse-Alice*

(1885-1910). Résultats des campagnes scientifiques Monaco **39** 1912 (38 pp.). **10**

Oka, A. Zur Kenntnis der zwei aberranten Ascidiengattungen *Dicopia* Sluit. und *Hexacrobylus* Sluit. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **43** 1914 (1-10). **11**

Oka, A. Eine neue Ascidiensart aus der Gattung *Agnesia* Michaelsen. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo **9** 1915 (1-6). **12**

Oka, A. Report upon the Tunicata in the collection of the Indian Museum. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **6** 1915 (1-33) 5 pls. **13**

Osburn, R. C. The Ascidiens or Sea-Squirts. New York Zool. Soc. Bull. **18** 1915 (1205-1207). **14**

Redikorzev, V. Neue Ascidiens. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **43** 1914 (204-213). **15**

Sélys-Longchamps, M. de. Autotomie et régénération des viscères chez *Polycarpa tenera* Lacaze et Delage. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **160** 1915 (566-569). **16**

Stiasny, G. Studien über die Entwicklung des Balanoglossus clavigerus Della Chiaze. II. Darstellung der weiteren Entwicklung bis zur Metamorphose. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel **22** 1914 (255-290) pls. vi-ix. **17**

Stiles, C. W. Seventh list of generic names (tunicates) under consideration in connection with the official list of zoological names. Science New York (N. Ser.) **39** 1914 (619-620). **18**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

GENERAL.

Osburn, 14.

STRUCTURE.

General; Oka, 11.

Luminous organs; Buchner, 2.

DEVELOPMENT.

Della Valle, 3; Gilchrist, 4; Harmer, 5; Hyde, 9; Sélys-Longchamps, 16; Stiasny, 17.

ETHOLOGY.

Gilchrist, 4; Harmer, 5.

DISTRIBUTION.

British Seas; Hartmeyer, 6, 7, 8.

N. Atlantic and Mediterranean; Krüger, 10.

S. Africa; Gilchrist, 4; Harmer, 5.

Indian Seas; Oka, 13.

Japan; Oka, 11, 12.

N. Japan and Ochotsk Sea; Redikorzev, 15.

Clavelina development, DELLA VALLE 3.

Cynthia sluiteri sp. n. Arabian Sea, OKA Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 6 p. 14.

Dicopia, OKA 11.

Didemnopsis microzoa sp. n. Tatarsky Str., REDIKORZEV Zool. Anz. 43 p. 208 fig.

Fritillum nom. n. = *Fritillaria* Fol nec Huxley, BARTSCH Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 28 p. 146.

Hexacrobylus, OKA 11, 13.

Megalocercus, OKA 13.

Microcosmus manaarensis, OKA 13.

Molgula simulans Indian Seas p. 3; *burmanica* Burma Coast p. 5 spp. n., OKA Mem. Ind. Mus. 6.

Monobotryllus gen. n. *violaceus* sp. n. Orissa, OKA Mem. Ind. Mus. 6 p. 20.

Oikopleura, KRÜGER 10.

Placentela gen. n. (Synoicidae) *crystallina* sp. n. Ochotsk Sea, REDIKORZEV Zool. Anz. 43 p. 212.

Podoclavella fecunda, OKA 13.

Polycarpa amandalei sp. n. Madras, OKA Mem. Ind. Mus. 6 p. 19.

Polycarpa tenera regeneration, SÉLYS-LONGCHAMPS 16.

Pyrosoma, KRÜGER 10.

Polysyncraton crassum sp. n. Ochotsk Sea, REDIKORZEV Zool. Anz. 43 p. 209 fig.

Pyura discoveryi Herdman var. *septemplicata* n. var., SLUITER 2. Expédition Antart. Franc. Tuniciers p. 8 pl. I fig. pl. iv fig. 10.

Rhabdocynthia ceylonica, OKA 13.

Sidneioides japonense sp. n. Japan, REDIKORZEV Zool. Anz. 43 p. 210 fig.

Syncarpa gen. n. (Styelidae) *oriformis* sp. n. Ochotsk Sea, REDIKORZEV t.c. p. 204 fig.

ENTEROPNEUSTA AND PTEROBRANCHIA.

Balanoglossus clavigerus development, STIASNY 17.

Cephalodiscus gilchristi biology, early stages, GILCHRIST 4; HARMER 5.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

TUNICATA.

List of names, STILES 18.

Nomina conservanda, HARTMEYER 8a.

Agnesia himeboja sp. n. Japan, OKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 9 1915 p. 1.

Appendicula nom. n. = *Appendicularia* Fol nec Cham. & Eis., BARTSCH Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 28 p. 145.

Ascidia irregularis Laccadive Sea p. 24; *hyalina* Bay of Bengal p. 25; *willeyi* Burma p. 26; *andamanensis* Andamans p. 27 spp. n., OKA. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta VI.

Chelyosoma inaequale sp. n. Ochotsk Sea, REDIKORZEV Zool. Anz. 43 p. 206, fig.

XIV. VERTEBRATA

(GENERAL)

i.e., complementary to Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, and Pisces

ARRANGED BY

D. S H A R P

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General = 5203	3
Structure = 5207	3
Physiology = 5211... ..	4
Development = 5215	4
Ethology = 5219	4
Variation and Evolution = 5223	4
Geography = 5227	4
Taxonomy = 5231	4

I.—TITLES.

- Allen, G. M.** Pattern development in mammals and birds. *Amer. Nat.* New York **48** 1914 (385-412 467-484 550-556). **1**
- [**Anon.**] The vertebrate collections of the Federated Malay States Museums. *Kwala Lumpur Jour. F. M. S. Mus.* **6** 1915 (63-67). **2**
- Berenberg-Gossler, H. von.** Über—Herkunft und Wesen der sogenannten primären Urgeschlechtszellen der Amnioten. *Anat. Anz. Jena* **47** 1914 (241-264). **3**
- Bok, S. T.** Die Entwicklung der Hirnnerven und ihrer zentralen Bahnen. Die stimulogene Fibrillation. *Folia neurobiologica Haarlem* **9** 1913 (475-565). **4**
- Champy, C.** Notes de biologie cytologique. Quelques resultats de la méthode de culture des tissus. IV. La rénine. *Arch. zool. Paris* **55** 1915 (1-18). **5**
- Champy, C.** Notes de biologie cytologique. Quelques résultats de la méthode de culture des tissus. V. La glande thyroïde. *Arch. zool. Paris* **55** 1915 (61-79 av. fig.). **6**
- Champy, C. et Coca.** Sur la culture des tissus en plasma étranger. *Paris C. R. soc. biol.* **77** 1914 (238-240). **7**
- Cleland, J. B.** A comparison of the sizes of the red cells of some vertebrates. *London Rep. Brit. Ass.* **84** 1915 (404). **8**
- Cowdry, E. V.** The comparative distribution of mitochondria in spinal ganglion cells of vertebrates. *Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia* **17** 1914 (1-29) pls. i-iii. **9**
- Doumerc, J.** Faune et flore du Tarn-et-Garonne. *In: Le Tarn-et-Garonne Montauban* 1902 (51-60). **10**
- Eycleshymer, A. C.** The origin of bilaterality in vertebrates. *Amer. Nat.* New York **49** 1915 (504-517) 3 pls. **11**
- [**Fedorov, V. V.**] Федоровъ, В. В. Къ морфологию юн развитію венъ центральной части шеи. [Zur Morphologie und Entwicklung der Venen im ventralen Teil des Halses.] *St. Petersburg Ser. dokt. diss. voen.-med. Akad.* **1912-1913** No. 11 1912 (1-83) 12 Figs. **12**
- Floderus, B.** Studien in der Biologie der Skelettgewebe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese der histoiden Gelenkgewebeschwülste. *Stockholm K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl.* **53** No. 5 1915 (1-413) 20 pls. **13**
- Freuchen, P.** Report of the first Thule Expedition. Scientific work (Zoology). *Copenhagen Medd. Grønland* **51** Nr. 12 (389-411). **14**
- Gairdner, K. G.** Notes on the fauna and flora of Ratburi and Petchaburi districts. *J. N. H. Soc. Siam London* **1** 1915 (27-40 & 131-156). **15**
- Glaser, O. C.** On the mechanism of morphological differentiation in the nervous system. 1. The transformation of a neural plate into a neural tube. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **8** 1914 (525-551) ff. 1-3. **16**
- Goodrich, E. S.** The chorda tympani and middle ear in reptiles, birds and mammals. *London Quart. J. microsc. Soc.* **61** 1915 (137-160) pls. xi-xiii. **17**
- Gregory, W. K.** Present status of the problem of the origin of the Tetrapoda, with special reference to the skull and paired limbs. *New York Ann. Acad. Sci.* **26** 1915 (317-333) pl. **18**

Grinnell, J. Barriers to distribution as regards birds and mammals. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (248-254). **19**

Holmgren, E. Die Trophospongien spinaler Ganglienzellen. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 15 1915 (26) 2 pls. **20**

Huntington, G. S. The genetic relations of lymphatic and haemal vascular channels in the embryos of Amniotes. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (76-78). **21**

Huntington, G. S. The development of the mammalian jugular lymph sac, of the tributary primitive ulnar lymphatic and of the thoracic ducts from the view point of recent investigations of vertebrate lymphatic ontogeny, together with a consideration of the genetic relations of lymphatic and haemal vascular channels in the embryos of amniotes. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (259-316) ff. 1-20. **22**

Lapicque, L. Relation entre le poids de l'encéphale et la grandeur de l'œil. Institut français d'anthrop. C. R. Paris (Masson) **1** 1911-1913 [1914] (13-15 av. graph.). **23**

Laughlin, H. H. The F_1 blend accompanied by genic purity. A description of mechanical charts for illustrating Mendelian heredity in each of three well-known cases of blending inheritance in the first hybrid generation. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (741-751) ff. 1-6. **24**

Lucas, F. A. Animals of the past: An account of some of the creatures of the ancient world. American Museum of Natural History, Handbook Series No. 4 New York 1913 (xx+1+266) ff. 1-41. 20 cm. **25**

Luther, A. Über die vom N. trigeminus versorgte Muskulatur der Amphibien mit einem vergleichenden Ausblick über den Adductor mandibulae der Gnathostomen, und einem Beitrag zum Verständnis der Organisation der Anurenlarven. Helsingfors Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. **44** No. 7 1914 (1-151) Taf. 92 Fig. **26**

Magnan, A. Les rapports organiques des Mammifères et des Oiseaux. Paris C. R. cong. soc. sav. **1912** (205-211). **27**

Moodie, R. L. The coal measures *Amphibia* and the *Crossopterygia*.

Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (637-644). **28**

Olivier, E. Faune de l'Allier (supplément), Vertébrés. Rev. sci. Bourbon Moulins **26** 1913 (85-95). **29**

Salkind, J. Contributions histologiques à la biologie comparée du Thymus. Arch. Zool. Paris **55** 1915 (81-322) 5 pls. **30**

Sternberg, C. H. Notes on the fossil vertebrates collected on the Cope expedition to the Judith River and Cow Island beds, Montana, in 1876. Science New York (N. Ser.) **40** 1914 (134-135). **31**

Twenhofel, W. H. A new locality and horizon for Pennsylvanian vertebrates. [Lawrence shales, Kansas.] Science New York (N. Ser.) **40** 1914 (26-27). **32**

Young, G. W. The geological history of flying vertebrates. London Proc. Geol. Ass. **26** 1915 (229-265) pls. xx-xxii. **33**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

GENERAL. **5203**

†Lucas, 25.

STRUCTURE. **5207**

General.

Lapicque, 23; †Moodie, 23; Young, 33.

Histology.

Cf. Nervous System.

Tegument. Vacant.

Skeleton.

Gregory, 18.

Nervous System, Sense-organs.

Champy, 5; Cowdry, 9; Goodrich, 17; Holmgren, 20.

Myology. Vacant.

Circulatory System.		ETHOLOGY.	5219
Fedorov, 12; Huntington, 21.		Allen, 1.	
Glands.		AETIOLOGY.	5223
Champy, 6; Salkind, 30.		Gregory, 18; Laughlin, 24; Luther, 26; Young, 33.	
Blood.		GEOGRAPHY.	5227
Cleland, 8.		General; Grinnell, 19.	
		Greenland; Freuchen, 14.	
	PHYSIOLOGY.	France; Doumerc, 10, Olivier, 29.	5211
	Champy & Coca, 7; Thymus, Salkind, 30.	Malay Penins.; Anon, 2, Gairdner, 15.	
		North America; †Sternberg, 31, †Twenhofel, 32.	
	DEVELOPMENT.		5215
	Berenberg-Gossler, 3; Bok, 4; Champy, 5 and 6; Eycleshymer, 11; Fedorov, 12; Floderus, 13; Glaser, 16; Huntington, 22.	TAXONOMY.	5231
		Magnan, 27.	

XV. PISCES

ARRANGED BY

C. TATE REGAN

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	3
II. SUBJECT INDEX	10
Economics	10
Structure	10
Physiology	10
Development	11
Ethology	11
Variation and Aetiology	11
Distribution	11
Marine	11
Fresh Water	11
Fossil	12
III. SYSTEMATIC	12
General Works	12
Marsipobranchii	12
Selachii	12
Euselachii	12
Pleurotremata	12
Hypotremata	12
Holocephali	13
(N-8913 b)	b 3

	PAGE
Pisces	13
Palaeopterygii	13
Neopterygii	13
Protospondyli	13
Isospondyli	13
Ostariophysii	14
Iniomi	15
Apodes	16
Microcyprini	16
Anacanthini	16
Solenichthyes	16
Berycomorphi	16
Zeomorphi	16
Percomorphi	16
Scleroparei	18
Hypostomides	19
Heterosomata	19
Plectognathi	20
Discocephali	20
Pediculati	20
Cladistia (vacant)	
Actinistia (vacant)	
Rhipidistia (vacant)	
Dipneusti (vacant)	
Arthrodira	20

I.—TITLES.

- Agassiz, A. and Whitman, C. O.** The Development of Osseous Fishes. II. The Pre-embryonic Stages of Development. Cambridge Mass. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. **40** No. 9 1915 (433-434) pls. xxxii-xlii. **1**
- Allee, W. C. v. Shelford, V. E.**
- Allis, E. P.** The homologies of the hyomandibular of the gnathostome fishes. J. Morph. Philadelphia **26** 1915 (563-624). **2**
- Atella, F. v. Brunelli, G.**
- Bachmann, F. M.** The migration of the germ cells in *Amiurus nebulosus*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **26** 1914 (351-366) pls. i, ii. **3**
- Backman, E. L.** Om det hypotoniska mediet inverkan på Selachiernas syrgasandning. [Über die Bedeutung des hypotonischen Mediums für die Sauerstoffatmung der Selachier.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh. N.F. **20** 1914 (94-122; deutsches Res. 113-122). **4**
- Backman, G.** Die Bauchflosse der Selachier. Zweite Abteilung. Die Bauchflosse der Holocephali. Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. **53** No. 3 1915 (63) 4 pls. **5**
- Balducci, E.** Notizie e osservazioni sul *Bathophilus nigerrimus*, Gigl. Ann. Inst. Ocean. Monaco **7** f. 3 1915 (1-16) pl. i. **6**
- Bamber, R. C.** Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea, from collections made by Cyril Crossland, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.—XXII. The Fishes. London J. Linn. Soc. **31** 1915 (477-485) pl. xlvii. **7**
- Baumgartner, E. A.** The development of the hypophysis in *Squalus acanthias*. J. Morph. Philadelphia **26** 1915 (391-446). **8**
- Beaufort, L. F. de v. Weber, M.**
(N-8913 b)
- Berg, L. S.** Faune de la Russie. Poissons. **3** Pt. 2 (337-704) pls. iii-v. Petrograd 1914. **9**
- Berg, L. S.** Notice sur le genre *Aspiopsis* Zugmayer. Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. **19** 1914 (xxv-xxvi). **10**
- Berg, L. S.** Les poissons du fleuve Toumen-oula (Corée), collectionnés par A. I. Czerski. Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. **19** 1914 (554-561). **11**
- Bierbaum, G.** Untersuchungen über den Bau der Gehörorgane von Tiefseefischen. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **111** 1914 (281-380) pls. v-vi. **12**
- Boas, J. E. V.** Die Schläfenüberdachung und das Palatoquadratum in ihrem Verhältnis zum übrigen Schädel bei den Dipnoern und den terrestrischen Wirbeltieren. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig **49** 1914 (229-307). **13**
- Boulenger, G. A.** Descriptions of new Freshwater Fishes from Sierra Leone. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (202-204). **14**
- Bounhiol, J. P. et Pron, L.** Sur la Reproduction du Sargue vulgaire (*Sargus vulgaris* Geoff.). C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **78** 1915 (683-686). **15**
- Breslauer, T.** Zur Kenntnis der Epidermoidalgeschwülste von Kaltblütern (Histologische Veränderungen des Integuments und der Mundschleimhaut beim Stint [*Osmerus eperlanus* L.]). Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn. **87** Abt. I 1915 (200-263) pls. xvi-xviii. **16**
- Brunelli, G. e Atella, F.** Ricerche sugli adattamenti alla vita planctonica. I Gobidi planctonici. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **34** 1914 (458-466). **17**
- Cligny, A.** Contribution à l'étude biologique du Hareng. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Ann. stat. aquicole (nouv. sér.) **1** 1914 (31-67). **18**
- Cligny, A.** Les prétendues migrations du Maquereau. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Ann.

- stat. aquicole, (nouv. sér.) 1 1915 (97-100). 19
- Cligny, A.** Poissons des côtes d'Espagne et du Portugal (océan Atlantique.) Boulogne-sur-Mer, Ann. stat. aquicole (nouv. sér.) 1 1913 (1-30 69-92). 20
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Scales of Panama Fishes. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 1915 (151-160). 21
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Some Fossil Fish Scales. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 45 1915 (189-192). 22
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Scales of some Australian Fishes. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane 3 1915 (35-46). 23
- Coles R. J.** Notes on the Sharks and Rays of Cape Lookout N.C. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 1915 (89-94). 24
- Collinge, W. E.** Note on an interesting abnormality in the mandibular arch of *Chimaera monstrosa*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (110-113). 25
- Daniel, J. F.** The anatomy of *Heterodontus francisci*. 2. The Endoskeleton. J. Morph. Philadelphia 26 1915 (447-476) 8 pls. 26
- Dannevig, A.** Undersøkelsjer over orret og laks i Nidelvens nedre lop 1911-1913. Nyt. Mag. Naturvidensk. 52 1914 (173-216) pls. v-viii. 27
- Day, H.** A note on the parasphenoid of a Palaeoniscoid. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (421-431). 28
- Delsman, H. C.** Ueber das Wachstum von Nordseehering und Zuiderseehering nach Untersuchungen an den Schuppen. Haarlem Verh. Visscheryonderzoek 1 1915 2 (133-200). 29
- Dietz, P. A.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kiefer- und Kiemenbogenmuskulatur der Teleostier, I. Die Kiefer- und Kiemenbogenmuskeln der Acanthopterygier. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel 22 1914 (99-162). 30
- Eastman, C. R.** Catalog of the Fossil Fishes in the Carnegie Museum, IV. Descriptive Catalog of Fossil Fishes from the Lithographic Stone of Solenhofen, Bavaria. Pittsburgh Mem. Carnegie Mus. 6 1914 (389-449) pls. lvii-lxxiii. 31
- Eastman, C. R.** Notes on Triassic fishes belonging to the families *Catopteridae* and *Semionotidae*. Pittsburgh, Pa. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9 1914 (139-148) pls. xxx-xxxii. 32
- Ege, R. and Krogh, A.** On the Relation between the Temperature and the Respiratory Exchange in Fishes. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 7 1914 (48-55). 33
- Eigenmann, C. H.** The Cheirodontinae, a subfamily of minute Characid Fishes of South America. Pittsburgh Mem. Carnegie Mus. 7 No. 1 1915 (1-99) pls. i-xvii. 34
- Eigenmann, C. H.** The Serrasalminae and Mylinae. Pittsburgh Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9 1915 (226-272) pls. xlv-lviii. 35
- Erasmio, G. d'.** La fauna e l'età dei calcari a ittioliti di Pietrarroia. Pisa Palaeontogr. Ital. 21 1915 (1-53) pls. i-vi. 36
- Evermann, B. W.** Alaska fisheries and fur industries in 1913. Washington D. C. Rep. Comm. Fish. 1913 Appendix ii 1914 (1-172). 37
- Fage, I.** Remarques sur l'évolution des Gobiidae accompagnées d'un synopsis des espèces européennes. Arch. zool. Paris 55 1915 N. et. R. (17-34). 38
- Fage, I.** Sur les stades post-larvaires de l'*Uranoscopus scaber*. C. R. ass. Franc. avanc. Sci. Paris 43 1914 (495-499). 39
- Fahrenholz, C.** Über die Verbreitung von Zahnbildungen und Sinnesorganen in Vorderdarm der Selachier und ihre phylogenetische Beurteilung. Jenaische Zs. Natw. 53 1915 (389-444) pls. vi-vii. 40
- Fiebiger, J.** Ueber Karpfenkrankheiten. Wien Oest. Fischerei Ztg. 11 1914 (159-162, 175-177). 41
- Forbes, S. A.** Fresh-water Fishes and their Ecology. Urbana Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1914 (19 pp.) 10 pls. and 21 maps. 42
- Fowler, H. W.** *Curimatus spilurus* Cope, a wrongly identified Characin. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 65 (1913) 1914 (673-675). 43
- Fowler, H. W.** Notes on Nematognathous Fishes. Philadelphia Proc. acad. nat. sci. 67 1915 (203-243). 44
- Fowler, H. W.** Fishes from Eastern Canada. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 67 1915 (515-519). 45

- Fowler, H. W.** The Fishes of Trinidad, Grenada and St. Lucia, British West Indies. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **67** 1915 (520-546). **46**
- Fraser, C. M.** On *Clupea pallasii* Cuv. & Val. Toronto. Trans. Canad. Inst. **11** 1915 (97-108) pls. viii, ix. **47**
- Fraser, C. M.** Ichthyological Notes. Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst. **11** 1915 (109-118) pl. x. **48**
- Freund, L.** Eine abnorme Darmbildung beim Karpfen. Wien Oest. Fischerei Ztg. **11** 1914 (37-38). **49**
- Fuji, K.** Researches on the Electric Discharge of the isolated Electric Organ of *Astrape* (Japanese Electric Ray) by means of Oscillograph. Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. **37** Art. I 1915 (1-109) 30 pls. **50**
- Gilbert, C. H.** Fishes collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in Southern California in 1904. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **48** 1915 (305-380) pls. xiv-xxii. **51**
- Goetsch, W.** Über Hautknochenbildung bei Teleostiern und bei *Amia calva*. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn. **86** Abt. 1 1915 (435-468) pls. xviii-xix. **52**
- Goor, A. C. J. van.** De zee-naalden en de zorg voor hun jongen. [Die Seenadeln und die Sorge für ihre Jungen.] Med. Vissch. Helder **22** 1915 (142-145). **53**
- Greene, C. H. v. Greene, C. W.**
- Greene, C. W.** Anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of the king salmon. Washington D. C. Dept. Comm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **32** (1912) 1913 (73-100) pls. xxv-xxviii. **54**
- Greene, C. W.** The storage of fat in the muscular tissue of the king salmon and its resorption during the fast of the spawning migration. Washington Dept. Comm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **33** (1913) 1914 (69-138) pls. iii-xi. **55**
- Greene, C. W.** The fat-absorbing function of the alimentary tract of the king salmon. [*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*.] Washington Dept. Comm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **33** (1913) 1914 (149-175) pls. xii-xv. **56**
- Greene, C. W. and Greene, C. H.** The skeletal musculature of the king salmon. Washington Dept. Comm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **33** (1913) 1914 (21-59) pls. i, ii. **57**
- Gudger, E. W.** Natural History of the Whale Shark, *Rhineodon typus*. Smith. Zoologica. New York **1** 1915 (349-389). **58**
- Haempel, O. und Kolmer, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Helligkeits- und Farbenanpassung bei Fischen. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **34** 1914 (450-458). **59**
- Haller, Graf.** Beiträge zur Morphologie des Rautenhirns von Acanthias. Arch. Anat. Phys. Leipzig Anat. Abt. **1915** (41-61). **60**
- Hankinson, T. L.** Distribution of fish in the streams about Charleston, Illinois. Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci. [Charleston, Ill.] **6** 1913 (102-113) 1 map. **61**
- Hatta, S.** The fate of the peristomal mesoderm and the tail in *Petromyzon*. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo **9** 1915 (49-62). **62**
- Hatta, S.** On the mesodermic origin and the fate of the so-called mesectoderm in *Petromyzon*. London Proc. R. Soc. B **88** 1915 (457-475). **63**
- Hennig, E.** Eine neue Platte mit *Semionotus capensis*. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1915** (49-52) pl. iii. **64**
- Hennig, E.** Otolithen bei *Pulacniscus*. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde 1915 (52-55). **65**
- Herdman, W. A.** Report on the investigations carried on during 1914 in connection with the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, near Barrow. Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc. **29** 1915 (63-302). **66**
- Holmqvist, O.** Über die Zwischensehnen oder myocommata in dem musculus protractor hyojdei der Knochenfische. Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. **10** Afd. 2 No. 7 [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. **25** No. 7] 1913 (5) 3 textfigs. **67**
- Holmqvist, O.** Variationen der Nn. mandibularis trigemini und mandibularis externus facialis bei *Gadus callarias* sowie ihre wahrscheinliche Bedeutung. Lund Univ. Årsskr. N.F. **10** Afd. 2 No. 3 [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N.F. **25** No. 3] 1913 (10) 4 pls. **68**

- Howell, G. C. L.** Notes on the respiration of the Murrel (Ophiocephalidae). *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **24** 1915 (195-196). **69**
- Hubbs, C. L.** Flounders and Soles from Japan collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in 1906. *Washington Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc.* **43** 1915 (449-496) pls. xxv-xxxii. **70**
- Hughes, J. G.** A peculiar structure in the electroplax of the Stargazer *Astroscopus guttatus*. *J. Morph. Philadelphia* **26** 1915 (97-108). **71**
- Ishikawa, C.** On a new species of *Maurollicus, M. japonicus*. *Tokyo J. Coll. Agric.* **6** 1915 (183-191 with 2 pls.). **72**
- Jacobshagen, E.** Untersuchungen über das Darmsystem der Fische und Dipnoer. *Jenaische Zs. Natw.* **53** 1915 (445-556). **73**
- Jacobshagen, E.** Zur Morphologie des Spiraldarms. *Anat. Anz. Jena* **48** 1915 (188-201) (220-235) (241-254). **74**
- Jespersen, P.** Sternoptychidae (Argyrolepecus and Sternoptyx). Copenhagen, Report on the Danish oceanographical expeditions 1908-10 to the Mediterranean and adjacent seas. Vol. 2. *Biology A.* **2** (1-41) with 6 maps. **75**
- Johansen, A. C.** Contributions to the biology of the plaice with special regard to the Danish plaice-fishery. VII. Marking experiments with plaice in the North Sea off the west coast of Jutland during the years 1906-1912. With supplementary observations on the previous Danish experiments. *København Medd. Havunders. Ser. Fiskeri* **4** Nr. 9 1915 (1-59). **76**
- Johansen, A. C.** Vierter Bericht über die Pleuronectiden in der Ostsee. Copenhagen Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. *Rapports et procès-verbaux des réunions* **16** 1913 (1-35) with 23 tables. **77**
- Jungersen, H. F. E.** Some facts regarding the anatomy of the genus *Pegasus*. *London Rep. Brit. Ass.* 1914 (420-422). **78**
- Kendall, W. C.** The Fishes of New England. The Salmon Family, Part I. The Trout or Charrs. *Boston Mass. Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist.* **8** No. 1 1914 (1-103) pls. i-vii. **79**
- Kendall, W. C.** Fishes and Fishing in Sunapee Lake. *Washington D. C. Rep. U. S. Comm. Fish.* **1912** (1914) (96 pp.) 9 pls. **80**
- Koketsu, R.** Kingyo no taishoku ni tsuite. [On the fading of colour in the goldfish.] *Dobuts. Z. Tokyo* **27** 1915 (125-130 183-190 251-257). **81**
- Kolmer, W. v. Haempel, O.**
- Krogh, A. v. Ege, R.**
- Kuiper Jr., K.** De physiologie van de zwemblaas der visschen. III. [The physiology of the air-bladder of fishes III.] *Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.* **24** [1915] (94-105, 3 Textfig.) (Dutch); *Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.* **18** [1915] (572-582 3 figs. (English)). **82**
- Kuntz, A.** The Embryology and Larval Development of *Bairdiella chrysura* and *Anchovia mitchilli*. *Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm.* **33** 1913 (1915) (1-19). **83**
- Kuntz, A.** Notes on the habits, morphology of the reproductive organs, and embryology of the viviparous Fish *Gambusia affinis*. *Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm.* **33** 1913 (1915) (177-199) 4 pls. **84**
- Lahille, F.** Sobre dos Peces Macrúridos de las Costas de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. *Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires* **26** 1915 (21-29) pls. v-viii. **85**
- Lahille, F.** Apuntes sobre las Lampreas Argentinas. *Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires* **26** 1915 (361-382) pls. xii-xiii. **86**
- Leach, J. A.** Species of Victorian Lampreys. *London Rep. Brit. Ass.* 1914 (399). **87**
- Legendre, Dr.** L'antipaludisme par la rizipisciculture. *Bull. écon. Madagascar Tananarive* **14** 1914 [1915] (253-257). **88**
- Loeb, J.** The Blindness of the Cave Fauna and the artificial production of blind Fish Embryos by Heterogeneous Hybridization and Low Temperatures. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass.* **29** 1915 (50-67). **89**
- Lönnberg, E.** Sveriges ryggradsdjur. 3. Kräldjur. Groddjur. Fiskar. *Stockholm Norstedt* 1915 (331) 144 figs. 21½ 5 kr. **90**

- Mast**, S. O. Changes in shade, color and pattern in Fishes and their bearing on certain problems of behavior and adaptation. Washington Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (214-219). **91**
- McAtee**, W. L. and **Weed**, A. C. First list of the Fishes of the vicinity of Plummers Island Maryland. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (1-14). **92**
- McCulloch**, A. R. Report on some fishes obtained by the F.I.S. "Endeavour" on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South and South-Western Australia, Part. III. Biol. Res. "Endeavour" **3** Pt. 3 (97-170) pls. xiii-xxxvii. **93**
- McCulloch**, A. R. Notes on and descriptions of Australian Fishes. Sydney N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. **40** 1915 (259-277) pls. xxxv-xxxvii. **94**
- McCulloch**, A. R. Notes and illustrations of Queensland Fishes. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (47-56) pls. xvi-xviii. **95**
- McCulloch**, A. R. The migration of the Jolly-tail or Eel-Gudgeon *Galaxias attenuatus*, from the sea to fresh-water. Australian Zoologist Sydney **1** 1915 (47-49). **96**
- McCulloch**, A. R. v. **Waite**, E. R.
- McCulloch**, A. R. and **Waite**, E. R. A revision of the genus *Aracana* and its allies. Adelaide Tr. R. Soc. S. Australia **39** 1915 (477-493) pls. xvi-xxv. **97**
- Meek**, A. Dove marine laboratory Rep. Newcastle-on-Tyne 1915 (1-59). **98**
- Metcalf**, H. E. The Ampullae of Lorenzini in *Acanthias vulgaris*. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur **34** 1915 (131-148) pls. iv, v. **99**
- Mettam**, A. E. Report on the outbreak of Furunculosis in the River Liffey in 1913. Dublin Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1914 (1915) (19) 3 pls. **100**
- Milligan**, H. N. Some experiments on Colour-change in the Tench. Zoologist London 1915 (337-339). **101**
- Mohr**, E. Über Verheilung von Vertezung an der Schuppe einer *Corvina*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig. **45** 1915 (62-64). **102**
- Mowbray**, L. L. A new species of Fish from Florida. New York Zool. Soc. Bull. **18** 1915 (1298). **103**
- Newman**, H. H. Modes of inheritance in teleost hybrids. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (447-499). **104**
- Nicholls**, J. E. On the Occurrence of an Intracranial Ganglion upon the Oculomotor Nerve in *Scyllium canicula*. London Proc. R. Soc. Ser. B. **88** 1915 (553-568). **105**
- Nichols**, J. T. On *Heterandria zonata* sp. nov. and *Heterandria versicolor* (Günther) from the Island of Santo Domingo. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (603-604). **106**
- Nichols**, J. T. A new Characin fish from Brazil. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (127-128). **107**
- Nichols**, J. T. Fishes new to Porto Rico. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (141-146). **108**
- Nordqvist**, H. Bidrag till Kännedomen om vara sötvattensfiskars larvstadiers. Stockholm Arkiv för Zoologi. **9** 1914 No. 4 (1-49) pls. i-iv. **109**
- Nusbaum-Hilarowicz**, J. Über den Bau des Darmkanals bei einigen Tiefseeknochenfischen. Anat. Anz. Jena **48** 1915 (474-484, 497-506). **110**
- Ogilby**, J. D. Edible Fishes of Queensland. Part III. Carangidae. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (57-98) pls. xix-xxviii. **111**
- Ogilby**, J. D. Review of the Queensland Pomacanthinae. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (99-116). **112**
- Ogilby**, J. D. On some new or little-known Australian Fishes. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (117-129) pls. xxix-xxx. **113**
- Ogilby**, J. D. Ichthyological Notes, No. 2. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (130-136). **114**
- Otterström**, C. V. Fisk II. Bløddfinnefisk. (Danmarks Fauna 15.) The Danish Malacopterygii. København (G.E.C. Gad) 1914 (354) with 150 figg. and 1 map. (18½ × 12½ cm.) Price 5 Kr. 50 Ore. **115**
- Pape**, C. Beiträge zur Anatomie von *Saccobranchus fossilis*. Jenaische Zs. Natw. **52** 1914 (445-520) pl. xi. **116**

- Parker, G. H.** The directive influence of the sense of smell in the Dogfish. Washington D. C. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm. **33** 1913 [1915] (61-68). **117**
- Parker, G. H. and Sheldon, R. E.** The sense of smell in fishes. Washington D. C. Dept. Comm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **32** (1912) 1913 (33-46). **118**
- Parona, C.** Per la Storia della Pesca in Italia. Genova Atti. Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. **26** 1915 (1-38). **119**
- Pearse, A. S.** On the food of the small shore fishes in the waters near Madison, Wisconsin. Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. **13** 1915 (7-22). **120**
- Pellegrin, J.** Sur une dernière collection de Poissons recueillis à Madagascar par feu F. Geay. Bul. Muséum Paris **1914** (111-113). **121**
- Pellegrin, J.** Les poissons du bassin de l'Ogôué. C. R. ass. Franc. avanc. Sci. Paris **43** 1914 (500-505). **122**
- Powers, B. v. Shelford, V. E.**
- Pron, L. v. Bounhiol, J. P.**
- Rádl, E.** Zur Morphologie der Sehzentren der Knochenfische. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig **49** 1915 (509-536). **123**
- Regan, C. T.** A collection of fishes from Lagos. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (124-130). **124**
- Regan, C. T.** Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces. Biol. Centr. Amer. Introd. Vol. 1915 (105-117). **125**
- Reighard, J.** An Ecological Reconnaissance of the fishes of Douglas Lake. Cheboygan County, Michigan, in mid-summer. Washington D.C. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm. **33** 1913 (1915) (215-249). **126**
- Reisinger, L.** Die zentrale Lokalisation des Gleichgewichtssinnes der Fische. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **35** 1915 (472-475). **127**
- Rosén, N.** Wie wachsen die Ktenoid-schuppen? Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 20 1915 (6) 1 pl. **128**
- Roule, L.** Les migrations erratiques des Poissons du genre *Mugil*. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **78** 1915 (730-732). **129**
- Roule, L.** Sur un nouveau genre du Poissons apodes et sur quelques particularités de la biologie de ces êtres. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **160** 1915 (283-284). **130**
- Roule, L.** Sur les Poissons abyssaux de la famille des Brotulides, dans l'océan Atlantique nord. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **161** 1915 (56-68). **131**
- Roule, L.** Sur les migrations des Poissons de la famille des Mugilidés. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **161** 1915 (537-539). **132**
- Roule, L.** Sur de nouvelles recherches concernant la migration de montée des Saumons. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **161** 1915 (707-709). **133**
- Roule, L.** La biologie et la pêche du Thou dans la Méditerranée occidentale. Rev. gén. sci. Paris **25** 1914 (808-814). **134**
- Roule, L.** Les poissons migrateurs. Rev. sci. Paris **52** (1. semestre) 1914 (289-286). **135**
- Roule, L.** Sur quelques particularités biologiques du Bar commun (*Labrax L.*). Bul. Muséum Paris **1914** (110). **136**
- Roule, L.** Considérations sur les genres *Xenodermichthys* Günth. et *Aleposomus* Gill dans la famille des Alépocephalidés. Bull. Mus. Paris 1915 (42-46). **137**
- Rund, G.** Om hudsanseorgane hos *Spinax niger* Bonaparte. Nyt. Mag. Naturvidensk **52** 1914 (285-352) pl. ix. **138**
- Samúndsson, B.** New or rare fishes in Iceland (Icelandic). Reykjavik. Skýrsla nátturuf. **1915** (27-30). **139**
- Samúndsson, B.** Fiskirannsóknir 1913 og 1914 [Ichthyological researches 1913 and 1914]. Reykjavik Andvari. **40** (35-77). **140**
- Sanz, L. A.** Sobre un caso teratológico de la *Raia macrorhynchus* Rafin. Madrid Bol. Soc. Exp. Hist. Nat. **15** 1915 (470-471) pl. xviii. **141**
- Sanzo, L.** Notizie ittologiche. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (131-133). **142**
- Savornin, J.** Les Pycnodontes Éocènes de l'Algérie. Paris C. R. ass. franc. avanc. Sci. **43** 1914 (368-377). **143**
- Scharff, R. F.** The Long-finned Bream (*Brama longipinnis*, Lowe). Irish Naturalist **24** 1915 (97-98) pl. 1. **144**
- Scheuring, L.** Beobachtungen über den Parasitismus pelagischen Jungfische. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **35** 1915 (181-190). **145**

- Schmidt, J.** Second report on Eel investigations 1915. Copenhagen, Conseil internat. pour l'exploration de la mer. Rapp. et procès-verbaux des réunions. **23** 1915 (1-24). **146**
- Schmidt, P.** On a new Flat-fish of the genus *Arnoglossus* from the Black Sea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (108-109). **147**
- Schmidt, P.** On the Pacific species of *Hippoglossoides*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (299-308). **148**
- Schmidt, P.** [Respiratory mechanism of Flat-fishes]. Petrograd. Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. **1915** (421-444). **149**
- Schmidt, W.** Über den Darmkanal von *Lophius piscatorius* L. Jenaische Zs. Natw. **53** 1915 (855-886). **150**
- Sečerov, S.** Über einige Farbenwechselfragen. 3. Über den Einfluss der Nahrungsmenge auf den Kontraktionszustand der Melanophoren. Arch. Entw. Mech. **40** 1914 (98-102) pls. ii-iii. **151**
- Senna, A.** Pesci raccolti nella Somalia meridionale da i dott. Stefanina e Paoli. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (176-182). **152**
- Sheldon, R. E. v. Parker, G. H.**
- Shelford, V. E. and Allee, W. C.** Rapid modification of the behavior of fishes by contact with modified water. J. Anim. Behav. Boston **4** 1914 (1-30). **153**
- Shelford, V. E. and Powers, E. B.** An experimental study of the movements of Herring and other Marine Fishes. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (315-334). **154**
- Shepherd, C. E.** The "Lapillus" in Fishes. Zoologist London 1915 (257-262). **155**
- Shepherd, C. E.** On the Location of the Sacculus and its contained Otoliths in Fishes. Zoologist London 1915 (25-34). **156**
- Silvester, C. F.** Fishes new to the fauna of Porto Rico. Washington Carnegie Inst. Year Book **14** 1915 (214-217). **157**
- Smith, H. M.** Report of the United States Commissioner of fisheries for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. Washington Rep. Comm. Fish. **1913** [1914]. **158**
- Smith, H. M.** Report of the United States Commissioner of Fisheries for the fiscal year 1914. Washington Rep. Comm. Fish. **1914** [1915]. **159**
- Smith, P. E.** The development of the hypophysis of *Amia calva*. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (499-506). **160**
- Snyder, J. O.** The fishes of the streams tributary to Monterey bay, California. Washington Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. **32** (1912) 1913 (47-72) pls. xix-xxiv. **161**
- Snyder, J. O.** Notes on a collection of Fishes made by Dr. Edgar A. Mearns from rivers tributary to the Gulf of California. Washington Smithsonian Inst. National Mus. Proc. **49** 1915 (573-586) pls. lxxvi-lxxvii. **162**
- Stefano, G. de.** Sopra alcuni Ittio-dontoliti dei Fosfati di Kalaa-Dijerda in Tunisia. Roma Boll. Soc. geol. ital. **34** 1915 (263-272) pl. xii. **163**
- Stiasny, G.** Zur Kenntnis der postlarvalen Entwicklung von *Zeus pungio* C. V. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel **22** 1914 (163-173) pl. iii. **164**
- Takahashi, N.** Notes on *Anguilla mauritiana* Bennett. Tokyo J. Coll. Agric. **6** 1915 (193-197). **165**
- Tanaka, S.** Figures and descriptions of the fishes of Japan. Tokyo **19-21** 1915 (319-382 with 15 pls.). **166**
- Tanaka, S.** Samerui no yugosoji ni rei. [Two cases of double-headed shark embryo.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (177-179). **167**
- Tanaka, S.** Nihon-san Gyo-rui no jyu shinshu. [Ten new species of Japanese fishes.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (565-568). **168**
- Tanaka, S.** Nihon-san gyo-rui no ni shinshu. [Two new species of Japanese fishes.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (615-616). **169**
- Taylor, N. and Downs, C. M.** Studies upon the number of Germ Cells of certain Fish. Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **9** 1915 (141-144). **170**
- Thilo, O.** Die Vorfahren der Kugelfische. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **34** 1914 (523-545). **171**
- Tolmatchoff, T. P.** Faune dévonienne supérieure du fleuve Oussa (Altai). Trav. sect. Geol. Cab. de sa Majesté Petrograd **8** 1915 (193-226). **172**

Tretjakoff, D. Die Parietalorgane von *Petromyzon fluviatilis*. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **113** 1915 (1-112) pls. i-v. **173**

Tright, H. van. Iets over het caudale aallymphhart. [Ueber das caudale Lymphherz des Aals.] Amsterdam Werk. Gen. Nat. Genees. Heelk. (Ser. 2) **8** 1915 (133-139). **174**

Waite, E. R. A supposed incidental occurrence of a Sucker Fish (*Echeneis australis* Bennett) in Australian Waters. Adelaide Tr. R. Soc. S. Australia **39** 1915 (340-343) pl. xi. **175**

Waite, E. R. v. McCulloch, A. R.

Waite, E. R. and McCulloch, A. R. The Fishes of the South Australian Government Trawling Cruise, 1914. Adelaide Tr. R. Soc. S. Australia **39** 1915 (455-476) pls. xii-xv. **176**

Weber, M. und Beaufort, L. F. de. Fische aus dem Süßwasser von Nias. In: „Kleiweg des Zwaan, J. P. Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra.“ 's Gravenhage (Mart. Nyhoff) 1915 (268-276). **177**

Weed, A. C. v. McAtee, W. L.

Wells, M. M. Reactions and resistance of Fishes in their natural environment to acidity, alkalinity and neutrality. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. **29** 1915 (221-257). **178**

Welsh, W. W. List of fishes. In: Bigelow, H. B. Explorations in the Gulf of Maine. Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **58** 1914 (107-114). **179**

Werber, E. T. The influence of products of Pathogenic Metabolism on the developing Teleost Ovum. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (51-57). **180**

Whitman, C. O. v. Agassiz, A.

Winge, O. On the value of the rings in the scales of the cod as a means of age determination. Illustrated by marking experiments. København Medd. Havunders. Ser. Fiskeri **4** Nr. 8 1915 (1-21) 1 pl. **181**

Wyhe, J. van. Ueber die Mesoderm-segmente und die Entwicklung der Nerven des Selachierkopfes. Groningen (M. de Waal) 1915 (54 5 Taf.). 27 cm. **182**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

ECONOMICS.

General; Evermann, **37**; Herdman, **66**; Meek, **98**; Parona, **119**; Smith, **158, 159**.

Investigations on—Salmon & Trout, Dannevig, **27**; Herring, Delsman, **29**, Meek, **98**; Pilchard, Meek, **98**; Cod, Winge, **181**; Plaice, Johansen, **76, 77**; Tunny, Roule, **134**.

Diseases—of Carp; Fieber, **41**; furunculosis; Mettam, **100**.

Pisciculture; Legendre, **88**.

STRUCTURE.

General.

Saccobranchus; Pape, **116**; pelvic fins of Selachians; Backman, **5**; respiratory mechanism; Schmidt, **149**.

Tegumentary System.

Breslauer, **16**; Cockerell, **21, 22, 23**.

Nervous System.

Nerves; Holmgvist, **68**; Nicholls, **105**; Brain; Haller, **60**; Rád1, **123**.

Sense organs; Bierbaum, **12**; Metcalf, **99**; Rund, **138**; Shepherd, **155, 156**; Tretjakoff, **173**.

Alimentary System.

Fahrenholz, **40**; Greene, **54**; Jacobshagen, **73, 74**; Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, **110**; Schmidt, **150**.

Myology.

Dietz, **30**; Greene & Greene, **57**; Holmqvist, **67**.

Electric organs.

Hughes, **71**.

Osteology.

Allis, **2**; Boas, **13**; Collinge, **25**; Daniel, **26**; Day, **28**; Jungersen, **78**.

Vascular System.

Tright, **174**.

Reproductive System.

Kuntz, **84**.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Effect of changes in medium; Shelford and Allee, **153**; Shelford and Powers, **154**; Wells, **178**.

Respiration; Backman, 4; Ege and Krogh, 33; Howell, 69.

Colour changes; Haempel u. Kölmer, 59; Koketsu, 81; Mast, 91; Milligan, 101; Secerov, 151.

Sense of smell; Parker, 117; Parker & Sheldon, 118.

Sense of equilibrium; Reisinger, 127.

Fat storage and resorption; Greene, 55, 56.

Electric discharge; Fuji, 50.

Air-bladder; Kuiper, 82.

DEVELOPMENT.

General.

Agassiz & Whitman, 1; Fraser, 47; Hatta, 62, 63; Kuntz, 83, 84.

Ovum and Oogenesis.

Bachman, 3; Taylor & Downs, 170; Werber, 180.

Larval and Post-larval Stages.

Fage, 39; Fraser, 47, 48; McCulloch, 96; Nordqvist, 109; Sanzo, 142; Stiasny, 164.

Organogeny.

Dermal bones; Goetsch, 52.

Scales; Rosén, 128.

Brain and nerves; Baumgartner, 8; Haller, 60; Smith, 160; Wyhe, 182.

Regeneration.

Mohr, 102.

ETHOLOGY (see also Physiology).

Fresh-water Fishes; Forbes, 42; Hankinson, 61; Reighard, 126.

Biology of—Selachians; Coles, 24; *Rhinodon*; Gudger, 58; Herring; Cligny, 18; *Thynnus*; Roule, 134; *Morone*; Roule, 136.

Food; Pearse, 120.

Commensalism; Scheuring, 145.

Colour changes; Haempel u. Kölmer, 59; Mast, 91; Milligan, 101; Secérov, 151.

Environmental effects; Parker, 117; Wells, 178.

Migration; Cligny, 19; McCulloch, 96; Meek, 98; Roule, 129, 132, 133, 135.

Breeding; Bounhiol et Pron, 15; Kuntz, 84.

Parental care; Goor, 53.

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

Teratology; Freund, 49; Loeb, 89; Sanz, 141; Tanaka, 167; Werber, 180.

Variation; Schmidt, 146.

Heredity; Newman, 104.

Hybrids; Loeb, 89.

DISTRIBUTION.

(a) MARINE.

Arctic and Subarctic Zones.

Maine; Welsh, 179; Iceland; Saemundsson, 139, 140; Denmark; Otterstrom, 115; N. Pacific; Hubbs, 70; Schmidt, 148.

North Temperate Zone.

Mediterranean &c.; Balducci, 6; Cligny, 20; Fage, 38; Jespersen, 75; Scharff, 144; Schmidt, 147; Japan; Berg, 11; Hubbs, 70; Oshikawa, 72; Tanaka, 165-169; California; Gilbert, 51.

Tropical Zone.

Florida; Mowbray, 103; W. Indies; Fowler, 46; Nichols, 108; Silvester, 157; W. Africa; Regan, 124; Red Sea; Bamber, 7; Queensland; McCulloch, 95; Ogilby, 111-114.

South Temperate Zone.

Argentina; Lahille, 85, 86. Australia; McCulloch, 93, 94; McCulloch & Waite, 97; Waite, 175; Waite & McCulloch, 176.

(b) FRESHWATER.

Palaeartic.

Europe; Berg, 9; Lönnberg, 90. Asia; Berg, 9, 10, 11; Tanaka, 165.

Nearctic.

Fowler, 45; Kendall, 79, 80; McAtee & Weed, 92; Regan, 125; Snyder, 161, 162.

Ethiopian.

Africa; Boulenger, 14; Pellegrin, 122; Senna, 152. Madagascar; Pellegrin, 121.

Indian.

Nias; Weber & Beaufort, 177.

Neotropical.

Eigenmann, 34, 35; Fowler, 43, 44, 46; Nichols, 106, 107; Regan, 125.

Australian.

Leach, 87.

(c) FOSSIL.

Palaeozoic.

Devonian; Tolmatchoff, 172.

Mesozoic.

Triassic; Eastman, 32; Jurassic; Eastman, 31; Cretaceous; Erasmo, 36.

Cainozoic.

Eocene; Savornin, 143; Eocene and Miocene; Stefano, 163.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.**GENERAL WORKS.**

Bamber, 7; Berg, 9, 11; Boulenger, 14; Cligny, 20; Eastman, 31; Erasmo, 36; Fowler, 45, 46; Gilbert, 51; McCulloch, 93, 94, 95; Ogilby, 113, 114; Regan, 124; Senna, 152; Snyder, 161, 162; Tanaka, 166; Waite & McCulloch, 176.

MARSIPOBRANCHII.**PETROMYZONIDAE.**

Of Australia, LEACH 87.

Geotria australis, chilensis, LAHILLE 86.

Petromyzon parietal organ, TRETJAKOFF 173; mesoderm, HATTA 62, 63.

SELACHII.**EUSELACHII**

Of N. Carolina, COLES 24; from lithographic stone of Solenhofen, EASTMAN

31; from tertiary of Tunis, STEFANO 163.

Pelvic fins, BACKMAN 5.

PLEUROTREMATA.**ORETOLOBIDAE.**

Ogilby 114.

Rhinodon typus natural history, GUDGER 58.

†*Phorcynis catulinus* Eastman Mem. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 396 pl. lvii f. 2.

CARCHARIIDAE.

Physodon taylori sp. n. Queensland, OGILBY Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 117.

HETERODONTIDAE.

†*Cestracion zitteli* Eastman Mem. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 394 pl. lvii f. 1.

SQUALIDAE.

Squalus acanthias ampullae of Lorenzini, METCALF 99.

Spinax niger sense organs of the skin, RUND 138.

Centrophorus scalpratus p. 97 pl. xiii ff. 2-7, *harrisoni* p. 99 pl. xiv ff. 1-4 spp. n. Victoria McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3.

Acanthidium quadrispinosum sp. n. S. Australia McCULLOCH t.c. p. 100 pl. xi ff. 5-8.

HYPOTREMATA.**TORPEDINIDAE.**

Astrape, electric discharge, FUJI 50.

RHINOBATIDAE.

Rhynchobatus atlanticus sp. n. Lagos, REGAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) 15 p. 124.

RAIIDAE.

Raia montereyensis sp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 43 p. 307 pl. xiv f. 1; *R. macrorhynchus* abnormal specimen, SANZ 141.

TRYGONIDAE.

Dasyatis brevicaudatus p. 102 pls. xv.f. 1 xvii f. 1, *fluviorum* p. 103 pls. xvi f. 1 xvii f. 2, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3.

HOLOCEPHALI.

CHIMAERIDAE.

Chimaera mandibular arch, COLLINGE 25.

PISCES.

PALAEOPTERYGII.

†PALAEONISCIDAE.

†*Rhadinichthys parasphenoid*, DAY 28.

†*Palaeoniscus otoliths*, HENNIG 65.

NEOPTERYGII.

PROTOSPONDYLI.

†SEMIONOTIDAE.

Notes, EASTMAN 32.

†*Homœolepis suborbiculata* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen, EASTMAN Mem. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 403 pl. lviii f. 3.

†*Lepidotus ovatus* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen EASTMAN t.c. p. 404 pl. lviii f. 2.

†*Semionotus capensis*, HENNIG 64.

†MACROSEMIDAE.

†*Histionotus reclinis* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen, EASTMAN Mem. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 405 pl. lxvi f. 4.

†*Macrosemius dorsalis* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen EASTMAN t.c. p. 406 pl. lxv f. 2.

†*Notagodus decoratus* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen EASTMAN t.c. p. 407 pl. lxviii f. 2.

†*Propterus conidens* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen, EASTMAN t.c. p. 407 pl. lxii f. 2.

†EUGNATHIDAE.

Notes, EASTMAN 32.

†PACHYOORMIDAE.

†*Sauropsis depressus* p. 412 pl. lx f. 3, *curtus* p. 414 pl. lxvi f. 1 spp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen EASTMAN Mem. Carnegie Mus. 6.

†*Asthenocormus retrodorsalis* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen EASTMAN t.c. p. 417 fig.

†PYCNODONTIDAE.

†*Pyenodus* spp. from Eocene of Algeria, SAVORNIN C. R. ass. franc. avanc. sci. 43 pp. 368-377 figs.

†ASPIDORHYNCHIDAE.

†*Belonostomus crassirostris*, ERASMO 36.

ISOSPONDYLI.

†Oligopleuridae, Elopidae, Saurodontidae, Chanidae and Clupeidae from Cretaceous of Pietraroia, ERASMO 36.

The Danish Malacopterygii, OTTERSTROM 115.

†LEPTOLEPIDAE.

†*Parathrissops* gen. n. *furcatus* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen, EASTMAN Mem. Carnegie Mus. 6 p. 417 pl. lix f. 2.

ALEPOCEPHALIDAE.

Xenognathus gen. n. *profundorum* sp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 311 pl. xiv f. 2.

Xenodermichthys and *Aleposomus*, ROULE 137.

CLUPEIDAE.

Clupea harengus growth, DELSMAN 29; MEEK 98; biology, CLIGNY 18; *C. pilchardus* growth, MEEK 98; *C. pallasii* spawning development, FRASER 47.

Anchovia abbotti p. 522 f. 1, *filifera* p. 524 f. 2, *trinitatis* p. 527 f. 3, spp. n. Trinidad FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 67; *A. mitchilli* development, KUNTZ 83.

SALMONIDAE.

Salmo salar migration, ROULE 133.

Oncorhynchus keta larvae, FRASER 48; *O. tshawytscha* musculature, GREENE and GREENE 57; alimentary tract, GREENE 54; storage and resorption of fat, GREENE 55, 56.

Salveinus spp. of New England, KENDALL Mem. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 1914 No. 1 pp. 1-103 pls. i-vii; *S. alpinus marstoni*, FOWLER 45.

OSMERIDAE.

Osmerus eperlanus integument, BRESLAUER 16.

Mallotus villosus scales, FRASER 48.

HAPLOCHITONIDAE.

Lovettia gen. n. type *Haplochiton sealii* Johnston, McCULLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 40 p. 259 pl. xxxv. f. 2.

GALAXIIDAE.

Galaxias attenuatus larvae migration, McCULLOCH 96.

CHAULIODONTIDAE.

Chauliodus sloani larvae, SANZO 142.

STOMIATIDAE.

Larvae, SANZO 142.

Bathophilus nigerrimus, BALDUCCI Ann. inst. ocean. Paris 7 fasc. 3 pp. 1-16 pl. i.

Zastomias gen. n. *scintillans* sp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 322 pl. xv f. 4.

GONOSTOMATIDAE.

Maurolicus japonicus n. sp., ISHIKAWA J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo 6 p. 183 fig.

STERNOPTYGIIIDAE.

Argyroleucus, *Sternoptyx*, from Atlantic and Mediterranean, JESPERSEN 75.

OSTARIOPHYSI.

CYPRINOIDEA.

CHARACIDAE.

Cheirodontinae, revision, EIGENMANN 34.

Aphyocharax analis sp. n. Manaus, NICHOLS Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 1915 p. 127 fig. 1; *A. paraguayensis* sp. n. R. Paraguay, EIGENMANN Mem. Carnegie Mus. 7 p. 33 pl. ii f. 2.

Megalampodus gen. n. p. 49 *megalopterus* p. 50 pl. vii Paraguay, *ecuadorensis* p. 99 Ecuador, spp. n., EIGENMANN t.c.

Microschemobrycon gen. n. *guaporensis* sp. n. R. Guaporé, EIGENMANN t.c. p. 56 pl. viii f. 2.

Oligobrycon gen. n. p. 56 *microstomus* sp. n. p. 57, pl. ix, f. 1. R. Parahyba, EIGENMANN t.c.

Aphyocheirodon gen. n. p. 58 *hemigrammus* sp. n. p. 59 pl. ix f. 2, Tieté R., EIGENMANN t.c.

Leptobrycon gen. n. *jatuaranae* sp. n. Amazon, EIGENMANN t.c. p. 46 pl. vi f. 1.

Macropsobrycon gen. n. *uruguayanae* sp. n. Uruguay, EIGENMANN t.c. p. 48 pl. vi f. 2.

Compsura gen. n. p. 60 *heterura* sp. n. p. 61 pl. x f. 1, R. San Francisco, EIGENMANN t.c.

Mixobrycon gen. n. type *Cheirodon ribeiroi* Eigenm., EIGENMANN t.c. p. 62.

Cheirodon parahybae p. 70 pl. xi f. 2, *notomelas* p. 74 pl. xii f. 2, E. Brazil, *madeira* p. 76 pl. xiii f. 1 Bolivia, *microdon* p. 81 pl. xiv f. 1 R. Paraguay, *stenodon* p. 82 pl. xiv f. 2 R. Parana, spp. n., EIGENMANN t.c.

Holesthes heterodon sp. n. E. Brazil, EIGENMANN t.c. p. 87 pl. xv f. 2.

Serrasalminae and Mylinae, revision, EIGENMANN 35.

Gastropristis gen. n. type *Serrasalmo lernetzi* Steind, EIGENMANN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9 p. 238.

Roosevelliella gen. n. type *Serrasalmo nattereri* Kner, EIGENMANN t.c. p. 240.

Pristobrycon gen. n. type *Serrasalmo calmoni* Steind, EIGENMANN t.c. p. 245.

Serrasalmo hollandi sp. n. p. 251 pl. xviii, *humeralis gracilior* var. n. p. 257 fig. 9 R. Guaporé, EIGENMANN t.c.

Mylosoma ocellatum sp. n. Paraguay, EIGENMANN t.c. p. 265.

Metynnis guaporensis R. Guaporé p. 267 pl. liv, *roosevelli* Santarem p. 268 pl. lv spp. n., EIGENMANN t.c.

ANOSTOMIDAE.

Curimatus stigmatatus nom. n. for *spilurus* Cope (nec Günther), FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 65 p. 673.

Xyrocharax subgen. n. (*Curimatus*), FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 65 p. 673.

CYPRINIDAE.

Of Russian Empire, BERG 9.

Larvae, NORDQVIST 109.

Barbus leonensis sp. n. Sierra Leone, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 203; *B. brachycephalus caspius* subsp. n. Caspian, BERG Faune de la Russe Poiss. 3 p. 612 fig.

Chilogobio gen. n. p. 490, *czerskii* p. 490 fig. L. Chanka, *soldatovi* p. 492 fig. Amur, spp. n., BERG Faune de la Russe Poiss. 3.

Paraleucogobio soldatovi sp. n. Amur, BERG o.c. p. 486 fig.

Gobio gobio var. *soldatovi* var. n. Amur R. p. 461 fig., *ussuriensis* sp. n. Ussuri p. 475 figs., *taeniatus mant-schuricus* subsp. n. Sungari p. 481 fig., BERG o.c.

Tinca tinca colour changes, MILLIGAN 101.

Chondrostoma colchicum kubanicum subsp. n. Kuban R. p. 384 figs., *schmidti* p. 395 fig. Kura R., *leptosoma* p. 401 fig. Arax R., spp. n., BERG Faune de la Russe Poiss. 3.

Notropis mearnsi sp. n. Yaqui R., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49 p. 582 fig.

Lavinia ardesiaca sp. n. California, SNYDER Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. 32 p. 58 f. 1.

Hesperoleucus gen. n. p. 63 *venustus* p. 64 fig., *parvipinnis* p. 66 pl. xxiii ff. 14-16; *mitrulus* p. 67 pl. xxiii, ff. 17-20, *subditus* p. 67 pl. xxiv ff. 21-25, *navarroensis* p. 65 pl. xxii ff. 11-13 spp. n. California, SNYDER t.c.

Phoxinus laevis, colour changes, HAEMPEL u. KOLMER 59.

Rasbora reticulatus sp. n. Nias. WEBER und BEAUFORT, in „KLEIWEG DE ZWAAN Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra,“ p. 270.

CATOSTOMIDAE.

Of Colorado R., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49 pp. 573-580 pls. lxxvi-lxxvii.

Catostomus mniotiltus sp. n. California, SNYDER Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish 32 p. 56.

COBITIDAE.

Cobitis taenia colour changes, SÉCÉROV 151.

SILUROIDEA.

ARIDAE.

Arius heudeloti C. & V., REGAN 124.

Netuma aulometopon sp. n. Guiana, FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 67 p. 204 fig.

CLARIIDAE.

Clarias duhaillui sp. n. Gaboon, FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 67 p. 226 fig.

Saccobranchus fossilis, structure, PAPE 116.

PIMELODIDAE.

Rhamdia riojae p. 209 fig. *ortoni* p. 211 fig. spp. n. Peru, FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 67.

Pimelodella peruense p. 214 fig. Peru, *copei* p. 216 fig. Ecuador spp. n., FOWLER t.c.

DORADIDAE.

Auchenipterus ambyiacus sp. n. Ecuador, FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 67 p. 222 fig.

CALLICHTHYIDAE.

Hoplosternum orinocoi sp. n. Venezuela, FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 67 p. 229 fig.

Cataphractops subgen. n. (*Hoplosternum*), FOWLER t.c. p. 231.

LORICARIIDAE.

Plecostomus aspilogaster, FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 67 p. 233.

Chaetostomus sericeus, FOWLER t.c. p. 234.

Ancistrus alga, FOWLER t.c. p. 234.

Hypoptopoma psilogaster sp. n. Upper Amazon, FOWLER t.c. p. 235 fig.

Diapaletoplites subgen. n. (*Hypoptopoma*), FOWLER t.c. p. 237.

Loricariichthys hauzeuxi sp. n. R. Ambyiacu, FOWLER t.c. p. 238 fig.

Cyclopium chimborazoi sp. n. Ecuador, FOWLER t.c. p. 241 fig.

INIOMI.

AULOPIDAE.

Aulopus damasi sp. n. Japan, TANAKA 166.

MYCTOPHIDAE.

Lampanyctus ritteri sp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 318 pl. xv f. 3.

Myctophum caninianus, *humboldtii*, Larvae, SANZO 142.

ATELEOPIIDAE.

Ateleopus purpureus sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 565-568.

APODES.

ANGUILLIDAE.

Anguilla, caudal lymph heart, TRIGHT 174; variation and specific characters, a SCHMIDT 146; *A. mauritiana*, TAKAHASHI 165.

CONGRIDAE.

Mayerina gen. n. *mayeri* sp. n. Porto Rico, SILVESTER Carnegie Inst. Year Book 14 p. 214.

Hoplunnis punctatus sp. n. Lagos, REGAN Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 126.

Pseudohichthys gen. n. *latedorsalis* sp. n. Fayal, ROULE C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris 160 p. 283.

MURAENESOCIDAE.

Muraenesox ferox Costa, REGAN 124.

NEENOHELIDAE.

Neenchelys gen. n. *microtretus* sp. n. Suez, BAMBER J. Linn. Soc. 31 p. 479 pl. xlvi f. 3.

ECHELIDAE.

Myrophis longlei, keekii spp. n. Porto Rico, SILVESTER Carnegie Inst. Year Book 14 p. 214.

MICROCYPRINI.

CYPRINODONTIDAE.

Haplochilus annulatus sp. n. Sierra Leone, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 213.

Heterandria zonata sp. n. San Domingo, NICHOLS Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 603 fig.

Gambusia affinis, reproduction, development, KUNTZ 83.

ANACANTHINI.

GADIDAE.

Gadus callarias variation of nerves, HOLMQUIST 68; *G. morrhua* age and growth, WINGE 181.

Lota, larvae, NORDQVIST 109.

MACRURIDAE.

Nematonurus abyssorum sp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 374 pl. xxi f. 23.

Macruronus argentinae sp. n. Buenos Aires, LAHILLE Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires 26 1915 p. 23 pl. v.

SOLENICTHYES.

CENTRISOCIDAE.

Centriscus cristatus, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour p. 105 pl. xxxvi f. 1.

SYNGNATHIDAE.

Parental care, GOOR 53.

Ilaticampus macrorhynchus sp. n. Suez, BAMBER J. Linn. Soc. 31 p. 480 pl. xlvi f. 4.

Doryrhamphus sierra sp. n. Porto Rico, NICHOLS Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 142 f. 1.

Corythoichthys ensenadae sp. n. Porto Rico, SILVESTER Carnegie Inst. Year Book 14 p. 215.

BERYCOMORPHI.

MELAMPHAIDAE.

Melamphaes bispinosus p. 325 pl. xv f. 5, *nycterinus* p. 327 pl. xvi f. 6 spp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48.

ZEOMORPHI.

ZEIDAE.

Zeus pungio postlarval stages, STIASNY 164.

CAPROIDAE.

Antigonia rhomboidea sp. n. Victoria p. 111 pl. xviii f. 1 *rubicunda* p. 113 pl. xviii f. 2, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3.

PERCOMORPHI.

PERCOIDEA.

SERRANIDAE.

Epinephelus suitonis sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 565-568.

Franzia affinis sp. n. Japan, TANAKA l.c.

Morone labrax biology, ROULE 136.

Pseudochromis punctatus p. 47 *novae hollandiae* p. 48 pl. xvi f. 1 *nebulosus* p. 49 pl. xvi f. 2, McCULLOCH Mem. Queensland Mus. 3.

PLESIOPIDAE.

Belonopterygion gen. n. type *Acanthoclinus fasciolatus* Ogilb., McCULLOCH Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 51.

PRIACANTHIDAE.

Priacanthus velabundus sp. n. N. S. Wales, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3 p. 114 pl. xix.

CHILODIPTERIDAE.

Amia conklini sp. n. Porto Rico, SILVESTER Carnegie Inst. Year Book 14 p. 215; *A. fasciata stevensi* subsp. n. New Hebrides, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3 p. 118 pl. xvi f. 2, *A. nigripes* p. 119 pl. xv; f. 2 McCULLOCH t.c.

PERCIDAE.

Perca fluviatilis larvae, NORDQVIST 109.

CARANGIDAE.

Australian spp., McCULLOCH 93; OGILBY 111.

Caranx humerosus sp. n. Queensland, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3 p. 137 pl. xxv.

Citula gracilis p. 75 pl. xxiii aurochs p. 79 pl. xxv spp. n. Queensland, OGILBY Mem. Queensland Mus. 3; *C. virga* nom. n. *Caranx auriga* Seale nec De Vis; OGILBY t.c. p. 134.

BRAMIDAE.

Brama longipinnis SCHARFF 144.

CENTROPOMIDAE.

[*Glaucosoma*] *Reganichthys* gen. n. *magnificus* sp. n. Torres Strait, OGILBY Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 123 pl. xxx.

LUTIANIDAE.

Lutianus superbus p. 52 pl. xvii, *amabilis* p. 53 pl. xviii, McCULLOCH Mem. Queensland Mus. 3.

NEMIPTERIDAE.

Leptoscolopsis nagasakiensis sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Fish. Japan 19-21.

POMADASIDAE.

Haemulon chrysopteron sp. n. Florida, MOWBRAY Bull. New York Zool. Soc. 18 p. 1298 fig.

(N-8913 b)

Orthopristis scapularis sp. n. Trinidad, FOWLER Proc. Ac. Philad. 67 p. 536 f. 4.

SCIAENIDAE.

Sciaena goma sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. 2 Tokyo 27 p. 615.

Bairdiella chrysura development, KUNTZ 83.

SPARIDAE.

Sargus vulgaris reproduction, BOUÑHOL et PRON 15.

Sparus swinhonis czerskii subsp. n. Corea, BERG Ann. Mus. Petrograd 19 1914 p. 558 fig.

HISTIOPTERIDAE.

Quinquarius heudecakanthus sp. n. S. Australia, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3 p. 144 pl. xxvi ff. 1-3.

CHAETODONTIDAE.

Holacanthus Queensland spp., OGILBY 112.

CICHLIDAE.

Paratilapia thomasi sp. n. Sierra Leone, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 204.

POMACENTRIDAE.

Microspathodon fowleri sp. n. Porto Rico, SILVESTER Carnegie Inst. Year Book 14 p. 216.

CHILODACTYLIDAE.

Goniistius zebroides sp. n. Japan, TANAKA 166.

LATRIDIDAE.

Latridopsis forsteri McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour p. 146 pl. xvii.

LEPTOSCOPIIDAE.

Crapatalus arenarius sp. n. Sydney, McCULLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 40 p. 269 pl. xxxvii f. 1.

URANOSCOPIIDAE.

Uranoscopus albesca sp. n. Lagos, REGAN Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 127; *U. scaber* post-larval stages, FAGE 39.

Kathetostoma nigrofasciatum sp. n. Australian Bight, WAITE Tr. R. Soc. S. Australia 39 1915 p. 469 pl. xiii.

MUGILOIDEA.

MUGILIDAE.

Mugil migrations, ROULE 132.

ATHERINIDAE.

Melanotaenia maccullochi sp. n. Queensland, OGILBY Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 118 pl. xxix f. 1.

ANABANTOIDEA.

OPHIOCEPHALIDAE.

Respiration, HOWELL 69.

STROMATEOIDEA.

STROMATEIDAE.

Psenes hillii sp. n. Queensland, OGILBY Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 119.

SCOMBROIDEA.

SCOMBRIDAE.

Grammatorycnus bicarinatus McCULLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 40 p. 266 pl. xxxv f. 1.

Scomber migrations, CLIGNY 19.

Thynnus biology, ROULE 134.

HISTIOPHORIDAE.

Tetrapturus angustirostris sp. n. Japan, TANAKA 166.

GOBIOIDEA.

Of Europe, PAGE 38.

GOBIIDAE.

Aphya, *Crystallagobius*, adaptations to pelagic life, BRUNELLI e ATELLA 17.

Chaenogobius macrogathus BERG 11.

Gobius translucens sp. n. Porto Rico, NICHOLS Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 145 f. 2.

Lubricogobius gen. n. *exiguus* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 565-568.

Waitea parvida sp. n. Japan, TANAKA l.c.

BLENNIOIDEA.

BLENNIIDAE.

Blennius intermedius sp. n. Queensland, OGILBY Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 127.

Salarias frontalis BAMBER J. Linn. Soc. p. 484 pl. xlvi f. 1.

Petroscirtes ancyloдон BAMBER t.c. p. 483 pl. xlvi f. 2.

Rupiscartes macclurei sp. n. Porto Rico, SILVESTER Carnegie Inst. Year Book 14 p. 217.

CLINIDAE.

Petraites incertus sp. n. Tasmania, McCULLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 40 p. 275 pl. xxxvii f. 3.

Clinus johnstoni McCULLOCH t.c. p. 273 pl. xxxvii f. 2.

ZOARCIDAE.

Zoarces viviparus races, variation, SCHMIDT 146.

Lycodapus mandibularis p. 369 pl. xx f. 20 *lycodon* p. 371 pl. xxi f. 21 *attenuatus* p. 372 pl. xxi f. 22, California, *grossidens* p. 373 Bering Sea spp. n., GILBERT Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 48. 19013

Embryx parallelus sp. n. California, GILBERT t.c. p. 360 pl. xix f. 16.

Maynea californica sp. n. California, GILBERT t.c. p. 362 pl. xix f. 17.

Lycogramma gen. n. type *Maynea brunnea* Bean, GILBERT t.c. p. 364 pl. xx f. 18.

Bothrocara remigera sp. n. California, GILBERT t.c. p. 366 pl. xx f. 19.

BROTULIDAE.

Grimaldichthys squamosus sp. n. N. Atlantic, ROULE C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris 161 p. 57.

SCLEROPAREI.

SCORPAENIDAE.

Cocotropus de Zwaani sp. n. Nias. WEBER und DE BEAUFORT in KLEIWEG DE ZWAAN. Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra," p. 275.

Kanekonia gen. n. *florida* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 565-568.

Neosebastes nigropunctatus sp. n. S. Australia, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3 p. 157 pl. xxx.

Sebastes wilsoni sp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 333 pl. xvi f. 8.

TRIGLIDAE.

Lepidotrigla cadmani sp. n. Lagos, REGAN Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 128.

Trigla gurnardus migrations, MEEK 98.

HEXAGRAMMIDAE.

Ophiodon elongatus, larvae, FRASER 48.

PLATYCEPHALIDAE.

Platycephalus (*Neoplatycephalus*) *conatus* sp. n. Australian Bight Tr. R. Soc. S. Australia 39 1915 p. 466 pl. xii.

AGONIDAE.

Asterotheca gen. n. type *Xenochirus pentacanthus* Gilb. p. 343 key to spp. p. 344, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48.

Xeneretmus leiops p. 348 pl. xvii, f. 10, *ritteri* p. 350 pl. xvii f. 11 spp. n., California, GILBERT t.c.

COTTIDAE.

Cottus quadricornis larvae, NORDQVIST 109.

Icelinus fuscescens sp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 340 pl. xvii f. 9.

Icelus omodakae sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 p. 615.

CYCLOPTERIDAE.

Paraliparis albescens p. 355 pl. xviii f. 13, *caudatus* p. 356 pl. xviii f. 14 spp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48.

Lipariscus gen. n. *nanus* sp. n. California, GILBERT t.c. p. 358 pl. xix f. 15.

GASTROSTEIDAE.

Pygosteus kaibarae sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 1915 pp. 565-568.

HYPOSTOMIDES.

PEGASIDAE.

Acanthopegasus gen. n. type *Pegasus lancifer* Kaup, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3 p. 106.

Parapegagus natans, McCULLOCH t.c. p. 110 f. 2.

Pegasus, anatomy, JUNGENSEN 78.

HETEROSOMATA.

Of Japan, HUBBS 70; of Baltic, JOHANSEN 77.

Respiratory mechanism, SCHMIDT 149.

Scidorhombus gen. n. *pallidus* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 565-568.

Asterorhombus gen. n. *stellifer* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA l.c.

BOTHIDAE.

Arnoglossus kessleri sp. n. Black Sea, SCHMIDT Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 16 p. 108; *A. japonicus* sp. n. Japan, HUBBS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 454 pl. xxv f. 2.

Citharoides gen. n. *macrolepidotus* sp. n. Japan, HUBBS t.c. p. 453 pl. xxv f. 1.

Psettina gen. n. type *Engyprosopon ijimae* Jord. & Starks, HUBBS t.c. p. 456.

Engyprosopon xystrius sp. n. [Japan, HUBBS t.c. p. 457 pl. xxv f. 3.

Laeoptichthys gen. n. *fragilis* sp. n. Japan, HUBBS t.c. p. 460 pl. xxvi f. 4.

PLEURONECTIDAE.

Pleuronectes platessa, biology, JOHANSEN 76, *P. limanda*, migrations, MEEK 98.

Hippoglossoides, Pacific spp., SCHMIDT 148; *H. propinquus* sp. n. Japan, HUBBS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 469 pl. xxvi f. 5.

Limanda sakhalinensis p. 480 pl. xxvi f. 6, *asprella* p. 482 pl. xxvii f. 7, *korigareii* p. 483 pl. xxvii f. 8 spp. n. Sakhalin, HUBBS t.c.

Gareus subgen. n. (*Liopsetta*) type *Pleuronectes obscurus* Herz, HUBBS t.c. p. 486.

SOLEIDAE.

Solea chirophthalmus (sp. n. Lagos, REGAN Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 129.

CYNOGLOSSIDAE.

Cynoglossus lagoensis sp. n. Lagos, REGAN Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 129.

Symphurus hondoensis sp. n. Japan, HUBBS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 494 pl. xxvii f. 9.

PLECTOGNATHI.

THILO 171.

OSTRACIANTIDAE.

Anoplocapros gibbosus sp. n. S. Australia, McCULLOCH and WAITE Tr. R. Soc. S. Australia 39 p. 480 pl. xviii.

Caprichthys gen. n. *gymnura* sp. n. S.W. Australia, McCULLOCH and WAITE t.c. p. 482 pl. xix.

Aracana spilogaster vars. *spinosisima*, *angusta* vars. n. Australia, McCULLOCH and WAITE t.c. p. 488 pls. xxii, xxiii.

TETRODONTIDAE.

Tetrodon armilla sp. n. Australian Bight, WAITE Tr. R. Soc. S. Australia 39 1915 p. 475 pl. xv.

DISCOCEPHALI.

ECHENEIDIDAE.

Echeneis nubifera sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Fish. Japan 19-21.

Echeneis australis, WAITE Tr. R. Soc. S. Australia 39 1915 p. 340 pl. xi.

PEDICULATI.

BATRACHOIDIDAE.

Batrachoides beninensis sp. n. Lagos, REGAN Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 15 p. 130.

LOPHIIDAE.

Lophius piscatorius gut, SCHMIDT 150.

CHAUNAIDAE.

Chaunax penicillatus sp. n. Victoria, McCULLOCH Biol. Res. Endeavour 3 p. 167 pl. xxxiii f. 2.

ANTENNARIIDAE.

Tathicarpus muscosus, McCULLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 40 p. 277 pl. xxxvii f. 4.

CERATIIDAE.

Monoceratias gen. n. *acanthias* sp. n. California, GILBERT Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 379 pl. xxii f. 24.

INCERTAE SEDIS.

Henicichthys gen. n. *foraminosus* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 27 pp. 565-568.

ARTHRODIRA.

†*Ptyctodus sibiricus* sp. n. Upper Devonian, Altai, TOLMACHOFF Trav. Geol. Cab. Maj. Petrograd 8 pp. 193 216 pl. i figs. 1-3.

XVI. REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA

ARRANGED BY

C. TATE REGAN.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX:—	
Structure=5607	11
Physiology=5611	12
Development=5615... .. .	12
Ethology=5619	12
Variation, Heredity=5623	12
Faunae=5627	13
Actual	13
Fossil	13
III. SYSTEMATIC=5631:—	
General	13
Reptilia	13
Lacertilia	13
Mosasauria	15
Ophidia	15
Pterosauria	16
Ichthyosauria	16
Plesiosauria	16
Crocodilia	16
Dinosauria... .. .	16
Chelonia	16
Therapsida	17
Cotylosauria	17
Pelycosauria	17
Placodontia	18
Thecodontia	18
Batrachia	18
Ecaudata	18
Caudata	19
Stegocephalia	19

I.—TITLES.

- Acton, H. W. and Knowles, R. Studies on the treatment of Snake-bite. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta **3** 1915 (275-361). 1
- Adler, L. Metamorphosestudien an Batrachierlarven. I. Exstirpation endokriner Drüsen. B. Exstirpation der Thymus. C. Exstirpation der Epiphyse. Arch. Entw.Mech. **40** 1914 (1-32) pl. i. 2
- Andersson, L. G. A new *Telmatobius* and new Teiidoid Lizards from South America. Stockholm Arkiv. för Zoologi. **9** 1914 No. 3 (1-12). 3
- Andersson, L. G. *vide* Lönnerberg, E.
- Andrews, C. W. Note on a mounted skeleton of *Ophthalmosaurus icenicus* Seeley. Geol. Mag. London (6) **2** 1915 (145-146) pl. v. 4
- Andrews, C. W. Note on a fore-paddle of *Metrionrhynchus* from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough. Geol. Mag. London (6) **2** 1915 (444-447). 5
- Annandale, N. Fauna of the Chilka Lake Reptiles and Batrachia. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **5** 1915 (167-174). 6
- Annandale, N. Notes on some Indian Chelonia. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (189-195). 7
- Annandale, N. Herpetological notes and descriptions. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (341-337). 8
- Arey, L. B. An abnormality in the intestine of *Necturus maculosus* Raf. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (493-498). 9
- Ayyangar, M. O. P. A South Indian Flying Frog. *Rhacophorus malabaricus* (Jerdon). Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (140-142). 10
- Ballerstedt, M. Bemerkungen zu den älteren Berichten über Saurierfahrten im Wealdensandstein und Behandlung einer neuen, aus 5 Fuszabdrücken bestehenden Spur. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1914** (48-64). 11
- Banta, A. M. and Gortner, R. A. An Albino Salamander, *Spelerpes bilineatus*. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **49** 1915 (377-379) pls. liv-lv. 12
- Banta, Arthur M. and Gortner, R. A. A milky white amphibian egg jell. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **27** 1914 (259-261). 13
- Barbour, T. Recent notes regarding West Indian Reptiles and Amphibians. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (71-73). 14
- Barbour, T. A new Snake from southern Peru. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (149-150). 15
- Barbour, T. Some new reptiles. Cambridge Mass. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **4** 1914 (95-98). 16
- Barbour, T. Notes on some reptiles from Sinai and Syria. Cambridge Mass. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **5** 1914 (73-92) pl. ii. 17
- Barbour, T. and Noble, G. K. Notes on the Water-snake, *Natrix compressicauda*. Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **67** 1915 (29-35). 18
- Bataillon, E. Un réactif de l'activation et de la fécondation sur les œufs de Batraciens dépouillés de leur gangue par le cyanure. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **158** 1914 (1910-1913). 19
- Bender, O. Die Entwicklung des Visceralskelettes bei *Testudo graeca*. II. Die Entwicklung des Hyobranchialapparates und des Kehlkopfes. Mün-

- chen Abh. Ak. Wiss. **27** 1914 Abh. 2 (1-71) pls. i-vi. **20**
- Berg, W.** Über periodische Veränderungen der Salamanderleber mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pigmentzellen. Zs. Morph. Stuttgart **18** 1914 (579-608) pl. xxiii. **21**
- Bishop, S. C.** *vide* Wright, A. H.
- Bolkay, St. J.** Beiträge zur Osteologie einiger exotischer Raniden Anat. Anz. Jena **48** 1915 (172-183). **22**
- Booth, J.** Some notes on a collection of Australian Frogs. London Rep. Brit. Ass. **1914** (398). **23**
- Boulenger, E. G.** On a Colubrid Snake (*Xenodon*) with a vertically movable maxillary bone. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (83-85). **24**
- Boulenger, E. G.** On two new Tree frogs from Sierra Leone, recently living in the Society's Gardens. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (243). **25**
- Boulenger, E. G.** Notes on the feeding of Snakes in captivity. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (583-587). **26**
- Boulenger, G. A.** A list of the Snakes of the Belgian and Portuguese Congo, Northern Rhodesia and Angola. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (193-223). **27**
- Boulenger, G. A.** A list of the Snakes of Madagascar, Comoro, Mascarenes and Seychelles. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (369-382). **28**
- Boulenger, G. A.** A list of the Snakes of East Africa, north of the Zambesi and south of the Soudan and Somaliland, and of Nyassaland. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (611-640). **29**
- Boulenger, G. A.** A list of the Snakes of North-east Africa, from the Tropic to the Soudan and Somaliland, including Socotra. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (641-658). **30**
- Boulenger, G. A.** Descriptions of a new *Amphisbaena* and a new Snake discovered by Dr. H. G. F. Spurrell in Southern Colombia. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (659-661). **31**
- Boulenger, G. A.** Descriptions of two new Lizards from Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (64-66). **32**
(N-8913 d)
- Boulenger, G. A.** Description of a new Tree-frog of the genus *Hyla* discovered by Mr. A. E. Pratt in the Arfak Mountains, Dutch New Guinea Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (402-404) pl. xviii. **33**
- Boulenger, G. A.** Descriptions of a new Lizard and a new Snake from South America. Genova Ann. Mus. Civ. st. nat. (3) **6** 1913-15 (49-50). **34**
- Boulenger, G. A.** Contributo allo studio della Fauna Libica.—Materiali raccolte nelle zone di Misurata e Homs (1912-13). Rettili e Batraci. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. (3) **6** 1913-15 (79-80). **35**
- Boulenger, G. A.** Materiali per una fauna dell' Archipelago toscano. IX Isola del Giglio.—On the Wall Lizards of Giglio Island. Genova Ann. Museo. Civ. st. nat. (3) **6** 1913-15 (379-381). **36**
- Braus, H.** Über die Entstehung der Kiemen, ein Beitrag zur Homologiefrage. Zs. Morph. Stuttgart **18** 1914 (65-72) pl. vi. **37**
- Brolli, F.** Über den Schädelbau von *Varanosaurus acutirostris*. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart 1914 (26-29). **38**
- Brolli, F.** Über *Capitosaurus arenaecus* Münster. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart 1915 (569-575). **39**
- Brolli, F.** Beobachtungen an *Tanytropheus conspicuus* H. v. Meyer. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart 1915 **2** (51-62) pls. ii-iii. **40**
- Broom, R.** Croonian Lecture: On the Origin of Mammals. London Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B. **206** 1914 (1-48) pls. i-vii. **41**
- Broom, R.** On some new carnivorous Therapsids in the collection of the British Museum. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (163-173). **42**
- Broom, R.** On the Anomodont genera *Pristerodon* and *Tropidostoma*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 (355-361). **43**
- Broom, R.** On the Triassic Stegocephalians *Brachyops*, *Bolhriceps* and *Lydekkevina*, gen. nov. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (363-368). **44**
- Broom, R.** Catalogue of types and figured specimens of fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural

- History. II. Permian Triassic and Jurassic Reptiles of South Africa. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **25** 1915 (105-164). **45**
- Calabresi, E.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei Rettili della Somalia. *Monitore zool. ital. Firenze* **26** 1915 (234-247). **46**
- Cameron, A. T.** Further Experiments on the Effect of Low Temperature on the Frog. *Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Can.* **8** sect. 4 1915 (261-266). **47**
- Cameron, A. T. and Brownlee, T. I.** The upper limit of temperature compatible with life in the Frog. *Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Can.* **9** sect. 4 1915 (67-84). **48**
- Cameron, A. T. and Brownlee, T. I.** On an accumulation of Gas in the tissues of the Frog as a result of prolonged submersion in Water. *Ottawa Trans. R. Soc. Can.* **9** sect. 4 1915 (51-66). **49**
- Camp, C. L.** *Batrachoseps major* and *Bufo cognatus californicus*, new Amphibia from Southern California. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool.* **12** 1915 (327-334). **50**
- Case, E. C.** On the structure of the inner ear in two primitive reptiles. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass.* **27** 1914 (213-216). **51**
- Case, E. C.** A mounted specimen of *Dimetrodon incisivus* Cope in the University of Michigan. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven* **40** 1915 (474-478). **52**
- Case, E. C.** Restoration of *Edaphosaurus cruciger* Cope. *Amer. Nat. New York* **48** 1914 (117-121). **53**
- Case, E. C., Williston, S. W. and Mehl, M. G.** Permian-Carboniferous vertebrates from New Mexico. *Washington (Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. 181)* 1913 (v + 81) pl. i. 29 cm. **54**
- Chapin, L.** A case of Hermaphroditism in *Speleupes bilineatus*. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass.* **29** 1915 (129-134). **55**
- Collinge, W. E.** Some abnormal developments in the Vascular System of the Frog (*Rana temporaria*). *J. Anat. Physiol. London* **50** 1915 (37-42). **56**
- Cotronei, G.** Correlazioni e differenziazioni; ricerche sullo sviluppo degli Anfibi Anuri. *Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei* **241** 1915 (1248-1253). **57**
- Cotronei, G.** Correlazione e differenziazioni (Sul *Bufo vulgaris*). *Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei* **24** 2 1915 (295-300). **58**
- Cyrén, O. vide Lantz, L. A.**
- Deckert, R.** Review of two series of Amphibians. *Zoologica New York* **2** 1915 (1-34) 4 pls. **59**
- Despott, G.** The Reptiles of the Maltese Islands. *Zoologist London* 1915 (321-327). **60**
- Doms, H.** Über den Einfluss der Temperatur auf Wachstum und Differenzierung der Organe während der Entwicklung von *Rana esculenta*. *Arch. Mikr. Anat. Bonn.* **87** Abt. 1 (60-95) pl. vi. **61**
- Drake, C. J.** The food of *Rana pipiens* Shreber. *Ohio Nat. Columbus* **14** 1914 (257-269). **62**
- Drevermann, F.** Über Placodus. *Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart* 1915 (402-405). **63**
- Dreyer, T. F.** The morphology of the Tadpole of *Xenopus laevis*. *Cape Town Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* **4** 1915 (241-258). **64**
- Dunn, E. H.** The presence of medullated nerve fibers passing from the spinal ganglion to the ventral root in the frog, *Rana pipiens*. *J. Comp. Neur. Philadelphia* **24** 1914 (429-436). **65**
- Dunn, E. R.** The variation of a brood of Watersnakes. *Washington Proc. Biol. Soc.* **28** 1915 (61-68). **66**
- Eggeling, H. von.** Die Schenkeldrüsen der Amphibien. *Zs. Morph. Stuttgart* **18** 1914 (301-322) pl. xvi. **67**
- Ellis, M. M. and Henderson, J.** Amphibia and Reptilia of Colorado Part II. *Boulder Univ. Colorado Bull.* **15** 1915 (253-263) 2 pls. **68**
- Evans, A. T.** A collection of Amphibians and Reptiles from Gogebic County, Michigan. *Washington Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc.* **49** 1915 (351-354). **69**
- Fejérváry, G. J. v.** Über Kanarische Lacerten. *Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges.* **64** 1914 (320-333) pls. viii-ix. **70**
- Fry, D. B.** Herpetological Notes. *Brisbane Proc. R. Soc. Queensland* **27** 1915 (60-95) pls. i-iv. **71**

- Funkhauser, W. D. v. Wright, A. H.**
Gaige, H. T. v. Ruthven, A. G.
Gilmore, C. W. Osteology of *Thecelosaurus*, an Orthopodus Dinosaur from the Lance formation of Wyoming. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **49** 1915 (591-616) pl. lxxix-lxxxii. **72**
- Gilmore, C. W.** On the fore-limb of *Allosaurus fragilis*. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **49** 1915 (501-513). **73**
- Gilmore, C. W.** A new restoration of *Stegosaurus*. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **49** 1915 (355-357) pl. lii. **74**
- Goodrich, E. S.** The Chorda Tympani and Middle Ear in Reptiles, Birds and Mammals. Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London **61** 1915 (137-160) pls. xi-xiii. **75**
- Gortner, R. A. v. Banta, A. M.**
- Gregory, W. K.** Present status of the problem of the origin of the Tetrapoda, with special reference to the skull and paired limbs. New York Ann. Acad. Sci. **26** 1915 (317-333) pl. iv. **76**
- Grieg, J. A.** Nogen hugormnoti ser. [Some notes on vipers.] Bergen Naturen **39** 1915 (94-95). **77**
- Grieg, J. A.** Hugormens vertikale utbredning i det sydlige Norge. [The vertical distribution of the viper in Southern Norway.] Bergen Naturen **38** 1914 (102-114). **78**
- Gudernatsch, J. F.** Feeding experiments on tadpoles. 2. A further contribution to the knowledge of organs with internal secretion. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia **15** 1914 (431-480) pls. 1, 2. **79**
- Hansemann, D. von.** Die Lungenatmung der Schildkroten. Berlin SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **39** 1915 (661-672) pls. iii-iv. **80**
- Harrison, R. G.** Experiments on the development of the limbs in Amphibia. Washington Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (539-544). **81**
- Houghton, S. H.** Investigations in South African Fossil Reptiles and Amphibia. Cape Town Ann. S. African Mus. **12** 1915 (47-106) pls. viii-xiii. **82**
- Houghton, S. H.** On some dinosaur remains from Bushmanland. Cape Town Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. **5** 1915 (259-264). **83**
- Hay, O. P.** On the manner of locomotion of the Dinosaurs, especially *Diplodocus*, with remarks on the origin of the birds. Washington D. C. Proc. Acad. Sci. **12** 1913 (1-25) ff. 1-7; pl. i. **84**
- Henderson, J. v. Ellis, M. M.**
- Hennig, E.** *Kentrosaurus aethiopicus* der *Stegosauride* des Tendaguru. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde 1915 (219-247). **85**
- Herrick, C. J.** The medulla oblongata of larval *Amblystoma*. J. Comp. Neur. Philadelphia **24** 1914 (343-427). **86**
- Hewitt, J.** Descriptions of two new South African Lizards *Tetradactylus laevicauda* and *T. fitzimoni*. Ann. Transv. Mus. Pretoria **5** 1915 (101-103). **87**
- Hoepen, E. C. N. van.** Contributions to the knowledge of the Reptiles of the Karroo Formation. Ann. Transv. Mus. Pretoria **5** 1915 (70-87) pls. x-xiv. **88**
- Hoepen, E. C. N. Van.** Stegocephalia of Senekal, Orange Free State. Ann. Transv. Mus. Pretoria **5** 1915 (125-149) pls. xvi-xxiv. **89**
- Holland, W. J.** Heads and tails; a few notes relating to the structure of the Sauropod Dinosaurs. Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. **9** 1915 (273-278) pl. lix. **90**
- Holmes, S. J.** The movements and reactions of the isolated melanophores of the frog. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **13** 1914 (167-174) pl. 10. **91**
- Hooker, D.** Amoeboid movement in the corial melanophores of *Rana*. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (237-250). **92**
- Huene, F. v.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Saurischer der schwäbischen Trias. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart 1915 **1** (1-27) pls. i-vii. **93**
- Huene, F. v.** Coelurosaurier-Reste aus dem unteren Muschelchalk. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1914** (670-672). **94**
- Huene, F. v.** Neue Beschreibung von *Ctenosaurus* aus dem Göttinger Buntsandstein. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart 1914 (496-499). **95**

- Huene, F. von.** On Reptiles of the New Mexican Trias in the Cope Collection. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (485-507). **96**
- Jacobshagen, E.** Eine spiralfaltenähnliche Reliefbildung in Mitteldarm der Schildkrötenfamilie Trionyx und ihre Stellung zur echten Spiralfalte. Anat. Anz. Jena **48** 1915 (353-365). **97**
- Jacobshagen, E.** Zur Morphologie des Oberflächenreliefs der Rumpfdarmschleimhaut der Amphibien. Jenaische Zs. Natw. **53** 1915 (663-716). **98**
- Jaekel, O.** Die Flügelbildung der Flugsaurier und Vögel. Anat. Anz. Jena **48** 1915 (1-19). **99**
- Jones, F. W.** The Chelonian Type of Genitalia. J. Anat. Physiol. London **49** 1915 (393-406). **100**
- Kampen, P. N. van.** Amphibien von Nias in „Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P. Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra.“ 's Gravenhage (Mart. Nyhoff) 1915 (277-281). **101**
- Kampen, P. N. van.** Amphibien von Neu-Guinea. Nouveau Guinea Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Fransen Herderschee. Leiden (E. J. Brill) **13** 1915 (39-41). **102**
- Keibel, F.** Der Ductus endolymphaticus (Recessus labyrinthi) bei Schildkröten. Anat. Anz. Jena **48** 1915 (466-474). **103**
- Kloss, C. B.** On two snakes new to the fauna of the Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur **6** 1915 (41-42). **104**
- Knowles, R. vide** Acton, H. W.
- Kopstein, F.** Zur Biologie der *Vipera ursinii* Bonap. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **43** 1914 (234-239). **105**
- Kotaro, S.** Studien zur Kenntnis des Wirbeltierkopfes. I. Das Chondrocranium von *Crocodilus* mit Berücksichtigung der Gehirnnerven und der Kopfgefäße. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden **50** 1914 (253-332) pls. xv-xxi. **106**
- Kristensen, K.** Sjældne Frøer og Tudser i Uldum-Egnen. Some rare frogs and toads in the environs of Uldum (Jutland). København Flora og Fauna **1915** (133-135). **107**
- Kühne, K.** Über die Variationen der Wirbelsäule, des Brustkorbes und der Extremitätenplexus bei *Lacerta muralis* Dum. u. Bibr. und *Lacerta vivipara* Jacq. Morph. Jahrb. Leipzig **49** 1914 (407-507). **108**
- Lambe, L. M.** On *Enceratops canadensis* gen. nov. with remarks on other genera of Cretaceous Horned Dinosaurs. Ottawa Can. Dept. Mines Mus. Bull. **12** 1915 (1-25) pls. i-xi. **109**
- Lange, Jr., D. de.** De ontwikkeling van den kopstreek by den Japanschen reuzensalamander. [Die Entwicklung der Kopfgegend beim Japanischen Riesensalamander.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres **15** 1915 (318-326). **110**
- Lantz, L. A. and Cyrén, O.** Über die Identität von *Rana macrocnemis* und *Rana camerani*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **43** 1914 (214-220). **111**
- Lauche, A.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen an der Hoden, Eierstöcken und Brunstorganen erwachsener und jugendlicher Grasfrösche (*Rana fusca* Rös.). Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn. **86** Abt. 2 1915 (51-84) pl. ii. **112**
- Laurens, H.** The reactions of normal and eyeless amphibian larvae to light. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (195-210). **113**
- Levi, G.** Ulteriori studi sullo sviluppo delle cellule visive negli Anfibi. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (192-199). **114**
- Lidth de Jude, Th. W. van.** *Dryophiops* van Java. Leiden Zool. Med. **1** 1915 (124). **115**
- Lönnberg, E. and Andersson, I. G.** Reptiles collected in Northern Queensland. (Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-13 7.) Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. **52** No. 7 1915 (9). **116**
- Longman, H. A.** Reptiles from Queensland and the Northern Territory. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (30-34) pls. xiv-xv. **117**
- Longman, H. A.** On a giant Turtle from the Queensland Lower Cretaceous. Mem. Queensland Mus. Brisbane **3** 1915 (24-29) pls. xii-xiii. **118**
- Loomis, F. B.** A new Mosasaur from the Ft. Pierre. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven **39** 1915 (555-566). **119**

- Lubosch, W.** Vergleichende Anatomie der Kaumuskeln der Wirbelthiere, in fünf Teilen. Erster Teil: Die Kaumuskeln der Amphibien. Jenaische Zs. Natw. **53** 1914 (51-188) pls. i-v. **120**
- Lull, R. S.** Sauropoda and Stegosauria of the Morrison of North America compared with those of Europe and Eastern Africa. New York Bull. Geol. Soc. America **26** 1915 (323-334). **121**
- Lull, R. S.** The Mammals and Horned Dinosaurs of the Lance Formation of Niobrara County, Wyoming. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven **40** 1915 (319-348). **122**
- Magath, T. B.** The presence of acidophilous cells in the Adrenals of certain Amphibians. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur **34** 1915 (154-158). **123**
- Marchetti, L.** Sui primi momenti dello sviluppo di alcuni organi primitivi nel germe di *Bufo vulgaris*. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (496-508) 1915 (524-539). **124**
- Marcucci, E.** Gli arti e la coda della *Lacerta muralis* rigenerano nello stadio embrionale? Napoli Boll. soc. nat. **27** 1914 (98-101) [1915]. **125**
- Matthew, W. D.** Dinosaurs. (162 pp.). 8vo. New York (Amer. Mus.) 1915. **126**
- McClendon, J. F.** The increase in permeability of the frog's egg at the beginning of development and the preservation of the life of the egg. Science New York (N. Ser.) **40** 1914 (70-72). **127**
- McKibben, P. S.** Mast cells in the meninges of *Necturus* easily mistaken for nerve cells. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (475-478). **128**
- Mehl, M. G.** The Phytosauria of the Trias. Chicago J. Geol. **23** 1915 (129-165). **129**
- Mehl, M. G.** *Poposaurus gracilis* a new Reptile from the Triassic of Wyoming. Chicago J. Geol. **23** 1915 (516-522). **130**
- Mehl, M. G. v. Case, E. C.**
- Mertens, R.** Zur Frage des Melanismus bei Eidechsen aus der *Lacerta muralis* Gruppe. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **35** 1915 (77-81). **131**
- Miehl, E.** Über die Invagination des Ösophagus mit Prolaps der Magens bei Anuren. Arch. Anat. Phys. Leipzig Anat. Abt. **1915** (313-318). **132**
- Mocquard, M. F.** Rectification: *Uroplatus schneideri* Lambertson est identique à *Ur. ebenawi*. Boettger. Bull. Mus. Paris **1915** (13-14). **133**
- Moodie, R. L.** The Migration and Geographic Distribution of the Fossil Amphibia. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven **40** 1915 (186-189). **134**
- Moodie, R. L.** A Coal Measures Amphibian with an Osseous Tarsus. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven **39** 1915 (509-512). **135**
- Moodie, R. L.** A list of the described species of Fossil Amphibia. Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **9** 1915 (11-28). **136**
- Moodie, R. L.** Some methods of studying Fossil Amphibia embedded in coal. Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **9** 1915 (185-193). **137**
- Moodie, R. L.** The Coal Measures Amphibia and the *Crossopterygia*. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (637-644). **137a**
- Nageotte, J.** Sur quelques particularités de la fibre nerveuse des Batraciens et sur les soi-disant altérations de la gaine de myéline considérées comme conditionnant des changements d'excitabilité des nerfs. Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **158** 1914 (1444-1447). **138**
- Nágera, J. J.** Batracios y reptiles de la Sierra Baya. Boll. Soc. Physis. Buenos Aires **2** 1915 (23-30). **139**
- Nicholls, G. E.** A note on the Urostyle (Os coccygeum) of the Anurous Amphibia. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (239-242). **140**
- Nicholls, G. E.** Some notes upon the anatomy of *Rana tigrina*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (603-609). **141**
- Nieden, F.** Neues Verzeichnis der Kriechthiere (auszer den Schlangen) von Deutsch-Ostafrika II. Teil. Amphibia. Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. **7** 1915 (345-390). **142**
- Nieden, F.** Beschreibung einer neuen *Teiiden*-Art, nebst Bemerkungen über Kriechthiere des Naturhistorischen

- Museums in Lübeck. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1914** (364-367). **143**
- Nieden, F.** Bemerkungen zur Systematik verschiedener *Bufo*-Gattungen und-Arten. Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1914** (367-371). **144**
- Noble, G. K. v. Barbour, T.**
- Nopcsa, F.** Die Lebensbedingungen der obercretacischen Dinosaurier Siebenbürgens. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1914** (564-574). **145**
- Nopcsa, F.** Über Geschlechtsunterscheide bei Dinosaurien. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1915** (385-388). **146**
- Oertel, W.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der oberjurassischen Schildkrötengattung *Hydropelta*. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1915** (336-348). **147**
- Okajima, K.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphologie des Gehörknöchelchens bei den Schlangen. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden **53** H. 1. **1915** (329-349). pls. xvi-xvii. **148**
- Overton, F.** Long Island fauna and flora. 3. The frogs and toads. Brooklyn. N. Y. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts Sci. Bull. **2** 1914 (21-40) pls. 2-13. **149**
- Phisalix, M.** Action toxique du sang de *Coronella austriaca* Laurent et son atténuation par la chaleur. Bul. Muséum Paris **1914** (361-362). **150**
- Phisalix, M.** Signification morphologique et physiologique du renflement du canal excréteur de la glande venimeuse des Vipéridés. Bull. Mus. Paris **1914** (408-412). **151**
- Phisalix, M.** Mécanisme de la résistance des Batraciens et des Reptiles au Virus rabique. Bull. Mus. Paris **1915** (29-32). **152**
- Piersol, W. H.** The egg-laying habits of *Plethodon cinereus*. Toronto Trans. Canad. Inst. **10** 1914 (121-126). **153**
- Pollcard, M. A.** Chondriocontes et fibrilles plasmatiques dans les cellules du tube urinaire des Batraciens. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1915 (539-543). **154**
- Polimanti, O.** Sul Reotropismo nelle Larve dei Batraci (*Bufo* e *Rana*). Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **35** 1915 (36-39). **155**
- Rao, C. R. N.** Notes on some South Indian Batrachia. Rec., Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (31-38). **156**
- Rao, C. R. N.** The larva of *Rhacophorus pleurostictus*, Boul. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **11** 1915 (349-351). **157**
- Reese, A. M.** The development of the lungs of the Alligator. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Coll. **65** (2) 1915 (1-11) 9 pls. **158**
- Regan, C. T.** Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces. Biol. Centr.-Amer. Introd. Vol. 1915 (105-117). **159**
- Repelin, J.** Découverte d'ossements de grands Pythonomorphes dans le Crétacé supérieur des environs de Jérusalem. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **161** 1915 (735-6). **160**
- Retzius, G.** Das Membranöse Gehörorgan von *Cryptobranchus (Megalobatrachus) japonicus*. Biolog. Untersuch. Jena **18** 1914 (79-) Taf. 17. **161**
- Richardson, C. H.** Reptiles of northwestern Nevada and adjacent territory. Washington Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **48** 1915 (403-435). **162**
- Rocha, A. d'A.** Inclusion sous-tégumentaire d'un membre antérieur chez un "Discoglossus pictus" simulant une monobrachie. Lisbonne Bul. Soc. Port. Sci. Nat. **7** 1915 (13-16). **163**
- Romeis, B.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung innersekretorischer Organe. II. Der Einfluss von Thyreoidea- und Thymusfütterung auf das Wachstum, die Entwicklung und die Regeneration von Anurenlarven. Arch. Entw. Mech. **40** 1914 (571-652) pls. xix-xxi and **41** 1915 (57-119). **164**
- Rooy, N. de.** The Reptiles of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. I. Lacertilia Chelonia Emydosauria (xiv+334 pp.) 8 vo. Leiden E. J. Brill 1915. **165**
- Rooy, N. de.** Reptiles in „Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P. Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra.“ 's Gravenhage (Mart. Nyhoff) 1915 (282-307 with 1 pl.). **166**
- Rothschild, Lord.** On the Gigantic Land Tortoises of the Seychelles and Aldabra-Madagascar Group with some notes on certain forms of the Mascarene Group. Novit. zool. Tring **22** 1915 (418-442) pls. xxxiii-lxxvi. **167**
- Rothschild, Lord.** The Giant Land Tortoises of the Galapagos Islands in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. Tring **22** 1915 (403-417) pls. xxi-xxxii. **168**

- Ruthven, A. G.** On *Ameiva bifrontata* Cope and *Ameiva divisus* Fischer. Michigan Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. **2** 1915 (1-3). **169**
- Ruthven, A. G.** The breeding habits of *Hylodes cruentus* Peters. Michigan Occ. Pap. Zool. Mus. **11** 1915 (1-6) 1 pl. **170**
- Ruthven, A. G.** Observations on the habits, eggs and young of *Hyla fuhrmanni* Peracca. Michigan Occ. Pap. Zool. Mus. **14** 1915 (1-4) 1 pl. **171**
- Ruthven, A. G.** Description of a new subspecies of *Cnemidophorus lemniscatus* Laurentv. Michigan Occ. Pap. Zool. Mus. **16** 1915 (1-4) 1 pl. **172**
- Ruthven, A. G.** Description of a new genus and species of Lizard of the family Geckonidae. Michigan Occ. Pap. Zool. Mus. **19** 1915 (1-3). **173**
- Ruthven, A. G.** Description of a new Tailless Amphibian of the family Dendrobatidae. Michigan Occ. Pap. Zool. Mus. **20** 1915 (1-3). **174**
- Ruthven, A. G. and Gaige, H. T.** The Reptiles and Amphibians collected in Northeastern Nevada by the Walker-Newcomb Expedition of the University of Michigan. Michigan Occ. Pap. Zool. Mus. **8** 1915 (1-33) 5 pls. **175**
- Ruthven, A. G. and Gaige, H. T.** The breeding habits of *Prostherapis subpunctatus* Cope. Michigan Occ. Pap. Zool. Mus. **10** 1915 (1-5) 1 pl. **176**
- Saguchi, S.** Über Sekretionserscheinungen an den Epidermiszellen von Amphibienlarven nebst Beiträgen zur Frage nach der physiologischen Degeneration der Zellen. Tokyo Mitt. med. Fac. **14** 1915 (299-415) 4 pls. **177**
- Sajovic, G.** Beiträge zur Reptilienkunde Krains. Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **64** 1914 (150-175). **178**
- Sans, F.** Una Tortuga fósil en el eocénico de Gerona. Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. **15** 1915 (291-298). **179**
- Sellards, H. E.** A new Gavial from the late Tertiary of Florida. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven **40** 1915 (135-138). **180**
- Serié, P.** Notas sobre la erpetologia del Paraguay. Boll. Soc. Physis. Buenos Aires **1** 1915 (573-582). **181**
- Serié, P.** Description d'une variété de *Philodryas baroni* Berg. Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires **26** 1915 (227-230) 1 pl. **182**
- Slevin, R. v. Van Denburgh, J.**
- Smellie, W. R.** On a new Plesiosaur from the Oxford Clay. Geol. Mag. (6) **2** 1915 (341-343). **183**
- Smith, B. G.** An experimental study of concrecence in the embryo of *Cryptobranchus allegheiniensis*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **26** 1914 (245-261). **184**
- Smith, M.** Notes on some snakes from Siam. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (784-789). **185**
- Smith, M.** The Snakes of Bangkok. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (173-185) pls. **186**
- Smith, M.** List of the Snakes at present known to inhabit Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (211-215). **187**
- Smith, M.** On Reptiles and Batrachians from the Coast and Islands of South-East Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (237-249). **188**
- Smith, M.** On the breeding habits and colour changes in the Lizard *Calotes mystaceus*. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (256-257). **189**
- Smith, P. E.** Some features in the development of the central nervous system of *Desmognathus fusca*. J. Morph. Philadelphia **25** 1914 (511-557). **190**
- Southoff, G.** Note sur l'adaptation au milieu chez les Lézards de la famille des *Lacertidae*. Bordeaux Bul. soc. linn. **68** 1914 (Proc.-verb. 36-41). **191**
- Stachowitz, W.** Veränderungen in der Entwicklung von Amphibienembryonen, die auf der Stadium der Medullarplatte mit Radium bestrahlt wurden. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn. **85** Abt. 1 1914 (521-554) pls. xxviii-xxix. **192**
- Stadtmüller, F.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens und der Bedeutung hyalinknopfeligter Elemente in der Sclera des Urodelen. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden **51** 1914 (427-466). **193**
- Stefano, G. de.** Note supra alcune Tartarughe Fossili della sezioni Cryptodira. Atti. Soc. Ital. Pavia **54** 1915 (65-84). **194**

- Steineger, L.** A new species of Tailless Batrachian from North America. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **23** 1915 (131-132). **195**
- Streeter, G. L.** Experimental evidence concerning the determination of posture of the membranous labyrinth in amphibian embryos. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (149-176). **196**
- Stromer, E.** Die ersten fossilen Reptilreste aus Deutsch-Sudwestafrika und ihre geologische Bedeutung. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1914** (530-541). **197**
- Stromer, E.** Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). München Abh. Ak. Wiss. **27** 1914 Abh. 3 (1-16) pl. I. **198**
- Sutherland, G. F.** Nuclear changes in the Regenerating Spinal Cord of the Tadpole of *Rana clamitans*. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (119-139). **199**
- Taylor, E. H.** New species of Philippine Lizards. Philippine J. Sci. Manila **10** Sect. D. 1915 (89-109) 1 pl. **200**
- Teppner, W.** *Trionyx pliocenicus* Lawley = *Trionyx hilberii* R. Hoernes. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1914** (29-31). **201**
- Teppner, W.** Zur phylogenetischen Entwicklung der „protringuiden Trionyxiden“ des Tertiärs und *Trionyx Petersi* R. Hoernes var. *trifailensis* nov. var. aus dem Miocän von Trifail in Steiermark. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart **1914** (628-638). **202**
- Terni, T.** Sulla correlazione fra ampiezza del territorio di innervazione e volume delle cellule gangliari. I. Ricerche sui ganglii spinali della coda nei Chelonii. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (369-). **203**
- Thompson, C.** Notes on the habits of *Rana areolata* Baird and Girard. Michigan Occ. Pap. Zool. Mus. **9** 1915 (1-7) 3 pls. **204**
- Tokuichi, S.** Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der arteriellen Kopfgefäße der Reptilien. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden **51** 1914 (267-356) pl. ix. **205**
- Torraca, L.** La rigenerazione delle cellule pigmentate cutanee. Arch. Entw. Mech. **40** 1914 (131-150) pl. v. **206**
- Van Denburgh, J. and Slevin, J. R.** Reptiles and amphibians of the islands of the west coast of North America. San Francisco Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (Ser. 4) **4** 1914 (129-151). **207**
- Van Denburgh, J. and Slevin, J. R.** A list of the Amphibians and Reptiles of Utah, with notes on the species in the collection of the Academy. San Francisco Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) **5** 1915 (99-110) pls. xii-xiv. **208**
- Turner, C. L.** Wax reconstruction of Brain of an Embryo Lizard (*Eumeces*). Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **9** 1915 (109-115). **209**
- Virchow, H.** Über die Alligatorwirbelsäule. Arch. Anat. Phys. Leipzig Anat. Abt. **1914** (103-142). **210**
- Virchow, H.** Mechanik der Wirbelsäule des *Varanus varius*. Arch. Anat. Phys. Leipzig Anat. Abt. **1915** (69-89). **211**
- Waite, E. R.** Scientific Notes on an Expedition into the interior of Australia carried out by Capt. S. A. White, M.B.O.U. from July to October 1913, Ophidia. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia **38** 1914 (445-446). **212**
- Waite, E. R.** Scientific Notes on an Expedition into the North-western Regions of South Australia, Ophidia. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia **39** 1915 (737-739). **213**
- Weiss, A.** Le facteur température dans le développement de l'œuf de Cra-paud de Mauritanie (*Bufo pantherinus* Lall.). Alger Bul. soc. sci. nat. **5** 1914 (214-215). **214**
- Werner, F.** Einige Bemerkungen zu den Salamandra-Experimenten von Secérov und Kammerer. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig **35** 1915 (176-181). **215**
- Werner, K.** Abhängigkeit der metamorphotischen Kiemenrückbildung von Gesamtorganismus der *Salamandra maculosa*. Arch. Entw. Mech. **40** 1914 (369-415) pl. ix. **216**
- Willard, W. A.** The cranial nerves of *Anolis carolinensis*. Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. **59** No. 2 1915 (1-116) pls. I-VII. **217**
- Williston, S. W.** Water reptiles of the past and present. Chicago (University of Chicago press) [1914] (vii + 251). **218**

- Williston, S. W.** New genera of Permian Reptiles. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven* **39** 1915 (575-579). **219**
- Williston, S. W.** *Broiliellus*, a new genus of amphibians from the Permian of Texas. *J. Geol. Chicago* **22** 1914 (40-56). **220**
- Williston, S. W.** Restorations of some American Permian carboniferous amphibians and reptiles. *J. Geol. Chicago* **22** 1914 (57-70). **221**
- Williston, S. W.** The osteology of some American Permian vertebrates. *J. Geol. Chicago* **22** 1914 (364-419). **222**
- Williston, S. W.** *Trimerorhachis* a Permian Temnospondyl Amphibian. *Chicago J. Geol.* **23** 1915 (246-255). **223**
- Williston, S. W.** A new genus and species of American Theromorpha. *Mycterosaurus longiceps*. *Chicago J. Geol.* **23** 1915 (554-559). **224**
- Williston, S. W.** v. Case, E. C.
- Wiman, C.** Über das Hinterhaupt der Labyrinthodonten. *Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst.* **12** 1913 (1-8) 8 figs. **225**
- Wiman, C.** Ein Plesiosaurierwirbel aus dem jüngeren Mesozoicum Spitzbergens. *Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst.* **12** 1914 (201-204). **226**
- Wiman, C.** Über die Stegocephalen aus der Trias Spitzbergens. *Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst.* **13** 1 1914 (1-34) pls. i-ix. **227**
- Winton, W. M.** An examination of blood-ejecting horned lizards. *Science New York (N. Ser.)* **40** 1914 (784-785). **228**
- Winton, W. M.** A note on distinction of the sexes in *Phrynosoma*. *Science New York (N. Ser.)* **40** 1914 (311-312). **229**
- Witschi, E.** Studien über die Geschlechtsbestimmung bei Fröschen. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn.* **86** Abt. 2 1915 (1-50) pl. I. **231**
- Wright, A. H.** North American Anura: Life-histories of the Anura of Ithaca, New York. *Washington (Carnegie Inst. Pub. No.)* **197** 1914 (vii+98) pls. i-xxi. **232**
- Wright, A. H. and Bishop, S. E.** A Biological reconnaissance of the Okefinokee Swamp in Georgia. 2. Snakes. *Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* **67** 1915 (139-192) Pl. III. **233**
- Wright, A. H. and Funkhauser, W. D.** A biological reconnaissance of the Okefinokee Swamp in Georgia. I. Turtles, Lizards and Alligators. *Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* **67** 1915 (107-139) pls. I-II. **234**
- Zietz, F. R.** Scientific notes on an Expedition into the Interior of Australia. *Lacertilia. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia* **38** 1914 (440-444). **235**
- Zietz, F. R.** Scientific Notes on an Expedition into the North-western Regions of South Australia. *Lacertilia. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia* **39** 1915 (766-769). **236**
- Zirpolo, G.** Studi quantitativi sulla riduzione della coda nella metamorfosi della *Rana esculenta*. *Napoli Boll. soc. nat.* **27** 1914 [1915] (17-47). **237**
- Zirpolo, G.** La velocità dell'accrescimento e della riduzione della coda di *Bufo vulgaris* dalla sua prima origine alla completa atrofia. *Napoli Boll. soc. nat.* **27** 1914 (129-148) [1915]. **238**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

STRUCTURE. 5607

Nervous System.

Dunn, 65; Herrick, 86; McKibben, 128; Terni, 203; Turner, 209; Willard, 217.

Sense Organs.

Case, 51; Goodrich, 75; Keibel, 103; Okajima, 148; Retzius, 161; Stadtmüller, 193.

Tegumentary System.

Eggeling, 67; Saguchi, 177.

Myology.

Lubosch, 120.

Osteology.

Andrews, 4, 5; Bolkay, 22; Boulenger, 24; Broili, 38; Broom, 41-44; Gilmore, 72, 73; Jaekel, 99; Kühne, 108; Loomis, 119; Moodie, 135; Nicholls, 140, 141; Stadtmüller, 193; Virchow, 210, 211; Wiman, 225, 226.

Alimentary System.

Jacobshagen, 97, 98; Miesl, 132.

Vascular System.

Collinge, 56; Tokuiichi, 205.

Excretory System.

Magath, 123; Policard, 154.

Reproductive System.

Jones, 100.

PHYSIOLOGY. 5611

Effects of temperature changes; Cameron, 47; Cameron and Brownlee, 48, 49.

Reactions to light; Laurens, 113.

Periodic changes in liver; Berg, 21.

Respiration; Hanseman, 80.

Internal secretion; Gudernatsch, 79.

Adrenals; Magath, 123.

Nerve excitability; Nageotte, 138.

Melanophores; Holmes, 91; Hooker, 92.

Poison; Acton and Knowles, 1; Phisalix, 150, 151, 152.

Sex determination; Witschi, 231.

Rheotropism; Polimanti, 155.

DEVELOPMENT. 5615**General.**

Cotronei, 57, 58.

Ovum, Oogenesis.

Banta & Gortner, 13; Bataillon, 19; McClendon, 127; Weiss, 214.

Organogeny.

General; Doms, 61.

Head region; Lange, 110.

Branchial pouches; Marchetti, 124.

Visceral skeleton; Bender, 20.

Lungs; Reese, 158.

Nervous system; Smith, 190.

Brain; Herrick, 86; Turner, 209.

Eye; Levi, 114.

Ear; Streeter, 196.

Auditory ossicles; Okajima, 148.

Skull; Kotaro, 106.

Larvae, Metamorphosis.

Dreyer, 64; Rao, 156, 157; Ruthven, 171; Werner, 216; Zirpolo, 237, 238.

Regeneration, Transplantation, etc.

Adler, 2; Braus, 37; Harrison, 81; Lauche, 112; Marcucci, 125; Rocha, 163; Romeis, 164; Smith, 184; Stachowitz, 192; Sutherland, 199; Torracca, 206.

ETHOLOGY. 5619

Habits; of Amphibians, Deckert, 59; *Vipera*, Kopstein, 105; Dinosaurs, Nopcsa, 145; *Rana*, Thompson, 204; N. American Anura, Wright, 232; Reptiles of Georgia, Wright & Bishop, 233; Wright & Funkhauser, 234.

Breeding; Piersol, 153; Ruthven, 170; Ruthven & Gaige, 176; Smith, 189.

Food: of snakes, Boulenger, 26; of *Rana*; Drake, 62.

Blood ejection; Winton, 228.

Locomotion; Hay, 84.

Colour-changes; Werner, 215.

PHYLOGENY, VARIATION, TERATOLOGY, HYBRIDS.

Origin of Tetrapoda; Gregory, 76; of Birds, Hay, 84; of Mammals, Broom, 41; Amphibia and Crossopterygia; Moodie, 137a.

Adaptation; Southoff, 191.

Sex determination; Witschi, 231.

Sexual differences; Nopcsa, 146; Winton, 229.

Variation; Booth, 23; Dunn, 66; Kühne, 108; Wright and Funkhauser, 234.

Abnormalities; in vascular system. Collinge, 56; in alimentary system. Arey, 9; Miehl, 132.

Albinism; Banta & Gortner, 12.

Melanism; Mertens, 131.

Hermaphroditism; Chapin, 55.

FAUNAE. 5627

A. ACTUAL.

Palearctic.

Europe: Boulenger, 36; Despott, 60; Grieg, 77, 78; Kristensen, 107; Sajovic, 178.

Asia; Barbour, 17.

Nearctic.

Camp, 50; Ellis & Henderson, 68; Evans, 69; Overton, 149; Regan, 159; Richardson, 162; Ruthven and Gaige, 175; Steineger, 195; Van Denburgh and Slevin, 207, 208.

Neotropical.

General; Regan, 159.

S. America: Andersson, 3; Barbour, 15, 16; Boulenger, 31, 34; Nágera, 139; Nieden, 143, 144; Ruthven, 172, 173, 174; Serié, 181, 182.

Antilles; Barbour, 14.

Galapagos; Rothschild, 168.

Ethiopian.

Africa: Barbour, 16; Boulenger, 25, 27, 29, 30, 35; Calabresi, 46; Hewitt, 87; Nieden, 142.

Canaries; Fejérváry, 70.

Madagascar, Seychelles, &c.; Boulenger, 28; Mocquard, 133; Rothschild, 167.

Indian.

Continent; Annandale, 6, 7, 8; Ayangar, 10; Kloss, 104; Rao, 156, 157; Smith, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189.

Archipelago; Kampen, 101; Lidth de Jeude, 115; Rooy, 165, 166; Taylor, 200.

Australian.

Australia: Booth, 23; Boulenger, 32; Fry, 71; Lönnberg and Andersson, 116; Longman, 117; Waite, 212, 213; Zietz, 235, 236.

New Guinea: Boulenger, 33; Kampen, 102; Rooy, 165.

B. FOSSIL.

General; Moodie, 134.

Carboniferous; Moodie, 135, 136.

Permo-Carboniferous; Case, Williston & Mehl, 54; Williston, 221.

Permian; Stromer, 197; Williston, 219-224.

Permian and Triassic; Broom, 41-45; Houghton, 82-83; Hoepen, 88, 89.

Triassic; Andrews, 5; Huene, 93-96; Mehl, 129, 130; Smellie, 183; Wiman, 226, 227.

Jurassic; Ballerstedt, 11; Oertel, 147.

Cretaceous; Lambe, 109; Longman, 118; Loomis, 119; Lull, 122; Repelin, 160; Stromer, 198.

Tertiary; Sans, 179; Sellards, 180; Stefano, 194; Teppner, 201, 202.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

General Works.

ANNANDALE, 8; BARBOUR, 14, 16, 17; BROOM, 41, 45; CALABRESI, 46; CASE, WILLISTON & MEHL, 54; FRY, 71; GREGORY, 76; HAUGHTON, 82; HOEPEN, 88; HUENE, 93, 96; KAMPEN, 101, 102; LÖNNBERG & ANDERSSON, 116; LONGMAN, 117; LULL, 121, 122; MATHEW, 126; MEHL, 129; MOODIE, 134, 136, 137; NÁGERA, 139; NIEDEN, 142; REGAN, 159; RICHARDSON, 162; ROOY, 165, 166; RUTHVEN & GAIGE, 175; SAJOVIC, 178; SERIÉ, 181; SMITH, 188; STROMER, 197; VAN DENBURGH & SLEVIN, 207, 208; WILLISTON, 218, 219, 221; WIMAN, 227; WRIGHT, 232.

REPTILIA.

LACERTILIA.

Of Central Australia, ZIETZ 235, 236; of Indo-Australian Archipelago, de ROOY 165; of Okefinokee, Georgia, ecology u. variation, WRIGHT & FUNKHAUSER 234.

GEOCONIDAE.

Diplodactylus hillii sp. n. Port Darwin, LONGMAN Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 32.

Gonatodes bireticulatus sp. n. Cochin, ANNANDALE, Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 344 figs.

Gymnodactylus sermowaiensis p. 9 f. 5 New Guinea *malayanus* p. 20 figs. 11, 12, Malay Archipelago spp. n. de ROOY Reptiles of Indo-Australian Archipelago 1; *G. agusanensis* p. 90 *amulatus* p. 92 spp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR Philippine J. Sci. 10 D.

Hemidactylus fragilis sp. n. Somaliland, CALABRESI Monitore zool. ital. 26 p. 236 f. 1; *luzonensis* sp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR Philippine J. Sci. 10 D. p. 93.

Lepidodactylus aurolineatus sp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR t.c. p. 97.

Luperosaurus compressicarpus sp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR t.c. p. 96.

Oedura monilis, FRY 71.

Pseudogonatodes gen. n. p. 1 *furvus* sp. n. p. 2. Colombia, RUTHVEN Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan 19.

Ptychozoon intermedia sp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR Philippine J. Sci. 10 p. 94.

Ptyodactylus lobatus sancti-montis subsp. n. Syria, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 5 p. 81.

Sphaerodactylus festus sp. n. Martinique, BARBOUR Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 28 p. 73.

Stenodactylus elimensis sp. n. Sinai, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 5 p. 79 pl. ii ff. 1-2.

UROPLATIDAE.

Uroplatus schneideri=*U. ebenawi*, MOCQUARD, 133.

EUBLEPHARIDAE.

Holodactylus aculeatus sp. n. Somaliland, CALABRESI Monitore zool. ital. 26 p. 238 f. 2.

AGAMIDAE.

Amphibolurus rufescens, ZIETZ 236.

Calotes mystaceus breeding habits, SMITH 189.

Physignatus nigricollis sp. n. Queensland, LÖNNBERG & ANDERSSON Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 52 No. 7 p. 4.

IGUANIDAE.

Anolis carolinensis cranial nerves, WILLARD 217; *A. antiquae* p. 74 Antigua *terra-altae* p. 76 Guadeloupe, BARBOUR Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 28.

Callisaurus ventralis myurus subsp. n. Nevada, RICHARDSON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 408.

Phrynosoma cornutum blood-ejecting habit, WINTON 228; sexual differences, WINTON 229.

Sceloporus undulatus, variation of head-shields, WRIGHT & FUNKHAUSER 234.

Uta stansburiana hesperis subsp. n. Nevada, RICHARDSON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 415.

ANGUIDAE.

Ophiodes grilli sp. n. Parana, Brazil, BOULENGER Ann. Mus. Genova (3) 6 p. 49.

VARANIDAE.

Varanus vertebral column, VIRCHOW 211.

TEIIDAE.

Ameiva bifrontata and *divisus*, RUTHVEN 169.

Anadia steyeri sp. n. Venezuela, NIEDEN Sitzungsber. Ges. Natf. Freunde 1914 p. 365.

Cnemidophorus lemniscatus gaigei subsp. n. Colombia, RUTHVEN Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan 16 p. 1 pl. I.

Prionodactylus holmgreni sp. n. Bolivia, ANDERSSON Ark. f. Zool. Stockholm 9 No. 3 p. 9 f. 3.

Proctoporus columbianus Colombia p. 3 f. 1 *longicaudatus* Bolivia p. 6 f. 2 spp. n., ANDERSSON t.c.

AMPHISBAENIDAE.

Amphisbaena spurvelli sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER P.Z.S. 1915 p. 659 fig.

Aulura gen. n. *anomala* sp. n. Brazil, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Soc. 4 p. 96.

LACERTIDAE.

Adaptation, SOUTHOFF 191.

Algiroides alleni sp. n. British East Africa, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Soc. 4 p. 97.

Laerta muralis from Giglio Isd., BOULENGER, 36; vertebral column, variation, KÜHNE 108; melanism, MERTENS 131; *L. simonyi, galloti, atlantica*, FEJÉRVÁRY Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 64 pp. 320-333 pls. viii-ix.

GERRHOSAURIDAE.

Tetradactylus fitzimoni, laevicauda spp. n. S. Africa, HEWITT Ann. Transv. Mus. 5 p. 101.

SCINCIDAE.

Dasia griffini sp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR Philippine J. Sci. 10 D. p. 104.

Emoia ruficauda sp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR t.c. p. 98.

Lygosoma unilineatum p. 208 f. 80, *nigriventre* p. 214 f. 83, *longicaudatum* p. 220 f. 84 spp. n. New Guinea, DE ROOY Reptiles of Indo-Australian Archipelago 1; *L. scharffi* sp. n. Brisbane p. 64, *peronii tridactylum* subsp. n. S. W. Australia p. 65, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 16; *L. brachysoma, tamburinense* p. 5, *mjöbergi* p. 6 spp. n. Queensland, LÖNNBERG & ANDERSSON Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 52 No. 7.

Mabuia somalica sp. n. Somaliland, CALABRESI Monitore zool. ital. 26 p. 242.

Sphenomorphus mindanensis p. 99, *Coxi* p. 100, *curtirostris* p. 101, *palustris* p. 102 spp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR Philippine J. Sci. 10 D.

Tropidophorus rivularis sp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR t.c. p. 106.

DIBAMIDAE.

Dibamus argenteus sp. n. Philippines, TAYLOR Philippine J. Sci. 10 D. p. 107.

†MOSASAURIA.

†*Liodon asiaticum* sp. n. Cretaceous Jerusalem, REPELIN C. R. Acad. Paris 161 p. 735.

†*Platecarpus brachycephalus* sp. n. Ft. Pierie shales Wyoming, LOOMIS Amer. J. Sci. 39 p. 556 figs.

OPHIDIA.

Of Okefinokee, Georgia, ecology, variation, WRIGHT & BISHOP 233; of Paraguay, SERIÉ 181; of Africa and Madagascar, BOULENGER P.Z.S. 1915; of Siam, SMITH 185, 186, 187.

Feeding, BOULENGER 26.

Auditory ossicles, OKAJIMA 148.

GLAUCONIIDAE.

Leptotyphlops phillipsi sp. n. Arabia, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 5 p. 87 figs.

COLUBRIDAE.

Acanthophis pyrrhus, WAITE 213.

Alsophis sanctonum sp. n. Guadeloupe, BARBOUR Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 28 p. 78.

Callophis maculiceps var. *univirgatus* var. n. Siam, SMITH Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 23 p. 786.

Crotaphopeltis elongata sp. n. Kamerun, BARBOUR Proc. New Engl. Zool. Soc. 4 p. 95.

Demansia modesta, WAITE 212.

Diemenia carinata sp. n. Queensland, LONGMAN Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 31 pl. xiv.

Dryophiops sp. from Java, LIDTH DE JEUDE 115.

Dryophis prasinus var. *flavescens*, SMITH 185.

Elapomorphus spegazzinii sp. n. La Plata, BOULENGER Ann. Mus. Genova (3) 6 p. 49.

Furina multifasciata sp. n. Port Darwin, LONGMAN Mem. Queensland Mus. 3 p. 30.

Herpetodryas vicinus sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER P.Z.S. 1915 p. 660 fig.

Leimadophis andicolus sp. n. Peru, BARBOUR Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 28 1915 p. 149.

Natrix compressicauda, BARBOUR & NOBLE 18; *N. sipedon* variation, DUNN 66.

Philodryas baroni var. *fusco-flavescens* var. n. Buenos Aires, SERIÉ Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires 26 p. 228 figs.

Pseudechis australis, WAITE 212; *P. christieanus* p. 91 f. 6 N. Australia,

minutus p. 93 f. 7 N. S. Wales *spp. n.*,
FRY Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 27.

Rhynchelaps fuscicollis sp. n. Queens-
land, LÖNNBERG & ANDERSSON Stockholm
Vet.-Ak. Handl. 52 No. 7 p. 9.

Tropidonotus conspicillatus, sarawa-
kensis range, KLOSS 104.

Xenodon, structure of maxillary,
BOULENGER 24.

VIPERIDAE.

Relationship to Colubridae, BOULENGER
24.

Poison gland, PIHSALIX 151.

Vipera berus, ammodytes, SAJOVIC
Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 64 pp. 163-
170 figs.; *V. ursinii* biology, KOPSTEIN
105; *V. berus*, vertical distribution,
GRIEG 77, 78.

†PTEROSAURIA.

Flügelbildung, JAEKEL 99.

†ICHTHYOSAURIA.

†*Ophthalmosaurus icenicus*, ANDREWS
4.

†*Mesosaurus*, STROMER 197.

†PLESIOSAURIA.

Vertebra from Spitzbergen, WIMAN
226.

†*Apractocleidus gen. n. teretipes*
sp. n. Oxford Clay Peterborough,
SMELLIE Geol. Mag. (6) 2 p. 311 fig.

CROCODILIA.

Of Indo-Australian Archipelago, DE
ROOY 165; of Okefinokee, Georgia,
ecology, WRIGHT & FUNKHAUSER 234.

Alligator, development of lungs,
REESE 158; vertebral column, VIRCHOW
210.

†*Angistorhinus gracilis sp. n.* Trias,
Wyoming, MEHL J. Geol. 23 p. 146 figs.

Crocodylus, chondrocranium cranial
nerves and blood vessels, KOTARO 106.

†*Episcoposaurus horridus*, HUENE 96.

†*Libycosuchus gen. n. brevirostris*
sp. n. Egypt Cenomanian, STROMER
Abhandl. Akad. München 27 Abh. 3 p. 7
pl. i.

†*Metriorhynchus*, paddle, ANDREWS 5.

†*Pedeticosaurus gen. n. levisauri*
sp. n. Karroo, HOEPEN Ann. Transvaal
Mus. 5 p. 83 pls. xiii-xiv.

†*Phytosaurus buceros*, HUENE 96.

Tomistoma americana sp. n. Late
Tertiary Florida, SELLARDS Amer. J. Sci.
40 p. 138 figs.

†*Typothorax coccinarum*, HUENE 96.

†DINOSAURIA.

Foot-prints, BALLERSTEDT 11; loco-
motion, HAY 84; structure, HOLLAND 90;
LULL 121, 122; MATTHEW 126; sexual
differences, habits, NOPCSA 145, 146.

†*Coelophysis*, HUENE 96.

†*Eoceratops gen. n.* (type *Monoclonius*
canadensis), LAMBE Canad. Dept. Mines
Mus. Bull. 12 p. 1.

†*Kangnasaurus gen. n. coetzei sp. n.*
S. Africa, HAUGHTON Tr. R. Soc. S. Afr.
5 p. 259 figs.

†*Kentrosaurus aethiopicus*, HENNIG
85.

†*Poposaurus gen. n. gracilis sp. n.*
Triassic Wyoming, MEHL J. Geol. 23 p.
516 figs.

†*Sellosaurus hermannianus*, HUENE
93.

†*Stegosaurus*, GILMORE 74.

†*Tanystropheus conspicuus*, BROILI
40.

†*Teratosaurus suevicus*, HUENE 93.

†*Triceratops*, LULL 122.

CHELONIA.

Of India, notes, ANNANDALE 7; of
Indo-Australian Archipelago, DE ROOY
165; of Okefinokee, Georgia, ecology,
WRIGHT & FUNKHAUSER 234.

Genitalia, JONES 100.

Lungenatmung, HANSEMAN 80.

Chrysemys, Clemmys, Nicoria,
†*Palaeochelys*; tertiary spp., STEFANO
194.

Chelodina intergularis sp. n. Australia
FRY Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 27 p. 88
pl. iv.

†*Cratochelone gen. n. berneyi sp. n.*
Cretaceous Queensland, LONGMAN Mem.
Queensland Mus. 3 p. 25 pls. xii-xiii.

Geoemyda trijuga plumbea subsp. n. S. India, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 192.

†*Hydropelta*, OERTEL 147.

†*Plesiochelys minima* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen, OERTEL Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart 1915 p. 344 fig.

Testudo, Giant Land Tortoises, ROTHSCHILD 167, 168; hyobranchial skeleton, BENDER 20.

†*Thalassemys heuseri* sp. n. Jurassic Solenhofen, OERTEL Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart 1915 p. 347.

†*Thalassochelys caretta*, SANS 179.

Trionyx pliocenicus = *T. hibberi*, TEPPER 201; *T. protriunguis* and related Tertiary spp., TEPPER 202; *T. sulcifrons* sp. n. India, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 341, figs.

†THERAPSIDA.

Structure and classification, BROOM Phil. Trans. B. 206 pp. 1-48 pls. i-vii.

†*Alopecognathus* gen. n. *angusticeps* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM Bull. Amer. Mus. 25 p. 116 f. 6.

†*Asthenognathus* gen. n. *paucidens* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM t.c. p. 125 f. 11.

†*Cerdodon* gen. n. *tenuidens* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, BROOM P.Z.S. 1915 p. 166 fig.

†*Cerdogathus* gen. n. *greyi* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM t.c. p. 168 fig.

†*Cyniscodon* gen. n. *lydekkeri* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, BROOM t.c. p. 167 fig.

†*Dicynodon mustoi* p. 58, *breviceps* p. 59 spp. n. S. Africa, HAUGHTON Ann. S. African Mus. 12.

†*Endothion paucidens* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM Bull. Amer. Mus. 25 p. 148 f. 39.

Galesphyrus gen. n. *capensis* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, BROOM Phil. Trans. B. 206 p. 15.

†*Galesuchus* gen. n. *gracilis* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, HAUGHTON Ann. S. African Mus. 12 p. 82 figs.

†*Gorgonognathus* gen. n. *longifrons* sp. n. S. Africa, HAUGHTON t.c. p. 84 pl. xiii figs. 1-3.

†*Kannemeyeria erithrea* sp. n. S. Africa, HAUGHTON t.c. p. 91 figs.

(x-8913 d)

†*Lystrosaurus putterilli* sp. n. Karroo, HOEPEN Ann. Transvaal Mus. 5 p. 70 pls x-xii; †*L. oviceps* sp. n. S. Africa, HAUGHTON Ann. S. African Mus. 12 p. 61.

†*Moschosaurus* gen. n. *longiceps* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, HAUGHTON t.c. p. 78.

†*Peristerodon*, †*Tropidostoma* structure, BROOM P.Z.S. 1915 pp. 355-361.

†*Plateosaurus stormbergensis* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM Bull. Amer. Mus. 25 p. 162 f. 48.

†*Scylacoides* gen. n. *ferox* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM t.c. p. 119 f. 7.

†*Scylacorhinus* gen. n. *falkenbachi* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM t.c. p. 120 f. 8.

†*Scymnognathus serratidens* sp. n. S. Africa, HAUGHTON Ann. S. African Mus. 12 p. 88 pl. xiii figs. 2 4.

†*Scymnosaurus watsoni* p. 169, *parvus* p. 171 figs. spp. n. S. Africa, BROOM P.Z.S. 1915.

†*Simorhinella* gen. n. *baini* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, BROOM t.c. p. 165 fig.

†*Struthiocephalus* gen. n. *whitai* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, HAUGHTON Ann. S. African Mus. 12 p. 52 pl. x.

†*Titanosuchus dubius* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, HAUGHTON t.c. p. 57.

†*Trirachodon brouni* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM P.Z.S. 1915 p. 172 fig.

†*Trochosaurus* gen. n. *intermedius* sp. n. Permian S. Africa, HAUGHTON Ann. S. African Mus. 12 p. 55.

†*Trochosuchus major* sp. n. S. Africa, BROOM Bull. Amer. Mus. 25 p. 121 f. 9.

†COTYLOSAURIA.

†*Chamasaurus* gen. n. *dolichognathus* sp. n. Permian New Mexico, WILLISTON Amer. J. Sci. 39 p. 577 fig.

†*Diasparactus zenos* skeleton, CASE and WILLISTON 54.

†PELYCOSAURIA.

†*Arribasaurus* gen. n. (type *Dimetrodon navajocicus*), WILLISTON J. Geol. Chicago 22 1914 p. 408.

†*Ctenosaurus*, HUENE 95.

†*Dimetrodon* inner ear, CASE 51; *D. incisivus*, CASE 52.

†*Edaphosaurus* inner ear, CASE 51; *E. cruciger*, CASE 53; *E. pogonias*, CASE, WILLISTON & MEHL 54; *E. novomexicanus* sp. n. New Mexico Permo-carboniferous, WILLISTON & CASE Carnegie Inst. Pub. 181 p. 74 figs.

†*Glaucosaurus* gen. n. *megalops* sp. n. Permian Texas, WILLISTON Amer. J. Sci. 39 p. 575 fig. 1.

†*Mycterosaurus* gen. n. *longiceps* sp. n. Texas, WILLISTON J. Geol. 23 p. 555.

†*Ophiacodon mirus* skeleton, WILLISTON and CASE 54.

†*Scoliomus* gen. n. *puercensis* sp. n. New Mexico Permo-Carboniferous, WILLISTON and CASE Carnegie Inst. Pub. 181 p. 60 f. 37.

†*Sphenacodon ferox*, CASE and WILLISTON 54.

†*Varanosaurus acutirostris* skull, BROILI 38.

†PLACODONTIA.

†*Placodus*, DREVERMANN 63.

†THECODONTIA.

†*Sphenosuchus* gen. n. *acutus* sp. n. S. Africa, HAUGHTON Ann. S. African Mus. 12 p. 98 figs.

BATRACHIA.

Fossil, MOODIE 134-137a.

Origin of Tetrapoda, GREGORY 76.

Epidermal secretion of larvae, SAGUCHI 177.

ECAUDATA

Of Long Island, OVERTON 149; of N. America, WRIGHT 232; of Jutland, KRISTENSEN 107.

Biological notes, DECKERT 59.

Urostyle, NICHOLLS 140.

RANIDAE.

Osteology, BOLKAY 22.

Chirixalus simus sp. n. Assam, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. 11 p. 345.

Prostherapis subpunctatus breeding, RUTHVEN and GAIGE 176.

Rana camerani, LANTZ u. CYRÉN 111; *R. pipiens* food, DRAKE 62; spinal nerves, DUNN 65; *R. tigrina* skeleton, NICHOLLS 141; *R. temporaria*, abnormalities in vascular system, COLLINGE 56; *R. breviceps* larva, RAO 156; *R. areolata* habits, THOMPSON 204.

Rhacophorus malabaricus, AYYANGAR 10; *R. pleurostictus* larva, RAO 157.

ENGYSTOMATIDAE.

Austrochaperina brevipes sp. n. Queensland, FRY Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 27 p. 61.

Microhyla niasensis sp. n. Nias. VAN KAMPEN in „KLEIWEIG de ZWAAN. Die Insel Nias bei Sumatra“ p. 279; *M. rubra* larva, RAO 156.

Xenorhina gigantea sp. n. Neu Guinea, VAN KAMPEN Res. Exped. Néerland N. Guinée 13 1915 p. 40.

CYSTIGNATHIDAE.

Hylodes cruentus breeding, RUTHVEN 170.

Limnodynastes dorsalis var. *terrae reginae* var. n. Queensland Fry Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 27 p. 67.

Syrrhopus campi sp. n. Texas, STEINEGER Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 28 p. 131.

Telmatobius duseni sp. n. Brazil, ANDERSSON Ark. f. Zool. Stockholm 9 No. 3 p. 1.

BUFONIDAE.

Bufo cognatus californicus subsp. n. California, CAMP Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool. 12 p. 331; *B. granti*, NIEDEN 144.

Cophophryne = *Scutigera*, NIEDEN 144.

Nectes = *Pseudobufo*, NIEDEN 144.

DENDROBATIDAE.

Geobatrachus gen. n. p. 1, *walkeri* sp. n. p. 2, Columbia, RUTHVEN Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Michigan 20.

HYLIDAE.

Hyla angiana sp. n. Dutch New Guinea, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. N.H. (8) 16 p. 402 pl. xviii; *H. ewingii* var. *alpina* var. n. N. S. Wales, FRY Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 27 p. 79 pl. iii f. 2; *H. fuhrmanni* eggs and young, RUTHVEN 171.

Rappia aylmeri, chlorostea, spp. n. Sierra Leone, BOULENGER P.Z.S. 1915 p. 243.

DACTYLETHRIDAE.

Xenopus laevis larva, DREYER 64.

CAUDATA.

Amblystoma larva medulla oblongata, HERRICK 86.

Batrachoseps major sp. n. California, CAMP Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool. 12 p. 327.

Cryptobranchus japonicus, membranous labyrinth, RETZIUS 161.

Desmognathus fusca development of nervous system, SMITH 190.

Plethodon cinereus egg laying, PIERSOL 153.

Salamandra maculosa, metamorphosis, WERNER 216.

Spelerpes bilineatus albino, BANTA & GORTNER 12; hermaphroditism, CHAPIN 55.

†STEGOCEPHALIA.

Occiput, WIMAN 225.

†*Aspidosaurus novomexicanus*, CASE & WILLISTON 54.

†*Bothriceps australis*, BROOM P.Z.S., 1915 p. 364 fig.

†*Brachyops laticeps*, BROOM t.c. p. 363 fig.

†*Broüliellus* gen. n. *texensis* sp. n. Texas, Permian, WILLISTON J. Geol. Chicago 22 p. 56 ff. 1-3.

†*Capitosaurus polaris* sp. n. Trias Spitzbergen, WIMAN Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst. 13 1 p. 21 pl. viii; *C. arenaceus*, BROILI 39.

†*Chenoprosopus* gen. n. *milleri* sp. n. New Mexico Permo - Carboniferous, MEHL Washington Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. 181 1913 p. 11 ff. 4-7.

†*Cyclotosaurus?* *spitzbergensis* sp. n. Trias Spitzbergen, WIMAN Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst. 13 1 p. 22 pl. ix f. 1.

†*Ichthyacanthus platypus*, tarsus, MOODIE 135.

†*Lydekkerina* gen. n. (type *Bothriceps huxleyi* Lydeker), BROOM P.Z.S. 1915 p. 366 fig.

†*Lyrocephalus* gen. n., *curi* sp. n. Trias Spitzbergen, WIMAN Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst. 13 1 p. 10 pl. i f. 1-6 ii f. 1-6 iii f. 4.

†*Myriodon senekalensis*, HOEFEN Ann. Transvaal Mus. 5 pp. 125-149 pls. xvi-xxiv.

†*Platystega* gen. n., *depressa* sp. n. Trias Spitzbergen, WIMAN Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst. 13 1 p. 20 pl. vi f. 5-6.

†*Rhinesuchus*, HAUGHTON 82.

†*Tertrema* gen. n., *acuta* sp. n. Trias Spitzbergen, WIMAN Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst. 13 1 p. 21 pl. vi f. 7 vii f. 1.

†*Trematosaurus sobeyi* sp. n. S. Africa, HAUGHTON Ann. S. African Mus. 12 p. 47 pls. viii ix.

†*Trimerorhachis*, WILLISTON 223.

XVII. AVES

ARRANGED BY

W. L. SCLATER, M.A.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	5
II. SUBJECT INDEX:—	
Comprehensive and General = 5803:—	
History	41
Biography—General	41
„ Obituary Notices	41
General Treatises.. .. .	41
Bibliography	41
Institutions and Collections	41
Technique.. .. .	41
Economics.. .. .	41
Bird-protection	42
Aviculture.. .. .	42
Nomenclature	42
Phylogeny and Classification	42
Structure = 5807:—	
Plumage and epithelial structures	42
Nervous system and Sense organs	42
Myology	42
Osteology	42
Circulatory System	42
Respiratory System	42
Urinogenital System	42
General Anatomy of special forms	42
Physiology = 5811	42
Embryology = 5815	42
Ethology = 5819:—	
General and Miscellaneous	43
Food habits	43
Migration, General	43
„ Regional Observations	43
„ Migration of Single Species or Groups	43
„ Bird-marking experiments and results	43

	PAGE
Flight	43
Parental relations	43
Sexual relations and display	43
Nidification, General	43
,, Regional Observations	43
,, Observations on single species	44
Oology	44
Voice	44
Psychology	44
Colour and Moulting	45
Pathology	45
Avian Parasitology	45
Mortality	45
Variation and Aetiology = 5823 :—	
Variation	45
Teratology	45
Hybrids	45
Heredity and Evolution	45
Fossil and Extinct birds	45
Geography = 5827 :—	
Palaeartic Region	45
Ethiopian Region	47
Indian Region	48
Australian Region	48
Neotropical Region	49
Nearctic Region	49
The Oceans	50
III. SYSTEMATIC :—	
Rheiformes	51
Struthioniformes	51
Casuariiformes	51
Æpyornithiformes	51
Tinamiformes	51
Galliformes	51
Turniciformes	52
Pteroclidiformes	52
Columbiformes	52
Opithocomiformes	53
Ralliformes	53
Podicipediformes	53
Hesperornithiformes	53
Colymbiformes	53
Sphenisciformes	53
Procellariiformes	53
Alciformes	54
Lariformes	54
Charadriiformes	55

	PAGE
Gruiformes	55
Ardeiformes	56
Anseriformes	56
Pelecaniformes	57
Accipitriformes	57
Strigiformes	58
Psittaciformes	59
Coraciiformes	60
Trogones	62
Coccyges	62
Scansores	63
Piciformes	63
Eurylaemiformes	64
Passeriformes	64
Pteroptochidae	64
Conopophagidae	64
Formicariidae	64
Dendrocolaptidae	65
Tyrannidae	65
Pipridae	65
Cotingidae	65
Pittidae	66
Hirundinidae	66
Muscicapidae	66
Campophagidae	66
Pycnonotidae	67
Timeliidae	67
Troglodytidae	68
Cinclidæ	68
Mimidae	68
Turdidae	68
Sylviidae	68
Vireonidae	69
Ampelidae	69
Artamidae	69
Prionopidae	69
Laniidae	69
Paridae	69
Regulidae	70
Sittidae	70
Certhiidae	70
Zosteropidae	70
Dicæidae	70
Nectariniidae	70
Meliphagidae	70
Motacillidae	71
Alaudidae	71
Fringillidae	71
Cœrebidæ	72

							PAGE
Passeriformes— <i>continued.</i>							
Prociatidæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
Tanagridæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
Ploceidæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
Icteridæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
Sturnidæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
Eulabetidæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
Dicruridæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
Paradiseidæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
Ptilonorhynchidæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
Corvidæ .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	74

TITLES.

- Alexander, H. G.** A practical study of bird ecology. Brit. Birds London **8** 1915 (184-192). **1**
- Alexander, H. G.** Notes on migration at Dungeness, Kent, Autumn 1914. Brit. Birds London **8** 1915 (226-229). **2**
- Alexander, W. B.** New records for South-western Australia. Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (25-27). **3**
- Allen, A. S.** Birds of a Berkeley Hillside. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (78-85) 7 figs. **4**
- Allen, F. H.** The status of the Song Sparrow and the Chipping Sparrow as early birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (110-113); also **Wright** *ibid* (240-241). **5**
- Alm, G.** Ornitologiska anteckningar. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (129-132). **6**
- Alvarado, R.** Los colibries mexicanos. Mexico Bol. div. Est. Biol. **1** No. 2 1915 (43-95) 30 figs. **6a**
- Amsler, M.** Breeding of the Occipital Blue Pie (*Urocissa occipitalis*). Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (367-373) pl. **7**
- Amsler, M.** Breeding of the Lesser Saffron Finch, *Sycalis minor*. Avicult. Mag. London **7** 1915 (25-26). **8**
- Andersen, J. C.** New Zealand bird-song: further notes. Wellington Trans. N. Z. Inst. **47** 1915 (593-599). **9**
- Anderson, E. M.** Nesting of the Bohemian Waxwing in Northern British Columbia. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (145-148) 2 photos. **10**
- Anderson, R. M.** Canadian Arctic expedition, 1913-14. Birds. Ottawa Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada **1914** 1915 (163-166). **11**
- Angelini, G.** Stana anomalia di piumaggio in una *Miliaria calandra* L. Roma Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital. **3** 1915 (135-136) pl. **12**
- Angelini, G.** Nota sul *Lanius senator badius* Hartl. Roma Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital. **3** 1915 (137-139). **13**
- [Anon.]** My Humming birds, and how I obtained them. Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (105-109 150-156). 2 pls. **14**
- [Anon.]** Nachrichten. Otto Herman. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (31-32). **15**
- Aplin, O. V.** Notes on the Ornithology of Oxfordshire. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (201-212). **16**
- Apstein, C.** Nomina conservanda. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Spezialisten herausgegeben. Berlin Sitz.-Ber. Ges. Naturf. Fr. **1915** (119-202 aves 193-198). **17**
- Aptel, L.** Sur quelques oiseaux de la Camargue. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **7** 1915 (35-37). **18**
- Arnschwalt.** Schutz der einheimischen Vogelwelt, besonders der Räuber, vom Standpunkte des Jägers und Naturfreundes. Gustrow Arch. Ver. Natg. **68** 1914 (125-137). **19**
- Ashby, E.** Notes on some birds observed on Mount Dandenong, Victoria, October 1914. Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (5-7). **20**
- Ashby, E.** Description of the eggs of *Eyramytis goyderi* Gld. previously undescribed. Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (10-11). **21**
- Ashby, E.** Further notes on birds collected near Pine Creek, Northern Territory. Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (68-69). **22**

- Ashby, E.** Field notes in the Blue Mountains. *Adelaide S. A. Orn.* **2** 1915 (95-97). **23**
- Astley, H. D.** The Rose-breasted Grosbeak (*Hedymeles ludovicianus*). *Avicult. Mag. London* **6** 1915 (81-84) 1 col. pl. **24**
- Astley, H. D.** The Red-headed Bullfinch (*Pyrrhula erythrocephala*). *Avicult. Mag. London* **6** 1915 (169-171) col. pl. **25**
- Astley, H. D.** Cuckoos' habits in the breeding season. *Avicult. Mag. London* **6** 1915 (279-282). **26**
- Astley, H. D.** The Ruddy-headed Goose (*Chloëphaga rubidiceps*). *Avicult. Mag. London* **6** 1915 (357) col. pl. **27**
- Astley, H. D.** A wonderful collection of birds from Ecuador. *Avicult. Mag. London* **6** 1915 (373-380). **28**
- Atlee, H. G.** Bird notes for Oxford district in 1913 and 1914. *Zoologist London* **19** 1915 (109-112). **29**
- Austin, T. P.** Remarkable *Grallina's* nest. *Emu Melbourne* **14** 1915 (170) photo. **30**
- B., L. M.** Royal Terns (*Sterna maxima*) on Devoe's Bank. *Charleston S. C. Bull. Mus.* **11** 1915 (61-67). **31**
- Bade, W. F.** Some birds of the High Sierra. *San Francisco Cal. Sierra Cl. Bull.* **8** 1912 (158-162) 3 pls. **32**
- Bährmann, U.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgebung von Jerichow (Prov. Sachsen). *Orn. Jahrb. Hallein* **25** 1915 (170-182). **33**
- Bährmann, U.** Ueberwinternde Turmfalken [*Tinunculus tinunculus* (L.)]. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (132-134). **34**
- Bailey, B. H.** Mississippi Kite in Nebraska. *Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill.* **27** 1915 (407-408). **35**
- Bailey, Florence M.** Handbook of birds of the Western United States (ii+570) 33 pls. 4th ed. revised. Boston & New York (Mifflin) 12 mo. **36**
- Bailey, Florence M.** Characteristic Birds of the Dakota prairies. i. In the open grassland. ii. Along the lake borders. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* **17** 1915 (173-179 222-226). **37**
- Bailey, F. M.** Notes from southern Tibet. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **24** 1915 (74-78). **38**
- Bailey, S. W.** The Plum Island Night Herons. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (424-441). **39**
- Bally, W. S.** A journey across the sierras, S. California. *Bird Notes Ashbourne* **6** 1915 (49-52 55-58 99-102). **40**
- Bain, G.** Northern Bullfinch (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*) in Caithness. *Scot. Nat. Edinburgh* **1915** (68). **41**
- Baker, E. C. S.** The Game Birds of India, Burma and Ceylon. Pts. xv, xvi. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (385-412 593-606) pls. 16 17; **24** 1915 (1-28). **42**
- Baker, E. C. S.** A review of Indian Swans. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (454-459) 1 pl. **43**
- Baker, E. C. S.** A revision of the genus *Gennaëus*. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (658-689) 3 pls. 2 maps. **44**
- Baker, E. C. S.** An albino Bulbul. *Calcutta Rec. Ind. Mus.* **11** 1915 (351-352). **45**
- Baker, E. C. S.** Note on the genus *Ithagenes*. *Ibis London* **1915** (122-128) pl. iii. **46**
- Baker, E. C. S.** A new subspecies of *Laiscopus*. *London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **35** 1915 (60-61). **47**
- Baker, E. C. S.** Description of *Mirafra cantillans williamsoni* subsp. n. *London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **36** 1915 (9-10). **48**
- Baker, E. C. S.** Description of a new subspecies of *Mirafra*. *London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **36** 1915 (34). **49**
- Balen, J. H. van.** De dierenwereld van Insulinde ii. Vogels. [Die Tierwelt von Niederländisch Ostindien. ii. Vögel.] Deventer (Burgh) 1914 (1-619) 12 Taf. viele text-fig. 25 cm. **50**
- Bangs, O.** Cabot's types of Yucatan birds. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (166-170). **51**
- Bangs, O.** The Bermuda Crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos*). *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (229-230). **51a**

- Bangs, O.** Notes on dichromatic Herons and Hawks. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (481-484). **52**
- Bangs, O.** The American forms of *Gallinula chloropus* (Linn.). Cambridge Mass. Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **5** 1915 (93-99). **53**
- Bangs, O.** Three new subspecies of birds from eastern Mexico and Yucatan. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (125-126). **54**
- Bangs, O. vide** Thayer.
- Bannerman, D. A.** Report on the birds collected by the late Mr. Boyd Alexander (Rifle Brigade) during his last expedition to Africa.—Part ii. The Birds of St. Thomas' Island. Ibis, London **1915** (89-121).—Part iii. The Birds of Annobon Island *ibid* (227-234).—Part iv. The Birds of Cameroon Mountain *ibid*. (473-526) pls. vi-vii.—Part v. List of the birds obtained in the Manenguba Mountains (Cameroon) *ibid* (643-662). **55**
- Bannerman, D. A.** A review of the genus *Poliolais* and description of a new species of *Zosterops*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (52-54). **56**
- Bannerman, D. A.** On a new subspecies of *Dryoscopus* and other rare birds from Cameroon Mt. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (104-107). **57**
- Bannerman, D. A.** A new name for a race of *Puffinus kuhli*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (118-121) 2 figs. **58**
- Banter, A. M. vide** O'Gara.
- Barrington, R. M.** Occurrences of Common and Black Redstarts at light-stations in Ireland. British Birds London **9** 1915 (23-25). **59**
- Barrington, R. M.** The last (?) Irish Golden Eagle. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (63). **60**
- Barrows, H. R.** The histological basis of different shank colours in the Domestic Fowl. Agr. Exper. Sta. Maine Orono Bull. No. 232 1915 (237-252) 12 figs. **61**
- Bartels, M.** Zur Ornithologie Javas [*Planesiticus*]. München Verh. ornith. Ges. **12** 1915 (199-200). **62**
- Bartsch, P.** Birds observed on the Florida Keys on April 25 to May 9 1913. Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Yearbook No. **12** 1914 (172-175) No. **13** 1915 (192-195). **63**
- Baume, W. L.** Über bemerkenswerte westpreussische Brutplätze des Flusregenpfeifers (*Charadrius dubius* Scop.) nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis seiner Nahrung. Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. **37** 1915 (393-398). **64**
- Baxendale, F. R. S.** Notes on the ornithology of Cyprus. Ibis London **1915** (217-227). **65**
- Baxter, E. V. and Rintoul, L. J.** Report on Scottish ornithology in 1914, including migration. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (147-240). **66**
- Baxter, E. V. vide** Rintoul.
- Baynes, E. H.** Wild bird guests. How to entertain them. With chapters on the destruction of birds, their economic and aesthetic values, etc. (xviii+326) 50 illustr. New York (Dutton) 1915. Svo. **67**
- Beadon, C.** Nest of Common Sandgrouse (*Pterochlorus exustus*). Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **24** 1915 (192-193) with 2 text-figs. **68**
- Beal, F. E. L.** Food of the Robins and Bluebirds of the United States. Washington D.C. Bull. Dept. Agric. No. **171** 1915 (1-31). **69**
- Beal, F. E. L.** Food habits of the Thrushes of the United States. Washington D.C. Bull. Dept. Agric. No. **280** 1915 (1-23) 2 figs. **70**
- Beaufort L. F. de.** Ornithologische mededeelingen, gedaan door correspondenten van de centrale commissie in 1914 [Ornithologische Mitteilungen von seiten der Correspondenten der „Centralen Commission“ in 1914]. Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (99-103). **71**
- Beckwith, T. D. and Horton, G. D.** Is the poor hatching of normal eggs due to the presence of micro-organisms within the eggs? Science New York **40** 1914 (240). **72**
- Bédé, P.** Quelques observations sur les oiseaux des environs de Sfax (Tunisie). Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn **7** 1915 (116-125). **73**
- Beebee, C. W.** A Tetrapteryx stage in the ancestry of birds. Zoologica New York **2** 1915 (39-52). **74**

- Belcher, C. F.** The birds of the district of Geelong, Australia. (xxix-384) 50 photos. Geelong [printed in England] (Griffiths) [1914] 8vo. **75**
- Bell, A.** Pleistocene and later Bird Fauna of Great Britain and Ireland. Zoologist London 1915 (401-412). **76**
- Bent, A. C.** Yellow-billed Loon (*Gavia adamsi*) in Colorado.—A correction. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (494) also Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (130). **77**
- Berg, B.** Tåkern, en bok om fåglarnas sjö. (475) many pls. Stockholm (Norstedt) 1913 28 cm. **78**
- Bergström, E.** Staren häckande i Västerbottens lappmark. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (169-171). **79**
- ***Bertoni, A. de W.** Aves nuevas del Paraguay. Anales científicas Paraguayas. Asunción (Tallerías Nacionales) 1901. 8vo. **80**
- Besserer Freiherr von.** Der vierte Beringungsversuch an Lachmöven 1913. München Verh. Ornith. Ges. **12** 1915 (193-198). **81**
- Betts, N. de W.** Notes from Wisconsin. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (237-238). **81a**
- Bickerton, W.** Notes on birds observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1913. Hertford Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc. **15** 1915 (209-224). **82**
- Bishop, L. M.** Description of a new race of Savannah Sparrow and suggestions on some California birds. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (185-189). **83**
- Blaauw, F. E.** Ornithologische waarnemingen in het zuiden der Kaapkolonie. [Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Süden der Kapkolonie.] Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (1-19 49-74). **84**
- Blaauw, F. E.** De teelt van struisvogels in Zuid-Afrika. [Die Zucht von Sträussen in Süd-Afrika.] Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (109-111) 3 Taf. **85**
- Blaauw, F. E.** *vide* Hess.
- *Though published so long ago, the new genera in this work were never entered in the Record though the actual title of the work was mentioned by Sharpe (see Zool. Rec. p.). The new genera are now recorded in the systematic portion of the present issue.
- Bladen, W. W.** Bird notes (1914) chiefly taken at Stone. Stafford Rep. Trans. N. S. Field Cl. **49** 1915 (83-86). **86**
- Blake, J.** Notes on the birds around Cardiff. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (54-57). **87**
- Blakeslee, A. F. and Warner, D. E.** Correlation between egg-laying activity and yellow pigment in the domestic fowl. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (360-368). **88**
- Blathwayt, F. L.** The birds of Lincolnshire. Louth Trans. Lincoln. Nat. Union for **1914** 1915 (178-211). **89**
- Boeke, J.** Over den bouw en de innervatie van den musculus sphincter pupillae en den musculus ciliaris in het vogeloog. [On the structure and the innervation of the musculus sphincter pupillae and the musculus ciliaris of the bird's eye.] Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **23** 1915 (1416-1424 13 Textfig.) (Dutch); Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **18** 1915 (2-10) 13 Textfig. (English). **90**
- Böker, H.** Aus Nordfrankreich. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (152-154 177-178). **91**
- Bonhote, J. L.** Vigour and heredity. (1-276) many illustr. London (West Newman) 1915. 8vo. **92**
- Bonhote, J. L.** Preliminary notes on the heredity of certain characters in a cross between Silky and Yokohama Fowls. Cairo J. Sci. **8** 1914 (83-89). **93**
- Boring, A. M. and Pearl, R.** The odd chromosome in the spermatogenesis of the Domestic Chicken. J. Exper. Zool. Philadelphia Pa. **16** 1914 (53-72) 6 pls. **94**
- Bothén, C. O.** Moripan. [*Lagopus scoticus*] i Sverige. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (77-83). **95**
- B. O. U.** Committee of. A list of British birds. 2° and revised edition. (xxii+430) London 1915. 8vo. [see **Hartert** Ibis 1915 (358-365) **Bannerman** *ibid* (384-8) and **Iredale** *ibid* 388-390]. **96**
- Boutillier, A.** Le Torcol [*Iynx torquilla*]. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **6** 1914 (346-353 377-379). **97**
- Bowles, J. H.** European Widgeon in Washington [State]. Auk Cambridge

- Mass. **32** 1915 (225); also Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (102). **98**
- Bradbury**, W. C. Notes on the nesting of the White-tailed Ptarmigan in Colorado. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (214-222) 5 photos. **99**
- Bradley**, O. C. The structure of the Fowl. (xii+153) 73 illustr. London (Black) 1915. 8vo. **100**
- Bradshaw**, F. The Grouse of Saskatchewan. Report of the Chief Game Guardian. Govt. Prov. Saskatchewan for 1914 1915 (64-71) 6 figs. **101**
- Braislin**, W. C. The American Bittern nesting on Long Island N. Y. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (97-98). **102**
- Braun**, F. Ueber zwei seltene Kanarienvogelstärke (*Acanthis linaria* L. und *Acanthis flavirostris* L. × *Serinus canarius* L.). Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. **37** 1915 (399-404). **103**
- Braun**, F. Über die Streitlust gefangener Sperlingsvögel und ihre Gründe. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (33-39 49-55). **104**
- Braun**, F. Über die erblichen und individuell erworbenen Bestandteile der Vogelgesänge. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (120-124). **105**
- Brauner**, A. A. Frühjahrszug des schwarzen Storches in Bessarabien. [Russian]. Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (245-246). **106**
- Brazil**, L. Sur les noms génériques *Mesites*, *Mesoenas* et *Mesitornis*. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **6** 1914 (382-383). **107**
- Bretscher**, K. Der Vogelzug im schweizerischen Mittelland in seinem Zusammenhang mit den Witterungsverhältnissen. N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw. Zürich **51** 1915 (87-129). **108**
- Bretscher**, K. Der Föhn und der Vogelzug in schweizerischen Mittelland. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (306-310). **109**
- Brooks**, W. S. The Blue Goose (*Chen caerulescens* (Linn.)) in Rhode Island. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (226). **109a**
- Brooks**, W. S. Notes on birds from east Siberia and arctic Alaska. Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. **59** 1915 (361-413). **110**
- Brown**, N. C. The records of the Tennessee [*Vermivora peregrina*] and Cape May [*Dendroica tigrina*] Warblers in South-western Maine. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (104-106). **110a**
- Bryan**, W. A. Natural History of Hawaii etc. (1-596: birds 304-338) many illustr. Honolulu Hawaiian I. (Gazette Co.) 1915. 8vo. **111**
- Buckner**, G. D., **Nollan**, E. H. and **Kastle**, J. H. The feeding of young chicks on grain mixtures of high and low lysine content. Amer. J. Physiol. Boston Mass. **39** 1915 (162-171) 1 pl. **112**
- Bunyard**, P. F. On the eggs of *Nyroca collaris* and *Calidris arenaria*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (36-39); also **Ogilvie-Grant** p. 39. **113**
- Bureau**, L. List des Oiseaux du département de la Somme de la collection J. Vian. Amiens Bul. soc. linn. **31** 1913 (305-308). **114**
- Burg**, G. de. *vide* Fatio et Studer.
- Burnett**, W. L. Notes on some birds of Spring Canyon, Colorado. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (148-151). **115**
- Burns**, F. L. The Cape May Warbler (*Dendroica tigrina*) as an abundant autumnal migrant and as a destructive grape juice consumer at Berwyn, Pa. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (231-233). **115a**
- Burns**, F. L. Comparative periods of deposition and incubation of some North American Birds. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (275-286). **116**
- Burrill**, A. C. English sparrows and spread of S. José scale. J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H. **8** 1915 (553-554). **116a**
- Büsing**, O. Etwas vom Mauerläufer (*Trichodroma muraria*). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (222-223). **117**
- Butler**, A. G. Reason in birds. Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (86-88). **118**
- Butler**, A. L. Note on two African birds. Ibis London 1915 (181-182). **119**
- Butterfield**, E. P. Critical notes on some statements of Newton on Birds. Zoologist London 1915 (182-185). **120**
- Butterfield**, E. P. *vide* Elliott.

- Butterfield, W. R.** Notes on the local fauna . . . for the year 1914. *Hastings J. E. Sussex Nat.* **2** 1915 (170-174). **121**
- Buturlin, S. A.** Birds of the Ussuriland. vi. *Mess. ornith. Moskva* **6** 1915 (89-113 Russian and 113-114 English summary). **122**
- Buturlin, S. A.** *Erythropus vespertinus transriphaeus* nom. emend., *Uragus sibiricus ussuriensis* subsp. n., *Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis* subsp. n., *Nucifraga caryocatactes altaicus* subsp. n. *Strix uralensis yenisseensis* subsp. n. [Russian with summary in English.] *Mess. ornith. Moskva* **6** 1915 (126-134). **123**
- Buturlin, S. A.** The name of the Siberian Herring-gull. [Russian and English summary.] *Mess. ornith. Moskva* **6** 1915 (148-149). **124**
- Buturlin, S. A.** *Bombycilla garrulus ussuriensis* subsp. n. [Russian and English summary.] *Mess. ornith. Moskva* **6** 1915 (223). **125**
- Buturlin, S. A.** Notes on Palaearctic forms of *Pinicola enucleator*, (L.) [Russian with English summary.] *Mess. Ornith. Moskva* **6** 1915 (239-244). **126**
- Buturlin, S. A.** *Sitta europaea taivana* nom. emend. [Russian with English summary.] *Mess. ornith. Moskva* **6** 1915 (311-312). **127**
- Buturlin, S. A.** *Gallinago australis* (Lath.) not yet met with in the Russian Empire. [Russian and English summary.] *Mess. Ornith. Moskva* **6** 1915 (315-316). **128**
- Buturlin, S. A.** *vide* Poljakov.
- Cahn, A. R.** Notes on a captive Virginia Rail. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (91-95). **129**
- Cahn, A. R.** The status of Harris's Sparrow in Wisconsin and neighbouring States. *Milwaukee Bull. Wisc. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **13** 1915 (102-108). **130**
- Cahn, A. R.** An ecological survey of the Wingra Springs region, near Madison, Wisconsin, with special reference to its ornithology. *Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **13** 1915 (124-177) 11 figs. **131**
- Cahn, A. R.** *vide* Schorger.
- Campbell, A. G.** Cuckoos' ejection of foster-parent's chicks. *Emu Melbourne* **14** 1915 (161-163). **132**
- Campbell, A. J.** Missing birds. *Emu Melbourne* **14** 1915 (167-168). **133**
- Carougeau, M.** Élevage de l'Autruche dans la colonie de l'Est Africain anglais. *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* **7** 1915 (131-133). **134**
- Carriger, H. W.** *vide* Pemberton.
- Carter, J. D.** River bird life [on the Delaware U.S.A.]. *Cassinia Philadelphia Pa.* **18** 1915 (9-16). **135**
- Castle, W. E.** Some experiments in mass selection. *Amer. Nat. New York* **49** 1915 (713-726). **136**
- Chachlov, V. A.** *Muscicapa atricapilla sibirica* subsp. n. [Russian.] *Mess. Ornith. Moskva* **6** 1915 (315). **137**
- Chamberlain, B. R.** Marsh hawk breeding in South Carolina. *Charleston S.C. Bull. Mus.* **11** 1915 (19). **138**
- Chapin, J. P.** Birds of the Congo. *New York Amer. Mus. Journ.* **15** 1915 (281-292) photos. **139**
- Chapin, J. P.** Descriptions of three new birds from the Belgian Congo. *New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **34** 1915 (509-513). [*Chatura, Apaloderma Cerioleptes.*] **140**
- Chapman, F. M.** The more northern species of the genus *Scytalopus* Gould. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (406-423). **141**
- Chapman, F. M.** Diagnoses of apparently new Colombian Birds. IV. *New York Bull. Amer. Mus. N.H.* **34** (635-662). [*Crypturus, Tachytriorchis, Pterpetotheres, Aulacorhynchus, Picumnus, Conopophaga, Microbates, Xiphorhynchus, Siptornis, Automolus, Manacus, Phylloscopus, Habruva, Microcerulus, Polioptila, Sporophila, Catamenia, Phrygilus, Cyanerpes, Iridosornis, Cacicus, Amblycercus, Molothrus.*] **142**
- Chapman, F. M.** Descriptions of proposed new birds from Central and South America. *New York Bull. Amer. Mus. N.H.* **34** 1915 (363-388). [*Odontophorus, Rhynchortyx, Columba, Chaemepelia, Leptotila, Asio, Cerchneis, Pyrrhura, Psittacula, Curucujus, Andigena, Chloronerpes, Atlapetes.*] **143**
- Chappelier, A.** Pendant combien de jours les spermatozoïdes gardent-ils leur pouvoir fécondateur, dans l'oviducte de la poule ou de la cane. *Paris C. R.*

- ass. franç. avauc. sci. **43** (notes et mémoires) 1915 (519-526). **144**
- Charleman, E. V.** Les oiseaux qu'on a remarqués pendant l'excursion par le chemin militaire de Luckum. [Russian.] Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (118-125). **145**
- Chawner, E. F.** Nesting of Jardine's Pigmy Owl. Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (244-245). **146**
- Cheney, G. M.** Birds of Wangaratta District, Victoria. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (199-213). **147**
- Chidester, F. E.** An abnormal hen's egg. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (49-51) fig. **148**
- Chigi Prin. Don. F.** Specie, Razze, Varieta Il *Passer domesticus* (Lin.) e le sue forme. Roma Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital. **3** 1915 (112-116). **149**
- Chisholm, A. H.** Notes on the Yellow-bellied Shrike-Tit, *Falcunculus frontatus*. Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (78-85) 4 photos. **150**
- Chisholm, A. H.** The Mallacoota excursion. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (126-134) 2 pls. **151**
- Christensen, R.** Billeder af dansk Fugleliv, fotografaret i Naturen. III Skovfugle. [Photographs of Danish birds. III Wood birds. Text by A. Ditlevsen.] (32) with 25 figg. Kjøbenhavn (Gad) 1915 22 × 15½ cm. **152**
- Christiani, A.** Rejsebreve fra Norge [Letters from Norway.] Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (251-256). **153**
- Chubb, E. C.** Ornithological notes from Natal. Pretoria J. S. Afr. Orn. Union **11** 1915 (19-20). **154**
- Clark, E. L. and Clark, E. R.** On the early pulsations of the posterior lymph hearts in chick embryos: their relation to body movements. J. Exper. Zool. Philadelphia Pa. **17** 1914 (373-394) 2 charts. **155**
- Clarke, W. E.** A new Scottish bird: the Aquatic Warbler at Fair Isle. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (3). **156**
- Clarke, W. E.** Curlew ringed in Finland and recovered in Lewis. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (21-22). **157**
- Clarke, W. E.** On the occurrence of the Eastern Short-toed Lark at Fair Isle: an addition to the British Avifauna. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (100-101). **158**
- Clarke, W. E.** Notes on the migratory birds observed at Fair Isle in 1914. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (101-105). **159**
- Clarke, W. E.** The Wren of St. Kilda: its status, plumages, and habits. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (291-296). **160**
- Clodius, G.** Ornitologischer Bericht über Mecklenberg (und Lübeck) für die Jahre 1912 und 1913. Gustrow Arch. Ver. Natg. **68** 1914 (105-124). **161**
- Clubb, J. A.** Handbook and Guide to the British Birds. . . in the Lord Derby Natural History Museum, Liverpool. (x+69) 12 pls. Liverpool (Finling) 1914 8vo. **162**
- Clyne, R.** Notes on birds observed at the Butt of Lewis. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (29-37, 77-81) **163**
- Coale, H. K.** The present status of the Trumpeter Swan (*Olor buccinator*). Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (82-92) 4 pls. **164**
- Coale, H. K.** San Lucas Verdin [*Arriparus flaviceps lamprocephalus*] in Arizona. Auk Cambridge Mass **32** 1915 (106). **164a**
- Coburn, C. A.** The behaviour of the crow, *Corvus americanus* Aud. J. Anim. Behav. Boston **4** 1914 (185-201). **165**
- Cole, L. J.** Studies in inheritance in Pigeons; The hereditary relations of the principal colors. Agric. Exper. Sta. Rhode I. Kingston Bull. **158** 1914 (311-380) 4 pls. **166**
- Cole L. J. and Kirpatrick, W. F.** Sex ratios in Pigeons, together with observations on the laying, incubation and hatching of the eggs. Agric. Exp. Sta. Rhode I. Kingston Bull. No. **162** 1915 (463-512); also Washington D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci. **1** 1915 (354-356). **167**
- Collinge, W. E.** A preliminary report upon the economic status of the British species of Woodpeckers and their relation to forestry. J. Board Agric. London **22** 1915 (789-791). **168**
- Collinge, W. E.** Some observations on the rate of digestion in different groups of wild birds. J. Econ. Biol. London **10** 1915 (65-68). **169**

- Collinge, W. E.** The food of British wild Birds. *Nature* London **94** 1915 (509-512). **170**
- Collinge, W. E.** *vide* Walker.
- Conrad, R.** Untersuchungen über den unteren Kehlkopf der Vögel. i. Zur Kenntnis der Innervierung. *Zs. wiss. Zool.* Leipzig **114** 1915 (532-575) 6 figs. **171**
- Cook, F. C.** Migration and other ornithological notes from Lowestoft. *Zoologist* London **19** 1915 (328-336). **172**
- Cooke, W. W.** Bird migration in the Mackenzie valley. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (442-459) 5 maps. **173**
- Cooke, W. W.** The Yellow-billed Loon. A problem in migration. *Condor* Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (213-214). **174**
- Cooke, W. W.** Bird migration, Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. No. **185** 1915 (1-47) 4 pls. 20 text-figs. **175**
- Cooke, W. W.** Preliminary census of birds of the United States. Washington D.C. Dept. Agr. Bull. No. **187** 1915 (1-11). **176**
- Cooke, W. W.** Distribution and migration of North American Gulls and their allies. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bull. **292** 1915 (1-70) 31 maps & figs. **177**
- Cooke, W. W.** Our shore-birds and their future. Washington D.C. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agr. **1914** 1915 (275-294). **178**
- Cory, C. B.** Descriptions of new birds from South America and adjacent islands. Chicago Ill. Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. **1** 1915 (293-302). **179**
- Cory, C. B.** Notes on South American birds, with descriptions of new sub-species. Chicago Ill. Field Mus. Publ. Orn. **1** 1915 (303-335). **180**
- Coursimault, E.** Faune des oiseaux chanteurs des environs de Vendôme. *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* **6** 1914 (341-344 374-376) **7** 1915 (9-11 68-72 88-90 138-140 188-189). **181**
- Coward, T. A.** A note on the behaviour of a Blackbird—a problem of mental development. *Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.* **59** No. vii 1915 (1-8). **182**
- Craig, W.** Male doves reared in isolation. *J. Anim. Behav.* Boston **4** 1914 (121-133). **183**
- Craig, W.** Two partial albino birds. *Science* New York **42** 1915 (934). **184**
- Crandall, L. S.** Gray Sea Eagle [*Haliaeetus albicilla*] off Nantucket. *Auk* Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (368). **185**
- Crandall, L. S.** The breeding of the Emu. *New York Zool. Soc. Bull.* **18** 1915 (1261-1263). **186**
- Criddle, N.** The value of some Mammals and Birds as destroyers of noxious insects. *Ottawa Nat.* **28** 1914 (119-124). **187**
- Criddle, N.** Some habits of Swainson's Hawk in Manitoba. *Ottawa Nat.* **29** 1915 (94-97). **188**
- Crompton, R.** Birds observed at Stonyfell S. A. *Adelaide S. A. Orn.* **2** 1915 (36-43). **189**
- Curtis, M. R.** Factors influencing the size, shape and physical constitution of the egg of the Domestic Fowl. *Agr. Exp. Sta. Maine Orono Bull.* No. **228** 1915 (105-136). **190**
- Curtis, M. R.** Studies on the physiology of reproduction in the domestic fowl. XII. On the abnormality of the oviduct and its effects on reproduction. *Biol. Bull. Wood's Holl Mass.* **28** 1915 (154-158). **191**
- Curtis, M. R.** *vide* Pearl.
- Curtis, M. R. and Pearl, R.** Studies on the physiology of reproduction in the domestic fowl. x. Further data on somatic and genetic sterility. *J. Exper. Zool.* Philadelphia Pa. **19** 1915 (45-60). **192**
- Dabbene, R.** Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Pic provenant du nord-ouest de la République Argentine. *Buenos Aires An. Mus. Nac.* **27** 1915 (75-81). **193**
- Dabbene, R.** Otras especies de aves nuevas para la Argentina. *Buenos Aires Bol. Soc. Physis* **1** 1915 (532-533). **194**
- Daguin, F.** Note sur l'*Accipiter major* (Degland et Gerbe). *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* **7** 1915 (179-184). **195**
- Dale, M.** August bird-life at Pleasant Point, Ont. *Ottawa Nat.* **28** 1915 (168-174). **196**

- Dall, W. H.** Spencer Fullerton Baird. A biography, including selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana and others (xvi+462) 19 illustr. Philadelphia & London (Lippincott) 1915 8vo. **197**
- Dawson, C. B.** The birds of British Guiana. i. J. Bd. Agri. Bt. Guiana **9** 1915 (15-32). **198**
- Dawson, C. B.** Some Colony Birds. Timehri Georgetown **3** 1915 (311-331). **199**
- Dawson, W. L.** The nesting of the Black Swift. A vindication. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (8-12) 4 photos. **200**
- Dawson, W. L.** The breeding of the Snowy Egret (*Egretta candidissima*) in California. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (97-98). **201**
- Dawson, W. L.** Supposed new records for Santa Cruz island. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (203-204). **202**
- Dawson, W. L.** Limicoline laggards at Santa Barbara. [Cal.] Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (207). **203**
- Deffay, M.** Le Góeland marin. Le Havre Soc. Linn. **1** 1913 (17-19) 1 pl. **204**
- Delenil.** Observations sur quelques oiseaux de passage dans les Alpilles. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **6** 1914 (369-374) 7 1915 (6-9). **205**
- Delme-Radcliffe, H.** List of the birds of Baluchistan. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (745-757) **24** (156-169). **206**
- Dennis, D. W.** Why do our birds migrate. Indianapolis Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci. for **1914** 1915 (145-148). **207**
- Despott, G.** A list of the birds of Malta. (1-39) Malta (Govt. Printing Office) 1915 8vo. **208**
- Dewar, D.** Birds of the Indian hills. (1-264) London (Lane) 1915 8vo. **209**
- Dewar, J. M.** The sense of direction [in birds]. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (41-53). **210**
- Dewar, J. M.** The relation of the Oystercatcher to its natural environment. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (281-291 340-346 376-383 426-431 458-465). **211**
- Dice, L. R.** First specimens of Baird Sandpiper (*Pisobia bairdi*) from the State of Washington. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (60). **212**
- Dickey, S. S.** Rare birds (*Nyctanassa violacea* and *Haliastur leucocephalus leucocephalus*) near Waynesburg, Pa. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (236-237). **213**
- Dickey, S. S.** The resident Chickadee (*Penthestes c. carolinensis*) of Southwestern Pennsylvania. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (498-499). **214**
- Didier, R.** Sur les *Aepyornis*. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **7** 1915 (11-13). **215**
- Dobbrick, L.** Zur Ausiedlung von *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.) in Westpreussen. Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. **37** 1915 (1-9); also **Ibath** *ibid.* (405). **216**
- Dobbrick, L.** Die Nachtreiherkolonie am Drausensee. Danzig Ber. bot. zool. Ver. **37** 1915 (10-12). **217**
- [**Domaniewski, J. B.**] Даманевскій, Я. Б. Нѣсколькосновъ о географическомъ распространіи *Cyanistes cyanus cyanus* (Pall.) и о происхожденіи *Cyanistes pliskei* Cab. [Quelques mots sur la distribution géographique de *Cyanistes cyanus* (Pall.) et sur l'origine de *Cyanistes pliskei* Cab.] Mess. ornith. Moskva. **6** 1915 (66-77). **218**
- Domaniewski, J. B.** Attribution sur la distribution géographique du genre *Sitta* Linn. [Russian] Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (141-147). **219**
- Dove, H. S.** The Crested Penguin (*Catarrhactes chrysocome* Forster) in Australian waters. Ibis London **1915** (86-88). **220**
- Dunlop, E. B.** Notes on some Manitoban birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (500-501). **221**
- Dunlop, E. B.** Notes on the Great Northern Diver. British Birds London **9** 1915 (142-147) 4 photos. **222**
- Dunlop, E. R.** On incubation. An observational and experimental proof of the value of the ovitegous habit in birds. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (109-116). **223**
- Edmondson, F. H.** Notes on the Merlin. Naturalist London **1915** (61). **224**

- Egon v. Gottberg, H.** Die Schwalben vor 200 Jahren. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (113-120). **225**
- Eifrig, C. W. G.** Cory's Least Bittern (*Ixobrychus neocæneus*) in Illinois. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (98-99). **226**
- Eifrig, C. W. G.** Notes on some birds of the Maryland Alleghanies; an anomaly in the Check-list. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (108-110). **227**
- Eifrig, G.** Bachman's Sparrow (*Peucaea aestivalis, bachmani*) near Chicago, Illinois. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (496-497). **228**
- Ekama, H.** Het verblyf van enkele trekvogels in Nederland in 1914 [Das Zurückbleiben einiger Zugvögel in den Niederlanden im Jahre 1914]. Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (32-39). **229**
- Elliott, J. S.** Moorhen nesting in disused nests of the Magpie. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (231). **230**
- Elliott, J. S.** On the laying of the Cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*). Zoologist London **19** 1915 (270-271 316-318); also **Bulterfield** *ibid.* (354-359). **231**
- Enders, H. E.** The Alba B, Ghere collection of birds' eggs presented to the Museum of Purdue University. Indianapolis Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci. **1914** 1915 (273-278). **231a**
- Engel, A.** Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux rapportés de l'Inde. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **7** 1915 No. 2 (6-14) No. 3 (42-46 57-61 72-78). **232**
- Erikson, J.** Två hägersamhällen (*Ardea cinerea*) i sydöstra Sverige. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (118-122) 2 text figs. **233**
- Erskine, M.** and others. Seabirds and oil. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (282-284 307). **234**
- Ezra, A.** Humming-birds in captivity. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (538-539). **235**
- Falconieri, Prince G. di C.** I Gabbiani dei nostri mari. Roma Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital. **3** 1915 (109-111). **236**
- Falz-Fein, F.** Mitteilung über Vögelberingung im Acclimatisationspark zu Ascania Nova, Taurisches Gouvernement Dnieprowscher Kreis [Russian]. Mess. Ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (249-251). **237**
- Fantham, H. B.** Coccidiosis in poultry and game birds. J. Board Agric. London **21** 1915 (889-899). **238**
- Fantham, H. B. & Porter, A.** On induced Herpetomoniasis in birds. Cambridge Proc. Phil. Soc. **18** 1916. **239**
- Fatio, V. et Studer, J.** Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Suisse xi Livr. Pipits et Alouettes par G. de Burg, (vi+1963-2274) map. Genève (Georg) 1914 8vo. **240**
- Faxon, W.** Junco (*Junco hyemalis hyemalis*) breeding in Concord and Lexington, Mass. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (497). **241**
- Faxon, W.** Relics of Peale's Museum. Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. **59** 1915 (119-148). **242**
- Fenk, R.** Zum Gesang von *Certhia*. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (170-173). **243**
- Festa, E.** Excursioni zoologiche nei monte della vallata del Sangro (Abruzzi). Torino Boll. Mus. zool. anat. **30** No. 692 1915 (1-12) 12 photos. **244**
- Finckh, H. E.** Notes on Kagus (*Rhinocetus jubatus*). Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (168-170). **245**
- Finley, C. W.** A Black Crowned Night Heronry and need of its protection. Charleston Ill. Trans. Acad. Sci. **6** 1913 (90). **246**
- Finn, F.** Indian sporting birds (xii+280) 123 pls. London (F. Edwards) 1915 8vo. **247**
- Finn, F.** Display of female *Funetta falcata*. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (36). **248**
- Finn, F.** Quadruple duck-hybrids at Kew. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (272). **249**
- Finnilä, C.** Om sidensvansens (*Ampelis garrulus*) födoämnen under häckningstiden. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (224-225). **250**
- Finnilä, C.** Studier öfver fågelfaunan i Salla lappmark sommaren 1914. [Studien über die Vogelfauna in Salla-Lappmark im Sommer 1914]. Helsingfors Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **39** No. 6 1914 (1-72) 3 Taf. und Karte. **251**
- Finnilä, C.** Några ornitologiska meddelanden från Vasa-trakten. [Einige ornithologische Mitteilungen aus der

- Gegend von Vasa]. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (54-59 Deutsches Ref. 185). **252**
- Fleming, J. H.** A new *Turnagra* from Stephens' Island, New Zealand. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (121-123). **253**
- Fletcher, J. A.** Cuckoos in Tasmania. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (166). **254**
- Fletcher, J. A.** Further notes on the Emu-Wren (*Stipiturus malachurus*). Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (213-217) photo. **255**
- Fletcher, J. A.** Nesting of the Black Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax, carbo*) in Tasmania. Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (114-118) 2 photos. **256**
- Florence, L.** The food of birds. Report for the years 1913-1914. Edinburgh Trans. Highl. & Agric. Soc. **27** 1915 (1-53). **257**
- Ford-Lindsay, H. W.** Rare birds in Sussex. Brit. Birds London **8** 1915 (199). **258**
- Ford Lindsay, H. W.** Dusky Thrushes in Sussex. British Birds London **8** 1915 (267). **259**
- Ford-Lindsay, H. W.** *vide* Parkin.
- Forrest, H. E.** Birds in "Record of bare facts," for the year 1914. Shrewsbury Rec. Caradoc F. Cl. No. **24** [1915] (12-18). **260**
- Forsius, J.** *Turdus merula* i Lojo. [*Turdus merula* in Lojo, Finland]. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (2-3 Deutsches Ref. 188). **261**
- Franzen, J. W.** Willow Ptarmigan (*Lagopus l. lagopus*) in Minnesota. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (99-100). **262**
- Fri, A. E.** Muutamia eläintieteellisiä tiedonantoja. [Einige zoologische Notizen]. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (20-22 Deutsches Ref. 184 186 187). **263**
- Froggatt, W. W.** Insectivorous Birds of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz. Sydney N. S. W. **26** 1915 (244-247 334-336 519-520 599-602 765-766 865-870) 12 col. pls. **264**
- Froggatt, W. W.** Bird notes. Sydney Austr. Zool. **1** 1915 (44-45). **265**
- Fuchs.** Eine neue Spechtart der deutschen Fauna (?). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (286-287). **266**
- Fuye, M. de la.** Quelques observations sur la croûle des bécasses. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **7** 1915 (65-68). **267**
- Fuye, M. de la.** Les Bécassines. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **7** 1915 (126-131 145-150 169-172 184-188) map. **268**
- Gabrielson, I. N.** Notes on the Red-winged Blackbird. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **37** 1915 (293-302) 4 photos. **269**
- Gabrielson, I. N.** Field observations on the Rose-breasted Grosbeak. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (357-368) 6 figs. **270**
- Gabrielson, I. N.** The home of the Great Crest. (*Myiarchus crinitus*). Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (421-434) 5 figs. **271**
- Gaige, F. M.** The birds of Dickinson County, Michigan. Lansing Rep. Mich. Acad. **16** 1915 (74-91). **272**
- Gain, L.** Oiseaux antarctiques; in: Deuxième expédition antarctique française (1908-1910). Paris (Masson) 1914 4 to. (1-200) 17 text figs. 25 pls. **273**
- Gairdner, K. G. & Smith, M.** List of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Batrachians obtained in the Ratburi and Petchaburi districts. Bangkok J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (146-156). **274**
- Galloway, P. F. M.** *vide* Rattigan.
- Gardner, L. L.** Additional notes on the birds of Laguna beach. Claremont Cal. J. Entom. Zool. **6** 1914 (235-239). **275**
- Gardner, L. L.** Notes from the seacoast of southern California. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (99). **276**
- Gebhardt, E. J. A.** Schmeisser Nachruf. München Verh. Ornith. Ges. **12** 1915 (162-163). **277**
- Ghidini, A.** Le *Larus cachinnans* Pall. a Genève. Genève Bull. Soc. zool. **2** 1915 (111-115). **278**
- Ghidini, A.** La comparsa dei Beccofrosioni e di altri uccelli settentrionali nell'inverno 1913-1914 nella regione dei tre laghi. Locarno Boll. Soc. Tic. Sci. Nat. **9** & **10** 1915 (1-8). **279**

Ghigi, A. I piccioni domestici e le leggi del Giglio-Tos sull' ibridismo. (1-9) Bologna (Emiliano) 1915 8vo. **280**

Ghigi, A. Sulla eredità dell' ernia dei polli in correlazione ad altri caratteri. Archivio zool. Napoli **8** 1914 (49-88) 3 Tav. 5 fig. **281**

Ghigi, A. Ricerche sulla eredità nei piccioni domestici. i. Eredità di caratteri cranici in rapporto alla origine delle razze domestiche. ii. Eredità di caratteri vari nell' ibridismo reciproco doppiamente reciproco e nel reincrocio. Bologna Mem. Acc. sc. (7) **1** 1914 (1-30) 2 Tav. ; (7) **2** 1915 (1-46) 2 Tav. **282**

Gilman, M. F. Woodpeckers of the Arizona Lowlands. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (151-163) 10 photos. **283**

Gilman, M. F. A forty acre bird census at Sacaton, Arizona. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (86-90). **284**

Goelitz, W. A. *vide* Sanborn.

Goodrich, E. S. The chorda tympani and middle ear in Reptiles, Birds and Mammals. Q. J. Micros. Sci. London **61** 1915 (137-160) 3 pls. 5 text-figs. **285**

Gordon, S. Hill birds of Scotland. (x+300) 35 illustr. London (Arnold) 1915 8vo. **286**

Gottschalk, P. Der Anhaltische Bund für Vogelschutz (Sitz Cöthen). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (51-61). **287**

Gould, J. E. Birds observed in Trinity churchyard, New York City. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (371). **288**

Grant, C. H. B. On a collection of birds from British East Africa and Uganda, presented to the British Museum by Capt. G. S. Cozens. Part i. Struthioniformes - Pelicaniformes with field notes by the collector, Willoughby P. Lowe, M.B.O.U. Ibis London **1915** (1-76) pls. i & ii text-fig. 1, 2. Part ii. Accipitriformes - Cypseli. *ibid.* (235-316) pl. iv text-fig. 3-4. Part iii. Colii-Pici *ibid.* (400-473) pl. v text-fig. 6. **289**

Grant, C. H. B. Description of new subspecies of *Centropus* and *Melittophagus*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (54-55). **290**

Grant, C. H. B. Descriptions of new African subspecies of the genera

Centropus, *Indicator*, *Pogoniulus*, *Dendropicos*, *Thripas* and *Jynx*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (99-102). **291**

Grant, W. R. O. *vide* Ogilvie-Grant.

Granvik, H. Ett och annat om pilgrims falken (*Falco peregrinus*). Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (122-128) 4 text-figs. **292**

Grassmann, W. Beobachtungen über den Kranichzug. Ornith. Monatsber Berlin **23** 1915 (141-142) **293**

Gregorio, March. A. de. Sulla cattura di un airone (*Ardea purpurea*) e di un gabbiano (*Larus ridibundus*) provvisti di un anello in Sicilia e sul passaggio delle rondini. Naturalista sicil. Palermo **22** 1915 (202-206). **294**

[Grevé, K. A.] Грєвє, К. А. Птицы, живущія на волѣ въ Рижскомъ Зоологическомъ саду. [Freilebende Vögel im Zoologischen Garten zu Riga.] Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (78-80). **295**

Grinnell, J. A new subspecies of Screech Owl from California. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (59-60). **296**

Grinnell, J. A distributional list of the birds of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna of the Cooper Orn. Cl. Hollywood Cal. No. **11** 1915 (1-217) 3 maps. **297**

Grinnell, J. Methods of caring for study skins of birds. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Museums **9** 1915 (106-111). **298**

Grinnell, J. Early summer birds in the Yosemite valley. San Francisco Cal. Sierra Cl. Bull. **8** 1911 (118-124). **299**

Grinnell, J. Conserve the collector. Science New York **41** 1915 (229-232); also Name, W. G. van, *ibid* (823-825). **300**

Griscom, L. and Harper, F. The Bohemian Waxwing (*Bombycilla garrula*) at Ithaca, N. Y. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (369). **301**

Grote, A. Übersicht des Vogelzuges in Ascania Nova, Taurien, Südrussland. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **25** 1914 (65-77). **302**

Gurney, G. H. Notes on the breeding of the South African Coly. Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (179-180). **303**

- Gurney, J. H.** Ornithological Report for Norfolk (1914). Zoologist London **19** 1915 (121-146 233). **304**
- Gurney, J. H.** and **Turner, E. L.** Notes on a Long-eared Owl nesting on the ground in Norfolk. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (58-67) 4 photos. **305**
- Guthrie-Smith, H.** Mutton Birds and other birds. (xii+208) 58 photos. Christchurch N. Z. (Whitcombe and Tombs). 8vo. **306**
- Gyldenstolpe, N.** List of birds collected by Mr. Emil Eisenhofer in northern Siam. Bangkok J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (163-172). **307**
- Hachlow, W. A.** Albinossen [Russian]. Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (247-248) fig. **308**
- Hachlow, W. A.** *Bubo bubo zaisanensis* subsp. nov. [Russian]. Mess. Ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (224-225). **309**
- Hadley, P. B.** Studies on inheritance in poultry; i. The constitution of the White Leghorn breed. Agric. Exp. Sta. Rhode Island Kingston Bull. No. **155** 1913 (151-216) pls. i-iii. **310**
- Hadley, P. B.** Studies in Fowl Cholera: iv. The reciprocal relations of virulent and avirulent cultures in active immunization. Agric. Exp. Sta. Rhode I. Kingston Bull. No. **159** 1914 (383-403). **311**
- Hadley, P. B.** Studies on inheritance in poultry: ii. The factor for black pigmentation in the White Leghorn breed. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rhode I. Kingston Bull. **161** 1914 (447-459). **312**
- Hage G.** En Berigtigelse [A Correction in regard to Hother Hage, who died in 1873]. Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (233-234). **313**
- Hage, H. F.** Faunistiske Optegnelser. [Birds observed in the isle of Møen and some other localities in the years 1850-1870.] Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (234-241). **314**
- Hagen, W.** Ein aberranter *Dendrocopus medius* (L.) und *Corvus cornix* L. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (42-43). **315**
- Haggard, H. W.** vide Kirkham.
- * **Hamann, F.** Vogelwelt von Sietow und Umgagend. Gustrow Arch. Ver. Natg. **68** 1914 (149-175). **316**
- Hammling, J.** Ist *Lanius senator* Brutvogel der Provinz Posen? Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (23-25). **317**
- Hammling, J.** Ferienbeobachtungen aus der Umgebung von Tütz in Westpreussen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (65-70, 81-86). **318**
- Handmann.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen in Flandern im Winter und Frühjahr 1914/1915. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (247-251). **319**
- Hankinson, T. L.** The vertebrate life of certain prairie and forest regions near Charleston, Illinois. Urbana Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. **11** 1915 (281-303) map and photos. **320**
- Hanscombe, S. A.** Cuckoos and their offspring. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (160-161). **321**
- Hanscombe, S. A.** Observations on the Nankeen Night-Heron (*Nycticorax caledonicus*). Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (132-133). **322**
- Hanström, B.** Ölands fåglar. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (12-28 49-66). **323**
- Hanström, S.** Till kändedomen om sidensvansens vandringar. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (133-136). **324**
- Hare, H. L.** The birds of Philipstown, Cape Province, with notes on their habits. Pretoria J. S. Afr. Union **11** 1915 (1-18). **325**
- Hargitt, C. W.** vide O'Gara.
- Harington, H. H.** Notes on the Indian Timeliides and their allies. Pts. iii, iv Family Timeliidæ. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915' (417-453 614-657). **326**
- Harper, F.** The Athabaska-Great Slave Lake Expedition 1914: Ornithological records. Ottawa Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada for **1914** 1915 (162). **327**
- Harper, F.** vide Griscom, L.
- Hartert, E.** Description of a new Timeliine bird from Bali. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (2-3). **328**
- Hartert, E.** Description of a new subspecies of *Stachyris* and proposal of a new generic name *Reinarda* vice *Claudia* preoccupied. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (7). **329**

- Hartert, E.** New subspecies of *Malacocincla*, *Pomatorhinus*, *Erythrocincla*, *Macronus* described. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (35-36). **330**
- Hartert, E.** In Algeria 1914. A journey to the M'zab country, and over the central high plateaus. i. Narrative. ii. Notes on some of the birds and their nests and eggs. Nov. Zool. Tring **22** 1915 (61-79) 2 pls. **331**
- Hartert, E.** Note on Falcons. Nov. Zool. Tring **22** 1915 (167-185). **332**
- Hartert, E.** List of a small collection of birds from Hausaland, Northern Nigeria. Nov. Zool. Tring **22** 1915 (244-266). **333**
- Hartert, E.** and **Jackson, Annie C.** Notes on some Waders. Ibis London **1915** (526-534). **334**
- [**Hartert, E.** and others.] Additions and corrections to the Hand-list of British Birds. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (2-10). **335**
- Hartert, E.** *vide* Iredale.
- Hartert, E.** *vide* Rothschild.
- Hartman, F. A.** The cause of the peculiar sound made by night-hawks when volplaning. Science New York **39** 1914 (326-327). **336**
- Hasselgren, Henrik.** Om ett naturligt fågelsystem fotadt på vadareklassen och från oologiska synpunktar. (44+deutsches Res.) 1 pl. Uppsala 1914. 20 cm. **337**
- Hassler, A.** Anteckningar om Frostvikens (norra Jämtland) fågelfauna från 10-årsperioden 1905-1915. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (241-257). **338**
- Haviland, M. D.** A summer on the Yenesei (1914). (xii+328) many illustr. London (Arnold) 1915. 8vo. **339**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on the breeding habits of the Curlew-Sandpiper. Brit. Birds London **8** 1915 (178-183) 1 pl. **340**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on the breeding habits of the Little Stint. Brit. Birds London **8** 1915 (202-208) 1 pl. 5 text-figs. **341**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on the breeding habits of the Grey Phalarope. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (11-16) 4 figs. **342**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on the breeding habits of the Asiatic Golden Plover. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (82-89) 4 photos. **343**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on the Grey Plover on the Yenesei. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (162-166) 2 photos. **344**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on Bird-migration at the mouth of the Yenesei River, Siberia, as observed in the autumn of 1914. Ibis London **1915** (395-399). **345**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on the nestling plumage of the Asiatic Golden Plover (*Charadrius dominicanus fulvus*). Ibis London **1915** (716-717). **346**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on the courtship of the Lapwing. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (217-225). **347**
- Haviland, M. D.** Notes on the breeding habits of the Willow-Grouse (*Lagopus lagopus*) at the mouth of the Yenesei River, Siberia. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (241-244) 1 pl. **348**
- Hayem, G.** Sur la présence d'hématoblastes et d'hématics dans les cellules vaso-formatives des oiseaux. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (263-264). **349**
- Heald, F. D.** and **Studhalter, R. A.** Birds as carriers of the Chestnut-blight fungus. J. Agr. Research Washington D.C. **2** 1914 (405-422) 1 pl. **350**
- Heath, H.** Birds observed on Forrester Island, Alaska, during the summer of 1913. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (20-41) 9 figs. **351**
- Heilmann, G.** Vor nuvaerende Viden om Fuglenes Afstamning. Tredje Afsnit. Traek af Fosterudviklingen hos Krybdyr of Fugle. Fjerde Afsnit. Anatomisk-biologisk Sammenligning. [Our present knowledge of the descent of birds. Pt. iii. Sketch of the embryology of birds and reptiles. Pt. iv. Comparative anatomy and biology.] Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1914-15 (1-160) many figs. **352**
- Heilmann, G.** Slaegtens sidste. [The last of the race (*Ectopistes migratorius*)]. Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (227-232). **353**
- Heintze, A.** Synzoisk fröspridning genom däggdjur och fåglar. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (67-76). **354**

- Held, O. Einige Bemerkungen und Zusätze zu den mecklenburgischen Notizen in der ornithologischen Abhandlung "Die Vögel des Freistaates und Fürstentums Lübeck." *Gustrow Arch. Ver. Natg.* **68** 1914 (138-149). **355**
- Helfer, H. Ein (ornithologischer) Ausflug an der Werbellinsee (27 & 28 Juni 1914). *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (181-191). **356**
- Helfer, H. Weitere Mitteilungen über die Reichhaltigkeit der Vogelfauna und über die Zweckmäßigkeit ihres besonderen Schutzes an Kläranlagen. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (344-347). **357**
- Hellmayr, C. E. Hans Graf von Berlepsch. Eine Lebensskizze. *J. Ornith. Leipzig* **63** 1915 (557-568) *Portr.* **358**
- Hellmayr, C. E. *Miscellanea Ornithologica* [*Parus, Pipra, Urosticte*]. *München Verh. Ornith. Ges.* **12** 1915 (119-126). **359**
- Hellmayr, C. E. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Ornithologie des Staates Espirito Santo, Südostbrasilien. *München Verh. Ges. Ornith.* **12** 1915 (126-159). **360**
- Hellmayr, C. E. Neue Formen aus dem neotropischen Gebiet. *München Verh. Ornith. Ges.* **12** (206-214). [*Euchloris, Phaeochroa, Psalidoprymna, Dryobates, Pionopsitta.*] **361**
- Hellmayr, C. E. Zur Ornithologie des oberen Ötztals in Tirol. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* **25** 1915 (147-155). **362**
- Hellmayr, C. E. & Seilern, J. *Graf von.* Ueber einer neuen Kernbeisser aus Venezuela. *München Verh. Ornith. Ges.* **12** 1915 (160-161). **363**
- Hellmayr, C. E. und Seilern, J. *Graf von.* Weitere neue Formen aus Westindien und Venezuela. *München Verh. Ornith. Ges.* **12** 1915 (201-205). [*Mimus, Myiarchus, Dysithamnus, Leptotila.*] **364**
- Helms, O. *Ynglende Skovsnæpper.* [*Scolopax rusticola* breeding in the woods of Brahetrolleborg.] *Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids.* **9** 1915 (271-273) 2 fig. **365**
- H[elms], O. †Otto Herman. *Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids.* **9** 1915 (273-275). **366**
- Helms, O. *Iagttagelser af Fugle i Haslevnegnen 1894-1908.* [*Birds observed in the environs of Haslev (Sealand) in the years 1894-1908.*] *Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids.* **10** 1915 (1-72). **367**
- Hennemann, W. Über das Auftreten des Seidenschwanzes, *Bombycilla garrula* (L.) im Sauerlande auf dem Wanderzuge von 1913/14. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* **25** 1914 (110-115). **368**
- Hennemann, W. Über des Auftretens des Tannenhähers (*Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhyncha* Brehm) im Sauerlande 1913/14. *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* **25** 1914 (117-121). **369**
- Hennicke, C. R. Georg Jacobi von Wangelin. *Nachruf. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (161-167) *portr.* **370**
- Henninger, W. F. June birds of Laramie, Wyoming. *Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill.* **27** 1915 (221-242) 6 figs. **371**
- Hens, P. A. Ornithologische waarnemingen uit de omgeving van Valkenburg. *Deventer Club Ned. Vogelk. J.B.* **5** 1915 (47-56). **372**
- Henshaw, H. W. *American Game Birds.* *Washington D.C. Nat. Geogr. Mag.* **28** 1915 (105-158) many illustr. **373**
- Hermann, R. Die Waldschneppe (*Scolopax rusticola*). *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (154-158). **374**
- Hermann, R. Der Gartenrotschwanz, *Erithacus phoeniceus* (L.). *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (379-382) 1 Taf. **375**
- l'Hermitte, J. Contribution a l'etude ornithologique de la Provence. *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* **7** 1915 (161-166). **376**
- Hess, A. Tränkt der weisse Storch [*Ciconia alba* (L.)] seine Jungen? *Ardea Leiden* **4** 1915 (19-21); also Wigman *ibid* (81-82), Blaauw *ibid* (112). **377**
- Hess, A. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt des Lötschentalles (Wallis). *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (125-132). **378**
- Hesse, E. Bernhard Hantzschs ornithologische Ausbeute in Baffinland. *J. Ornith. Leipzig* **63** 1915 (137-228) 2 maps. **379**
- Hesse, E. Neuer Beitrag zur Ornithologie von Sachalin. *J. Ornith. Leipzig* **63** 1915 (341-402). **380**

- Hesse, E.** Einige bemerkenswerte Belegstücke der deutschen Ornis im Königl. Zoolog. Museum Berlin. *J. Ornith. Leipzig* **63** 1915 (569-603). **381**
- Hesse, E.** Bemerkungen über *Carduelis carduelis carduelis* (L.) und *C. c. major* (Tacz.) *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (17-22). **382**
- Hesse, E.** Bemerkungen über *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.) und seine Formen. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (112-118). **383**
- Hesse, E.** Über zwei ehemalige Brutvorkommen aus der Mark Brandenburg. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (145-146). **384**
- Hesse, E.** Zum diesjährigen Vorkommen von *Locustella luscinioides* (Savi) in der Mark. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (174). **385**
- Heyder, R.** *vide* Zimmermann.
- Hildebrandt, H.** Kormorane in Altenburg. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (12-13). **386**
- Hildebrandt, H.** Über eine Spielart des Buntspechts. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (174-175). **387**
- Hildebrandt, H.** Über *Recurvirostra avosetta* L. in Schleswig-Holstein. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** (182-185). **388**
- Hildén, A.** *Eritacus philomela* (Bechst.) pesivänä St.-allueella. [*Eritacus philomela* (Bechst.) mistet in Satakunta.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et. Fl. Fenn.* **41** 1915 (11-12 Deutsches Ref. 187). **389**
- Hildén, A.** Temperaturförhållandena hos fåglar. [Temperaturförhållanden bei Vögeln.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et. Fl. Fenn.* **41** 1915 (45-46 Deutsches Ref. 184-185). **390**
- Hildén, K.** Några bidrag till kännedomen om kajans häckningsförhållanden och födoämnen. *Fauna och Flora Uppsala* **9** 1914 (84-88). **391**
- Hirtz, M.** Nachtrag zu meinem Artikel: Kritische Verbesserungen und Zusätze zum "Verzeichniss der Vögel der kroatischen Fauna." *Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* **25** 1914 (115-117). **392**
- Home, W. M. L.** Marbled Teal on the N.W. Frontier. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (584). **393**
- Hony, G. B.** Notes on the birds of Wiltshire. *Wilts. Archaeol. Mag. Devizes* **39** 1915 (1-14). **394**
- Hony, G. B.** Bird-notes from the Mediterranean. *Zoologist London* **19** 1915 (106-108). **395**
- Hopkinson, E.** English names for the Parrots. *Avicult. Mag. London* **6** 1915 (95-102 128-133 165-167 191-194 225-230 288-292 317-323 353-354) **7** 1915 (41-42 66-68). **396**
- Hopkinson, E.** Some Firefinches and other Gambian birds. *Avicult. Mag. London* **7** 1915 (55-61). **397**
- Horsbrugh, C. B.** Ornithological notes from the Alix and Buffalo Lake Districts, Province of Alberta, Canada, 1914. *Ibis London* **1915** (670-689). **398**
- Horsfield, H. K.** Subaquatic movements of the Dipper. *Scot. Nat. Edinburgh* **1915** (263-264). **399**
- Horton, C. D.** *vide* Beckwith.
- Hosoya, Y.** Zum Studium des Stimmorgans beim Kapaun. *Tokyo Mitt. med. Fac.* **14** 1915 (475-487) 2 pls. **400**
- Houssay, F.** Les vibrations propulsives. Vol plané et vol battu chez les Oiseaux. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **158** 1914 (1931-1934). **401**
- Houssay, F. et Magnan, A.** Indications sur les rapports entre la forme des Oiseaux et les qualités de leur vol. *Paris C. R. cong. soc. sav.* **1912** (195-201) fig. **402**
- Howe, F. E.** Notes on the genus *Pycnoptilus*. *Emu Melbourne* **14** 1915 (192-199) 3 photos. **403**
- Howell, A. B.** California Pine Grosbeak [*Pinicola enucleator californica*] in Mono County [Cal.] and other notes. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* **17** 1915 (206). **404**
- Howell, A. B. and Rossem, A. van.** Additional observations on the birds of the Lower Colorado valley in California. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* **17** 1915 (232-234). **405**
- Hübner, M.** Vogelwarte Hiddensee-Süd. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (57-59). **406**
- Hübner, M.** Beobachtungen in Prerow und auf Hiddensee 1914. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (92-109). **407**

- Huey, L. M.** Two birds new to California. [*Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis* and *Vireosylva olivacea*.] Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (57-58). **408**
- Hull, E. D.** Notes on the feeding of the Mallard. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (96-97). **409**
- Hyslop, J. A.** [Bird enemies of] Wireworms attacking cereal and forage crops. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. No. **156** 1915 (1-34). **410**
- Ibath.** Ein neuer Brutplatz der Reihente (*Nyroca fuligula* L.) in Westpreussen. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (348-351). **411**
- Ibath, vide** Dobbrick.
- Ihering, H. von.** The classification of the family Dendrocolaptidae. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (145-153) 2 pls. **412**
- Ingersoll, E.** edited by. Alaskan bird-life as depicted by many writers. 7 pls. New York (Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc.) 1914. **413**
- Ingram, C.** A few notes on *Tetrao urogallus* and its allies. Ibis London **1915** (128-133). **414**
- Iredale, T. and Hartert, E.** British Bird-names. British Birds London **9** 1915 (53-56). **415**
- Iredale, T. vide** Mathews.
- Jackson, Annie C.** Notes on the moults and sequence of plumages in some British Ducks. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (34-42); also Smalley, *ibid* (137-141). **416**
- Jackson, Annie C. vide** Hartert.
- Jacobi, A.** Weiteres Vorkommen von *Aquila clanga* Pall. in Sachsen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, **23** 1915 (125). **417**
- Jaekel, O.** Die Flügelbildung der Flugsaurier und Vögel. Anat. Anz. Jena **48** 1915 (1-19) 6 text-figs. **418**
- Jespersen, P.** Nøddekrigen (*Nucifraga caryocatactes*, L.) Indvandring i Danmark i Efteraaret 1913. [The invasion of the Nutcracker in Denmark in the autumn, 1913.] Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (198-209). **419**
- Jewel, L. L.** The diving instinct in shore-birds. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (227); also Nichols, *ibid* (368). **420**
- Job, H. K.** Propagation of wild birds. A manual of applied ornithology. (xxvii+276) many illustr. Garden City and New York (Doubleday, Page) 1915 8vo. **421**
- Johansen, H.** Zur Ornithologie des Gouvernements Irkutsk. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **25** 1914 (78-85). **422**
- Johnsen, S.** „Ugleaar“ paa Vestlandet. [Immigration of owls in western Norway in the year 1914.] Bergen Naturen **39** 1915 (155-156). **423**
- Johnsen, S.** Om fugletrækket. [Bird migration.] Bergen Naturen **39** 1915 (232-248 272-279 340-347 353-361) 8 figs. **424**
- Johnson, C. E.** A four-winged Wild-duck. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (469-474) 3 pls. **425**
- Johnson, H. M.** Visual pattern-discrimination in the vertebrates. 2. Comparative visual acuity in the dog, the monkey and the chick. J. Anim. Behav. Boston **4** 1914 (340-361). **426**
- Johnstone, Mrs.** The Mikado Pheasant (*Calophasis mikado*). Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (265-266) col. pl. **427**
- Jones, A. E.** Nesting of the Hobby (*Falco subbuteo* Linnaeus) near Simla N. W. Himalayas with some general remarks on the genus *Falco* and allied species. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **35** 1915 (579-581). **428**
- Jordans, A. von.** Das Vorkommen des *Mormon arcticus* im Mediterrangebiete. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **25** 1915 (163-170). **429**
- Jourdain, F. C. R.** Notes on the bird life of eastern Algeria. With contributions by H. M. Wallis and F. R. Ratcliff. Ibis London **1915** (132-169). **430**
- Jourdain, F. C. R.** On an abnormal nest of *Serinus canarius serinus*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (125). **431**
- Jourdain, F. C. R.** and others. Discussion on the bearing of oology on classification. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (11-28). **432**
- Kalmbach, E. R.** Birds in relation to the alfalfa weevil. [*Phytonomus posticus*.] Washington Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. **107** 1914 (1-64) 5 pls. **433**
- Kastle, J. H. vide** Buckner.

- Kawaguchi, M.** Kitaku-iku-sei hotogisu no kenkyu. [On the parasitic egg-laying habit of *Cuculus poliocephalus*.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (535-545). **434**
- Keartland, G. A.** On the specific name of the Bloodstained Cockatoo, *Cacatua sanguinea* Gld. Vic. Nat. Melbourne **31** 1915 (158-160). **435**
- Keilin, A.** Etude embryologique d'un monstre double anadidyme mono-céphalien. Paris Thèse fac. médecine **1915** (69) av. fig. **436**
- Kellogg, V. L.** A fourth Mallophagan species from the Hoatzin, Science New York **41** 1915 (365-367). **437**
- Kennard, F. H.** On the trail of the Ivory-bill [Woodpecker]. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (1-14) 3 pls. **438**
- Kennard, F. H.** The Okaloacoochee Slough. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (154-166) 3 pls. **439**
- Kennedy, C. H.** Adaptability in the choice of nesting sites of some widely spread birds. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (65-70) 3 figs. **440**
- Kenny, F. H.** Bird life about Gayndah. Queens. Nat. Brisbane **2** 1915 (16-21). **441**
- Kershaw, J. A.** A naturalist in northern Queensland. Vic. Nat. Melbourne **31** 1915 (161-172 179-184). **442**
- Kihlén, G.** Om bastarder mellan moripa och dalripa. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (112-117) pls. **443**
- Kinnear, N. B.** The White-browed Bush-Robin (*Ianthia indica*) in the N. W. Himalayas—a correction. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (578). **444**
- Kirk, C.** and others. The recent irruption of the little Auk (*Alle alle*) in Scotland. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (22-23). **445**
- Kirkham, W. B.** and **Haggard, H. W.** A comparative study of the shoulder region of the normal and of a wingless fowl. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia Pa. **9** 1915 (159-180) 11 figs. **446**
- Kirkpatrick, W. F.** *vide* Cole.
- Kivirikko, K. E.** *Picus minor pipra* Suomesta. [*Picus minor pipra* aus Finland.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (60 Deutsches Ref. 186.) **447**
- Klinge, M.** Stormfloden paa Tipperne i Juni 1913. [The floods at Tipperne in June 1913]. Kjöbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (225-227). **448**
- Kloss, C. B.** *vide* Robinson.
- Kohler, L. S.** Corrections and additions to the preliminary list of the birds of Essex County, New Jersey. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (309-313). **449**
- Kollibay, P.** Weitere Nachträge zur Vogelfauna von Preussisch-Schlesien. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (1-10). **450**
- Kopman, H. H.** List of the birds of Louisiana. Parts vi vii. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (15-29 183-194). **451**
- Koudashev, Prince A.** *Carduelis carduelis colchicus* subsp. n. [Russian with Latin diagn.] Mess. Ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (313-314). **452**
- Kretzmann, P. E.** The Arkansas King-bird (*Tyrannus verticalis*) in eastern Minnesota. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (495). **453**
- Krohn, H.** Vogelgewichte. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (137-140 147-151). **454**
- Krohn, H.** Alte Niststätten. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (242-247) 3 Taf. **455**
- Kuklenski, J.** Über das Vorkommen und die Verteilung des Pigmentes in den Organen und Geweben bei japanischen Seidenhühnern. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn. **87** 1915 (1-37) 2 Taf. **456**
- Kuroda, N.** Shin-senryo nanyo shoto-san tori-rui. [Birds from the recently occupied South Sea Islands.] Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **27** 1915 (325-332 389-392). **457**
- Kuroda, N.** *vide* Takatsukasa.
- Ladjenski, V. de.** Sur l'évolution de la structure fibrillaire de la cornée chez l'embryon de poule. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (307-308). **458**
- Laing, H. M.** Out with the birds. (1-249) illustr. New York (Outing Publ. Coy.) 1913 8vo. **459**
- Lambrecht, K.** Otto Herman 1835-1914. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (138-142) portr. **460**

- Lane, A. A.** Remarks upon some widely distributed groups of birds containing distinctive family traits. Pretoria J. S. Afr. Orn. Union **11** 1915 (25-28). **461**
- Larsell, O.** The development of recurrent bronchi and of air-sacs of the lung of the chick. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (481-496) 10 figs. **462**
- Lashley, K. S.** Notes on the nesting activities of the Noddy and Sooty Terns. Washington D.C. Papers Dept. Marine Biol. Carnegie Inst. **7** 1915 (61-83) 1 pl. **463**
- Lashley, K. S.** *vide* Watson.
- La Touche, J. D.** Description of a new Chinese Jay. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (98-99). **464**
- Laubmann, A.** Zwei neue Formen aus dem Kaukasus. [*Carpodacus, Emberiza.*] München Verh. Ornith. Ges. **12** 1915 (93-102). **465**
- Laubmann, A.** Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Alcedo* L. 1758. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (167-170). **466**
- Law, J. E.** Franklin Gull: A new record for California. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (96). **467**
- Leege, O.** Brutergebnis der Vogel-Kolonie Memmert 1914. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (19-49) 6 Taf. **468**
- Lepri, G.** Le *Pavoaria humberti* Angelini. Roma Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital. **3** 1915 (140-141) 1 pl. **469**
- Le Souëf, D.** North Queensland birds. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (163-166). **470**
- Lewis, F.** Notes on animal and plant life in the Vedda Country. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo **10** 1915 (119-165 birds 153-165) 1 map. **471**
- Lewis, S.** Buff-backed Heron in Somerset. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (318). **472**
- Lewick, G. M.** Natural history of the Adélie Penguin. Bt. Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Exped. 1910. Nat. Hist. Rep. Zool. **1** 1915 (55-84) 31 pls. **473**
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J.** Nogen jagftagelser over fuglenes vaartreck i Schweiz 1914. [Notes on the spring migration in Switzerland in 1914.] Bergen Naturen **38** 1914 (360-364). **474**
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J.** Linerlen (*Motacilla alba* Lin). Bergen Naturen **39** 1915 (185-192) 1 fig. **475**
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J.** Ekskrementer hos redeunger av smaafugl. [The excrements in the nests of little birds.] Bergen Naturen **39** 1915 (318-312). **476**
- Lie-Pettersen, O. J.** Trækfuglenes ankomst til Bergen og nærmeste omegn vaaren 1915. [Spring migration near Bergen in 1915.] Bergen Naturen **39** 1915 (382-383). **477**
- Lincoln, F. C.** The birds of Yuma County, Colorado. Denver Proc. Colo. Mus. Nat. Hist. **1915** (1-14). **478**
- Lincoln, F. C.** Description of a new Bob-White from Colorado. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (103). **479**
- Lindner, F.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen auf Hiddensee in Jahre 1914. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (67-89). **480**
- Lloyd-Jones, O.** Studies on inheritance in Pigeons. ii. A microscopical and chemical study of the feather pigments. J. Exper. Zool. **18** 1915 (453-510) 7 pls. **481**
- Löfström, L. L.** Bird-notes from Cambridge, Isanti County, Minnesota. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (501-505). **482**
- Lönnerberg, E.** Birds collected by H. R. H. Prince Vilhelm's expedition to British East Africa 1914. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 14 1915 (1-22). **483**
- Lönnerberg, E.** Hvad bör förstås med "Mellanskarfven (*Phalacrocorax carbo medius* Sv. Nilsson)"? Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (115-121). **484**
- Lönnerberg, E.** Vattensångaren, *Acrocephalus aquaticus* Gmelin, en för Sveriges fauna ny fågelart. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (210-211). **485**
- Lönnerberg, E.** *Caprimulgus nauta*, eine auscheinend neue Art. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (39-42). **486**
- Lönnerberg, E.** Sveriges ryggradsdjur. 2. Fåglarna. (viii + 367) 74 figs. Stockholm (Norstedt) 1915. 21.5 cm. **487**
- Lönnerberg, F.** Ornithologiska notiser. [Ornithologische Notizen]. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (19-20 Deutsches Ref. 186 188). **488**

- Loranchet, J.** Observations biologiques sur les oiseaux des îles Kerguelen. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **7** 1915 (113-116 153-157 190-192). **489**
- Lovell-Keays, L.** The winter treatment of foreign birds. Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (236-244); also Rattigan *ibid.* (311-316). **490**
- Lovell-Keays, L.** Some practical remarks on practical aviculture. Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (118-126). **491**
- Lovell-Keays, L.** The breeding of the African White-eye (*Zosterops viridis* i.e. *virens*). Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (272-278) 1 pl. **492**
- Lovell-Keays, L.** The breeding of Bearded Tits (*Panurus biarmicus*). Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (358-364). **493**
- Lowe, J. N.** The birds of Green Lake County, Wisconsin. Milwaukee Bull. Wisc. Nat. Hist. Soc. **13** 1915 (62-87) map. **494**
- Lowe, P. R.** Coloration as a factor in family and generic differentiation. Ibis London **1915** (320-346). **495**
- Lowe, P. R.** Studies on the Charadriiformes.—i. On the systematic position of the Ruff (*Machetes pugnax*) and the Semipalmated Sandpiper (*Ereunetes pusillus*), together with a review of some osteological characters which differentiate the Erolinae (Dunlin group) from the Tringinae (Redshank group). Ibis London **1915** (609-616) 2 text-figs. ii. On the osteology of the Chatham Island Snipe (*Coenocorypha pusilla* Buller). *ibid.* (690-716) pl. viii text-figs. 12-14. **496**
- Lowe, P. R.** Description of *Ægialitis hiaticola tundrae* subsp. n. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (7-9). **497**
- Lowe, W. P.** *vide* Grant.
- Lübcke.** Beiträge zum Vogelschutz in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Güstrow Arch. Ver. Natg. **68** 1914 (75-104). **498**
- Lucanus, F. von.** Die Vogelberingungen in den preussischen Staatsforsten. D. Jägerztg. Neudamm **63** 1914 (409-413). **499**
- Maas, O.** Beobachtungen über die Vogelwelt Australiens. München Verh. ornith. Ges. **12** 1915 (184-192). **500**
- McAtee, W. L.** Eleven important Wild Duck foods. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bull. No. **205** 1915 (1-25). **501**
- Macgillivray, W.** Descriptions of nests and eggs of *Monarcha canescens* and *Neochmia phaeton albiventer*. Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (36-37). **502**
- Macgillivray, W.** A new Honey-eater *Macgillivrayornis claudi*. Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (77-78) col. pl. **503**
- McGregor, R. C.** Description of a new species of *Prionochilus* from the Highlands of Luzon. Philippine J. Sci. Manila P. I. **9** sec D. (531) 1 pl. **504**
- Mackeith, T. T.** *vide* Robertson.
- McWilliam, J. M.** Notes on the Tree-Sparrow in Donegal. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (297-302). **505**
- Magnan, A.** *vide* Houssay.
- Mailliard, J.** The Kern Redwing. *Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus*. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (12-15 228-230) 1 text-fig. **506**
- Malloch, T.** Renfrewshire Birds. Paisley Trans. Nat. Soc. **2** 1915 (69-84). **507**
- Marinesco, G. and Minea, J.** Sur quelques particularités de structure des cellules de l'écorce cérébrale et cérébelleuse chez les oiseaux. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (211-213). **508**
- Masefield, [J. R. B.]** Report on Aves (for 1914) Stafford Rep. Trans N. S. Field Club **49** 1915 (148-153) 1 pl. **509**
- Mathews, G. M.** The birds of Australia. Vol. iv pts. 2-3 (81-192 193-334) pls. ccx-ccxxxiii. Vol. v pt. 1 (1-152) pls. ccxxxiv-ccxlv. London (Witherby) 1915 4to. **510**
- Mathews, G. M.** Birds of the Cairns district, Queensland. Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (15-20 29-33 56-62). **511**
- Mathews, G. M.** Birds of the north and north-west of Australia. From notes and skins made by the late Capt. T. H. Bowyer Bower. Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (83-87). **512**
- Mathews, G. M.** *Phaethon catesbyi* Brandt. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (195-197). **513**
- Mathews, G. M.** Lewin's "Birds of New South Wales." Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (33-34). **514**

- Mathews, G. M.** The admission of colour-genera. *Emu Melbourne* **15** 1915 (118-130). **515**
- Mathews, G. M.** A recent ornithological discovery in Australia. *Ibis London* **1915** (76-85). **516**
- Mathews, G. M.** On the eggs of *Morganornis superciliosus gwendolena*. *London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **35** 1915 (121). **517**
- Mathews, G. M.** Additions and corrections to my list of the birds of Australia. *London Austral. Av. Rec.* **2** 1915 (123-133). **518**
- Mathews, G. M.** The notes on some Australian types. *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **2** 1915 (134-137). **519**
- Mathews, G. M.** Diggles' Ornithology of Australia and other works. *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **2** 1915 (137-153). **520**
- Mathews, G. M.** The dates of publication of Vieillot's *Galerie des Oiseaux*. *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **2** 1915 (153-158). **521**
- Mathews, G. M.** On *Columba pallida* Latham. *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **3** 1915 (1-4) 1 pl. **522**
- Mathews, G. M.** *Raperia godmanae*, a new bird from Lord Howe Island, now extinct. *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **3** 1915 (21-24). **523**
- Mathews, G. M.** Two new subspecies. *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **3** 1915 (24). **524**
- Mathews, G. M.** On *Certhia atricapilla* Latham. *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **3** 1915 (25-30) pl. **525**
- Mathews, G. M.** Additions and corrections to my Reference List. *London-Austr. Av. Rec.* **3** 1915 (51). **526**
- Mathews, G. M. and Iredale, T.** On some Petrels from the north-east Pacific Ocean. *Ibis London* **1915** (572-609) text-fig. **527**
- Mathews, G. M. and Iredale, T.** On the ornithology of the Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles (Levrault). *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **3** 1915 (5-20). **528**
- Mathews, G. M. and Iredale, T.** On the "Table des Planches enlum." of Boddaert. *London Austr. Av. Rec.* **3** 1915 (31-51). **529**
- Mattingley, A. H. E.** Problems of nomenclature. *Emu Melbourne* **14** 1915 (120-126). **530**
- Maule, J.** Några anteckningar om sidensvansen och hans förekomst om strykfågel. *Fauna och Flora Uppsala* **9** 1914 (97-105). **531**
- Mayet, L. et Pissot, J.** Faune d'oiseaux dans Abri-sous-Roche préhistorique de la Colombière près Poncin (Ain). *Lyon Ann. Univ. fasc.* **39** 1915 (74-77). **532**
- Mayhoff, H.** An Niststätten des deutschen Steinsperlings (*Petronia petronia* [L.]). *München Verh. Ornith. Ges.* **12** 1915 (109-118) 2 Taf. **533**
- Mayhoff, H.** Leucistische Abänderung der Schwung- und Steuerfedern. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (55-59). **534**
- Mayhoff, H. u. Schelcher, R.** Beobachtungen im Gebiete der Moritzburger Teiche 1906-1914. *Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg* **40** 1915 (268-286 289-306 323-340 364-379 385-395) 2 Taf. **535**
- Meade-Waldo, E. G. B.** The Red-crowned Pigeon (*Alectroenas pulcherrima*). *Avicult. Mag. London* **7** 1915 (23-24) 1 photo. **536**
- Meares, C. S.** British breeding ducks. *London Trans. London Nat. Hist. Soc.* **1914** 1915 (48-69) 1 pl. **537**
- Mearns, E. A.** Descriptions of new African birds of the genera *Francoelinus*, *Chalcopepla*, *Cinnyris*, *Chalcomitra*, *Anthreptes*, *Estrilda*, *Haleyon*, *Melittophagus* and *Colius*. *Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc.* **48** 1915 (381-394). **538**
- Mearns, E. A.** Descriptions of seven new subspecies and one new species of African birds (Plantain-eater, Courser and Rail). *Washington D.C. Smiths. Inst. Misc. Coll.* **65** No. 13 1915 (1-9). **538a**
- Mellor, J. W.** The young of *Climacteris leucophaca*. *Emu Melbourne* **14** 1915 (153-160) photo. **539**
- Menegaux, A.** Le mirage des œufs d'autruche. *Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn.* **6** 1914 (323-326) 3 figs. **540**
- Menegaux, A.** Les divers spécimens de *Fregilupus varius* ou Huppe de la

- Réunion. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 6 1914 (337) 1 pl. 541
- Menegaux, A. Sur l'hybridation dans le genre *Paradisea* L. 1758. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 7 1915 (33-35). 542
- Menegaux, A. Une nouvelle forme du Coq de Bruyère (*Tetrao urogallus aquitanicus* C. Ingr.) dans les Pyrénées. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 7 1915 (84-87). 543
- Merikallio, E. Muutamia lisätietoja Helsingin seudun linnustoon. [Einige Notizen über die Vogelfauna in der Gegend von Helsingfors.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (28-34 Deutsches Ref. 184). 544
- Merikallio, E. Selostus Sükakankaan hoitoalueella kesällä 1914 tavatuista linnuista. [Bericht über die im Revier Sükakangas im Sommer 1914 beobachteten Vögel.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (34-39 Deutsches Ref. 184). 545
- Merikallio, E. *Asio otus* L. Pohjois-Suomessa. [*Asio otus* L. in N. Finland.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (135 Deutsches Ref. 186). 546
- Merrill, D. E. Audubon's Caracara [*Polyborus cheriway*] in New Mexico. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (100). 547
- Michel, J. Ornithologische Reise-skizzen. 1. Nördliche Kalkalpen Wendelstein. 2. Tiroler Mittelalpen. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein. 25 1915 (182-191). 548
- Miller, L. H. Bluebird [*Sialia mexicana occidentalis*] breeding in Los Angeles. Condor Hollywood Cal. 17 1915 (166). 549
- Miller, L. H. A walking Eagle from Rancho la Brea. Condor Hollywood Cal. 17 1915 (179-181) 1 fig. 550
- Miller, W. De W. The Whimbrel, Ruff, Buff-breasted Sandpiper and Eskimo Curlew on Long Island N.Y. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (226). 551
- Miller, W. De W. *Corthylio*: a valid genus for the Ruby-crowned Kinglet. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (234-236). 552
- Miller, W. De W. Notes on ptilosis, with special reference to the feathering of the wing. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 1915 (129-140). 553
- Miller, W. De W. Three new genera of birds. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. N.H. 34 1915 (515-520). 554
- Millet-Horsin. Notes ornithologiques de l'A[frique] o[ccidentale] f[ranc]ais. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 6 1914 (344-345). 555
- Millet-Horsin. Notes ornithologiques d'A. O. F. (1) Les rapaces observés d'avril 1913 à mai 1914 dans la presqu'île de Dakar. (2) Légende agnie des Calaos. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 7 1915 No. 1 (1-6) No. 2 (5-6). 556
- Millet-Horsin. Liste des espèces d'oiseaux observés à Lemnos en Avril, 1915. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 7 1915 (177-179). 557
- Minea, J. *vide* Marinesco.
- Mitchell, F. J. Cotton Teal (*Nettopus coromandelianus*) in Kashmir. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 23 1915 (584). 558
- Mitchell, H. H. Mallards [*Anas platyrhynchos*] wintering in Saskatchewan. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (225). 559
- Mitchell, H. H. Lewis's Woodpecker [*Asyndesmus levisi*] taken in Saskatchewan. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (228-229). 560
- Mitchell, H. H. Crows nesting on the ground [in Saskatchewan]. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (229). 561
- Mitchell, P. C. The stomach and intestines of the Open-bill [*Anastomus oscitans*]. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 (153). 562
- Mitchell, P. C. Anatomical notes on the Gruiform birds *Aramus giganteus* and *Rhinocetus kagu*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 (413-423) 5 figs. 563
- Moffat, C. B. Richard Mancliffe Barrington. British Birds London 9 1915 (130-136). 564
- Moffat, C. B. Richard Mancliffe Barrington, M.A., LL.B., F.L.S., M.R.I.A. Irish Nat. Dublin 24 1915 (193-206) portr. 565
- [Molčanov, L. et Sarudny (Zarudny), N.] Молчановъ, Л. и Зарудный, Н. Къ авифаунѣ Памира. [Contributions à l'avifaune du Pamir.] Petrograd Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 1915 (439-477). 566a

- M[onckton], J. R. B.** The late Lieut. Francis A. Monckton. *Brit. Birds London* **8** 1915 (287-288). **566**
- Monterosso, B.** Contributo alla conoscenza dell'uropigio degli uccelli (*Linota cannabina*). *Monitore zool. ital. Firenze* **26** 1915 (183-200 214-227) 1 pl. 7 text-figs. **567**
- Moore, R. T.** *vide* Saunders.
- Morris, G. S.** The valley of the Tacony. *Cassinia Philadelphia Pa.* **18** 1915 (17-23) 2 photos. **568**
- Mortensen, A.** En Raage. [*Corvus frugilegus*]. *Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids.* **9** 1915 (256-260). **569**
- Mottram, J. C.** The distribution of secondary sexual characters amongst birds, with relation to their liability to attack of enemies. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* **1915** (663-678). **570**
- Moulton, J. C.** *Borneau Birds.* *Ibis London* **1915** (383). **571**
- Mourier-Petersen.** En Vildandepark. [A breeding place of wild ducks.] *Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids.* **9** 1915 (249-251). **572**
- Mouritz, L. B.** Notes on the ornithology of the Matopo district, Southern Rhodesia. *Ibis London* **1915** (185-216 534-571). **573**
- Muller, C. S.** A northern winter record of the *Phainopepla*. [*Phainopepla nitens* in Marysville, Cal.] *Condor Hollywood Cal.* **17** 1915 (129). **574**
- Munro, J. A.** Two new records for British Columbia. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (107-108). **575**
- Munthe, H.** Om någva fågelfynd från sen-glaciala lager i Sverige. [Fiinds of late-glacial bird-remains hitherto made in Sweden.] *Stockholm Sv. Geol. Unders. Årsbok* **8** 1914 No. 4 [=Ser. C: No. 263] (26; English summary 24-26) 10 figs. **576**
- Murphy, R. C.** Ten hours at Fernando Noronha. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (41-50). **577**
- Murphy, R. C.** The Atlantic range of Leach's Petrel, *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* (Vieillot). *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (170-173). **578**
- Murphy, R. C.** A note on the migration at sea of shore birds and swallows. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (236). **579**
- Murphy, R. C.** The bird-life of Trinidad Islet. *Auk Cambridge Mass.* **32** 1915 (332-348) map and 2 pls. **580**
- Murphy, R. C.** The Penguins of South Georgia. *Brooklyn N.Y. Mus. Inst. Arts Sci. Bul.* **2** 1915 (103-133) pls. 19-43; also *New York Amer. Mus. Journ.* **15** 1915 (225-235 301-305) photos. **581**
- Murray, G. G.** A birdlover's year. (viii+150) 13 photos. *London (Nash)* 1915 8vo. **582**
- Musy, M.** *Ibis noir de Buffon* on Waldtrapp de Gæssner. *Fribourg Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.* **21** 1913 (34-36). **583**
- Myers, H. W.** A late nesting record for the California Woodpecker. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* **17** 1915 (183-185). **584**
- Name, W. G. van** *vide* Grinnell.
- Nathorst, A. G.** Den högnordiska gräsiskans (*Acanthis hornemanni* Holb.) förekomst på Spetsbergen. *Fauna och Flora Uppsala* **10** 1915 (204-207). **585**
- Neumann, O.** Neue Vögel von der Ostgrenze Neu-Kameruns. *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (73-75). **586**
- Neumann, O.** Über eine kleine Vogelsammlung aus Nord-Mesopotamien. *J. Ornith. Leipzig* **63** 1915 (118-123). **587**
- Neumann, O.** Die geographischen Formen des Zwerghaubentischers (*Corythornis* Kaup). *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (155-157). **588**
- Neumann, O.** Neue tropische Vogel-formen. [*Palaeornis, Chalcopsittacus, Opopsitta, Tanysiptera, Pitta Graucalus, Chaetura*.] *Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin* **23** 1915 (178-182). **589**
- Nibe, T.** Nisan Chorui ni okeru shusei no kansatsu narabi ni sono su oyobi ran ni okeru hen-i no keukyu. [Observations on the habits of some birds and on variations of their nests and eggs.] *Dobuts. Z. Tokyo* **27** 1915 (8-18 66-76). **590**
- Nichols, J. T.** Estimated average age of the Herring Gull. *Condor Hollywood Cal.* **17** 1916 (181-183). **591**
- Nichols, J. T.** *vide* Jewel.
- Nicoll, M. J.** Remarkable number of eggs laid by a Bulbul, *Pycnonotus ar-*

- sinœ* in the Giza Zoological Gardens. Cairo J. Sci. **8** 1914 (115). **592**
- Noble**, G. K. A new dove from St. Croix, Danish West Indies. Cambridge Mass. Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **5** 1915 (101-102). **593**
- Nogglér**, J. Daten über den Vogelzug in Mariahof (Ober-Steiermark). Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **25** 1915 (192-195). **594**
- Nollan**, E. H. *vide* Buckner.
- Nyberg**, E. *Ruticilla tithys* i Finland. [*Ruticilla tithys* in Finland.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (42 Deutsches Ref. 188). **595**
- Nyqvist**, H. Ornithologiska bref. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (151-161). **596**
- Oberholser**, H. C. A synopsis of the races of the Long-tailed Goatsucker *Caprimulgus maerurus* Horsfield. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **48** 1915 (587-599). **597**
- Oberholser**, H. C. A review of the subspecies of the Ruddy Kingfisher, *Entomothera coromanda* (Linnaeus). Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **48** 1915 (639-657). **598**
- Oberholser**, H. C. Critical notes on the subspecies of the Spotted Owl, *Strix occidentalis* (Xantus). Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc. **49** 1915 (251-257). **599**
- Oberholser**, H. C. A synopsis of the races of the Crested Tern, *Thalasseus bergii* (Lichtenstein). Washington D.C. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **49** 1915 (515-526). **600**
- O'Gara**, P. J. Albinism in the English Sparrow. Science New York **41** 1915 (26). [see also **Hargitt** *ibid* (245), **Banta** *ibid* (577), **Swarth** *ibid* (578) and others (578-579). **601**
- Ogilvie-Grant**, W. R. Scottish Crested Titmouse in east Ross-shire. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (182-183). **602**
- Ogilvie-Grant**, W. R. The Greater Spotted Eagle in Herefordshire. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (186). **603**
- [**Ogilvie-Grant**, W. R.] Obituary: Richard Bowen Woosnam. Ibis London **1915** (781-784) portr. **604**
- Ogilvie-Grant**, W. R. Report on the birds collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. Ibis London Jub. Suppl. No. 2 1915 (xx+329) 2 maps 8 plates 3 text-figs. **605**
- Ogilvie-Grant**, W. R. Note on *Parus cristatus scoticus* and *Rubigula johnstoni*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (10-11). **606**
- Ogilvie-Grant**, W. R. Colour-variation in Partridges. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (285-286). **607**
- Ogilvie-Grant**, W. R. *vide* Rothschild.
- Oldys**, H. Individual variety of bird songs. Cassinia Philadelphia Pa. **18** 1915 (24-29). **608**
- Olsen**, Ø. Nordlige trækfugle i Sydafrika. [Migrations of northern birds into South Africa.] Kristiania Skr. Vid. Selsk. **1914** 1915 No. 6 (1-76). **609**
- Oordt**, G. J. van. Ornithologische waarnemingen uit het Hooggebergte. Deventer Club Ned. Vogelk. J. B. **5** 1915 (39-46). **610**
- Oort**, E. D. van. Ornithologische waarnemingen in Nederland. [Ornithologische Beobachtungen in den Niederlanden.] Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (113-118). **611**
- Oort**, E. D. van. Resultaten van het ringonderzoek van het Ryksmuseum te Leiden VIII. [Resultate der Markierung durch das Reichsmuseum zu Leiden. VIII.] Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (119-126). **612**
- Oort**, E. D. van. Een voor de Nederlandsche fauna nieuwe stormvogelsoort, *Puffinus gravis* (O'Reilly). [Ein für die niederländische Fauna neuer Sturmvogel-Art, *Puffinus gravis* (O'Reilly)]. Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (130-131). **613**
- Oort**, E. D. van. On a Bird of Paradise from central New Guinea, *Falcinellus meyeri albicans*. Leiden Zool. Meded. **1** 1915 (228). **614**
- Owen**, J. H. Notes on the food and habits of the Sparrow-Hawk. British Birds London **8** 1915 (193-195) also **St. Quintin**, *ibid* (220). **615**
- Page**, W. T. The Red-tailed Minla (*Minla igneotincta*). Bird Notes Ashbourne **6** 1915 (53-55) col. pl. **616**

- Palmén, J. A.** Beringte Vögel in Finland im J. 1914. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (96-103). **617**
- Palmer, T. S.** In Memoriam: Theodore Nicholas Gill. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (391-405) portr. **618**
- Palmgren, R.** Tvenne sällsynta ornitologiska nyförvärf till Högholmens zoologiska trädgård. [Zwei seltene Vögel im zoologischen Garten Högholmen.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (84-86 Deutsches Ref. 186 188). **619**
- Pam, A.** Grass under Swans' tongues. Avicult. Mag. London **7** 1915 (50-51). **620**
- Pangburn, C. H.** Some New York City notes. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (237). **621**
- Paramonov, S. I.** On the record of the Spotted Cuckoo [*Coccyzus glandarius* (Linn.)] in the Bessarabian Government. [Russian]. Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (150-151). **622**
- Paris, P.** Appareil pour vider les œufs d'oiseaux. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn **6** 1914 (326-327). **623**
- Paris, P.** Examen du contenu stomacal de quelques Rapaces. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **6** 1914 (357-360). **624**
- Paris, P.** Note sur le régime alimentaire du Gros-bec. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **6** 1914 (385-386). **625**
- Parkin, T. and Ford-Lindsay, H. W.** Rare birds in Kent and Sussex. British Birds London **9** 1915 (68-70) **626**
- Pässler, R.** Beiträge zur Verbreitung der Seevögel. Während der Reise von April bis August 1913 beobachtete Seevögel. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (59-60 71-72). **627**
- Paterson, D. R.** *vide* Proger.
- Patten, C. J.** Icterine Warbler on Migration at Tuskar Light Station. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (42). **628**
- Patten, C. J.** Eider-Ducks at Inishtrahull. With remarks on the status of this bird in Ireland. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (79-84). **629**
- Patten, C. J.** Aquatic Warbler obtained on the Tuskar Rock: with special reference to the plumage markings as compared with those of the Sedge-Warbler. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (81-92 152) 1 pl. **630**
- Patterson, A. H.** Some ornithological war-notes from Great Yarmouth. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (93-97). **631**
- Patterson, A. H.** Some miscellaneous notes from Great Yarmouth (1914-1915). Zoologist London **19** 1915 (361-375). **632**
- Pearl, R.** Improving egg production by breeding. Agr. Exper. Sta. Maine Orono Bull. **231** 1915 (217-236) 3 figs. **633**
- Pearl, R.** Mendelian inheritance of fecundity in the domestic fowl, and average flock production. Amer. Nat. **49** 1915 (306-317). **634**
- Pearl, R.** Seventeen years selection of a character showing sex-linked mendelian inheritance. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (595-608). **635**
- Pearl, R.** Studies on the physiology of reproduction in the domestic fowl. 7. Data regarding the brooding instinct in its relation to egg production. J. Anim. Behav. Boston **4** 1914 (266-288) 13 figs. **636**
- Pearl, R. and Curtis, M. R.** Studies on the physiology of reproduction in the domestic fowl. viii. On some physiological effects of ligation, section, or removal of the oviduct. J. Exper. Zool. Philadelphia Pa. **17** 1914 (395-424). **637**
- Pearl, R. and Surface, F. M.** A biometrical study of egg production in the Domestic Fowl. iii. Variation and correlation in the physical characters of the egg. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agri. Bureau Animal Industry Bull. **110** pt. iii 1914 (171-241) 14 figs. **638**
- Pearl, R.** *vide* Boring, A.
- Pearl, R.** *vide* Curtis.
- Pedersen, H.** Fuglelivet paa Avedøre Holme ved København. [The bird life in the Avedøre islets near Copenhagen.] Kjøbenhavn. Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (242-249). **639**
- Pelt Lechner, A. A. van.** Varia oologica et nidologica. viii. Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (41-43 127) 1 Taf. **640**
- Pemberton, J. R. and Carriger, H. W.** A partial list of the summer resident land birds of Monterey County,

- California. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (189-201) map and 5 photos. **641**
- Perreau, G. A.** Birds in and about the Station (Bakloh, Punjab). Bird Notes Ashbourne **6** 1915 (84-88 336-339). **642**
- Perrine, C. D.** A chicken with four legs. Science New York **42** 1915 (90). **643**
- Peyton, L.** Nesting of the White-tailed Kite at Sespe, Ventura County, California. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (230-232) 2 photos. **644**
- Pézard, A.** Transformation expérimentale des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les Gallinacés. Paris C. R. Acad. Sci. **160** 1915 (260-263). **645**
- Phillips, C. L.** The Blackburnian [*Dendroica fusca*] and Bay-breasted [*D. castanea*] Warblers at Martha's Vineyard, Mass. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (230-231). **646**
- Phillips, J. C.** Notes on American and Old World English Sparrows. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (51-59). **647**
- Phillips, J. C.** The old New England Bob-white. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (201-207) 1 pl. **648**
- Phillips, J. C.** Some birds from Sinai and Palestine. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (273-289) 1 col. pl. **649**
- Phillips, J. C.** Experimental studies in hybridization among ducks and pheasants. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia Pa. **18** 1915 (69-112) 9 pls. **650**
- Pierce, W. M.** Miscellaneous records from southern California. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (166-167). **651**
- Pierce, W. M.** A new bird for the Pacific Slope of southern California. [*Bubo virginianus pallascens*.] Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (206-207). **652**
- Pierce, W. M.** *vide* Rassem.
- Piers, H.** The occurrence of European birds in Nova Scotia. Halifax N. S. Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. **13** 1915 (228-239). **653**
- Pike, O. G.** Bird biographies and other bird sketches. (1-180) many photos. London (Jarrold) [1915]. 8vo. **654**
- Pike, O. G.** Notes on the habits of the Fulmar Petrel. Brit. Birds London **8** 1915 (230-238) photos. **655**
- Pissot, J.** *vide* Mayet.
- Plimmer, H. G.** Report on the deaths which occurred in the Zoological Gardens during 1914 together with a list of the blood-parasites found during the year. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (123-130). **656**
- Poche, F.** Prüfung der Gutachten 1-51 der internationalen Nomenklaturkommission. Arch. Natg. Berlin **80** 1914 (1-41). **657**
- Poche, F.** Supplement zu C. O. Waterhouses Index Zoologicus no. ii. Zool. Ann. Würzburg **6** 1914 (33-46). **658**
- [**Poljakov, G. I.**] Поляковъ, Г. П. Къ орнитофауна Приморской области. [Zur ornithologischen Fauna des Ussuri Gebietes.] Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (33-55). **659**
- Poljakov, G. I.** A new Wrineck—*Jynx torquilla harterti* subsp. n., a new Waxwing *Bombycilla garrulus centralasiae* subsp. n. [Russian with English summary.] Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (135-138). **660**
- Poljakov, G. I. E. W. Tarassov.** Nachruf [Russian]. Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (209-210). **661**
- Poliakov, G. I.** Birds collected by A. P. Velizhanin in the basin of the Upper Irtysh. [Russian.] Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (special paging 1-64). **662**
- Poljakov, G. I. and Buturlin, S. A.** *Pinicola eucledator altaicus* subsp. n. [Russian with English summary.] Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (139-140). **663**
- Ponay, R.** Rapport de la station ornithologique du Port de Genève et de ses environs 1914-1915. Genève Bull. Soc. Zool. **10** 1915 (72-93). **664**
- Pons, E.** Aves acuáticas del coto "Oñana." Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. **15** 1915 (343-357). **665**
- Poppelwell, D. L.** On a pure-white form of *Anas superciliosa* Gmel. Wellington Trans. N.Z. Inst. **47** 1915 (145-146). **666**
- Porter, A.** *vide* Fantham.
- Prein, F.** Die Entwicklung des vorderen Extremitätenskelettes beim Haushuhn. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden **51** 1914 (645-690) 2 Taf. 11 text-fig. **667**
- Pride, A.** Notes on the habits of the Rhea. Edinburgh Proc. R. Physic. Soc. **19** 1915 (200-203). **668**

- Proger, T. W. and Paterson, D. R. and others.** Ornithological Notes 1914. Cardiff Trans. Nat. Soc. **47** 1915 (45-53). **669**
- Ptuchenko, E. S.** Remarques sur ornithofaune de la province Kouban. Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (115-117). **670**
- Purnell, H. A.** Observations around Anglesea, Victoria. Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (37-44) 3 photos. **671**
- Pycraft, W. P.** The avifauna of Central America: a study in geographical distribution. Ibis London **1915** (761-780). **672**
- Pym, F. A. O.** Birds of the Kaffrarian frontier. Pretoria J. S. Afr. Orn. Union **11** 1915 (29-32). **673**
- Ratcliff, F. R.** *vide* Jourdain.
- Rathburn, S. F.** List of water and shore birds of the Puget Sound region in the vicinity of Seattle. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (459-465). **674**
- Rattigan, G. E.** The Kingfisher and Snipe in captivity. Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (139-147) 1 pl.; also **Galloway** *ibid* (147-150). **675**
- Rattigan, G.** *vide* Lovell-Keays.
- Ray, M. E.** Nesting of the American Osprey at Eagle Lake, California. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (70-74) 4 figs. **676**
- Reeves, T. B.** On the presence of interstitial cells in the chicken's testis. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia Pa. **9** 1915 (383-386) 3 figs. **677**
- Reichenow, [A.]** Neue Arten [*Oreopsittacus, Centropus, Aethomyias, Microeca, Pachycephala, Melanorhectes, Ploceus, Zosterops, Cleptornis, Melirrhophetes, Melilestes, Philemonopsis, Ptilotis, Xanthotis, Thelazomenus*, gen. n. *Chalcomitra, Phyllastrephus, Camaroptera, Crateroscelis, Pseudopitta, Crateropus Bradornis*.] J. Ornith. Leipzig **63** (124-129). **678**
- Reichenow, [A.]** Über *Pelecanus sharpei*. J. Ornith. Leipzig **63** 1915 (130) Taf. i. **679**
- Reichenow, [A.]** *Agriornis fulviersalis* n. sp. J. Ornith. Leipzig **63** 1915 (303). **680**
- Reichenow, [A.]** Zwei neue afrikanische Arten. [*Falco, Dendromus*.] Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (25-26). **681**
- Reichenow, [A.]** Neue afrikanische Arten. [*Buccanodon, Barbatula, Malacotus, Campephaga, Dicrurus, Cinnyris, Chlorophoneus*.] Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (90-91). **682**
- Reichenow, [A.]** Über den Gattungs- und Familiennamen der Segler. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (111-112). **683**
- Reichenow, [A.]** Neue Formen [*Chlorophoneus, Pomatorhynchus*.] Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (120). **684**
- Reichenow, [A.]** Neue Arten [*Tanagra, Anthus*]. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (154-155). **685**
- Reichling, H.** Die Flügelfederkennzeichen der nordwestdeutschen Vögel. J. Ornith. Leipzig **63** 1915 (229-267 305-340 513-548) Taf. 3-9. **686**
- Reinberger.** Zur Brutpflege des grauen Fliegenschnäppers (*Muscicapa striata* Pall.). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (216-222). **687**
- Rendahl, H.** Till kändedom om gräsandens—*Anas boschas* L.—flyttningar. (Mitteilungen über die Zugverhältnisse schwedischer Vögel 3.) Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (193-209; deutsches Res. 208-209) 5 text-figs. **688**
- Rennie, W.** The Mute Swan (*Cygnus olor*) at Possil Marsh. Glasgow Nat. **7** 1915 (79-88). **689**
- Richmond, C. W.** Notes on several preoccupied generic names (Aves). Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (180). **690**
- Richmond, C. W.** Note on the generic name *Bolborhynchus* Bonaparte. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** 1915 (183). **691**
- Ridgway, R.** Descriptions of some new forms of American Cuckoos, Parrots and Pigeons. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (105-108). **692**
- Ridgway, R.** A new Pigeon from Chiriqui, Panama. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (139-140). **693**
- Ridgway, R.** A new Pigeon from Jamaica. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (177). **694**
- Riley, J. H.** Descriptions of three new birds from China and Japan. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (161-164). **695**

- Riley, J. H.** Note on *Chlorostilbon puruensis*. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (183). **696**
- Rintoul, L. J. and Baxter, E. V.** Some observations on the nesting habits of the Slavonian Grebe. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (69-70). **697**
- Rintoul, L. J.** *vide* Baxter.
- Robbins, C. A.** Winter birds at Wareham, Mass. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (499-500). **698**
- Roberts, A.** Curious nesting site of *Ardea melanocephala*. Pretoria J. S. Afr. Union **11** 1915 (110-111) photo. **699**
- Roberts, I. G.** Cape May Warbler [*Dendroica tigrina*] eating grapes. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (233-234). **700**
- Robertson, J. and Mackeith, T. T.** The birds of Renfrewshire. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (124-127 244-250 268-275). **701**
- Robinson, H. C.** On birds collected by Mr. C. Boden Kloss on the coast and islands of south eastern Siam. With field-notes by the collector. Ibis London **1915** (718-761). **702**
- Robinson, H. C.** On a collection of birds from the Siamese Province of Bandon, N.E. Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur **5** 1915 (83-110). **703**
- Robinson, H. C.** The zoology of Koh Samui and Koh Pennan—Birds. J. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur **5** 1915 (139-152). **704**
- Robinson, H. C.** On the species of *Minivets* (*Pericrocotus*) occurring in the Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur **6** 1915 (31-37). **705**
- Robinson, H. C. and Kloss, C. B.** List of a small collection of Mammals and Birds from the Krau river, western Pahang. J. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur **5** 1915 (170-175). **706**
- Robinson, H. C. and Kloss, C. B.** On two new birds from the southern portion of the Malay Peninsula. Journ. Fed. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur **6** 1915 (29-30). **707**
- Robinson, H. W.** Report on the results of ringing Blackheaded Gulls. Brit. Birds London **8** 1915 (209-218). **708**
- Rörig, G.** Ueber den Wert von Tonnisturnen im Vergleich zu den Holzhöhlen für Höhlenbrüter. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg **40** 1915 (395-426) 1 Taf. **709**
- Rossem, A. van.** Notes on Murrelets and Petrels. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (74-78) 3 figs. **710**
- Rossem, A. van and Pierce, W. M.** Further notes from the San Bernardino Mountains. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (163-165). **711**
- Rossem, A. van** *vide* Howell
- Rössler, E.** Beiträge zur Ornithofauna Sirmiens. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **25** 1915 (133-147). **712**
- Rothschild, W.** Notes on the genus *Sula*. London Bull. Bt. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (41-45). **713**
- Rothschild, W.** On the genus *Fregata*. Nov. Zool. Tring **22** 1915 (145-146). **714**
- Rothschild, W. and Hartert, E.** The birds of Dampier Island. Nov. Zool. Tring **22** 1915 (26-37). **715**
- Rothschild, W. and Hartert, E.** The birds of Vulcan Island. Nov. Zool. Tring **22** 1915 (38-45). **716**
- Rothschild, W. and Hartert, E.** Notes on Papuan birds. Nov. Zool. Tring **22** 1915 (46-60). **717**
- Rothschild, W. and Ogilvie-Grant, W. R.** Plumage variations in *Perdix perdix* and *Caccabis rufa*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (45-48). **718**
- Rothschild, Lord and others.** Discussion of the effects of environment on the evolution of species. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (128-142). **719**
- Rowan, W.** The Blakeney Point Ternery. Brit. Birds London **8** 1915 (250-266) 12 figs. **720**
- Rowswell, B. T.** Report of the ornithological section, 1914. Guernsey Rep. & Trans. Soc. Nat. Hist. **1914** 1915 (123-128). **721**
- Rust, H. J.** An annotated list of the birds of Kootenai Country, Idaho. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (118-129) map 4 photos. **722**
- Samúndsson, B.** Nyiv eda fágstir fúglar á Íslandi [New or rare birds in Iceland]. Reykjavik. Skyvsla náttúrufr. **1915** (26-27). **723**

- Salkind, J.** Contributions histologiques à la biologie comparée du thymus. Arch. zool. Paris **55** 1915 (81-322 aves 209-228). **724**
- Salvadori, I.** Nova specie del Genere *Dryonastes*. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. **6** 1915 (5-6). **725**
- Salvadori, T.** Intorno ad una piccola collezione di Uccelli del Benadir. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. **6** 1915 (72-74). **726**
- Salvadori, T.** Intorno ad alcuni uccelli del Kasai. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. **6** 1915 (279-280). **727**
- Salvadori, T.** Uccelli raccolti da S.A.R. la Duchessa d'Aosta nella regione dei grandi laghi dell' Africa equatoriale. Napoli Annuario Museo zool. **4** No. 10 1914 (1-29). **727a**
- Salvadori, T.** Il *Podiceps infuscatus* Salvad. Torino Boll. Mus. zool. anat. **30** No. 694 1915 (1-3). **728**
- Salvadori, T.** Un' Aquila dell' Africa Settentrionale. Torino Boll. Mus. zool. anat. **30** No. 700 1915 (1-2). **729**
- Salvadori, T.** Notizie storiche intorno alle collezioni ornitologiche del Museo di Torino. Torino Mem. Acc. sc. **66** No. 5 1915 (1-49). **730**
- Sanborn, C. C. and Goelitz, W. A.** A two-year nesting record in Lake County, Ill. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (434-448). **731**
- [Sarudny], N. A.] Зарудный, Н. А. Заметки по орнитологии Туркестана. [Mitteilungen über die Ornithologie von Turkestan.] Mess. ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (36-58). **732**
- Sarudny, N. A.** *Sterna hiruado turkestanensis* subsp. n. eine neue Form der Fluss. Seeschwalbe [Russian]. Mess. Ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (226-228). **733**
- Sarudny, N. A.** *vide* Molčanov. **733**
- Sarudny, N. A.** *vide* Zarudny. **733**
- Sassi, M.** Einige neue Formen der innerafrikanischen Ornis aus der Kollektion Grauer. J. Ornith. Leipzig **63** 1915 (112-118). **734**
- Saunders, A. A.** Some suggestions for better methods of recording and studying bird songs. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (173-183) 7 figs.; also Moore, R. T. *ibid* (535-538). **735**
- Saunders, A. A.** Harlequin Duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in the Glacier National Park, Montana. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (225). **736**
- Saunders, A. A.** Changes and additions to the "List of the birds of Gallatin County, Montana." Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (238-239). **737**
- Saunders, A. A.** A summer at Flathead Lake, Montana. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (109-115) 4 photos. **738**
- Saunders, A. A.** The California Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus gambeli*) in Montana. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (102). **739**
- Saxtorph, S. M.** Silkehalen, *Ampelis garrulus* i Danmark Vinteren 1913-14. [The great invasion of the Waxwings in Denmark in the winter 1913-14]. Kjøbenhavn. Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (182-197). **740**
- Saxtorph, S. M.** Hvide Sande og Fuglelivet i Ringkøbing Fjord. [The changes of the bird life in the firth of Ringkøbing.] Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (209-224) 3 figg. 1 map. **741**
- Schalow, H.** Bemerkungen über die Eien der Paradiesvögel. J. Ornith. Leipzig **63** 1915 (268-295). **742**
- Schalow, H.** Verzeichnis der für die Provinz Brandenburg nachgewiesenen Vögel. J. Ornith. Leipzig **63** 1915 (604-613). **743**
- Schalow, H.** Über das Vorkommen von *Sula bassana* (L.) in deutschen Binnenlande. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (129-132 185). **744**
- Scharff, R. F.** On the Irish names of birds. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (109-129). **745**
- Scharff, R. F.** Some Irish bird-names heard on Rathlin Island. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (211-213). **746**
- Schelcher, R.** Über das Vorkommen des Zwergfliegenschnäppers (*Erythrosterna parva parva*) im königreich Bayern. München Verh. Ornith. Ges. **12** 1915 (103-108) map. **747**
- Schelcher, R.** *vide* Mayhoff. **747**
- Schiøler, E. L.** Lidt om Præstekraven, *Acridalis hiaticula* L., og dens Racer. [The races of the Common

- Ringed Plover.] Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids. 9 1915 (161-181). 748
- Schlegel, R. Weitere ornithologische Ergebnisse eines zweiwöchigen Aufenthaltes im Rachelgebiete (Bayrischer Wald). J. Ornith. Leipzig 63 1915 (549-556). 749
- Schlegel, R. Beobachtungen betreffs einiger Punkte in der Fortpflanzungsgeschichte unsers Kuckucks, die u. a. weiterer Aufklärungen bedürftig sind. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 23 1915 (97-111). 750
- Schmitt, C. u. Stadler, H. Gesänge und Rufe der Heidelerche, *Lullula arborea arborea* (L.) München Verh. Ornith. Ges. 12 1915 (165-173). 751
- Schmitt, C. *vide* Stadler.
- Schmitz, E. Vogelwelt am See Genesareth in den Wintermonaten Oktober 1913 bis April 1914. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 25 1914 (96-110). 752
- Schnorr von Carolsfeld, E. Biologisches vom Waldkauz (*Syrnium aluco* [L.]) München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 1915 (174-183). 753
- Schönbauer, I. Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Septum Transversum beim Hühnchen. Anat. Hefte Wiesbaden 52 1915 (181-194) 2 Taf. 2 Textfig. 754
- Schorger, A. W. Leconte's Sparrow (*Passerherbulus lecontei*) in Wisconsin. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (101-102); also Cahn *ibid* (497). 755
- Schtecher, S. G. *vide* Shitkov.
- Schumacher, S. v. Arterio-venöse Anastomen in den Zehen der Vögel. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bonn. 87 1915 (309-340) 2 Taf. 756
- Schutz, W. Parallele von Bastardierung und Transplantation und Rückschlüsse auf die Wererbung, besonders bei mendelnden und Geschlechtscharakteren. Arch. Entw. Mech. Leipzig 41 1915 (120-158) 2 Taf. 757
- Schweppenburg, H. Freiherr Gyr von. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Komitat Syrmien. J. Ornith. Leipzig 63 1915 (70-111). 758
- Sclater, W. L. The "Mauritius Hen" of Peter Mundy. Ibis London 1915 (316-319) 1 text-fig. 759
- [Sclater, W. L.] Obituary. Philip Savile Grey Reid. Ibis London 1915 (365-367). 760
- [Sclater, W. L.] Obituary. Lord Brabourne—Richard Lydekker—Hans Graf von Berlepsch. Ibis London 1915 (617-620). 761
- Sclater, W. L. The type of the genus *Sula*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 35 1915 (48-49). 762
- Scudder, H. The birds' bath. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (465-468). 763
- Seguin-Jard, E. Choses vue en Vendée des bords du Lay a l'océan. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 7 1915 (100-103). 764
- Sehlbach, F. Erinnerungen an Borkums Vogelwelt aus den Jahren 1911 und 1912. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 40 1915 (121-125). 765
- Sehlbach, F. Ornithologische Notizen von Borkum im Frühjahr 1914. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 40 1915 (145-150). 766
- Sellern, J. Graf von *vide* Hellmayr.
- Selous, E. A diary of ornithological observations in Brittany. Naturalist London 1915 (139-141 160-163 193-197). 767
- Selous, E. A diary of ornithological observation made in Iceland during June and July 1912 (continued). Zoologist London 19 1915 (58-66 169-174 303-307). 768
- Seth-Smith, D. On a hybrid Swinhoe's and Silver Pheasant. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 (707-708). 769
- Seth-Smith, D. An abnormal Mandarin Duck with an extra digit. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 (708) 1 fig. 770
- Seth-Smith, L. M. The Great Crested Touraco (*Corythaecola cristata*). Avicult. Mag. London 6 1915 (325-326) photos. 771
- Shelton, A. Yakutat Song Sparrow (*Melospiza melodia caurina*) in Oregon. Condor Hollywood Cal. 17 1915 (60). 772
- Shepardson, D. I. The House Finch [*Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*] as a parasite. Condor Hollywood Cal. 17 1915 (100-101); also (204-205). 773

- Sherman, A. R.** The Rock Wren (*Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus*) at National, Iowa. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (234). **774**
- Sherman, A. R.** Birds by the way-side. i. India. ii. Egypt. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (243-271 369-393). **775**
- Shitkov, B. M. and Schtecher, S. G.** Zur Ornithologie der Kommandeur-Inseln. [Russian.] Mess. Ornith. Moskva **6** 1915 (290-310) 5 photos. **776**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** On the comparative osteology of the Limpkin (*Aramus vociferus*) and its place in the system. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia Pa. **9** 1915 (591-606) 16 figs. **777**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Comparative osteology of certain Rails and Cranes and the systematic positions of the super-orders, Gruiformes and Ralliformes. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia Pa. **9** 1915 (731-750) 9 figs. **778**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Anatomical and other notes on the Passenger Pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) lately living in the Cincinnati Zoological Gardens. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (29-41) 3 pls. **779**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** The fossil remains of a species of *Hesperornis* found in Utah. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (290-294) 1 pl. **780**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Fossil remains of the extinct Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax macropus*, found in Montana. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (485-488) 1 pl. **781**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Dr. Otto Herman. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (539-540) portr. **782**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** On the comparative osteology of *Orthorhamphus magnirostris* (the Long-billed Stone-Plover). Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (1-25) 7 pls. **783**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Comparative osteology of Harris's Flightless Cormorant (*Nannopterum harrisi*). Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (86-114) 5 pls. **784**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** On a restoration of the cranium of *Hesperornis regalis*. Ithaca N. Y. Bull. Amer. Paleont. **5** No. 25 1915 (75-82) 2 pls. **784a**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** A critical study of the fossil bird *Gallinuloides wyomingensis* Eastman. J. Geol. Chicago Ill. **23** 1915 (619-634) fig. **785**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Fossil birds in the Marsh Collection of Yale University. New Haven Conn. Trans. Acad. Arts Sci. **19** 1915 (1-110) 15 pls. **786**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** The extermination of America's Bird Fauna. Nyt. Mag. Naturv. Kristiania **52** 1915 (1-10) 3 pls. **787**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Owls as regarded by the scientist, the agriculturist, and the sportsman. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (393-403) 5 figs. **788**
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Contributions to the study of the "Tree-Ducks" of the genus *Dendrocygna*. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Jena **38** 1914 (1-70) 16 pls. **789**
- Siebers, H. C.** Nidologie en Oölogie der beide Zwartkopmeezen. Deventer Club Ned. Vogelk. J.B. **5** 1915 (20-38) 2 photos. **790**
- Silliman, O. P.** Range of the California Clapper Rail. [*Rallus obsoletus* in California.] Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (201). **791**
- Simmons, G. F.** On the nesting of certain birds in Texas. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (317-331) 2 pls. **792**
- Simmons, G. F.** With *Rallus* in the Texas Marsh. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (1-8) 4 photos. **793**
- Skovgaard, P.** Fuglelivet i Esbjerg Omegn. [Observations on the birdlife in the environs of Esbjerg (Jutland) from the 20th of October 1914 to the 31st of March 1915.] Kjøbenhavn Ornith. Tids. **9** 1915 (260-271). **794**
- Smalley, F. W.** *vide* Jackson.
- Smith, A. P.** Birds of the Boston Mountains, Arkansas. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (41-57). **795**
- Smith, M.** *vide* Gairdner.
- Snouckaert [van Schauburg, R. Baron].** Mr. M. Albarda. In memoriam. Deventer Club Ned. Vogelk. J.B. **5** 1915 (11-12). **796**
- Snouckaert [van Schauburg, R. Baron].** Ornithologie van Nederland. Waarnemingen van 1 October 1914 tot en met 30 September 1915. Deventer Club Ned. Vogelk. J.B. **5** 1915 (13-19). **797**
- Snouckaert [van Schauburg, R. Baron].** Eenige aanteekeningen **b 9-2**

- omtrent *Anthus campestris*. Deventer Club Ned. Vogelk. J.B. 5 1915 (57-62). 798
- Snouckaert** [van Schauburg, R. Baron]. Avifauna Neerlandica. Aanvullingen en verbeteringen. Deventer Club Ned. Vogelk. J.B. 5 1915 (63-127). 799
- Someren, V. G. L. van.** Description of a new subspecies of *Apalis*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 35 1915 (107-108). 800
- Someren, V. G. L. van.** Description of new species of the genera *Cuculus*, *Scoptelus* and *Bleda* from Uganda. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 35 1915 (116). 801
- Someren, V. G. L.** Description of new birds of the genera *Turdinus*, *Macrosphenus*, *Chlorcichla*, *Andropadus*. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 35 (125-128). 802
- Souëf, D. Le** vide Le Souëf, D.
- Sowerby, A. de C.** Fur and feather in north China. (x+190) 38 pls. and 31 text-figs. Tientsin, N. China (Tientsin Press) 1914. 8vo. 803
- Squires, W. A.** Nesting of wild ducks near San Francisco. Condor Hollywood Cal. 17 1915 (234-235). 804
- Stadler, H. und Schmitt, C.** Die Rufe des Wiesenpiepers. (*Anthus pratensis* L.) Ardea Leiden 4 1915 (104-108). 805
- Stadler, H. u. Schmitt, C.** Das Spotten der Vögel. Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 40 1915 (170-181 193-207 225-242). 806
- Stadler, H.** vide Schmitt.
- Stevens, H.** Notes on the birds of Upper Assam Pts. ii., iii. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 23 1915 (547-570 721-736) pls 3, 4. 807
- Stone, W.** Type locality of Lewis's Woodpecker and Clarke's Nutcracker. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (371-372). 808
- S[tone], W.** Shufeldt on fossil birds in the Marsh Collection [review and *Phasianus roberti* nom. n. proposed]. Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (375-376). 809
- Stone, W.** Report on the spring migration of 1914 [in the Delaware valley]. Cassinia Philadelphia Pa. 18 1915 (38-61). 810
- Studer, T.** vide Fatio.
- Studhalter, R. A.** vide Heald.
- Suomalainen, E. W.** Tietoja erään isonhuuhkajan (*Strix bubo* L.) pesän vaiheista ja sen asukkaiden ruokali- stoista Pohjois-Savossa. [Notizen über das Schicksal eines Nestes von *Strix bubo* in Savonia borealis und über die Nahrung seiner Einwohner.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (88-90 Deutsches Ref. 185). 811
- Suomalainen, E. W.** Kertomus lintutopografisista tutkimuksista Porin seuduilla v. 1913. [Bericht über vogel- topographische Untersuchungen in der Gegend von Björneborg im J. 1913.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 41 1915 (90-94 Deutsches Ref. 186). 812
- Surface, H. A.** Some Pennsylvania birds and their economic value. Harrisburg Pa. Zool. Bull. Penns. Dept. Agric. 4 1914 (51-69). 813
- Surface, F. M.** vide Pearl.
- Sushkin, P.** *Falco altaicus* Menzb. and *Falco lorenzi* Menzb. [Russian with English Summary.] Mess. Ornith. Moskva. 6 1915 (229-238). 814
- Sushkin, P.** A journey to the south- eastern and southern parts of the Russian Altai and to north-western Mongolia: its main ornithological results. [Russian with English summary]. Mess. Ornith. Moskva 6 1915 (273-289). 815
- Swaen, A. E. H.** Over het broeden der houtduif (*Columba palumbus* L.). [Ueber das Brüten der Holztaube (*Columba palumbus* L.).] Ardea Leiden 4 1915 (22-31). 816
- Swarth, H. S.** The status of the Arizona Spotted Owl. Condor Holly- wood 17 1915 (15-19). 817
- Swarth, H. S.** An apparent hybrid between species of the genera *Spatula* and *Querquedula*. Condor Hollywood Cal. 17 1915 (115-118) 1 photo. 818
- Swarth, H. S.** California Screech Owl in the Humboldt Bay region. [*Otus asio bendirei* (?) in California.] Condor Hollywood Cal. 17 1915 (167). 819

- Swarth, H. S.** Scissor-tailed Fly-catcher [*Muscivora forficata*] in southern California. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (203). **820**
- Swarth, H. S.** Western Gull and Arctic Tern: Corrections of records. [*Larus occidentalis* and *Sterna paradisaea* not found in Los Angeles region.] Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (205-206). **821**
- Swarth, H. S.** *vide* O'Garra.
- Swezy, O.** Egg-albumen as a culture medium for chick tissue. Biol. Bull. Wood's Holl Mass. **28** 1915 (47-50). **822**
- Swift, C. H.** Origin of the definitive sex-cells in the female chick and their relation to the primordial germ cells. Amer. J. Anat. Philad. Pa. **18** 1915 (441-470) 8 figs. **823**
- Swindells, A. W.** Rookeries of the White-breasted Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax gouldi*). Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (28-33) photo. **824**
- Swynnerton, C. F. M.** Mixed Bird-parties. Ibis London **1915** (346-354). **825**
- Swynnerton, C. F. M.** and others. The coloration of the eggs of birds and the months of nestlings. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (108-112). **826**
- Swynnerton, C. F. M.** Birds in relation to their prey: experiments on Wood-Hoopoes, small Hornbills and a Babbler. Pretoria J. S. Afr. Orn. Union **11** 1915 (32-108). **827**
- Takatsukasa, N.** and **Kuroda, N.** Honkai saishu Nanyo Shotosan chorui mokuroku. [List of birds collected in the North Pacific islands by the Japan Ornithological Society.] Tori [Birds] Tokyo **2** 1915 (49-55). **828**
- Takatsukasa, N.** and **Kuroda, N.** Shin-senryo Nanyoshoto-san chorui mokuroku oyobi bunpuhyo. [List of the birds of N. Pacific islands and their distribution.] Tori [Birds] Tokyo **2** 1915 (60-64). **829**
- Taverner, P. A.** The double-crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) and its relation to the Salmon industries on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Ottawa Mus. Bull. No. **13** 1915 (1-24) 1 pl. **830**
- Tavistock, Marquis of.** Red Rosellas at liberty. Avicult. Mag. London **6** 1915 (332-339). **831**
- Tavistock, Marquis of.** Pennants' Parakeets at liberty. Avicult. Mag. London **7** 1915 (52-55). **832**
- Ternier, L.** Sur l'étourneau et sur le classement des oiseaux en espèces utiles et nuisibles. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **7** 1915 (81-83 103-107 152-153). **833**
- Terrill, L. McL.** Notes from the Laurentian hills. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (302-309). **834**
- Thanner, R. von.** Bemerkungen und Berichtigungen über die Verbreitung einzelner Vogelarten auf den Kanaren. Orn. Jahrb. Hallein **25** 1914 (86-94). **835**
- Thanner, R. von.** Bemerkungen und Zugdaten aus Fuertaventura und Tenerife 1914. Orn. Jahrb. Hallein **25** 1914 (94-96). **836**
- Thayer, G. H.** The end of Cory's Shearwater. Science New York **42** 1915 (308-310) see also **Stone** *ibid.* (530). **837**
- Thayer, J. E.** Two species of Cliff Swallows (*Petrochelidon f. pallida* & *P. l. tachina*) nesting in Kerr County, Texas. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (102-103). **838**
- Thayer, J. E.** and **Bangs, O.** A new Song Sparrow from Nova Scotia. Cambridge Mass. Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **5** 1914 (67-68). **839**
- Thienemann, J.** XIV. Jahresbericht (1914) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. J. Ornith. Leipzig **63** 1915 (403-504). **840**
- Thienemann, J.** Vogelwarte Rossitten. Beringte Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus*) in Mexico erbeutet. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **23** 1915 (87). **841**
- Thilo, O.** Die Luftsäcke des Vögelals Sperrvornichtungen. Riga Korr. bl. Naturf.-Ver. **57** 1915 (139-157). **842**
- Thomas, R. H.** White collar mendelising in hybrid Pheasants. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** (279-284) 1 fig. **843**
- Thomson, A. L.** The late Lewis N. G. Ramsay. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (17-18). **844**
- Thomson, A. L.** Ornithological records from the "Dee" area. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1915** (127-129). **845**
- Thomson, A. L.** Aberdeen University bird-migration inquiry: second interim

- report (1912-14). Scot. Nat. Edinburgh 1915 (313-317 339-343). 846
- Thorburn, A.** British Birds, written and illustrated by A. T. with eighty plates in colour, showing over four hundred species in four volumes. Vol. i, ii (viii + 143 vi + 72) 40 pls. London (Longmans) 1915. 4to. 847
- Ticehurst, C. B.** A note on *Loxia pytyopsittacus* Bork. Ibis London 1915 (355-357). 848
- Ticehurst, C. B.** On the plumages of the male Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*). Ibis London 1915 (662-669). 849
- Ticehurst, C. B.** Remarks on *Motacilla flava leucocephala* from Jholum. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 35 1915 (59-60). 850
- Ticehurst, C. B.** On the juvenile plumage of the Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) from the Shetland Islands. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh 1915 (3-4). 851
- Ticehurst, N. F.** A hitherto unrecorded Duck-decoy at Crowhurst. Hastings and E. Sussex Nat. 2 1915 (149-153). 852
- Tischler, F.** Die Vögel der Provinz Ostpreussen. (1-331) 1 portr. Berlin (Junk) 1914 8vo. 853
- Tischler, F.** Alpenstrandläufer als ostpreussischer Brutvogel. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 23 1915 (25). 854
- Tischler, F.** *Locustella luscinioides* eine für Ostpreussen neue Vogelart. Ornith. Monatsb. Berlin 23 1915 (118-120 154). 855
- Todd, W. E. C.** Preliminary diagnoses of apparently new South American birds. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 1915 (79-82). [*Brachyspiza*, *Sporophila*, *Pheugopedius*, *Pyrolophus*, *Erionotus*, *Drynophila*, *Herpsilochmus*, *Fornicarius*, *Grallaria*, *Setopagis*, *Psittacula*, *Pionus*, *Aratinga*, *Pyrhura*, *Penelope*.] 856
- Todd, W. E. C.** Preliminary diagnoses of seven apparently new neotropical birds. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 1915 (169-170). [*Euscarthmus*, *Attila*, *Coryphistera*, *Phaethornis*, *Columba*, *Asturina*, *Craz.*] 857
- Townsend, C. W.** Notes on the Rock-Dove (*Columba domestica*). Auk Cambridge Mass. 32 1915 (306-316). 858
- Tracy, N.** Crossbills breeding in Norfolk. Brit. Birds London 8 1915 (289-291). 859
- Tristan, Comte de.** Observations sur les oiseaux des dunes de Nieuport (Belgique) pendant la guerre 1914-1915. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. 7 1915 (97-100 167-168). 860
- Trotter, S.** Some old Philadelphia bird collectors and taxidermists. Casinia Philadelphia Pa. 18 1915 (1-8) portr. 861
- Trützscher, Graf** vide Zedlitz.
- Tschermak, A. v.** Über Verfärbung von Hühnererien durch Bastardierung und über Nachdauer dieser Farbänderung. (Farbexenien und Färbungsstele-gonie.) Biol. Centralb. Leipzig 35 1915 (46-63). 862
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, V. Ritter** von. Lautäusserungen der Sperlingsseule, *Glaucidium passerinum* (L.). Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 25 1914 (121-122). 863
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, V. Ritter** von. Ankunfts und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein (1914). Ornith. Monatschr. Magdeburg 40 1915 (167-170). 864
- Tsuchi zu Schmidhoffen, V. Ritter** v. Ornithologische Literatur Oesterreichs-Ungarns, Bosniens und der Herzegowina 1913. Wien Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 65 1915 (255-286). 865
- [**Tugarinov, A. J.**] Тугариновъ, А. Я. Къ орнитофаунъ Мпущискаго уѣзда и Восточнаго Урянхая. [Zur ornithologischen Fauna des Minussinsk'schen Kreises und des Östlichen Urjanhai.] Mess. Ornith. Moskva 6 1915 (59-65). 866
- Tugman, E. F.** Light discrimination in the English sparrow. J Anim. Behav. Boston 4 1914 (79-109) 4 figs. 867
- Tulloch, J. S.** Nesting of the Gannet in Shetland: an extension of its breeding race. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh 1915 (251). 868
- Tuntler, J. H.** Ueber Peritonealkanäle bei Vögelembryonen. Helder Tydschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 14 1915 (1-36) 3 Taf. 869
- Turner, E. L.** On "wait and see" photography. Brit. Birds London 9 1915 (102-108) 6 photos. 870
- Turner, E. L.** vide Gurney.

- Tyler, G.** Barn Owls as the farmer's friends. [*Aluco pratincola* in California.] Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (57). **871**
- Tyler, W. M.** The Cape May Warbler [*Dendroica tigrina*] in eastern Massachusetts. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (104). **872**
- Tyler, W. M.** Simultaneous action of birds: a suggestion. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (198-203). **873**
- Vaucher, H. and Vaucher, A.** Liste des oiseaux observés au Maroc de 1884 à 1914. Paris Rev. Fr. d'Orn. **7** 1915 (94-96 107-111 134-137). **874**
- Visher, S. S.** A list of the birds of Clay County, south-eastern South Dakota. Wilson Bull. Chicago Ill. **27** 1915 (321-335). **875**
- Vries, T. de.** Mededeelingen betreffende Nederlandsche broedvogels. [Mitteilungen über niederländische Brutvögel.] Ardea Leiden **4** 1915 (75-80). **876**
- Wahlgren, E.** Det öländska alvarets djurvärld. Ark Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 19 1915 (1-35 aves 13-21). **876a**
- Walker, A. O. and Collinge, W. E.** The economic status of the Blackcap. Nature London **94** 1915 (617). **877**
- Wallis, H. M. vide** Jourdain.
- Wang, C. T.** Studies in the comparative size of the red blood-corpuscles of birds. Claremont Cal. J. Entom. Zool. **6** 1914 (221). **878**
- Warner, D. E. vide** Blakeslee.
- Warren, E.** A further note on hybrid Cockatoos. Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. London **3** 1915 (505-510). **879**
- Warren, E. R.** Some Park Country, Colorado, bird notes. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (90-95) 2 figs. **880**
- Watson, J. B.** Studies in the spectral sensitivity of birds. Washington D.C. Papers Dept. Marine Biol. Carnegie Inst. **7** 1915 (87-104); also Yearbook No. 11 1912 (162-163). **881**
- Watson, J. B. and Lashley, K. S.** An historical and experimental study of homing. Washington D.C. Papers Dept. Marine Biol. Carn. Inst. **7** 1915 (9-104) 6 pls.; also Yearbook No. 12 (179-180). **882**
- Wegelius, A.** Färgvarietet af gråsparfven. [Farbenvarietät von *Passer domesticus*.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (7-8 Deutsches Ref. 188). **883**
- West, R.** The origin and early development of the posterior lymph heart in the chick. Amer. J. Anat. Philad. Pa. **17** 1915 (403-436) 14 figs. **884**
- Weston, F. M. jun.** Some unusual breeding records from South Carolina. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (108). **885**
- Wetmore, A.** Three new records for Kansas. Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (129). **886**
- Wetmore, A.** An anatomical note on the genus *Chordeiles* Swainson. Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (175-176). **887**
- Wetmore, A.** Mortality among waterfowl around Great Salt Lake, Utah. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. No. **217** 1915 (1-10) 3 pls. **888**
- Wettstein, O. von.** Ornithologische Ergebnisse einer Reise des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Universität Wien nach Dalmatien im Juli 1912. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **25** 1915 (155-163). **889**
- Weygandt, C.** Summer in the Poconos. Cassinia Philadelphia Pa. **18** 1915 (30-35). **890**
- Whistler, H.** Birds of the Jhelum District and an ornithological diary from the Punjab. Bird Notes Ashbourne **6** 1915 (20-24 45-47 74-78 103-105 133-135 202-204 233-236 259-260 293-294 320-322). **891**
- Whistler, H.** The Brown-backed Indian Robin (*Thamnobia cambaiensis*). Bird Notes Ashbourne **6** 1915 (137-141) col. pl. **892**
- Whistler, H.** Occurrence of the Martin (*Chelidon urbica*, L.) in the Punjab. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (579). **893**
- Whistler, H.** The Lesser Florian (*Sypheotis aurita*, Lath.) in the Punjab. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (581-582). **894**
- Whistler, H.** Some birds in Hissar district, Punjab. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **24** 1915 (190-191). **895**

- White, H. L.** Australian Cuckoos. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (144-154). **896**
- White, H. L.** Notes upon *Astur eruentus* (*Urospiza fasciata eruenta*). Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (154-156). **897**
- White, H. L.** Descriptions of new Australian birds' eggs. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (157-158). **898**
- White, H. L.** Descriptions of nests and eggs new to science. Emu Melbourne **15** 1915 (35-36). **899**
- White, S. A.** *Heteroscenes pallidus*. Pallid Cuckoo. The great dissimilarity between sexes. Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (7-9). **900**
- White, S. A.** Maluri found in central Australia. Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (13-15). **901**
- White, S. A.** A sketch of the life of Samuel White—Ornithologist, soldier and explorer. Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (20-23 46-48 73-76 98-101). **902**
- White, S. A.** Another new bird for Australia. [*Acanthiza marianae*.] Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (45-46). **903**
- White, S. A.** On some pellets or casts of a Screech Owl (*Tyto alba delicatula* Gould). Adelaide S. A. Orn. **2** 1915 (90-95). **904**
- White, S. A.** The birds of Mallacoota. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (135-144) 2 pls. **905**
- White, S. A.** An expedition to the Musgrave and Everard Ranges. Emu Melbourne **14** 1915 (181-191) 2 pls. **906**
- Whympcr, C.** Birds in ancient Egyptian art. Ancient Egypt London **1915** (1-5). **907**
- Wigman, A. B.** *vide* Hess.
- Wilding, E.** Bird migration—a note. Nature London **95** 1915 (508). **908**
- Willard, F. C.** A curious set of Gambel Quail eggs. [*Lophortyx gambeli*.] Condor Hollywood Cal. **17** 1915 (97) 1 fig. **909**
- Willett, G.** Summer birds of Forrester Island, Alaska. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (295-305) 2 pls. **910**
- Williams, M. Y.** Notes on the Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*). Ottawa Nat. **29** 1915 (89-90). **911**
- Williamson, E. B.** Actions of the Red-tailed Hawk (*Buteo lineatus lineatus*). Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (100-101). **912**
- Williamson, W. J. F.** Corrections and additions to preliminary list of Bangkok birds. Bangkok J. N. H. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (196-199). **913**
- Williamson, W. J. F.** The birds of Bangkok. Part ii. Bangkok J. N. H. Soc. Siam. **1** 1915 (200-210). **914**
- Wilson, J.** An example of the multiple coupling of mendelian factors. Dublin Sci. Proc. R. Soc. **14** 1915 (369-373). **915**
- Wilson, W.** Observations on bird-life in Aberdeenshire. Zoologist London **19** 1915 (229-230). **916**
- [**Witherby, H. F.**] Recovery of marked birds. Brit. Birds London **9** 1915 (19-22 43-47). **917**
- Witherby, H. F.** The moults of the British Passeres with notes on the sequence of their plumages. British Birds London **9** 1915 (148-151 167-176). **918**
- Witherby, H. F.** Plumage change in the Black-necked Grebe. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **35** 1915 (108). **919**
- Witherby, H. F.** On the Black-necked Grebe breeding in Ireland and on a feral Greenfinch-Linnet hybrid. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (3-4). **920**
- Witherby, H. F.** Note on the occurrence of *Parus cristatus mitratus* in England. London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **36** 1915 (42-43). **921**
- Wood, C. A.** The eyelids and lacrymal apparatus of birds. Reprint from "Ophthalmology," Seattle U.S.A. for July 1915 (1-18) 11 figs. also Ibis 1916 (174-175). **922**
- Wood, J.** The Curlew in South Africa. Pretoria J. S. Afr. Orn. Union **11** 1915 (20-25). **923**
- Wood, N. A.** Results of the Shiras expeditions to Whitefish Point, Michigan. Birds. Lansing Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. **16** 1914 (55-73). **923a**
- Wright, A. H.** Early records of the Wild Turkey iii, iv, v. Auk Cambridge Mass. **32** 1915 (61-81 207-224 348-366). **924**
- Wright, H. W.** *vide* Allen.

Yerkes, R. M. Color vision in the Ring-Dove (*Turtur risorius*). Washington Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 1 1915 (117-119). 925

Young, G. W. The geological history of flying vertebrates. London Proc. Geol. Assoc. 26 1915 (229-265) 3 pls. 926

Zaleski, P. et J. Notice sur les oiseaux des environs à Tomsk. [Russian.] Mess. Ornith. Moskva 6 1915 (211-222). 927

Zarudny, N. A. On the White-winged Magpie (*Pica pica bactriana* Bonap.) as a distinct subspecies. [Russian.] Mess. Ornith. Moskva 6 1915 (152-183). 928

Zarudny, N. A. *vide* Sarudny.

Zedlitz, O. Graf. Das Süd-Somaliland als zoogeographisches Gebiet. J. Ornith. Leipzig 63 1915 (1-69). 929

Zedlitz, O. Graf. Ornithologische Notizen [in Polen]. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 23 1915 (133-137). 930

Zedlitz, O. Graf. Notizen über die städtische Vogelsammlung in Kielce. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 23 1915 (161-167). 931

Zedlitz, O. Graf, u. Trützscher, Graf. Ornithologisches aus den Feldpostbriefen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 23 1915 (151-152). 932

Zimmermann, R. Über das angebliche Brüten der Reiherente auf den Frohburg-Eschfelder Teichen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 23 1915 (10-11) also Heyder, *ibid* (70-71). 933

Zimmermann, R. Tannenhäher und Seidenschwänze im Winter 1913-14 im Königreich Sachsen. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 23 1915 (22-23). 934

Biography—General.

M. ALBARDA; Snouckaert, 796; S. F. BAIRD (1823-1887); Dall, 197; JOHN & JOE KRIDER and CHRIS. WOOD; Trotter, 681; SAMUEL WHITE; White, 902.

Biography—Obituary Notices.

R. M. BARRINGTON; Moffat, 564, 565; LORD BRABOURNE; Sclater, 761; HANS GRAF VON BERLEPSOH; Hellmayr, 358; Sclater, 761; T. N. GILL; Palmer, 618; HOLTER HAGE; Hage, 313; OTTO HERMAN; Anon, 15; Helms, 366; Lambrecht, 460; Shufeldt, 782; R. LYDEKKER; Sclater, 761; F. A. MONCKTON; Monckton, 566; L. N. G. RAMSAY; Thomson, 844; P. S. G. REID; Sclater, 760; J. A. SCHMEISSER; Gebhardt, 277; E. W. TARASSOW; Poljakov, 661; G. J. VON WANGELIN; Hennicke, 370; R. B. WOOSNAM; Ogilvie-Grant, 604.

General Treatises.

Heilman, 352.

Bibliography.

Mathews, 514, 520, 521; Schmiddhoffen, 865.

Institutions and Collections.

LIVERPOOL MUSEUM; Clubb, 162; PEALE'S MUSEUM AT PHILADELPHIA; Faxon, 242; BERLIN MUSEUM; Hesse, 381; TURIN MUSEUM; Salvadori, 730, also Enders, 231a.

Technique.

Grinnell, 298, 300; Paris, 623; Turner, 870.

Economics (see also under Food-habits, p. 43).

Baynes, 67; Beal, 69, 70; Collinge, 167, 169; Cooke, 176, 178; Criddle, 187; Florence, 257; Froggatt, 264; Heald & Studhalter, 350; Hyslop, 410; Job, 421; Kalmbach, 433; Surface, 813; Walker & Collinge, 877.

Of *Struthio*: Blaauw, 85; Carougeau, 134; Menegaux, 540; *Laridae*; Cooke, 177; *Picidae*; Collinge, 168; *Aluco pratincola*; Tyler, 871; *Passer domesticus*; Burrill, 116a; *Sturnus vulgaris*; Ternier, 833.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—For full Reference vide Titles.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL. 5803

History.

Egon, 225; Whympfer, 907; Wright, 924.

Bird-Protection.

IN GERMANY: Arnschwalt, 19; Gottschalk, 287; Helfer, 357; Hubner, 406, 407; Leege, 468; Lindner, 480; Lubcke, 498.

IN NORTH AMERICA: Cooke, 177, 178; Finley, 246; Job, 421.

Aviculture.

Anon., 14; Astley, 24; Baynes, 67; Braun, 104; Ezra, 235; Job, 421; Lovell-Keays, 490, 491; Rattigan, 675; Röhrig, 709; Tavistock, 831, 832.

Nomenclature.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES—Mattingley, 530; Poche, 657.

CHANGES AND EMENDATIONS—Apstein, 17; B. O. U. Committee, 96; Brazil, 107; Grant, 289; Iredale & Hartert, 415; Mathews, 510, 513, 518; Mathews & Iredale, 527, 528, 529; Miller, 552; Poche, 658; Reichenow, 683; Richmond, 690, 691; Sclater, 762.

VERNAULAR NAMES—Hopkinson, 396; Scharff, 745, 746.

Phylogeny & Classification.

Hasselgren, 337; Iherring, 412; Jourdain, 432; Lowe, 495; Mathews, 515.

STRUCTURE. 5807**Plumage and epithelial structures.**

Beebe, 74; Kuklenski, 456; Lloyd-Jones, 481; Miller, 553; Reichling, 686; Wood, 922.

Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Conrad, 171; Marinesco & Minea, 508.

Myology.

Boeke, 90; Kirkham & Haggard, 446.

Osteology.

Goodrich, 285; Iherring, 412; Jaekel, 418; Lowe, 496; Shufeldt, 778.

Circulatory System, etc.

Salkind, 724; Schumacher, 756; Tuntler, 869; Wang, 878.

Respiratory System.

Thilo, 842.

Urino-genetal System.

Monterosso, 567; Reeves, 677.

General Anatomy of Special Forms.

Gallus; Bradley, 100; *Ectopistes*; Shufeldt, 779; *Aramus*; Shufeldt, 777; *Aramus* and *Rhinocetus*; Mitchell, 563; *Orthorhamphus*; Shufeldt, 783; *Anastomus*; Mitchell, 562; *Dendrocygna*; Shufeldt, 789; *Nannopterum*; Shufeldt, 784; *Chordeiles*; Wetmore, 887.

PHYSIOLOGY. 5811**Plumage and Moults.**

Lloyd-Jones, 481.

Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Johnson, 426; Watson, 881; Yerkes, 925.

Nutrition and Digestion.

Buckner, Nollan & Kastle, 112; Collinge, 169.

Circulation and Blood.

Clark & Clark, 155.

Reproduction.

Blakeslee & Warner, 88; Chappelier, 144; Curtis, 191; Curtis & Pearl, 192; Pearl, 636; Pearl & Curtis, 637; Pezard, 645.

Miscellaneous.

Hilden, 390; Krohn, 454.

EMBRYOLOGY. 5815**Epithelial and Muscular Systems.**

Prein, 667.

Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Goodrich, 285; Ladjjenski, 458;
Marinesco et Minea, 508.

Respiratory and Vascular systems.

Clark & Clark, 155; Hayem, 349;
Larsell, 462; West, 884.

Reproductive System.

Boring & Pearl, 94; Swift, 823.

Miscellaneous.

Heilman, 352; Schönbauer, 754;
Swezy, 822; Tuntler, 869.

Embryology of Special Forms.

Gallus: Bradley, 100.

ETHOLOGY. 5819

General and Miscellaneous.

Alexander, 1; Braun, 104; Butterfield, 120; Cahn, 131; Gain, 273; Jewel, 420; Lane, 461; Nichols, 591; Scudder, 763; Swynnerton, 825; Watson & Lashley, 882.

Food-habits.

General—Alm, 6; Collinge, 170; Florence, 257; Heintze, 354; Hyslop, 410; Paris, 624; Swynnerton, 827.

The food-habits of:—*Rallus virginianus*; Cahn, 129; *Anatidae*; McAtee, 501; *Accipiter nisus*, Owen, 615; *Tyto alba delicatula*; White, 904; *Turdidae*; Beal, 69, 70; *Sylvia atricapilla*; Walker & Collinge, 877; *Ampelis*; Finnilla, 250; *Dendroica tigrina*; Burns, 115a; Roberts, 700; *Coccothraustes coccothraustes*; Paris, 625.

Migration (General).

Bretscher, 108, 109; Cooke, 173, 175; Dennis, 207; Murphy, 579.

Migration (Regional observations).

ENGLAND: Alexander, 2; Cook, 172; Gurney, 304

SCOTLAND: Baxter & Rintoul, 66; Clarke, 159.

GERMANY: Linder, 480; Mayhoff & Schelcher, 535; Thienemann, 840.

SWITZERLAND: Bretscher, 108, 109; Lie-Pettersen, 474.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY: Noggler, 594; Schmidhoffen, 864.

HOLLAND: Ekama, 229.

SCANDANAVIA: Johnsen, 423, 424; Lie-Pettersen, 477; Rendahl, 688.

RUSSIA and POLAND: Grote, 302; Zedlitz, 930.

SIBERIA: Haviland, 345.

CANARY IS.: Thanner, 836.

AFRICA: Mouritz, 573; Olsen, 609.

NORTH AMERICA: Cooke, 173; Dawson, 203; Stone, 810.

Migration of single species and groups.

Gavia adamsi; Cooke, 174; American Laridae; Cooke, 177; *Larus ridibundus*; Besserer, 81; Robinson, 708; European Scolopacidae; Fuye, 268; *Grus grus*; Grassmann, 293; *Ciconia nigra*; Brauner, 106; *Anas boschas*; Rendahl, 688; *Hirundo rustica*; Wilding, 908.

Bird-marking experiments and results.

Besserer, 81; Clarke, 157; Falz-Fein, 237; Gregorio, 294; Lindner, 480; Lucanus, 499; Oort, 612; Palmen, 617; Robinson, 708; Thienemann, 840, 841; Thomson, 846; Witherby, 917.

Flight.

Houssay, 401, 402.

Parental Relations.

Lie-Pettersen, 476.

Sexual Relations and Display.

Finn, 248; Haviland, 347.

Nidification (General).

Burns, 116; Dunlop, 223; Kennedy, 440; Krohn, 455.

Nidification (Regional observations).

HOLLAND: Pelt-Lechner, 640; de Vries, 876.

ALGERIA: Hartert, 331; Jourdain, 430.

SIBERIA: Haviland, 339.

JAPAN: Nibe, 590.

ETHIOPIAN REGION: Mouritz, 573.

AUSTRALIAN REGION: Macgillivray, 502; Ogilvie-Grant, 605; White, 896, 898, 899.

NEARCTIC REGION: Brooks, 110; Heath, 351; Hesse, 379, p. 213; Sanborn & Goelitz, 731; Simmons, 792.

ANTARCTIC: Gain, 273.

Nidification (observations on single species).

CASUARIIFORMES: *Dromaeus novae-hollandiae*; Crandall, 186.

GALLIFORMES: *Lagopus leucurus*; Bradbury, 99.

PTEROCLIDIFORMES: *Pterocles s. senegallus*; Jourdain, 430, p. 164.

COLUMBIFORMES: *Ptilinopus pulchellus P. aurentiifrons*; O.-GRANT, 605, pp. 293, 295; *Columba palumbus*; Swaen, 816; *Phlogoenas rufigula*; O.-Grant, 605 p. 312.

RALLIFORMES: *Rallus saturatus*; Simmons, 793.

SPHENISCOIFORMES: *Pygoscelis adeliae*; Levick, 473.

CHARADRIIFORMES: *Calidris arenaria*; Bunyard, 113.

ANSERIFORMES: *Cygnus olor*; Felt-Lochner, 640; *Nyroca collaris*; Bunyard, 113.

ACCIPITRIFORMES: *Elanus leucurus*; Peyton, 644; *Falco subbuteo*; Jones, 428; *Pandion h. carolinensis*; Ray, 676.

STRIGIFORMES: *Glaucidium jardinii*; Chawner, 146.

CYPSELI: *Cypseloides niger borealis*; Dawson, 200.

COLI: *Colius striatus*; Gurney, 303.

CUCULI: *Cuculus canorus*; Astley, 26; Schlegel, 750.

PTI: *Melanerpes f. bairdi*; Myers, 584.

HIRUNDINIDAE: *Petrochelidon p. palida* and *P. l. tachina*, THAYER 838.

MUSCICAPIDAE: *Muscicapa striata*; Reinberger, 687; *Microeca brunnei-cauda*; White, 899; *Monacha guttula* and *M. menadensis*; O.-GRANT, 605 p. 134.

TIMELIIDAE: *Cinclisoma castanonotum dundasi*; White, 899; [*Pomatorhinus*] *Morganornis superciliosus gwendoleneae*; Mathews, 517; *Panurus biarmicus*; Lovell-Keays, 493.

TURDIDAE: *Diplootocus moussieri*; Jourdain, 430 p. 151; [*Saxicola*] (*Enanthe lugens halophila*); Jourdain, 430 p. 149.

SYLVIIDAE: *Acanthiza uropygialis condora*; White, 899; *Malurus dulcis*, White, 898; [*Amytornis*] *Eyramyitis goyderi*; Ashby, 21; [*Amytornis*] *Mytisa striata oweni*; White, 899; *A. whitei*; White, 898.

AMPELIDAE: [*Ampelis*] *Bombycilla garrula*; Anderson, 10.

PRIONOPIDAE: *Pinarolestes megahynchus*; O.-GRANT, 605 p. 98.

PARIDAE: *Parus palustris longirostris* and *P. atricapillus rhenanus*; Siebers, 790; *Aphelocephala castaneiventris whitei*; White, 899.

ZOSTEROPIDAE: *Zosterops virens*; Lovell-Keays, 492.

FRINGILLIDAE: *Serinus canarius serinus*; Jourdain, 431; *Sycalis minor*; Amsler, 8.

PARADISEIDAE; Schalow, 742.

CORVIDAE: *Urocissa occipitalis*; Amsler, 7.

Oology (see also under Nidification).

Chidester, 148; Curtis, 190; Enders, 231a; Jourdain, 432; Pearl, 633, 636; Pearl & Surface, 638; Swynnerton, 826; Tschermak, 862; Willard, 909.

Voice.

General—Allen, 5; Andersen, 9; Braun, 105; Coursimault, 181; Hosoya, 400; Oldys, 608; Saunders, 735; Stadler u. Schmitt, 806.

On the song or call-note of—*Glaucidium passerinum*; Tschusi, 863; *Chordeiles virginianus*; Hartman, 336; [*Ampelis*] *Bombycilla garrula*; Griscom, 301; *Certhia*; Fenk, 243; *Anthus pratensis*; Stadler u. Schmitt, 803; *Lullula a. arborea*; Schmitt & Stadler, 751.

Psychology.

Butler, 118; Coburn, 165; Coward, 182; Craig, 183; Dewar, 210, 211;

Lashley, 463; Tugman, 867; Tyler, 873; Watson & Lashley, 882.

Colour and Moult.

General—Jackson, 416; Swynnerton, 826; Witherby, 918.

Moult and plumage-change in—*Podiceps griseigena*; Witherby, 919; *Loxia curvirostra*; Ticehurst, 849.

Pathology.

Beckwith & Horton, 72; Fantham, 238; Hadley, 311; Pam, 620; Plimmer, 656.

Avian Parasitology.

Fantham & Porter, 239; Kellogg, 437.

Mortality.

Erskine and others, 234; Shufeldt, 787; Wetmore, 888.

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

5823

Variation.

General—Bangs, 52; Mayhoff, 534; Pearl & Surface, 638; Phillips, 647.

Albinism and other colour-variation in—*Perdix perdix* and *Caccabis rufa*; O. Grant, 607; Rothschild & O. Grant, 718; *Anas superciliosa*; Poppelwell, 666; *Dendrocopos major*; Hildebrandt, 387; *Dendrocopos medius*; Hagen, 315; *Molpastes burmannicus*; Baker, 45; *Merula migratoria*; Craig, 184; *Alauda g. inconspicua*; Hachlow, 308; *Emberiza cioides*; Hachlow, 308; *Passer domesticus*; Craig, 184; O'Gara, 601; *Corvus cornix*; Hagen, 315.

Teratology.

Chidester, 148; Johnson, 425; Keilin, 436; Kirkham & Haggard, 446; Perrine, 643; Seth-Smith, 770.

Hybrids.

General—Bonhote, 93; Ghigi, 280, 282; Phillips, 650; Schutz, 757.

Notices of hybrids—*Gemmaeus nycthemerus* × *G. swinhoei*; Seth-Smith, 769; *Lagopus lagopus* × *L. scoticus*; Kiklén, 443; *Anatidae*; Finn, 249; *Spatula clypeata* × *Querquedula* sp.;

Swarth, 818: *Cacatua galerita* × *Licmetis nasica*; Warren, 879: *Chloris chloris* × *Carduelis cannabina*; Witherby, 920: *Acanthis linaria* and *A. flavirostris* × *Serinus canarius*; Braun, 103; *Paradisaea*; Menegaux, 542.

Heredity and Evolution.

Heredity—Barrows, 61; Blakeslee & Warner, 88; Bonhote, 92, 93; Castle, 136; Cole, 166; Cole & Kirkpatrick, 167; Curtis, 190; Ghigi, 281, 282; Hadley, 310, 312; Pearl, 633, 634, 635; Schutz, 757; Tschermak, 862.

Mendelism — Lloyd-Jones, 481; Thomas, 843; Wilson, 915.

Evolution—Rothschild, 719.

Secondary Sexual Characters—Mottram, 570; Pezard, 645.

Mimicry—Swynnerton, 826.

Phylogeny—Beebe, 74; Iherring, 412; Lowe, 495.

Fossil and Extinct Birds.

General—Bell, 76; Campbell, 133; Mayet et Pissot, 532; Munthe, 576; Shufeldt, 786, 787; Young, 926.

Special forms described—*Æpyornis*; Didier, 215; *Hesperornis*; Shufeldt, 780, 784a; *Phalacrocorax*; Shufeldt, 781; *Gallinuloides*; Shufeldt, 785; *Morphnus*; Miller, 550; *Ectopistes*; Heilman, 353; *Aphanapteryx*; Sclater, 759; *Rapertia*; Mathews, 523.

GEOGRAPHY. 5827

PALÆARCTIC REGION.

British Islands.

BRITISH ISLES: Bell, 76; B. O. U. Committee, 96; Clubb, 162; Hartert, 335; Meares, 537; Murray, 582; Pike, 654; Thorburn, 847.

BRITISH ISLES: New British Bird—*Calandrella brachydactyla longipennis*; Clarke, 158.

HERTFORDSHIRE: Bickerton, 82.

KENT: Alexander, 2; Parkin and Ford-Lindsay, 626.

SUSSEX: Butterfield, 121; Ford-Lindsay, 258, 259; Parkin and Ford-Lindsay, 626; Ticehurst, 882.

OXFORDSHIRE: Aplin, 15; Attlee, 29.

WILTSHIRE: Hony, 394.

SOMERSETSHIRE : Lewis, 472.
 HEREFORDSHIRE : O.-Grant, 603.
 SHROPSHIRE : Forrest, 260.
 STAFFORDSHIRE : Bladen, 86; Masefield, 509.
 SUFFOLK : Cook, 172.
 NORFOLK : Gurney, 304; Patterson, 631, 632; Rowan, 720; Tracy, 859.
 LINCOLNSHIRE : Blathwayt, 89.
 GLAMORGAN : Blake, 87; Proger and Paterson, 669.
 SCOTLAND : Gordon, 286; Baxter and Rintoul, 62.
 RENFREWSHIRE : Malloch, 507; Rennie, 689; Robertson & Mackeith, 701.
 ABERDEENSHIRE : Thomson, 845; Wilson, 916.
 ROSS-SHIRE : O.-Grant, 602, 606.
 CAITHNESS : Bain, 41.
 LEWIS : Clyne, 163.
 FAIR ISLE : Clarke, 156, 158, 159.
 SHETLAND : Tulloch, 868.
 IRELAND : Barrington, 59, 60; Patten, 628, 629; Witherby, 920.
 CO. DONEGAL : McWilliam, 505.
 CO. WEXFORD : Patten, 630.
 GUERNSEY : Rouswell, 721.

France.

BOUCHES DU RHÔNE : Aptel, 18; Deleuil, 205.
 BRETAGNE : Selous, 767.
 HAUTES-PYRÉNÉES : Ingram, 414.
 LOIR et CHER : Coursimault, 181.
 MARNE et PAS de CALAIS : Böker, 91.
 SOMME : Bureau, 114.
 VAR : l'Hermitte, 376.
 VENDÉE : Seguin-Jard, 764.

Germany.

General—Hesse, 381; Schalow, 744.
 PROV. WESTFALEN : Hennemann, 368, 369.
 THURINGISCHE STAATEN : Hildebrandt, 386.
 KGR. SACHSEN : Mayhoff & Schelcher, 535; Zimmerman, 933, 934.

PROV. SACHSEN : Bährmann, 33; Gottschalk, 287; Jacobi, 417.

MECKLENBURG : Clodius, 161; Hermann, 316; Held, 355; Lubeke, 498.

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN : Hildebrandt, 388.

BRANDENBURG : Helfer, 356; Hesse, 384, 385; Schalow, 743.

POMMERN : Hübner, 406, 407; Lindner, 480.

POSEN : Hammling, 317.

SCHLESSEN : Kollibay, 450.

WESTPREUSSEN : Baume, 64; Dobbrick, 216, 217; Hammling, 318; Ibach, 411.

OSTPREUSSEN : Thienemann, 840; Tischler, 853, 854, 855.

BADEN : Fuch, 266.

BAYERN : Michel, 548; Schelcher, 747; Schlegel, 749.

OST-FRIESISCHE INSELN : Leege, 468; Sehlbach, 765, 766.

Austria-Hungary.

TIROL : Hellmayr, 362; Michel, 548.
 STEIERMARK : Noggler, 594; Tschusi, 864.
 DALMATIEN : Wettstein, 889.
 KROATIEN-SLAVONIEN : Hirtz, 392; Rossler, 712; Schweppenburg, 758.

Switzerland.

Fatio et Studer, 240; Ghidini, 278, 279; Hess, 378; Lie-Petersen, 474; van Oordt, 610; Poncy, 664.

Holland.

Beaufort, 71; Hens, 372; van Oort, 611, 612, 613; Snouckaert, 797, 799.

Belgium.

Handmann, 319; Tristan, 860.

Scandinavia.

DENMARK : Christensen, 152; Hage, 314; Helms, 365, 367; Jespersen, 419; Klinge, 448; Mortensen, 569; Mourier-Petersen, 572; Pedersen, 639; Saxtorph, 740, 741; Schjøler, 748; Skovgaard, 794.

NORWAY : Christiani, 153; Lie Pettersen, 475, 477.

SWEDEN: Alm, 6; Berg, 78; Bergstrom, 79; Bothen, 95; Erikson, 233; Granvik, 292; Hanström, 323, 324; Hassler, 338; Hildén, 391; Kiklen, 443; Lönnberg, 484, 485, 487; Maule, 531; Munthe, 576; Nyqvist, 596; Rendahl, 688; Wahlgren, 876a.

ICELAND: Saemundsson, 723; Selous, 768.

SPITZBERGEN: Nathorst, 585.

Russia.

General: Charleman, 145.

FINLAND: Fennilä, 251, 252; Forsius, 261; Fri, 263; Hilden, 389; Kivirikko, 447; Lönnfors, 488; Merikallio, 544, 545, 546; Nyberg, 595; Palmgren, 619; Suomalainen, 812.

LIVLAND: Grevé, 295.

POLAND: Zedlitz, 930, 931; Zedlitz u. Trutzschler, 932.

BESSARABIEN: Brauner, 106; Paramonov, 622.

TAURIEN: Grote, 302.

CAUCASUS: Koudashev, 452; Laubmann, 465; Ptouchenko, 670.

Spain.

Pons, 665.

Italy.

Angelini, 13; Falconieri, 236; Festa, 244.

Mediterranean Islands.

SICILY: Gregorio, 294.

MALTA: Despott, 208.

CYPRUS: Baxendale, 65.

LEMNOS: Millet-Horsin, 557.

MEDITERRANEAN: Hony, 395.

North Africa.

MOROCCO: Vaucher, 874.

ALGERIA: Hartert, 331; Jourdain, 430.

TUNISIA: Bédé, 73.

EGYPT: Sherman, 775; Whympier, 907.

Western Asia.

ASIA MINOR: Neumann, 587; Phillips, 649; Schmitz, 752.

BALUCHISTAN: Delmé-Radcliffe, 206.

Russian Asia.

TURKESTAN: Sarudny, 732, 733; Molcanov & Sarudny, 566a.

PROV. SEMIPALATINSK: Buturlin, 123; Hachlow, 309; Poliakov, 662; Poljakov & Buturlin, 663.

GOUV. TOMSK: Chachlov, 137; Poljakov, 660; Sushkin, 815; Tugarinov, 866; Zaleski, 927.

GOUV. YENESEISK: Buturlin, 123; Haviland, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348; Lowe, 497.

GOUV. IRKUTSK: Johansen, 422.

USSURI-LAND: Buturlin, 122, 123, 125; Poljakov, 659.

KAMCHATKA: Brooks, 110.

COMMANDER IS.: Shitkov & Schtecher, 776.

Eastern Palaearctic Asia.

TIBET: Bailey, 38.

CHINA (North of the Yangtse-kiang): La Touche, 464; Sowerby, 803; Riley, 695.

JAPAN: Nibe, 590; Oberholser, 598; Riley, 695.

SAGHALIEN ISLAND: Buturlin, 123; Hesse, 380.

Atlantic Islands.

CANARY ISLANDS: Bannerman, 58; Thanner, 835, 836.

ETHIOPIAN REGION.

West Africa.

SENEGAL: Grant, 291; Millet-Horsin, 555, 556; Neumann, 589.

GAMBIA: Hopkinson, 397.

PORTUGUESE GUINEA: Grant, 291; Reichenow, 682.

SIERRA LEONE and GOLD COAST: Grant, 291.

TOGOLAND: Reichenow, 679.

NORTHERN NIGERIA: Hartert, 333.

CAMEROON: Bannerman, 55, 56, 57; Neumann, 586; Reichenow, 678, 681.

ST. THOMAS' and ANNOBON ISLANDS: Bannerman, 55.

FERNANDO PO: Bannerman, 56; Reichenow, 678.

BELGIAN CONGO: Chapin, 139, 140; Reichenow, 678; Salvadori, 727, 727a; Sassi, 734.

ANGOLA: Grant, 290, 291.

South Africa.

SOUTH AFRICA: Olsen, 609.

CAPE PROV.: Blaauw, 84; Hare, 325; Pym, 673.

NATAL PROV.: Chubb, 154; Grant, 291.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA: Mouritz, 573; Swynnerton, 825.

SOUTHWEST AFRICA: Reichenow, 684, 685.

Central and East Africa.

NORTHERN RHODESIA: Grant, 290, 291; Salvadori, 727a.

GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Grant, 291; Mearns, 538, 538a; Reichenow, 681, 682, 684; Salvadori, 727a.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA: Grant, 289, 291; Lönnberg, 483; Mearns, 538, 538a.

UGANDA: Grant, 289; Mearns, 538; Neumann, 586; Salvadori, 727a; Someren, 800, 801, 802.

North-East Africa.

SOMALILAND: Salvadori, 726; Zedlitz, 929.

SOKOTRA: Grant, 290.

ABYSSINIA: Mearns, 538, 538a.

ARABIA: Lönnberg, 486.

Mascarene Islands.

MAURITIUS: Sclater, 759.

SEYCHELLES: Meade-Waldo, 536.

INDIAN REGION.

Indian Empire and Ceylon.

INDIA: General—Baker, 42, 43, 44; Dewar, 209; Engel, 232; Finn, 247; Harington, 326; Sherman, 775.

N.W. FRONTIER PROV.: Home, 393.

PUNJAB: Jones, 428; Kinnear, 444; Perreau, 642; Ticehurst, 850; Whistler, 891, 893, 894, 895.

UNITED PROV.: Baker, 47.

ASSAM: Hartert, 330; Neumann, 589; Stevens, 807.

BURMA: Salvadori, 725.

CEYLON: Hartert, 333; Lewis, 471.

ANDAMAN IS.: Neumann, 589; Oberholser, 598.

Malaysia.

MALAY PENINSULA: Hartert, 330; Oberholser, 597; Robinson, 703, 704, 705; Robinson & Kloss, 706, 707.

DUTCH EAST INDIES: Balen, 50.

SUMATRA: Oberholser, 598.

JAVA: Bartels, 62.

BALI: Hartert, 328.

BORNEO: Hartert, 329, 330; Moulton, 571.

PHILIPPINE IS.: McGregor, 504; Oberholser, 598, 600; Reichenow, 678.

CELEBES: Mathews, 510.

Indo-China and South China.

SIAM: Baker, 48, 49; Gairdner & Smith, 274; Gyldenstolpe, 307; O-Grant, 606; Robinson, 702; Williamson, 913, 914.

SETOHUAN: Reichenow, 678.

AUSTRALIAN REGION.

New Guinea and dependent Islands.

MOLUCCAS: Oberholser, 597.

NEW GUINEA: Mathews, 518; Neumann, 589; O-Grant, 605; van Oort, 614; Reichenow, 678; Rothschild & Hartert, 717.

DAMPIER I. and VULCAN I. NEW GUINEA: Rothschild & Hartert, 715, 716.

Australian Commonwealth.

AUSTRALIA: General—Froggatt, 265; Keartland, 435; Maas, 500; Mathews, 510, 518, 519, 524; White, 896, 897.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Alexander, 3.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Ghisholm, 151; Crompton, 189; White, 901, 903, 905, 906.

NORTHERN TERRITORY: Ashby, 22; Mathews, 512, 526.

TASMANIA: Dove, 220; Fletcher, 254, 256; Swindells, 824.

VICTORIA: Ashby, 20; Cheney, 147; Dove, 220; Purnell, 671.

NEW SOUTH WALES: Ashby, 23; Belcher, 75; Froggatt, 264.

QUEENSLAND: Kenny, 441; Kershaw, 442; Le Souéf, 470; Mathews, 511, 512, 516.

New Zealand & Pacific Islands.

NEW ZEALAND: Andersen, 9; Fleming, 253; Guthrie-Smith, 306; Poppelwell, 666.

LORD HOWE IS.: Mathews, 518, 523.

NEW HEBRIDES: Neumann, 589.

LADRONE, MARSHALL, CAROLINE and PELEW ISLANDS: Kuroda, 457.

N. PACIFIC ISLANDS: Takatsukasa and Kuroda, 828, 829.

HAWAIIAN IS.: Bryan, 111.

NEOTROPICAL REGION.

South America.

PATAGONIA: Hellmayr, 361.

ARGENTINE: Dabbene, 193, 194; Todd, 856.

PARAGUAY: Bertoni, 80; Reichenow, 680.

CHILE: Chapman, 141.

JUAN FERNANDEZ: Chapman, 143.

BOLIVIA: Todd, 856, 857.

PERU: Cory, 179, 180; Hellmayr, 361; Ridgway, 692.

BRAZIL: Cory, 179, 180; Hellmayr, 360; Reichenow, 685.

ECUADOR: Astley, 28; Cory, 180.

BRITISH GUIANA: Cory, 180; Dawson, 198, 199.

VENEZUELA: Chapman, 143; Cory, 179, 180; Hellmayr, 361; Hellmayr & Seilern, 363, 365; Todd, 856.

COLOMBIA: Bangs, 53; Chapman, 141, 142, 143; Cory, 180; Hellmayr, 361; Ridgway, 692; Todd, 856, 857.

Central America.

GENERAL: Pycraft, 672.

PANAMA: Chapman, 141, 143; Ridgway, 693.

(N-8913 g)

COSTA RICA and NICARAGUA: Ridgway, 692.

West Indies.

TRINIDAD: Chapman, 143.

TOBAGO: Cory, 179; Hellmayr & Seilern, 364.

ST. LUCIA: Hellmayr & Seilern, 364.

BARBUDA, CULEBRA and PORTO RICO: Ridgway, 692.

ST. CROIX: Noble, 593.

JAMAICA: Ridgway, 692, 694.

CUBA: Todd, 857.

BERMUDA: Bangs, 51a.

NEARCTIC REGION

(including Mexico).

General.

Bailey, 36; Cooke, 176; Henshaw, 373.

Mexico.

MEXICO: Alvarado, 6a; Bangs, 51, 54; Ridgway, 692.

Western United States.

CALIFORNIA: Allen, 4; Bade, 32; Balley, 40; Bishop, 83; Dawson, 200, 201, 202, 203; Gardner, 275, 276; Grinnell, 296, 297, 299; Howell, 404; Howell & van Rossem, 405; Huey, 408; Law, 467; Mailliard, 506; Miller, 549; Muller, 574; Myers, 584; Pemberton & Carriger, 641; Pierce, 651, 652; Ray, 676; van Rossem, 710; van Rossem & Pierce, 711; Rothschild, 713; Silliman, 791; Squires, 804; Swarth, 819, 820, 821.

ARIZONA: Coale, 164a; Gilman, 283, 284; Ridgway, 692.

UTAH: Wetmore, 888.

NEW MEXICO: Merrill, 547.

COLORADO: Bent, 77; Burnett, 115; Lincoln, 478, 479; Warren, 880.

OREGON: Shelton, 772.

WASHINGTON: Bowles, 98; Dice, 212; Rathburn, 674.

IDAHO: Rust, 722.

WYOMING: Henninger, 371.

MONTANA: Saunders, 736, 737, 738, 739.

Middle United States.

TEXAS: Simmons, 792, 793; Thayer, 838.

LOUISIANA: Kopman, 451.

ARKANSAS: Smith, 795.

KANSAS: Wetmore, 886.

NEBRASKA: Bailey, 35.

MINNESOTA: Franzen, 262; Kretzmann, 453; Löfström, 482.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Visher, 875.

NORTH DAKOTA: Bailey, 37.

IOWA: Gabrielson, 269; Sherman, 774.

WISCONSIN: Betts, 81a; Kahn, 130, 131; Lowe, 494; Schorger, 755.

ILLINOIS: Eifrig, 226, 228; Hankinson, 320; Sanborn & Goelitz, 731.

MICHIGAN: Gaige, 272; Wood, 923a.

Eastern United States.

FLORIDA: Bangs, 53; Bartsch, 63; Kennard, 438, 439.

SOUTH CAROLINA: B.— 31; Chamberlain, 138; Weston, 885.

MARYLAND: Eifrig, 227.

PENNSYLVANIA: Burns, 115a; Carter, 135; Dickey, 213, 214; Morris, 568; Stone, 810; Surface, 813; Weygandt, 890.

NEW JERSEY: Kohler, 449.

NEW YORK: Braislin, 102; Gould, 288; Griscom & Harper, 301; Miller, 551; Pangburn, 621.

RHODE ISLAND: Brooks, 109a.

MASSACHUSETTS: Bailey, 39; Faxon, 241; Phillips, 646; Robbins, 898; Tyler, 872.

MAINE: Brown, 110a.

Canada.

NOVA SCOTIA: Piers, 653; Thayer & Bangs, 839.

QUEBEC: Taverner, 830; Terrill, 834.

ONTARIO: Dale, 196.

MANITOBA: Criddle, 188; Dunlop, 221; Laing, 459.

SASKATCHEWAN: Bradshaw, 101; Mitchell, 559, 560, 561.

ALBERTA: Horsbrugh, 398.

BRITISH COLUMBIA: Anderson, 10; Munro, 575.

MACKENZIE: Anderson, 11; Harper, 327.

BAFFINSLAND: Hesse, 379.

Alaska.

ALASKA: Anderson, 11; Brooks, 110; Heath, 351; Ingersoll, 413; Willett, 910.

THE OCEANS.

ATLANTIC: Paessler, 627.

FERNANDO NORONHA: Murphy, 577.

TRINIDAD I.: Murphy, 580.

SOUTH GEORGIA: Murphy, 581.

KERGUELEN: Loranchet, 489.

PACIFIC: Mathews & Iredale, 527; Paessler, 627.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS: Gain, 273.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

The arrangement of Sharpe's "Hand-list of Birds" is here used; where generic names differ, the name in the Hand-list is prefixed in square brackets.

Full references are given only in the case of new genera and species. In other cases the numeral in Clarendon refers to the Titles, where the full reference will be found.

ORDER RHEIFORMES.

Rhea americana, habits in Paraguay, PRIDE 668.

ORDER STRUTHIONIFORMES.

Struthio australis, breeding habits in S. Africa, BLAAUW 85.—*S. massaicus*, domestication in Bt. E. Africa, CAROUGEAU 134.

ORDER CASUARIIFORMES.

Dromaeus novae-hollandiae, bred in captivity, CRANDALL 186.

Casuarinus casuarinus hamiltoni subsp. n. Queensland, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 124.—*C. claudii*, figured with addt. description p. 325 pl. viii; *C. sclateri* egg and soft parts described p. 326, O.-GRANT 605.

ORDER ÆPYORNITHIFORMES.

†*Æpyornis*, general observations, DIDIER 215.

ORDER TINAMIFORMES.

Crypturus tataupa peruviana subsp. n. C. Peru, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 293.—*C. variegatus* (Gmel.) must become *C. tetrao* (Bodd.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 47.—*C. soui caquetae* subsp. n., *C. kerriac* sp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 635.

Nothoprocta ambigua sp. n. Peru, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 293.

ORDER GALLIFORMES.

Indian Game birds figured and described, BAKER 42.

Megapodius duperreyi, taxonomy and subspecies, O.-GRANT 605 p. 319; must become *M. reinwardt* Dumont, MATHEWS & IREDALE 528 p. 20.

Talegallus fuscirostris, taxonomy, O.-GRANT 605 p. 323.

Crax annulata sp. n. Columbia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 170.

Penelope speciosa sp. n. Bolivia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 82.

Lagopus scoticus in Sweden, BOTHÉN 95.—*L. lagopus* × *L. scoticus* hybrid, KHLÉN 443.—*L. lagopus*, breeding habits in Siberia, HAVILAND 348: on the form occurring in Baffinsland, HESSE 379 p. 177.—*L. l. albus* and *L. r. rupestris*, plumage change in Alaska, BROOKS 110 p. 363.—*L. leucurus*, nesting habits in Colorado, BRADBURY 99.

Tetrao urogallus, on the races p. 128, *T. u. aquitanicus* subsp. n. Pyrevaes p. 132, INGRAM Ibis 1915: further notes on present and past distribution, MENE-GAUX 543.

(N-8913 g)

†*Tympanuchus lulli* sp. n. post-pleistocene of New Jersey, SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 69 pl. xii fig. 90.

†*Gallinuloides wyomingensis*, a critical study, SHUFELDT 785.

†*Palaeobonasa*, suggested as an alternative generic name for *Gallinuloides*, SHUFELDT J. Geol. Chicago 23 p. 633.

Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas subsp. n. Yezo, Japan, RILEY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 161.

Caccabis rufa, plumage variation, O.-GRANT 607; ROTHSCHILD & O.-GRANT 718.

Francolinus sephaena subspecies reviewed p. 11, *F. clappertoni gedgei* range p. 14, *F. hildebrandti altumii*, female described and figured and races reviewed p. 16 pl. ii; *F. schuetti* subspecies reviewed p. 18, GRANT 289.—*F. bicalcaratus adamauae* subsp. n. N. Cameroon, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 73.—*F. hildebrandti helleri* subsp. n. Bt. E. Afr., MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 381.—*F. schuetti*, subspecies and variation, LÖNNBERG 483.—*F. camerunensis*, addt. description, BANNERMAN 55 p. 481.

Pternistes leucoscepus, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 20.

Perdix perdix, plumage variation, O.-GRANT 607; ROTHSCHILD & O.-GRANT 718.—*P. daurica suschkini* subsp. n. Ussuri-land, POLJAKOV Mess. ornith. 1915 p. 38.

Ithagenes, notes on the species with key, heads of *I. tibetanus*, *I. cruentus* and *I. kuseri* figured, BAKER 46.

Gennaenus, a revision of the genus, BAKER 44.—*G. nyctemerus* × *G. swinhoii*, a hybrid, SETTI-SMITH 769.

Phasianus colchicus × *P. torquatus*, mendelism in the white collar, THOMAS 843.—†*P. americanus*, p. 58 pl. xii figs. 83-84, Oligocene of Oregon, *P. mioceneus* p. 60 pl. xiii figs. 94-98, miocene of Nebraska, *P. alfhildae* p. 71 pl. xii figs. 79-86, tertiary of uncertain age in Wyoming spp. n., SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19.—†*P. roberti* nom. n. for *P. americanus* Shufeldt, preoccupied, STONE Auk. 32 p. 375.

Calophasis mikado, figured from life with avicult. remarks, JOHNSTONE 427.

b 10-2

Numida ptilorhyncha, subspecies reviewed p. 26, *N. p. baringoensis* Grant = *N. p. rendilis* p. 25 and heads figured p. 28, GRANT 289.

Meleagris gallopavo, early history, WRIGHT 924.—†*M. richmondi* sp. n. post-pliocene of California, SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 67 pl. ii fig. 19.

Colinus virginianus, the old New England form, PHILLIPS 648.—*C. v. taylori* subsp. n. Colorado, LINCOLN Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 103.—†*C. eatoni* sp. n. beds of unknown age, Kansas, SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 70 pl. xiii fig. 103.

Odontophorus guianensis panamensis subsp. n. Panama, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 363.—*O. plumbeicollis* sp. n. Ceará, Brazil, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 294.

Rhynchortyx cinctus australis subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 365.

ORDER TURNICIFORMES.

The Indian Hemipodes or Bustard Quails reviewed, BAKER 42.

ORDER PTEROCLIDIFORMES.

Syrhaptes tibetanus, figured pl. 16, BAKER 42.

Pteroclorus exustus, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289; nest figured, BEADON 68.

Pterocles lichtensteinii and *P. quadricinctus*, subspecies reviewed, *P. q. louei*, add. j description, GRANT 289 p. 32.—*P. l. arabicus*, in Sinai, PHILLIPS 649 p. 280.

ORDER COLUMBIFORMES.

Vinago waalia, type locality, *V. calva*, subspecies, GRANT 289 p. 36.

Treron curvirostra nipalensis, migrations, ROBINSON 702 p. 721.

[*Chlorotreron*] *Ptilinopus iozonus jobiensis*, synonymy, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT 716 p. 40.

Alectroenas pulcherrima, note on in the Seychelles, MEADE-WALDO 536.

†*Raperia* gen. n. for type *R. godmaniae* sp. n. extinct from Lord Howe I., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 3 p. 21.

Gymnophaps albertisii, sexual differences, O.-GRANT 605 p. 305.

Columba domestica (= *livia* auct.) habits in eastern U.S.A., TOWNSEND 858.—*C. guinea*, races reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 38.—*C. arquatrix*, in Bt. E. Afr. plumage of young bird, LÖNNBERG 483.—*C. inornata proxima*, Isle of Pines, Cuba, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 170.—*Chloroenas inornata exul* subsp. n. Porto Rico, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 106.—*Chloroenas i. exigua* subsp. n. Jamaica, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 177.—*C. rufina andersoni* p. 294 N. Brazil, *C. r. tobagenensis* p. 295 Tobago, *C. plumbea propinqua* p. 295 Peru, *C. subvinacea zuliae* p. 295 Venezuela subsp. n., CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1.—*C. palumbus*, breeding habits, SWAEN 816.—*Cenoenas chiriquensis* sp. n. Panama, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 28 1915 p. 139.—*C. subvinacea peninsularis* subsp. n. Paria, Venezuela, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 366.—*C. pallida* Latham, is a young cuckoo, MATHEWS 522.

Notioenas gen. n. for type *Columba maculosa* Temm., RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 106.

Macropygia amboinensis meeki subsp. n. Vulcan I., N. Guinea, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. 22 p. 39.—*M. rufa krakari* subsp. n. Dampier I., N. Guinea, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. 22 p. 28.

Ectopistes migratorius, anatomy etc., SHUFELDT, 779.

Zenaidura macroura tresmariae subsp. n. Tres Marias Is., RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 107.

Zenaida zenaida lucida subsp. n. St. Croix, West Indies, NOBLE Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. 5 p. 101.—*Z. ruficauda robinsoni* subsp. n. Colombia, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 107.

Melopelia asiatica mearnsi subsp. n. Arizona, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 107.

Stigmatopelia senegalensis, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 44.

Chaemepelia rufipennis caucae subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 367.

Chalcopelia afra kilimensis, Kilimanjaro, Germ. East Afr. p. 383,

C. chalcospila intensa Abyssinia p. 384, *C. c. media* S. Abyssinia p. 385 **subsp. n.** MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48.—*Turtur chalcospilos*, taxonomic notes, GRANT 289 p. 39.

Henicophaps albifrons schlegeli, taxonomy, O.-GRANT 605 p. 311.

Geophaps scripta bourkei **subsp. n.** New South Wales, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 124.

Leptotila verreauxi nuttingi **subsp. n.** Nicaragua, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 107.—*L. v. tobagensis* **subsp. n.** Tobago, HELLMAYR & SEILERN München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 p. 204.—*L. rufaxilla*, races reviewed p. 367, *L. r. hellmayri*, Trinidad p. 368, *L. r. pallidipectus*, Colombia p. 369, **subsp. n.** CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

ORDER OPISTHOCOMIFORMES.

Opisthocomus, its parasites and their bearing on its affinities, KELLOGG, 437.

ORDER RALLIFORMES.

Osteology and classification of Rails, SHUFFELDT 778.

Rallus virginianus, food habits, CAHN 129.

Gymnocrex plumbeiventris, egg, ROTH-SCHILD & HARTERT 715 p. 27.

Aramides cajanea venezuelensis, Venezuela, *A. c. peruviana* Peru **subsp. n.**, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 296.

Megacrex inepta, addt. description, O.-GRANT 605 p. 288.

†*Aphanapteryx broekii*, note on, SCLATER 759.

Rallina tricolor, taxonomy in New Guinea, O.-GRANT 605 p. 289; *Eulabiornis tricolor*, subspecies and taxonomy discussed, ROTH-SCHILD & HARTERT 715 p. 26.

Porzana fluminea, in Western Australia, ALEXANDER 3.

Sarothruva lorongi **sp. n.** Mt. Kenia Bt. E. Afr., MEARNS Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll. 65 No. 13 p. 8.

Rallacula klossi, figured with addt. description, O.-GRANT 605 p. 290 pl. 7.

Gallinula chloropus, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 47; curious nesting habit, ELLIOTT 230; review of American

subspecies p. 93, *G. c. pauxilla*, Colombia, *G. c. cachimans*, Florida **subsp. n.** p. 96, BANGS Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. 5.—*G. c. meridionalis*, in St. Thomas' Island, BANNERMAN 55 p. 116.

†*Telmatornis rex* **sp. n.** cretaceous deposits of New Jersey U. S. A., SHUFFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 27.

ORDER PODICIPEDIFORMES.

[*Dytes*] *Colymbus auritus*, on nesting habits, RINTOUL & BAXTER 697.

[*Proctopus*] *Colymbus nigricollis*, breeding in Ireland, WITHERBY 920.

[*Lophaethya*] *Podiceps cristatus cristatus* and *P. c. infuscatus*, heads figured and differences pointed out, GRANT 289 p. 51.—*P. infuscatus*, African form of *P. cristatus*, synonymy and distribution, SALVADORI 728.—*P. griseigena*, plumage change, WITHERBY 919.

†*Colymbus oligocenus* **sp. n.?** oligocene beds of Oregon U. S. A., SHUFFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 54.

ORDER COLYMBIFORMES.

[*Colymbus*] *Gavia immer*, field notes, DUNLOP 222.—*G. adamsi*, migration routes and problems, COOKE 174.—†*G. pusilla* **sp. n.** beds of unknown age, Wyoming, SHUFFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 70 pl. xiii fig. 106.

ORDER HESPERORNITHIFORMES.

†*Hesperornis montana* **sp. n.** cretaceous beds of Montana, SHUFFELDT Auk, 32 p. 293 pl. 18; *H. regalis*, restoration of cranium, SHUFFELDT 784a.

ORDER SPHENISCIFORMES.

The Penguins of South Georgia, MURPHY 581.

Pygoscelis adeliae, life history, LEVICK 473.

Catarrhactes chrysome, in Australian waters, DOVE 220.

ORDER PROCELLARIIFORMES.

Revision of nomenclature and taxonomy of some Pacific Petrels, MATHEWS & IREDALE 527.

Oceanodroma leucorhoa, extension of range, MURPHY 578.—*O. socorroensis* and *O. melania*, distinctness and habits, VAN ROSSEM 710.—*O. furcata*, photograph of a nest with field notes, WILLETT 910 p. 300.—*Cymochorea owstoni* sp. n. Japanese seas, MATHEWS & IREDALE Ibis. 1915 p. 581.

Bannermania gen. n. for *Oceanodroma hornbyi* (Gray), MATHEWS & IREDALE Ibis. 1915 p. 578.

[*Fregetta*] *Fregettornis insularis*, *F. alisteri*, *F. innominatus* spp. n. Lord Howe Isl. Pacific, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 124.

Puffinus gravis, taken in Holland, a new record, VAN OORT 613.—*P. borealis* Cory a synonym of *P. kuhli flavirostris* Gould, THAYER 837.—*P. kuhli fortunatus* nom. n. Canary Islands p. 120 and other races reviewed, BANNERMAN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 118.—*P. assimilis howensis* subsp. n. Lord Howe Isl. Pacific, MATHEWS, Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 125.—*P. bannermani* sp. n. Bonin Isl. N. E. Pacific, MATHEWS & IREDALE Ibis. 1915 p. 594.—*Neonectris griseus pescadorei*, p. 602 Pescadores Is., *N. g. missus*, p. 603 Kuril Is. subsp. n. MATHEWS & IREDALE Ibis. 1915.

Calonectris gen. n. for *Puffinus leucomelas* Temminck, MATHEWS & IREDALE Ibis. 1915 p. 592 text-fig. 9.

Microzalias gen. n. for *Puffinus nativitatis* Streets, MATHEWS & IREDALE Ibis. 1915 p. 597.

[*Thalassoeca*] *Priocella antarctica addenda*, subsp. n. New Zealand seas, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 125.

Æstrelata chionophara, further description and photographs from Trinidad I., MURPHY 580.—*Pterodroma inexpectata thompsoni* subsp. n. East Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 125.

Bulweria bulweri pacifica subsp. n. Bonin Is., MATHEWS & IREDALE Ibis. 1915 p. 607.

Fulmarus glacialis, field notes, PIKE 655.

Diomedea exulans rohui subsp. n. Sydney, Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 125.

[*Thalassogeron*] *Diomedea chlororhynchus*, in Western Australia ALEXANDER 3.

ORDER ALCIFORMES.

Alle alle, recent Scottish irruption, KIRK 445.

[*Micruria*] *Brachyrhampus hypoleucus* and *B. cuvieri*, distinctive plumages, VAN ROSSEM 710.

Cerorhinca monocerata, nest burrow and eggs, HEATH 351 p. 30.

[*Fratereula*] *Mormon arcticus*, distribution in the Mediterranean area. JORDANS, 429.—*F. corniculata*, figured on nest with field-notes, WILLETT 910 p. 296.

ORDER LARIFORMES.

Distribution and migration of North American Gulls, COOKE 177.

Hydrochelidon leucoptera and *H. nigra*, distinctness of winter dress, GRANT 289 p. 52.

Gelochelidon nilotica normani subsp. n. Queensland, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 125.

Hydroprogne tschegrava yorki subsp. n. Queensland, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 125.

Sterna hirundo, breeding habits at Blakeney Norfolk, ROWAN 720.—*S. h. turkestanensis* subsp. n. Turkestan, SARUDNY Mess. ornith. 6 p. 226.—*Thalasseus bergii*, races reviewed p. 515, *T. b. halodramus* subsp. n. Philippine Is. p. 522, OBERHOLSER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49.—*Melanosterna anaethetus rogersi* subsp. n. N. W. Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 126.—*S. fuliginosa*, nesting habits, LASHLEY 463.

Anous stolidus, nesting habits, LASHLEY 463.

Larus franklini, in California, a new record, LAW 467.—*L. ridibundus*, ringing results, ROBINSON 708; a Rosittering bird taken in Mexico, THIENEMANN 841.—*L. marinus*, field notes DEFFAY, 204.—*L. argentatus*, field-notes in Canada, WILLIAMS 911.—*L. a. argentatus* and *L. a. cachinans*, occurrence of these two forms on the Lake of Geneva. GHIDINI 278.—*L. taimyrensis taimyrensis* and *L. t. antelius*, the names for the eastern and western races of the Herring Gull, BUTURLIN 124.—*L. thayeri* sp. n. Ellesmere Land and Alaska, Arctic America, BROOKS Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 59 p. 373.—*L. audouini*, at Akaba, Red Sea, PHILLIPS 649 p. 281.—*L. glaucus*,

and allied species, distinctions and distribution, HESSE 380 p. 345.—†*Larus pristinus* sp. n. oligocene? beds of Oregon, SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 54 pl. xiv fig. 112.

Stercorarius parasiticus visitori subsp. n. N. S. Wales, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 126.

ORDER CHARADRIIFORMES.

The European Snipes, their migrations and other habits, FUYE 268.

Haematopus ostralegus, habits and environment, DEWAR 211.

[*Lobivanellus*] *Lobibyx novae-hollandiae gracemeri* subsp. n. Queensland, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 126.

Vanellus vanellus, courtship, HAVILAND 347.

Stephanibyx melanopterus, taxonomy, GRANT 289 p. 56.

Squatarola squatarola, breeding habits in Siberia, HAVILAND 344.

Charadrius dominicanus fulvus, nestling plumage, HAVILAND 346; breeding habits in Siberia, HAVILAND 343.

Aegialitis hiaticula subspecies reviewed, SCHIÖLER 748.—*A. h. tundrae* subsp. n. Yenesei valley, LOWE Bull. B. O. C. 36 p. 7.—*Charadrius dubius*, status and feeding habits in West Prussia, BAUME 64.—*Charadrius alexandrinus* subspecies reviewed p. 527, *C. a. seebohmi* subsp. n. Ceylon p. 529, *Aegialitis homeyeri* Brehm an artefact p. 530, *C. collaris* and *C. dubius*, races reviewed p. 530, HARTERT & JACKSON 334.

Recurvirostra avosetta, in Schleswig-Holstein, HILDEBRANDT 388.

Numenius arquata, in South Africa, WOOD 923.—*N. phaeopus*, first record for U.S.A., MILLER 551.

[*Totanus*] *Iliornis stagnatilis addenda* subsp. n. N. Terr., Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 126.

[*Tringoides*] *Actitis macularia*, diving capabilities, JEWEL 420.

Glottis nebularius georgi subsp. n. N. S. Wales, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 126.

[*Pavoncella*] *Machetes pugnax* systematic position and osteology, LOWE 496.

Ereunetes pusillus, systematic position and skull morphology, LOWE 496.

[*Limonites*] *Erolia minuta*, breeding habits in Siberia, HAVILAND 241.

[*Ancylochilus*] *Erolia ferruginea*, breeding habits in Siberia, HAVILAND 340.

[*Pelidna*] *Tringa alpina*, form in Sachalin Island, HESSE 380 p. 355.

Gallinago megala not *G. australis* occurs in Ussuriland, BUTURLIN 128.—*Coenocorypha pusilla*, osteology and systematic position, LOWE 496.

Scolopax rusticola, field-notes in Germany with coloured plates, HERMANN 374; in Denmark, HELMS 365; on the drumming, FUYE 267.

[*Crymophilus*] *Phalaropus fulicarius*, breeding habits in Siberia, HAVILAND 342.

Phalaropus hyperboreus, recorded from Borneo, MOULTON 571; *P. lobatus*, habits in Iceland, SELOUS 768 p. 303.

Cursorius gallicus meruensis subsp. n. near Mt. Kenia Bt. E. Afr., MEARNS Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll. 65 No. 13 p. 5.

Rhinophilus africanus, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 60.

Edicnemus capensis, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 63.

Orthorhamphus magnirostris, on the osteology, SHUFELDT 783.

[*Trachelotis*] *Otis senegalensis canicollis*, taxonomy, GRANT 289 p. 65.

[*Eupodotes*] *Austotis australis melvillensis* subsp. n. Melville I., Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 3 p. 51.—*Otis kori struthiunculus*, a distinct form, GRANT 289 p. 65.

†*Limicolavis* gen. n. for type *L. pluvianella* sp. n. oligocene? beds of Oregon, SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 55 pl. xv fig. 120.

ORDER GRUIFORMES.

Osteology of the Cranes, SHUFELDT 778.

Grus grus, migration in Galicia, GRASSMANN 293.—†*Grus marshi* sp. n. eocene beds of Wyoming, U.S.A., SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 41 pl. xv figs. 144-147.

Aramus vociferus, osteology and taxonomy, SHUFELDT 777.—*A. giganteus*,

anatomy and systematic relations, MITCHELL 563.

Rhinochetus jubatus, breeding habits in captivity, FINCKH 245; *R. kagu*, anatomy and systematic relations, MITCHELL 563.

Mesites Geoffr. has priority over *Mesites* Schoenherr?, BRAZIL 107.

ORDER ARDEIFORMES.

Dichromatism in Herons, BANGS 52.

Comatibis eremita, is it the Waldrapp of Gessner? MUSY 583.

Harpiprion cayennensis, in the Argentine, DABBENE 194.

Pseudotantalus leucocephalus, in Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON 703 p. 88.

Ciconia ciconia, parental relations, HESS 377.—*C. nigra*, migration in Bessarabia, BRAUNER 106.

Anastomus oscitans, visceral anatomy, MITCHELL 562.

Scopus umbretta bannermani, addt. description and range, GRANT 289 p. 68.

Ardea melanocephala, curious nesting site, ROBERTS 699.—*A. cinerea*, Swedish heronries, ERIKSON 233.—*A. herodias wardi* and *A. würdemanni* synonyms of *A. h. occidentalis*, BANGS 52.

Mesophoyx intermedia territorii subsp. n. N. Terr., Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 126.

[*Notophoyx*] *Tonophoyx aruensis normani* subsp. n. Queensland, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 126.

[*Garzetta*] *Egretta garzetta immaculata*, in Victoria, MATHEWS 519 p. 134.

Hydranassa tricolor, new to California, HUEY 408.

Nycticorax naevius, field notes in Massachusetts, BAILEY 39.—*N. caledonicus*, field notes HANSCOMBE 322.

[*Bubulcus*] *Ardeola ibis* in Somerset, LEWIS 472.

[*Ardetta*] *Ixobrychus minutus victoria* subsp. n. Victoria, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 3 1915 p. 24.—*I. neoxenus*, a synonym of *I. exilis*, BANGS 52.

†*Botauroides* gen. n. for type *B. parvus* sp. n., eocene of Wyoming, U.S.A., SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 33.

†*Boecornis* gen. n. for type *E. ardetta* sp. n., eocene beds of Wyoming, U.S.A.,

SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 39 pl. xiii fig. 102.

ORDER ANSERIFORMES.

British breeding ducks, MEARES 537.

Moult of British ducks, JACKSON 416.

Food of wild ducks in N. America, MOATEE 501.

The following Australian species figured:—*Anas superciliosa rogersi* pl. 210, *Virago castanea* pls. 211–212, *V. gibberifrons rogersi* pl. 212, *Spatula clypeata indiana* pl. 213, *Malacorhynchus membranaceus* pl. 214, *Stictonetta naevosa* pl. 215, *Nyroca australis* pl. 216, *Erismatra australis* pl. 217, *Biziura l. lobata* pl. 218, MATHEWS 510.

Cygnus review of the species occurring in India with col. plate of bills, BAKER 43.—*Olor buccinator* present status, COALE 164.

Chen hypoborea, *C. nivalis* and *C. caerulescens* on the standing of these forms in Ballin Island, HESSE 379 p. 156.

Anser segetum scirvirostris, taxonomy HESSE 380 p. 353.

Chloëphaga rubidiceps figured from life, ASTLEY 27.

Dendrocygna osteology and systematic position SHUFELDT 789.—*D. discolor* in the Argentine, DABBENE 194.

Anas boschas migrations in Sweden, RENDAHL 688.—*A. platyrhynchos*, diving habits, HULL 409.—*A. superciliosa*, albino, POPPELWELL 666.

Spatula clypeata × *Querquedula* sp., a wild-killed hybrid, SWARTH 818.

[*Fuligula*] *Nyroca fuligula*, breeding in Saxony, ZIMMERMANN 933.

Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus, subsp. n., Kamchatka, BROOKS Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 59 p. 393.

Oedemia deglandi dixoni subsp. n. Arctic Alaska, BROOKS Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 59 p. 393 fig.—*O. stejegeri* in Sachalin synonymy, etc., discussed, HESSE 380 p. 348.

Somateria mollissima at Inishtrahull, Co. Donegal, PATTEN 629.

Prionochilus gen. n. *brasiliensis* sp. nov. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 8 [= *Merganser brasiliensis* (Vieill.)].

ORDER PELECANIFORMES.

The following Australian species figured:—*Phalacrocorax carbo novae-hollandiae* pl. 219, *Mesocorax ater ater* pl. 220, *Hypoleucus fuscescens* pl. 221, *H. varius perthi* pl. 222, *Microcarbo m. melanoleucus* pl. 223, *Anhinga novae-hollandiae* pl. 224, *Piscatrixsula rubripes* pl. 225, *Sulita serrator dyotti* pl. 226, *Parasula dactylatra personata* pl. 227, *Sula leucogaster plotus* pl. 228, *Fregata minor listeri* pl. 229, *F. ariel tunnyi* pl. 230, *Scaeocephalon rubricanda vestralis* pl. 231, *Leptophaethon lepturus dorotheae* pl. 232, *Catoptropelicanus conspicillatus* pl. 233, MATHEWS 510.

Phalacrocorax carbo, nesting habits in Tasmania, FLETCHER 256.—*P. carbo*, review of subspecies, *P. c. indicus* subsp. n. India, MATHEWS Birds of Australia 4 p. 171.—*P. c. medius* in Sweden, LÖNNBERG 484.—*P. auritus*, habits in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, TAVERNER 830.—*P. gouldi*, rockeries on the Tasmanian Coast, SWINDELLS 824.—*Hypoleucus fuscescens* (Vieill.) is the correct name for *P. gouldi*, MATHEWS 510 p. 179.—†*P. macropus*, addt. information, SHUFELDT 781.—†*P. marinae* p. 56, oligocene? beds of Oregon, *P. mediterraneus*, p. 58 oligocene of Colorado spp. n., SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 56 pl. xiv figs. 113–122 pl. xv fig. 138.

Nannopterum harrisi, osteology, SHUFELDT 784.

Sula, on the generic names of the Gannets, MATHEWS 510 p. 199.—the type of the genus is *S. leucogastra* (Bodd.), SCLATER 762.—*S. dactylatra* taxonomic notes p. 41, *S. dactylatra californica* subsp. n. Californian coasts p. 43, ROTHSCHILD Bull. B.O.C. 35.—*S. bassana*, breeding in Shetland, TULLOCH 868; inland in Germany, SCHALOW 744.—†*S. atlantica* sp. n. miocene of New Jersey, SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 62 pl. xv fig. 123.

Stulta gen. n. for type *Sula bassana* Linn., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 123.

Fregata, remarks and a list of species and subspecies, ROTHSCHILD 714.—*F. minor*, further review of the subspecies p. 241, *F. m. rothschildi* subsp. n. Aruba, West Indies, MATHEWS Bds. Austr. 4 p. 280.

[Phaëthon] *Scaeocephalon rubricauda* review of subspecies, *S. r. rothschildi* Laysan and *S. r. brevirostris* Bonin subsp. n. p. 303; *Leptophaethon* review of species and subspecies p. 310, *L. lepturus ascensionis* subsp. n. Ascension I. p. 311, MATHEWS Bd. Austr. 4.—*P. americanus* O.-Grant must become *P. catesbyi* Brandt, MATHEWS 513.—*P. lepturus* in Natal, CHUBB 154.

Pelecanus sharpei in Togoland, a note on the status of this species, REICHHENOW 679.

ORDER ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Food of Accipitres, PARIS 624.

The following Australian species figured:—*Circus assimilis* pl. 234, *C. approximans* pl. 235, *Leucospiza cinerea* pl. 236, *L. novae-hollandiae* pl. 237, *Urospiza cirrhocephalus* pl. 239, *Erythrotriochis radiatus* pl. 240, *Uroaëtus audax* pl. 241, *Hieraaëtus pennatus* pl. 242, *Cuncuma leucogaster* pl. 243, *Haliastur indus* pl. 244, MATHEWS 510.

Serpentarius serpentarius is oldest name of Secretary bird, GRANT 289 p. 235.

Pseudogyps africanus, races discussed, GRANT 289 p. 237.

Circus assimilis quirindus subsp. n. Celebes, MATHEWS Bds. Austr. 5 p. 23; *C. approximans*, subspecies reviewed id ibid p. 32.

Thrasycipiter gen. n. *seminocturnis* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 164 [= *Micrastur ruficollis* (Vieill.)].

Melierax niger, a black phase of *M. gabar*, GRANT 289 p. 240.

Astur candidissimus in the Commander Is. figured, SHITKOW & SCHECHER 776.—*A. melanochlamys* p. 258, *A. poliocephalus* p. 261 taxonomy, O.-GRANT 605.—*Urospiza fasciata*, on the subspecies, WHITE 897, on the eggs, WHITE 898.—*Accipiter fasciatus polycryptus* subsp. n. New Guinea, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. 22 p. 53.

Accipiter nisus, field-notes, OWEN 615.—*A. major*, on the status of this species, DAGUIN 195.—*A. cirrhocephalus*, review of subspecies, *A. c. quaestandus* subsp. n. N. Queensland, MATHEWS Bds. Austr. 5 p. 81.

Paraspizias gen. n. for type *Accipiter cirrhocephalus* (Vieill.), MATHEWS Bds. Austr. 5 p. 74.

Tachytriorchis albicaudatus exiguus subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 637.

Buteo augur, plumages, GRANT 289 p. 243.—*B. anceps*, the correct name for the Steppe-buzzard of Mesopotamia, NEUMANN 587 p. 120.—*B. swainsoni*, habits in Manitoba, CRIDDLE 188.—*B. lineatus*, remarkable action, WILLIAMSON 912.

Asturina nitida pallida subsp. n. Bolivia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 170.

†*Morphnus daggetti* sp. n., pliocene of Rancho la Brea, California, MILLER Condor 17 p. 179.

Aquila chrysaetus in Donegal, BARRINGTON 60.—*A. occidentalis* Olphe-Galliard, is the form of *A. chrysaetus* in north Africa and south Spain, SALVADORI 729.—*A. clanga* in Saxony, JACOBI 417.—*A. maculata*, in Cyprus, BAXENDALE 65.

†*Minerva* gen. n. for type *Aquila antiqua* Shufeldt, SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 43 pl. xv.

Herpotheres cachinnans fulvescens subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 638.

Haliaeetus albicilla off Nantucket, CRANDALL 185.

Ictiniastur gen. n. for type *Haliaastur sphenurus* (Vieill.), MATHEWS Bds. Austr. 5 p. 146.

Micraeetus gen. n. *holmbergianus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 156 [= *Leptodon cayennensis* (Gm.)].

Elanus leucurus, nest in California, PEYTON 644.

Baza lophotes (Temm.) must become *B. leuphotes* (Dumont), MATHEWS & IREDALE 528 p. 20.—*B. suberistata reinwardti*, allied forms reviewed, O. GRANT 605 p. 268.

Falco peregrinus, review of subspecies with synonymy, HARTERT 332 p. 168; nidification in Sweden, GRANVIK 292.—*F. p. pealei* in the Commander Is. figured, SHITKOV & SCHTECHER 776.—*F. biarmicus*, review of subspecies with synonymy, HARTERT 332 p. 177.—*Notofalco subniger minnie* subsp. n. Queens-

land, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 127.—*Hypotriorchis subbuteo irkutensis* subsp. n. Irkutsk Gov., JOHANSEN Ornith. Jahrb. 25 p. 83.—*F. severus*, synonymy and taxonomy, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT 717 p. 49.—*F. aequalon* habits in Iceland, SELOUS 768 p. 58; field-notes, EDMONDSON 224.—*F. pyrrhogaster* sp. n. Cameroon, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 25.—†*F. falconella* sp. n. eocene beds of Wyoming, U.S.A., SHUFELDT Trans. Conn. Acad. 19 p. 40 pl. xv figs. 139-143.

[*Hierofalco*] *Falco rusticolus*, review of the subspecies, HARTERT 332 p. 182.—*F. lorentzi* = *F. altaicus*, plumage description and taxonomy, SUSHKIN 814.

[*Cerchneis*] *Tinnunculus tinnunculus*, wintering in eastern Germany, BAHRMANN 34.—*Falco arthuri* (Gurney) a subspecies of *F. rupicoloides*, HARTERT 332 p. 168.—*C. sparveria*, revision of Neotropical forms p. 311, *C. s. andina* Ecuador p. 323, *C. s. intermedia* Colombia p. 325, *C. s. perplexa* p. 327 British Guiana subsp. n., CORY Field Mus. Publ. Orn. Chicago 1.—*C. sparverius peruviana* p. 296 Peru, *C. s. distincta* p. 297 N. Brazil, *C. s. margaritensis* p. 297 Margarita Is., *C. s. ochracea* p. 298 Venezuela subsp. n., CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1.—*C. sparverius*, on the South American forms p. 372, *C. s. cauae* p. 375 Colombia, *C. s. fernandensis* p. 379 Juan Fernandez off Chile, subsp. n., CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Erythropus vespertinus transriphaeus nom. emend. for *E. v. obscurus* Tschelus, Siberia, BUTURLIN Mess. ornith. 6 p. 126.

ORDER STRIGIFORMES.

Immigration of owls in western Norway in the year 1914, JOHNSEN 423.

American owls, economics, habits and portraits, SHUFELDT 788.

Asio otus, breeding on the ground, GURNEY & TURNER 305.—*A. flammeus bogotensis* subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 370.

[*Bubo*] *Strix bubo*, field-notes in Finland, SUOMALAINEN 811.—*B. bubo zaissanensis* subsp. n. Saissankul, Altai, HACHLOW Mess. Ornith. 6 p. 224.—*B. bubo borissowi* subsp. n. Sachalin, HESSE J. Ornith. 63 p. 366.—*B. bubo ussuriensis* subsp. n. Ussuri-land, POLJAKOW Mess. ornith. 1915 p. 44.

Strigonax **gen. n.** for type *Bubo blakistoni* Seebohm, MILLER Bull. Amer. Mus. **34** p. 515.

[*Scops*] *Otus capensis*, the named races, GRANT **289** p. 253.—*Pisorhina leucotis* taxonomy, ZEDLITZ **929** p. 2.—*Otus leucotis* subspecies reviewed, GRANT **289** p. 254.—*Otus choliba margaritae* **subsp. n.** Margarita Is. Venezuela, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. **1** p. 298.—*O. asio quercinus* **subsp. n.** California, GRINNELL Auk **32** p. 60.

Ninox theomacha, taxonomy, O.-GRANT **605** p. 256.

Syrnium aluco, field notes in Bavaria, SCHNORR VON CAROLSFELD **753**.—*Strix uralensis yenisscensis* **subsp. n.** eastern Siberia, BUTERLIN Mess. ornith. **6** p. 133.—*Strix occidentalis*, four recognized forms reduced to two, OBERHOLSER **599**.—*S. o. huachucae*, status and addt. description, SWARTH **817**.—*Strix woodfordi*, phases and races, GRANT **289** p. 255; *Syrnium woodfordi*, subspecies revised, ZEDLITZ **929** p. 3.—*Strix butleri*, figured from Sinai, PHILLIPS **649** p. 282.

Speotyto cunicularia arubensis, Aruba Is. W.I. p. 299, *S. c. beckeri*, Bahia, Brazil p. 299, *S. c. intermedia* Peru p. 300, **subsp. n.** CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. **1**.—*S. c. hypogaea*, burrows described and figured, KENNARD **439** p. 155.

Glaucidium passerinum, song, TSCHUSI **863**.—*G. perlatum*, plumage variations, GRANT **289** p. 256.

[*Strix*] *Tyto alba delicatula*, food and food pellets, WHITE **904**.—*T. a. affinis* (Layard) is the correct name of the African Barn Owl, GRANT **289** p. 258.—*Aluco pratineola*, economics in California, TYLER **871**.

ORDER PSITTACIFORMES.

English names of parrots, HOPKINSON **396**.

Chalcopsittacus duyvenbodei syringanuchalis **subsp. n.** Germ. New Guinea, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. **23** p. 179.—*C. scintillatus*, plumage variation, O.-GRANT **605** p. 220.

Eos grayi **nom. n.** for *Eos cardinalis* (G. R. Gray), MATHEWS & IREDALE Austr. Av. Rec. **3** p. 46.

Lorius, for this genus the name *Domicella* Wagler must be used, MATHEWS & IREDALE **529** p. 45.

Trichoglossus cyanogrammus, subspecies discussed, O.-GRANT **605** p. 227.

[*Glossopsittacus*] *Glossopsitta pusilla ashbyi* Queensland, *G. concinna didimus*, Tasmania **subsp. n.** MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 127.

Hypocharmosyna rubrigularis krakari **subsp. n.** Dampier I., N. Guinea, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. **22** p. 31.

Charmosynopsis multistriata, figured, O.-GRANT **605** p. 231 pl. v fig. 2.

Oreopsittacus arfaki major, addt. description and figure, O.-GRANT **605** p. 234 pl. v fig. 1.—*O. a. intermedius* **subsp. n.** New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. **63** p. 124.

Neopsittacus muschenbroeki alpinus, addt. description and figure, O.-GRANT **605** p. 236 pl. vi fig. 1.

Cyclopsittacus godmani, addt. description and figure, O.-GRANT **605** p. 237 pl. vi fig. 2.—*Opopsitta diophthalma baueri* **subsp. n.** N. Queensland, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 127.—*O. nigrifrons ramuensis* **subsp. n.** German New Guinea, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. **23** p. 180.

[*Microglossus*] *Solenoglossus aterrimus* subspecies reviewed, O.-GRANT **605** p. 240.

Callocephalon galeatum tasmanicum **subsp. n.** Tasmania, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 127.

Cacatua sanguinea and *C. gymnops*, distinct species?, KEARTLAND **435**.

Nasiterna pusio, taxonomy etc. and subspecies, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT **715** p. 30.

Ara militaris mexicana **subsp. n.** Manzanillo, Mexico, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 106.

Conurus holochlorus strenuus **subsp. n.** Nicaragua, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 106.—*Aratinga aeruginosa occidentalis* **subsp. n.** Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** p. 81.

Pyrrhura melanura pacifica, Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. **34** p. 382.—*P. molinae australis* **subsp. n.** Argentina, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** p. 82.

Bolborhynchus Bp., type should be *Psittacula lineola* Cass., RICHMOND **691**.—*Grammopsittaca lineola maculata*

subsp. n. Peru, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 106.

Amaropsittaca **gen. n.** for type *Arara ayмара* D'Orb, RICHMOND Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 133.

Psittacula conspicillata caucae **subsp. n.** Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. **34** p. 383.—*P. passerina cyanophanes* **subsp. n.** Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 81.

Amazona vittata gracilipes **subsp. n.** Culebra I., W.I., RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 106.

Pionus sordidus saturatus **subsp. n.** Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 81.

Pionopsitta amazonina theresae **subsp. n.** W. Venezuela, HELLMAYER München Verh. ornith. Ges. **12** p. 214.

Poicephalus meyeri, subspecies revised, GRANT **289** p. 258.—*P. rufiventris simplex*, taxonomy and subspecies, ZEDLITZ **929** p. 4.

Eclectus, for this genus the name *Lorius* Bodd. must be used, type *L. voratus* (Müller), MATHEWS & IREDALE **529** p. 45.

Palaeornis krameri [torquata auct.] *borealis* **subsp. n.** Assam, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. **23** p. 178.—*P. k. centralis* **subsp. n.** Gondokoro, Uganda, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. **23** p. 73.

Polytelis anthopeplus vestralsis **subsp. n.** West Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 127.

Aprosmictus callopterus wilhelminae, addt. descript., O.-GRANT **605** p. 249.

Psittacella modesta collaris, addt. description O.-GRANT **605** p. 252.

Loriculus aurantiifrons, subspecies reviewed, O.-GRANT **605** p. 254.

Platycercus elegans, at liberty in England, TAVISTOCK **832**.—*P. caledonicus henriettae* **subsp. n.** King I., Tasmania, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 127.

[*Porphyrocephalus*] *Purpureicephalus spurius carteri* **subsp. n.** West Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 128.

Psephotus haematonotus virescens **subsp. n.** S. Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 128.—*P. pulcherrimus*, nearly extinct, CAMPBELL **133**.—*Psephotellus pulcherrimus dubius*, N. S. Wales, *P. chrysopterygius dorotheae*, N. Terr.

subsp. n. MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 128.

Neophema pulchella dombraini **subsp. n.** Victoria, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 128.—*Euphema pulchella*, nearly extinct, CAMPBELL **133**.—*Neonanodes chrysostomus tasmanica* **subsp. n.** Tasmania, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 128.

Geopsittacus occidentalis, nearly extinct, CAMPBELL **133**.—*G. o. whiteae* **subsp. n.** S. Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 129.

ORDER CORACIIFORMES.

Sub-Order Coraciae.

Coracias naevia, subspecies revised, GRANT **289** p. 262.

Sub-Order Halcyones.

Alcedo meninting, revision of subspecies, *Alcedo euryzonina*, nomenclatural note, LAUBMANN **466**.

Corythornis cristata, revision of subspecies with key, NEUMANN **588**; nomenclatural note, GRANT **289** p. 263.

Aleyone azurea lessoni, taxonomy and other subspecies, O.-GRANT **605** p. 204.

Syma torotoro, subspecies discussed, O.-GRANT **605** p. 208.

[*Halcyon*] *Entomothera coromanda*, review of the subspecies p. 639, *E. c. mizorhina* Andaman Is. p. 645, *E. c. neophora*, Sumatra p. 646, *E. c. pagana*, N. Pagi I., Sumatra p. 648, *E. c. ochrothorectis*, Philippines p. 652, *E. c. bangsi*, Riukiu Is. Japan p. 654 **subsp. n.**, OBERHOLSER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48**.—*H. leucocephala* p. 265, and *H. senegalensis* p. 268, rasses discussed, GRANT **289**.—*H. senegalensis cinereicapillus*, Uganda p. 391, *H. malimbicus prenticei*, Uganda p. 392, **subsp. n.**, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48** p. 392.—*H. chloris*, taxonomic note, ROBINSON **702** p. 731.

Tanyssiptera nigriceps leucura **subsp. n.** Rook Is., New Guinea, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. **23** p. 180.—*T. hydrocharis meyeri*, taxonomy and corrections, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT **715** p. 32.—*T. h. vulcani* **subsp. n.** Vulcan I., N. Guinea, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. **22** p. 42.

Sub-Order Bucerotes.

Lophoceros nasutus p. 270, *L. erythrorhynchus* p. 272, *L. flavivestris* p. 273, races discussed, *L. deckeni* and *L. jacksoni*, heads figured p. 275, GRANT 289.—*L. leucomelas* and *L. melanoleucus*, relations with insect-prey, SWYNNERTON 827 p. 56.—*L. deckeni*, taxonomy, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 26.

Sub-Order Upupae.

Upupa, African races discussed, GRANT 289 p. 278.

Irrisor, African races discussed p. 282, *I. erythrorhynchus ruwenzorae* subsp. n. Ruwenzori C. Africa p. 286, GRANT 289.—*I. erythrorhynchus*, relation to butterfly-prey, SWYNNERTON 827 p. 36.

Scoptelus pallidiceps sp. n. Uganda, SOMEREN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 116.

Rhinopomastus cyanomelas, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 290.—*R. minor*, taxonomy and subspecies, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 34.

Sub-Order Meropes.

Dicrocercus hirundineus, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 292.

Melittophagus variegatus bangweoloensis subsp. n. N.E. Rhodesia, GRANT Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 55.—*Melittophagus*, African races reviewed p. 294, *M. variegatus bangweoloensis*, figured with addt. description p. 297, GRANT 289.—*M. v. lorongi* subsp. n. Uganda, MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 393.—*M. revoili*, distribution and type-loc., ZEDLITZ 929 p. 29.

Sub-Order Caprimulgi.

Chordeiles, gall-bladder present, WETMORE 887; the peculiar sound made when flying, HARTMANN 336.

Podager nacunda minor subsp. n. N. Brazil, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 300.

Uropsalis gen. n. for type *Macropsalis tyra* Bp., MILLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 516.

Macrodipteryx longipennis, nomenclatural note, GRANT 289 p. 302.

Nyctidromus albicollis obscurus subsp. n. Peru, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 301.

Thermochalcis gen. n. type *T. cayennensis* (Gm.), to replace *Stenopsis* Cass. preoccupied, RICHMOND Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 180.

Caprimulgus macrourus, review of subspecies p. 587, *C. m. mesophanis*, Amboina p. 590, *C. m. anamesus*, Singapore p. 593 subsp. n., OBERHOLSER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48.—*C. natalensis* and *C. trimaculatus*, races reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 303.—*C. eleanorae* Phillips = *C. trimaculatus* (Swains.), BUTLER 119.—*C. hirundinaceus crissalis* subsp. n. Bahia, Brazil, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 301.—*C. nauta* sp. n. Aden, LÖNNBERG Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 39.—*C. houyi* sp. n. Cameroon, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 74.

Setopagis heterurus sp. n. Colombia TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 81.

Sub-Order Cypseli.

Collocalia, taxonomic and other notes on the New Guinea species, O.-GRANT 605 p. 190.—*C. gigas*, occurrence in Java, BARTELS 62.—*C. merguensis*, in eastern Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON 704 p. 146.

Chaetura ussheri senegalensis subsp. n. Senegal, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 182.—*C. melanopygia* sp. n. Ituri Belgian Congo, CHAPIN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 509.

Cypseloides niger borealis, eggs and nests, DAWSON 200.

Aerornis gen. n. *niveifrons* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 66 [= *Cypseloides senex* (Temm.)].

Tachornis parvus, subspecies revised, GRANT 289 p. 309.

Reinarda gen. n. to replace *Claudia* Hartert preoccupied, HARTERT Bull. B. O. C. 36 p. 7.

[*Cypselus*] *Micropus*, must take the place of *Apus* for Swifts, REICHENOW 683.—*M. apus* and *M. murinus*, African races revised, GRANT 289 p. 312.—*M. colcloughi* sp. n. N. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 129.

Sub-Order Trochili.

Humming-birds in captivity, EZRA 235.

The Humming-birds of Mexico briefly described, ALVARADO 6a.

Threnetes leucurus rufigastra subsp. n. Peru, Cory Field Mus. Pub. Orn. Chicago 1 p. 303.—*T. longicauda* sp. n. Ceará, Brazil, Cory Field Mus. Publ. Ornith. 1 p. 301.

Phaethornis subochraceus sp. n. Bolivia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 170.

[*Aphantochroa*] *Phaeochroa cuvierii berlepschi* subsp. n. Colombia, HELLMAYR München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 p. 208.

Leucippus fallax richmondi nom. n. for *L. pallida* (Richmond), CORY Field Mus. Pub. Orn. Chicago 1 p. 303.

[*Chlorestes*] *Chlorostilbon puruensis* Riley, should stand as *Chlorestes caeruleus puruensis*, RILEY 696.

[*Ricordia*] *Sporadinus ricordi*, figured from life, ANON 14.

Lampornis gramineus (Gm.) must become *L. viridigula* (Bodd.) and *L. nigricollis* (Vieill.) *L. violicauda* (Bodd.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 41.

Clytolaema rubinea (Gm.) must become *C. rubricauda* (Bodd.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 41.

Urosticte benjamini rostrata subsp. n. Colombia, HELLMAYR München Verh. Ornith. Ges. 12 p. 125.

Psalidoprymna berlepschi sp. n. S.E. Peru, HELLMAYR München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 p. 210.

Sub-Order Colii.

Colius striatus and *C. macrourus*, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 400.—*C. s. jebelensis* subsp. n. Gondokoro, Uganda, MEARN'S Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 394.—*C. s. affinis*, form in Somaliland, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 20.

ORDER TROGONES.

[*Trogon*] *Curucujus massena australis* subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 384.

Apaloderma narina, taxonomic note, GRANT 289 p. 406.—*A. minus* sp. n. Ituri, Belgian Congo, CHAPIN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 510.

Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus klossi subsp. n. S.E. Siam, ROBINSON Ibis 1915 p. 735.—*P. orrophaeus*, rediscovery in Pahang, ROBINSON & KLOSS 706 p. 171.

ORDER COCCYGES.

Sub-Order Musophagi.

Turacus schalowi and *T. livingstonii*, races reviewed and crests figured, GRANT 289 p. 408.—*T. hartlaubii*, revision of subspecies p. 2, *T. h. medius* Mt. Kenia, *T. h. crissalis* Mt. Mbololo Bt. E. Afr. p. 3, *T. h. caerulescens* Mt. Gargues Bt. E. Afr. p. 4 subspp. n., MEARN'S Smithson. Miscell. Coll. 65 no. 13.

Gallirex chlorochlamys, distribution in Bt. E. Afr., LÖNNBERG 483.

Corythaeola cristata, avicult. notes in Uganda, SETH-SMITH 771.—*C. cristata yalensis* subsp. n. Yala R. Bt. E. Afr., MEARN'S Smithson. Miscell. Coll. 65 no. 13 p. 5.

Schizorhis africana (Lath.) must become *Chizorhis piscator* (Bodd.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 44.

Sub-Order Cuculi.

Australian cuckoos, their eggs and fosterers, WHITE 896, their habits with their young, HANSCOMBE 321; CAMPBELL 132; FLETCHER 254.

[*Coccytes*] *Clamator glandarius*, existence of a distinct African race discussed, GRANT 289 p. 416.—*C. jacobinus pica*, perhaps a distinct subspecies in Nigeria p. 253, *C. j. taprobanus* subsp. n. Ceylon, HARTERT Nov. Zool. 22 p. 254.

Cuculus canorus, egg-laying and other habits, ELLIOTT 231; notes on breeding habits, ASTLEY 26; SCHLEGEL 750.—*C. poliocephalus*, parasitic egg-laying habit (Japanese), KAWAGUCHI 444.—*C. mabirae* sp. n. Uganda, SOMEREN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 116.—*Heteroscenes pallidus*, sexual dimorphism, WHITE 900.

Chrysococcyx caprius, correct name for the Golden Cuckoo, GRANT 289 p. 417.

Coccyzus minor palloris, Costa Rica, *C. m. rileyi*, Barbuda W.I. subspp. n., RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 105.

Microdynamis parva, addt. description, O.-GRANT 605 p. 189.

Centropus, revision of African species and subspecies, GRANT 289 p. 419.—*C. superciliosus loandae*, Angola p. 54, *C. s. sokotrae*, Sokotra p. 55 subspp. n.,

GRANT Bull. B. O. C. 35.—*C. grillii wahlbergi* subsp. n. Natal, GRANT Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 99.—*C. senegalensis tschadensis*, Lake Chad, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 124.—*C. bernsteinii*, eggs and distribution, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT 716 p. 42.

Piaya cayana cearæ, Ceara, Brazil p. 304, *P. melanogaster ochracea*, Peru p. 304 subsp. n., key of the genus *Piaya* p. 307, CORY Field Mus. Pub. Orn. Chicago 1.

Ceuthmochares æreus, revision of subspecies, GRANT 289 p. 429.

Morococcyx erythropygus mexicanus subsp. n. Oaxaca, Mexico, RIDGWAY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 105.

Geophilus gen. n. *jasijatere* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 43 [= *Dromococcyx phasianellus*].

ORDER SCANSORES.

Sub-Order Indicatores.

Indicator, review of the African species and subspecies, GRANT 289 p. 430.—*I. variegatus*, subspecies revised p. 8, *I. minor*, subspecies revised p. 11, *I. m. riggenbachi* subsp. n. Cameroon p. 12, *I. exilis* p. 12, subspecies revised, ZEDLITZ J. Ornith. 63.—*I. minor alexanderi*, Gold Coast Colony p. 99, *I. exilis leona*, Sierra Leone p. 100, *I. e. ansorgei*, Portuguese Guinea p. 100 subsp. n., GRANT Bull. B. O. C. 35.

Cerioleptes gen. n. for type *C. xenurus* sp. n. Ituri, Belgian Congo, CHAPIN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 512 fig. 1.

Sub-Order Capitones.

Lybius senex, distribution in Bt. E. Afr. LÖNNBERG 483.

Tricholaema melanocephala and *T. diademata*, races revised, GRANT 289 p. 439.

Barbatula leucolaema urungensis sp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 91.—*Bucanodon leucogrammicum* sp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 90.

Pogoniulus Lafres. takes the place of *Barbatula* Less. and *Xylobucco* Bp. for the Little Barbets p. 442, revision of subspecies of *P. pusillus* and *P. chrysoconus* p. 443, GRANT 289.—*P. chrysoconus rhodesiae* subsp. n. N.E. Rhodesia, GRANT Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 100.

Mesobucco duvauceli orientalis subsp. n. S.E. Siam, ROBINSON Ibis 1915 p. 738.

Trachyphonus erythrocephalus and *T. darnaudii* subspecies reviewed p. 448, *T. emini*, female described and both sexes figured p. 449 pl. v, GRANT 289.—*T. darnaudii*, subspecies revised, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 16.

Sub-Order Rhamphastides.

Andigena nigrivirostris occidentalis subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 385.

Aulacorhynchus albivitta griseigularis subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 639.

ORDER PICIFORMES.

Sub-Order Buccones.

Megacephalus bitorquatus gen. et sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 39 [= *Bucco swainsoni* Gray].

Malacoptila torquata (Hahn), must become *M. striata* (Spix), MATHEWS & IREDALE 528 p. 20.

Microtrogon gen. n. *fulvescens* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 41 [= *Noimula rubecula* (Spix)].

Sub-Order Pici.

Economics of British Woodpeckers, COLLINGE 168.

[*Gecinus*] *Picus viridis minor* subsp. n. ? Baden, FUCHS Ornith. Monatsber. 40 p. 287.

Chloronerpes rubiginosus buenavistae subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 386.

Chryserpes gen. n. for type *Chloronerpes striatus* (Müll.), MILLER Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 517.

Campethera nubica, revision of subspecies p. 451 and *C. cailliauti* (oldest name for *C. malherbei* anct.) p. 454, GRANT 289 p. 451.—*Dendromus aureicuspis* sp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 26.

Chrysoptilus punctigula zulixæ subsp. n. Venezuela and key of the other subspecies, CORY Field Mus. Pub. Orn. Chicago 1 p. 305.

Asyndesmus lewisi, type loc. in Idaho, STONE 808.

Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi, late nesting, MYERS 584.

Dendrocopos major, a plumage variation, HILDEBRANDT 387; eastern palaeartic forms discussed, HESSE 388 p. 371.—*Dryobates mixtus berlepschi* subsp. n. W. Patagonia, HELLMAYR München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 p. 212.

[*Dendrocoptes*] *Dendrocopos medius*, an albinistic variation, HAGEN 315.

[*Dendromus*] *Dendropicus*, review of African species and subspecies; this generic name must be substituted for *Dendromus* Swains., GRANT 289 p. 456.—*D. fuscescens cosensi* Senegal, *D. lafresnayi loandae* Angola subsp. n., GRANT Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 101.—*Dendropicus guineensis*, subspecies in Bt. E. Africa discussed, LÖNNBERG 483.

Thripas namaquus, races reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 464.—*T. n. intermedius* subsp. n. German East Africa, GRANT Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 102.

Veniliornis taenionotus cearae subsp. n. Ceara, Brazil, CORY Field Mus. Publ. Orn. Chicago 1 p. 306.

Mesopicus goertae and *M. spodocephalus*, subspecies reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 467.

Chrysocolaptes guttieristatus indomalayicus, note on subspecies, ROBINSON 702 p. 739.

[*Campophilus*] *Scapanus melanolencus cearae*, Ceara, Brazil, *S. pollens peruviana*, Peru subsp. n., CORY Field Mus. Publ. Orn. Chicago 1 p. 306.

Neophloeotomus gen. n. for type *Dryotomus schulzi* (Cab.) p. 76, *N. shiptoni* sp. n. Tucuman, Argentine p. 79, DABBENE An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 27 col. pl. and text fig.

[*Picus*] *Dryocopus martius*, the Siberian form discussed, JOHANSEN 422 p. 81.—*D. martius silvifragus* subsp. n. Yezo, Japan, RILEY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 162.

Picumnus granadensis antioquiensis subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 640.

Iynx torquilla, nomenclature, habits etc., BOUTILLIER 97.—*I. t. harterti* subsp. n. S. Altai Mts., POLJAKOV Mess. ornith. 6 p. 135.—*I. ruficollis*, races reviewed, GRANT 289 p. 471.—*I. ruficollis cosensi* subsp. n. Bt. E. Africa, GRANT Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 102.

ORDER EURYLÆMIFORMES.

Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus, taxonomic note, ROBINSON 702 p. 740.

ORDER PASSERIFORMES.

FAM. PTEROPOCHIDAE.

Scytalopus, revision of the more northern species and alterations in nomenclature p. 406; *S. canus*, Colombia p. 412; *S. infasciatus*, Colombia p. 414; *S. sanctaemartae*, Chile p. 418; *S. panamensis*, Panama p. 420 spp. n., CHAPMAN Auk. 32.

Myornis gen. n. for type *Scytalopus senilis* (Laf.), CHAPMAN Auk. 32 p. 410.

Liosceles t. thoracicus, occurrence in S. E. Peru, HELLMAYR 359 p. 124.

FAM. CONOPHAGIDAE.

Conopophaga castaneiceps chocoensis subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 641.

Ceraphanes gen. n. *anomalous* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 115 [= *Conopophaga anomala*].

Hylocentrites gen. n. *ambulator* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 126 [= *Corythopsis calcarata*].

FORMICARIIDAE.

[*Thamnophilus*] *Erionotus punctatus subcinereus* subsp. n. Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 80.—*Hypolophus pulchellus phainoleucus* subsp. n. Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 80.

Dysithamnus mentalis cumbreanus subsp. n. Venezuela, HELLMAYR & SEILERN München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 p. 203.

Silvestrius gen. n. *flavescens* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 136 [= *Dysithamnus mentalis* (Temm.)].

Herpsilochmus sticturus nigrescens subsp. n. Venezuela, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 80.

Dendrooecia gen. n. *erythroptera* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 138 [= *Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus* (Temm.)].

[*Formicivora*] *Drymophila caudata hellmayri* subsp. n. Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 80.

Phyllobates gen. n. *erythronotus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 142 [= *Terenura maculata* (Wied.)].

[*Ithamphocaenus*] *Microbates cinereiventris magdalenae* subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 642.

Formicarius moniliger virescens subsp. n. Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 80.

Grallaria varia carmelitae subsp. n. Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 81.

Chamaebates gen. n. *rufiventris* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 150 [= *Grallaria imperator* Lafres.].

DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

Classification and phylogeny of the family, HERRING 412.

Hydrolegus gen. n. *silvestrianus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 74 [= *Lochmias nematura* (Licht.)].

Barnesia gen. n. *cururuvi* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 77 [= *Synallaxis ruficapilla* Vieill.].

Liptornis flammulata quindiana subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 643.

Coryphistera alaudina campicola subsp. n. Bolivia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 170.

Automolus nigricauda saturatus subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 644.

Geoocia gen. n. *orryctera* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 79 [= *Sclerurus scansor*].

Acanthurus gen. n. *microrhynchus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 72 [= *Sittasomus erithacus* (Licht.)].

[*Dendromis*] *Xiphorhynchus lacrymosus alarum* subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 642.

Campylorhamphus gen. n. *longirostris* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 70 [= *Xiphorhynchus procurvus* (Temm.)].

TYRANNIDÆ.

Agriornis fulvicrissalis sp. n. Paraguay, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 303.

[*Centrites*] *Lessonia niger* (Bodd.) must become *L. rufa* (Gmel.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 46.

(N-8913 g)

Euscarthmus olivaceus sp. n. Bolivia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 169.

Hemitricus diops, sexual dimorphism, HELLMAYR 360 p. 133.

Habrura pectoralis bogotensis subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 646.

Oreotriccus gen. n. type *O. plumbeiceps* (Lawr.) to replace *Oreomyias* Berlepsch, preoccupied, RICHMOND Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 180.

Phyllomyias griseiceps cancae subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 645.

Renggerornis gen. n. *leucophthalmuset* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 130 [= *Ornithion obsoletum* (Temm.)].

Myiarchus crinitus, field-notes, GABRIELSON 271.—*M. tyrannulus sanctae-luciae* subsp. n. St. Lucia, W.I., HELLMAYR & SEILERN München Verh. Ornith. Ges. 12 p. 201.—*M. ferox insulicola* subsp. n. Tobago, W.I., HELLMAYR & SEILERN München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 p. 202.

Myiophthorus gen. n. *morenoanus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 128.

PIPRIDÆ.

Pipra aureola scarlatina subsp. n. São Paulo, Brazil, HELLMAYR München Verh. Ornith. Ges. 12 p. 122.

Manacus vitellinus milleri subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 645.

COTINGIDÆ.

Tityra semifasciata deses subsp. n. Yucatan, BANGS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 125.

Berlepschia gen. n. *chrysoblephara* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 114 [= *Pachyrhamphus viridis* (Vieill.)].

Climacocercus gen. n. *cyanocephalus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 112 [= *Pachyrhamphus polychropterus* (Vieill.)].

Lathria virussu (Pelz.) should be known as *L. lanioides* (Less.), HELLMAYR 360 p. 138.

Attila arizelus sp. n. Bolivia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 169.

Psaliurus gen. n. *acevalianus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 105 [= *Phibalura flavirostris* Vieill.].

[*Pipreola*] *Euclornis viridis chachapoyas* subsp. n. N. Peru, HELLMAYR München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 p. 206.

PITTIDAE.

Anthocincla phayrii in Siam, ROBINSON 702 p. 742.

Pitta brachyura berrylofulgens subsp. n. Assam, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 181.—*Pulchripitta iris keatsi*, N. Terr. Australia, *P. i. melvillensis* Melville I. subsp. n., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 129.

Melopitta lugubris rostrata, addt. description, O.-GRANT 605 p. 177.

HIRUNDINIDAE.

Hirundo rustica, historical notice, EGON 225.

MUSCICAPIDAE.

Microeca griseiceps bartoni subsp. n. Bt. N. Guinea, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. 2 p. 174.—*M. poliocephala* sp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 124.

Bradornis griseus, subspecies and distribution, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 41.—*B. pallidus lessmanni* subsp. n. Cameroon, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 129.

Muscicapa striata, breeding habits, REINBERGER 687.

[*Hedymela*] *Muscicapa atricapilla sibirica* subsp. n. Tomsk, CHACHLOW Mess. Ornith. 6 p. 315.

[*Siphia*] *Erythrosterna parva* occurrence in Bavaria, SCHELSCHER 747.

Anthipes submoniliger in the Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON 703 p. 99.

Pseudogerygone conspicillata mimikae subsp. n. Dutch N. Guinea, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. 2 p. 168.—*Ethelornis culicivorus musgravi* subsp. n. Central Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 130.—*E. magnirostris whitlocki* subsp. n. W. Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 3 p. 24.—*Wilsonavis fusca richmondii* subsp. n. N. S. Wales, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 129.—*W. mastersi* Sharpe is from Kimberley Queensl. not Cape York, MATHEWS 519 p. 135.

Heteromyias cinereifrons athertoni subsp. n. N. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 130.

Poecilodryas brachyura dumasi subsp. n. Northern N. Guinea, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. 2 p. 163.

Hyltiota slatini, addt. description from Belgian Congo, SASSI 734.

Polioptila livida daguae subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 648.

Aelhomiyas nigrifrons sp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 124.

Hypothymis azurea caeruleocephala, subspecific differentiation discussed, ROBINSON 702 p. 744.

Rhipidura brachyrhyncha, subspecies discriminated p. 146, *R. streptophora*, addt. discript., *R. harterti* sp. n. Rendova, Solomons p. 149, *R. albolimbata* p. 154, *R. tricolor* p. 155 taxonomy, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. no. 2.

[*Terpsiphone*] *Tchitrea viridis ferreti* plumage variation, LÖNNBERG 483 p. 17.

Elminia teresita, a distinct species, BANNERMAN 55 p. 492.

Rhinomyias tardus sp. n. Negri Sembilan, Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay Mus. 6 p. 29.

Myiagra latirostris mimikae, addt. description, O.-GRANT 605 p. 145.

Cryptolopha youngi sp. n. Bandon, Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON J. Fed. Malay Mus. 5 p. 100.

Arses telescopthalmus aruensis, taxonomy, O.-GRANT 605 p. 141.

[*Piezorhynchus*] *Carterornis leucotis gracemeri* subsp. n. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 130.—*Monacha chalybeocephalus manumudari* subsp. n. Vulcan I., N. Guinea, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. 22 p. 43.—*Monacha chrysomelas*, subspecies discussed, O.-GRANT 605 p. 133.

Monacha canescens, nest and eggs, MACGILLIVRAY 502.—*Monacha kurandi* sp. n. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 130.

CAMPOPIAGIDAE.

[*Artamides*] *Graucalus caledonicus thilenii*, New Hebrides, *G. macei andamanus*, Andaman Isl. subsp. n., NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 181.

Graucalus subalaris, taxonomy, O.-GRANT 605 p. 129.

Edoliisoma melas p. 121, *E. plumbea* p. 122, *E. meyeri sharpei* p. 124, *E. montanum* p. 127, taxonomic notes, O.-GRANT 605.

Campephaga quiscalina münzneri sp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 91.

Pericrocotus, review of Malayan species with key, ROBINSON 705.

Lalage karu microrhyncha subsp. n. Dutch New Guinea, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. 2 p. 118.

PYCNOTIDAE.

Criniger ochraceus sacculatus subsp. n. Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON Ibis 1915 p. 746.—*Bleda exima ugandae* subsp. n. Uganda, SOMEREN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 116.

Andropadus ugandae sp. n. Uganda, SOMEREN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 127.

Chlorocichla gracilirostris chagwensis, *C. indicator chlorosaturata* subspp. n. Uganda, SOMEREN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 127.

Phyllastrephus leucolaema camerunensis subsp. n. Cameroon, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 128.—*P. lorenzi*, addt. description from Belgian Congo, SASSI 734.

Molpastes burmanicus, an albino, BAKER 45.

Pycnonotus arsinoë, a prolific egg-layer, NICOLL 592.

Rubigula johnstoni, description of female from Siam, OGILVIE-GRANT 606.

TIMELIIDAE.

Review of the Indian members of the family with keys of genera and species, HARINGTON 326.

[*Orthonyx*] *Macrorhonyx spaldingi albiventer* subsp. n. N. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 130.

Pseudopitta gen. n. for type *Eupetes incertus* Salvad., REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 129.

Pycnonotus floccosus, field and other notes, HOWE 403.

Pomatorhinus schisticeps cryptanthus subsp. n. Assam, HARINGTON Bull. B. O. C. 36 p. 35.—*Morganornis superciliosus quendolena*, eggs described, MATHEWS 517.

Dryonastes propinquus sp. n. Tenasserim, SALVADORI Ann. Mus. Civ. Genoa 6 p. 6.

Crateropus reinwardti houyi, N.E. Cameroon, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsb. 23 p. 74.—*C. jarldinei hypobrunneus* subsp. n. Uelle R., Belgian Congo, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 129.—*C. kirki*, relations to insect prey, SWYNNERTON 827 p. 79.

Pyctorhis altirostris scindianus subsp. n. Sind, HARINGTON J. Bombay N.H. Soc. 23 p. 424.

[*Ophrydornis*] *Dumetia albicularis abuensis* subsp. n. Rajpootana India, HARINGTON J. Bombay N.H. Soc. 23 p. 429.

Macrosphenus flavicans ugandae subsp. n. Uganda, SOMEREN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 126.

Turdinus ugandae sp. n. p. 125, *T. albipectus minutus* subsp. n. p. 126 Uganda, SOMEREN Bull. B. O. C. 35.—*Malacocincla sepiaria tardinota* subsp. n. Malay Peninsula, HARTERT Bull. B. O. C. 36 p. 35.

Erythrocincla bicolor whiteheadi subsp. n. Borneo, HARTERT Bull. B. O. C. 36 p. 36.

Setaria rufifrons, in Siam, ROBINSON 702 p. 748.

Crateroscelis virgata, *C. albigula* spp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 128.

Alciippe phaeocephala davisoni subsp. n. Tenasserim, HARINGTON J. Bombay N.H. Soc. 23 p. 453.

Stachyris leucotis goodsoni subsp. n. Borneo, HARTERT Bull. B. O. C. 36 p. 70.

Stachyridopsis rufifrons ambigua subsp. n. Assam, HARINGTON J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 23 p. 631.

Cyanoderma melanothorax baliensis subsp. n. Bali, HARTERT Bull. B. O. C. 36 p. 2.

Macronus pilosus reclusus subsp. n. Borneo, HARTERT Bull. B. O. C. 36 p. 36.

Myiophoneus klossii sp. n. Siam, ROBINSON Ibis 1915 p. 750.

Minla igneotincta, figured with avicult. notes, PAGE 616.

TROGLODYTIDAE.

Odontochilus gen. n. type *O. cinereus* (Pelz.), to replace *Odontorhynchus* Pelz. preoccupied, RICHMOND Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 180.

[*Thryothorus*] *Pheugopedius fasciatoventris cognatus* subsp. n. Colombia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 80.

[*Anorhura*] *Troglodytes troglodytes hirtensis*, status, plumages, etc., CLARKE 160.—*Nannus hiemalis semidiensis* subsp. n. Semidi Is., Alaska, BROOKS Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 59 p. 400.

Microcerculus squamulatus antioquiensis subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 647.

CINCLIDAE.

Cinclus cinclus britannicus, subaquatic movements, HORSFIELD 399.

MIMIDAE.

Mimus gilvus antillarum subsp. n. Lesser Antilles, HELLMAYR & SEILERN München Verh. ornith. Ges. 12 p. 201.

TURDIDAE.

Food of American Thrushes, BEAL 70.

[*Turdampelis*] *Cichlopsis leucogenys*, in south-east Brazil, HELLMAYR 360 p. 127.

[*Merula*] *Turdus merula*, psychological observations, COWARD 182.—*Planesticus fumidus* and *P. javanicus*, are distinct species both in Java, BARTELS 62.

Geocichla princei graueri, *G. gurneyi oberländeri*, *G. g. tanganjicae*, addt. description from Belgian Congo, SASSI 734.—*Turdus crossleyi*, rediscovery on Cameroon Mt., BANNERMAN 55 p. 497.

Turnagra capensis minor subsp. n. Stephens I., New Zealand, FLEMING Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 121.

Turdus fuscatus, occurrence in Sussex, FORD-LINDSAY 259.—*T. migratorius phillipsi* subsp. n. Vera Cruz Mexico, BANGS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 125.

[*Hylocichla*] *Turdus musicus*, migrations in the Alpilles, France, DELEUIL 205 p. 6.

[*Petrophila*] *Monticola gularis*, Siam in winter, ROBINSON 702 p. 752.

[*Accentor*] *Laiscopus collaris whymperi* subsp. n. Garwhal, Himalayas, BAKER Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 61.

Chaimarrornis leucocephala pamirensis subsp. n. Wachen Pamirs (Russ.), MOLÓANOV & ZARUDNYJ Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 463-464.

Phoenicurus phoenicurus and *P. titys*, occurrences in Ireland, BARRINGTON 59.—*Eriothacus phoenicurus*, field-notes and coloured plate, HERMANN 375.

Ianthia indica, not occurring in the N.W. Himalayas, KINNEAR 444.

Thamnobia cambaiensis, figured with field and avicute. notes, WHISTLER 892.

Copsychus saularis musicus, in Siam, ROBINSON 702 p. 754.

Cossypha bicolor (Sparrrn.), must become *Bessornis dichrous* (Gmel.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 43.—*C. bocagei albimentalis*, addt. description from Belgian Congo, SASSI 734.

[*Pratincola*] *Saxicola salax pallidigula* taxonomic notes, BANNERMAN 55 p. 498.—*Saxicola quadrimaculatus*, a Chat not a Flycatcher, O.-GRANT 605 p. 112.

SYLVIIDAE.

Locustella luscinioides, new to East Prussia, TISCHLER 855.

Acrocephalus aquaticus, at Taskar Rock, Ireland, plumage markings, PATTEN 630; taken on Fair I., a new Scottish record, CLARKE 156; new for Sweden, LÖNNBERG 485.—*A. orientalis*, field-notes in Japan, NIBE 590.

Schoenicola apicalis, synonymy and taxonomy, BANNERMAN 55 p. 650.

Bradypterus camerunensis, addt. description, BANNERMAN 55 p. 500.

Hypolais icterina, at Taskar Light, Ireland, PATTEN 628.

Sylvia atricapilla, food and economics, WALKER & COLLINGE 877.

[*Reguloides*] *Phylloscopus superciliosus* (Gmel.) must become *Reguloides humei praemium*, MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 44.

Acanthiza marianae sp. n. N.W. South Australia, WHITE S. A. Orn. 2 p. 45.—*Geobasileus reguloides cobbora* subsp. n. N. S. Wales, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2. p. 130.

Apalis nigriceps collaris subsp. n. Uganda, SOMEREN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 107.

Euprinooides cinereus, taxonomic note, BANNERMAN 55 p. 502.

Poliolais alexanderi sp. n. Cameroon and review of genus, BANNERMAN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 53; addt. description ibid 55 p. 504.

Camaroptera caniceps sp. n. Cameroon, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 128.

Malurus alboscapulatus, plumage-changes and subspecies, O.-GRANT 605 p. 107.

Stipiturus malachurus, field-notes, FLETCHER 255.

[*Amytornis*] *Diaphorillas textilis*, note on subspecies and taxonomy, MATHEWS 519 p. 136.

VIREONIDAE.

[*Vireo*] *Vireosylva olivacea*, new to California, HUEY 408.

AMPELIDAE.

Ampelis garrulus in Denmark in winter, SAXTORPH 740; migrations in Sweden, HANSTRÖM 324; MAULE 531; food during the breeding time, FINNILA 250; movements in Westphalia 1913-14, HENNEMANN 368.—*Bombycilla g. ussuriensis* subsp. n. S. Ussuri-land, BUTURLIN Mess. ornith. 6 p. 223.—*B. g. centralasiae* subsp. n. S. W. Altai Mts., POLJAKOV Mess. ornith. 6 p. 137.

ARTAMIDAE.

[*Artamus*] *Angroyan cyanopterus perthi* subsp. n. W. Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 131.

PRIONOPIDAE.

Grallina picata, abnormal nest, AUSTIN 30.

Eurocephalus anguitimens, subspecies revised, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 47.

[*Rhactes*] *Pitorhni dichrous* p. 99, *P. aruensis nigripectus* p. 101, taxonomy, O.-GRANT 605.

Melanorhactes umbrinus sp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 125.

Colluricincla brunnea tachycrypta subsp. n. Milne Bay, New Guinea, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. 22 p. 60.

Sigmodus retzii neumanni subsp. n. Somaliland and other subspecies, ZEDLITZ J. Ornith. 63 p. 51.

(N-8913 g)

LANIIDAE.

Lanius dorsalis and *L. antinorii*, distribution in Somaliland, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 64.

[*Phoneus*] *Lanius senator*, breeding in Brandenburg, HESSE 384.—*L. s. badius*, in Italy, ANGELINI 13.

Malacotus olivaceus pallidirostris sp. n. Portuguese Guinea, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 91.

Chlorophoneus quadricolor intercedens subsp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 1915 p. 120.—*C. münzneri* sp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 91.

Laniarius funebris, note on subspecies, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 58.—*Laniarius* sp. ? near *L. rufinuchalis*, from Somaliland described, SALVADORI 726.

Dryoscopus angolensis cameroonensis subsp. n. Cameroon Mt., BANNERMAN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 105.

Pomatorhynchus australis damarensis subsp. n. German South-west Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 120.—*Harpolestes senegalus*, and its subspecies, ZEDLITZ 929 p. 54.

Falcunculus frontatus, field notes and photographs of nests and eggs, CHISHOLM 150.—*F. leucogaster stirlingi* subsp. n. W. Australia, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 133.

Pachycephala soror klossi, Dutch New Guinea p. 88, *P. s. bartoni*, British N. Guinea p. 89 subsp. n.; *P. schlegeli* p. 90, *P. poliosoma approximans* p. 94 taxonomy, *P. leucostigma* figured p. 95 pl. iv, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. No. 2.—*P. hypoleuca* sp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 125.—*Gilbertornis gilberti mallece* subsp. n. Victoria, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 130.

PARIDAE.

[*Pocile*] *Parus palustris longirostris* and *P. atricapillus rhenanus*, nests and eggs, Siebers 790.

[*Lophophanes*] *Parus cristatus mitratus*, question of its occurrence in England, WITHERBY 921.—*P. c. scoticus*, in Ross-shire, OGILVIE-GRANT 606.

[*Periparus*] *Parus ater prageri* subsp. n. Kuban distr. Caucasus, HELLMAYR Munchen Verh. Ornith. Ges. 12 p. 119.

b 11--2

Cyanistes cyanus and *C. pleskei*, origin and distribution, DOMANIEWSKI 218.

REGULIDAE.

Corthylia, Cab. proposed as generic separation of *Regulus calendula* and allies, MILLER 552.

SITTIDAE.

Sitta europaea, the eastern palaeartic races, HESSE 380 p. 390; revision of subspecies, *S. e. sztolemani* subsp. n., DOMANIEWSKI Mess. ornith. 6 p. 142.—*S. e. taivana* nom. emend. for *S. formosana*, with addt. description, BUTURLIN Moss. Ornith. 6 p. 311.

CERTHIIDAE.

Certhida, song, FENK 243.

Trichodroma muraria, field notes, BÜSING 117.

Climacteris leucophaea, the young described, MELLOR 539.—*Whillocka melanota barroni* subsp. n. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 131.

ZOSTEROPIDAE.

Zosterops stenocricota, taxonomy and distribution, BANNERMAN 55 p. 508.—*Z. s. poensis* subsp. n. Fernando Po, BANNERMAN Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 54.—*Z. lateralis boviae*, addt. description, MATHEWS 519 p. 136.—*Z. setchuana* sp. n. Setchuan, China, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 125.

DICAEDIDAE.

Dicaeum diversum, taxonomy, O.-GRANT 605 p. 81.

Prionochilus anthonyi sp. n. Luzon, Mc GREGOR Phil. J. Sci. 9 p. 53 pl. 1.

Piprisoma modestum remotum subsp. n. Negri Sembilan, Malay Peninsula, ROBINSON & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay Mus. 6 p. 29.

NECTARINIIDAE.

Cinnyris venusta blicki, L. Stephanie Bt. E. Afr. p. 386, *C. mediocris garguensis*, Bt. E. Afr. p. 387, *C. reichenowi kikuyensis*, Kikuyu Bt. E. Afr. p. 388 subsp. n., MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48.—*C. hofmanni*, sp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 91,

Chalcomitra senegalensis atra subsp. n. Tana R., Bt. E. Afr., MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 388.—*C. adamauae*, Cameroon p. 127, *C. verticalis*, W. of Tanganyika p. 128 spp. n., REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63.

[*Cyrtostomus*] *Cinnyris frenata* egg, O.-GRANT 605 p. 80.

Anthreptes collaris garguensis subsp. n. Mt. Gargues, Bt. E. Afr., MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 389.

MELIPHAGIDAE.

Melithreptus atricapillus (Lath.) replaces *M. brevirostris* Vig. & Horsf., MATHEWS 525.—*M. validirostris kingi* subsp. n. King I., Tasmania, Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 131.

Myzomela eques nymani, p. 48 and *M. obscura*, p. 51, taxonomy O.-GRANT 605.

Acanthorhynchus suffuscula, type designated from Perth W. A., MATHEWS 518.

[*Entomophila*] *Grantiella picta cloncurri* subsp. n. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 133.

Melilestes chloreus sp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 126.

Melirrhophetes rufocristalis sp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 126.

Ptilotis, species from New Guinea region discriminated p. 62, *P. salvadorii utakwensis* subsp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 71 pl. ii fig. 1; *P. erythropleura*, p. 75 and *P. praecipua lorentzi*, p. 76 figured on pl. iii, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. no. 2.—*P. simplex* sp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 126.—*Meliphaga versicolor clelandi* subsp. n. Cairns Cross I., Barrier Reef, MATHEWS, Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 132.

Xanthotis chlorolaena, *X. melano-laena*, spp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 127.

Thelazomenus gen. n. for type, *T. poecilocercus* sp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 127.

Cleptormis palauensis sp. n. Palawan Philippines, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 125.

[*Tropidorhynchus*] *Philemon novae-guineae*, subspecies discussed, O.-GRANT 605 p. 77.

Philemonopsis meyeri canescens subsp. n. New Guinea, REICHENOW J. Ornith. **63** p. 126.

Pycnopygius stictocephalus, from Dutch New Guinea figured, O.-GRANT **605** p. 79 pl. ii fig. 2.

Macgillivrayornis claudi, figured with addt. description, MACGILLIVRAY **503**.

MOTACILLIDAE.

Motacilla alba, field-notes in Norway, LIE-PETERSEN **475**.—*M. vidua* Sund. must become *M. agrippa* Dumont, MATHEWS & IREDALE **528** p. 20.—*M. flava leucocephala* taken in the Punjab, TICEHURST **850**.

Anthus, revision of Swiss species, FATIO et STUDER **240**.—*A. campestris* field notes in Holland, SNOUCKAERT **798**.—*A. pratensis*, song, STADLER & SCHMITT **805**.—*A. borealis* sp. n. Sachalin, HESSE J. Ornith. **63** p. 386.—*A. leucocraspedon* sp. n. German S. W. Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **23** p. 155.—*A. wollastoni*, addt. descr., O.-GRANT **605** p. 47.

Austranthus gen. n. for type *Anthus australis* Vieillot, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. **2** p. 123.

ALAUDIDAE.

Larks of Switzerland, revised, FATIO et STUDER **240**.

Certhilauda capensis (Bodd.) must become *C. africana* (Gmel.), MATHEWS & IREDALE **529** p. 47.

Chersophilus duponti duponti, nesting and other habits, HARTERT **331** p. 72.

Alda arvensis japonica, field notes in Japan, NIBE **590**.

Calandrella brachydactyla longipennis taken in Fair I.: a new British Bird, CLARKE **158**.

Mirafra cantillans williamsoni subsp. n. Siam, BAKER Bull. B. O. C. **36** p. 9.—*M. assamica marionae* subsp. n. Siam, BAKER Bull. B. O. C. **36** p. 34.

Lullula arborea, song, SCHMITT & STADLER **751**.

FRINGILLIDAE.

[*Ligurinus*] *Chloris chloris* × *Carduelis cannabina*, a feral hybrid, WITHERBY **920**.

Eophona melanura sowerbyi subsp. n. Hupeh, China, RILEY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 163.

Coccothraustes coccothraustes, food habits, PARIS **625**.

Pheucticus chrysopeplus laubmanni subsp. n. Venezuela, HELLMAYR München Verh. Ornith. Ges. **12** p. 160.

Zamelodia ludoviciana, field notes, GABRIELSON **270**.

Cyanocompsa parvillina beneplacita subsp. n. Tamaulipas, Mexico, BANGS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 126.

Sporophila pileata, in the Argentine, DABBENE **194**.—*S. aurita muralae* subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. **34** p. 649.—*S. hypochroma* sp. n. Bolivia, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 79.

Catamenia analoides schistaceifrons subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. **34** p. 649.

Pyrorhamphus berlepschianus gen. et sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI **80** p. 85 [= *Pitylus fuliginosus* (Daud.)].

Saltator maximus (Müll.) must become *S. cayanus* (Bodd.), MATHEWS & IREDALE **529** p. 41.

Carduelis carduelis colchicus subsp. n. Transcaucasia, KOUZASHEV Mess. Ornith. **6** p. 313.—*C. c. major*, status, HESSE **382**.

[*Linaria*] *Acanthis hornemanni*, its occurrence in Spitzbergen, NATHORST **585**.

[*Montifringilla*] *Leucosticte griseonucha maxima* subsp. n. Copper I., Commander Is. N. Pacific, Brooks Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. **59** p. 405.

Petronia p. petronia, German nesting places, MAYHOFF **533**.

Passer montanus, in Donegal, McWILLIAM **505**; field-notes in Japan, NIBE **590**.—*P. domesticus*, races and variations, CHOI **149**; colour-variation WEGELIUS **883**; American and old world examples compared, PHILLIPS **647**; albinism in America, O'GARA **601**.—*P. d. chephreni* Phillips = *P. d. niloticus* Nicoll and Bonh., BUTLER **119**.

Carpodacus erythrinus, on the subspecies, HESSE **383**; status in West Prussia, DOBRICK **216**.—*C. c. kubanensis* subsp. n. Caucasus, LAUBMANN München

Verh. Ornith. Ges. 12 p. 93.—*C. synoicus petrae* subsp. n. Southern Palestine, PHILLIPS Auk 32 p. 288.—*Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*, a parasite, SHEPARDSON 773.

Loxia curvirostra, plumage-succession, TICEHURST 849.—*L. pytyopsittacus*, its status discussed, TICEHURST 848.

Pyrrhula erythrocephala, figured, ASTLEY 25.

Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis, Saghalien p. 129; *P. e. urupensis*, Urup, Kurile Is. subspp. n. p. 239 and other palaearctic forms distinguished, BUTURLIN Mess. Ornith. 6.—*P. e. altaicus* subsp. n. Altai Mt., POLJAKOV & BUTURLIN Mess. Ornith. 6 p. 139.

Uragus sibiricus ussuriensis subsp. n. Ussuriland, BUTURLIN Mess. Ornith. 6 p. 128.

Emberiza cia prageri subsp. n. Kuban distr. Caucasus, LAUBMANN München Verh. Ornith. Ges. 12 p. 98.—*Euspiza rutila pamirensis* subsp. n. Transalai, Pamirs (Russ.), MOIČANOV et ZARUDNYJ Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc. 19 pp. 452-453.

Miliaria calandra, a variation, ANGELENI 12.

[*Plectrophenax*] *Passerina nivalis townsendi*, taxonomy and status, HESSE 380 p. 384.

Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi subsp. n. Chillivack, Bt. Columbia, BISHOP Condor 17 p. 187.

Spizella monticola (Gm.) must become *S. canadensis* (Bodd.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 41.

Zonotrichia querula, status in Wisconsin, CAHN 130.

Brachypiza capensis hypoleuca subsp. n. Argentina, TODD Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 79.

Melospiza melodia acadica subsp. n. Nova Scotia, THAYER & BANGS Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. 5 p. 67.

Oberholseria gen. n. type *O. chlosura* (Aud.), to replace *Oreospiza* Ridgway pre-occupied, RICHMOND Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 180.

Phrygilus unicolor, on the races p. 650, *P. n. grandis* subsp. n. Colombia p. 651, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Paroaria cucullata Lath. must become *P. cristata* (Bodd.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 38.—*P. humberti*, figured with addt. descrip., LEPRÉ 469.

Atlapetes gutturalis brunescens subsp. n. Chiriqui Panama, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 387.

COEREBIDAE.

Cyanerpes cyaneus pacificus subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 655.

PROCNATIADAE.

Chelidorhamphus orhyterus gen. et sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 102 [= *Procnias viridis*].

TANAGRIDAE.

Iridosornis dubusia ignicapillus p. 656, *I. d. caeruleoventris* p. 657, subspp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34.

Bergia gen. n. *solanorum* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 86, [= *Stephanophorus leucocephalus* (Vieill.)].

Tanagra ehrenreichi sp. n. Brazil, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 154.

Rhamphocelus bresilius, on the two subspecies, HELLMAYR 360 p. 129.

Diplochilus gen. n. *xanthochlorus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 88, [= *Piranga azarae* d'Or. & Lafresn.].

Lanio atricapillus (Gmel.), must become *L. fulvus* (Bodd.), MATHEWS & IREDALE 529 p. 46.

Hemithraupis ruficapilla, on the subspecific forms, HELLMAYR 360 p. 131.

Compsothraupis gen. n., type *C. loricata* (Licht.) to replace *Lamprotes* Swains. preoccupied, RICHMOND Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 180.

Brachyrhamphus gen. n. *elegans* sp. n. Paraguay, BERTONI 80 p. 46 [= *Cissopis major*].

PLOCEIDAE.

[*Coliostruthus*] *Coliuspasser macrourus*, subspecies recognized, HARTERT 333 p. 262.

Ploceipasser propinquatus, on a Somaliland example, SALVADORI 726.

Cryptospiza reichenovi, taxonomic notes, BANNERMAN 55 p. 656.

Nesocharis shelleyi, figured with taxonomic note, BANNERMAN 55 p. 514 pl. vii fig. 1.

Lagonosticta rufopicta and *L. vinacea*, field and avicult. notes from Gambia, HOPKINSON, 397.—*L. dybowskii*, figured from Cameroon, BANNERMAN 55 p. 569 pl. vii fig. 2.

[*Munia*] *Lonchura*, on the New Guinea species, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT 717 p. 55.

Aidemosyne modesta nogoa subsp. n. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 132.

Poëphila acuticauda nca N. Terr., *P. gouldiae kempi* Queensl. subsp. n., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 132.

Erythrura trichoa goodfellowi, races reviewed, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT 715 p. 36.

Neochmia phaeton albiventer, nest and eggs, MACGILLIVRAY 502.

Estrilda atricapilla keniensis subsp. n. Aberdare Mts., Bt. E. Afr., MEARNS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 390.

[*Heterhyphantes*] *Ploceus melano-laema* sp. n. Fernando Po, REICHENOW J. Ornith. 63 p. 125.

Sitagra anochlorus, description of male and remarks, BANNERMAN 55 p. 660.

ICTERIDAE.

Cacicus uropygialis pacificus subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 657.

Amblycercus holosericeus flavirostris subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 659.

Molothrus bonariensis aequatorialis subsp. n. Colombia, CHAPMAN Bull. Amer. Mus. 34 p. 661.

Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus, field-notes, GABRIELSON 269.—*A. p. aciculatus* subsp. n. Kern Co. California, MAILLIARD Condor 17 p. 11.

STURNIDAE.

Sturnus vulgaris, on juvenile plumage, TIOGHURST 851; breeding in Västerbotten, Sweden, BERGSTRÖM 79.—*S. v. oppenheimi*, subsp. n. N. Mesopotamia, NEUMANN J. Ornith. 63 p. 121.

EULABETIDAE.

Melanopyrrhus orientalis robertsoni, taxonomic note, O.-GRANT 605 p. 37.

Lamprocorax mystacea, addt. description, O.-GRANT 605 p. 41.

†*Trugilupus varius*, list of extant examples, MENEGAUX 541.

DICRURIDAE.

Dicrurus minzneri sp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 23 p. 91.

[*Dicruopsis*] *Dicrurus assimilis*, taxonomy, O.-GRANT 605 p. 42.

PARADISEIDAE.

A review of our knowledge of the eggs of Paradise birds, SCHALOW 742.

Hybridism in *Paradisca*, MENEGAUX 542.

Ptiloris paradisca dyotti subsp. n. N. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 133.

Seleucides nigricans, nomenclatural note, O.-GRANT 605 p. 11.

Falcinellus meyeri albicans subsp. n. Mt. Wilhelmina, New Guinea, VAN OORT Zool. Meded. 1 p. 228.

Paradisca apoda novae-guineae, plumage changes, O.-GRANT 605 p. 14.

Cicinnurus regius claudii subsp. n. Dutch New Guinea and tail-moult described, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. 2 p. 16 text fig. 1, 2.

Diphyllodes speciosa, taxonomic note p. 22; *D. rothschildi* sp. n. Salawatti, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. 2 p. 24.

Phonygammus keraudreni, species discussed and eggs described, O.-GRANT 605 p. 4.

Manucodia jobiensis, taxonomy and eggs, O.-GRANT 605 p. 8.

Paradigalla intermedia, addt. description, O.-GRANT 605 p. 26.

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE.

Lophorhina superba feminina subsp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 27, *L. sericea*, plumage development p. 28, O.-GRANT Ibis Jub. Suppl. 2.

Prionodura newtoniana fairfaxi subsp. n. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 133.

Xanthomelus ardens, both sexes figured, O.-GRANT 605 p. 31 pl. 1.

[*Chlamydera*] *Alphachlamydera cerviniventris nova* subsp. n. New Guinea, MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 132.

Ælurodus melanotis and *Æ. buccoides*, taxonomic notes, O.-GRANT 605 p. 33.—*Æ. m. fairfaxi* subsp. n. Queensl. MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 132.

Scenopæetes dentirotis minor subsp. n. Queensl., MATHEWS Austr. Av. Rec. 2 p. 132.

CORVIDAE.

Corvus corax ruficollis, nest and eggs in Algeria, HARTERT 331 p. 66.—*C. macrorhynchus mandshuricus*, addt. description p. 105, *C. corax kantschaticus*, distribution etc. p. 114, BUTURLIN 122.—*C. americanus*, psychological studies, COBURN 165.

[*Coloeus*] *Corvus monedula*, breeding and food habits in Sweden, HILDÉN 391.

Nucifraga caryocatactes, invasion of Denmark, JESPEREN 419.—*N. c. macrorhyncha*, movements in Westphalia 1913-14, HENNEMANN 369.—*N. c. altaicus* subsp. n. Altai Mts., BUTURLIN Mess. ornith. 6 p. 131.—*N. columbiana*, type loc. in Idaho, STONE 808.

Pica pica leucoptera, a case of age-dimorphism, BUTURLIN 122 p. 113.—*P. p. bactriana*, a distinct form, ZARUDY 928.

Garrulus glandarius minor, taxonomy and eggs, HARTERT 331 p. 66; must become *G. g. cenops* Whitaker, MATHEWS & IREDALE 528 p. 20.—*G. diaphorus* sp. n. Chihli, China, LA TOUCHE Bull. B. O. C. 35 p. 98.

XVIII. MAMMALIA

ARRANGED BY

MARTIN A. C. HINTON

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	4
II. SUBJECT INDEX:—	
Comprehensive and General = 6003:—	
Treatises, Text-books	27
Bibliography	27
Institutions, Collections	27
Nomenclature	27
Economics	27
Miscellaneous	27
Structure = 6007:—	
General and Comparative	27
Histology	27
Tegument	27
Nervous system and sense-organs	27
Myology	27
Osteology and Dentition... ..	27
Alimentary system	27
Circulatory and Respiratory Systems	27
Blood, Lymph, etc.	28
Excretory organs. Special glands	28
Placenta	28
Organs of reproduction	28
Physiology = 6011:—	
General and miscellaneous	28

(N-8913 f)

b 12

	PAGE
Development = 6015:—	
Ovum, oogenesis	28
Spermatozoon, spermatogenesis... ..	28
Embryology	28
Post-embryonal	28
Ethology = 6019:—	
Sexual and parental	28
Instinct, Mental processes	28
Habits	28
Variation and Ætiology = 6023:—	
Variation	29
Abnormalities	29
Hybrids	29
Hereditiy	29
Evolution	29
Geography = 6027:—	
Europe = <i>d</i> and <i>da</i> to <i>dk</i>	29
Scandinavia, etc. <i>da</i>	29
Russia Europea <i>db</i>	29
German Empire <i>dc</i>	29
Holland <i>dd</i>	29
British Islands <i>de</i>	29
France <i>df</i>	29
Spain <i>dg</i>	29
Italy <i>dh</i>	29
Switzerland <i>di</i>	29
Austria-Hungary <i>dk</i>	29
Balkans <i>dl</i>	30
Mediterranean Islands <i>dm</i>	30
Asia = <i>e</i>	30
Asiatic Russia <i>ea</i>	30
China and Tibet <i>eb</i>	30
Japan and Korea <i>ec</i>	30
Cochin China, etc. <i>ed</i>	30
British India <i>ef</i>	30
Malaya, etc. <i>eg</i>	30
Persia and Syria <i>eh</i> and <i>ei</i>	30
Africa and Madagascar = <i>f</i>	30
North America = <i>g</i>	31
Central and South America, Antilles = <i>h</i>	31
Australasia and Southern Ocean = <i>i</i>	31
III. SYSTEMATIC = 6031:—	
Nomenclature	32
General	32
Primates	32
A. Anthropeidea	32
Hominidae and Simiidae	32
Cercopithecidae	33
Cebidae and Hapalidae	33
B. Lemuroidea	33

	PAGE
Chiroptera	34
Pteropodidae	34
Vespertilionidae	34
Emballonuridae, Noctilionidae, Phyllostomatidae and	
Molossidae	34
Insectivora	35
Tupaïidae and Macroscelididae	35
Soricidae and Talpidae	35
Erinaceidae	36
Centetidae and Chrysochloridae	36
Extinct Families	36
Carnivora	36
A. Carnassidentia	36
Felidae... ..	36
Viverridae	36
Hyænidæ and Proteleidae	37
Canidae	37
Ursidae	38
Procyonidae	38
Mustelidae	38
B. Pinnipedia	39
c.† Creodonta	39
Rodentia	39
Anomaluridae and Sciuridae	39
Castoridae, Dipodidae, and Gliridae	40
Muridae	40
Bathyergidae and Geomyidae	42
Octodontidae, Dasyproctidae and Caviidae.	42
Leporidae and Ochotonidae	42
Ungulata	42
A. Artiodactyla	43
Bovidae	43
Merycodontidae and Giraffidae	44
Cervidae, etc.... ..	44
Tragulidae and Gelocidae	44
Camelidae	45
Hippopotamidae, Suidae, and Dicotylidae	45
Anoplotheriidae	45
B. Perissodactyla	45
Equidae	45
Tapiridae and Rhinocerotidae	46
Extinct Families	46
C and D. Hyracoidea and Proboscidea	46
E.† Notoungulata	47
F.† Condylarthra	47
Sirenia and Cetacea... ..	47
Edentata	47
Marsupialia	48
Monotremata	48

I.—TITLES.

Addison, W. H. F. and Appleton, J. L. The structure and growth of the incisor teeth of the albino rat. *J. Morph. Philadelphia* **26** 1915 (43-96). **1**

Åhlander, F. E. Förteckning öfver Svensk Litteratur rörande ryggradsdjuren [däggdjuren!]. För åren 1911 och 1912. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (225-232). **2**

Airaghi, C. Sui due molari di *Elephas meridionalis* Nesti di Bargone in provincia di Parma. Pavia (formerly Milano) *Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.* **53** 1915 (449-451) Tav. xiv. **3**

[**Aleksëjev, A.**] Алексе́евъ, А. О новой формѣ оленей изъ окрестности М. Петровѣровки. (Предвар. сообщ.) [Nouvelle espèce de cerfs fossiles des environs du village Petroviérovka. (Communication préliminaire.)] *Odessa Mém. Soc. nat.* **40** 1914 (1-7 + rés. franç. 8-13 avec pl. I-II et 2 fig. dans le texte). **3a**

Allen, G. M. The Water Shrew of Nova Scotia. Washington D.C. *Proc. Biol. Soc.* **28** 1915 (15-18). **4**

Allen, G. M. Mammals obtained by the Phillips Palestine expedition. Cambridge Mass. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* **59** 1915 (1-14). **5**

Allen, J. A. Review of the South American *Sciuridae*. New York *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **34** 1915 (147-309) Plates i-xiv. **6**

Allen, J. A. Notes on American deer of the genus *Mazama*. New York *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **34** 1915 (521-553). **7**

Allen, J. A. New South American mammals. New York *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **34** 1915 (625-634). **8**

Ameghino, C. El fémur de Miramar una prueba más de la presencia del hombre en el terciario de la República Argentina. [The femur from Miramar, a further proof of the presence of Man in the Tertiary of the Argentine Republic.] *Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires* **26** 1915 (433-450) Lam. xxv-xxvi. **9**

Andersen, K. and Kloss, C. B. Remarks on some races of *Cynopterus*. *J. Fed. Malay States Mus. Kuala Lumpur* **5** 1915 (220-222). **10**

Andrews, C. W. A description of the skull and skeleton of a peculiarly modified Rupicaprine Antelope (*Myotragus balearicus*, Bate), with a notice of a new variety, *M. balearicus* var. *major*. *London Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B.* **206** 1915 (281-305) Plates 19-22. **11**

Andrews, C. W. Note on a mounted skeleton of *Myotragus balearicus*, Bate. (*Geol. Mag. London* [vi] **2** 1915 (337-339) Plate xii. **12**

Andrews, C. W. Discovery of a skeleton of *Elephas antiquus* at Upnor, near Chatham. *Nature London* **96** 1915 (398-399). **13**

Andrews, C. W. Mammalian and other bones. Report on the excavations at Grimes Graves, Weeting, Norfolk. *Prehistoric Soc. of E. Anglia London* 1915. **14**

Annandale, N. Fauna of the Chilka Lake. No. 2. *Mammals. Mem. Ind. Mus. Calcutta* **5** 1915 (165-167). **15**

Anthony, R. Sur un cerveau de fœtus de Gorille. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **161** 1915 (153-155 av. fig.). **16**

Appleton, J. L. *vide* Addison, W. H. F.

Apstein, C. Nomina conservanda. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Specialisten. *Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde* **1915** 1915 [Mammalia] (198-202). **17**

- Arlid, T.** Die Stammesgeschichte der Primaten und die Entwicklung der Menschenrassen. *Fortschr. d. Rassenk.* Berlin **1** 1915 (1-52). **18**
- Athias, A.** L'activité sécrétoire de la glande mammaire hyperplasée, chez le cobaye male chatré, consécutivement à la greffe de l'ovaire. *Paris C. R. Soc. Biol.* **78** 1915 (410-412). **19**
- Athias, M.** Cristalloïdes dans l'œuf de *Cercopithecus callitrichus* et de *Cercopithecus sabaeus*. *Lisbonne Bul. Soc. Port. Sc. Nat.* **7** 1915 (67-76) Pl. vii. **20**
- Babcock, H. L.** Some observations on the food habits of the short-tailed shrew (*Blarina brevicauda*). *Science New York* **40** 1914 (526-530). **21**
- Bailey, F. M.** Notes from southern Tibet. *Mammals. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **24** 1915 (72-74 with 1 pl.). **22**
- Bailey, V.** Revision of the pocket gophers of the genus *Thomomys*. *Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna No.* **39** 1915 (1-136) pls. i-viii. **23**
- Baker, F.** The National Zoological Park and its inhabitants. *Washington D.C. Rep. Smithson. Inst.* 1914 **1915** (445-478) Plates 1-41. **24**
- Barbour, E. H.** A new longirostral Mastodon, *Tetrahelodon lulli*. Preliminary notice. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* **39** 1915 (87-92) text-figs. 1-2. **25**
- Barbour, E. H.** A new Nebraska Mammoth, *Elephas hayi*. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* **40** 1915 (129-134) text-figs. 1-5. **26**
- Barcroft, J. and Kato, T.** Effects of functional activity in striated muscle and the submaxillary gland. *London Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B.* **207** 1915 (149-182). **27**
- Barge, J. A. J.** Over de metamorologische beteekenis der cranio-vertebraalgrens. [On the metamerological signification of the craniovertebral interval.] *Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.* **24** [1915] (72-82 with 3 Fig.) (Dutch); *Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.* **18** [1915] (191-201 with 3 fig.) (English). **28**
- Baring, Hon. C.** Notes on the fauna and flora of Lambay. *Irish Nat. Dublin* **24** 1915 (68-71). **29**
- Barrington, F. J. F.** The mucinous changes of the vaginal epithelium of certain mammals in pregnancy. *J. Anat. Physiol. London* **50** 1915 (30-36). **30**
- Beaux, O. de.** Sull' opportunità di indicare nelle descrizioni osteologiche le caratteristiche individuali ed anormali e lo stato di conservazione dei soggetti. *Monitore zool. ital. Firenze* **26** 1915 (261-267). **31**
- Beddard, F. E.** Contributions to the knowledge of the anatomy of the Sperm Whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) based upon the examination of a young foetus. *Durban Ann. Mus.* **1** 1915 (107-124) text-figs. 1-9 and pl. viii. **32**
- Bensley, R. R.** The thyroid gland of the opossum. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **8** 1914 (431-440). **33**
- Birdseye, C. vide Henshaw, H. W.**
- [**Birula, A.**] **Бирюль, А.** Къ биологичн обыкновеннаго ушана (*Plecotus auritus* [L.]-*Chiroptera*). [Sur la biologie de *Plecotus auritus* (L.)] *St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc.* **19** 1914 (xxiv-xxv). **33a**
- Björkman, H.** Bidrag till hypofysens åldersanatomi hos kaninen. [Zur Altersanatomie der Kaninchenhypophyse.] *Upsala Läkares Förel. N. F.* **21** 1915 (49-108); *deutsches Res.* 105-108) 17 text figs. **34**
- Bock, E. und Trautmann, A.** Die Glandula parotis bei *Ovis aries*. *Anat. Anz. Jena.* **47** 1914 (433-447). **35**
- Boer, S. de.** Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie générale du muscle cardiaque. *Haarlem Arch Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. B.* **2** 1915 (425-471). **36**
- Boer, S. de.** Sur le rythme du cœur. *Haarlem Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. B.* **2** 1915 (525-593). **37**
- Bolk, L.** De betrekking van het gebit der Marsupialia tot dat der Reptilien en der Monodelphia. (Eerste mededaeeling.) [On the relation between the dentition of Marsupials and that of Reptiles and Monodelphians. (First communication.)] *Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.* **24** [1915] (48-72) (Dutch); *Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.* **18** 1916 (715-738) (English). **38**

- Boom, B. K.** La pression dans la cavité médullaire longs du chien. *Naarlem Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. B.* **2** 1915 (371-376). **39**
- [**Borissiak, A.**] Борисяк, А. Обь остатках *Epiacceratherium turgaicum* n. sp. *Petrograd Bul. Ac. Sc.* **1915** 1915 (781-787). **40**
- [**Borissiak, A.**] Борисяк, А. Севастопольская фауна млекопитающих, вып. II [Mammifères Fossiles de Sébastopol.] *Petrograd Mém. Com. Géol. N. S. livr.* **137** 1915 (1-47) with 6 Plates. **41**
- Boscá y Casanoves, E.** Comentarios sobre mamíferos de la Región Valenciana comprendidos en la "Fauna Ibérica" de Don Angel Cabrera. [Notes on mammals of Valencia comprised in Cabrera's "Fauna Ibérica."] *Madrid Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* **10** 1915 (125-146). **42**
- Boscá, E.** Un cetáceo raro en el Mediterráneo. [A rare cetacean in the Mediterranean.] *Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* **15** 1915 (433-431). **43**
- Boule, M.** Morphologie du Mammouth d'après les récentes découvertes de l'art paléolithique. *Institut français d'anthropologie comptes rendus des séances. Paris (Masson)* **1** 1911-1913 [1914] (28-30). **44**
- Branca, W.** Einige Betrachtungen über die ältesten Säuger der Trias- und Liasezeit. *Berlin Abh. Ak. Wiss.* **1915** 5 (1-76). **45**
- [**Brandt, A. Th.**] Брандт, А. О. О полисплении. Авторфератъ. [Ueber Polysplenie. (Autoreferat eines Vortrages.)] *Jurjev. Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges.* **22** 1914 (LXX). **45a**
- [**Brauner, A.**] Браунер, А. О млекопитающих Бессарабской, Херсонской и Таврической губерний. Вып. 1. Липецк. [Säugetiere der Gouvernements: Bessarabien, Cherson und Taurien. 1. Fuchs.] *Odessa Mém. Soc. nat.* **40** 1914 (131-152 + Deutsch 153-173 mit 4 Tabellen und Taf. I-VIII). **45b**
- Broom, R.** On the organ of Jacobson and its relations in the "Insectivora." Part I.—*Tupaia* and *Symura*. Part II.—*Talpa*, *Cenletes* and *Chrysochloris*. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* **1915** 1915 (157-162 347-354) 4 Plates. **46**
- [**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинь, С. А. Наблюдения надъ млекопитающими, съдланныя во время Колымской экспедиции 1905 года. [Observations sur les mammifères faites pendant l'expédition de Kolyma (1905).] *Journ. sect. zool. Soc. nat. Moskva* **1** 1913 (225-266). **46a**
- Buwalda, J. P.** A proboscidean tooth from the Truckee beds of western Nevada. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol.* **8** 1914 (305-308). **47**
- Buwalda, J. P.** Tertiary Mammal Beds of Stewart and Lone valleys in west-central Nevada. *Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol.* **8** No. 19 1914 (335-363). **48**
- Cabrera, A.** Sobre *Pithecus irus* y *Cercopithecus pygerythrus*. [On *Pithecus irus* and *Cercopithecus pygerythrus*.] *Madrid Bol. Soc. Exp. Hist. Nat.* **15** 1915 (79-83). **49**
- Cabrera, A.** Sobre un ejemplar de *Tayra* de Colombia. [On a specimen of *Tayra* from Colombia.] *Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* **15** 1915 (431-433). **50**
- Caldwell, G. T. and Wells, H. G.** The purine enzymes of the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*). *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **19** 1914 (279-283). **51**
- Caldwell, G. T. vide Wells, H.**
- Campana, D. del.** La *Lycyaena lunensis* n. sp. dell'ossario Pliocenico di Olivola (Val di Magra). *Paleontogr. Italica Pisa* **20** 1914 (87-103) Tav. xi. **52**
- Campana, D. del.** Nuove ricerche sui Felini del Pliocene Italiano. *Pisa Paleontogr. Ital.* **21** 1915 (233-291) Tav. xxiii-xxvi. **53**
- Camus, J. et Faidherbe, P.** Mesures des angles articulaires et des muscles situés au-dessus et au-dessous des articulations. Mesure de la pronation et de la supination. *Paris C. R. Soc. Biol.* **78** 1915 (291-292). **54**
- Cardas, A.** Sur l'origine des taurins roumains. *Bucarest Bul. Acad. Roumaine* **3** 1915 (241-252). **55**
- Carlsson, Albertina.** Zur Morphologie des *Pypsiiprymnodon moschatus*. *Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl.* **52** No. 6 1915 (48) 3 pls. **56**
- Case, E. C.** On a nearly complete skull of *Symbos cavifrons* Leidy from

- Michigan. Ann. Arbor Mich. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. No. **13** 1915 (1-3) pls. 1 2. **57**
- Castle, W. E.** Some new varieties of rats and guinea-pigs and their relation to problems of color inheritance. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (65-73). **58**
- Castle, W. E.** Yellow varieties of rats. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (254). **59**
- Castle, W. E.** Mr. Muller on the constancy of Mendelian factors. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (37-42). **60**
- Castle, W. E.** Some experiments in mass selection. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (713-726) fig. 1. **61**
- Castle, W. E. and Fish, H. D.** The black-and-tan rabbit and the significance of multiple allelomorphs. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (88-96). **62**
- Castle, W. E. and Hadley, P. B.** The English rabbit and the question of Mendelian unit-character constancy. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (23-27) ff. 1-6. **63**
- Cavazza, F.** Recherches sur le *Putorius nivalis monticola* et sur sa distribution géographique. Arch. Zool. Paris **54** 1915 (501-520) pl. xxv. **64**
- Cavazza, F.** Gli ermellini d'Europa e il nanismo del *Putorius ermineus minimus*. Genova Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat. (3) **6** 1913-1915 (332-378) Tav. xi-xii. **65**
- Champy, C.** Notes de biologie cytologique. Quelques résultats de la méthode des cultures de tissus. V.—La glande thyroïde. Arch. zool. Paris **55** 1915 (61-79). **66**
- Chidester, F. E.** Cyclopia in mammals. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (355-366) ff. 1-12. **67**
- Chomenko, I.** [Хоменко, И.] *Cervus ramosus* Croiz. aus Süd-Bessarabien. [*Cervus ramosus* Croiz. изъ Ю. Бессарабии.] Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. **39** 1914 (287-294+russ. 295-302) Taf. **68**
- [**Chomenko, I.**] Хоменко, И. Матеріалы по палеонтологіи третичныхъ и послѣтретичныхъ млекопитающихъ Сѣвернаго Кавказа. [Beiträge zur Palaeontologie der tertiären und post-tertiären Säugetiere des nördlichen Kaukasus.] Stavropol' Trd. Obsč. izuc. sėv.-Kavk. Kraja **3** 1913 [1914] (1-39) 1 Taf. **68a**
- Christy, C. C.** The habits of Chimpanzees in African forests. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (536). **69**
- Christy, C.** Supposed horn-sheaths of an Okapi. Nature London **95** 1915 (342-343). **70**
- Christy, C.** The Okapi. Nature London **95** 1915 (506-507). **71**
- Clark, G. A.** The making of a Fur-seal census. Amer. Mus. Journ. New York N.Y. **15** 1915 (13-17). **72**
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** The endemic mammals of the British Islands. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (177-184). **73**
- Cockerell, T. D. A., Miller, L. I. and Printz, M.** The auditory ossicles of American rodents. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **33** 1914 (347-380). **74**
- Colgan, N.** On Irish animal names. Irish Nat. Dublin **24** 1915 (166-169). **75**
- Cook, O. F.** Fiat nomenclature. Science New York **40** 1914 (272-273). **76**
- Corner, G. W.** The structural unit and growth of the pancreas of the pig. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (207-236). **77**
- Costa, A. C. da.** Note sur une formation embryonnaire préaortique. Lisbonne Bul. Soc. Port. Sc. Nat. **7** 1915 (106-112). **78**
- Cox, W. T.** Is melanism due to food? Science New York **40** 1914 (99-100). **79**
- Criddle, N. and [Criddle], S.** The broad-striped skunk [*Mephitis hudsonicus* Rich.] Ottawa Nat. Ottawa **27** 1913 (64-69). **80**
- Criddle, S.** The banded Pocket Mouse, *Perognathus fasciatus* Wied. Ottawa Nat. **28** 1915 (130-134). **81**
- Criddle, S. vide Criddle, N.**
- Cushing, H. and Goetsch, E.** Hibernation and the pituitary body. [Abstract.] New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. **11** 1913 (25-26). **82**
- Cutore, G.** Sulla presenza o meno di cartilagine elastica nei bronchi intrapulmonari dei mammiferi. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (359-364). **83**
- Dahl F.** Die psychischen Vorgänge beim Pferde. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natif. Freunde **1915** 1915 (6-42). **84**

- Dalloni, M.** Le Miocène supérieur dans l'ouest de l'Algérie; couches à *Hipparion* de la Tafna. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **161** 1915 (639-641). **85**
- Dantín, J.** *vide* Hernandez-Pacheco, E.
- Dearborn, N.** Silver Fox farming in eastern North America. Washington D.C. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bul. **1915** No. 301 (1-35). **86**
- [**Diznik, N. J.**] Динникъ, Н. Я. Звъри Кавказа. Часть II. Хищные. [Die jagdbaren Säugetiere des Kaukasus. II-ter Teil. Raubtiere.] Tiflis Zap. Kavk. otd. geogr. Obsč. **27** No. 2 1914 (245-536+2). **86a**
- [**Ditmars, R. L.**] Changes in pelage of Sambar Deer. New York Zool. Soc. Bull. **17** 1914 (1113-1115) 6 ff. **87**
- Ditmars, R. L.** Individual traits of Elephants. New York Zool. Soc. Bull. **18** 1915 (1185-1187). **88**
- Dollman, G.** On the swamp-rats (*Otomys*) of East Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (149-170). **89**
- Dollman, G.** On the African Shrews belonging to the genus *Crocidura*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (507-527 562-575) **16** 1915 (66-80 124-146 357-380 506-514) **17** 1916 (188-209). **90**
- Dommerhold, E. H.** Het uitwendig voorkomen van het varken. [Die äussere Erscheinung des Schweines.] Tydschr. veearts. Utrecht **42** 1915 (392-399). **91**
- Dox, A. W.** *vide* Evvard, J. M.
- Eastman, C. R.** Early portrayals of the opossum. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (585-594) ff. 1-8. **92**
- Eaton, G. F.** Vertebrate fossils from Ayusbamba, Peru. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. (Ser. 4) **37** 1914 (141-154) pls. v-vii. **93**
- Eckles, C. H.** *vide* Palmer, L. S.
- Elwes, H. J.** On the possible existence of a large Ape, unknown to science, in Sikkim. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (294). **94**
- Emmel, V. E.** Concerning certain cytological characteristics of the erythroblasts in the pig embryo, and the origin of non-nucleated erythrocytes by a process of cytoplasmic constriction. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (127-205) pls. 1-5. **95**
- Evvard, J. M., Dox, A. W. and Guernsey, S. C.** The effect of calcium and protein fed pregnant swine upon the size, vigor, bone, coat and condition of the offspring. Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **21** 1914 (269-278). **96**
- Fabiani, R.** Monografia sui terreni terziari del Veneto. Il Paleogene del Veneto. Padova Mem. Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova **3** 1915 [Mammals] (307-310). **97**
- Fagan, T. W.** *vide* Lauder, A.
- Faidherbe, P.** *vide* Camus, J.
- Fénis, F. de.** Structure des tendons digitaux des muscles longs-fléchisseurs chez l'homme et les Mammifères. Arch. zool. Paris **55** 1915 (19-45 av. fig.). **98**
- Festa, E.** Escursioni Zoologiche nei monti della Vallata del Sangro (Abruzzi). Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. **30** 1915 (1-12) 6 Plates. **99**
- Figgins, J. D.** Diagnosis of a new subspecies of Marmot from Colorado. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (147-148). **100**
- Fish, H. D.** *vide* Castle, W. E.
- Fitzsimons, F. W.** Research Work [Fossil human skull from Boskop, Transvaal]. Port Elizabeth Museum Director's Report **1914** 1915 (3-5) 2 photographic figures. **101**
- Folin, O. and Morris, J. L.** The normal protein metabolism of the rat. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **14** 1913 (509-515 with tables). **102**
- Footé, J. S.** The comparative histology of femoral bones. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. Decatur. Ill. **30** 1911 (87-140) pls. **103**
- Forsius, T.** Om den lapska ekorren. [*Sciurus vulgaris* in Lappland.] Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (48-50) [Deutsches Ref. 183]. **104**
- Forster-Cooper, C.** New genera and species of mammals from the Miocene deposits of Baluchistan.—Preliminary Notice. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (404-410). **105**
- Franchini, G.** *vide* Laveran, A.
- Fraser, Elizabeth A.** The head cavities and development of the eye muscles in *Trichosurus vulpecula*, with notes on some other marsupials.

- London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915
(299-346) Plates i-ii text-figures 1-26. **106**
- Fraser, Miss E. A. and Hill, J. P. The development of the thymus, epithelial bodies, and thyroid in the Marsupialia. Part I.—*Trichosurus vulpecula*. London Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B. **207** 1915 (1-85) Plates 1-10. Part II (by E. A. Fraser)—*Phascolarctos*, *Phascolomys* and *Perameles*, *Ibid* (87-112) Plate 11. **107**
- Fri, A. E. *Hypudaeus rufocanus* Savonlinnan ympäristöillä. [*Hypudaeus rufocanus* in der Gegend von Nyslott]. Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **41** 1915 (22) [Deutsches Ref. 183]. **108**
- Gairdner, K. G. List of Mammals obtained in the Ratburi and Petchaburi Districts. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (146-148). **109**
- Gairdner, K. G. Additions to the Mammalian fauna of Ratburi. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (252-255). **110**
- Garner, R. L. Gorillas in their own jungle. New York Zool. Soc. Bull. **17** 1914 (1102-1104). **111**
- Gautrelet, J. *vide* Neuville, H.
- Goetsch, E. *vide* Cushing, H.
- Giannelli, L. Alcune considerazioni sulla memoria del Prof. Pensa "Lo sviluppo del pancreas e delle vie biliari extraepatiche in *Bos taurus*". *Monitore zool. ital.* Firenze **26** 1915 (41-49). **112**
- Gibson, E. Some notes on the Niata breed of cattle (*Bos taurus*). London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (273-277) text-figs 1-2. **113**
- Gidley, J. W. An extinct Marsupial from the Fort Union, with notes on the *Myrmecobiidae* and other families of this group. Washington D.C. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48** 1915 (395-402) Plate 23. **114**
- Giffen, A. E. van. Die Fauna der Werten. Helder Tydschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. **13** 1913 (1-166 mit Taf.) Groningen Onderz. Zoöl. Lab. **3** 1913 (1-166 mit Taf.) **115**
- Giffen, A. E. De statistische methode in het huisdiervraagstuk. [Die statistische Methode in dem Haustierproblem.] Helder Tydschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. **14** (Ser. 2) 1915 (xlviii-1x). **116**
- Givens, M. H. and Hunter, A. The excretion of purine catabolites in sundry types of Mammalia. [Abstract.] J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **14** 1913 (xxiv-xxv). **117**
- Givens, M. H. *vide* Hunter, A.
- Goldman, E. A. A new Spider-Monkey from Panama. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (101-102). **118**
- Goldman, E. A. Five new Rice Rats of the genus *Oryzomys* from Middle America. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** (127-130). **119**
- Goldman, E. A. Five new mammals from Mexico and Arizona. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (133-138). **120**
- Goodrich, E. S. The chorda tympani and middle ear in reptiles, birds and mammals. London Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. **61** 1915 (137-160) Plates 11-13. **121**
- Grandtner, G. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Antilope de l'Afrique occidentale, le *Bubalis luzarchei*. *Bul. Muséum Paris* **1914** (316-318 av. fig.). **122**
- Granger, W. A revision of the Lower Eocene Wasatch and Wind River Faunas. Part iii.—Order *Condylarthra* Families *Phenacodontidae* and *Meniscotheriidae*. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (329-361). **123**
- Granger, W. *vide* Matthew, W. D.
- Grassl. Die Bedeutung der Brustdrüse für die Rassenfrage. Arch. Rassen Gesellsch. biol. Berlin Leipzig **11** 1915 (315-326). **124**
- Greppin, L. Beobachtungen über einige unserer einheimischen Vögel und Säugetiere. Solothurn Mitt. Natf. Ges. **5** (xvii. Bericht) 1911-1914 (1914) (63-94). **125**
- Grevé, K. Materialien zur Frage über die Formen des braunen Bären, *Ursus arctos* L. Riga Korrb.-bl. naturf. ver. **57** 1915 (71-76). **126**
- Grinnell, J. Barriers to distribution as regards birds and mammals. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (248-254). **127**
- Grinnell, J. *Eutamias sonomae*, a new Chipmunk from the inner northern coast belt of California.

- Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. **12** 1915 (321-325). **128**
- Guernsey, S. C. *vide* Evvard, J. M.
- Guion, Connie M. *vide* Hunter, A.
- Hadley, P. B. *vide* Castle, W. E.
- Hagedoorn, A. L. Repulsion in mice. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (699-700). **129**
- Hagedoorn, A. L. Opmerkingen over fokkery. [Bemerkungen über Züchtung.] Batavia Veearts. Blad. Ned. Ind. **27** 1915 (561-591). **130**
- Hägström, P. Bidrag till sköldkörtelns åldersanatomi hos kaninen jämte några iakttagelser öfver den s. le. centralkanal. [Zur Altersanatomia der Kaninchenschilddrüse, nebst einigen Beobachtungen über den sogenannten Zentralkanal.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh. N. F. **21** 1915 (219-384; deutsches Res. 360-366) 2 pls. **131**
- Hall, C. A. *vide* Malloch, T.
- Hamilton, J. E. Report to the Committee appointed to investigate the biological problems incidental to the Belmullet Whaling Station. London Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1914 **6** (1-37) with 4 figs. **132**
- Hamilton, J. E. Report to the Committee appointed to investigate the biological problems incidental to the Belmullet Whaling Station. London Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1915 (1-23) with 4 figs. **133**
- Hankinson, T. L. The vertebrate life of certain prairie and forest regions near Charleston, Illinois. Illinois State Lab. Bul. Urbana **11** 1915 (281-303). **134**
- Harmer, S. F. On specimens of Cavier's Whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) from the Irish Coast. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (559-566). **135**
- Harmer, S. F. Report on Cetacea stranded on the British coasts during 1914. London (Brit. Mus.) 1915 (1-16) 3 maps. **136**
- Hatai, S. On the weight of some of the ductless glands of the Norway and of the albino rat according to sex and variety. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (511-523). **137**
- Hatai, S. On the weight of the thymus gland of the albino rat (*Mus norvegicus albinus*) according to age. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (251-257) 1 chart. **138**
- Hawk, P. B. *vide* Morgulis, S.
- Hay, O. P. Contributions to the knowledge of the Mammals of the Pleistocene of North America. Washington D.C. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48** 1915 (515-575) Plates 30-37. **139**
- Hay, O. P. A contribution to the knowledge of the extinct Sirenian *Desmostylus hesperus* Marsh. Washington D.C. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **49** 1915 (381-397) Plates 56-58. **140**
- Hein, S. A. Arendsen. Contributions to the anatomy of *Monodon monoceros*. Amsterdam Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2e Sectie **18** 4 1915 (1-35 with 5 pl.) **141**
- Heintze, A. Synzoisk fröspridning genom däggdjur och fåglar. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (67-76). **142**
- Hellman, T. J. Den lymfoida väfnadens normala mängd hos kanin i olika postfetala åldrar. Bidrag till konstitutions frågan. [Die normale Menge des lymphoiden Gewebes beim Kaninchen in verschiedenen postfötalen Altern. Beitrag zur Konstitutionsfrage.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh. N. F. **19** Suppl. 1914 (408-xxiii) 10 pls. Deutsches Res. 363-377. **143**
- Henshaw, H. W. and Birdseye, C. The mammals of Bitterroot valley, Mont., in their relation to spotted fever. Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. Cir. No. **82** 1911 (1-24). **144**
- Hernandez-Pacheco, E. and Dantin, J. Geologia y Paleontologia del Mioceno de Palencia [Geology and Palaeontology of the Miocene of Palencia]. Madrid Inst. Nac. Cienc. Fis. Nat.—Com. Investig. Paleontol. y Prehist. Memoria **5** 1915 (59-295 [Palaeontology]) Plates xxvi-lxii. **145**
- Hill, J. P. *vide* Fraser, E. A.
- Hinton, M. A. C. Notes on British fossil species of *Apodemus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (580-584). **146**
- Hoeven, J. van der. Ruiken by macrosmaten en microsmaten. [Riechen bei Macrosmaten und Microsmaten.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres **15** 1915 (305-309). **147**

- Holdings**, R. E. Variation in horns of cattle. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (536-538) text-figure 1. **148**
- Holland**, W. J. A skull of *Bison crassicornis*. Pittsburgh Pa. Ann. Carnegie Mus. **9** 1915 (225) pl. xliii. **149**
- Hollister**, N. The genera and subgenera of Raccoons and their allies. Washington D.C. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **49** 1915 (143-150) pls. 38-39. **150**
- Hony**, G. B. The Mammals of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Mag. Devizes **39** 1915 (15-22). **151**
- H[ornaday]**, W. T. A rare Giraffe. New York Zool. Soc. Bul. **17** 1914 (1157) 1 pl. **152**
- Hornaday**, W. T. Gorillas, past and present. New York Zool. Soc. Bul. **18** 1915 (1181-1185). **153**
- Hoskins**, E. R. On the vascularization of the spinal cord of the pig. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (371-391) **154**
- Howe**, P. E. *vide* Morgulis, S.
- Howell**, A. H. Revision of the American marmots. Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna No. **37** 1915 (1-80) pls. i-xv. **155**
- Howell**, A. H. Descriptions of a new genus and seven new races of Flying Squirrels. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (109-114). **156**
- Huber**, G. C. The development of the albino rat, *Mus norvegicus albinus*. 1. From the pronuclear stage to the stage of mesoderm Anlage; end of the first to the end of the ninth day. J. Morph. Philadelphia **26** 1915 (247-358). **157**
- Huber**, G. C. The development of the albino rat, *Mus norvegicus albinus*. 2. Abnormal ova: end of the first to the end of the ninth day. J. Morph. Philadelphia **26** 1915 (359-386). **158**
- Hunter**, A. and **Givens**, M. H. Further studies in the comparative biochemistry of purine metabolism. [Abstract.] J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **17** 1914 (xxiii-xxv). **159**
- Hunter**, A. and **Givens**, M. H. Studies in the comparative biochemistry of purine metabolism. 2. The excretion of purine catabolites in the urine of Ungulates. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **18** 1914 (403-416). **160**
- Hunter**, A., **Givens**, M. H. and **Guion**, Connie M. Studies in the biochemistry of purine metabolism. 1. The excretion of purine catabolites in the urine of marsupials, rodents and Carnivora. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **18** 1914 (387-401). **161**
- Hunter**, A. *vide* Givens, M. H.
- Huntington**, G. S. The development of the mammalian jugular lymphsac, of the tributary primitive ulnar lymphatic and of the thoracic ducts from the viewpoint of recent investigations of vertebrate lymphatic ontogeny, together with a consideration of the genetic relations of lymphatic and haemal vascular channels in the embryos of amniotes. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (259-316). **162**
- Thering**, H. von. Le chien domestique des Calchaquis. Rev. Mus. La Plata Buenos Aires **20** 1913 (101-106). **163**
- Inhelder**, A. Variationen an einem Bärenschädel. Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges. **96** (Frauenfeld) 1913 (1914) II (240). **164**
- [Ivanīšin, E.]** Иваншинъ, Е. О практическомъ значеніи способа искусственнаго оплодотворенія въ животноводствѣ. [Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Methode der Künstlichen Befruchtung in der Tierzucht.] Seliskochoz. žizni Tambov **1** 1913 (472-478 500-503 540-546 572-580). **164a**
- [Ivanov, Ija.]** Ивановъ, Ильъ. Къ вопросу о плодovitости *Bison bonasus* и *Bos taurus* (*Bonasotauroides*). [Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Fruchtbarkeit von *Bison bonasus* und *Bos taurus* (*Bonasotauroides*.)] Bull. labor. biol. St. Peterburg **14** livr. 1 1914 (52-54). **165**
- Iwanow**, Elie. Rapports entre l'ovulation et le rut chez la Brebis. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (115-116). **166**
- Jackson**, H. H. T. A review of the American moles. Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. N. Amer. Fauna No. **38** 1915 (1-100) pls. i-vi. **167**
- Jackson**, J. W. Notes on degeneration in the teeth of oxen and sheep.

- Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (291-295). **168**
- Jansen, B. C. P. Sur le rôle du foie dans la formation de l'urée aux dépens de sels aminés. Haarlem Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. B. **2** 1915 (405-424). **169**
- Jennison, G. A "nest"-making Chimpanzee. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (535-536). **170**
- Johnston, J. B. The nervus terminalis in man and mammals. Anat Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (185-198). **171**
- Jones, F. W. The homologies of the chelonian and mammalian types of genitalia. J. Anat. Physiol. London **50** 1915 (1-23). **172**
- Jones, W. Fur farming in Canada. Canada Comm. Conservation Ann. Rep. **4** **1913** Toronto 1913 (42-48). **173**
- Josephson, C. D. Om hermaphroditismus verus hos däggdjur och människa. [Über Hermaphroditismus verus bei den Säugetieren und beim Menschen.] Upsala Läkarref. Föch. N. F. **21** 1915 (1-48) 2 pls. 1 text-fig. **174**
- [К., Р.] К., П. Бобры въ При-Усманскомъ лѣсничествѣ. [Ueber die Biber im Forstbezirk Pri-Usmansk.] Lésn. žizni i choz. Tambov **3** 1914 No. 8 (32-34). **174a**
- Kaiser, Mlle. L. Contribution à l'étude du tracé du pouls. Haarlem Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. B. **2** 1915 (385-394). **175**
- Kajava, Y. Der untere Kehlkopfnerv und der *N. recurrens* in zwei menschlichen Varietäten. Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **57** A No. 27 1915 (1-15 mit 3 Fig.). **176**
- Kapherr, E. Frh. von. Verzeichnung der Sprossen bei telemetacarpalen Hirscharten. N. Balt. Waidm.-bet. Riga **10** 1914 (390-393 mit 12 Fig. i. Texte). **176a**
- Kato, T. *vide* Barcroft, J.
- Kaudern, W. Einige Beobachtungen über die Zeit der Fortpflanzung der madagassischen Säugetiere. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 1 1914 (22). **177**
- Kaudern, W. Über die Glandulae vesiculares bei *Chironomys madagascariensis*. Ark. f. Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 7 1915 (5). **178**
- Kaudern, W. Studien über die männlichen Geschlechtsorgane von Edentaten. I. *Xenarthra*. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** No. 12 1915 (53). **179**
- Kaudern, W. Säugetiere aus Madagaskar. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** 1915 No. 18 (1-101) Taf. 1-4. **180**
- Keith, A. The antiquity of man. 8vo. London 1915 (i-xx+1-519) figs. 1-189. **181**
- Kellogg, V. L. Ectoparasites of mammals. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (257-279). **182**
- Kennedy, R. Experiments on the restoration of paralysed muscles by means of nerve anastomosis. Part iii.—Anastomosis of the brachial plexus, with a consideration of the distribution of its roots. London Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B **206** 1915 (343-401) Plate 23. **183**
- Kervily, M. de. Sur les modifications des éléments élastiques dans le cartilage de la trachée chez l'homme adulte et le vieillard. La formation des fibres, la granulation et la résorption des grains élastiques. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (237-239). **184**
- Khomenko, I. *vide* Chomenko, I.
- Kingsbury, B. F. The interstitial cells of the mammalian ovary: *Felis domestica*. Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (59-95) pls. 1-3. **185**
- Kingsbury, B. F. On the so-called ultimobranchial body of the mammalian embryo: Man. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1915 (609-627). **186**
- Kinnear, N. B. The baleen of the great Indian fin-whale (*Balaenoptera indica*). Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (775-776). **187**
- Kirch, J. Placenta accessoria by een rund. [Placenta accessoria bei einem Rinde.] Tydschrift Diergeneeskunst Utrecht **48** 1916 (187-193). **188**
- Kloss, C. B. On two new Squirrels from the Inner Gulf of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (157-162). **189**
- Kloss, C. B. On two new Rats from the Inner Gulf of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (221-224). **190**
- Kloss, C. B. Some notes on *Sciurus finlaysoni*, and other Squirrels of Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam **1** 1915 (225-228). **191**

- Kloss, C. B.** Zoo-geographical divisions for Siam. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* **1** 1915 (250-251). **192**
- Kloss, C. B. vide Andersen, K.**
- Kloss, C. B. vide Robinson, H. C.**
- Koch, Mathilde L.** Contributions to the chemical differentiation of the central nervous system. I. A comparison of the brain of the albino rat at birth with that of the fetal pig. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **14** 1913 (267-279). **193**
- Kollmann, M.** Etudes sur les Lémuriens. II. Recherches systématiques sur quelques espèces appartenant aux genres *Chirogale* et *Microcebus*. Paris *Mém. soc. zool.* **26** 1914 (155-189 av. fig.). **194**
- Kollmann, M.** Liste des Mammifères apportés par M. Guy Babault du British East-Africa. *Bul. Muséum Paris* **1914** (319-321). **195**
- Kollmann, M.** Les fosses nasales des Lémuriens. C. R. Ass. Franç. avanc. *Sci. Paris* **43** 1914 (1915) (491-495). **196**
- Korvenkontio, V. A.** Ein Mammuzahn-Fund in Helsingfors. *Helsingfors Fennia* **35** No. 9 1914 (1-12 mit 2 Taf.). **197**
- Kraemer, H.** Eine bisher unbeachtete lamarkistische Stimme im klassischen Altertum und der Entwicklungsgedanke im Lichte der Haustierzucht. *Bern Mitt. Natf. Ges.* **1905** 1906 (vi-xix). **198**
- Kroon, H. M.** De leer der leeftydsbepaling by de huisdieren. [Die Lehre der Altersbestimmung bei den Haustieren.] Maastricht (Leiter-Nypels) 1915 (115 mit 114 Text-fig.) 26 cm. **199**
- Kroon, H. M.** De kruising met buitenlandsche varkensrassen in Nederland. [Die Bastardirung mit ausländischen Schweinerassen in den Niederlanden.] *Tydschr. Veearts. Utrecht* **42** 1915 (447-454). **200**
- Kroon, H. M.** De witte lyn in den hoef. [Die weisse Linie im Pferdehufe.] *Tydschr. Veearts. Utrecht* **42** 1915 (859-865). **201**
- [**Kudelin, N.**] Куделинъ, Н. Слу чай аномального развитія пеба у зародыша конки. [Ein Fall anomaler Gaumenentwicklung beim Embryo einer Katze.] *Odessa Mém. Soc. nat.* **40** 1914 (17-19+deutsch *Rés.* 20-22) 1 Taf. **201a**
- Kujala, V. V.** Kaksi tiedonantosaista. [Zwei Notizen über *Sus domestica*.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.* **41** 1915 (64-67). [Deutsches Ref. 183]. **202**
- Kuó-Staniszevska, A.** Zytologische Studien über die Harder'sche Drüse. *Anat. Anz. Jena.* **47** 1914 (424-431). **203**
- Landau, E.** Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Hinterhauptlappens. *Folia neuro-biologica Haarlem* **9** 1915 (727-748 mit 12 Text-fig.). **204**
- Landau, E.** Zur Frage der Hirnrindenschichtung. *Folia neuro-biologica Haarlem* **9** 1915 (757-764 mit 2 Abb.). **205**
- Lankester, Sir E. R.** Supposed horns-sheaths of an Okapi. *Nature London* **95** 1915 (64-65). **206**
- Lauder, A. and Fagan, T. W.** On the composition of milk as affected by increase of the amount of calcium phosphate in the rations of cows. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh* **35** 1915 (195-202). **207**
- Laveran, A. et Franchini, G.** Contribution à l'étude des marginaux points des hématies de Mammifères. *Paris Bul. soc. path. exot.* **7** 1914 (580-584). **208**
- Leblanc, E.** Etude anatomique du larynx du Dauphin. *Monaco Bul. Inst. océan.* **1914** no. 298 (17 av. fig.). **209**
- Leche, W.** Zur Frage nach der stammesgeschichtlichen Bedeutung des Milchgebisses bei den Säugetieren. II. *Viverridae, Hyacnidae, Felidae, Mustelidae, Creodonta.* *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Jena* **38** 1915 (275-370). **210**
- [**Léskov, N.**] Лѣсковъ, Н. Дивертникуль пищевода у лошади. [Ein Divertikel der Speiseröhre beim Pferde.] *Veterin. vrač. St. Peterburg* **9** 1914 (374-376 390-393 408-410 mit 1 Fig. i. T.). **210a**
- Lewis, F.** Notes on animal and plant life in the Vedda Country. *Spolia Zeylan. Colombo* **10** 1915 (119-138). **211**
- Lewis, T. and Rothschild, M. A.** The excitatory process in the Dog's heart. Part ii.—The ventricles. *London Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **206** 1915 (181-226) Plates 8-12. **212**

- Lie-Pettersen, O. J.** Ekornet som soppiser. [A mushroom-eating squirrel.] Bergen Naturen **38** 1914 (32). **213**
- Lillie, D. G.** Cetacea. British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. London (Brit. Mus.) 1915 Zoology **1** (85-124) Plates i-viii. **214**
- Linkola, K.** Muutamia tietoja peurastu Raja-Karjalassa. [Notices on *Rangifer tarandus* in Karelen, East-Finland.] Helsingfors Luonnon Ystävä **19** 1915 (204-205). **215**
- Linowiecki, A. J.** The comparative anatomy of the pyramidal tract. J. Comp. Neur. Philadelphia **24** 1914 (509-530) ff. 1-8. **216**
- Little, C. C.** "Dominant" and "recessive" spotting in mice. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (74-82). **217**
- Little, C. C.** A note on multiple allelomorphs in mice. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (122-125). **218**
- Little, C. C.** The inheritance of black-eyed white spotting in mice. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (727-740) ff. 1-6. **219**
- Livingston, A. E.** The relation of the gastro-intestinal tract and contents to the body-weight in rabbits. J. Exp. Med. New York **19** 1914 (339-344). **220**
- Loder, Sir E. G.** "Pigskin" and Capybara skin. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (286-287) text-figs. 1-2. **221**
- Loeb, I.** An early stage of an experimentally produced extrauterine pregnancy and the spontaneous parthenogenesis of the eggs in the ovary of the guinea pig. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (59-76). **222**
- Loewenthal, N.** Kritische Bemerkungen zu den Untersuchungen von C. Carmalt und H. v. W. Schulte über die Anatomie und Entwicklung der Speicheldrüsen. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1914 (364-367). **223**
- Longman, H. A.** A new Phalanger from North Queensland. Brisbane Mem. Queensland Mus. **3** 1915 (22-23). **224**
- Lönnberg, E.** Sveriges ryggradsdjur. 1. Däggdjuren. Stockholm Norstadt 1914 (iv+100) 38 text-figs. **225**
- Lönnberg, E.** Några ord om en sauling däggdjur från Ecuador. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (1-8) 1 pl. **226**
- Lönnberg, E.** Storsjälens, *Phoca (Erignathus) barbata* O. F. Müller funnen i Sverige. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **9** 1914 (106-111). **227**
- Loredan, I.** Sugli organi nervosi terminali sensitivi nei muscoli cutanei dei mammiferi. Torino Atti Acc. Sc. **50** 1915 (329-333). **228**
- Lull, R. S.** A Pleistocene Ground Sloth, *Mylodon harlani*, from Rock Creek, Texas. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **39** 1915 (327-385). **229**
- Lull, R. S.** The Mammals and Horned Dinosaurs of the Lance formation of Niobrara County, Wyoming. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. **40** 1915 (319-348). **230**
- Lustig, W.** Ein fossiles menschliches Femur fragment aus dem Rheintaldiluvium. Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1915 (563-576). **231**
- Lydekker, R.** The true coracoid. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (235-237) text-figs. 1-2. **232**
- Lydekker, R.** Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals in the British Museum (Natural History) vol. iv. London (Brit. Mus.) 1915. **233**
- [**Lydekker, Richard.** Obituary.] *vide* Thomas, Oldfield.
- MacDowell, E. C.** Multiple factors in Mendelian inheritance. J. Exp. Zool. Philadelphia **16** 1914 (177-194). **234**
- Maciesza, A.** *vide* Wrzosek, A.
- Malloch, T. and Hall, C. A.** Renfrewshire Mammals. Trans. Paisley Nat's. Soc. **2** 1915 (85-88). **235**
- Mannu, A.** Sui legamenti del fegato (Nota preventiva). Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (66-67). **236**
- Matschie, P.** Neue Affen aus Mittelfrika. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** 1914 (323-341). **237**
- Matschie, P.** Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntniss der *Colobus* des unteren Sanga-Gebietes in Neukamerun. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** 1914 (342-349). **238**

- Matschie, P.** Ein neuer *Anomalurus* von der Elfenbeinküste. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** 1914 (349-351). **239**
- Matschie, P.** Eine neue Zwergantilope aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde. **1914** 1914 (351-354). **240**
- Matschie, P.** Eine neue Art der Kudu-Antilope. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** 1914 (383-393). **241**
- Matschie, Paul.** Einige Hermelin-Maugusten von Ost- und Mittelafrika. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** 1914 (435-457). **242**
- Matschie, P.** Einige Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Pseudochirus* Ogilb. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (83-95). **243**
- Matschie, P.** Ein anscheinend neues Krallenäffchen vom oberen Amazonas. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (95-96). **244**
- Matschie, Paul.** Eine Knochengeschwulst auf dem Schädeldache einer Ricke. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (96-98) Taf. vi. **245**
- Matschie, P.** Zwei vermutlich neue Mäuse aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (98-101). **246**
- Matschie, P.** Der Dingo-Hund des Macdonnell-Gebirges. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** (101-107). **247**
- Matschie, P.** Einige Bemerkungen über ältere Arten der Gattung *Genetta*. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (107-116). **248**
- Matschie, P.** Mitteilungen über Hyänenhunde. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (309-391). **249**
- Matsumoto, H.** On some fossil mammals from Szechuan, China. Science Repts. Imp. Univ. Sendai Japan ser. 2 Geol. **3** 1915 (1-28). Plates i-x. **250**
- Matsumoto, H.** On some fossil mammals from Ho-nan, China. Science Repts. Imp. Univ. Sendai Japan ser. 2 Geol. **3** 1915 (29-38). Plates xi-xv. **251**
- Matsumoto, H.** On some fossil mammals from Tsukinoki, Ugo. Science Repts. Imp. Univ. Sendai Japan ser. 2 Geol. **3** 1915 (39-49). Plates xvi-xix. **252**
- Matthew, W. D.** Climate and evolution. New York N. Y. Ann. Acad. Sci. **24** 1915 (171-318). **253**
- Matthew, W. D.** Mammoths and Mastodons. A guide to the collections of fossil proboscideans in the American Museum of Natural History. New York Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Guide Leaflet Ser. No. 43 1915 (1-26). **254**
- Matthew, W. D. and Granger, W.** A revision of the Lower Eocene Wasatch and Wind River faunas. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (1-4). [Introduction.] **255**
- Matthew, W. D.** A revision of the Lower Eocene Wasatch and Wind River faunas. Part 1.—Order *Ferac* (*Carnivora*). Sub order *Creodonta*. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (4-103). **256**
- Matthew, W. D.** A revision of the Lower Eocene Wasatch and Wind River faunas. Part ii.—Order *Condylarthra*, Family *Hyopsodontidae*. New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (311-328). **257**
- Matthew, W. D.** A revision of the Lower Eocene Wasatch and Wind River faunas. Part iv.—*Entelonychia*, *Primates*, *Insectivora* (Part). New York Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** 1915 (429-483). Plate xv. **258**
- Mayet, L. et Pissot, J.** Abri-sous-roche préhistorique de la Colombière près Poncin (Ain). Ann. Univ. Lyon. N. S. **1** Sci. Med. Fasc. 39 1915 (1-205) avec 25 planches. **259**
- Méhely, L.** Egy pillantás a fajformálódás mülhelyébe. Allatt. Közlem. Budapest **13** 1914 (1-10). **260**
- Méhely, L.** A magyar mammalogia mai állása. Allatt. Közlem. Budapest **13** 1914 (81-93). **261**
- Mendel, L. B.** *vide* Osborne, T. B.
- Merriam, J. C.** Preliminary report on the discovery of human remains in an asphalt deposit at Rancho La Brea. Science New York **40** 1914 (198-203). **262**
- Merriam, J. C.** The occurrence of Tertiary mammalian remains in north-eastern Nevada. Berkeley Univ. Cal.

- Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** 1914 (275-281). **263**
- Merriam, J. C.** Remains of land Mammals from marine Tertiary beds in the Tejon Hills, California. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** No. 13 1915 (283-288). **264**
- Meyer, A. W.** The occurrence of supernumerary spleens in dogs and cats, with observations on corpora libera abdominalis. 4. Studies ou hemal nodes. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (147-172). **265**
- Miller, G. S. junr.** The jaw of the Piltown man. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. **65** No. 12 (1-31). Plates 1-5. **266**
- Miller, G. S.** A new Squirrel from north-eastern China. Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc. **28** 1915 (115-116). **267**
- Miller, L. I. vide** Cockerell, T. D. A.
- Mira, M. F. de.** Sur les modifications du Squelette chez les animaux ayant subi, dans le jeune âge, l'extirpation d'une capsule surrénale. Lisbonne Bul. Soc. Port. Sc. Nat. **7** 1915 (5-7). **268**
- Mobilio, C.** L'imeno nella vitella e nella scrofa. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (12-22) tav 1. **269**
- Mobilio, C.** Encefalo e sue parti e capacita cranica in rapporto al peso del corpo e fra loro negli Equidi. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (273-304). **270**
- Monterosso, B. vide** Russo, A.
- Monti, R.** La variabilita della pressione osmotica nelle diverse specie animali. Pavia (formerly Milano) Atti. Soc. ital. sc. nat. **53** 1915 (391-448) [Mammals p. 436]. **271**
- Morgan, T. H.** Multiple allelomorphs in mice. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (449-458). **272**
- Morgan, T. H.** Allelomorphs and mice. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (379-383). **273**
- Morgulis, S., Howe, P. E. and Hawk, P. B.** Studies on tissues of fasting animals. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass. **28** 1915 (397-405) pl. 1. **274**
- Morris, J. L. vide** Folin, O.
- Mottram, J. C.** Some observations on pattern-blending with reference to obliterative shading and concealment of outline. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (679-692). **275**
- Muller, H. J.** The bearing of the selection experiments of Castle and Phillips on the variability of genes. Amer. Nat. New York **43** 1914 (567-576). **276**
- Munsterhjelm, I.** Anteckningar om *Hyperoodon rostratus* (Müll.) gjorda under en ishavresa sommaren 1910. [Notes on *Hyperoodon rostratus* (Müller) from a voyage in the Arctic Ocean, 1910.] Tromso Mus. Aarsh. **37** 1914 (1915) (1-14) 1 map. **277**
- Murphy, R. C.** Själlunds- och hvalfångstens ställning i subantarktiska Atlanten. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **10** 1915 (214-224). **278**
- M[urphy], R. C.** A note on the bottlenose whale. Brooklyn N. Y. Mus. Q. **1** 1914 (151-152). **279**
- Mysberg, W. A.** Over den bouw van den musculösen buikwand der Primaten. [On the structure of the muscular abdominal wall of Primates.] Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **23** 1915 (1424-1438 6 Text-fig.) (Dutch); Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **18** [1915] (19-33 6 Text-fig.) (English). **280**
- Nageotte, J.** Note sur les fibres nerveuses amyéliniques. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (12-16 av. fig.). **281**
- Nageotte, J.** Le processus de la cicatrisation des nerfs. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (153-155). **282**
- Nageotte, J.** Evolution du mode de groupement des neurites dans les cicatrices nerveuses. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (394-398 av. fig.). **283**
- Naglieri, F.** Alcune osservazioni sopra i seni frontali ed i seni delle cavicchie ossee nel *Bos taurus* e nel *Bos bubalis*. Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (201-213). **284**
- Narbel, P.** Une variété de la belette. Lausanne Bull. Soc. vaud. sci. nat. **41** 1905 (27-30). **285**
- Neuville, H.** Le pylore des Ursidés. Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris (9) **20** 1915 (1-37). **286**
- Neuville, H.** Sur le foie des Girafes. Bul. Muséum Paris **1914** (208-214 av. fig.). **287**

- Neuville, H.** Remarques sur les incisives inférieures des Ursidés et de quelques autres Carnivores. *Bul. Muséum Paris* **1915** (6-12). Pl. 1. **288**
- Neuville, H. et Gautrelet, J.** Observations faites sur le sang du Mammouth offert au Muséum par le comte Stenbock-Fermor. *Bul. Muséum Paris* **1914** (106-109 av. fig.). **289**
- Neuville, H.** *vide* Retterer, E.
- Newman, H. H.** Heredity and organic symmetry in Armadillo quadruplets. i. Modes of Inheritance of Band Anomalies. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Mass.* **29** 1915 (1-32). **290**
- Nguyen-st-dung, vide** Pertuisert.
- Nordmann, V.** En fossil Pandeskal af *Bison europæus* fra en Mose paa Als. [A fossil skull of *Bison europæus* from a bog in the island of Als.] *Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren. Kjöbenhavn* **66** 1915 (229-235) with 2 figg. **291**
- Nordmann, V.** On remains of Reindeer and Beaver from the commencement of the postglacial forest period in Denmark. With some remarks upon other Danish quaternary mammals. *Köbenhavn Danm. geol. Unders. Række 2 Nr.* **28** 1915 (24) with 7 figg. and 1 table. **292**
- Onslow, H.** A contribution to our knowledge of the chemistry of coat-colour in animals and of dominant and recessive whiteness. *London Proc. R. Soc. B.* **89** 1915 (36-58). **293**
- Onslow, H.** The cause of albinism and dominant whiteness. *Knowledge London* **38** 1915 (145-146). **294**
- Osborn, H. F.** Review of the Pleistocene of Europe, Asia and northern Africa. *New York N. Y. Ann. Acad. Sci.* **26** 1915 (215-315) text figures 20. **295**
- Osborn, H. F.** New methods of restoring *Eotitanops* and *Brontotherium*. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington* **25** 1914 (406) fig. 1. **296**
- Osborn, H. F.** Restoration of the world series of elephants and mastodons. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington* **25** 1914 (407-410) ff. 1-2. **297**
- Osborn, H. F.** Rectigradations and allometrons in relation to the conceptions of the "mutations of Waagen," of species, genera, and phyla. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington* **25** 1914 (411-416). **298**
- Osborne, T. B. and Mendel, L. B.** The suppression of growth and the capacity to grow. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **18** 1914 (95-106 with charts). **299**
- Osgood, W. H.** New mammals from Brazil and Pern. *Chicago Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser.* **10** 1915 (187-198). **300**
- Osgood, W. H., Preble, E. A. and Parker, G. H.** The Fur Seals and other life of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, in 1914. *Washington U. S. Dept. Comm. Bul. Bur. Fish.* **34** 1914 1915 (1-172) pls. i-xviii maps 1-24. **301**
- Osmaston, A. E.** The white-bellied flying squirrel in Garhwal. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (768-769). **302**
- Palmer, L. S. and Eckles, C. H.** Carotin—the principal natural yellow pigment of milk fat: Its relation to plant carotin and the carotin of the body fat, corpus luteum and blood serum. 2. The pigments of the body fat corpus luteum and skin secretions of the cow. *J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore* **17** 1914 (211-221 with tables). **303**
- Pan, I. del.** Notizia de hallazgos prehistoricos en tres cuevas, aún no citadas, de la Sierra de Cameros (Logroño). [Notico of prehistoric discoveries in three hitherto unknown caves of the Sierra de Cameros (Logroño).] *Madrid Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* **15** 1915 (268-274). **304**
- Parker, G. H.** A note on sex determination. *Science New York* **39** 1914 (215-216). **305**
- Parker, G. H. vide** Osgood, W. H.
- Parker, Katharine M.** The early development of the heart and anterior vessels in Marsupials, with special reference to *Perameles*. *London Proc. Zool. Soc.* **1915** 1915 (459-409) Plates i-ii and 25 text-figures. **306**
- Parreira, H.** Anomalies rénales. Quatre cas de rein en fer à cheval. *Lisbonne Bul. Soc. Port. Sc. Nat.* **7** 1915 (02-24). **307**
- [**Pavlova, (Pavlow), Marie.**] Павлова, Мария. Aperçu sur la nouvelle faune des mammifères tertiaires de la Russie méridionale. [Краткое описание новой третичной фауны млекопитающих]

- iora Poccii.] Ann. géol. minér. Novo-Aleksandrija **16** 1914 (181-185+russe 186-191) a. pl. viii. **307a**
- Pearl, R. On the correlation between the number of mammae of the dam and size of litter in mammals. 2. Intraracial correlation in swine. New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. **11** 1913. **308**
- Pellett, F. C. Food habits of the skunk. Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **20** 1913 (307-309). **309**
- Pensa, A. Risposta alle considerazioni del Prof. Giannelli sulla mia memoria "Lo sviluppo del pancreas e delle vie biliari estraepatiche in *Bos taurus*." Monitoro zool. ital. Firenze **26** 1915 (157-160). **310**
- Pensa, A. Ancora sulla struttura della cellula cartilaginea (a proposito del Referat di J. Duesberg "Trophospongien und Golgi'scher Binnenapparat.") Anat. Anz. Jena **47** 1915 (627-631). **311**
- Perkins, G. H. On a skeleton of a whale in the Provincial Museum, Halifax, N.S.; with notes on the fossil *Cetacea* of North America. Halifax N.S. Proc. & Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. **12** 1913 (139-164) 8 pls. **312**
- Pertuisert et Nguyen-si-dung. Pouces surnuméraires. Hanoi Bull. soc. med. chir. **5** 1914 (63-64 av. fig.). **313**
- [Petrovlovskij, N. Iv.] Петропавловский, Н. Ив. Къ вопросу о струнахъ сердца и пѣкоторыхъ анатомическихкихъ особенностяхъ послѣднихъ у животныхъ. [Ein Beitrage zur Kenntnis der chordae tendineae des Herzens und einiger anatomischer Eigentumlichkeiten dieser letzteren bei den Tieren.] Arch. veter. nauk. St. Petersburg **44** 1914 (1-44 97-142). **313a**
- Piéron, H. Les chevaux calculateurs d'Elberfeld. Institut français d'anthropologie. Comptes rendus des séances. Paris (Masson) **1** 1911-1913 [1914] (141-142). **314**
- Pilgrim, G. E. New Siwalik Primates and their bearing on the question of the evolution of Man and the Anthropoidea. Calcutta Rec. Geol. Surv. India **45** 1915 (1-74) Plates 1-4. **315**
- Pires de Lima, J. A. On the skeleton of an ectomelic Goat. J. Anat. Physiol. London **49** 1915 (378-385). **316**
- Pissot, J. vide Mayet, L.
- Pitman, C. R. Effect of castration on black buck. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (575). **317**
- Plimmer, H. G. Report on the Deaths which occurred in the Zoological Gardens during 1914, together with a list of the blood-parasites found during the year. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 **1915** (123-130). **318**
- Pocock, R. I. On some of the external characters of *Cynogale bennettii*, Gray. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **15** 1915 (351-360) Plate xiv. **319**
- Pocock, R. I. On the species of the Mascarene viverrid *Galidictis*, with the description of a new genus and a note on "*Galidia elegans*." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (113-124) Plate vii. **320**
- Pocock, R. I. On some of the external characters of the Palm-Civet (*Hemigalus derbyanus*, Gray) and its allies. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (153-162) Plate viii. **321**
- Pocock, R. I. On some of the external characters of the genus *Linsang*, with notes upon the genera *Poiana* and *Eupleres*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (341-351) Plates xii & xiii. **322**
- Pocock, R. I. On some external characters of *Galidia*, *Galidictis*, and related genera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (351-356) Plates xiv & xv. **323**
- Pocock, R. I. The name of the species described by Gray as *Galidictis vittatus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London **16** 1915 (505-506). **324**
- Pocock, R. I. On the feet and glands and other external characters of the *Viverrinae*, with the description of a new genus. London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1915 **1915** (131-149). **325**
- Pocock, R. I. The feet and glands and other external characters of the Paradoxurine genera, *Paradoxurus*, *Arctictis*, *Arctogalidia*, and *Nandinia*. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (387-412). **326**
- Pohle, H. Über einige Fälle von Gebissunregelmäßigkeiten. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** 1914 (406-413). **327**
- Pohlrig, H. Neues von der Trogontherienstufe am Niederrhein. Berlin Zs.

- D. geol. Ges. (Monatsber.) **66** 1914 (124-126). **328**
- Poyarkoff, E. Conductibilité du sperme de cheval et de chien. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (47-48). **329**
- Prater, S. H. Note on a stranded great Indian fin whale (*Balaenoptera indica*) at Ratnagiri. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (576-577 with 1 pl.). **330**
- Preble, E. A. *vide* Osgood, W. H.
- Prince, E. E. Some rare cases of albinism in animals. Ottawa Nat. Ottawa **27** 1913 (122-127). **331**
- Printz, M. *vide* Cockerell, T. D. A.
- [Przemyski, Casimir.] Пржемыский К. Фауна позвоночных мезотическихъ слоевъ изъ окрестностей города Одессы. [Recherches paléontologiques du gisement des ossements fossiles des terrains macotiques près d'Odessa.] Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. **39** 1914 (401-452 + rés. franç. 453-465) pl. **332**
- Rabaud, E. Sur une variation héréditaire spéciale au sexe mâle : les souris grises blanchissant. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **78** 1915 (58-59). **333**
- Ramme, W. *Dactylopsila hindenburgi*, ein neuer Streifenbeutler aus Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1914** 1914 (413-419) Taf. x. **334**
- Ramme, W. Springende Delphine. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (4-5) Taf. 1. **335**
- Ramme, W. Zwei Gebissunregelmässigkeiten bei amerikanischen Affen. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** 1915 (392-394). **336**
- Ranson, S. W. An experimental study of Lissauer's tract and the dorsal roots. J. Comp. Neur. Philadelphia **24** 1914 (531-545). **337**
- Ranson, S. W. Transplantation of the spinal ganglion, with observations on the significance of the complex types of spinal ganglion cells [in *Muridae*]. J. Comp. Neur. Philadelphia **24** 1914 (547-558). **338**
- Reck, H. Zweite vorläufige Mitteilung über fossile Tier- und Menschen-funde aus Oldoway in Zentralafrika. Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** 1914 (305-318). **339**
- (N-8913 f)
- Reese, A. M. The osteology of a double-headed calf. Amer. Nat. New York **48** 1914 (701-704). **340**
- Reinwaldt, E. Zur Säugetier fauna Estlands. Riga Korr.-bl. Naturf.-Ver. **57** 1915 (133-138). **341**
- Rettéer, E. Structure et genèse de l'os pénién. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **76** 1914 (331-334). **342**
- Retterer, E. Du tissu adipeux de l'homme. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (5-9). **343**
- Retterer, E. Les fibres musculaires des cordons rétracteurs du pénis sont des fibres-cellules striées en travers. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (136-139). **344**
- Retterer, E. Influence de la castration sur la structure des cordons rétracteurs du pénis. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (192-195). **345**
- Retterer, E. Les fibres-cellules de l'utérus gravide sont striées en travers. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (231-234). **346**
- Retterer, E. Striation des fibres-cellules du myométrium féminin. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (267-270). **347**
- Retterer, E. Structure des disques placentaires du Macaque *rhesus*. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (323-327). **348**
- Retterer, E. Pigmentogenèse dans les tissus d'un fœtus de *Macacus rhesus*. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (358-362). **349**
- Retterer, E. Du gland de l'Orang-outan. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (383-387). **350**
- Retterer, E. Des pigments cutanés des mammifères. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (418-422). **351**
- Retterer, E. Des hématies du Chien. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (496-500). **352**
- Retterer, E. Du rôle hématiformateur de la rate du Chien, du Chat et du Cheval. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (531-535). **353**
- Retterer, E. De la nature et de l'origine des plaquettes sanguines. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (651-658). **354**

- Retterer, E. De la structure et de l'évolution des extrémités articulaires. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (701-705). 355
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Du tissu adipeux des corps caverneux des Carnivores. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (26-30). 356
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Inégalité de développement du tissu adipeux dans les corps caverneux des Mammifères. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (45-48). 357
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Des connexions et de la structure des cordons musculo-élastiques ou rétracteurs du pénis. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (60-63). 358
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Du muscle rétracteur du pénis de certains Lémuriens. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (79-80). 359
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Organes génitaux externes d'un jeune Hippopotame femelle. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (165-168). 360
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Forme de l'utérus d'un Macaque *rhesus* à terme, et position du fœtus. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (234-237). 361
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Disques placentaires d'un Macaque *rhesus*. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (271-274). 362
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Du pénis d'un Ours à la naissance. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (327-330). 363
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Du gland et du pénis d'un Chimpanzé. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (362-365). 364
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Développement comparé du gland et du prépuce des Singes et de l'Homme. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (387-390). 365
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. Des hématies de l'Elephant, du Chameau et du Lama. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (500-503). 366
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. De la forme et de la structure de la rate des Marsupiaux. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (535-538). 367
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. De la forme et de la structure de la rate des carnivores, ainsi que de l'évolution du parenchyme splénique. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (557-561). 368
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. De la rate des Carnivores pinnipèdes. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (584-588). 369
- Retterer, E. et Neuville, H. De la rate des Suidés et de l'Hippopotame. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (658-622). 370
- Retterer, E. et Voronoff, S. Évolution des greffes articulaires. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (705-708). 371
- Rijnberk, G. van. Recherches sur le tonus musculaire et son innervation. Haarlem. Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. B. **2** 1915 (496-524). 372
- Roberts, A. Additions to the collection of mammals in the Transvaal Museum. Ann. Transv. Mus. **5** 1915 (116-124). 373
- Roberts, Mrs. M. G. The keeping and breeding of Tasmanian Devils (*Sarcophilus harrisi*). London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (575-581) 1 text-figure. 374
- Robinson, G. H. The rats of Providence and their parasites. Amer. J. Publ. Hlth. New York **3** 1913 (773-776). 375
- Robinson, H. C. The vertebrate collections of the Federated Malay States Museums. J. Fed. Malay States Mus. Singapore **6** 1915 (63-65 [Mammals]). 376
- Robinson, H. C. & Kloss, C. B. On a collection of mammals from the Siamese province of Bandon, N.E. Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay States Mus. Kuala Lumpur **5** 1915 (111-127). 377
- Robinson, H. C. & Kloss, C. B. The Zoology of Koh Samui and Koh Penan. Mammals. J. Fed. Malay States Mus. Kuala Lumpur **5** 1915 (130-139). 378
- Robinson, H. C. & Kloss, C. B. List of a small collection of Mammals and Birds from the Krau River, Western Pahang. J. Fed. Malay States Mus. Kuala Lumpur **5** 1915 (169-170). 379
- Robinson, H. C. & Kloss, C. B. *Aeromys*, a new genus of Flying Squirrel. J. Fed. Malay States Mus. Singapore **6** 1915 (23). 380
- Robinson, L. The story of the chin. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Rep. **1914** 1915 (599-609) pls. 1-12. 381
- Rossi, A. Arresto della secrezione biliare e mutamenti morfologici delle cellule epatiche dopo il taglio bilaterale

- dei vaghi nei conigli. Venezia Atti Ist. Ven. **74** 1914-15 (1387-1398) Taf. vii. **382**
- Rothschild, M. A.** *vide* Lewis. T.
- Russo, A. e Monterosso, B.** La funzione di assorbimento e di secrezione interna delle cellule parietali del follicolo ovarico studiata sperimentalmente nella Coniglia. *Monitore zool. ital.* Firenze **26** 1915 (268-272). **383**
- Sabin, Florence R.** The development of the azygos veins as shown in injected pig embryos. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **8** 1914 (82-84). **384**
- Saelan, Th.** En stubbsvansig kattras. [Eine Katzenrasse mit abgestutztem Schwanz.] *Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.* **41** 1915 (10-11) [Deutsches Ref. 183.] **385**
- Salkind, J.** Contributions histologiques à la biologie comparée du Thymus. *Arch. zool. Paris* **55** 1915 (81-322) pl. iii-v. **386**
- Santee, H. E.** The brain of a black monkey, *Macacus maurus*: The relative prominence of different gyri. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **8** 1914 (257-266). **387**
- [**Satunin, K. A.**] Сагунинъ, К. А. Опредѣлитель млекопитающихъ Российской Имперіи. I. [Conspectus Mammalium Imperii Rossici I.] Tiflis 1914 (V+184). **388**
- Schaeffer, J. P.** The behaviour of elastic tissue in the post-fetal occlusion and obliteration of the ductus arteriosus (Botalli) in *Sus scrofa*. *J. Exp. Med. New York* **19** 1914 (129-143) pls. **389**
- Scharff, R. F.** On the Irish names of mammals. *Dublin Irish Naturalist* **24** 1915 (45-53). **390**
- [**Scharleman, E. V. und Zvezozomb-Zubovskij, E. V.**] Шарлеманъ, Э. В. и Звѣрозомбъ-Зубовскій, Е. В. О массовомъ размноженіи мышей въ Кіевской губ. въ 1914 г. и о борбѣ съ ними. [Ueber die Massenvemehrung der Mäuse im Gouv. Kiev i. J. 1914 und über deren Bekämpfung.] *Chozrajstvo Kiev.* **9** 1914 (1382-1387 1415 1419 mit 2 Fig. im Texte). **391**
- Schlesinger, G.** Ein neuerlicher Fund von *Elephas planifrons* in Niederösterreich. (Mit Beiträgen zur Stratigraphie der Laaerberg-und Arsenalterasse.) *Wien Jahrb. Geol. Rchs Anst.* **63** 1913 1914 (711-742) 2 Taf. **392**
- Schröder, C.** Die rechnenden Pferde. Eine Kritik insbesondere der K. C. Schneider'schen Auffassung. *Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig* **34** 1914 (594-614). **393**
- Schulte, H. von W.** Early stages of vasculogenesis in the cat (*Felis domestica*) with especial reference to the mesenchymal origin of endothelium. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **8** 1914 (78-80). **394**
- Schultze, H. von W. and Tilney, F.** Development of the neuraxis in the domestic cat to the stage of twenty-one somites. *New York Ann. Acad. Sci.* **24** 1915 (319-346) pls. xxii-xli. **395**
- Schwalbe, G.** Ueber einen bei Ehringsdorf in der Nähe von Weimar gefundenen Unterkiefer des *Homo primigenius*. *Anat. Anz. Jena* **47** 1914 (337-345). **396**
- Schwerz, F.** Dio Rechtshändigkeit des Menschen. *Arch. Rassen Gesellsch. biol. Berlin-Leipzig* **11** 1915 (299-314). **397**
- Scott, H. H.** A monograph of *Nototherium tasmanicum*. Hobart Tasmania Dep. Mines Geol. Surv. Rec. No. **4** 1915 (vii 1-47) Plates 1-22. **398**
- Scott, H. H.** Some notes on the humeri of Wombats. *Launceston Tasmania Victoria Mus. Brochure No. 5* 1915 (4 pp.) Plates 1-4. **399**
- Seale, Alvin.** Note regarding the Dugong in the Philippine Islands. *Philippine J. Sci. Manila* **10** sect. D. 1915 (215) Plate 1. **400**
- Sécerov, S.** Sur l'influence des rayons ultraviolets sur la coloration des poils des Lapins et des Cobayes. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **158** 1914 (1826-1828). **401**
- Sefve, I.** Über einen *Scelidotherium*-Schädel aus Tarija, Bolivia. *Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl.* **53** No. 4 1915 (12) 2 pls. **402**
- Sefve, I.** *Scelidotherium*-Reste aus Ulloma, Bolivia. *Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst.* **13** 1915 (61-92) pls. x-xiv. **403**
- Sellards, E. H.** *Chlamytherium septentrionalis*, an Edentate from the Pleistocene of Florida. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* **40** 1915 (139-145) text-figs. 1-6. **404**
- Selous, E.** Observations on the Grey Seal. *London The Naturalist* 1915 (217-221 253-257 281-284 358-362). **405**

- Senna, A.** Sull' *Heterocephalus glaber* Rüpp. *Monitore zool. ital.* Firenze **26** 1915 (1-7). **406**
- [**Sergëjev, A. S.**] Сергѣевъ, А. С. *Dinotherium gigantissimum* G. Stef. (*Dinotherium proavum* Eichw.) въ окрѣстностяхъ Кривого-Рога. [*Dinotherium gigantissimum* Stef. des environs de Krivoi-Rog.] Petrograd Bull. Com. géol. **33** 1914 (561-584+rés. franç. 584-589 avec pl. xviii-xix). **406a**
- Sergi, G.** Intorno all'origine polifiletica delle forme animali. *Monitore zool. ital.* Firenze **26** 1915 (53-62). **407**
- Shebbeare, E. O.** Altitude to which elephants ascend. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (770). **408**
- Shepherd, W. T.** The discrimination of articulate sounds by cats. *Amer. J. Psych. Worcester Mass.* **23** 1912 (461-463). **409**
- Shiwago, P.** Sur l'origine et le fonctionnement de la bordure striée des tubes de Malpighi chez la blatte. *Paris C. R. Soc. Biol.* **78** 1915 (180-182). **410**
- Shortridge, G. C.** Notes on the habits and colouration of the white-handed gibbon (*Hyllobates lar*. L.) *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (768). **411**
- Shortridge, G. C.** Notes on tigers in Tenasserim. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (769). **412**
- Shortridge, G. C.** The Asiatic two-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sumatrensis*, Cuv.). *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (772-774). **413**
- Simpson, S.** The rate of growth in the dog. [Abstract.] *New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **10** 1913 (97-98). **414**
- Simpson, S.** The relation of external temperature to hibernation. [Abstract.] *New York Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **10** 1913 (180-181). **415**
- [**Slavin, A. P.**] Славинъ, А. П. Аномалія половыхъ органовъ лошади. [Anomalie der Geschlechtsorgane des Pferdes.] *Mess. méd. vétér. soc. Petrograd* **25** 1913 (342-343). **416**
- [**Smirnov, N.**] Смирновъ, Несторъ. О распространении *Pinnipedia* въ сѣверномъ полушаріи. Прѣбъ сообщ. [Ueber die Verbreitung der *Pinnipedia* auf der nördlichen Hemisphaere. Vorl. Mitt.] *Odessa Mén. Soc. nat.* **39** 1914 (305-323). **417**
- Smith, B.** A review of the mammalian remains from the superficial deposits in the vicinity of Onondaga lake, New York. In: **Hopkins, T. C.** The geology of the Syracuse quadrangle. *Albany Univ. N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. No.* **171** 1914 (64-76) pls. 1, 2. **418**
- Smith, B.** A new locality for *Castoroides*. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* **38** 1914 (463-466). **419**
- [**Sobolev, A.**] Соболевъ, А. Описание коллекцій Красноярскаго Музея. Отдѣлъ палеонтологическій. Выпускъ 1-й. Пслѣдствіи члнныя млекопитающія. 1. Коняиыя. А. Олени. [Beschreibung der Sammlungen des Museums in Krasnojarsk. Palaeontologischer Teil. Lieferung 1. Postteriäre Säugetiere. 1. Huftiere. A. Hirsche.] *Krasnojarsk (Subdivision Krasnojarsk de la Soc. Imp. russe de géographie)* 1914 (16+1 deutsch. Rés. 3 Taf.). **419a**
- Sobotta, J.** Zur Frage der Wanderung des Säugetierieres durch den Eileiter. *Anat. Anz. Jena* **47** 1914 (448-464); *Nachtrag* **47** 1915 (602-604). **420**
- Stamm, R. H.** Om Dannelsen af de saakaldte "Sternschnuppen." On the forming of the so-called "Sternschnuppen" (oviducts of frogs, killed by otters). *København Nath. Medd.* **66** 1915 (237-242) with 1 fig. **421**
- Stefanescu, S.** Sur l'origine de quelques accidents de la couronne des molaires d'éléphants: champ de dentine, lames pseudocunéiformes, figures geminées et pseudogeminées, îlots geminées. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **161** 1915 (100-103). **422**
- Stefano, G.** De. Sopra alcuni molari Elephantini fossili Americani. *Roma Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* **34** 1915 (209-218) Tav. xi. **423**
- Stein, Marianne.** Über einen Fall von vollkommenem Mangel des vorderen Digastricusbauches. *Anat. Anz. Jena* **47** 1914 (345-352). **424**
- Stevenson, A.** Les pêcheries de baleines des îles Falkland et de leurs dépendances. *Rev. gén. sci. Paris* **26** 1915 (181-186 av. fig.). **425**
- Stiles, C. W.** Eighth list of generic names (mammals) under consideration

- in connection with the official list of zoological names. Science New York 40 1914 (66-67). 426
- Stock, C.** Skull and dentition of the Mylodont Sloths of Rancho La Brea. Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 No. 18 1914 (319-334). 427
- Strahl, H.** Über den Bau der Plazenta von *Dasyopus novemcinctus* ii. Anat. Anz. Jena. 47 1914 (472-476) Taf. 428
- [**Sukačev, V. N.**] Сукачевъ, В. Н. Исследование разбитых остатков из ипичи мамонта, найденного на р. Березовкѣ Якутской области. [Analyse des débris de plantes dans les aliments du mammoth, trouvé près de la rivière Berezovka dans la province Jakutsk.] Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition envoyée par l'Académie Imp. des Sciences pour le déterrement du corps d'un mammoth trouvé en 1901 au bord du fleuve Berezovka Petrograd 3 1914 (1-18) pls. i-iv. 428a
- Sumner, F. B.** Genetic studies of several geographic races of California deer-mice. Amer. Nat. New York 49 1915 (688-701) map. 428b
- Suschkina-Popowa, N.** Die Ontogenese des Extremitätenskelets von *Sus* und *Bos* (nebst einigen paläontologischen Betrachtungen). Moscow Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. 28 1915 (209-278) Taf. i-ii. 429
- Szalay, B.** Der Meerochs. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Zebu, des Büffels, des Elches, der mit „Meer“ zusammengesetzten alten Tiernamen usw. Zool. Ann. Würzburg 6 1914 (75-111). 430
- Taylor, W. P.** Description of a new subgenus (*Arborimus*) of *Phenacomys*, with a contribution to knowledge of the habits and distribution of *Phenacomys longicaudus* True. San Francisco Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 5 1915 (111-161) Plate 15. 431
- Teppner, W.** Ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntnis von *Meninatherium telleri* Abel. Carniola Ljublyani 5 1914 (246-257) Taf. i-ii. 432
- Theller, Sir A.** The problem of Horse-sickness. Cape Town S. African J. Sci. 12 1915 (65-82). 433
- Thomas, O.** Notes on *Emballonura*, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15 1915 (137-140). 434
- Thomas, O.** Two new species of *Leuconoe*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (170-172). 435
- Thomas, O.** On Bats of the genera *Nyctalus*, *Tylonycteris*, and *Pipistrellus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (225-232). 436
- Thomas, O.** A new shrew of the genus *Blarinella* from Upper Burma. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (335-336). 437
- Thomas, O.** The penis-bone, or "baculum," as a guide to the classification of certain Squirrels. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (383-387). 438
- Thomas, O.** On some Pteropine Bats from Vulcan and Dampier Islands, off the N.E. coast of New Guinea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (387-389). 439
- Thomas, O.** The geographical races of *Citellus fulvus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (421-424). 440
- Thomas, O.** Notes on the genus *Nyctophilus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (493-499). 441
- Thomas, O.** On a minute Shrew from Lake Baikal. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (499-500). 442
- Thomas, O.** On three new Bats obtained by Mr. Willoughby Lowe in the Sudan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (559-562). 443
- Thomas, O.** Notes on Bats of the genus *Coleura*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 15 1915 (576-579). 444
- Thomas, O.** Notes on the Asiatic Bamboo-Rats (*Rhizomys*, etc.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (56-61). 445
- Thomas, O.** On Bats of the genus *Promops*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (61-64). 446
- Thomas, O.** New African Rodents and Insectivores, mostly collected by Dr. C. Christy for the Congo Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London 16 1915 (146-152). 447

- Thomas, O.** A special genus for the Himalayan Bat known as *Murina grisea*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* **16** 1915 (309-310). **448**
- Thomas, O.** A new genus of Phyllostome Bats and a new *Rhipidomys* from Ecuador. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* **16** 1915 (310-312). **449**
- Thomas, O.** Further notes on Asiatic Bamboo-rats. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* **16** 1915 (313-317). **450**
- Thomas, O.** A new Bat from northern Nigeria. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* **16** 1915 (447-448). **451**
- Thomas, O.** List of Mammals (exclusive of Ungulata) collected on the Upper Congo by Dr. Christy for the Congo Museum, Tervueren. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* **16** (465-481). **452**
- Thomas, O.** Richard Lydekker (1849-1915). *London Obit. Not. R. Soc.* **1915** (iii-vi). **453**
- Thomas, O.** Determination of *Vesperugo vagans* Dobson from "Bermuda." *Washington D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc.* **28** 1915 (69). **454**
- Thomas, O.** Scientific Results of the Mammal Survey. No IX. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (413-416). **455**
- Thomas, O.** Scientific results from the Mammal Survey. No. X. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1915 (607-613a). **456**
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** Scientific results from the Mammal Survey. No. XI. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **24** 1915 (29-65). **457**
- Thyng, F. W.** The anatomy of a 17.8 mm. human embryo. *Amer. J. Anat. Philadelphia* **17** 1914 (31-112). **458**
- Tillett, B. C.** The evolution of the sheep. *Ottawa Nat.* **29** 1915 (90-93). **459**
- Tilney, F. vide** Schultze, H. von W.
- Townsend, C. H.** At last—A school of Porpoises. *New York Zool. Soc. Bull.* **17** 1914 (1081-1084) 1 pl. **460**
- Trautmann, A. vide** Bock, E.
- Troxell, E. L.** The vertebrate fossils of Rock Creek, Texas. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* **39** 1915 (613-638) Plate ix. **462**
- Troxell, E. L.** A fossil ruminant from Rock Creek, Texas, *Preptoceras mayfieldi* sp. nov. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn.* **40** 1915 (479-482). **463**
- Turner, A. H.** Remarks on the origin of the phrenic nerve in the rabbit, cat and dog. *Amer. J. Physiol. Boston* **32** 1913 (65-69). **464**
- Turner, Sir W.** The Baleen Whales of the South Atlantic. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh* **35** 1915 (11-21). **465**
- Tyler, H. H. F. M.** A porcupine attacking a dead panther. *Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc.* **24** 1915 (187-188 with text-fig.). **466**
- Valberg, M.** Bidrag till ovariernas åldersanatomi hos kaninen. [Zur Altersanatomie des Kaninchenovariums.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förh. N.F. N.F.* **20** 1915 (169-242 deutsches Res. 239-242) 2 pls. **467**
- [Valedinskij, I. A.] Валидинскій, П. А. Нѣкоторыя дополненія къ вопросу о присутствіи и мѣстоположеніи нервныхъ узловъ въ желудочкахъ сердца нѣкоторыхъ млекопитающихъ и человека. [Zur Frage nach der Anwesenheit und der Lage von Nervenknoten in den Ventrikeln des Herzens einiger Säugetiere und des Menschen.] *Tomsk Izv. Univ.* **40** 1910 (1-8 mit 1 Taf.). **467a**
- Van Hyning, T.** Additional mammal notes. *Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **20** 1913 (311-312). **468**
- Vasticar.** Les formations nucléaires de la cellule auditive interne. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **158** 1914 (1447-1450 av. fig.). **469**
- Vasticar, E.** Les formations nucléaires des cellules auditives externes et de Deiters. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **161** 1915 (58-60). **470**
- Vasticar, E.** Sur la structure de la cellule auditive. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **161** 1915 (501-503). **471**
- Vasticar, E.** Sur les terminaisons du nerf acoustique. *Paris C. R. Acad. sci.* **161** 1915 (649-652). **472**

- Vasticar, E.** Sur les terminaisons du nerf acoustique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **161** 1915 (748-751). **473**
- Veen, H.** La contraction du couer rattachée à la question du choc musculaire et de la variation du tonus. Haarlem Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. B. **2** 1915 (284-361). **474**
- Vermeulen, H. A.** Het centrum van de innervatie van de boekmaag van herkauwende dieren. [Das Zentrum der Innervierung des Blättermagens der Wiederkäuer.] Tydschr. veearts. Utrecht **42** 1915 (383-392 8 Fig.). **475**
- Vermeulen, H. A.** Het vagusareal van *Camelopardalus giraffe*. [The vagus-area in *Camelopardalus giraffe*.] Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **24** [1915] (578-603) (Dutch); Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **18** 1916 (647-671) (English). **476**
- Vermeulen, H. A.** Over den conus medullaris van huisdieren. [On the conus medullaris of the domestic animals.] Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **24** [1915] (708-721) (Dutch); Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **18** 1916 (780-793) (English). **477**
- Vermeulen, H. A.** Over het vagus en het hypoglossus areal van *Phocaena communis*. [On the vagus and hypoglossus area of *Phocaena communis*.] Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **24** [1915] (905-921) (Dutch); Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **18** 1916 (965-980) (English). **478**
- [Vinogradov, B. S.]** Виноградовъ, Б. С. Биологическія наблюденія надъ крапчатимъ сусликомъ (*Spermophilus guttatus* Temm.). Областное Энтомологическое Совѣщаніе. [Beobachtungen über die Biologie von *Spermophilus guttatus* Temm.] Regionale Entomologen-Beratung an der Charkover Gouvernementslandschaft vom 20-21. September des Jahres 1914. Berichte und Journale. Charkov (Gouvernementslandschaft) 1914 (74-86) mit 9 Taf. **478a**
- Voronoff, S.** Contribution expérimentale à l'étude des greffes articulaires. Paris C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** 1915 (700-701). **479**
- Voronoff, S. vide** Retterer, E.
- [Vostrikov, P.]** Востриковъ, П. Паразиты и сожители суслика. [Die Parasiten und Symbionten des Ziesels.] Astrachan Selisk. choz. **7** 1914 (141-144). **479a**
- Wahlgren, E.** Det öländska alvarets djurvärld. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **9** 1915 No. 19 (1-13 Mammals). **480**
- Waite, E. R.** Scientific notes on an expedition into the interior of Australia carried out by Capt. S. A. White, M.B.O.U. from July to October, 1913. Mammalia. Adelaide Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. **38** 1914 (418-419). **481**
- Waite, E. R.** Mammalia and ophidia [collected in north-western South Australia]. Adelaide S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc. **39** 1915 (735-739). **482**
- Wallace, R.** Karakul sheep. J. Board Agric. London **22** 1915 (434-447) 4 pls. ff. **483**
- Wardlaw, H. S. H.** The temperature of *Echidna aculeata*. Sydney N. S. W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. **40** 1915 (231-258). **484**
- Watrin, J.** L'œuf fécondé conditionne, avant sa fixation, l'hypertrophie des capsules surrénales chez la lapine. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **77** 1914 (321-323). **485**
- Wells, H. G. and Caldwell, G. T.** The purine enzymes of the orang-utan (*Simia satyrus*) and chimpanzee (*Anthropopithecus troglodytes*). J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **18** 1914 (157-165). **486**
- Wells, H. G. vide** Caldwell, G. T.
- Wentworth, E. N.** Sex-linked factors in the inheritance of rudimentary mammae in swine. Des Moines Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **21** 1914 (265-268). **487**
- West, R.** A note on the presence of a muscular cleido-atlanticus in the domestic cat (*Felis domestica*). Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (65-67). **488**
- Wester, J.** Onvruchtbaarheid by bokken. [Unfruchtbarkeit bei Böcken.] Tydschr. Veearts. Utrecht **42** 1915 (37-49) 7 Taf. **489**
- Wester, J.** Steriliteit by het rund. [Sterilität beim Rinde.] Tydschr. Veearts. Utrecht **42** 1915 (480-506) 1 Taf. **490**

- White, J. C.** A list of Mammalia collected at Concord, Mass. Concord Mass. Proc. Thoreau Mus. Nat. Hist. **1** 1914 (33-36). **491**
- Whiting, P. W.** The tortoiseshell cat. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (518-520). **492**
- Wilson, J. T. and Hill, J. P.** The embryonic area and so-called "primitive knot" in the early monotreme egg. London Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. **61** 1915 (15-25) Plate 3. **493**
- Winge, H.** Jordfundne og nulevende Gumlere (Edentata) fra Lagoa Santa, Minas Geraes, Brasilien. Med Udsigt over Gumlernes indbyrdes Slægtskab. [Fossil and recent Edentata from Lagoa Santa, Minas Geraes, Brazil. With a conspectus of the phylogenetic classification of the Edentata.] København E Museo Lundii Vol. **3** 2 1915 (1-321) 42 pls. **494**
- Wood, N. A.** Results of the Shiras expeditions to Whitefish Point, Michigan.—Mammals. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. Lansing **16** 1914 (92-98). **495**
- Wood, N. A.** Two undescribed specimens of *Castoroides ohioensis* Foster from Michigan. Science New York (N. Ser.) **39** 1914 (759). **496**
- Woodward, A. S.** On the skull of an extinct mammal related to *Eluropus* from a cave in the Ruby Mines at Mogok, Burma. London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1915** 1915 (425-428) Plate 1 and text-fig. **497**
- Woolsey, J. H.** Studies in the blood relationship of animals as displayed in the composition of the serum proteins. 2. A comparison of the sera of the ox, sheep, hog, goat, dog, cat and guinea pig with respect to their content of various proteins. J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore **14** 1913 (433-439 with tables). **498**
- Wright, S.** The albino series of allomorphs in guinea-pigs. Amer. Nat. New York **49** 1915 (140-148). **499**
- Wroughton, R. C.** Bombay Natural History Society's Mammal Survey of India, Burma and Ceylon. Report No. 16; Dry Zone, Central Burma and Mt. Popa. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (460-480). **500**
- Wroughton, R. C.** Bombay Natural History Society's Mammal Survey of India, Burma and Ceylon. Report No. 17. South Tenasserim. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (695-720). **501**
- Wroughton, R. C.** Bombay Natural History Society's Mammal Survey of India, Burma and Ceylon. Report No. 18; Ceylon. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **24** 1915 (79-96). **502**
- Wroughton, R. C.** Bombay Natural History Society's Mammal Survey of India, Burma and Ceylon. Report No. 19; Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **24** 1915 (96-110). **503**
- Wroughton, R. C.** An unidentified animal in South Malabar. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1915 (578). **504**
- Wroughton, R. C.** *vide* Thomas, O.
- Wrzosek, A. und Macieszka, A.** Ueber die Entstehung, den Verlauf und die Vererbung der durch Rückenmarksverletzung hervorgerufenen Meerschweinchen-Epilepsie. Arch. Rassen Gesellsch. biol. Berlin-Leipzig **11** 1915 (289-298). **505**
- Wulzen, Rosalind.** The morphology and histology of a certain structure connected with the pars intermedia of the pituitary body of the ox. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** 1914 (403-414). **506**
- [Žitkov, B. M.] Житковъ, Б. М. О коллекции млекопитающихъ, собранныхъ Колымской экспедицией 1905 года. I. *Carnivora*. [Collection de mammifères, recueillie par l'expédition de Kolyma (1905). I. *Carnivoza*.] Journ. sect. zool. Soc. nat. Moskva **1** 1913 (267-278). **507**
- [Žitkov, B. M.] Житковъ, Б. М. О лосяхъ Уссурийскаго края. [Ueber das Elentier im Ussuri-Gebiete.] Moskva Journ. sect. zool. Soc. nat. **2** 1914 (91-100 mit 1 Karte und 8 Fig. i. T.). **508**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

6003 to 6027

N.B.—For full References go to Titles.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL.

6003

Treatises, Text-Books, etc.

Cat Ungulata, Lydekker, 233;
Satunin, 388.

Bibliography.

Ahlander, 2; Eastman, 92.

Institutions, Collections.

Baker, 24; Matthew, 254; Robinson,
376.

Nomenclature.

Cook, 76; Stiles, 426.

Irish names Colgan, 75; Scharff, 390.

Malagasy names Kaudern, 180.

Economics.

Buturlin, 46a; Clark, 72; Dearborn,
86; Evvard, Dox & Guernsey, 96;
Hamilton, 132, 133; Ivanisin, 164a;
Jones, 173; Lauder & Fagan, 207;
Murphy, 278; Osgood, Preble & Parker,
301; Scharleman u. Zvérozomb-
Zubovskij, 391; Wallace, 483.

Miscellaneous.

Kroon, 199; Matthew, 253; Plimmer,
318; Theiler, 433.

STRUCTURE. 6007

General and Comparative.

Beddard, 32; Brauner, 45b; Carlsson,
56; Hein, 141; Kollmann, 194; Narbel,
285.

Histology.

Bock & Trautmann, 35; Cutore, 83;
Foote, 103; Kervily, 184; Kuć-
Staniszewska, 203; Loredan, 228;
Pensa, 311; Petropavlovskij, 313a;
Retterer, 343; Salkind, 386; Valedin-
skij, 467a; Vasticar, 469-473.

Tegument.

Harmer, 135; Holding, 148; Kapherr,
176a; Kinneer, 187; Kroon, 201;
Loder, 221; Mottram, 275; Onslow 293,
294; Pocock, 319, 321, 322, 323, 325.

Nervous System and Sense-Organs.

Anthony, 16; Björkman, 34; Broom,
46; Goodrich, 121; Hoskins, 154;
Johnston, 171; Kajava, 176; Landau,
204, 205; Linowiecki, 216; Nageotte,
281, 282, 283; Mobilio, 270; Ranson,
337, 338; Santee, 387; Schultze &
Tilney, 395; Turner, 464; Vasticar,
469-473; Vermeulen, 475, 476, 477,
478; Wulzen, 506.

Myology.

Fénis, 98; Fraser, 106; Mannu, 236;
Mysberg, 280; Retterer et Neuville,
359; Robinson, 381; Stein, 424; West,
488.

Osteology.

General.—Andrews, 11-14; Barge,
28; Beaux, 31; Camus & Faidherbe,
54; Lustig, 231; Lydekker, 232; Mira,
268; Naglieri, 284; Pires de Lima, 316.Skull.—Inhelder, 164; Sefve, 402,
403.*Ossicula auditus*.—Cockerell, Miller,
& Printz, 74.Osteology & Dentition.—Alekséjev,
3a; Andrews, 11; Borissiak, 40, 41;
Branca, 45; Campana, 52, 53;
Granger, 123; Hay, 139, 140;
Hernandez-Pacheco & Dantin, 145;
Hollister, 150; Keith, 181; Lull, 229,
230; Matsumoto, 250, 251, 252;
Matthew, 255, 256, 257, 258; Miller,
266; Pavlow, 307a; Pilgrim, 315;
Przemyski, 332; Scott, 398, 399;
Sellards, 404; Sergéjev, 406a; Sobolev,
419a; Stock, 427; Teppner, 432;
Winge, 494; Woodward, 497.*Os penis*.—Grevé, 126; Retterer, 342;
Thomas, 438.Dentition (*vide etiam* Osteology).Addison & Appleton, 1; Bolk, 38;
Harmer, 135, 136; Jackson, 168; Leche,
210; Neuville, 288; Pohle, 327;
Ramme, 336; Stefanescu, 422.

Alimentary System.

Neuville, 286, 287.

Circulatory and Respiratory
Systems.Cutore, 83; Kollmann, 196; Leblanc,
209; Schaeffer, 389.

Blood, Lymph, etc.

Emmel, 95; Hellman, 143; Laveran et Franchini, 208; Neuville et Gautrelet, 289; Plimmer, 318.

Excretory Organs; Special Glands.

Bensley, 33; Bock & Trautmann, 35; Champy, 66; Corner, 77; Fraser & Hill, 107; Häggström, 131; Hatai, 137, 138; Loewenthal, 223; Meyer, 265; Mira, 268; Pocock, 325, 326; Retterer, 353, 354; Retterer et Neuville, 369, 370; Salkind, 386; Shiwago, 410; Watrin, 485.

Placenta.

Retterer et Neuville, 362; Strahl, 427.

Organs of Reproduction.

Jones, 172; Josephson, 174; Kaudern, 178, 179; Kingsbury, 185; Kujala, 202; Mobilio, 269; Retterer et Neuville, 356, 357, 358, 360; Thomas, 438; Valberg, 467.

PHYSIOLOGY. 6011

Athias, 19; Barcroft & Kato, 27; Barrington, 30; Boer, 36, 37; Boom, 39; Caldwell and Wells, 51; Evvard, Dox and Guernsey, 96; Folin and Morris, 102; Givens and Hunter, 117; Hellman, 143; Hoeven Leonhard, 147; Hunter and Givens, 159, 160; Hunter, Givens and Guion, 161; Iwanow, 166; Jansen, 169; Kaiser, 175; Kennedy, 183; Lauder and Fagan, 207; Lewis and Rothschild, 212; Livingston, 220; Monti, 271; Morgulis, Howe and Hawk, 274; Osborne and Mendel, 299; Palmer and Eckles, 303; Parker, 305; Rijnberk, 372; Rossi, 382; Russo & Monterosso, 883; Sécerov, 401; Shepherd, 409; Simpson, 414; Veen, 474; Voronoff, 479; Wardlaw, 484; Watrin, 485; Wells & Caldwell, 486; Wester, 489, 490; Woolsey, 498.

DEVELOPMENT. 6015**Ovum; Oogenesis; Spermatozoon; Spermato-genesis.**

Ovum.—Athias, 20; Huber, 158; Iwanow, 166; Sobotta, 420; Watrin, 485; Wilson & Hill, 493.

Spermatozoon.—Poyarkoff, 329.

“Parthenogenesis.”—Loeb, 222.

Embryology.

Addison & Appleton, 1; Beddard, 32; Brandt, 45a; Chidester, 67; Corner, 77; da Costa, 78; Fraser, 106; Fraser & Hill, 107; Giannelli, 112; Huber, 157, 158; Huntington, 162; Jackson, 167; Kingsbury, 186; Koch, 193; Nageotte, 282; Newman, 290; Parker, 306; Pensa, 310; Russo & Monterosso, 383; Sabin, 384; Schulte, 394; Schultze & Tilney, 395; Suschkina-Popowa, 429; Thyng, 458.

Post-Embryonal.

Brauner, 45b; Kroon, 199.

ETHOLOGY. 6019**Sexual and Parental.**

Kaudern, 177; Roberts, 374; Vinogradov, 478a.

Instinct, Mental Processes, Psychology.

Dahl, 84; Ditmars, 88; Piéron, 314; Schroder, 393.

Senses.

Shepherd, 409.

Habits.

General, and of particular creatures.

Babcock, 21; Bailey, 22; Bailey, 23; Birula, 33a; Brauner, 45b; Buturlin, 46a; Christy, 69; Criddle, 81; Dinnik, 86a; Garner, 111; Heintze, 142; Hornaday, 153; Howell, 155; Jackson, 167; Jennison, 170; K., 174a; Osgood, Preble & Parker, 301; Pellett, 309; Roberts, 374; Scharleman u. Zvezozomb-Zubovskij, 391; Selous, 405; Shebbeare, 408; Shortridge, 411, 412, 413; Sukačev, 428a; Vinogradov, 478a; Vostrikov, 479a; Shortridge in Wroughton, 501; Smirnov, 417; Stamm, 421; Townsend, 460; Tyler, 466.

Hibernation.

Cushing & Goetsch, 82; Simpson, 415.

Ectoparasites.

Kellogg, 182.

- VARIATION AND ÆTIOLGY. 6023
- Variation.
Cabrera, 50; Cavazza, 65; Cox, 79; Forsius, 104; Harmer, 135; Jackson, 168; Pitman, 317; Prince, 331; Saellan, 385; Shortridge, 411
- Abnormalities.
Brandt, 45a; Chidester, 67; Kirch, 188; Kudelin, 201a; Kujala, 202; Lëskov, 210a; Parreira, 307; Pertuisert et Nguyen-si-dung, 313; Pires de Lima, 316; Pohle, 327; Ramme, 336; Reese, 340; Slavín, 416; Stein, 424.
- Hybrids.
Ivanov, 165; Kroon, 200.
- Heredity.
Castle, 58, 59 60, 61; Castle & Fish, 62; Castle & Hadley, 63; Hagedoorn, 129, 130; Little, 217, 218, 219; MacDowell, 234; Morgan, 272, 273; Muller, 276; Newman 290; Pearl, 308; Rabaud, 333; Schwerz, 397; Sumner, 428; Wentworth, 487; Whiting, 492; Wright, 499; Wrzosek, 505.
- Evolution, Phylogeny.
Branca, 45; Giffen, 116; Hernandez, Pacheco & Dantin, 145; Keith, 181; Kraemer, 198; Matthew, 253; Osborn, 298; Pilgrim, 315; Sergi, 407; Smirnov, 417; Suschkina-Popowa, 429; Tillett, 459.
- GEOGRAPHY. 6027
- General Distribution.
Grinnell, 127; Matthew, 253.
- Europe. *d*
Cavazza, 65; Smirnov, 417.
Tertiary and Post-tertiary Keith, 181.
Pleistocene, Osborn, 295.
- Scandinavia. *da*
Sweden; Lönnberg, 225, 227; Wahlgrön, 480.
Denmark Pleistocene and prehistoric; Nordmann, 291, 292.
- Russia in Europe. *db*
Brauner, 45b; Dinnik, 86a; K., 174a; Reinwaldt, 341; Satunin, 388.
Tertiary; Alekséjev, 3a; Borissiak, 41; Chomenko, 68, 68a; Pavlow, 307a; Przemyski, 332; Sergéjev, 406a.
Tertiary and Post-tertiary Nord-Kaukasien; Chomenko, 68a.
Finland; Fri, 108; Linkola, 215; Korvenkontio, 197.
- German Empire. *dc*
Tertiary and Pleistocene; Pohlig, 328.
Pleistocene; Lustig, 231; Schwalbe, 396.
- Holland. *dd*
Giffen, 115.
- British Islands. *de*
Baring, 29; Cockerell, 73; Colgan, 75; Hamilton, 132, 133; Harmer, 135, 136; Hony, 151; Malloch & Hall, 235; Scharff, 390.
Pliocene and Pleistocene; Hinton, 146.
Pleistocene; Andrews, 13; Miller, 266.
Prehistoric; Andrews, 14.
- France. *df*
Pleistocene; Mayet et Pissot, 259.
- Spain. *dg*
Boscá y Casanoves, 42, 43.
Miocene; Hernandez-Pacheco & Dantin, 145.
Prehistoric; Pan, 304.
- Italy. *dh*
Festa, 99.
Eocene and Oligocene; Fabiani, 97.
Pliocene; Alraghi, 3; Campana, 52, 53.
- Switzerland. *di*
Cavazza, 64; Greppin, 125.
- Austria-Hungary. *dk*
Méhely, 261.
Tertiary and Post-tertiary; Méhely, 260; Schlesinger, 392; Teppner, 432.

- Balkans.** *dl* Ceylon; Lewis, 211; Thomas, 455; Thomas & Wroughton, 457; Wroughton, 502.
Roumania; Gardas, 55.
- Mediterranean Islands.** *dm* Burma & Assam; Thomas, 436, 437, 450; Thomas & Wroughton, 457; Wroughton, 500.
Balearic Islands Pleistocene; Andrews, 11.
Tertiary?; Woodward, 497.
Tenasserim; Thomas, 455, 456; Wroughton, 501.
- Asia (collectively).** *e* Malaysia, Philippine Islands, etc. *eg*
Thomas, 440.
Pleistocene; Osborn, 295.
Borneo; Thomas, 434, 435, 436.
Sumatra; Thomas, 445.
Malay Peninsula; Robinson & Kloss, 377, 379.
Malay Archipelago; Andersen & Kloss, 10; Robinson & Kloss, 378.
Philippine Islands; Seale, 400.
- Asiatic Russia.** *ea* Persia, Syria, and Arabia. *eh*
Fl. Kolyma; Buturlin, 46a; Žitkov, 507.
Lakë Baikal; Thomas, 442.
Ussuri—Gebiet; Žitkov, 508.
Posttertiary; Jenisei; Sebolev, 419a.
Palestine; Allen, 5; Thomas, 457.
- China and Tibet.** *eb* Africa. *f*
S. Tibet; Bailey, 22.
China; Miller, 267; Thomas, 445.
Pliocene and Pleistocene; Matsumoto, 250, 251.
Dollman, 90; Matschie, 241, 249.
Canary Islands; Thomas, 447.
North Africa Pleistocene; Osborn, 295.
Algeria; Dalloni, 85.
Sudan; Thomas, 443.
Somaliland Upper Nile; Thomas, 444.
East Africa; Dollman, 89; Kollmann, 195.
German E. Africa; Matschie, 240, 242, 246.
B. E. Africa; Thomas, 457.
Central Africa; Matschie, 237, 242.
Pleistocene; Reck, 339.
S. E. Kameruns; Matschie, 238.
Northern Nigeria; Thomas, 451.
West Africa; Grandidier, 122; Matschie, 239.
Congo; Thomas, 447, 452.
South Africa; Roberts, 373.
Transvaal Pleistocene; Fitzsimons, 101.
Madagascar; Kaudern, 180; Pocock, 320; Kollmann, 194.
Seychelles; Thomas, 444.
- Japan.** *ec*
Tertiary; Hay, 140.
Pleistocene; Matsumoto, 252.
- Siam.** *ed*
Gairdner, 109, 110; Kloss, 191, 192; Thomas, 445, 450.
Islands Gulf of Siam; Kloss, 189, 190.
- British India.** *ef*
Frater, 330; Thomas, 450; Thomas & Wroughton, 457.
Himalayas; Osmaston, 302; Thomas, 448.
Sikkim; Elwes, 94; Thomas, 456.
Chilka Lake; Annandale, 15.
Bengal, Bihar & Orissa; Wroughton, 503.
Bombay; Thomas, 456.
S. India; Wroughton, 594.
Baluchistan Miocene; Forster-Cooper, 105.
India Tertiary; Pilgrim, 315.

North America.

- g*
 Bailey, 23; Criddle, 81; Howell, 155.
 156; Jackson, 167.
 Pleistocene; Hay, 139.
 Pribilof Islands; Osgood, Preble &
 Parker, 301.
 Yukon Pleistocene; Holland, 149.
 Canada; Criddle & Criddle, 80.
 British Columbia; Howell, 155; Jack-
 son, 167.
 Nova Scotia; Allen, 4; Perkins, 312.
 Massachusetts; White, 491.
 New York Pleistocene; Smith, 418,
 419.
 Michigan; Wood, 495.
 Pleistocene; Case, 57; Wood, 496.
 Illinois; Hankinson, 134.
 Iowa; Van Hyning, 468.
 Nebraska, Pliocene and Pleistocene;
 Barbour, 25, 26.
 Montana; Henshaw and Birdseye,
 144.
 Eocene; Gidley, 114.
 Washington; Taylor, 431.
 Oregon; Taylor, 431.
 Tertiary; Hay, 140.
 Nevada Tertiary; Buwalda, 47, 48;
 Merriam, 263.
 Wyoming Cretaceous; Lull, 230.
 Eocene; Granger, 123; Matthew &
 Granger, 255, 256, 257, 258.
 Colorado; Figgins, 100.
 Arizona; Goldman, 120.
 California; Grinnell, 128; Howell,
 155; Jackson, 167; Sumner, 428;
 Taylor, 431.
 Tertiary; Merriam, 264.
 Pleistocene; Merriam, 262; Stock,
 427.
 Texas, Pleistocene; Lull, 229;
 Troxell, 462; 463.
 Florida Pleistocene; Sellards, 404.
 New Mexico, Eocene; Matthew &
 Granger, 123, 255 to 258.

- Mexico; Bailey, 23.
 Pleistocene; Stefano, 423.
 Bernuda; Thomas, 454.

Central and South America, *h*

- Panama; Goldman, 118, 119, 120.
 Yucatan; Thomas, 446.
 Colombia; Cabrera, 50.
 Pleistocene; Stefano, 423.
 South America; Allen, 6, 7, 8.
 Prehistoric; von Ihering, 163.
 Upper Amazonia; Matschie, 244.
 Peru (fossil); Eaton, 93.
 Ecuador; Lönnberg, 226; Thomas,
 449.
 Brazil and Peru; Osgood, 300.
 Brazil; Winge, 494.
 Paraguay; Thomas, 446.
 Argentina; Gibson, 113; Thomas,
 446.
 Tertiary; Ameghino, 9.
 Falkland Islands and dependencies;
 Stevenson 425.
 South Atlantic; Turner, 465.

Australasia, etc.

- Bonin Islands; Thomas, 436.
 Kei Islands; Thomas, 434, 435.
 Solomon Islands; Thomas, 434.
 Vulcan and Dampier Islands; Thomas,
 439.
 Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land; Ramme, 334.
 Australasia and New Guinea; Thomas,
 441.
 Australia; Matschie, 243.
 W. and N.W. Australia; Thomas,
 457.
 Central Australia; Waite, 481.
 South Australia; Waite, 482.
 Queensland; Longman, 224.
 Victoria; Trouessart, 461.
 Tasmania Pleistocene; Scott, 398,
 399.
 Antarctic *Cetacea*; Lillie, 214;
 Murphy, 278; Stevenson, 425.

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 6031

N. B.—Numerals in Clarendon type, when not indicating a Volume, refer to Titles.

NOMENCLATURE.

Nomina conservanda list, APSTEIN Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 198; fiat names, COOK 76; generic names, STILES 426; Irish names, COLGAN 75, SOHARFF 390; Malagasy names, KAUDERN 180.

GENERAL.

Palæolithic engravings of Mammals Pleistocene France, MAYET et PISSOT Ann. Univ. Lyon 1 Sci. Med. fasc. 39 p. 115.

I.—PRIMATES.

Phylogeny, ARLT Fortschr. d. Rassenk. 1 p. 1; Revision of Eocene (Wasatch) forms, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 433; Myology (*obliquus externus*), MYSBERG 280.

Indian & Burmese species, synonymies and habits, WROUGHTON 500 to 503; Malayan species (notes and measurements), ROBINSON & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay S. Mus 5 p. 130.

A.—Anthropoidea.

HOMINIDÆ and SIMIIDÆ.

Evolution, PILGRIM Rec. Geol. Surv. India 45 p. 54; Evolution of speech, ROBINSON Smithsonian Inst. Rep. 1914 p. 599; gland et prépuce (in Man and Apes), RETTERER et NEUVILLE C. R. Soc. Biol. 73 p. 387.

Anthropopithecus oertzeni p. 327, N. Kamerun; *reuteri* p. 328, S. E. Kamerun; *ochroleucus* p. 329, S. Kamerun; *purschei* p. 332, G. E. Africa; *pfeifferi* p. 333, G. E. Africa; *graueri* p. 333, Congo; *calvescens* p. 334, Congo; *castanomale* p. 334, G. E. Africa; *schubotzi* p. 335, Upper Ituri, Congo, spp. n., MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914; *calvus* "nest"-making in captivity, JENNISON P. Z. S. 1915 p. 535; habits in the Ituri forests, CHRISTY P. Z. S. 1915 p. 536; penis, RETTERER et NEUVILLE C. R. Soc. Biol. 78 p. 362.

†*Dryopithecus punjubicus* jaws and teeth p. 9; *chinjiensis* sp. n. p. 25, lower molar; *giganteus* sp. n. p. 27

lower molar; Tertiary, Siwaliks, PILGRIM Rec. Geol. Surv. India 45.

†*Eoanthropus dawsoni*, lower jaw referred to *Pan*, MILLER Smithsonian. Misc. Coll. 65 No. 2376 p. 19.

Gorilla graueri p. 324, west of L. Tanganyika; *hansmeyeri* p. 325 west of Mokbe, Kamerun; *zenkeri* p. 325, S. W. Kamerun spp. n., MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914; foetal brain, ANTHONY C. R. Acad. sci. 161 p. 153; wild habits, GARNER 111; in captivity, HORNADAY 153.

Hominidæ †fossil species, KEITH 181.

Homo Brustdrüse und Rassenfrage, GRASSL Arch. Rassen Gesellsch. biol. 11 p. 315; *primigenius* mandible Ehringsdorf, SCHWALBE Anat. Anz. Jena 47 p. 337; Skulls from La Colombière Pleistocene France, MAYET et PISSOT Ann. Univ. Lyon 1 Sci. Med. fasc. 39 p. 92; femur diluvium Rhine, LUSTIG Anat. Anz. Jena 47 p. 563; sacrum Pleistocene Ho-nan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3 p. 34; skull Pleistocene Boskop, Transvaal, FRITZSIMONS Director's Rep. Port Elizabeth Mus. 1914 p. 3; Pleistocene, Oldoway, Central Africa, RECK Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 310; Tertiary man in the Argentine, AMEGHINO Ann. Mus. Nac. 26 p. 433.

Hylobates lar from Bandon, Malay Peninsula (measurements), ROBINSON & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay S. Mus. 5 p. 113.

†*Palæopithecus sivalensis* Tertiary Siwaliks, PILGRIM Rec. Geol. Surv. India 45 p. 31.

†*Palæosimia* gen. n. *rugosidens* sp. n. upper molar Tertiary Siwaliks, PILGRIM Rec. Geol. Surv. India 45 p. 29.

†*Pan vetus* sp. nov. for lower jaw of *Eoanthropus dawsoni*, MILLER Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll. 65 No. 2376 p. 19.

Pongidæ affinities with *Hominidæ*, purine enzymes, WELLS & CALDWELL J. Biol. Chem. Baltimore 18 p. 157.

Simia satyrus penis and os penis, RETTERER C. R. Soc. Biol. 78 p. 383.

†*Sivapithecus indicus* mandible and teeth Tertiary Siwaliks, PILGRIM Rec. Geol. Surv. India 45 p. 34.

Incertæ sedis.—possible existence of large ape in Sikkim, ELWES P. Z. S. 1915 p. 294.

CERCOPITHECIDAE.

Cercocebus fumosus sp. n. Ituri Forest, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 341; see also *Cercelophocbus*.

Cercolophocbus subgen. n. p. 341 for *Cercocebus aterrimus* Oud; *coelognathus* sp. n. p. 342 Belgian Congo, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914.

Cercopithecus; South African species identifiable with *C. pusillus* and not with *pygerythrus*, CABRERA Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 15 p. 82; †*Cercopithecus* (?) *asnoti* maxilla Tertiary Siwaliks, PILGRIM Rec. Geol. Surv. India 45 p. 3.

Colobus mawambicus nahani p. 335, Belgian Congo; *maniemae* p. 336, Congo; *adolphi-friederici* E. of L. Kivu; *langheldi* Manyema Land; *benamakimae* p. 337, Bena Makima, Congo; (*Guereza*) *escherichi* p. 342 (*Tropicolobus*) *umbrinus* p. 343, (*Pliocolobus*) *likualae* p. 346, S. E. Kamerun, subsp. et spp. n., MATSCHIE Sitzber.-Ges. natf. Freunde 1914.

Guereza see *Colobus*.

Macaca Lacépède (1799) a valid generic name, LYON P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 179; *rhesus* placenta, RETTERER et NEUVILLE C. R. Soc. Biol. 78 p. 271; *maurus* brain, SANTEE Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 8 p. 257; *Macacus* (?) *Sivalensis* mandible Tertiary Siwaliks, PILGRIM Rec. Geol. Surv. India 45 p. 6.

Pliocolobus kabambarci p. 338, *tulindicus* W. of L. Tanganyika; *elliotti melanochriv* p. 339, *anzeliusi* Upper Ituri, Congo, subsp. et spp. n., MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914.

Pithecus E. Geoffroy and G. Cuvier —*P. veter* being geno-type—lapses as indeterminate, LYON P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 179; *fascicularis* Raffles a synonym of *irus* F. Cuvier, CABRERA Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 15 p. 79.

Pliocolobus see *Colobus*.

Presbytis shortridgei p. 56, Homalin, s. *belliger* p. 57, Hkamti, Upper Chindwin, Burma sp. et subsp. n., WROUGHTON J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24; *phayrei* Siam, GAIRDNER J. Nat. H. Soc. Siam 1 p. 252; Malayan species and

(N-8913 f)

measurements, ROBINSON & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay S. Mus. 5 p. 113.

Tropicolobus gudoviusi sp. n. west of Victoria Nyansa, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 340; see also under *Colobus*.

CEBIDAE and HAPALIDAE.

Ateles dariensis sp. n. Mount Pirri, E. Panama, GOLDMAN p. 101; *neglectus* Reinhardt (1872) antedates *tricolor* Hollister (1914), HOLLISTER p. 142 P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28.

Cebus abnormal absence of incisor, RAMME Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 393.

Mycetes abnormal absence of M.³, RAMME Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 392.

Mystax bluntschlii sp. n. Loreto Upper Amazonia, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 96.

B.—Lemuroidea.

Eocene (Wasatch) North America, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 433; Malagasy species, osteology and coloration, KAUDERN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 18 p. 7; fosses nasales, KOLLMANN C. R. ass. Franç avanc. Sci. 43 p. 491.

†*Absarokius* gen. n. p. 463 for *Anaptomorphus abbotti* Loomis; *noctivagus* p. 465 sp. n. Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34.

Chiromys madagascariensis glandulae vesiculares, KAUDERN Ark. Zool. 9. No. 7.

Hemigalago demidoffi medius subsp. n. Poko, Welle basin, Upper Congo, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 466.

†? *Omomys vespertinus* sp. n. Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 450.

†*Pelycodus ralstoni, trigonodus* spp. n., Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 436.

†*Tetonius* gen. n. p. 457 for *Anaptomorphus homunculus* Cope; *ambiguus* p. 462, *musculus* p. 463 spp. n. Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34.

†*Uintanius* gen. n. p. 455, *turriculorum* (genotype) p. 456 sp. n. Middle Eocene (Bridger) Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34.

b 14

II.—CHIROPTERA.

Russian, SATUNIN 388; von Solothurn, GREPPIN 125; Malagasy, KAUDERN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 18 p. 75; Indian and Burmese species synonymies and habits, WROUGHTON 500 to 503; Siam p. 114, Koh Samui and Koh Pennan p. 133 (notes and measurements), ROBINSON & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay S. Mus. 5.

1. PTEROPODIDAE.

Cynopterus brachyotis angulatus status, ANDERSEN & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay S. Mus. 5 p. 220.

Pteropus basiliscus (p. 387) Dampier Island, *hypomelanus vulcanicus* (p. 388) Vulcan Island, sp. et subsp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15.

2. VESPERTILIONIDAE.

Chalinolobus tuberculatus see under "*Vesperugo vagans*."

Eptesicus diminutus sp. n. Brazil, OSOOD Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser. 10 p. 197; *chapmani* sp. n. Brazil, ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 p. 632.

Glauconycteris phalaena sp. n. near Fashoda. White Nile, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 560.

Harpicola gen. n. for *Murina grisea*, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 309.

Leuconoe moluccarum Ara, Kei Islands p. 170, *lepidus* Baram, Sarawak p. 171 spp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15; *peshua* sp. n. Poona, Bombay, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 23 p. 611.

Myotis sicarius sp. n. Northern Sikkim, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 23 p. 608.

Nyctalus joffrei sp. n. Kachin Hills, Upper Burma, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 225.

Nyctophilus sherrini (p. 495) Tasmania *bifax* (p. 496) North Queensland, *microtis bicolor* (p. 498) British New Guinea, *doedalus* (p. 498) Northern Territory spp. et subsp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15; *geayi* sp. n. Nicholson River, Victoria, TROUSSERT Bul. Muséum 1915 p. 146.

Pipistrellus lophurus sp. n. South Tenasserim, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H.

Soc. 23 p. 413; *kitcheneri* (p. 229) Boentok, Barito River, South central Borneo, *sturdeeii* (p. 230) Bonin Islands, *principulus* (p. 231) Gauhati, Assam spp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15; *shanorum* p. 29, Northern Shan States; *ceylonicus subcanus* p. 30, Kathiawar and Cutch; *babu* Northern India and Lower Himalayas; *paterculus* p. 32 Upper Burma spp. et subsp. n., THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24.

Plecotus auritus Lebensgewohnheiten, BIRULA Ann. mus. zool. 19 p. xxiv.

Rhinopterus lowei sp. n. Blue Nile, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 559.

Scotoecus falabac sp. n. Kabwir, Northern Nigeria, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 447.

Scotozops dormeri caurinus subsp. n. Kathiawar and Cutch, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24 p. 33.

Tylonycteris robustula (p. 227) Upper Sarawak, Borneo, *aurex* (p. 228) Astoli, Belgaun, spp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15.

"*Vesperugo vagans*" Dobson, described "from Bermuda" really *Chalinolobus tuberculatus* Gray from New Zealand, THOMAS P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 69; *Vesperugo pumilus* in central Australia, WAITE Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 38 p. 418.

3. EMBALLONURIDAE, NOCTILIONIDAE, PHYLLOSTOMIDAE and MOLOSSIDAE.

Colaura gallarum Zeyla, Somaliland, *g. nilosa* Bahr-el-Zeraf, Upper Nile p. 577, *silhouettae* Silhouette Island, Seychelles p. 578 spp. et subsp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15.

Corvira gen. n. *bidens* sp. n. N. Ecuador, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 310.

Emballonura meeki clavium Kei Islands p. 137, *cor* Choiseul, Solomon Islands p. 139, *monticola rivalis* Bida, Sarawak p. 140, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15.

Myopterus albatrus sp. n. River Welle, Upper Congo, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 469.

Noctilio leporinus mexicanus subsp. n. Guerrero, Mexico, GOLDMAN P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 136.

Nyctinomus australis in central Australia, WAITE Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. **38** p. 418.

Promops centralis N. Yucatan, *occultus* Sapucay, Paraguay p. 62, *ancilla* Cachi, Salta N. Argentine p. 63 **spp. n.**, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. **16**.

Saccolaimus Lesson antedates *Taphonycteris*, Dobson, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. **24** p. 57.

Taphozous sudani **sp. n.** near Lado, Upper Nile, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. **15** p. 561; *kachensis* *babylonicus* p. 58 Palestine and Mesopotamia; *theobaldi* *secatus* p. 60, Nimar; *achales* p. 60 Savu Island, E. of Timor; *australis* *georgianus* p. 62, W. and N. W. Australia; *perforatus* *hædinus*, B. E. Africa and Aden **sp. et** **subsp. n.**, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. **24**.

III.—INSECTIVORA.

Organ of Jacobson and classification, BROOM **46**.

†Revision of Lower Eocene (Wasatch) forms, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. **34** p. 465; †Pleistocene France, MAYET et PISSOT Ann. Univ. Lyon **1** Sci. Med. fasc. **39** p. 64; Russian, SATUNIN **388**; Indian and Burmese species, synonymies and habits, WROUGHTON **500-503**; Malagasy species, KAUDERN Ark. Zool. **9** No. 18 p. 77.

1. TUPAIIDÆ and MACROSCELIDÆ.

Tupaia organ of Jacobson, BROOM P. Z. S. **1915** p. 158; *glis wilkinsoni* Bandon specimens p. 113; *ferruginea* Koh Samui and Koh Pennan p. 132 (measurements), ROBINSON & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay S. Mus. **5**.

2. SORICIDÆ and TALPIDÆ.

Blarina brevicauda food habits, BARCOCK Science New York **40** p. 526.

Blarinella wardi **sp. n.** Hpimaw, Upper Burma, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. **15** p. 336.

Crocidura revision of African forms, *occidentalis nigericæ* Asaba, R. Niger **15** p. 524, o. *cara* Jala. Sierra Leone p. 525, *nyansæ tatiána* Mt. Gargues, B. E. Africa n. *zuleika* Chirinda Forest, Melsetter, S. Rhodesia p. 570, n. *hera* Blantyre Dist. S. Nyasaland p. 571, *zaphiri* Charada Forest, Kaffa, Abyssinia **16**

(n-8913 f)

p. 66, *beiræ* Beira, Port. E. Africa p. 69, b. *nyikæ* Nyika Plateau, N. Nyasaland p. 70, *hindei diana* Lake Chad p. 76, *beta* Charnia River, B. E. Africa p. 78, *perivali* Jombeni Range B. E. Africa p. 126, *turba kempii* Kirni, Mt. Elgon p. 134, t. *tarella* Chaya, near Ruchuru, Congo Belge p. 135, t. *angolæ* Bailundu Country, Angola p. 136, *zena* Chilui Island, L. Bangweolo p. 137, *ansorgei* Duque de Braganca, Angola p. 138, *poensis attila* Bitye, S. Cameroons p. 141, p. *pamela* Bibianaha, Gold Coast p. 142, *batesi* Como River, Gaboon, *foxi* Panyam, N. Nigeria p. 143, *arethusa* Kabwir, Banchi Prov. N. Nigeria p. 144, *erica* Pungo Andongo, Angola p. 145, *boydi* Titebbi, Welle River p. 357, *luna umbrosa* Machakos, B. E. Africa p. 360, l. *macmillani* Kotelee, Walamo, Abyssinia p. 361, *ibeana* Olgerei River, B. E. Africa p. 362, *fumosa selina* Mabira Forest, Chagwe, Uganda p. 371, f. *johnstoni* Chiromo, Nyasaland p. 372, *jacksoni amalæ* Amala River, Nyanza Prov. B. E. Africa p. 376, j. *denti* Ituri Forest, Congo p. 377, *macowi* Mt. Nyiro, S. of L. Rudolf p. 378, *hildegardeæ rubecula* Kigezi, S.W. Uganda p. 509, *bicolor woosnami* Lake Ngami, b. *hendersoni* Nyasaland **17** p. 189, *floweri* Giza Egypt p. 192, *pasha* Athara River, Sudan p. 195, *glebula* Zungeru, N. Nigeria p. 196, *lusitania* Trarza country, Mauritania p. 198, *ultima* Jombeni Range, B. E. Africa p. 204 **spp. et** **subsp. n.**, DOLLMAN Ann. Mag. N. H. **15** pp. 507 562 **16** pp. 66 124 357 506 **17** 188.

Crossopus fodiens in Renfrewshire, ROBERTSON Scottish Nat. **1915** p. 262, Boyd Watt *ibid.* p. 307.

Neosorex palustris acadicus subsp. n. Nova Scotia, G. M. ALLEN P. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 15.

Scapanus orarius schefferi subsp. n., Washington and Oregon, JACKSON N. Amer. Fauna No. **38** p. 63.

Scutisorex congicus **sp. n.** Upper Ituri, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. **16** p. 470.

Sorex burneyi **sp. n.** near Irkutsk, Lake Baikal, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. **15** p. 499; *minutus* in Haddingtonshire, EVANS Scottish Nat. **1915** p. 142; in Renfrewshire, MALLOCH *ibid.* p. 356.

Sylvisorex gemmeus irene Kaganbah Uganda p. 151, g. *infuscus* Bitye, Ja

River, S. Cameroons p. 152 subsp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16.

Talpa organ of Jacobson, BROOM P. Z. S. 1915 p. 348; possible occurrence in S. India, WROUGHTON J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 23 p. 578.

Talpidae revision of North American genera and species, JACKSON N. Amer. Fauna No. 38.

3. ERINACEIDAE.

Erinaceus algirus caniculus subsp. n. Toston, Fuerte-ventura, E. Canary Islands, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 152.

Gymnura organ of Jacobson, BROOM P. Z. S. 1915 p. 160.

4. CENTETIDAE and CHRYSOCHLORIDAE.

Centetes organ of Jacobson, BROOM P. Z. S. 1915 p. 349.

Chrysochloris organ of Jacobson, BROOM P. Z. S. 1915 p. 351.

5. EXTINCT FAMILIES.

†*Cynodontomys angustidens* sp. n. Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 477.

†*Nothodectes* gen. n. *dubius* sp. n. Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 482.

†*Phenacolemur* gen. n. p. 479, *præcox* (genotype), *citatus* p. 481, spp. n. Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34.

IV.—CARNIVORA.

†Pleistocene France, MAYET et PISSOT Ann. Univ. Lyon 1 Sci. Med. fasc. 39 p. 67; Russian species, SATUNIN 388; of R. Kolyma, ŽITKOV Journ. sect. zool. Moskva 1 p. 267; Caucasus, DINNIK Zap. Kavk. otd. geogr. Obsč. 27 No. 2 p. 245; Indian and Burmese species, synonymies and habits, WROUGHTON 500-503; Malagasy species, KAUDERN Ark. Zool. 9 No. 18 p. 79; Lower incisors and canines, NEUVILLE Bul. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1915 p. 6; Spleen, RETTERER et NEUVILLE C. R. Soc. Biol. 78 p. 557. Corpora cavernosa, adipose tissue, RETTERER and NEUVILLE 356 and 357.

A.—Carnassidentia.

1. FELIDAE.

†Pliocene Italy, CAMPANA Palæontogr. Ital. 21 p. 233; Milk dentition, LECHE

Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Jena 38 p. 316; Patterns and concealment, MOTTRAM P. Z. S. 1915 p. 682.

Felis catus domesticus abnorme Gaumenbildung, KUDELIN Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. 40 p. 17; development of neuraxis, SCHULTZE and TILNEY Ann. Acad. Sci. N. Y. 24 p. 319; †(*Cynailurus*?) *etruscus* sp. n. Pliocene, Italy, CAMPANA Palæontogr. Ital. 21 p. 233.

Leopardus pardus ciscaucasica subsp. n. prov. Kubanensis Russia, SATUNIN Conspectus Mamm. 1 p. 159; †*tarvernensis* osteology and dentition Pliocene Italy, CAMPANA Palæontogr. Ital. 21 p. 240.

Margay tigrinia elenæ p. 631, *caucensis* p. 631 Colombia subsp. et sp. n. ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34.

Oncoides pardalis tumatumari subsp. n. British Guiana, ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 p. 632.

†*Pogonodon copii* sp. n. tertiaire de Grebeniki, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16 p. 184.

2. VIVERRIDAE.

Milk dentition, LECHE Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Jena 38 p. 278.

Arctictis feet p. 389 perfume gland and external genitalia p. 406, POCOCK P. Z. S. 1915; *binturong* and *collaris* in Siam, GAIRDNER J. Nat. H. Soc. Siam 1 p. 252.

Arctogalidia feet p. 390 perfume gland and external genitalia p. 407, POCOCK P. Z. S. 1915.

Atilax supernumerary molar, POHLE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 406.

Calogale mossambica p. 438 Mozambique; *lademanni* p. 441 Bubu; *schimperii* p. 444, Hamedo-Ebene; *erlangeri* p. 445, Dadab; *türstigi* p. 446 Suakin; *erevensis* p. 448 Harar; *ruasae* p. 449 Ruasa; *brunneoochracea* p. 451 Uganda; *emini* p. 452 Bukoba; *marae* p. 453 Ngare Mbusse; *conradi* Ukerewe I.; *flaviventris* p. 454 Uschaschi; *elegans* p. 456 Kikuyu; spp. n. E. and Central Africa, MATSCHE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914.

Civettictis gen. nov. for *C. civetta*, feet, p. 134; perfume glands p. 147, POCOCK P. Z. S. 1915.

Cynogale supernumerary molar, POHLE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 408; *bennettii* external characters, POCOCK Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 351.

Galidia; *elegans* the specific name of geno-type, the Vansire of Buffon ("galera" Thos. and Wroughton) being unidentifiable, p. 123; external characters p. 351; Pocock Ann. Mag. N. H. 16.

Galidictis eximius p. 116, *ornatus* p. 118 spp. n. Madagascar; *fasciatus* Gmelin the geno-type; feet of *eximius* p. 355, Pocock Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 113.

Fossa external characters and affinities, Pocock Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 346.

Genetta feet p. 136, perfume glands p. 142, Pocock P. Z. S. 1915; *genetta*, *afra*, *vulgaris*, *senegalensis*, *maculata*, review of older species, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 107.

Hemigalus relations with *Diplogale* and *Chrotogale*; *derbyanus* synonymy and external characters, Pocock Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 153; *derbianus* for *hardwickii*, Gray *nec hardwickii*, Less; *d. inersor* subsp. n., South Tenasserim, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 23 p. 613.

†*Itiherium tauricum* sp. n. Skull and teeth Tertiary Sebastopol, BORISSIAK Mém. Com. Géol. livr. 137 p. 17; *robustum* tertiaire de Grebeniki et de Tchobrouchi, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16 p. 185.

Linsanginae subfamily for *Linsang*, *Poiana* and perhaps *Fossa*, Pocock Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 350.

Linsang external characters, absence of scent-gland, affinities, Pocock Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 341.

Mungos mungo Indian races p. 50; *m. mærens*, Nimar; *m. ellioti* Dharwar p. 52; *lanka*, Ceylon p. 53, sp. et subspp. n., WROUGHTON J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24.

Mungotictis gen. n. for *Galidictis vittatus*, Gray p. 120; *substriatus* sp. n. p. 121, Madagascar; feet p. 355; *lineatus* p. 505 nom. nov. for *Galidictis vittatus* Gray 1848 *nec* Schinz 1844, Pocock Ann. Mag. N. H. 16

Nandinia feet p. 392, perfume gland and external genitalia p. 409, Pocock P. Z. S. 1915.

Paradoxurinae feet p. 394, rhinarium and vibrissæ p. 395 Ear. p. 397 compared with *Viverrinae*, Pocock P. Z. S. 1915.

Paradoxurus feet p. 387 perfume glands and external genitalia p. 401, Pocock P. Z. S. 1915

Poiana external characters and affinities, Pocock Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 345.

Viverrinae feet as test of Specialization p. 139 vibrissæ and rhinarium p. 140, Pocock P. Z. S. 1915

Viverra dental abnormality following fracture of mandible, POHLE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 409; *tigrina*, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 109; *zibetha* feet p. 132, perfume glands p. 145, Pocock P. Z. S. 1915; *zibetha picta* Hkamti, Upper Chindwin River; *z. pruinosa* Tenasserim, subspp. n., WROUGHTON J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24 p. 64.

Viverricula malaccensis and *V. rasse* feet p. 136 perfume glands p. 147, Pocock P. Z. S. 1915.

3. HYAENIDAE.

Milk dentition, LECHE Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Jena 38 p. 312.

†*Hyaena eximia* tertiaire de Grebeniki et de Tchobrouchi, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16 p. 184; *ultima* sp. n. premolar, Pleistocene Sze-Chuan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3 p. 2.

†*Lycyaena lumensis* sp. n. skull and dentition Pliocene. Olivola, CAMPANA Paleontogr. Italica 20 p. 88.

4. CANIDAE.

Silver Fox farming in eastern N. America, DEARBORN U. S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 1915 No. 301.

Alopex pribilofensis condition of herds, food, disease and breeding habits, OSGOOD, PREBLE and PARKER Bul. Bur. Fish. Washington 34 p. 105.

Canis familiaris Phylogenie nach der statistischen Methode, GIEFFEN 116; Spermatozoa, POYARKOFF 329 skull domestic dog of the Calchaquis (pre-historic), VON IHERING Rev. Mus. La Plata 20 p. 101; *dingoides* p. 103, S. Queensland; *macdonnellensis* p. 105 Central Australia spp. n. MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915; †*dirus*; †*texanus* sp. n. p. 627 teeth and bones Pleistocene Rock Creek, Texas, TROXELL

Amer. J. Sci. **39**; (*Cerdocyon*) *azaræ* and (*Pseudalopex*) *gymnocercus* synonymy, OSGOOD P. Biol. Soc. Washington **28** p. 143.

Cerdocyon vide *Canis*.

Lyaon lalandei p. 310, *prebsi* p. 370, *windhorni* p. 378, South Africa; *monguensis* p. 364, *mischlichii* p. 366, Togo; *cacondæ* p. 373, *fuchsi* p. 371, Benguela; *gobabis* p. 373, Damara land; *riippelli* p. 315 Bayuda Steppe, *luchsingeri* p. 355 Danakil-land, *takanus* p. 360 N. E. Africa; *huebneri* p. 326 Uganda, *ebermaieri* p. 369 L. Chad, *zedlitzii* p. 385, Barka Basin; *lademanni* p. 315, *spongeæ* p. 317, *hennigi* p. 320, *stierlingi* p. 323, *rucanæ* p. 328, *kondocæ* p. 331, *langheldi* p. 333, *dieseneri* p. 336, *gansseri* p. 340, *taboræ* p. 344 *wintgensii* p. 347, *richteri* p. 350, *styrxi* p. 352, G. E. Africa spp. n., MATSCHKE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915.

Pseudalopex vide *Canis*.

†*Simocyon primigenius* tertiaire de Tchobroutchi, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. **16** p. 185.

Vulpes vulpes der Krim, Beschreibung, Altersveränderungen, Lebensgewohnheiten, *krymea-montana* subsp. n. Berge der Krim, BRAUNER Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. **40** p. 131; *lagopus* R. Kolyma, coloration, dentition, dimensions, ŽITKOV Journ. sect. zool. Moskva **1** p. 277.

5. URSIDÆ.

Ursus variation in skull, INHELDER Verh. Schweiz. natf. Ges. **96** p. 240; *pylorus*, NEUVILLE Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) Paris **20** p. 1; *arctos penis*, REITERER et NEUVILLE C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** p. 327; *arctos* and †*spelæus* os penis, GREYÉ Korr.-bl. naturf. Ver. Riga **57** p. 71; *malayanus* and *thibetanus* lower incisors and canines, NEUVILLE Bul. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1915** p. 6.

6. PROCYONIDÆ.

Dental and cranial characters of genera and subgenera, classification, HOLLISTER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **49** p. 143.

†*Elureidopus* gen. n. *baconi* sp. n. skull and teeth from cave at Mogok, Burma, WOODWARD P. Z. S. **1915** p. 428.

Elurops melanoleucus skull and teeth figured WOODWARD P. Z. S. **1915** p. 425.

Nasuella gen. n. for *Nasua olivacea meridensis*, HOLLISTER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **49** p. 148.

Potos flavus guerrerensis subsp. n. Guerrero, Mexico, GOLDMAN P. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 133.

Procyon (*Euprocyon*) *æquatorialis* sp. n. Ecuador, ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **34** p. 630.

7. MUSTELIDÆ.

Milk dentition, LECHE Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Jena **38** p. 322; restoration or introduction of sea-otters, mink and otters to the Pribilof Islands, OSGOOD, PREBLE and PARKER Bul. Bur. Fish. Washington **34** p. 130.

Fætorius pusillus variety, NARBEL Lausanne Bull. Soc. vaud. sci. nat. **41** p. 27.

Ictonyx striatus Perry (1811) stands as specific name of South African striped muishond, HOLLISTER P. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 184.

[*Lutra lutra*] speckled variety in Co. Galway, SCHARFF Irish. Nat. **24** p. 76; *vulgaris* at Barrahead Lighthouse, MONAT Scottish Nat **1915** p. 333; killing frogs, STAMM København Nath. Medd. **66** p. 237; *macrodon* Chilka Lake, ANNANDALE Mem. Indian Mus. **5** p. 165.

Martes foina altaica subsp. n. Altai, SATUNIN Conshectus Mamm. **1** p. 111.

Mephitis hudsoniens, habits, N. & S. CRIDDLE Ottawa Nat. **27** p. 64.

†*Mustela palæarctica* tertiaire de Grebeniki, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. **16** p. 185.

Putorius European species, cranial characters, variation, heredity, CAVAZZA Ann. Mus. Civ. st. nat. Genova **6** p. 332; *nivalis monticola* characters and geographical distribution, CAVAZZA Arch. Zool. Paris **54** p. 501; *erminea* p. 267 Kolyma, coloration, dimensions, crâne critique des sousespèces américaines; *vulgaris pygmæus* p. 274 fl. Kolyma coloration, dimensions, ŽITKOV Journ. sect. zool. Moskva **1**.

Tayra barbara bimaculata collared specimen Colombia, CABRERA Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. **1915** p. 431.

†*Trochictis toxodon* dentition Miocene, Palencia, HERMANDEZ-PACHECO and DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleon. Madrid **5** p. 68.

B.—Pinnipedia.

Phylogeny, distribution and biology of species of northern hemisphere, SMIRNOV *Mém. Soc. nat. Odessa* **39** p. 305; Spleen, RETTERER et NEUVILLE *C. R. Soc. Biol.* **78** p. 584; Fur-Seals census, CLARK *Amer. Mus. Journ.* **15** p. 13; Sealing Pribilof Islands, OSGOOD, PREBLE & PARKER *Bul. Bur. Fish. Washington* **34** p. 18.

Callorhinus alascanus breeding habits, growth, mortality and census at Pribilof Islands 1914, OSGOOD, PREBLE & PARKER *Bul. Bur. Fish. Washington* **34** p. 18.

Eumctopias stelleri numbers at Pribilof Islands and breeding habits, OSGOOD, PREBLE & PARKER *Bul. Bur. Fish. Washington* **34** p. 119.

Halichoerus grypus habits, SELOUS *The Naturalist* pp. 217 253, 281 and 358; at Skerryvore, WILSON *Scottish Nat.* **1915** p. 282.

Phoca (Erignathus barbata) in Sweden, LORINBERG *Fauna och Flora* **9** p. 106.

C.—†Creodonta.

Revision of Eocene (Wasatch) Creodonts, MATTHEW *Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H.* **34** p. 4; Milk dentition, LECHE *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Jena* **38** p. 346.

†*Ambloctonus priscus* p. 60 Wyoming; *hyenoides* p. 61 New Mexico; *spp. n.* Eocene, MATTHEW *Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H.* **34**.

†*Anacodon cultridens sp. n.* Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.* p. 16.

†*Chriacus gallinæ sp. n.* Eocene (Wasatch) New Mexico, MATTHEW *T.c.* p. 6.

†*Didymictis protenus lysitensis* subsp. *n.* Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.* p. 21.

†*Dissacus narajovius longævus* p. 86, *prænuntius* p. 87, subsp. et *sp. n.* Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Dipsalidictis gen. n.* p. 63, *platypus* p. 65 *sp. n.* (genotype) Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Miacis exiguus* p. 33, *latidens* p. 34 *spp. n.* Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Oxyæna æquidens, transiens* p. 47, *gulo* p. 53, *pardalis* p. 55 *spp. n.* Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Pachyæna gracilis* p. 89, *gigantea ponderosa* p. 98 *sp. et* subsp. *n.* Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Prolimnocyon gen. n.* p. 67, *atarus* p. 68, *robustus, antiquus* p. 70, *spp. n.*, Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Sinopa mordax, shoshoniensis* p. 73, *vulpecula* p. 80 *spp. n.*, Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Thryptacodon gen. n.* p. 7; *antiquus* (geno-type) p. 8, *olseni* p. 9 *spp. n.* Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Uintacyon massctericus rudis* subsp. *n.* Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.* p. 31.

†*Viverravus acutus* p. 27, *politus* p. 28 Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW *T.c.*

†*Vulpavus australis sp. n.* Eocene New Mexico, MATTHEW *T.c.* p. 39.

V.—RODENTIA.

†Pleistocene France, MAYET et PISSOT *Ann. Univ. Lyon 1 Sci. Med. fasc.* **39** p. 53; Indian and Burmese species, synonymies and habits, WROUGHTON **500-503**; Introduction of various species to Pribilof Islands, OSGOOD, PREBLE & PARKER *Bul. Bur. Fish. Washington* **34** p. 128; †auditory ossicles American rodents, COCKERELL, MILLER & PRINZ *Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H.* **33** p. 347; Influence of ultra-violet rays on hair colour in rabbits and guinea pigs, SÉCEROV *C. R. Acad. Sci.* **158** p. 1826.

ANOMALURIDAE AND SCIURIDAE.

Sciuridae penis bone as guide to classification, THOMAS *Ann. Mag. N. H.* **15** p. 383; revision of South American, p. 147, and list of North American, p. 172, genera, ALLEN *Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H.* **34**; Squirrels from Baudon, Siam p. 117, Koh Samui and Koh Pennan (notes and measurements) ROBINSON & KLOSS *J. Fed. Malay S. Mus.* **5**.

Aeromys gen. n. for *Pteromys tephromelas*, Günther, ROBINSON & KLOSS *J. Fed. Malay S. Mus.* **6** p. 23.

Anomalurus auzembergeri sp. n., Patokla, W. Africa type of *Anomalurodon* subgen. *n.*, of *Anomaturus* p. 350; *Anomaluroops* (type *A. beekrofti* Fraser) and *Anomalurella* (type *A. pusillus*, Thomas) p. 351 subgen. *n.* of *Anomalurus*, MATSCHIE *Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde* **1914**.

Callosciurus (Gray 1867) generic name for *Sciurus rafflesii* and allies, THOMAS *Ann. Mag. N. H.* **15** p. 385.

Citellus fulvus geographical races, *oxianus* (p. 422) Bokhara, *parthianus*

(p. 423) *N. E. Persia*, subsp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 421.

Eoglaucomys gen. n., for *Sciuroptera fimbriata*, Gray, HOWELL P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 109.

Eutamias sonomae sp. n., Sonoma County, California, GRINNELL Univ. Cal. Pub. Zool. 12 p. 321.

Funambulus kathleenae nom. n., for *trilineatus*, Ryley, p. 38; *palmarum favonicus* p. 39, Udugama, Southern Province; *p. olympius* p. 41, Urugalla Central Ceylon, THOMAS & WROUGHTON J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24.

Funisciurus anerythrus bandarum Ba-mingui River, Upper Shari, subsp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 146.

Glaucomys volans saturatus, Alabama, *v. texensis* Texas p. 110; *sabrinus canescens* Manitoba; *s. columbiensis* p. 111 Okanagan, *s. latipes* Glacier, Brit. Columbia; *s. fluviventris* California p. 112 subsp. n.; *bullatus* sp. n., p. 113, Idaho, HOWELL P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28.

Guerlinguetus cestuans venustus subsp. n., Venezuela, ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 260.

Hadrosiciurus gen. n., genotype *Sciurus flammifer* Thos., Orinoco, ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 265.

Histrosiciurus subgen. n. of *Mesosiciurus* (*Sciurus gerrardi* Gray *type of subgenus), ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 236.

Leptosiciurus gen. n., genotype *Sciurus pucheranii* Columbian Andes, Peru and Bolivia, ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 199.

Marmota revision of North American forms; *monax petrensis* p. 33 Southern British Columbia; *flaviventris sicrrae* p. 43 California; subsp. n., HOWELL N. Amer. Fauna No. 37; *flaviventer campioni* subsp. n., Jackson County, Colorado, FIGGINS P. Biol. Soc. Washington 28 p. 147.

Mesosiciurus gen. n. genotype *Sciurus cestuans* var *hoffmanni* Peters p. 212; *gerrardi baudensis* p. 308 Western Colombia; *g. valdiviae* p. 309 Puerto Valdivia, subsp. n., ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34.

Ratufa macroura melanochra, Kottawa, Southern Province; *m. dandolena*, Wellawaya, Uva Province, Ceylon,

subsp. n., THOMAS & WROUGHTON J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24 p. 36.

Sciurus finlaysoni portus p. 158, Koh Si Chang; *f. folletti* p. 159 Koh Phai, Inner Gulf of Siam, subsp. n.: notes on Siamese species, p. 225, KLOSS J. Nat. H. Soc. Siam 1; *tenuis gunong* subsp. n., Bandon, S.W. Siam, ROBINSON & KLOSS J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 5 p. 119; *vulgaris* mushroom-eating in Norway, LIE-PETTERSEN Bergen, Naturen 38 p. 32.

Simosciurus gen. n., genotype *Sciurus stramineus* Eydoux and Soul., ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 280.

Spermophilus guttatus Anlage und Bau der Höhlen, Fortpflanzung, Beschreibung der Jungen, VINOGRADOV Regionale Entomologenberatung etc. Charkov 1914; Bauten, Parasiten, Schmarotzer, VOSTRIKOV Astrachani Selisk. choz. 7.

Tamiops vestitus sp. n., N.E. China, MILLER P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 115.

Tomeutes gen. n. for *Sciurus lokroides* and allies, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 385.

Urosiciurus gen. n., genotype *Sciurus tricolor* Poeppig, Orinoco and middle and upper Amazon, ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 267.

CASTORIDAE, DIPODIDAE AND GLIRIDAE.

Castor dentition. W. M. W. Knowledge 38 p. 47; *fiber* Verbreitung im Gouv. Woronesh, Bauten, Gobagren K. I. ésn. žizni i chez. 3 No. 8 p. 32; *fiber* postglacial Denmark, NORDMANN Damm. geol. Unders. 1915 No. 28.

†*Castoroides ohioensis* New York, Quarternary, SMITH Amer. J. Sci. 38 p. 463; Michigan, WOOD Science N. Y. 39 p. 759.

MURIDAE.

Rats of Providence, parasites, ROBINSON Amer. J. Publ. Hlth. 3 p. 773.

Ethomys subgen. n. for *Epimys hindei*, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 477.

Akodon cerosus baliolus subsp. n., Peru, Osgood Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser. 10 p. 192.

Apodemus mystacinus euxinus subsp. n., Scalita Asia Minor, G. M. ALLEN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 59 p. 11; British fossil species, †*whitei*

sp. n. High Terrace Drift (Thames), HINTON Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 589.

Arborimus subgen. n., of *Phenacomys*, *P. longicaudus* being type of subgenus, TAYLOR Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 5 p. 119.

Arvicanthus macculus akka subsp. n. Tingasi, Bomakandi River, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 479.

Auliscomys subgen. n. (of *Phyllotis*) type *Reithrodon pictus* Thomas Peru, OSGOOD Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser. 10 p. 190.

Celomys gen. n. *mayori* sp. n., Central Province, Ceylon, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 23 p. 414; *bicolor* sp. n., Kottawa, Southern Province, Ceylon, THOMAS J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24 p. 49.

Cannomys gen. n. for *Rhizomys badius* and allies, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 57; *pater* Mt. Popa, Burma, *castaneus plumbeescens* N. Shan States sp. et subsp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 315.

Deomys christyi sp. n., Upper Welle, Congo, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 150.

Epimys African subgenera, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 477; Singhalese species p. 46; *kelaarti* sp. n., p. 48, Highlands of Ceylon, WROUGHTON J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24; specimens from Bandon, Siam p. 124, Koh Samui and Koh Peunau p. 137 (notes and measurements), ROBINSON & KLOSS; *surifer binominatus* p. 223 nom. n. for s. *microdon*, nec *Mus microdon*, Peters, KLOSS J. Fed. Malay S. Mus. 5; *rattus portus* p. 221 Koh Si Chang; *r. poenitentiarum* p. 222 Koh Phai, Inner Gulf of Siam, subspp. n., KLOSS J. Nat. H. Soc. Siam 1; (*Mus*) *rattus alexandrinus* in Madagascar, KAUDERN Arch. Zool. 9 No. 18 p. 83; see also under *Mus*.

Evotomys glareolus isticus Estland, REINWALDT Korr.-bl. naturf. Ver. Riga 57 p. 135.

Grammomys gen. n. for *Mus dolichurus*, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 150.

Holochilus amazonicus sp. n., Brazil, OSGOOD Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser. 10 p. 188.

Mastomys subgen. n. for *Epimys coucha*, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 477.

†*Microtinae* Pliocene voles Hungary, MÉHELY Allatt. Közlem. 13 p. 1.

Microtus agrestis neglectus Estland, REINWALDT Korr.-bl. naturf. Ver. Riga 57 p. 134; *arvalis* Massenaufreten, Lebensgewohnheiten, SCHARLEMAN u. ZVĚZozOMB-ZUBOVSKIJ Chozřajstvo 9 pp. 1382 1415.

Mus musculus hereditary decoloration in males, RABAUD C. R. soc. biol. 78 p. 58; *Mus norvegicus albinus* development and structure of incisors, ADDISON & APPLETON p. 43; embryology, HUBER p. 247; abnormal ova p. 359, HUBER J. Morph. Philadelphia 26; *rattus* in Dublin, CRAWFORD Irish Nat. 24 p. 75; *namaquensis grahami* p. 118, Grahamstown; *moggi acaciae* p. 120; *breyeri* Transvaal, sp. et subspp. n., ROBERTS Ann. Transvaal Mus. 5; (*Epimys*) *rattiformis* sp. n., Amani, Usambara, G. E. Africa, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 98.

Mylomys alberti Poko, Upper Welle, Congo p. 148, *lutescens* Nalasanji, S. W. Uganda p. 149 spp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16.

Myomys subgen. n. for *Epimys colonus*, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 477.

Neotoma albigula mearnsi p. 135, south west Arizona; *a. sheldoni* p. 136, Sonora, Mexico, subspp. n., GOLDMAN P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28.

Nyctocleptes Temm. generic name for *Rhizomys sumatrensis* and allies p. 56, *insularis* sp. n. Deli, Sumatra p. 58, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16.

Oryzomys guerrerensis p. 127 Guerrero, *couesii regillus* p. 129, *fulvescens lenis* p. 130, Michoacan, Mexico; *nitidus alleni* p. 128 Costa Rica; *alfaroi dariensis* p. 128 eastern Panama; sp. et subspp. n., GOLDMAN P. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28; *mureliae* nom. n. for *O. incertus* Allen, ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34 p. 630.

Otomys kempfi Mt. Miken, Congo Belge p. 152, *thomasi malleus* Lake Olbollossat, Naivasha Prov. B. E. Africa p. 154, *t. squalus* Mt. Kinangop, Aberdare Range, B. E. Africa p. 155, *tropicalis vivax* Mt. Nyiro, E. Africa p. 159, *t. nubilus* Jombeni Range, N.E. of Mt. Kenya p. 160, *rubeculus* Kagambah, Uganda p. 161, *percivali* near L. Olbollossat, Naivasha p. 168 spp. et subspp. n., revision of E. African forms, DOLLMAN Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 149.

Perognathus fasciatus habits, CRIDDLE
Ottawa Nat. 28 p. 130.

Phenacomys longicaudus the type of
a new subgenus *Arborimus* p. 119;
description p. 119; distribution p. 136;
habits p. 138; ancestry p. 154; *albipes*
status p. 132, TAYLOR Proc. Cal. Acad.
Sci. 5.

†*Phodopus sanfordi* nom. nov., for
Cricetus songarus Sanford 1870 nec
Pallas 1773, Pleistocene, Somerset,
BARRETT-HAMILTON Hist. Brit. Mamm. 2
1913 p. 383.

Phyllotis definitus p. 189, (*Auliscomys*)
decoloratus p. 191 spp. n. Peru, OSGOOD
Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser.
10.

Praomys subgen. n. for *Epimys*
tullbergi, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16
p. 477.

Rhipidomys equatoris sp. n. W.
Ecuador, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16
p. 312.

Rhizomys latouchi p. 59 Swatow,
Quangtung, China; *pannosus* p. 60
Chantabun, S. Siam; *senex* p. 313
Yunnan, spp. n., THOMAS Ann. Mag. N.
H. 16.

Tatera dichrura sp. n. Upper Welle
River, Congo, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H.
16 p. 147.

Taterillus congicus sp. n. Upper
Welle, Congo, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H.
16 p. 147.

Thammomys usambarae sp. n.,
Amami, Usambara, G. E. Africa,
MATSHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde
1915 p. 99.

Vandeleuria oleracea marica subsp.
n., Bihar and Orissa, THOMAS J. Bombay
Nat. H. Soc. 24 p. 54.

Zelotomys instans sp. n. Poko, Welle,
Congo, THOMAS Ann. Mag. N. H. 16
p. 480.

BATHYERGIDAE and GEOMYIDAE.

Geomys personatus tropicalis subsp.
n., Tamaulipas, Mexico, GOLDMAN P.
Biol. Soc. Wash. 28 p. 134.

Heterocephalus glaber specimens from
southern Somaliland, SENNA Monitore
zool. Ital. 26 p. 1.

Thomomys; N. Amer. spp. rev.;
habits pp. 8-13; *sheldoni* sp. n.
Mexico p. 93, BAILEY N. Amer. Fauna
No. 39 1915.

OCTODONTIDAE, CAVIIDAE and DASYPROCTIDAE.

Skin of *Capybara* figured, LODER
P. Z. S. 1915 p. 286.

Cavia experimentally produced preg-
nancy, parthenogenesis, LOEB Biol. Bull.
28 p. 59; Vererbung Epilepsie,
WRZOSEK Arch. Rassen. Gesellsch. biol.
Berlin-Leipzig 11 p. 289; (*Galea*) *velli*
sp. n. Brazil, OSGOOD Field Mus. Nat.
Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser. 10 p. 196.

Caviella subgen. n. (of *Cavia*) type
Cavia australis Brazil, OSGOOD Field
Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser. 10
p. 194.

Dasyprocta fuliginosa candeleusis
p. 625, *variegata chococensis* p. 627
Columbia; *v. zamorae* Ecuador p. 627,
v. urucuma Brazil p. 634, subspp. n.,
ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34:
nigricollis sp. n. Brazil, OSGOOD Field
Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser. 10
p. 192.

Proechimys kermiti sp. n. Brazil,
ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34
p. 629.

LEPORIDAE and OCHOTONIDAE.

Lepus townsendii campanius new
subsp. name for *L. campestris*, Bachman
(1837), nec *L. cuniculus campestris*
Meyer (1790), HOLLISTER P. Biol. Soc.
Wash. 28 p. 70; *nigricollis singhala*
subsp. n. Ceylon, WROUGHTON J. Bombay
Nat. H. Soc. 24 p. 42; *cuniculus*
nervous system BJORKMAN 34; excretory
organs HÄGGSTRÖM, 131; ovaries VAL-
BERG, 467.

Oryctolagus cuniculus impregnation
and hypertrophy of Capsules suprénales,
WATRIN C. R. soc. biol. 77 p. 321;
inheritance "English" rabbit, CASTLE
& HADLEY Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.
Washington 1 p. 39 & 63; see also under
Lepus.

†*Prolagus meyeri* mandible and
metatarsal, Miocene, Palencia, HER-
NANDEZ-PACHECO & DANTIN Com. Invest.
Paleon. Madrid 5 p. 72.

VI.—UNGULATA.

Tertiary Nevada, MERRIAM 263;
†Pleistocene France, MAYET et PISSOT
Ann. Univ. Lyon 1 Sci. Med. fasc. 39
p. 48; Indian and Burmese species,
synonymies and habits, WROUGHTON 500
to 503; Entwicklungsgedanke im
Lichte der Haustierzucht, KRAEMER 198;
Domestic animals at Pribilof Islands,

OSGOOD, PREBLE & PARKER Bul. Bur. Fish. Washington 34 p. 127.

A.—Artiodactyla.

Catalogue, LYDEKKER 233; Evolution of limb skeleton, SUSCHIKINA-POPOVA Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow 28 p. 263.

I. BOVIDAE.

†*Antilopidae* Tertiary Sebastopol, BORISSIAK Mém. Com. Géol. livr. 137 p. 10.

†*Bibos geron* sp. n. jaws and teeth Pliocene Sze-Chuan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3 p. 21.

†*Bison crassicornis* skull Pleistocene Yukon, HOLLAND Ann. Carnegie Mus. 9 p. 225; †*xaguis* sp. n. mandible Pleistocene Ho-nan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3 p. 32; †*sylvestris* sp. n. skull late Pleistocene, Ohio, HAY Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48 p. 515; *europaeus*, Post-glacial skull, Island of AIs, NORMANN Vidensk. Medd. Nat. Foren. Kjöbenhavn 66 p. 229.

†*Bootherium nivicolens* sp. n. p. 523 skull and horn-cores, Pleistocene, Alaska; †*sargenti* skull, Pleistocene, Michigan p. 525, HAY Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 48.

Bos taurus ♀ × *Bison bonasus* ♂. Unfruchtbarkeit der männlich Kreuzungs-produkte, IVANOV Bull. labor. biol. 14 livr. 1 p. 52.

Bos taurus development of limb-skeleton, SUSCHIKINA-POPOVA Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow 28 p. 214; loss of p. 2 and domestication, JACKSON Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 291; pancreas and bile ducts, GIANNELLI Monitore zool. ital. 26 p. 41; variation in horns of West African and Indian cattle, HOLDING P. Z. S. 1915 p. 536; Roumanian cattle, descent and skull characters, CARDAS Bull. Acad. Roumaine 3 p. 241; Niata cattle habits, rarity, head and skull (figures), GIBSON P. Z. S. 1915 p. 273; inheritance in cattle, HAGEDOORN 130; *taurus* and *bubalus* frontal sinuses, NAGLIERI Monitore zool. ital. 26 p. 201; †*primigenius* teeth, Pleistocene Ho-nan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3 p. 32.

Bubalis luzarchei sp. n. Haute-Gambie, GRANDIDIER Bull. Muséum 1914 p. 316.

†*Buffelus* 2 species, molars, Pliocene Sze-Chuan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3 p. 19.

Capra ectromelic goat skeleton, PIRES de LIMA J. Anat. Physiol. 49 p. 378.

Cephalophus (Guevei) schusteri sp. n. German East Africa, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 352.

Connochaetes Lichtenstein, a valid generic name, THOMAS P. Biol. Soc. Washington 28 p. 69.

†*Gazella schlosseri* sp. n. p. 183, *deperdita* description, tertiaire de Grebeniki et de Tchobrouitchi, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16.

†*Myotragus balearicus* osteology and dentition p. 281; *b. major* var. n. Minorca p. 301, ANDREWS Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B. 206; mounted skeleton, ANDREWS Geol. Mag. [vi] 2 p. 337.

Ovis aries glandula parotis, BOCK & TRAUTMANN Anat. Anz. Jena 47 p. 433; absence of p. 2, JACKSON Ann. Mag. N. H. 15 p. 295; Karakul sheep, WALLAGE J. Board Agric. London 22 p. 434.

†*Palaeoryx pallasii* teeth and bones Couches maéotiques d'Odessa, PRZEMYSKI Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. 39 pp. 420 and 455; †*majori*, *stützeli* tertiaire de Tchobrouitchi, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16 p. 182.

†*Palaeotragus rouenii* tertiaire de Tchobrouitchi, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16 p. 182.

†*Prepoceras mayfieldi* sp. n. skull Pleistocene Rock Creek, Texas, TROXELL Amer. J. Sci. 40 p. 479.

†*Proboselaphus* gen. n. p. 12; *watasei* p. 13 skull; *liodon* p. 16, molars; spp. n. Pliocene Sze-Chuan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3.

†*Prottragelaphus skouzensi* tertiaire de Grebeniki, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16 p. 182.

†*Saiga prisca* Schädel, Zähne Diluvium von Nord-Kaukasien? CHOMENKO Jrd. Obsč. izuč. sčv.-Kavk. Kraja 3 p. 19.

Strepsiceros hamiltoni nom. nov. p. 387, for *Damalis strepsiceros* Hamilton Smith (1827); *frommi* sp. n. p. 391 Mpombolo River G. E. Africa, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914.

Symbos cavifrons skull Pleistocene Michigan, CASE Ann. Arbor. Mich. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. No. 13 p. 1.

†*Tragoceras amaltheus* Dents, extrémités, Couches maéotiques d'Odessa, PRZEMYSKI Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. 39 pp. 427 and 456; †*frolovi* sp. n. tertiaire

de Tchobroutchi, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16 p. 182.

2. GIRAFFIDAE and †MERYCODONTIDAE.

†*Achtiaria expectans* skull and teeth Tertiary Sebastopol, BORISSIAK Mém. Com. Géol. livr. 137 p. 2.

†*Camelopardalis parva* tertiaire de Grobeniki, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16 p. 182.

Giraffa liver, NEUVILLE Bul. Mus. Paris 1914 p. 208; *tippelskirchi*, H[ORNADAY] New York Zool. Soc. Bull. 17 1914 p. 1157.

†*Helladotherium* aff. *duvernoyi* Extrémities, Couches maéotiques d'Odessa, PRZEMYSKI Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. 39 pp. 429 and 457; Oldoway, Central Africa, RECK Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 309.

†*Merycodus* limb bones, Marine Tertiary California, p. 287; *Merycodus*? sp. premolar Tertiary Nevada, MERRIAM Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 280.

Okapia presence of true horn-sheaths in male, LYDEKKER Nature 93 p. 478; the horn-sheaths those of an antelope and not of Okapi, LANKESTER *ibid.* 95; females hornless and larger than males, habits, CHRISTY *ibid.* 95 p. 342 and p. 506.

3. CERVIDAE.

Phylogeny, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO & DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid 5 p. 168; Verzeichnung der Sprossen bei telemetacarpalen Hirscharten, KAPHERR N. Balt. Waidm.-blt. 10 p. 390; pelage changes, DITMARS New York Zool. Soc. Bull. 17 p. 1113.

Alces palmatus im Ussuri-Gebiete, Beschreibung, Verbreitung, ŽITKOV Journ. sect. zool. Soc. nat. 2 p. 91.

Capreolus ♀ bony tumour on skull, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 96.

Cervus canadensis baicalensis nom. nov. for *C. maral* var. *sibirica* Severtzow (nec Schreber), LYDEKKER Cat. Ungulates B. M. 4 p. 134; *unicolor* shedding of horns, BARRON J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 1 p. 255; †*ramosus* Sandablagerungen von Gavanosy, Bessarabien, KIEFER, CHO MENKO Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. 39 p. 287; †*tarandus fossilis* pp. 1-9 pl. I figs. 1-6 pl. II figs. 1-4, *canadensis* var. *maral* pp. 9-10, *euricerus* pp. 10-12 pl. III f. 1, cf. *pigargus* pp. 13-16 pl. III figs. 2-4

Gouv. Jeniseisk Beschreibung, SOBOLLEV Beschreibung der Sammlungen etc. Krasnojarsk 1914; (*Pseudaxis*) †*hortulorum* antler Pleistocene Ho-nan p. 31, †*sika* antler Pleistocene Japan p. 46, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3; (*Rucervus*) *eldi siamensis* nom. nov. for *Panolia platyceros* Gray (nec Cuvier), LYDEKKER Cat. Ungulates B. M. 4 p. 104.

†*Elaphurus davidianus* antlers Pleistocene Ho-nan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3 p. 31.

Mazama trinitatis Trinidad p. 532, *americana tumatumari* British Guiana p. 536, a. *jurvana* Venezuela p. 537; Ecuador: *gualca* p. 545, *fusca* p. 545, *zamora* p. 546; Colombia: *murdia* p. 547, *cita sanctaemartae* p. 550 spp. et subspp. n., ALLEN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34.

†*Megaceros hibernicus* Geweih, Diuvium von Nord-Kaukasien, CHO MENKO Trd. Obsč. izuč. sév.-Karv. Kraja 3 p. 9.

Muntiacus Indian and Burmese species p. 42; *malabaricus* sp. n. p. 45, COORG, WROUGHTON J. Bombay Nat. H. Soc. 24; *muntjak robinsoni*, m. *peninsulæ* Malaya p. 18; m. *malabaricus* (Wroughton) Coorg p. 24; *lacrymans teesdalei* Yang-tsi Valley p. 27 subspp. n. LYDEKKER Cat. Ungulates B. M. 4.

†*Palaeoplatyceros hispanicus* and *palentinus* antlers, dentition and bones Miocene, Palencia, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO & DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid 5 p. 142.

†*Procervus* gen. nov. *variabilis* sp. n. Triaspol, Dentition, bois, ALEKSĚJEV Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. 40 p. 2.

Pseudaxis see *Cervus*.

Rangifer tarandus in East Finland, LINKOLA Helsingfors Innonon Ystävä 19 p. 204; postglacial Denmark-NORDMANN Danml. geol. Unders 1915 No. 28; introduced stock of Pribilof Islands, OSGOOD, PREBLE & PARKER Bul. Bur. Fish. Washington 34 p. 117.

Rucervus see *Cervus*.

4. TRAGULIDAE and GELOCIDAE.

†*Dorcatherium crassum* molars Miocene, Palencia, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO & DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid 5 p. 139.

†*Gelocus indicus* sp. n. Miocene Baluchistan, FORSTER-COOPER Ann. Mag. N. H. 16 p. 406.

5. CAMELIDAE.

†*Auchenia hesterna* tooth and limb-bones Pleistocene Rock Creek, Texas, TROXELL Amer. J. Sci. **39** p. 622.

†*Eschatius conidens* teeth and limb-bones Pleistocene Rock Creek, Texas, TROXELL Amer. J. Sci. **39** p. 622.

6. HIPPOPOTAMIDAE, SUIDAE and DICOTYLIDAE.

†*Aprotodon* gen. n. *smith-woodwardi* sp. n. Miocene Baluchistan, FORSTER-COOPER Ann. Mag. N. H. **16** p. 408.

Eureodon Fischer vide *Phacochoerus*.

Hippopotamus amphibius external female genitalia p. 105, spleen p. 659 RETTERER et NEUVILLE C. R. Soc. Biol. **78**.

†*Listriodon splendens major* teeth and bones Miocene, Palencia, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO & DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid **5** p. 112.

Pecari tajacu type locality Brazil selected by Cope as first reviser, HOLLISTER P. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 70.

Phacochoerus dating from Fischer (1817 p. 417) and not from Cuvier must give way to *Eureodon* Fischer (1817 p. 373), LYON P. Biol. Soc. Wash. **28** p. 141; *Phacochoerus* a valid generic name, THOMAS *ibid.* p. 181.

†*Platygonus compressus* teeth Pleistocene Rock Creek, Texas, TROXELL Amer. J. Sci. **39** p. 635.

Potamochoerus larvatus osteology and dentition, KAUDERN Ark. Zool. **9** No. 18 p. 84.

Sus development of limb skeleton, SUSCHKINA-POPOVA Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow **28** p. 240; inheritance of rudimentary mammae, WENTWORTH Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **21** p. 265; spleen, RETTERER et NEUVILLE C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** p. 658; "pigskin" figured, LODER P. Z. S. **1915** p. 287; *scrofa domestica* äussere Erscheinung, DOMMERHOLD Tydschr. veerarts. Utrecht **42** p. 392; stomach, NEUVILLE Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) **20** p. 29; †aff. *scrofa* canines Pleistocene Ho-nan p. 31, †*nipponicus* sp. n. skull and dentition Pleistocene Japan p. 41, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai **3**; †*erymanthus* tertiaire de Grebeniki, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. **16** p. 183.

7. ANOPLOTHERIIDAE.

†*Parabrachyodus* gen. n. for *Brachyodus* (?) *obtusus* Miocene, Baluchistan, FORSTER-COOPER Ann. Mag. N. H. **16** p. 04.

INCERTAE SEDIS.

†? new genus mandible and teeth Miocene Palencia, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO & DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid **5** p. 135.

B—Perissodactyla.

1. EQUIDAE.

Cranial capacity and relation to body weight, MOBILIO Monitore zool. ital. Firenze **26** p. 273; horse-sickness, THEILER S. African J. Sci. **12** p. 65.

†*Anchitherium aurelianense* teeth and bones, Miocene, Palencia, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO & DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid **5** p. 102.

Asinus see *Equus*.

Equus spermatozoa, POYARKOFF **329**; *caballus* hermaphroditism, SLAVIN Mess. méd. vétér. soc. **25** p. 342; Divertikel der Speiseröhre, LĚSKOV Veterin. vrač. **9** p. 374; calculateurs d'Elberfeld, PRĚRON C. R. Inst. Franç. d'anthrop. **1** p. 141; psychology, DAHL Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915** p. 6; *burchelli granti*, pattern in relation to concealment, MOTTRAM P. Z. S. **1915** p. 680; †cf. *stenonis* Zähne, Postpliocän (?) von Nord-Kaukasien, CHOMENKO Trd. Obšč. izuč. sčv.-Kavk. Kraja **3** p. 9; †*scotti* p. 616 skeleton; (*Asinus*) *calobatus* sp. n. p. 619 limb bones Pleistocene, Rock Creek, Texas, TROXELL Amer. J. Sci. **39**; †*hatcheri* p. 527 Pleistocene Nebraska; *francisca* p. 535 Pleistocene, Texas spp. n.; cranial characters of fossil and recent horses p. 549; limb-bones of fossil horses p. 568, HAY Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48**; †*leptostylus* sp. n., molars Pleistocene Ho-nan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai **3** p. 29.

†*Hipparion* Oldoway, Central Africa, REOK Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** p. 309; *gracile* Upper Miocene, Tafna, W. Algeria, DALLONI C. R. Acad. Sci. **161** p. 639; teeth and bones Couches maestiques d'Odessa, PRZEMYSKI Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. **39** pp. 403 & 453; tertiaire de Grebeniki et de Tchobrouchi, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. **16** p. 184; sp. (?) Oberkiefer. mittel-sarmatischer Kalkstein von Nord-Kaukasien, CHOMENKO Trd. Obšč. sčv.-Kavk. Kraja **3** p. 6.

†*Merychippus* sp. teeth and foot bones Tertiary Nevada p. 279; teeth, marine Tertiary California p. 285, MERRIAM Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8**.

†*Parahipparioum* (*Hyperhippidium*) *peruanum* skull, SEFVE Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. 53 No. 4.

RHINOCEROTIDAE and TAPIRIDAE.

†*Aceratherium blanfordi* var. *hippariourum* mandible, Pliocene Sze-Chuan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3 p. 10; *zernowi* p. 12; 3 *asiaticum* subsp. n., p. 16, skulls and teeth Tertiary, Sebastopol, BORISSIAK Mém. Com. Géol. livr. 137; *schlosseri* pp. 432 & 458, sp. (?) Dents, Extrémités, Couches maéotiques d'Odessa, PRZEMYSKI Odessa Mém. Soc. nat. 39; *kowalevskii* sp. n. tertiaire de Grebeniki p. 183, *incisivum* tertiaire de Tchobroutchi p. 184, PAVLOW Ann. géol. minér. 16.

Ceratorhinus see *Rhinoceros*.

†*Epiaceratherium turgaicum* sp. n. Stampien Turgai, BORISSIAK Bul. Ac. Sc. Petrograd 1915 p. 781.

†*Meninatherium telleri* dentition Upper Oligocene Krain, TEPNER Carniola Ljubljani 5 p. 246.

†*Rhinoceros sinensis* p. 11, *placidens* p. 12, molars Pleistocene Sze-Chuan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3; †*simus* Pleistocene Oldoway Central Africa, RECK Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 308; (*Cerutorhinus*) *sansaniensis* skull and dentition, p. 76; (*C.*) *simorrensis* dentition and mandible p. 83; remains of undetermined species p. 91, Miocene, Palencia, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO and DANTIN; †(*C.*) *hispanicus* sp. n., skull and teeth Miocene Palencia, DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid 5 p. 87.

†TITANOTHEROIDEA and BARYPODA.

†*Arsinoitherium* phylogeny, SERGI Monitore zool. ital. 26 p. 55.

†*Brontotherium* restoration, OSBORN Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. 25 p. 406.

†*Eotitanops* restoration, OSBORN l.c.

C. and D.—HYRACOIDEA and PROBOSCIDEA.

Phylogeny Fayum Hyracoids and Proboscideans, SERGI Monitore zool. ital. 26 p. 56; Fossil Proboscidea in the American Museum of Natural History, MATTHEW 254; restoration of fossil species, OSBORN Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. 25 p. 407.

Dendrohyrax schesleri abnormal fusion of premolars, POHLE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 411.

†*Dinotherium giganteum* Unterkiefer-Molar Stavropol, CHOMENKO Trd. Obsč. izuč. sév.-kavk. Kraja 3 p. 5; *g. levius* molars, Miocene, Palencia, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO and DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid 5 p. 175; *gigantissimum* Sarmatien du gouv. de Cherson, mâchoire inférieure, dentition, SERGÉJEV Bull. Com. géol. 33 p. 561.

†*Elephas* abnormalities in molars, STEFANESCU C. R. Acad. Sci. 161 p. 100; †sp. (?) Pleistocene, Oldoway Central Africa, RECK Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 306; †*antiquus* skeleton at Upnor, near Chatham, ANDREWS Nature 96 p. 398; *columbi* (= *texanus* Owen) molar Mexico p. 210; *imperator* molars Colombia, p. 213, STEFANO Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 34; †*hayi* sp. n., mandible Pleistocene Nebraska, BARBOUR Amer. J. Sci. 40 p. 129; *primigenius* Morphologie d'après les récentes découvertes de l'art paléolithique, BOULE C.R. Inst. franç. d'anthropol. 1 p. 28; blood, NEUVILLE et GAUTRELET, Bul. Mus. Paris 1914 p. 106; teeth Helsingfors, Finland, KORVENKONTIO Helsingfors Fennia 35 No. 9 p. 1; nourriture, SUKADÉV Résultats scientifiques etc. 3 p. 1; †aff. *primigenius* vertebra Pleistocene Ho-nan. p. 29; †*namadicus* teeth Pleistocene Ugc. Japan, p. 39, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3; †*meridionalis* molars Pliocene Parma, AIRAGHI Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. 53 p. 449; Molar, Stavropol, CHOMENKO Trd. Obsč. izuč. sév.-kavk. Kraja 3 p. 7; †*planifrons* in Niederösterreich, SCHLESINGER Jahrb. Geol. Rchs. Anst. Wien 63 p. 711; Elephants in captivity, DIMMERS New York Zool. Soc. Bull. 18 p. 1185.

†*Mastodon angustidens* teeth and bones, Miocene, Palencia, HERNANDEZ-PACHECO & DANTIN Com. Invest. Paleont. Madrid 5 p. 181; *arverneusis* Molar Kaukasus, CHOMENKO Trd. Obsč. izuč. sév.-kavk. kraja 3 p. 6; sp. (?) Oldoway, Central Africa, RECK Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1914 p. 309.

†*Stegodon orientalis* p. 3, *sinensis* p. 7, Molars Pliocene Sze. Chuan, MATSUMOTO Sci. Rep. Imp. Univ. Sendai 3.

†*Tetrabelodon lulli* sp. n., mandible Pliocene Nebraska, BARBOUR Amer. J. Sci. 39 p. 87; Cheek-tooth Miocene Nevada, BUVALDA Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 8 p. 305.

E.—†**Notoungulata.**

ENTELONYCHIA and TOXODONTIA.

†*Arctostylops* gen. n. *steini* sp. n., Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 429.

Toxodon chapalmalensis femur, AMEGHINO Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 26 p. 433.

F.—†**Condylarthra.**

Revision of Eocene (Wasatch) families *Phenacodontidae* and *Meniscotheriidae*, GRANGER Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 34 p. 329.

†*Ectocion superstes* p. 352, *ralstonensis parvus* p. 353, spp. n., Eocene Wyoming, GRANGER T. c.

Haplomyilus gen. n. for *Microsuyops speirianus* Cope, Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW T. c. p. 313.

†*Hyposodontidae* transferred from Insectivora, revision of Eocene (Wasatch) species, MATTHEW T. c. p. 311.

†*Hyposodus mentalis lysitensis* p. 320, *valcottianus* p. 322 subsp. et sp. n., Eocene Wyoming, MATTHEW T. c.

†*Meniscotherium* (?) *priscum* sp. n., Eocene Wyoming, GRANGER T. c. p. 360.

†*Phenacodus primævus robustus, intermedius* p. 340, *copei* p. 344, subsp. et spp. n., Eocene Wyoming, GRANGER T. c.

VII and VIII.—SIRENIA and CETACEA.

Cetacea; British stranded, HARMER 136; Antarctic, LILLIE, 214; Whaling Belmullet, Ireland; measurements, colour, anatomy, food, breeding habits, parasites and fetuses of species caught, HAMILTON 132 and 133; Falkland Islands and dependencies, STEVENSON 425.

Balæna australis South Atlantic tympanic bone, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh 35 p. 18.

Balænoptera borealis, musculus and *sibbaldii* Belmullet, HAMILTON 132 and 133; *acutorostrata* Antarctic distribution habits and characters, LILLIE 214 p. 115; *rostrata* South Atlantic tympanic bone and description of fetus, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh 35 p. 12; cervical vertebrae in young, BURLET Werk. Gen. Nat. Genees. Heelk. 8 p. 355; *indica* stranded in W. India measurements, p. 576, PRATER; measurements and notes, p. 775, KINNEAR J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 23.

Delphinus (Lagenorhynchus) albirostris on coast of Firth of Forth, EVANS Scottish Nat. 1915 p. 355.

Delphis delphis Black Sea "breaching" photographs, RAMME Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde 1915 p. 4; *delphinus* in the Boyne, PENTLAND Irish. Nat. 24 p. 76.

†*Desmostylidae* fam. n., for *Desmostylus* Marsh, HAY Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49 p. 385.

†*Desmostylus hesperus* skull Tertiary Oregon p. 382; *utasei* sp. n. p. 396 skull Tertiary Japan, HAY Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 49.

Dugong dugong Magalua, Phillippine Islands photographs, SEALE Philipp. J. Sci. sect. D 10 p. 215.

Hyperoodon rostratus in the Arctic Ocean, MÜNSTERHJELM Tromso Mus. Aarsh. 37 p. 1; Note, MURPHY Brooklyn N. Y. Mus. Q. 1 p. 151.

Lagenorhynchus see *Delphinus*.

Megaptera longimana Belmullet, HAMILTON 132 and 133; *nodosa* New Zealand measurements anatomy fetuses parasites habits and migration, LILLIE "Terra Nova" Rep. Zool. 1 p. 87.

Mesoplodon bidens stranded at Rosslare, Co. Wexford, SCHARFF Irish Nat. 24 p. 64.

Monodon monoceros anatomy, ARENSEN HEIN Amsterdam Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2^e Sect. 18 4; skeleton Provincial Museum, Halifax, N. S., PERKINS Proc. and Trans. Nova Scot. Inst. Sci. 12 p. 139.

Orcaella brevirostris Chilka Lake, ANNANDALE Mem. Indian Mus. 5 p. 166.

Phocaena phocaena teeth and rate of growth, HARMER 136 p. 11; albinism, PRINCE Ottawa Nat. 27 p. 122.

Physcter catodon in Mediterranean, BOSCA Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 15 p. 433; *macrocephalus* Belmullet, HAMILTON 132 and 133; anatomy of fetus, BEDDARD Ann. Mus. Durban 1 p. 107.

Tursiops tursio in captivity, TOWNSEND New York Zool. Bull. 17 p. 1081.

Ziphius cavirostris, Irish specimens, coloration and skin markings, teeth, sexual differences and distribution, HARMER P. Z. S. 1915 p. 559.

IX.—EDENTATA.

Phylogeny and classification p. 213; fossil and recent of Lagoa Santa, Minas Geraes, Brazil, p. 1, WINGE E. Museo Londii 3 2.

Armadillo inheritance of band anomalies, NEWMAN Biol. Bull. 29 p. 1.

†*Chlamytherium septentrionalis* Pleistocene Florida, SELLARDS Amer. J. Sci. **40** p. 139.

Dasyypus novemcinctus placenta, STRAHL Anat. Anz. Jena **47** p. 472.

†*Mylodon* list of species and summary of literature p. 330; *M. harlani* osteology and dentition, Pleistocene, Texas p. 339; relationships and distribution p. 383, LULL Amer. J. Sci. **39**; skull and dentition Rancho la Brea, STOOK Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 319.

†*Orycteropus gaudryi* tertiaire de Tchobroutchi, nouveau pour l'Europe, PAYLOW Ann. géol. minér. **16** p. 185.

†*Paramylodon nebrascensis* Brown; probably a synonym of *Mylodon harlani* Owen, STOOK Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. **8** p. 334; a synonym of *Mylodon harlani* Owen, LULL Amer. J. Sci. **39** p. 380.

†*Scelidotherium*—remains described Bolivia, SEFVE Upsala Bull. Geol. Inst. **131** p. 61; skull, SEFVE Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. **53** No. 4.

Tamandua tetradactyla stomach, NEUVILLE Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) **20** p. 28.

Xenarthra male genitalia, KAUDERN Ark. Zool. **9** No. 12.

X.—MARSUPIALIA.

Origin, GIDLEY Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48** p. 400; Development of heart and cardinal veins, PARKER P. Z. S. **1915** p. 459; Head cavities and eye muscles, FRASER P. Z. S. **1915** p. 299; Spleen, RETTERER et NEUVILLE C. R. Soc. Biol. **78** p. 535.

†*Protodonta*, *Multituberculata* and *Trituberculata*; from Trias and Lias, BRANOA Abh. Ak. Wiss. Berlin **1915** 5 p. 1; list from Lance Formation (Cretaceous) Wyoming, LULL Amer. J. Sci. **40** pp. 323 and 345.

Dactylopsila hindenburgi sp. n. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, RAMME Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1914** p. 417.

Didelphys spp. early figures, EASTMAN Amer. Nat. **49** p. 585; thyroid gland, BENSLEY Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **8** p. 431.

Hemibelidens see *Pseudochirus*.

Hypsiprymnodon moschatus morphology, CARLSSON Stockholm Vet.-Ak. Handl. **52** No. 6.

Marmosa imparvida neglecta subsp. n. Peru, OSGOOD Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. Zool. Ser. **10** p. 187.

†*Myrmecoboides* gen. n. *montanensis* sp. n. lower jaw Eocene, Montana, GIDLEY Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48** p. 395.

Myrmecobius origin and dental formula, GIDLEY Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **48** p. 398.

Notoryctes typhlops track and capture, WAITE Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. **38** p. 418.

†*Nototherium tasmanicum* osteology and dentition Pleistocene Tasmania, SCOTT Tasin. Geol. Surv. Rec. No. **4**.

Perameles development thymus and thyroid, FRASER Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B. **207** p. 108.

Phascolaretos cinereus development of thymus and thyroid, FRASER Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B. **207** p. 88.

Phascolomys mitchelli development thymus and thyroid, FRASER Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B. **207** p. 99; †sp. humeri jaws Pleistocene Tasmania, SCOTT Vict. Mus. Brochure No. **5**

Pseudochirops subgen. n. p. 86 of *Pseudochirus* type *P. albertisii* Peters New Guinea and N. Australia; *schultzei* p. 87 N. W., *burgersi* p. 89 Schrader-Berge, German New Guinea, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915**.

Pseudochirulus subgen. n. p. 91 of *Pseudochirus*, type *P. canescens* Waterh. New Guinea; *capistratus* p. 92 Schrader-Berge; *barbatus* p. 93 N. of Huon-Gulf, spp. n., MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915**.

Pseudochirus pulcher nom. nov. for *Phalangista cookei* Gould nee Desmarest p. 85; *victoriae* p. 85 sp. n. Cape Otway, Victoria, MATSCHIE Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1915**; (*Hemibelidens cervinus* sp. n. Atherton Tableland, N. Queensland, LONGMAN Mem. Queensland Mus. **3** p. 22.

Sarcophilus harrisi, breeding and habits in captivity, ROBERTS P. Z. S. **1915** p. 575.

Trichosurus vulpecula, head cavities and development of eye muscles, FRASER P. Z. S. **1915** p. 299; development of thymus and thyroid, FRASER and HILL Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B. **207** p. 1.

Wombat dentition W. M. W. Knowledge **38** p. 47 Plate.

XI.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna aculeata temperature, WARD-LAW Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. **40** p. 231.

Ornithorhynchus so-called "primitive knot" in early egg a "yolk-navel," WILSON & HILL Q. J. Microsc. Sci. **61** p. 15.

INDEX TO NAMES
OF
NEW GENERA AND SUBGENERA

RECORDED IN THIS VOLUME

(INCLUDING NEW NAMES FOR GENERA PREVIOUSLY ESTABLISHED).*

- | | |
|---|---|
| Abantiades <i>Brown</i> Ins. 139 | <i>Aenasomyiella Girault</i> Ins. 170 |
| Abrenthia <i>Busck</i> Ins. 217 | <i>Aeoloplides Caudell</i> Ins. 275 |
| Abrotesia <i>Turner</i> Ins. 213 | <i>Aepnidiogenes Nicoll</i> Verm. 21 |
| Absarokius <i>Matthew</i> Mam. 33 | <i>Aeromys Robinson & Kloss</i> Mam. 39 |
| Absolonia <i>Roewer</i> Arachn. 24 | <i>Aerornis Bertoni</i> Aves 61 |
| Acanthacartia <i>Steuer</i> Crust. 23 | <i>Aetheia Thomson</i> Brach. 5 |
| Acanthocera <i>Melichar</i> Ins. 257 | <i>Aethiopana Bethune-Baker</i> Ins. 195 |
| Acanthopegasus <i>McCulloch</i> Pisces 19 | <i>Aethocola Iredale</i> Moll. 29 |
| Acanthoserphus <i>Dodd</i> Ins. 186 | <i>Aethognathus Silvestri</i> Ins. 170 |
| Acanthotrypa <i>Vinassa</i> Bry., Brach. 12 | <i>Aethomys Thomas</i> Mam. 40 |
| Acanthurus <i>Bertoni</i> Aves 65 | <i>Agamerionella Girault</i> Ins. 170 |
| Acartiura <i>Steuer</i> Crust. 23 | <i>Aganoptila Meyrick</i> Ins. 217 |
| Acaryophyra <i>André</i> Prot. 41 | <i>Agarella Dunker'y</i> Prot. 35 |
| Acemyiopsis <i>Townsend</i> Ins. 243 | <i>Agicuphocera Townsend</i> Ins. 243 |
| Aceratoneura <i>Girault & Dodd</i> Ins. 169 | <i>Agonoscena Enderlein</i> Ins. 260 |
| Achalcerinys <i>Girault</i> Ins. 169 | <i>Alamona Casey</i> Ins. 122 |
| Achillas <i>Torre-Bueno</i> Ins. 255 | <i>Alaskophyto Townsend</i> Ins. 243 |
| Achoerus <i>Beklemischew</i> Verm. 21 | <i>Allobraccon Gahan</i> Ins. 168 |
| Achrysopophagus <i>Girault</i> Ins. 170 | <i>Alloцерellus Silvestri</i> Ins. 170 |
| Acidomyrmex <i>Emery</i> Ins. 160 | <i>Allocranaus Roewer</i> Arachn. 24 |
| Acrobiantes <i>Roewer</i> Arachn. 24 | <i>Allorchesia Brown</i> Ins. 136 |
| Acroclisella <i>Girault</i> Ins. 170 | <i>Allostoomma Schmidt</i> Ins. 230 |
| Acroclisoides <i>Girault</i> Ins. 170 | <i>Alopccognathus Broom</i> Rept. 17 |
| Acrostatheusis <i>Prout</i> Ins. 208 | <i>Alophoropsis Townsend</i> Ins. 243 |
| Acrotocarus <i>Banks</i> Arachn. 31 | <i>Amblysciurus Berlese</i> Arachn. 28 |
| Acrotriptrix <i>Brèthes</i> Ins. 117 | <i>Ambrosiadmus Hopkins</i> Ins. 146 |
| Acrozalmoxis <i>Roewer</i> Arachn. 24 | <i>Ameniscocephalus Girault</i> Ins. 170 |
| Actinostromella <i>Boehnke</i> Coel. 10 | <i>Americobius Lucnik</i> Ins. 109 |
| Actodus <i>Alluaud</i> Ins. 109 | <i>Amobiopsis Townsend</i> Ins. 244 |
| Acyrthosiphon <i>Mordvilko</i> Ins. 261 | <i>Amoropsittaca Richmond</i> Aves 60 |
| Aerania <i>Burr</i> Ins. 271 | <i>Amphiactis Matsumoto</i> Echin. 24 |
| Adaeulum <i>Roewer</i> Arachn. 24 | <i>Amphinotus Hancock</i> Ins. 275 |
| Admontiopsis <i>Townsend</i> Ins. 243 | <i>Amphiophiura Clark</i> Echin. 24 |
| Aechmalotus <i>Beklemischew</i> Verm. 21 | <i>Amphiphelizona Clark</i> Echin. 24 |
| Aelurcidopus <i>Woodward</i> Mam. 38 | <i>Amphoterus Bezzi</i> Ins. 241 |

* The total number of names in this index is 1,735; distributed as follows, viz.:—Protozoa 39; Porifera 23; Coelenterata 28; Echinodermata 34; Vermidea 72; Brachiopoda 8; Bryozoa 7; Mollusca 70; Crustacea 56; Arachnida 116; Myriopoda 14; Insecta 1,109; Prochordata 5; Pisces 40; Reptilia 36; Aves 56; Mammalia 44. The total last year was 1,945.

- Anagroidea *Girault* Ins. 170
 Anagrylius *Casey* Ins. 123
 Anagyrella *Girault* Ins. 170
 Anagyrodes *Girault* Ins. 170
 Anameson *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Anammophas *Heller* Ins. 149
 Anaquedius *Casey* Ins. 133
 Anarthropus *Rehn & Hebard* Ins. 273
 Anastictodera *Casey* Ins. 113
 Anastrategus *Casey* Ins. 123
 Anatrachyntis *Meyrick* Ins. 217
 Anatrinnodia *Casey* Ins. 125
 Anatropis *Casey* Ins. 125
 Anderssonia *Kluge* Bry., Brach. 12
 Androdiplosis *Felt* Ins. 229
 Anemorilla *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Annameris *Verhoeff* Myr., Arachn. 35
 Annulella *Ritchie* Coel. 9
 Anoectomychus *Prout* Ins. 208
 Anomalacra *Casey* Ins. 122
 Anomalepta *Casey* Ins. 122
 Anomalopus *Casey* Ins. 122
 Anomocis *Lea* Ins. 140
 Anorthaster *Schuchert* Echin. 22
 Anthrenocerus *Arrow* Ins. 120
 Anusomyia *Girault* Ins. 170
 Aorchis *Barker & Parsons* Verm. 21
 Aorison *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Apaphristis *Meyrick* Ins. 218
 Aphanoxena *Meyrick* Ins. 218
 Aphaurapus *Rehn & Hebard* Ins. 273
 Aphychoeiridon *Eigenmann* Pisces 14
 Apinoceyptera *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Apolabis *Burr* Ins. 271
 Apophthisis *Bravn* Ins. 218
 Appendicula *Bartsch* Proch. 3
 Apractocleidus *Smellie* Rept. 16
 Aprotodon *Forster-Cooper* Mam. 45
 Apseudogramma *Girault* Ins. 171
 Apterocola *Harrison* Ins. 268
 Apterotrix *Girault* Ins. 171
 Arabiopsis *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Arachniophyllum *Smyth* Coel. 12
 Arborimus *Taylor* Mam. 41
 Archoprotus *Brèthes* Ins. 165
 Arcofacies *Muir* Ins. 257
 Arctophyto *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Arctopontius *Sars* Crust. 23
 Arctostylops *Matthew* Mam. 47
 Ardaloidea *Girault* Ins. 171
 Ardwssoinia *McIntosh* Verm. 37
 Argalista *Iredale* Moll. 38
 Argyreomyia *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Arhopoideus *Girault* Ins. 171
 Arixyleborus *Hopkins* Ins. 146
 Armandiella *McIntosh* Verm. 37
 Arpema *Schaus* Ins. 199
 Arretoceroides *Girault* Ins. 171
 Arrhenophagoidea *Girault* Ins. 171
 Arribasaurus *Williston* Rept. 17
 Artematocis *Lea* Ins. 140
 Arthaberia *Siemiradzki* Por. 7
 Artyfechinostomum *Lane* Verm. 21
 Asamangalia *Maulik* Ins. 151
 Ascaloptynx *Banks* Ins. 226
 Ascalorphne *Banks* Ins. 226
 Ascaphidium *Pic* Ins. 117
 Ascidioclava *Kirk* Coel. 9
 Asclepios *Distant* Ins. 255
 Ascleranoncodes *Pic* Ins. 137
 Asclerosibutia *Pic* Ins. 137
 Ascothorax *Djakonov* Crust. 26
 Aspidophiura *Matsumoto* Echin. 25
 Asterorhombus *Tanaka* Pisces 19
 Asterotheca *Gilbert* Pisces 19
 Asthenognathus *Broom* Rept. 17
 Asthenopoda *Chatanay* Ins. 133
 Astrothamnus *Matsumoto* Echin. 25
 Asyntomopus *Girault* Ins. 171
 Atactosturmia *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Atalacmaea *Iredale* Moll. 40
 Atalostrophion *MacCullam* Verm. 21
 Atergia *Stevens* Por. 7
 Atethobius *Chamberlin* Myr., Arachn. 34
 Atoichus *Carter* Ins. 135
 Atopocnemius *Bernhauer* Ins. 113
 Atopos *Ghosh* Moll. 41
 Atylodes *Brown* Ins. 140
 Atyphloceras *Jordan & Rothchild* Ins. 253
 Aulacorthum *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Auliscomys *Osgood* Mam. 41
 Aulura *Barbour* Rept. 14
 Austeniops *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Australaster *Schuchert* Echin. 22
 Australoonops *Hewitt* Arachn. 19
 Austranthus *Mathews* Aves 70
 Austrocaligula *Cockerell* Ins. 200
 Austrodiplosis *Brèthes* Ins. 229
 Austrogonoides *Harrison* Ins. 268
 Austrolauthia *Brèthes* Ins. 229
 Austropallene *Hodgson* Arachn. 8
 Austrophyllum *Bergström* Verm. 37
 Austrothea *Hodgson* Arachn. 8
 Austrothrips *Brèthes* Ins. 266
 Axylita *Brown* Ins. 136
 Aztecalius *Casey* Ins. 123
 Bacoanusia *Girault* Ins. 171
 Baeocentodon *Girault* Ins. 171
 Bambucibatus *Muir* Ins. 257
 Bannermania *Mathews & Iredale* Aves 54
 Baolacus *Pic* Ins. 128
 Barnesia *Bertoni* Aves 65
 Barreja *Navás* Ins. 226
 Bartonella *Strong*, etc. Prot. 36
 Barythrips *Hood & Williams* Ins. 266

- Bathymyxum *Nusbaum-Hilarowicz* Prot. 35
 Bathypalaemonella *Balss* Crust. 19
 Bathytrochus *Gravier* Coel. 12
 Batotheca *Oppliger* Por. 8
 Belomantis *Giglio-Tos* Ins. 272
 Belonopterygion *McCulloch* Pisces 17
 Belvosiomima *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Borgia *Bertoni* Aves 72
 Berlepschia *Bertoni* Aves 65
 Bibiodites *Cockerell* Ins. 234
 Bicelluphora *Janse* Ins. 200
 Biconibunus *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Bigacna *Becke* Ins. 194
 Blatticida *Girault* Ins. 171
 Blepharidatta *Wheeler* Ins. 160
 Boethoportia *Hogg* Arachn. 23
 Bofia *Navás* Ins. 226
 Bombyliopsis *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Bootanelleus *Girault* Ins. 171
 Bootanomyia *Girault* Ins. 171
 Boroxylon *Hopkins* Ins. 146
 Botauroides *Shufeldt* Aves 56
 Brachydemia *Sloane* Ins. 109
 Brachygrammatella *Girault* Ins. 171
 Brachymycterus *Ferguson* Ins. 141
 Brachyrhamphus *Bertoni* Aves 72
 Bradempleurus *Sharp* Ins. 112
 Brementia *Chatton & Brément* Crust. 24
 Brianella *Wilson* Crust. 24
 Broctonia *Iredale* Moll. 40
 Broiliellus *Williston* Rept. 19
 Bryocatus *Brown* Ins. 141
 Bugabitia *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Burkilla *Iredale* Moll. 37
 Bursadella *Snellen* Ins. 218
 Busarbidea *Rohwer* Ins. 188

 Caenoprosopon *Ricardo* Ins. 237
 Calagama *Bergroth* Ins. 254
 Calcolispongia *Etheridge* Por. 8
 Calliastrella *Schuchert* Echin. 22
 Calliphoropsis *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Callistopsyllus *Jordan & Rothschild* Ins. 253
 Calonectris *Mathews & Iredale* Aves 54
 Calpodomyia *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Calycosylva *Lendenfeld* Por. 5
 Calycuoniscus *Collinge* Crust. 22
 Camallanus *Railliet & Henry* Verm. 29
 Camariomorpha *Pic* Ins. 133
 Camposiana *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Campylorhamphus *Bertoni* Aves 65
 Cannomys *Thomas* Mam. 41
 Caporbis *Bartsch* Moll. 38
 Caprichthys *McCulloch & Waite* Pisces 20
 Carcinomyia *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Cardiopria *Dodd* Ins. 186
 Carmania *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Carposinus *Hopkins* Ins. 146
 Castellania *Paul* Prot. 31
 Catallagia *Rothschild* Ins. 253
 Cataphractops *Fowler* Pisces 15
 Caulophacella *Lendenfeld* Por. 5
 Cavellia *Iredale* Moll. 42
 Caviella *Osgood* Mam. 42
 Cephalobaris *Kryger* Ins. 166
 Cerambyciscapha *Pic* Ins. 117
 Ceramograptus *Hudson* Coel. 10
 Ceraphanes *Bertoni* Aves 64
 Ceratomontia *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Ceratosolensia *Girault* Ins. 172
 Cerchysiella *Girault* Ins. 172
 Cercolophocebus *Matschie* Mam. 33
 Ceromegistus *Berlese* Arachn. 28
 Cereonota *Meyrick* Ins. 218
 Cerdodon *Broom* Rept. 17
 Cerdognathus *Broom* Rept. 17
 Cerioleptes *Chapin* Aves 63
 Cerostraca *Oliver* Moll. 34
 Cervophthirus *Mjöberg* Ins. 265
 Chaetoccephalia *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chaetocrania *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chaetocraniopsis *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chaetonopsis *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chaetophlepsis *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chaetosiphon *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Chagasella *Machado* Prot. 34
 Chalepides *Casey* Ins. 123
 Chaunaebates *Bertoni* Aves 65
 Chamasaurus *Williston* Rept. 17
 Charisma *Hedley* Moll. 38
 Charixa *Lang* Bry., Brach. 12
 Charybditeuthis *Vivanti* Moll. 54
 Chasmomma *Bezzi* Ins. 241
 Chasteria *Iredale* Moll. 32
 Cheiloneurella *Girault* Ins. 172
 Cheiloneuroides *Girault* Ins. 172
 Cheilonouromyia *Girault* Ins. 172
 Cheiropachysia *Girault* Ins. 172
 Chelibunus *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Chelidorhamphus *Bertoni* Aves 72
 Chenoprosopus *Mehl* Rept. 19
 Chevreuxiella *Stephensen* Crust. 22
 Chiliopsylla *Rothschild* Ins. 253
 Chilkaia *Preston* Moll. 33
 Chilogobio *Berg* Pisces 14
 Chilomitus *Da Fonseca* Prot. 37
 Chilostigmodes *Martynov* Ins. 224
 Chirothripoides *Bagnall* Ins. 266
 Chlorohydra *Schulze* Coel. 9
 Chlorotachina *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chrestobunus *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Chromatocera *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chryserpes *Miller* Aves 63

- Chrysochalcissa *Girault* Ins. 172
 Chrysocharomyia *Girault* Ins. 172
 Chrysoexorista *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chrysomasicera *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Chrysopophagoides *Girault* Ins. 172
 Chrysophoracis *Lea* Ins. 141
 ChrySORUTILIA *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Ciliospina *Leegaard* Prot. 41
 Cimbicisoma *Rohwer* Ins. 188
 Cinctotipula *Cockerell* Ins. 235
 Cirrospilodellus *Girault* Ins. 172
 Cirrospilopsis *Girault* Ins. 172
 Cirrula *Cresson* Ins. 250
 Cisowhitea *Lea* Ins. 141
 Cissides *Chatanay* Ins. 133
 Citharoides *Hubbs* Pisces 19
 Civettictis *Pocock* Mam. 36
 Clasiopella *Hendel* Ins. 250
 Clavellisa *Wilson* Crust. 24
 Clavellodes *Wilson* Crust. 24
 Clavellopsis *Wilson* Crust. 24
 Clavicranaus *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Clematoessa *Jordan* Ins. 200
 Clidophleps *Van Duzee* Ins. 257
 Climacocercus *Bertoni* Aves 65
 Clinodiplosis *Kieffer* Ins. 229
 Clonopsis *Pantel* Ins. 272
 Closteromphale *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 172
 Clyperobis *Douvillé* Prot. 32
 CnephalioPs *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Coatesia *Lea* Ins. 117
 Coccidoxenoides *Girault* Ins. 172
 Coccophagoides *Girault* Ins. 172
 Cockerelliana *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Coelocybelloides *Girault* Ins. 173
 Coelocybomyia *Girault* Ins. 173
 Coelomys *Thomas* Mam. 41
 Coelipus *Lucnik* Ins. 110
 Coitocaecum *Nicoll* Verm. 22
 Colabotelus *Brown* Ins. 141
 Coleolaelaps *Berlese* Arachn. 28
 Comarodrilus *Stephenson* Verm. 39
 Compsotraupis *Richmond* Aves 72
 Compsura *Eigenmann* Pisces 14
 Conaina *Caudell* Ins. 275
 Conaspicera *Hedicke* Ins. 188
 Copidosomopsis *Girault* 173
 Copidosomyia *Girault* Ins. 173
 Coptoborus *Hopkins* Ins. 146
 Coptodryas *Hopkins* Ins. 146
 Coquilletina *Walton* Ins. 244
 Corniger *Borradaile* Crust. 19
 Corvira *Thomas* Mam. 34
 Corylobium *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Corythophora *Braun* Ins. 218
 Costiferolagria *Pic* Ins. 136
 Craigia *Culkins* Prot. 31
 Crambometra *Prout* Ins. 209
 Craniothrips *Bagnall* Ins. 266
 Cranothrips *Bagnall* Ins. 266
 Cratis *Hedley* Moll. 47
 Cratochelone *Longman* Rept. 16
 Crembalastis *Meyrick* Ins. 218
 Cremula *Iredale* Moll. 37
 Cristiger *Borradaile* Crust. 19
 Crypsitricha *Meyrick* Ins. 219
 Cryptoerithus *Rainbow* Arachn. 19
 Cryptoprinnoides *Girault* Ins. 173
 Ctenoberta *Prout* Ins. 209
 Ctenodactylomyia *Felt* Ins. 229
 Cucullothorax *Ferguson* Ins. 141
 Cuenotaster *Thiéry* Echin. 22
 Culicites *Meunier* Ins. 234
 Cyathomastix *Prowazek & Werner* Prot. 37
 Cyclodionaea *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Cyclotelson *Potts* Crust. 22
 Cydrastis *Turner* Ins. 214
 Cyldromasicera *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Cyllindrophylllum *Yabe & Hayasaka* Coel. 12
 Cynaotheris *Leone* Ins. 270
 Cyniscodon *Broom* Rept. 17
 Cynonyopsis *Townsend* Ins. 244
 Cynortellina *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Cyphacma *Meyrick* Ins. 219
 Cyrtonogetus *Brown* Ins. 152
 Cystioecetes *Braun* Ins. 219
 Cystogonia *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Dacryphalus *Hopkins* Ins. 146
 Dallinella *Thomson* Brach. 6
 Dardanula *Iredale* Moll. 34
 Dasycampa *Janse* Ins. 200
 Decogmus *Sloane* Ins. 110
 Delipnia *Casey* Ins. 122
 Delobius *Chamberlin* Myr., Arachn. 34
 Delphiniobium *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Delphodiplosis *Felt* Ins. 229
 Demoplatus *Ricardo* Ins. 237
 Dendrolaelaps *Halbert* Arachn. 28
 Dendroecia *Bertoni* Aves 64
 Depressemiarthinus *Pic* Ins. 141
 Derostenoides *Girault* Ins. 173
 Devonaster *Schuchert* Echin. 22
 Diaenobunus *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Diapaletoplites *Fowler* Pisces 15
 Diapatalia *Casey* Ins. 123
 Diaspidophilus *Brèthes* Ins. 173
 Diaulomorphella *Girault* Ins. 173
 Dicellura *Rehn & Hebard* Ins. 273
 Dichobunistygnus *Roewer* Arachn. 24
 Dichromina *Casey* Ins. 123
 Dicylocoryne *Annandale* Coel. 9
 Dieleysmura *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Digamma *Cholodkovsky* Verm. 25
 Dimarcocerus *Girault* Ins. 173
 Dimasicera *Townsend* Ins. 245

- Diplochilus *Bertoni* Aves 72
 Diplozona *Van Duzee* Ins. 256
 Dipsalidietis *Matthew* Mam. 39
 Dirrhinomorpha *Girault* Ins. 173
 Discomiosis *Prout* Ins. 209
 Discophyma *Oppliger* Por. 5
 Dissoptera *Edwards* Ins. 241
 Distelopora *Lang* Bry., Brach. 13
 Distichalius *Casey* Ins. 113
 Distichoptera *Brethes* Ins. 257
 Ditemnomorphus *Champion* Ins. 129
 Ditropinotella *Girault* Ins. 173
 Diversinervus *Silvestri* Ins. 173
 Diversobombus *Skorikov* Ins. 156
 Dolichamobia *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Dolichocephalia *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Dolichodorus *Cobb* Verm. 30
 Dolichogenia *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Donaciolagria *Pic* Ins. 136
 Donisthorpea *Morice & Durrant* Ins. 161
 Dorodoca *Meyrick* Ins. 219
 Dorylozelus *Ford* Ins. 161
 Dorymantis *Giglio-Tos* Ins. 272
 Drionia *Ball* Ins. 259
 Drosomyiella *Hendel* Ins. 250
 Dryocoetoides *Hopkins* Ins. 147
 Duotrastichus *Dodd* Ins. 173
 Durelius *Houlbert* Ins. 121
 Dysanabatium *Bernhauer* Ins. 113
 Dysnymphus *Prout* Ins. 210

 Echinomasicera *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Echiomima *Meyrick* Ins. 219
 Echthrobaccella *Girault* Ins. 173
 Ectophasiapsis *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Ectromella *Girault* Ins. 173
 Ectromoides *Girault* Ins. 173
 Ectromomyiella *Girault* Ins. 173
 Egestula *Iredale* Moll. 42
 Elachorbis *Iredale* Moll. 38
 Elatobium *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Elephantocera *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Eligmodontus *Houlbert* Ins. 121
 Elporia *Edwards* Ins. 235
 Encamina *Meyrick* Ins. 219
 Encopothynnus *Turner* Ins. 158
 Encyrtomphale *Girault* Ins. 174
 Encyrtonotus *Silvestri* Ins. 174
 Encyrtomyia *Girault* Ins. 174
 Eniacomorpha *Girault* Ins. 174
 Ennurensis *Collinge* Crust. 22
 Ennyommopsis *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Enoplopteron *Meyere* Ins. 250
 Enrera *Navás* Ins. 227
 Ensiger *Borradaile* Crust. 19
 Entedonomphale *Girault* Ins. 174
 Entedonomyia *Girault* Ins. 174
 Entedononecremnus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Entedonopseus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Enteromonas *Da Fonseca* Prot. 37
 Enteucha *Meyrick* Ins. 219
 Enthephippion *Bruner* Ins. 273
 Eocanthecona *Bergroth* Ins. 254
 Eoecornis *Shufeldt* Aves 56
 Eoceratops *Lambe* Rept. 16
 Eocincticornia *Felt* Ins. 229
 Eofurius *Poppius* Ins. 256
 Eoglaucomyia *Howell* Mam. 40
 Eohormomyia *Felt* Ins. 230
 Eohyria *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Eomenopon *Harrison* Ins. 268
 Eorhynchus *Van Cleave* Verm. 33
 Eospilopteron *Cockerell* Ins. 271
 Eostrotion *Vaughan* Coel. 13
 Eothrips *Hood* Ins. 266
 Epanagyryus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epentedon *Girault* Ins. 174
 Eperetmus *Bigelow* Coel. 9
 Epexoclaenoides *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epiblatticida *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epibrachilla *Wilson* Crust. 24
 Epicærchysius *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epicheilonurus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epichrysomalla *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epicleta *Prout* Ins. 210
 Epicolystichus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epicryphalus *Hopkins* Ins. 147
 Epiencyrtoides *Girault* Ins. 147
 Epihormomyia *Felt* Ins. 229
 Epijoppa *Morley* Ins. 166
 Epilabis *Burr* Ins. 271
 Epilelaps *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epimegastigmus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epiporilampus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epipeanocera *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Epiplycystus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epiquadrastichus *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epistenoterys *Girault* Ins. 174
 Epitetracnemus *Girault* Ins. 175
 Epitetralphidea *Girault* Ins. 175
 Epithouraeella *Kükenthal* Coel. 11
 Epomidostomum *Skriabin* Verm. 30
 Epomphale *Girault* Ins. 175
 Eremaea *Turner* Ins. 200
 Eremotyloides *Perkins* Ins. 166
 Ereunetis *Meyrick* Ins. 219
 Eriacydnella *Girault* Ins. 175
 Eriagonopsis *Hewitt* Arachn. 21
 Eriopterites *Meunier* Ins. 235
 Erioptris *Meyrick* Ins. 219
 Erihipidia *Casey* Ins. 125
 Eristinus *Lea* Ins. 142
 Ernoporides *Hopkins* Ins. 147
 Erotolepsiella *Girault* Ins. 175
 Erythraeodrilus *Stephenson* Verm. 39
 Esperona *Navás* Ins. 225
 Estea *Iredale* Moll. 34

- Etallonia Oppliger* Por. 5
Etnodona Meyrick Ins. 219
Euacartia Steuer Crust. 24
Euadmontia Townsend Ins. 245
Euaraba Townsend Ins. 245
Euaulax Mordvilko Ins. 261
Eubiantes Roewer Arachn. 24
Eubrachiella Wilson Crust. 24
Eucoelocybomyia Girault Ins. 175
Eucolaspis Lea Ins. 152
Eucordylidexia Townsend Ins. 250
Eu cynipimorpha Malloch Ins. 237
Eudialeurodicus Quintance & Baker
 Ins. 263
Euepalpodes Townsend Ins. 245
Eupepedanus Roewer Arachn. 24
Eucxia Prout Ins. 210
Eufabriciopsis Townsend Ins. 245
Euforcipomyia Malloch Ins. 232
Eugasterella Schuchert Echin. 25
Eugennea Meyrick Ins. 219
Euhillarella Townsend Ins. 245
Euhoplopria Dodd Ins. 186
Euhyperceteina Townsend Ins. 245
Euligyrys Casey Ins. 124
Eulocwia Townsend Ins. 245
Eulophomorpha Dodd Ins. 175
Eumelancpalpus Townsend Ins. 245
Eumicromus Nakahara Ins. 227
Eumicrophthalma Townsend Ins. 245
Eumontrouziera Hedley Moll. 52
Eupachypeltis Poppius Ins. 256
Eupackardia Cockerell Ins. 200
Eupelmomorpha Girault Ins. 175
Euperilampoides Girault Ins. 175
Euphasiopteryx Townsend Ins. 245
Euphorantha Townsend Ins. 245
Euphoriaspis Casey Ins. 125
Euphoriopsis Casey Ins. 125
Euphorhipis Casey Ins. 125
Eupodolophus Berlese Arachn. 30
Euplectromorpha Girault Ins. 175
Euplectromorphella Girault Ins. 175
Euplectrotetrastichus Girault Ins. 175
Euprojoannisia Brèthes Ins. 230
Eupygopus Roewer Arachn. 24
Euquadratosoma Townsend Ins. 245
Eurepipleura Bogdanov-Katjov Ins. 133
Eurhamphidia Alexander Ins. 235
Eurydinotomorpha Girault Ins. 176
Eurylochus Torre-Bueno Ins. 255
Eurythaphis Mordvilko Ins. 261
Eusaundersiops Townsend Ins. 245
Eusemionella Girault Ins. 176
Eusenotainia Townsend Ins. 245
Eusitalces Roewer Arachn. 24
Euspio McIntosh Verm. 37
Eustochomorpha Girault Ins. 176
Eustylaster Broch Coel. 9
Eustylomorpha Pierce Ins. 142
Eutanytarsus Bause Ins. 232
Euthouarella Kükenthall Coel. 11
Euthycarcinus Handlirsch Crust. 24
Euthysternum Chatanay Ins. 133
Eutrachytes Berlese Arachn. 28
Eutreptiella Da Cunha Prot. 37
Eutrichelophorus Sharp Ins. 112
Eutrichophora Townsend Ins. 245
Eutrichosomella Girault Ins. 176
Eutricogena Townsend Ins. 245
Euwallacea Hopkins Ins. 147
Euxanthellus Silvestri Ins. 176
Euxencia Bruner Ins. 273
Euxiphidion Bruner Ins. 273
Euxylophilus Champion Ins. 137
Euzalmoxis Roewer Arachn. 24
Euzelia Townsend Ins. 245
Euzora Turner Ins. 201
Evodinellus Plavilstshikov Ins. 149
Exanthosoma Girault Ins. 176
Exeiratus Brown Ins. 142
Exhippolysmata Stebbing Crust. 19
Exoclaenoides Girault Ins. 176
Exorchis Kobayashi Verm. 22
Exoristopsis Townsend Ins. 245

Fabrella Lacroix Ins. 268
Fahrenheitia Kellogg & Ferris Ins. 265
Falcaustra Lane Verm. 30
Falciger Borradaile Crust. 19
Falsanoplistes Pic Ins. 149
Falsocatomulus Pic Ins. 133
Falsogastrallus Pic Ins. 132
Falsostrongylium Pic Ins. 133
Favositella Mansay Coel. 13
Fectola Iredale Moll. 42
Felicia Thierry-Mieg Ins. 210
Ferestria Leng Ins. 110
Findia Roewer Arachn. 24
Foaina Janicki Prot. 37
Formosita Klapalek Ins. 269
Frischia Oudemans Arachn. 27
Fritillum Bartsch Proch. 3
Froggattisca Esben-Petersen Ins. 227

Galesphyrus Broom Rept. 17
Galesuchus Haughton Rept. 17
Ganymedebdella Leigh-Sharpe Verm.
 40
Ganymedes Leigh-Sharpe Verm. 40
Gareus Hubbs Pisces 19
Garrina Chamberlin Myr., Arachn. 34
Gasterocerodes Pierce Ins. 142
Gastrallanobium Wickham Ins. 132
Gastrocis Lea Ins. 142
Gastrogmus Sloane Ins. 110
Gastropaga Bernhauer Ins. 113
Gastropristis Eigenmann Pisces 14

- Gatzara *Navás* Ins. 227
 Gelasmodes *Prout* Ins. 210
 Geobatrachus *Ruthven* Rept. 18
 Geococia *Bertoni* Aves 65
 Geophilus *Bertoni* Aves 63
 Gephelophorus *Sharp* Ins. 112
 Germariopsis *Townsend* Ins. 245
 Gitocyloma *Brown* Ins. 112
 Glabroplatycis *Pic* Ins. 129
 Glamyromyrnex *Wheeler* Ins. 162
 Glaucosaurus *Williston* Rept. 18
 Glazunovius *Lucnik* Ins. 110
 Glyptobunus *Roewer* Arachn. 25
 Gnaphothrips *Hood & Williams* Ins. 266
 Gnorimella *Casey* Ins. 125
 Goliathocera *Townsend* Ins. 246
 Goniocnephala *Townsend* Ins. 246
 Goniogastrella *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 176
 Gonometopus *Houbert* Ins. 121
 Gorgonognathus *Haughton* Rept. 17
 Grahamella *Carini* Prot. 36
 Grammomys *Thomas* Mam. 41
 Grangerella *Cockerell* Moll. 43
 Graphalia *Casey* Ins. 124
 Gryllus *Casey* Ins. 124
 Gulickia *Pilsbry* Moll. 44
 Gyliauchen *Nicoll* Verm. 23
 Gymnetina *Casey* Ins. 125
 Gymnocyzicus *Daday* Crust. 23

 Habritella *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 177
 Habrolepterygis *Girault* Ins. 177
 Hadromerina *Jordan* Ins. 148
 Hadrosциurus *Allen* Mam. 40
 Haehnelia *Roewer* Arachn. 25
 Halmodaphis *Mordvilko* Ins. 261
 Halticopterella *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 177
 Haluropoda *Halbert* Arachn. 28
 Hamania *Travassos* Verm. 33
 Haminiella *Travassos* Verm. 33
 Haplobothrium *Cooper* Verm. 25
 Haplomyllus *Matthew* Mam. 47
 Haplophiura *Matsumoto* Echin. 26
 Haplophoria *Casey* Ins. 126
 Harpactocrates *Simon* Arachn. 19
 Harpagocnema *Turner* Ins. 210
 Harpiola *Thomas* Mam. 34
 Hartertia *Seurat* Verm. 30
 Hartomyia *Malloch* Ins. 232
 Haurakia *Oliver* Moll. 34
 Hectacma *Meyrick* Ins. 220
 Heliaula *Caudell* Ins. 275
 Helkesimastix *Woodcock & Lapage*
 Prot. 37
 Hemiporcellio *Collinge* Crust. 22
 Hemiquedius *Casey* Ins. 113
 Hemispilota *Casey* Ins. 122
 Henichichthys *Tanaka* Pisces 20
 Herclepeas *Withers* Crust. 26

 Hermachola *Hewitt* Arachn. 19
 Hesperoleucus *Snyder* Pisces 15
 Hesperophasia *Townsend* Ins. 246
 Hesperophasiopsis *Townsend* Ins. 246
 Heteroproctus *Harrison* Ins. 268
 Heterorchis *Baylis* Verm. 23
 Heteulophus *Girault* Ins. 177
 Hexencyrtus *Girault* Ins. 177
 Hexocera *Hancock* Ins. 275
 Hicksonia *Light* Cocl. 11
 Hierocrobyla *Meyrick* Ins. 220
 Hindoloides *Distant* Ins. 258
 Hinemoa *Oliver* Moll. 37
 Histriosциurus *Allen* Mam. 40
 Holanusia *Girault* Ins. 177
 Holanusomyia *Girault* Ins. 177
 Holasaphes *Girault* Ins. 177
 Holascella *Lendenfeld* Por. 5
 Holoscotolemon *Roewer* Arachn. 25
 Homalactia *Townsend* Ins. 246
 Homalophiura *Clark* Echin. 26
 Homibalonius *Roewer* Arachn. 25
 Homochrina *Casey* Ins. 124
 Homoeranaus *Roewer* Arachn. 25
 Homothrips *Bagnall* Ins. 267
 Hoplodionon *Roewer* Arachn. 25
 Hoplopriella *Dodd* Ins. 187
 Hoploseius *Berlese* Arachn. 28
 Hoplostygnus *Roewer* Arachn. 25
 Hoplozalmoxis *Roewer* Arachn. 25
 Horismenella *Girault* Ins. 177
 Horismenopsis *Girault* Ins. 177
 Hummelia *Oudemans* Arachn. 27
 Huracaster *Valette* Echin. 23
 Hyalospongia *Siemiradski* Por. 8
 Hybandoides *Distant* Ins. 258
 Hyboella *Hancock* Ins. 275
 Hybosoroides *Benderitter* Ins. 121
 Hydrolegus *Bertoni* Aves. 65
 Hylemeridea *Prout* Ins. 211
 Hylacentrites *Bertoni* Aves 64
 Hymenofimbriata *Skriabin* Verm. 25
 Hypereteone *Bergström* Verm. 37
 Hypertrophomma *Townsend* Ins. 246
 Hypoacartia *Steuer* Crust. 25
 Hypochactopsis *Townsend* Ins. 246
 Hypochalcis *Girault* Ins. 177
 Hypoceryphalus *Hopkins* Ins. 147
 Hypoculalia *Bergström* Verm. 37
 Hypodinarthrum *Martynov* Ins. 225
 Hyponephele *Muschamp* Ins. 194
 Hypotheronides *Hopkins* Ins. 147
 Hyspiceracaeus *Morice & Durrant* Ins.
 158
 Hystriциella *Townsend* Ins. 246

 Ictiniastur *Mathews* Aves 58
 Idarnomorpha *Girault* Ins. 177
 Idasola *Iredale* Moll. 46

- Iheringia Jones* Ins. 206
Impatientinum Mordvilko Ins. 262
Incisomalachus Pic Ins. 130
Indiattalus Pic Ins. 130
Indatettix Hancock Ins. 275
Ipolatta Karny Ins. 272
Iredalea Oliver Moll. 28
Irogera Emery Ins. 162
Ischyrophaga Townsend Ins. 246
Iscope Brady Crust. 25
Isocoryna Casey Ins. 124
Isocranaus Roewer Arachn. 25
Isolepidina Douville Prot. 32
Isoneurothrips Bagnull Ins. 267
Isoproba Osborn & Drake Ins. 256
Isorhipina Casey Ins. 126
- Jacquintotia Rathbun* Crust. 16
Jaxartaphis Mordvilko Ins. 262
Jaxartia Püngeler Ins. 206
Jenolanicus Roewer Arachn. 25
Johannsenomyia Malloch Ins. 232
Johnsonomyia Malloch Ins. 237
Jukesna Iredale Moll. 50
Jurinodexia Townsend Ins. 246
- Kalobittacus Petersen* Ins. 227
Kalodiplosis Felt Ins. 230
Kanekonia Tanaka Pisces 18
Kangnasaurus Houghton Rept. 16
Kashmirites Diener Moll. 54
Katyama Robson Moll. 34
Kermia Oliver Moll. 28
Kilungius Roewer Arachn. 25
Kirkpatrickia Topsent Por. 7
Kloplicoris Van Duzee Ins. 256
Knabia Townsend Ins. 246
Kocbelea Girault Ins. 178
Koyna Roewer Arachn. 25
Krabbidiella Girault Ins. 178
- Labrobium Chamberlin* Myr., Arachn. 34
Lachnommopsis Townsend Ins. 246
Laeoptichthys Hubbs Pisces 19
Lamachaera Meyrick Ins. 220
Lamoana Casey Ins. 122
Lanaphora Muir Ins. 258
Landex Burr Ins. 271
Lanugonychia Lendenfeld Por. 6
Lauterborniella Bause Ins. 232
Leaiopria Dodd Ins. 187
Leconteus Lucnik Ins. 110
Leidyana Watson Prot. 34
Leipocten Kemp Crust. 17
Lenarchus Martynov Ins. 225
Lepidasterella Schuchert Echin. 23
Lepidocolaspis Lea Ins. 152
Lepidopalpus Janse Ins. 201
Leptobrycon Eigenmann Pisces 14
Leptolecithum Kobayashi Verm. 23
Leptomyzon Sars Crust. 25
Leptonema Lendenfeld Por. 6
Leptophilus Chamberlin Myr., Arachn. 34
Leptosciurus Allen Mam. 40
Lernaepodina Wilson Crust. 25
Lesna Navás Ins. 227
Lestophilus Chamberlin Myr., Arachn. 34
Leuroceroides Girault Ins. 177
Libycosuchus Stromer Rept. 16
Ligyrellus Casey Ins. 124
Ligyrodes Casey Ins. 124
Limicolavis Shufeldti Aves 55
Liotella Iredale Moll. 39
Lipariscus Gilbert Pisces 19
Liparistis Meyrick Ins. 220
Liparogetus Broun Ins. 143
Liptenara Bethune-Baker Ins. 196
Lironoba Iredale Moll. 34
Lisstotesta Iredale Moll. 39
Litarthrum Sloane Ins. 110
Lobatomixis Pic Ins. 130
Lohmanniella Leegaard Prot. 42
Lonchorrhynchus White Ins. 238
Loossia Ciurea Verm. 33
Lophocheirus Marshall Ins. 143
Lovettia McCulloch Pisces 14
Loxomantis Giglio-Tos Ins. 272
Lubricogobius Tanaka Pisces 18
Lundella Emery Ins. 162
Lydekkeriana Broom Rept. 19
Lycogonocnemis Pic Ins. 134
Lycogramma Gilbert Pisces 18
Lycoprogentes Pic Ins. 130
Lyperocharis Broun Ins. 136
Lyrocephalus Wiman Rept. 19
Lysmatella Borradaile Crust. 19
- Machaerilemus Harrison* Ins. 268
Macrodampetrus Roewer Arachn. 25
Macrometopon Bruner Ins. 274
Macropodina Casey Ins. 126
Macropoecilus Lucnik Ins. 110
Macropsobrycon Eigenmann Pisces 14
Maculifer Nicoll Verm. 23
Maculinea van Eecke Ins. 196
Magadina Thomson Brach. 6
Magadinella Thomson Brach. 6
Magella Thomson Brach. 6
Makasinocera Townsend Ins. 246
Makilingia Baker Ins. 259
Malthinocantharis Pic Ins. 130
Mandex Burr Ins. 271
Mansoniella Poppius Ins. 256

- Margadillius Hopkins* Ins. 147
Mastomys Thomas Mam. 41
Mayerina Silvester Pisces 16
Mecorchesia Broun Ins. 136
Mecosargon Broun Ins. 143
Megacephalus Bertoni Aves 63
Megachilochalcis Girault Ins. 178
Megalamphodus Eigenmann Pisces 14
Megalurothrips Bagnall Ins. 267
Megapariopsis Townsend Ins. 246
Megaquedius Casey Ins. 114
Megarhoglossus Jordan & Rothschild
 Ins. 253
Megasomimus Casey Ins. 124
Megaustenia Cockerell Moll. 41
Megempleurus Sharp Ins. 112
Melinocera Townsend Ins. 246
Memnemyia Strickland Ins. 234
Meneptila Meyrick Ins. 221
Merelina Iredale Moll. 35
Meripherellus Lea Ins. 143
Meripherinus Lea Ins. 143
Mermucristis Meyrick Ins. 221
Mesembrinocis Lea Ins. 143
Mesesusandalum Girault Ins. 178.
Meshemipteron Cockerell Ins. 254
Mesopalacaeter Schuchert Eclim. 23
Mesosciurus Allen Mam. 40
Mesotelphusa Roux Crust. 18
Mestocharomyia Girault Ins. 178
Metabiantes Roewer Arachn. 25
Metacrobunus Roewer Arachn. 25
Metadacum Roewer Arachn. 25
Metadampetrus Roewer Arachn. 25
Metadentobunus Roewer Arachn. 25
Metadinarthrum Martynov Ins. 225
Metalabis Burr Ins. 271
Metallidascillus Pic Ins. 128
Metallonella Girault Ins. 178
Metallonoidea Girault Ins. 178
Metamosoia Roewer Arachn. 25
Metanuncia Roewer Arachn. 25
Metaphalangodella Roewer Arachn. 25
Metapodoctis Roewer Arachn. 25
Metarhoptrum Rehn & Hebard Ins. 274
Metasclera Broun Ins. 137
Metascotolemon Roewer Arachn. 25
Metasesostris Roewer Arachn. 25
Metasidama Roewer Arachn. 25
Metastenooides Girault Ins. 178
Metatheba Hesse Moll. 42
Metavoria Townsend Ins. 246
Metibalonius Roewer Arachn. 25
Metopeurum Mordvilko Ins. 262
Metopomuscopteryx Townsend Ins. 246
Metopotachina Townsend Ins. 246
Metranura Brady Crust. 25
Mexicobius Chamberlin Myr., Arachn. 34
Micraetus Bertoni Aves 58
Micraonychus Lea Ins. 143
Microamarygmus Pic Ins. 134
Microcephalus Romanoviitch Verm. 31
Microccerion Dan Moll. 44
Microconomma Roewer Arachn. 25
Microlophium Mordvilko Ins. 262
Micronychiops Townsend Ins. 246
Microplagia Townsend Ins. 246
Microrhogas Szepligeti Ins. 169
Microrutilia Townsend Ins. 246
Microschembrycon Eigenmann Pisces
 14
Microsciasma Townsend Ins. 246
Microtaeniella Calkins Prot. 34
Microtetrameres Travassos Verm. 31
Microtrema Kobayashi Verm. 23
Microtrogon Bertoni Aves 63
Microzalias Mathews & Iredale Aves 54
Mimeoma Casey Ins. 124
Mimobarathra Barnes & McDunnough
 Ins. 206
Minca Pearse Crust. 22
Mincrva Shufeldt Aves 58
Minthoplagia Townsend Ins. 247
Minthopsis Townsend Ins. 247
Miobunus Roewer Arachn. 26
Mirastymachus Girault Ins. 178
Mirochalcis Girault Ins. 178
Mirrencyrtus Girault Ins. 178
Mirufens Girault Ins. 178
Mirzagrammosoma Girault Ins. 178
Miscogasteriella Girault Ins. 178
Miscogasteromorpha Girault Ins. 178
Misthosimella Jordan Ins. 148
Mixobrycon Eigenmann Pisces 14
Mocella Iredale Moll. 42
Moczarskia Blattny Ins. 116
Moerarchis Durrant Ins. 221
Monacanthobunus Roewer Arachn. 26
Moniliformis Travassos Verm. 33
Monobotryllus Oka Prot. 3
Monoceratias Gilbert Pisces 20
Monogramma Cholodkovsky Verm. 25
Mononidia Casey Ins. 124
Monostegidea Rohwer Ins. 189
Montfortula Iredale Moll. 39
Mordelloscaphium Pic Ins. 117
Moreauia Johnston Verm. 23
Moreiriella Leitaõ Crust. 26
Morphnosoma Lucnik Ins. 111
Morphotica Meyrick Ins. 221
Moschosaurus Haughton Rept. 17
Muizenbergia Hewitt Arachn. 22
Mungotictis Pocock Mam. 37
Murexul Iredale Moll. 31
Muscidea Girault Ins. 178
Muscideomyia Girault Ins. 178
Muscideopsis Girault Ins. 178
Mycterosaurus Williston Rept. 18
Myiophthorus Bertoni Aves 65
Myoceropsis Townsend Ins. 247

- Myocnemella Girault* Ins. 178
Myomys Thomas Mam. 41
Myornis Chapman Aves 64
Myrmecoboides Gidley Mam. 48
Myrmecocamelus Forel Ins. 163
Myrsidea Waterston Ins. 268
Mystacornis Meyrick Ins. 221
Mystriopora Lang Bry., Brach. 13
Myzodes Mordvilko Ins. 262
- Nacerdoseuta Pic* Ins. 137
Naculus Jacobi Ins. 259
Nannocandona Ekman Crust. 26
Nanograptus Hadding Coel. 10
Narosana Bethune-Baker Ins. 201
Narosoideus Matsumura Ins. 202
Nasonovia Mordvilko Ins. 262
Nasuella Hollister Mam. 38
Natalensia Brain Ins. 264
Neanagyrs Girault Ins. 178
Nearctopsylla Rothschild Ins. 253
Neasteropaues Girault Ins. 179
Neastymachus Girault Ins. 179
Nelatticida Girault Ins. 179
Nelides Caroli Ins. 276
Necnchlys Bamber Pisces 16
Nelcinus Navás Ins. 227
Nelcon Navás Ins. 227
Nematophlebia Cockerell Ins. 227
Nenteria Oudemans Arachn. 29
Neoarchytas Townsend Ins. 247
Neobacomyza Brithes Ins. 230
Neobetyla Dodd Ins. 187
Neobittacus Petersen Ins. 227
Neocalosoter Girault & Dodd Ins. 179
Neocamma Melichar Ins. 258
Neocapidosomyia Girault Ins. 179
Neocasca Girault Ins. 179
Neocaudonia Dodd Ins. 179
Neoceteles Long & Shoemaker Ins. 130
Neocentrobiella Girault Ins. 179
Neoceratopogon Malloch Ins. 232
Neoceratosolens Girault Ins. 179
Neochrysocharella Dodd Ins. 179
Neocladella Girault Ins. 179
Neocynorta Roewer Arachn. 26
Neoderostenus Girault Ins. 179
Neogymnomma Townsend Ins. 247
Neohypostena Townsend Ins. 247
Neometachaeta Townsend Ins. 247
Neominthopsis Townsend Ins. 247
Neonuncia Roewer Arachn. 26
Neopalaeaster Schuchert Echin. 23
Neoperilampus Girault Ins. 179
Neophloeotomus Dabbene Aves 64
Neophorichaeta Smith Ins. 247
Neopolycystus Girault Ins. 179
Neopria Dodd Ins. 187
Neoprocris Jordan Ins. 202
- Neopseudacrias Dodd* Ins. 179
Neorchesia Broun Ins. 136
Neoribates Berlese Arachn. 27
Neorileyella Girault Ins. 179
Neorhynchia Thomson Brach. 7
Neosidama Roewer Arachn. 26
Neosystasis Girault Ins. 179
Neotetranychus Trägårdh Arachn. 30
Neotoxoptera Theobald Ins. 262
Neroptocerus Girault Ins. 179
Nesidiphilus Chamberlin Myr., Arachn. 34
Nesiolinus Bernhauer Ins. 114
Nesyropsphagus Girault Ins. 179
Neurhermes Navás Ins. 228
Neurotes Enock Ins. 179
Nevadites Smith Moll. 551
Nezarhopalus Girault Ins. 179
Nilgirius Roewer Arachn. 25
Nimboa Navás Ins. 228
Nionia Ball Ins. 259
Nisteus Navás Ins. 228
Nodopelagia Hedley Moll. 31
Nomebius Navás Ins. 147
Notalia Bergström Verm. 38
Notanisomorphella Girault Ins. 179
Nothodectes Matthew Mam. 36
Nothofidonia Prout Ins. 212
Nothotelus Broun Ins. 136
Notiphilacantha Hendel Ins. 251
Notiocnas Ridgway Aves 52
Notoacmaea Iredale Moll. 40
Notocistela Carter Ins. 136
Notoeudeis Hodgson Arachn. 8
Notomyrmex Emery Ins. 163
Notoniscus Chilton Crust. 22
Notosepia Chapman Moll. 35
Notosetia Iredale Moll. 35
Notostrongylium Carter Ins. 134
Notolea Carter Ins. 134
Novaluna Iredale Moll. 27
Nozeba Iredale Moll. 35
Nuwaria Roewer Arachn. 26
Nyctaeeria Le Cerf Ins. 199
- Oberholseria Richmond* Aves 72
Obrussa Braun Ins. 221
Ochrosidia Cusey Ins. 124
Ocypterostoma Townsend Ins. 247
Odhneriella Skriabin Verm. 23
Odmalea Bergroth Ins. 254
Odontacartia Steuer Crust. 25
Odontochilus Richmond Aves 68
Odontocoptera Townsend Ins. 247
Odontogama Aurivillius Ins. 202
Oedobius Nakahara Ins. 228
Oestomantis Giglio-Tos Ins. 272
Oestrogastros Townsend Ins. 247
Oestrogastropsis Townsend Ins. 247

- Oidemaskelis Bethune-Baker* Ins. 202
Oithonopsis Brady Crust. 25
Okanaganian Townsend Ins. 247
Oligacanthorhynchus Travassos Verm. 33
Oliganomala Casey Ins. 122
Oligobrycon Eigenmann P secs. 14
Oligoterorhynchus Monticelli Verm. 33
Ologamasellus Berlese Arachn. 29
Ommatothrips Hood Ins. 267
Omphalencyrtus Girault Ins. 180
Omphalentedon Girault Ins. 180
Omphalomorphella Giralut & Dodd Ins. 180
Omphalomorphoides Dodd Ins. 180
Oomeigenia Townsend Ins. 247
Ooneides Chatton & Brément Crust. 25
Oonema Lendenfeld Por. 6
Opeastylus Rehn & Hebard Ins. 274
Ophiocormus Clark Echin. 27
Ophiocryptus Clark Echin. 27
Ophioholcus Clark Echin. 26
Ophiohyalus Matsumoto Echin. 27
Ophiomegistus Banks Arachn. 29
Ophioprium Clark Echin. 28
Ophiomilax Matsumoto Echin. 28
Ophiostiba Matsumoto Echin. 28
Ophiotjalfa Mortensen Echin. 28
Ophiozonella Matsumoto Echin. 29
Ophiozonida Clark Echin. 29
Ophiuroconis Matsumoto Echin. 29
Ophiurodon Matsumoto Echin. 29
Ophiurolepis Matsumoto Echin. 29
Opistholebes Nicoll Verm. 23
Opisthopista Caullery Verm. 38
Oppiopsis Townsend Ins. 247
Opsodexia Townsend Ins. 247
Opsophasiops Townsend Ins. 247
Opsophyto Townsend Ins. 247
Orbitella Douvillé Prot. 33
Oreotriccus Richmond Aves 65
Organomyia Townsend Ins. 247
Ormyromorphella Girault Ins. 180
Orobion Mordvilko Ins. 262
Ortaloptera Edwards Ins. 251
Orthojassus Jacobi Ins. 260
Ostracophyto Townsend Ins. 247
Otooceromorphus Pic Ins. 134
Otoptris Meyrick Ins. 222
Ouradiplosis Felt Ins. 230
Oxasphondylia Felt Ins. 230
Oxygrylius Casey Ins. 124
Oxymonas Janicki Prot. 38
- Pachydinium Pavillard* Prot. 41
Pachystethus Casey Ins. 122
Pacroskia Mordvilko Ins. 262
Pagotaenia Chamberlin, Myr., Arachn. 35
- Palaeoneura Waterhouse* Ins. 180
Palaeosimia Pilgrim Mam. 32
Palacosmodicum Wickham Ins. 150
Palechus Casey Ins. 124
Palpotachina Townsend Ins. 247
Paltostomopsis Cockerell Ins. 235
Pansepta Meyrick Ins. 222
Pantolytoidea Dodd Ins. 187
Pantolytomyia Dodd Ins. 187
Panzeriopsis Townsend Ins. 247
Parabezzia Malloch Ins. 233
Parablatticida Girault Ins. 180
Parabrachiella Wilson Crust. 25
Parabrachyodus Forster-Cooper Mam. 45
Paracaenocercus Girault Ins. 180
Paracaloerinus Girault Ins. 180
Paraceratoncura Girault Ins. 180
Paraceratosolen Girault Ins. 180
Parachalepus Casey Ins. 124
Paracheiloncurus Girault Ins. 180
Parachrysa Nakahara Ins. 228
Parachrysocharis Girault Ins. 180
Parachrysomalla Girault Ins. 180
Paraclystis Meyrick Ins. 222
Paraconomma Roewer Arachn. 26
Paradentobunus Roewer Arachn. 26
Paradiocyclus Dodd Ins. 180
Paradoxocara Skorikov Verm. 34
Paraenosomyia Girault Ins. 180
Paraformica Forel Ins. 163
Paragymnochaeta Townsend Ins. 247
Parahalosydna Horst Verm. 38
Paraholcomyrmex Emery Ins. 163
Parahomalopoda Girault Ins. 180
Parahorismenus Girault Ins. 180
Parajocnia Janicki Prot. 38
Paralabis Burr Ins. 271
Paralepidonotus Horst Verm. 38
Paraleptomastix Girault Ins. 180
Paraleucophenga Hendel Ins. 251
Paraleurocerus Girault Ins. 180
Paralisipidea Townsend Ins. 247
Paramæcidium Savi Prot. 42
Paramegastigmus Girault Ins. 180
Paramuscopteryx Townsend Ins. 247
Paramyocera Townsend Ins. 247
Paranaeryptus Girault Ins. 181
Parandrocephalus Heller Ins. 150
Parancostigma Girault Ins. 181
Paranogmus Dodd Ins. 181
Paranomala Casey Ins. 122
Paranomopone Wheeler Ins. 163
Paranthemus Girault Ins. 181
Paranuncia Roewer Arachn. 26
Paraphycus Girault Ins. 181
Parapolycystus Girault & Dodd Ins. 181
Paraphaenodiscus Girault Ins. 181
Paraphalangodus Roewer Arachn. 26
Paraphasia Townsend Ins. 247

- Paraphasmophaga *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Paraphoranthia *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Paraphrissopoda *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Paraprostocetus *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parapterosemoidea *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parapsilogaster *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parapyrellia *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Paraquedius *Casey* Ins. 114
 Parareoda *Casey* Ins. 123
 Pararhodia *Cockerell* Ins. 202
 Pararileyia *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parasclerosoma *Roewer* Arachn. 26
 Parasecodella *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parasosstris *Roewer* Arachn. 26
 Paraspastis *Meyrick* Ins. 222
 Paraspizias *Matheus* Aves 58
 Parastenoterys *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parasyrphophagus *Girault* Ins. 181
 Paratanytarsus *Bause* Ins. 233
 Paratetracnemoidea *Girault* Ins. 181
 Paratetralophidea *Girault* Ins. 181
 Paratheba *Hesse* Moll. 42
 Parathelepus *Cauillery* Verm. 38
 Paratheresia *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Parathouarella *Kükenhal* Coel. 11
 Parathrissops *Eastman* Pisces 13
 Paratimia *Fisher* Ins. 150
 Paratomicobia *Girault* Ins. 181
 Paratrigonogastra *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parattahia *Roewer* Arachn. 26
 Paratypton *Balss* Crust. 20
 Parcolystichus *Girault* Ins. 181
 Pardiaulomella *Girault* Ins. 181
 Pardiaulomyia *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 181
 Parectromoidella *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parectromoides *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parelaptus *Lameere* Ins. 150
 Parencyrtomyia *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parentedon *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parepalpodes *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Parepistenia *Dodd* Ins. 181
 Parerotolepsia *Girault* Ins. 181
 Pareunotus *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parexoclaenus *Girault* Ins. 181
 Parisorhipis *Casey* Ins. 126
 Paroligosita *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 181
 Paromphale *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 181
 Parricola *Harrison* Ins. 268
 Paruscanoidea *Girault* Ins. 182
 Parzaommomyia *Girault* Ins. 182
 Passalida *Brèthes* Ins. 187
 Passeromyia *Rodhain et Villeneuve* Ins. 248
 Patanophyma *Oppliger* Por. 8
 Paulitzia *Oudemans* Arachn. 29
 Peckhamius *Roewer* Arachn. 26
 Pectenella *Morley* Ins. 167
 Pedeticosaurus *Hoepen* Rept. 16
 Pelecognathus *Houlbert* Ins. 121
 Pelidnotidia *Casey* Ins. 123
 Pelmatohydra *Schulze* Coel. 9
 Pelocoetes *Annandale* Coel. 13
 Pentatricomonas *Chatterjee* Prot. 38
 Peponocyathus *Gravier* Coel. 13
 Perakianus *Pic* Ins. 136
 Peronarcha *Meyrick* Ins. 222
 Periclomenaeus *Borradaile* Crust. 20
 Perilampella *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 182
 Perimeceta *Turner* Ins. 215
 Periphis *Berlese* Arachn. 29
 Perissacanthus *Rehn & Hebard* Ins. 274
 Peronaspis *Suvorov* Ins. 144
 Petasactis *Meyrick* Ins. 222
 Petasobathra *Meyrick* Ins. 222
 Petromachilis *Reilly* Ins. 276
 Phaenodiscooides *Girault* Ins. 182
 Phalacrodexia *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Phalacrophyto *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Phalacropsylla *Rothschild* Ins. 253
 Phanerobunus *Roewer* Arachn. 26
 Phantasiomyia *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Phantasiosiphona *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Phasiomyia *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Phasiostoma *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Pheidoloxenus *Girault* Ins. 182
 Phelotropa *Meyrick* Ins. 222
 Phelussa *Iredale* Moll. 42
 Phenacolemur *Matthew* Mam. 36
 Phialonema *Lendenfeld* Por. 6
 Philoponites *Cockerell* Ins. 159
 Philorene *Oliver* Moll. 39
 Philpottia *Brown* Ins. 134
 Phoeniciomyia *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Pholeosciara *Schmitz* Ins. 231
 Pholeter *Odhner* Verm. 23
 Phoranthella *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Phorticooides *Malloch* Ins. 251
 Photinomorpha *Champion* Ins. 130
 Photurocantharis *Pic* Ins. 131
 Phrynichosarax *Gravely* Arachn. 18
 Phyllobates *Bertoni* Aves 65
 Phyllognathia *Borradaile* Crust. 20
 Phyllophila *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Phyllophilopsis *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Phytocoetes *Annandale* Coel. 13
 Phytopsis *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Pioromastax *Bolivar* Ins. 276
 Pictoepalpus *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Pirakia *Bergström* Verm. 38
 Placentela *Redikorzev* Proch. 3
 Placotelia *Oppliger* Por. 6
 Plagimasicera *Townsend* Ins. 248
 Plagiosalia *Casey* Ins. 125
 Planktacartia *Steuer* Crust. 25
 Platylecanium *Cockerell & Robinson* Ins. 264
 Platylgyus *Van Duzee* Ins. 256
 Platynopsis *Lutshnik* Ins. 111
 Platystega *Wiman* Rept. 19
 Platytetracampe *Girault* Ins. 182

- Plemyristis Meyrick* Ins. 222
Plesiothrips Hood Ins. 267
Plesiotyrus Brown Ins. 116
Pliolepidina Douvillé Prot. 33
Plusiotina Casey Ins. 123
Pocalta Casey Ins. 123
Podagrionella Girault Ins. 182
Polancus Navás Ins. 228
Polideosoma Townsend Ins. 248
Polistiopsis Townsend Ins. 248
Polycystelomorpha Girault Ins. 182
Polycystomyia Dodd Ins. 182
Polydiapria Dodd Ins. 187
Polypria Dodd Ins. 187
Polyschema Oppliger Por. 6
Pondorbis Bartsch Moll. 39
Ponerilla Brauns Ins. 114
Pontiopsis Borradaile Crust. 20
Poposaurus Mehl Rept. 16
Praomys Thomas Mam. 42
Praveius Lucnik Ins. 111
Prionema Lendenfeld Por. 6
Prionchilus Bertoni Aves 56
Prionomitoides Girault Ins. 182
Prismatospora Ellis Prot. 34
Pristobrycon Eigenmann Pisces 14
Proardalus Girault & Dodd Ins. 182
Proasphondylia Felt Ins. 230
Proboselaphus Matsumoto Mam. 43
Probrachiella Wilson Crust. 25
Proccratoneura Girault Ins. 182
Proceruus Aleksejev Mam. 44
Prochaetoparia Bergström Verm. 38
Prochilonurus Silvestri Ins. 183
Prochola Meyrick Ins. 223
Proclon Bengtsson Ins. 269
Prococophagus Silvestri Ins. 183
Proconura Dodd Ins. 183
Procryphalus Hopkins Ins. 147
Procystiphora Felt Ins. 230
Proholozoster Roever Arachn. 26
Prolimnocyon Matthew Mam. 39
Prolopadorhynchus Bergström Verm. 38
Promitor Distant Ins. 258
Promopalacaster Schuckert Echin. 23
Proncremnus Girault & Dodd Ins. 183
Pronemesia Simon Arachn. 19
Propentapria Dodd Ins. 187
Proplesio stigma Girault Ins. 183
Prosclerosoma Roever Arachn. 26
Proseliscothon Siemiradski Por. 8
Prosmoridia Cushman Ins. 167
Prospalanga Brèthes Ins. 183
Prospaltoides Brèthes Ins. 183
Prosthecarthron Raffray Ins. 116
Prosthenorchis Travassos Verm. 33
Prostygnidius Roever Arachn. 26
Proteleates Wickham Ins. 134
Protistograptus McLearn Coel. 10
Protoberis Cockerell Ins. 237
Protocuneus Cockerell Ins. 109
Protogoniopsis Townsend Ins. 248
Protolachnus Theobald Ins. 262
Prypncolaspis Lea Ins. 153
Psaliurus Bertoni Aves 65
Psammoppia Townsend Ins. 248
Psausia Enderlein Ins. 260
Pscttina Hubbs Pisces 19
Pseudalophus Suworov Ins. 145
Pseudamarygmus Pic Ins. 134
Pseudamauronia Pic Ins. 131
Pseudanogmus Dodd Ins. 183
Pseudanusia Girault Ins. 183
Pseudbrachygramma Girault Ins. 183
Pseudectroma Girault Ins. 183
Pseudeuanta Townsend Ins. 248
Pseudeuparius Jordan Ins. 148
Pseudhomalopoda Girault Ins. 183
Pseudiglyphus Girault Ins. 183
Pseudipara Girault Ins. 183
Pseudleptomastix Girault Ins. 183
Pseudoarchytas Townsend Ins. 248
Pseudobezzia Malloch Ins. 233
Pseudobrachysticha Girault Ins. 183
Pseudocalyzoa Turner Ins. 187
Pseudocapitella Fauvel Verm. 38
Pseudoceraphiles Pic Ins. 131
Pseudochironomus Malloch Ins. 233
Pseudochirops Matschie Mam. 48
Pseudochirulus Matschie Mam. 48
Pseudoculicoides Malloch Ins. 233
Pseudodidyma Townsend Ins. 249
Pseudogaurax Malloch Ins. 251
Pseudogeranorhinus Pic Ins. 145
Pseudogeron Cresson Ins. 239
Pseudogonatodes Ruthven Rept. 14
Pseudohostus Rainbow Arachn. 22
Pseudoklossia Léger & Duboscq Prot. 34
Pseudolobetus Champion Ins. 131
Pseudomegatoma Pic Ins. 120
Pseudomorocaulus Pic Ins. 136
Pseudomphaloides Girault Ins. 183
Pseudomystides Bergström Verm. 38
Pseudopangonia Ricardo Ins. 238
Pseudophichthys Roule Pisces 16
Pseudopitta Reichenow Aves 67
Pseudoplumarella Kükenthal Coel. 11
Pseudorhyssa Merrill Ins. 167
Pseudornithomyia Lutz Ins. 252
Pseudoscaphosoma Pic Ins. 117
Pseudosecodes Girault & Dodd Ins. 183
Pseudosilusa Bernhauer Ins. 114
Pseudosogines Lucnik Ins. 111
Pseudosphegigasterus Girault Ins. 183
Pseudotabanus Ricardo Ins. 238
Pseudotaenophthalmus Suworov Ins. 145
Psilephydra Hendel Ins. 251
Psilohelca Kieffer Ins. 233
Psilommella Dodd Ins. 187

- Psilopterna *Martynov* Ins. 225
 Psittaconirmus *Harrison* Ins. 268
 Psorus *Bergroth* Ins. 254
 Pterochaeta *Pierantoni* Verm. 40
 Pteromalenyrtus *Girault* Ins. 183
 Pterosemella *Girault* Ins. 183
 Pterosemigastra *Girault & Dodd* Ins. 183
 Ptilobactrum *Bezzi* Ins. 242
 Ptilopodius *Hopkins* Ins. 147
 Pubamarygmus *Pic* Ins. 134
 Punaelista *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Punamoyia *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Punaphyto *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Punasarcophaga *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Punched *Navás* Ins. 228
 Pyanirygmus *Pic* Ins. 134
 Pygothrips *Hood* Ins. 267
 Pyrorthampus *Bertoni* Aves 71
 Pyrgoeystis *Bather* Echin. 31
- Quediellus *Casey* Ins. 114
 Quediochrus *Casey* Ins. 115
- Radiaemaea *Iredale* Moll. 40
 Raillietiella *Sambon* Arachn. 31
 Rangelia *Carini & Maciel* Prot. 35
 Raoulostraca *Oliver* Moll. 37
 Raperia *Mathews* Aves 52
 Raphidascaris *Railliet & Henry* Verm. 32
 Reelinobunus *Roewer* Arachn. 26
 Reganichtlys *Ogilby* Pisces 17
 Reibischia *Bergström* Verm. 38
 Reinarda *Hartert* Aves 61
 Rengerornis *Bertoni* Aves 65
 Rhachogaster *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Rhacombela *Lea* Ins. 153
 Rhammatopora *Lang* Bry., Brach. 13
 Rhampholimnobia *Alexander* Ins. 236
 Rheotanytarsus *Bause* Ins. 233
 Rhinoneura *Laidlaw* Ins. 271
 Rhipiphoria *Casey* Ins. 126
 Rhizothyris *Thomson* Brach. 7
 Rhodanassa *Meyrick* Ins. 223
 Rhodinoliotia *Tomlin* Moll. 39
 Rhomaleus *Chatanay* Ins. 135
 Rhombonalia *Casey* Ins. 143
 Rombothyriops *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Rhopalencyrtoidea *Girault* Ins. 183
 Rhoptrodinarda *Brauns* Ins. 115
 Rhynehoplatyura *Meyere* Ins. 231
 Roeseliopsis *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Rolua *Dyar* Ins. 207
 Rooseveltiella *Eigenmann* Pisces 14
 Rotanton *Navás* Ins. 228
 Rutilodexia *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Rutuba *Torre-Bueno* Ins. 256
- Saccohydra *Billard* Coel. 9
 Salmincola *Wilson* Crust. 25
 Saltusaphis *Theobald* Ins. 262
 Saskatchewania *Smith* Ins. 249
 Scaptolenopsis *Wickham* Ins. 150
 Scelioeneyrtus *Girault* Ins. 184
 Schizaspis *Cockerell & Robinson* Ins. 265
 Schizoneurites *Cockerell* Ins. 262
 Schizotetranychus *Trägårdh* Arachn. 30
 Schoengastiella *Hirst* Arachn. 30
 Scidorhombus *Tanaka* Pisces 19
 Scirrhomma *Bethune-Baker* Ins. 203
 Seoliomus *Williston & Case* Rept. 18
 Seopodiplosis *Felt* Ins. 230
 Seopophthalmus *Szépligeti* Ins. 169
 Scutare *Brittin* Ins. 265
 Scutotoxidium *Pic* Ins. 118
 Seylacoides *Broom* Rept. 17
 Seylacorhinus *Broom* Rept. 17
 Sedulothrips *Bagnall* Ins. 267
 Sekerana *Strand* Verm. 21
 Selenaeus *Waterhouse* Ins. 184
 Serratobunus *Roewer* Arachn. 26
 Shanina *Reed* Moll. 50
 Silvestrius *Bertoni* Aves 64
 Simempleurus *Sharp* Ins. 112
 Simorhinella *Broom* Rept. 17
 Simosciurus *Allen* Mam. 40
 Sinistroseila *Oliver* Moll. 33
 Siphloplecton *Clemens* Ins. 269
 Siphoninus *Silvestri* Ins. 263
 Siphopsalida *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Siphosturmiopsis *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Siporia *Poppius* Ins. 256
 Siraster *Clark* Echin. 24
 Skeneopsis *Iredale* Moll. 35
 Skianema *Lendenfeld* Por. 6
 Solenopsiella *Dodd* Ins. 187
 Sorochemistryia *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Sotobium *Mordvilko* Ins. 262
 Spandex *Burr* Ins. 271
 Spangiomorpha *Girault* Ins. 184
 Spaniocelyphus *Hendel* Ins. 252
 Sparganobasis *Marshall* Ins. 145
 Spathimeigenia *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Spermatoplex *Hopkins* Ins. 147
 Sphaerodoce *Bergström* Verm. 39
 Sphalloglandulus *Townsend* Ins. 249
 Sphegipterosema *Girault* Ins. 184
 Sphegipterosemella *Girault* Ins. 184
 Sphenosuchus *Haughton* Rept. 18
 Sphingoeladia *Enderlein* Ins. 260
 Sphyrnoceps *Meyere* Ins. 252
 Spilosota *Casey* Ins. 125
 Spinamarygmus *Pic* Ins. 135
 Spinimontia *Roewer* Arachn. 26
 Spiorhynchus *Da Cunha* Prot. 42
 Spirosoma *Ishii* Prot. 34
 Spiroterma *Meyrick* Ins. 223
 Stagotomorphus *Pic* Ins. 132

- Stagonomus Garski* Ins. 254
Staticobium Mordvilko Ins. 262
Steggoa Bergström Verm. 39
Stegophiura Matsumoto Echin. 29
Stempellina Bause Ins. 233
Stenagrion Laidlaw Ins. 271
Stenistomera Rothschild Ins. 253
Stenomyites Cockerell Ins. 252
Stenopactola Broun Ins. 145
Stenorhoptrum Rehn & Hebard Ins. 274
Stenoteropsis Girault Ins. 184
Stephanonympha Janicki Prot. 38
Stephanorhopalus Hopkins Ins. 148
Stigmalia Casey Ins. 125
Stolidotus Hede Moll. 53
Stratigodes Casey Ins. 125
Strigodermella Casey Ins. 123
Strigonax Miller Aves 59
Strongylagria Pic Ins. 137
Struthiocephalus Haughton Rept. 17
Stulta Mathews Aves 57
Stygnoleptes Banks Arachn. 26
Stylaclista Dodd Ins. 187
Subonoba Iredale Moll. 35
Sundaya Oliver Moll. 33
Suterella Iredale Moll. 41
Symphiothrips Hood & Williams Ins. 267
Syncarpa Redikorzer Proch. 3
Syncrobyla Meyrick Ins. 223
Synnympha Meyrick Ins. 223
Synparatendipes Bause Ins. 233
Syntanytarsus Bause Ins. 233
Syntexis Rohrer Ins. 189
Syrioiulus Verhoeff, Myr., Arachn. 36
Systolomorphella Girault Ins. 184
- Taenarthrus Broun* Ins. 112
Taeniochorista Petersen Ins. 229
Takomyia Hervé-Bazin Ins. 242
Tanalaius Roewer Arachn. 27
Tanaobela Turner Ins. 215
Tancostigmoidella Girault Ins. 184
Taneostigmomyia Girault Ins. 184
Tapinesthis Simon Arachn. 19
Taxiplagus Bernhauer Ins. 115
Teloerius Chamberlin Myr., Arachn. 35
Telosporidium Fuchs Prot. 36
Tenthredinites Meunier Ins. 189
Tephrosara Meyrick Ins. 223
Terminalinus Hopkins Ins. 148
Termitosciara Schmitz Ins. 231
Tertrema Wiman Rept. 19
Tetonus Matthew Mam. 33
Tetrabothrus Bernhauer Ins. 115
Tetracampoides Dodd Ins. 185
Tetracanthothrips Bagnall Ins. 267
Tetraceratobunus Roewer Arachn. 27
Tetrachilomastix Da Fonseca Prot. 38
- Tetracneamell Girault* Ins. 185
Tetracudorsum Roewer Arachn. 27
Tetramerogastra Hendel Ins. 252
Tetrapleurus Bernhauer Ins. 115
Tetrapora Yabe & Hayasaka Cocl. 14
Tettitelum Hancock Ins. 276
Thallonema Lendenfeld Por. 6
Thammurgides Hopkins Ins. 148
Thaumastophila Hendel Ins. 252
Thecidinella Thomson Brach. 8
Thelazomenus Reichenow Aves 70
Theoborus Hopkins Ins. 148
Thermochalcis Richmond Aves 61
Thesaurica Turner Ins. 216
Thinozercon Halbert Arachn. 29
Tholerastis Turner Ins. 216
Thomsonella Wilson Crust. 25
Thoracoprius Bernhauer Ins. 115
Thoracostrongylus Bernhauer Ins. 115
Thoriella Stephensen Crust. 23
Thorista Iredale Moll. 39
Thoristorella Iredale Moll. 39
Thrasyacipiter Bertoni Aves 57
Thriptacodon Matthew Mam. 39
Thysanotella Wilson Crust. 25
Tiberianus Distant Ins. 259
Tidops Chamberlin Myr., Arachn. 35
Timelioides Wileman Ins. 203
Titanophilus Chamberlin Myr., Arachn. 35
Tlja Mordvilko Ins. 262
Tomeutes Thomas Mam. 40
Tomicobiella Girault Ins. 185
Tomicobomorpha Girault Ins. 185
Tomicobomorphella Girault Ins. 185
Torynotachina Townsend Ins. 249
Toxumoides Girault Ins. 185
Toxumopsis Girault Ins. 185
Toxumomorpha Girault Ins. 185
Toxoderella Giglio-Tos Ins. 272
Toxomantis Giglio-Tos Ins. 272
Trachelastus Morice & Durrant Ins. 189
Tracheophilus Skriabin Verm. 24
Tretotoechus Oppliger Por. 8
Triacumontia Roewer Arachn. 27
Trienomontia Roewer Arachn. 7
Trianenopodium Roewer Arachn. 27
Trichiotinus Casey Ins. 126
Trichocalliphora Townsend Ins. 249
Trichocycticus Daday Crust. 23
Trichodamatus Chatanay Ins. 135
Trichomitus Swezy Prot. 39
Trichotipula Alexander Ins. 237
Trichypena Joannis Ins. 207
Tridacus Bezzi Ins. 252
Trigonobela Turner Ins. 216
Trigonoderopsis Girault Ins. 185
Trigonogastrella Girault Ins. 185
Trimerogastra Hendel Ins. 252

- Trinodia Casey* Ins. 126
Tripolycystus Dodd Ins. 185
Trischidias Hopkins Ins. 148
Trispinibunus Roewer Arachn. 27
Trochilodexia Townsend Ins. 249
Trochosaurus Houghton Rept. 17
Troglotrema Odhner Verm. 24
Tropidodexia Townsend Ins. 249
Tropidomonas Da Cunha Prot. 39
Tropidorissoia Tomlin & Shackelford
Moll. 35
Tropigastrites Smith Moll. 55
Trydymiformis Girault Ins. 185
Trypocolaspis Lea Ins. 154
Turanaphis Mordvilko Ins. 262
Tylencholaimellus Cobb Verm. 32
Typhlobunus Roewer Arachn. 27
Tyrrellia Parks Coel. 14
- Uberaba Bruner* Ins. 274
Uddmania Bergroth Ins. 254
Uintarus Matthew Mam. 33
Uloco v Meyrick Ins. 224
Umfilianus Distant Ins. 259
Unciunia Skriabin Verm. 26
Ununcula Van Eecke Ins. 197
Upodemocera Townsend Ins. 249
Uriellomyia Girault Ins. 186
Uriellopteromalus Girault Ins. 186
Uriolelaps Girault Ins. 186
Urocaridella Borradaile Crust. 20
Uroleptops Lea Ins. 146
Uroleucon Mordvilko Ins. 262
Uromelan Mordvilko Ins. 262
Urosciurus Allen Mam. 40
Uropsalis Miller Aves 61
Uruhuasiopsis Townsend Ins. 249
- Vanapa Pouillaude* Ins. 146
Vaughanella Gravier Coel. 14
Viannaia Travassos Verm. 33
Vibrissoopalpus Townsend Ins. 249
Viereckia Chatton & Lalung-Bonnaire
Prot. 32
Viguierra Seurat Verm. 33
Vinelloidea Canu Bry., Brach. 14
- Vipiellus Roman* Ins. 169
Volkeliopsis Poppius Ins. 256
Vomanus Iredale Moll. 42
- Wardius Barker & East* Verm. 24
Webbia Hopkins Ins. 148
Weberia Horst Verm. 39
Williamsonia Davis Ins. 71
Woodania Leeguard Prot. 42
- Xanthocera Townsend* Ins. 249
Xanthopria Brues Ins. 188
Xenaclopus Arrow Ins. 122
Xeracris Caudell Ins. 276
Xenadmontia Townsend Ins. 249
Xenasphondylia Felt Ins. 230
Xenocoeloma Caullery & Mesnil Crust.
25
Xenognathus Gilbert Pisces 03
Xenopera Nicoll Verm. 24
Xenoppia Townsend Ins. 249
Xeromyrmex Emery Ins. 165
Xiphodiplosis Felt Ins. 230
Xylocelia Rohwer Ins. 160
Xymene Iredale Moll. 31
Xyrocharax Fowler Pisces 14
- Zalipais Iredale* Moll. 39
Zaomencyrtus Girault Ins. 186
Zaommomentedon Girault Ins. 186
Zarhopaloides Girault Ins. 186
Zarachella Jordan Ins. 203
Zaspilota Casey Ins. 123
Zastoma Iredale Moll. 38
Zastomias Gilbert Pisces 14
Zavrelia Kieffer Ins. 233
Zelomora Meyrick Ins. 224
Zenagraphus Brown Ins. 146
Zeteticontus Silvestri Ins. 186
Zeuctoboarmia Prout Ins. 213
Zimironus Banks Arachn. 20
Zoencyrtus Girault Ins. 186
Zorontogramma Silvestri Ins. 186
Zygofrontina Townsend Ins. 249

This preservation photocopy
was made and hand bound at BookLab, Inc.
in compliance with copyright law. The paper,
Weyerhaeuser Cougar Opaque Natural,
meets the requirements of ANSI/NISO
Z39.48-1992 (Permanence of Paper).



Austin 1994

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01350 8759